

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming are checked below.

- Coloured covers /
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged /
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated /
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing /
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps /
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) /
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations /
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material /
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Only edition available /
Seule édition disponible
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut
causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la
marge intérieure.
- Blank leaves added during restorations may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from filming / Il se peut que
certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une
restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais,
lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas
été filmées.
- Additional comments /
Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured pages / Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated /
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached / pages détachées
- Showthrough / Transarence
- Quality of print varies /
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary materials
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips,
tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the
best possible image / Les pages totalement ou
partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata,
une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de
façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.
- Opposing pages with varying colouration or
discolourations are filmed twice to ensure the best
possible image / Les pages s'opposant ayant des
colorations variables ou des décolorations sont
filmées deux fois afin d'obtenir la meilleure image
possible.

Various pagings.

Sessional papers No. 12, 17, 19, 22 & 24 not printed.

Part of Sessional papers No. 21 & 23 not printed.

In Sessional papers No. 9, page 174 is incorrectly numbered page 17.

SESSIONAL PAPERS.

VOLUME 5.

FIRST SESSION OF THE SECOND PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SESSION 1873.



VOLUME VI.

PRINTED BY I. B. TAYLOR, 29, 31 & 33 RIDEAU STREET, OTTAWA.

890796

77004

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS,

VOL. VI., SESSION 1873.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

	No.		No.
Advertising, Public	78	Mails, Service	72
Agriculture	26	Manitoba, Hay privilege	63
Arbitration	35	" Indians	23
Atlantic Steamship	57	" Land Commissioner	45
Banks	11	Marine and Fisheries	8
Baptisms, &c	12	McDougall, Hon. W	22
British Columbia, Indians	23	Militia	9
British Columbia, Inland Revenue	54	Mingan, Seignior of	74
Boivin, C. A.	53	Municipal Returns, Ontario	1
Bossé, Judge	34	Mutual Life Association	28
Canada Landed Credit Company	11	Naval Reserves, Ontario	61
Canadian Manufactures	14	Navigable Streams	29
Canavan, Resignation of	45	New Brunswick, Acts passed	59
Cascades Canal, proposed	31	" Schools	44
Census, Expenditure	19	" Tobique Indians	23
Census, Vol. I.	A	Niagara River	46
Chicoine, J. Adolphe	58	Northern Railway	69
Collingwood, Port Entry	65	North Shore, St. Lawrence, Cascades Canal	31
Common Schools, N. B.	44	North-West Territories	38
Culbute Rapids	37	Ocean Steamers	16
Deputy Adjutant Generals	32	Oliva, James	19
Dominion Police	41	Pacific Railway	13
Elections, Returns	60	Penitentiaries	75
Estimates	2	Police, Dominion	41
European & North American Railway	21	Port Stanley Harbor	49
Farran's Point, Postmaster	71	Postmaster General	5
Gananoque Water Power	56	Prince Edward Island	68
German Naturalization	66	Printing, Public	36
Great Western Railway	39	Public Accounts	2
Immigration	76	Public Works	6
Indian Department	23	Queen's Counsel	50
Indians	23	Receipts and Payments	18
Inland Revenue	4	Reciprocity	40
Insurance	28	Red River	64
Islands, St. Lawrence	77	Robertson, William	67
Intercolonial Railway	21	Roy, Aimé	53
Johnson, F. G.	43	Ryland, G. H.	27
Judge Bossé	34	Salmon Fishing, Quebec	73
Lake Superior Lands	33	Secretary of State	7
Lévis Volunteer Encampment	55	Simcoe County	47
Librarian's Report	10	Statutes	17
Madawaska Rivers	62	Steam Dredge <i>Canada</i>	51
		St. John's, N. B., Port of	42
		St. Louis Hydraulic Company	30
		St. Our's Lock	62

	No.		No.
St. Peter's Canal.....	24	Volunteer Encampment, Lévis.....	55
Superannuation.....	15	Welland Canal.....	25
Tobacco, Canadian.....	70	Wharfs, &c., Dominion Government.....	48
Trade and Navigation.....	3		
Unforeseen Expenses.....	20		

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

ARRANGED NUMERICALLY AND IN VOLUMES.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME A.

- A CENSUS :—Report of the Census of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, taken in the month of April, 1871 ; Vol. I.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 1.

- No. 1.. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS OF CANADA for the year 1870-71. Part I. Municipal Returns, Ontario.

- No. 2.. PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA :—For the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1872.

ESTIMATES :—Sums required for the service of the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1874.

————— SUPPLEMENTARY :—For the year ending 30th June, 1873.

————— For the year ending 30th June, 1874.

————— For the year ending 30th June, 1874.

————— For the year ending 30th June, 1874.

————— Message, Recommending the appropriation out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, of such sums, not exceeding five thousand dollars in the whole, as may be necessary to enable any party entitled to appeal to Her Majesty in Council on the subject of the New Brunswick School Acts, and desiring to institute such appeal, to defray the expenses thereof ; and of such sums, not exceeding in the whole five thousand dollars, as may be necessary to defray the expense of sending skilled manufacturers from Canada to the Exhibition at Vienna.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 2.

- No. 3.. TRADE AND NAVIGATION, DOMINION OF CANADA :—Tables of, for the year ended 30th June, 1872.

- No. 4.. INLAND REVENUES OF DOMINION OF CANADA :—Reports, Returns and Statistics of, for the year ended 30th June, 1872.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 3.

- No. 5.. POSTMASTER GENERAL :—Report of, for the year ended 30th June, 1872.

- No. 6.. PUBLIC WORKS :— Report of the Minister of, for the year ended 30th June, 1872.

————— Supplementary, Annual Report of the Minister of Public Works, being a Report by Samuel Keefer, Esquire, C. E., dated the 15th February, 1873, on the Baie Verte Canal, prefixed by a letter of C. S. Gzowski, Esquire, approving the same.

- No. 7.. SECRETARY OF STATE FOR CANADA :—Report of, for the year ending 30th June, 1872.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 4.

- No. 8. MARINE AND FISHERIES :—Annual Report of the Department of, for the year ended 30th June, 1872.
- Schedule of Papers for the Department :—
- Statement of expenditure made by the Department of Marine and Fisheries, in connection with the construction and re-building of Light Houses, Light Ships, and Steam Fog Whistles, during the fiscal year, ended 30th June, 1872.
- Statement of Receipts and Expenditure in connection with Harbor and River Police at Quebec and Montreal, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1872.
- Statement of Receipts on account of Sick Mariners' Fund, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1872.
- Statement of Expenditure by Trinity House, Montreal, for fiscal year ended 30th June, 1872; and Statement of Decayed Pilot Fund, for the year ended 31st December, 1872.
- Statement of monies received and paid by the Trinity House of Quebec, on account of the Quebec Decayed Pilot Fund, during the year 1872. [*Not printed.*]

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 5.

- No. 9. MILITIA :—Report of the state of the Militia of the Dominion of Canada, for the year 1872.
- No. 10. LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT :—Report of the Librarian on the state of.
- No. 11. BANKS :—List of the Shareholders of the several Banks of the Dominion of Canada, in compliance with the Act 34 Vic., cap. 5, sec. 12.
- CANADA LANDED CREDIT COMPANY :—in compliance with the Act 34 Vic., cap. 7, sec. 37.
- No. 12. BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS :—General Statements of, for certain Districts in the Province of Quebec. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 13. PACIFIC RAILWAY :—Message, communicating copy of a Charter granted to a body of Canadian capitalists, for the construction of the Pacific Railway, together with the papers and correspondence relating to that subject.
- Copy of Correspondence on the subject of Mr. William Kersteman's scheme for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
- Return (in part) to an Address of the Senate, for Copies of all Powers of Attorney used by J. A. Macdonald, J. J. C. Abbott, H. N. Nathan, jr., and D. and Wm. Smith on behalf of F. Cumberland, D. McInnes, J. B. Beaudry, jr., J. S. Helmchen and Andrew McDermot in reference to the Canada Pacific Railway. &c.
- Articles of Agreement entered into between Her Majesty Queen Victoria, of the first part, and several persons, whose hands are affixed, of the second part.
- No. 14. CANADIAN MANUFACTURES :—Return of list of articles used as materials in Canadian Manufactories, placed on the free list, under authority of the Act 34 Vic., cap. 10, sec. 3.
- No. 15. SUPERANNUATION :—Statement of all allowances and gratuities granted under the Act 33 Vic., cap. 4, with a statement of the cases in which additions have been made to the actual number of years service of persons employed in the Civil Service, who have been superannuated.
- No. 16. OCEAN STEAMERS :—Agreement made on the first of February, A. D. 1873, between Sir Hugh Allan, of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada, shipowner, and the Hon. Alexander Campbell, Postmaster General of the said Dominion.
- No. 17. STATUTES :—Official Return of the distribution of the Statutes of the Dominion of Canada, 35 Victoria, 5th Session of the 1st Parliament, 1872, under the provisions of the Act 31 Vic., cap. 1, sec. 14. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 18. RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS :—Statement of the Receipts and Payments of the Dominion of Canada, for the half-year ended 31st December, 1872.
- No. 19. CENSUS :—Report of proceedings and expenditure, as required by the Census Act of 1870. [*Not printed.*]
- Return to Address, Statement in detail, with copies of receipts and vouchers, of the sums paid by the Dominion Government to James Oliva, Esquire, of the Village of Mont-

- magny, for his services and expenditure as Census Commissioner for 1871, and those of his Enumerators for District No. 163, Montmagny. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 20.. UNFORESEEN EXPENSES:—Return of Monies paid out of the Appropriation for Unforeseen Expenses, from 1st July to 31st December, 1872, under authority of Act 35 Vic., cap. 3, and Orders in Council.
- No. 21.. INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY:—Report of the Commissioners of the Intercolonial Railway.
- Return to an Order of the House of Commons, for a statement shewing the quantities of materials estimated on section No. 5, according to original plans upon which tenders were asked.
- Message, transmitting Report of Commissioners and Minute of Council thereon, in reference to claims of contractors for sections Nos. 1 to 7.
- Return to Address, showing the number of special trains run on the E. & N. American Railway, and the portion of the Intercolonial extending to Amherst, &c.; also showing the names and numbers of all persons who have passed free on any portion of such railways. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 22.. McDougall, Hon. Wm. :—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Government and the Hon. Wm. McDougall, since 1st June, 1872, relating to his appointment to any office or employment under the Government. [*Not printed.*]
- Return to Address, Statement of all sums paid to the Hon. Wm. McDougall since 1st June, 1872, in respect of any services performed, or to be performed by him for the Government, or in respect of expenses, or allowances connected with any such services. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 23.. INDIANS:—Annual Report on Indian Affairs, for the year ending 30th June, 1872.
- Return to Address, Communications from Indians and others in the Province of Manitoba with the Government on the subject of the dissatisfaction prevailing among the chiefs, headmen and Indians treated with in Manitoba and adjacent territory, in the year 1871.
- Return to Address, Report of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs for British Columbia, for 1872-73; with any subsequent correspondence concerning the Indian Affairs of the said Province.
- Return to Address, showing the number of Indians in the different counties of the Dominion to whom Letters Patent have been issued, granting a life estate in the lands allotted them, with the number of acres apportioned to each. [*Not printed.*]
- Return to Address, Correspondence between the Indian Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State, and the Crown Land Department of New Brunswick, &c., regarding that part of the Tobique Indian Reserve in Victoria, N.B., upon which white settlers are residing. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 24.. St. PETERS CANAL:—Return to Address of the 14th ult., Correspondence with Local Engineers, relative to the enlargement of St. Peters Canal. [*Not printed.*]
- Return to Address, Orders in Council relative to the levying of tolls on vessels and boats passing through St. Peters Canal. [*Not printed.*]
- CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 6.
25. WELLAND CANAL:—Return, in obedience to an Order of the House, for copies of tenders for work on the Welland Canal, shewing the tenders also which were withdrawn with the consent of the Department, with the names of sureties; and all correspondence regarding such tenders.
- Return to Address, Report of the late Commissioners appointed to consider the different routes for the Welland Canal enlargement; also the Report of the Chief Engineer thereon.
- No. 26.. AGRICULTURE:—Report of the Minister of Agriculture of the Dominion of Canada, for the calendar year 1872.
- No. 27.. RYLAND, G. H. :—Return to Address, for copies of all correspondence and documents relative to the claims of Mr. G. H. Ryland, which may have passed between that gentleman and the Government, since the 1st September, 1868, including the Duke of Buckingham's last despatch on the subject. [*Not printed.*]

- No. 28. **INSURANCE**:—Statement made by Insurance Companies, in compliance with the Act 31 Vict., cap. 48, sec. 14.
- No. 29. **NAVIGABLE STREAMS**:—Return to Address, Report made by the Commission appointed to inquire into the condition of navigable streams.
- No. 30. **ST. LOUIS HYDRAULIC COMPANY**:—Return to Address, Reports of the government engineers on the works which were to have been undertaken by the St. Louis Hydraulic Company, between Heron Island in the St. Lawrence, at the foot of the St. Louis Rapids, and the north shore of the said river. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 31. **CASCADES CANAL**:—Return to Address, Petitions with names of petitioners on each petition, praying His Excellency the Governor General to sanction the construction of a canal on the north shore of the St. Lawrence from Cascades to Coteau Landing.
- No. 32. **DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL**:—Return to Address, Statement showing the occasions on which leave of absence has been granted to Deputy Adjutant Generals of Militia, and other salaried staff officers of Militia, since the 1st October, 1868; and showing also the duration of absence from duty on such occasions.
- No. 33. **LAKE SUPERIOR LANDS**:—Return, in obedience to the Order of The House, Showing the number of applications filed with the Government for lands in the territory claimed by the Province of Ontario, lying west and north of Lake Superior; the names and residences of applicants; the quantity of land applied for by each person or company; the amount of money deposited by each person or company; the cases in which such applications have been accompanied by plans and surveys, and an abridged description of the locations so applied for. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 34. **JUDGE BOSSÉ**:—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Dominion Government and the Government of Quebec, since 10th June, 1872; and between the said Governments and the Honorable Joseph Noel Bossé, Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, for the Districts of Montmagny and Beauce, in relation to the residence assigned to the said Judge in one of the said districts; also copies of all Orders in Council of both the said Governments on that subject. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 35. **ARBITRATION**:—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Government of the Dominion, or any Member thereof, and the Governments of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, or any Members of the said Governments, in relation to the arbitration which has taken place for the apportionment between the Province of Ontario and the Province of Quebec, of the excess of the debt of the late Province of Canada over and above \$62,500,000, assumed by the Dominion of Canada under the British North America Act (1867); also, in relation to any appeal to the Privy Council from the decision of the Arbitrators.
- No. 36. **PRINTING**:—Return to Address, Orders in Council, Correspondence, &c., relating to the suit recently brought against the Government, with their consent, by the Parliamentary and Departmental Printer; and also all Orders, &c., relating to advances of public money to the said contractor, prior to the late elections or since, with a statement of the security, if any, held by the Government that such advances will be repaid; and also a statement of any sum which may have been paid by any department to the contractor for printing over and above his contract rates. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 37. **CULBUTE RAPIDS**:—Return to Address, surveys, plans, and estimates of the proposed canal at the Culbute Rapids on the Ottawa River. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 38. **NORTH WEST TERRITORIES**:—Message, transmitting Order in Council of the 12th February, 1873, authorizing the Lieutenant Governor of the North-West Territories in Council to make provision for the administration of justice, and establish laws, institutions, and ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of those territories. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 39. **GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY**:—Return to Address, Correspondence to and from the Government, relative to an alleged infraction of the revenue laws by the Great Western Railroad Company; and also all evidence taken at any investigation which may have taken place with reference to the same, with a statement of claims against said company for said duties. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 40. **RECIPROCAL TRADE, U.S.**:—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Government of the Dominion and the Government of the United States on the subject of reciprocal trade between the two countries; and other documents on that subject.
- No. 41. **DOMINION POLICE**:—Return, under the Act 31 Vict., cap. 73, of the average number of men employed in the Dominion Police during each month of the year 1872; and the cost of pay, and travelling and general expenses expended in respect thereof. [*Not printed.*]

- No. 42. **PORT OF ST. JOHN, COLLECTOR OF**:—Return to Address, Copy of all instructions to the Collector of the Port of St. John, New Brunswick, issued by the Minister of Customs, or by Order of the Governor General in Council, since the 1st of July, 1867; also
 A copy of any instructions given by or through the Collector of Customs, or otherwise, to J. Sandall, clerk; S. E. Gerow, landing surveyor; and T. Bustin, locker, in the Customs Department, at the Port of St. John, N.B., or to either of them; also
 A copy of any report respecting the state of any bonded warehouse in the City of St. John, N.B., made since July 1st, 1867, by any inspector or other officer of customs; also
 A Return, showing the description, amount, and value of the goods in bond, said to have been illegally removed during the year 1872, or previously, from the bonded warehouse in the City of St. John, belonging to John C. Brown; also
 Copy of any report made respecting such illegal removal of goods, made by the Hon. S. L. Tilley, then Minister of Customs; also
 Copy of the statements of James R. Ruel, Esquire, collector; J. Sandall, clerk; S. E. Gerow, landing surveyor; and T. Bustin, locker, officers belonging to the Customs Department in the City of St. John, N.B., respecting such illegal removal of bonded goods, taken in writing by James Johnson, Esquire, Assistant Commissioner of Customs.
 Copy of all correspondence with W. H. Tuck, Esquire, respecting the proceedings taken by J. T. Kennedy, grocer, by way of replevin, to recover possession of a quantity of sugar and molasses, said to be part of the goods in bond so illegally removed and seized on behalf of the Dominion Government, respecting the criminal prosecution of John C. Brown; also
 Copy of the petition of J. T. Kennedy, grocer, of the City of St. John, N.B., to the Governor General in Council, praying that the amount which he was compelled to pay as Customs duties on a portion of the goods said to have been illegally removed from the bonded warehouse belonging to the said John C. Brown, be refunded to him; also
 Copies of all correspondence addressed to the Governor General in Council, by the Minister of Customs; and of all other papers whatever relating to the alleged illegal removal of goods in bond from the bonded warehouse belonging to the said John C. Brown. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 43. **JOHNSON, F. G.**:—Return to Address, for copies of the following documents:—
 1st.—The commission appointing the Hon. F. G. Johnson as one of the Judges of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec.
 2nd.—The commission appointing the said Hon. F. G. Johnson, Recorder of Manitoba.
 3rd.—The commission appointing the said Hon. F. G. Johnson to the office of Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Manitoba.
 4th.—The document cancelling his commission, as Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba.
 5th.—The commission appointing F. K. Ramsay, assistant Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 44. **NEW BRUNSWICK COMMON SCHOOLS**:—Return to Address, Correspondence had in pursuance of a Resolution adopted on 30th May last (1872), by the House of Commons of Canada, between the Government of the Dominion, the Law Officers of the Crown in England, and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, in relation to the Act passed in 1871 by the Local Legislature of New Brunswick, respecting Common Schools in that Province, together with all documents relating to the subject placed in the hands of the Dominion Government since the adoption of the said Resolution.
 —Return to Address, Copies of all documents produced, records and judgements in a case *ex parte Renaud*, in which judgement was rendered by the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, on the 12th February last, respecting the constitutionality of the Act respecting Common Schools in New Brunswick, passed by the Legislature of that Province in 1871.
 —Message transmitting copy of a despatch, dated 10th April, 1873, from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, enclosing a further report from the Law Officers of the Crown on the subject of the New Brunswick School Law.
- No. 45. **MANITOBA LAND COMMISSIONERS**:—Return to Address, Reports from the Land Commissioner in Manitoba, regarding the sale or location of lands in that Province; also copies of the letter of resignation of Mr. Canavan, and correspondence with the Government of Manitoba on the subject of the complaints against the management of the Land Office in that Province.
- No. 46. **NIAGARA RIVER**:—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Government, and the United States Government, through the British Minister at Washington; or the Common Council of the City of Buffalo, relating to the obstruction of the navigation of Niagara River, by the erection of a crib in mid-channel of said stream, for the Buffalo City Water Works. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 47. **SIMCOE COUNTY, N.R., RETURNING OFFICER**:—Return (in part) to Address of the aggregate sum of money supplied to the Returning Officer for the North Riding of the County of Simcoe, during the late Elections for the Commons, for the purpose of meeting the expenses of the said election, and remunerating persons appointed as Deputy Returning Officers, the names of such Deputy Returning Officers in connection with the Sub-division in which they severally officiated, and the amount paid to each Deputy Returning Officer for said services, and all disbursements attendant upon the discharge of his official duties. [*Not printed.*]

- No. 48. WHARVES, BREAKWATERS, &c. :—Return to Address, Statement shewing the Wharves, Breakwaters, Landings and Piers belonging to the Dominion Government; the respective locations of these several works; the tolls and other charges paid on each of them; also the amount received by the Government on each of such works, by way of rent and otherwise, together with the names of the tenants or occupants. [Not printed.]
- No. 49. PORT STANLEY HARBOR :—Return (in part) to Address, consisting of :—
 1st.—Copy of Order in Council relative to the transfer of Port Stanley Harbor in 1859, to Trustees to be held for the London and Port Stanley Railway Company.
 2nd.—Copy of bond entered into by Trustees.
 3rd.—Statement shewing vacancies that may have occurred to the said Board of Trustees, and how they have been filled up.
 4th.—Statement of Government grants remaining unexpended at the time of the transfer, and made since that date.
 5th.—Statement of all receipts from the said harbor, and expenditure made by the said Trustees since the date of transfer, shewing rates of tolls charged, and sums collected in each year, and the different items of expenditure, so far as these particulars can be ascertained from documents in possession of the Government.
 6th.—Copies of all correspondence with said Trustees in reference to said Harbor. [Not printed.]
- Return to Address, Correspondence, reports of Engineers, etc., relative to constituting Port Stanley a Harbor of Refuge. [Not printed.]
- Also,—Supplementary Return to Address of the 24th March, last, (on the fifth paragraph of the said Address); for statement of all receipts from said harbor, and expenditures made by the said Trustees since the date of transfer. [Not printed.]
- No. 50. QUEEN'S COUNSEL :—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Government of Canada, and the Government of any of the Provinces, relating to the appointment of Queen's Counsel; and also for any opinion expressed upon the subject by the Law Officers of the Crown in England, which may have been communicated to the Government.;
- No. 51. STEAM DREDGE "CANADA" :—Return to Address, All work done during the year 1872, by the Dominion Steam Dredge *Canada*; also a statement of cost of *Canada*, amount of repairs during the year 1872, and the daily expenses of said dredge *Canada* while working and while idle. [Not printed.]
- No. 52. ST. OURS LOCK :—Return to Address, Correspondence, between Levi Larue, Superintendent of St. Ours Lock, and the Government, relating to the remuneration of the persons employed at the said Lock. [Not printed.]
- No. 53. BOIVIN, C. A., AND ROY, AIMÉ :—Return and Supplementary Return to Address, Accounts and receipts for monies paid to C. A. Boivin and Aimé Roy, Esquires, Collectors of Inland Revenue for the Districts of St. Hyacinthe and Richelieu, for contingencies each year from the date of their respective appointments up to this day, and of all vouchers in proof of such accounts. [Not printed.]
- No. 54. BRITISH COLUMBIA, INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT :—Return to Address, Report of the Special Agent of the Inland Revenue Department, respecting British Columbia. [Not printed.]
- No. 55. VOLUNTEER ENCAMPMENT, LEVIS :—Return to Address, Report, judgment and all proceedings of a Division Enquiry Court, which was held at Lévis, during the encampment of Volunteers there in June and July, 1872.
- No. 56. GANANOQUE WATER POWER :—Return to Address for copies of :—
 1st.—The Petition of D. Ford Jones, and others, in relation to the Gananoque Water power as effected by the Rideau Canal.
 2nd.—Memorandum of R. P. Colton, in relation to the said Petition.
 3rd.—Report of Engineer, and papers connected with the Petition of certain inhabitants of the Township of Pittsburgh, asking that a mill site be leased at Brewers in 1861.
 4th.—Report of W. Kingsford, made in 1872, in relation to the said Petition of D. Ford Jones. [Not printed.]
- No. 57. ATLANTIC STEAMSHIP :—Message, transmitting to the House of Commons, copies of Orders in Council, and minutes of the proceedings of a Court of Enquiry into the circumstances connected with the loss of the steamer *Atlantic*. [Not printed.]
- Return to Address, Correspondence, papers, evidence, and reports in any wise relating to the wreck of the steamship *Atlantic*, on the coast of Nova Scotia, and the meritorious services of the Reverend W. S. Ancient and others, on the occasion of the calamity. [Not printed.]

- No. 58.. CHICOINE, ADOLPHE J. :—Return to Address, Statement of all sums of money paid from first January, 1868, up to this day, by the Government of the Dominion, to J. Adolphe Chicoine, Esquire, Advocate of the Town of St. Hyacinthe, with all receipts and vouchers for such payments. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 59.. NEW BRUNSWICK LOCAL ACTS :—Return to Address, Copies of all Acts passed by the Local Legislature of New Brunswick during the present Session, and assented to by the Lieutenant Governor of that Province, on Tuesday, the 25th March, 1873. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 60.. ELECTION RETURNS :—Return in obedience to the Order of the House of Friday, 14th March, last, prepared from the Records of the Elections to the present House of Commons, shewing the number of votes polled for each candidate in the different Electoral Districts during the late General Election, &c.
- Return to Address, Return of all sums paid to defray expenses of the late Elections for the House in the different Electoral Divisions throughout the Dominion, shewing the Returning Officers, and Deputy Returning Officers to whom the same was paid, and distinguishing the different services for which allowance was made.
- No. 61.. NAVAL RESERVE LANDS, ONTARIO :—Return to Address, Statement of the quantity and situation of all Naval Reserve Lands in the Province of Ontario, that have been handed over to the Dominion Government by the Commissioners of Admiralty, also, shewing the amounts hitherto received by the Dominion Government by way of rental or otherwise for the use of any such Lands, &c.
- No. 62.. MADAWASKA RIVER BOOMS :—Return to Address, Copies of all claims preferred against the Government for losses sustained by the breaking of the booms at the mouth of the Madawaska River, in the Spring of 1871; and the evidence taken by the arbitration, bearing on the conduct of John Harvey, the slide-master of that place. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 63.. MANITOBA HAY PRIVILEGE :—Return to Address, Copies of all instructions given to the Commission appointed to investigate claims to the outer two miles, or hay privilege in Manitoba [*Not printed.*]
- Return to Address, Correspondence between the Dominion Government, and the Hudson's Bay Company, relative to hay privilege in Manitoba. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 64.. RED RIVER :—Return to Address, Copy of any communication made by, or under the authority of any Member of Government to Louis Riel, or any other person, touching an amnesty or pardon, or other provision in favor of the murderers of Thomas Scott, or of any of the persons concerned in the Red River troubles.
- No. 65.. COLLINGWOOD, PORT OF ENTRY :—Return to Address, Copy of a Memorial purporting to be from the Town of Collingwood, asking to have that Port made an independent Port of Entry; and correspondence, if any, in relation to said memorial. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 66.. GERMAN NATURALIZATION :—Return (in part) to Address, Correspondence between the Canadian and Imperial Governments on the subject of German naturalization; also a Return of all correspondence on the subject between the Canadian Government, and the German Societies in Canada.
- No. 67.. ROBERTSON, WILLIAM :—Return to Address, Copies of all documents, letters, reports, evidence, and papers, touching an investigation lately held, as to William Robertson, Esq., Postmaster of Lanark Village, and touching his dismissal from the said office. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 68.. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND :—Message, transmitting for the information of the House of Commons, the accompanying papers relative to a proposed union of Prince Edward Island with Canada.
- No. 69.. NORTHERN RAILWAY, CANADA :—Papers in connection with the debt of the "Northern Railway Company of Canada," to the late Province of Canada, as affecting the amount of the excess of the public debt of that Province, chargeable to the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario.
- No. 70.. TOBACCO :—Return to Address, Statement as respects each Province, shewing the quantity of Tobacco raised in Canada during the year preceding the imposition of the present duties of license and excise; as well as the quantity grown during the fiscal year, ending 30th June, 1872; with the amount collected by the Government, and the cost of the collection. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 71.. FARRAN'S POINT POSTMASTER :—Return to Address, Copies of all petitions, correspondence, reports, or other papers relating to the dismissal of the Postmaster at Farran's Point. [*Not printed.*]

-
- No. 72.. MAIL SERVICE, WEST INDIES :—Return to Address, Correspondence between the Dominion Government, and the different Governments of the British and Foreign West Indies, relating to a mail service between these countries ; also for tenders or offers for performance of such service.
- No. 73.. SALMON-LINE FISHING :—Return to Address, Statement of the rivers in the Province of Quebec, for which the Government has granted the exclusive right of line-fishing for salmon ; place of residence and occupation of each of the lessees, and the duration and price of each lease, &c.
- No. 74.. MINGAN, SEIGNIORY OF :—Correspondence between the Government or any member thereof, and certain purchasers of the Seigniori of Mingan, in relation to the right of fishing granted to them for the rivers running through the said Seigniori, and for the waters of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in front of the same. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 75.. PENITENTIARIES :—Fifth annual report of the Directors of Penitentiaries of the Dominion of Canada, for the year 1872.
- No. 76.. IMMIGRATION :—Return (in part) to Address, shewing how the sum granted to the Local Governments of the Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario, and British Columbia, for the encouragement of immigration into these Provinces has been expended ; also, for copies of the regulations made by the Government of New Brunswick for the establishment of the settlement of Hellerup and Kincardine, and of all other regulations respecting immigration and settlement made by that Government during the year 1872 and 1873.
- No. 77.. ISLANDS, ST. LAWRENCE :—Return to Address, of all patents issued for Islands, &c., in the St. Lawrence, in front of, or forming part of the County of Leeds ; also, of all such Islands sold or leased ; also of all applicants, with dates and names of parties, and also of all correspondence within the last ten years, with parties applying to purchase or lease any of said Islands or any part thereof. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 78.. ADVERTISING, PUBLIC SERVICE :—Return, in obedience to the Order of the House, of a detailed statement of the amount expended during the last fiscal year in advertising on behalf of the Government or any Public Service in any of the Public Journals of the Dominion ; the amount paid each Journal respectively, and the purpose for which such money was paid ; also, the amount paid in subscription, and for what papers paid.
-

REPORT

ON THE

STATE OF THE MILITIA

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA,

FOR THE YEAR 1872.

PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY COMMAND OF HIS
EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.



OTTAWA:

PRINTED BY I. B. TAYLOR, 29, 31 AND 33, RIDEAU STREET.

1873.

INDEX TO CONTENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT :—

	PAGE.
Active Militia—Strength at Annual Drill	I.
do Arms of	II.
do Brigade Camps	III-VI.
do Ballot	VII.
do Rifle Instruction and Target Practice.....	VIII-XI.
do Artillery and Engineers.....	XI-XXXI.
do do Inspection report of	XIV-XVI, XIX.
do Fortifications.....	XVII.
do Warlike Stores.....	XVII.
do Engineers.....	XXVII.
do Forts.....	XXXIII.
do Armament.....	XXXIX-XXXI.
do Military Schools.....	XXXI-XXXVII.
do Stores, Clothing and Equipment.....	XXXVII.
do Annual Drill and Inspection of Military Districts Nos. 1 to 10...	XL-CII.
do do do Grand Trunk Railway Brigade..	CII.
do Concluding remarks on state of.....	CIV.
Reserve Militia—(Enrolment for 1871).....	CV-CVI.
Reconnaissance of North West Provinces, &c., and journey to British Columbia...	CVII-CXXVII.
Inspection in Manitoba.....	CIX-CXI.
Fort Garry to Rocky Mountain House	CXII-CXVI.
Rocky Mountain House to Victoria, B.C.....	CXVI-CXXI.
General Remarks	CXXI-CXXVI.
British Columbia.....	CXXVI.

APPENDICES :—

No. 1.—Regulations for Annual Drill 1872-73.....	1-38
Military Districts Nos. 1 to 11.....	1-12, 34-37
Grand Trunk Brigade	12
Artillery and Engineers	12-15, 18
Pay and Allowances.....	15-16
Rations.....	16-17
Transport.....	17-18
Uniform and Equipment	18
Pay Regulations	19
Supply do	20
Medical do	23

Site for Encampment.....	24
Water Supply.....	25
Latrines.....	26
Camp Police.....	27
Duties in Camp.....	27
Distribution of Rations.....	27
Dicipline.....	29
Target Practice Regulations.....	29
Field Exercise and Evolutions.....	31-32
Annual Reports.....	33
Completion of Drill.....	33
No. 2.—Annual Target Practice Return.....	39-68
Best Shots.....	39-53
Report of Musketry Instructor, Military District No. 2....	54
do do do do 3....	56
do proceedings of Wimbledon Detachment.....	57-68
No. 3.—Abstract of Inspection Reports, Military Districts and G. T. R. Brigade...	70-175
No. 4.—Certificates from Cavalry Schools.....	176-177
do 5.— do Gunnery do.....	178-195
Examination Questions.....	185-195
do 6.— do Schools of Military Instruction....	196-207
Schools, General Recavitalution.....	184
do 7.— do Boards of Examining Officers.....	208-212
do 8.—Report of Director of Stores, &c.....	213-221

MAP :—

Of North West portion of the Dominion of Canada. Face page I Adjutant General's Report.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, April 10th, 1873.

The undersigned has the honor to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying Report relating to the Militia of the Dominion of Canada for 1872. which is respectfully submitted for your Excellency's consideration.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Acting Minister of Militia and Defence.

His Excellency

The Governor General,

Ottawa.

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

STATE OF THE MILITIA

FOR

1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Governor General, the Government, and the Dominion Parliament, on the state of the Militia for 1872, in the following order :—

ACTIVE MILITIA.

According to the Official Reports, made to the Adjutant General at Headquarters, by the responsible officers, it appears that 30,144 men, (including gazetted officers,) were actually present with their corps, at their muster parades, during the time of the Annual Drill last year. The above number (30,144 men) are all reported as being enrolled under the law, in various corps of the Active Militia.

In addition to this number of 30,144 men, 339 men attended the Infantry Schools of Instruction during the last year, a large proportion being officers and non-commissioned officers in Militia Corps, the remainder Candidates for Commissions.

It appears that several corps did not perform the Annual Drill of 1872-3 last year, including the Quebec Cavalry, and the 8th Battalion of Infantry. The officers commanding these two corps have applied for permission to perform the Annual Drill at their Regimental Headquarters, independently by corps, and been informed that they will be permitted to do so, provided their Drill is completed before the expiration of the present Military financial year, viz., on 30th June, proximo, on the completion of which, if satisfactory proof can be furnished to the Adjutant General that they have complied with the necessary public and military requirements, these corps would be entitled to receive pay out of the public fund voted annually by Parliament for Drill pay.

The Honorable

The Minister of Militia and Defence, &c., &c.,

The actual Force trained last year, (mainly in Camps of Exercise,) consisted of 1666 Cavalry, (being an increase of 447 men belonging to this arm, as compared with the numbers trained in the previous year,)—951 Field Artillerymen, with 46 Field Guns, being an increase of 208 men and 4 Field Guns, in this important arm of the service, as compared with the number trained in the previous year; 1697 Garrison Artillerymen, 106 Engineers, and 25,724 Infantry. The whole of the above Force, constituted a Canadian army of 30,144 men. This army is now organized by corps, companies, battalions, and batteries, into tactical Brigades of the three arms.—In nearly every instance each brigade forms a little army of itself, distributed according to Territorial Brigade Divisions, and the whole active Force rests upon a Reserve of, practically, almost the entire manhood of the Dominion, and upon a Reserve Organization, which has called forth the eulogy and approval of eminent European statesmen and soldiers.

During the past year, (for instructional purposes) 18 Camps of Exercise were formed, for 16 days' training, and 3 small Regimental Artillery Camps, for 8 days.

The total number of men who attended the Camps which were in operation for 16 days was 24,144, and the number who attended Camps for 8 days was only 171.

In the previous year (1871) 22,544 men attended Camps for 16 days, there has, therefore, been an increase of 1,600 men who attended such Camps during the past year as compared with the previous one.

One corps, the Montreal Field Battery, is reported to have drilled for only four days last year

678 Garrison Artillerymen performed their authorized Drill for the full period of 16 days in certain Forts and Batteries.

5,129 men performed the Annual Drill for the full period of 16 days Regimentally at local Head Quarters of Corps, which number included the whole of the Grand Trunk Brigade and certain other corps.

Considerable progress has been made during the past year in training the Active Militia of Canada, and providing the Force with a description of arms more suitable for Military purposes. The tactical mobility of the Force has been greatly increased. Most of the Cavalry, in addition to their Sabres, are now provided with Cavalry Snider Carbines, (the same description of fire-arms used in Her Majesty's Regular Cavalry.) Scientific instruction in Artillery exercises has been provided for, and the Field Artillery Batteries are now being armed, as fast as circumstances and the Parliamentary vote will permit, with the same description of Field Guns as those recently issued to the Horse Artillery of Her Majesty's Regular Army, in place of the old pattern Field Guns, now considered obsolete.

The Infantry are all armed with Snider Breech-loading Rifles, and use the same kind of ammunition as that used in Her Majesty's Regular Army—a matter of great military importance and expediency.

Although the Active Militia force of Canada trained last year did not much exceed, in numerical strength, that of an army of 30,000 men, its military power and strength, however, is now organized, as far as circumstances will admit, like the strength of an

army ; the annual training of corps is no longer limited merely to Regimental Exercises, but the various corps of the different arms are trained, in addition, to military combination for mutual support, in tactical Brigades, and the whole Force performs, annually, a prescribed course of Rifle Instruction and Target practice.

The ease and celerity with which the Force can be assembled is now remarkable.

If an emergency should arise, and the public service required it, a signal flashed by telegraph would, at any moment, call to arms, and concentrate in a few hours, the whole, or any part of the whole available Force, in tactical Brigades, of the three arms, at any point within the limits of the respective Brigade Divisions, whether for the defence of the Frontier, or the preservation of internal law and order.

Those who have experience in military matters, and who may be responsible for the defence, and preservation of internal order, should an emergency arise, can best appreciate the value of this tactical Brigade organization, and the promptitude with which such Brigades can be brought to act.

I attribute the increased general efficiency of the Force to the practice of concentrating the various corps of the Active Militia in Brigade Camps of Exercise, for the performance of the Annual Drill, which has been carried on for the last three years, as far as circumstances allowed, with great success, and to the fact that the officers and men are then altogether withdrawn from civil avocations, and the time devoted, as it should be, entirely to Military duty ; I recommend that, in order to maintain such efficiency, this system be continued.

I have no confidence in the system which formerly prevailed of allowing Corps to perform their Annual Drill independently at local Head Quarters in Drill sheds, at any time of the year and in any manner they pleased ; the abuses which resulted from such a system were notorious.

Practical Rifle instruction and Target practise cannot be carried out at all in Drill sheds, and Skirmishing only very imperfectly taught, yet these are the most essential Military Exercises.

The Camp is a better School for a Soldier than the Barrack Square, and so long as the Annual Drill of the Militia is carried out in Camps of Exercise, the country may rely upon the Force being kept reasonably efficient.

It is not enough for officers and men to obtain some knowledge of Regimental Drill and Duties. Officers who are afforded an opportunity of learning only this part of their duties, can gain but little insight into the many other duties required of them, in the event of an emergency.

By the performance of the Annual Drill in Divisional or Brigade Camps of Exercise an insight into all duties required is obtained. The local Brigades, each with its proportion of Cavalry and Field Artillery, are practised periodically in concentrating with rapidity at the place of rendezvous, and the officers and men of corps, resident in the same Territorial Brigade Divisions, are annually accustomed to meet and work together, under their own responsible Staff officers, all annually practising, in their respective positions, a

rehearsal, as far as possible, of the duties that would devolve upon them in the event of hostilities, or their action being required.

A prescribed course of Rifle instruction and Target practice—that first and most essential part of military instruction—can be regularly carried out, under proper supervision—this being a matter of the greatest importance, and one which, until Brigade Camps of Exercise were instituted, was, from force of circumstances, greatly neglected or confined mainly to the practice of a certain number of individual experts,—whilst, last but not least, of the many advantages resulting from the concentration of the Active Militia in “Camps of Exercise,” at the time of the Annual Drill, a complete stop can be put to any false musters of officers and men, which is an evil of great magnitude, and a shameful waste of public money.

The Brigades and Corps of Active Militia trained last year, presented as creditable an appearance on Parade as could be expected under the circumstances, and it is beyond doubt that, although as may be supposed there are yet many deficiencies in detail to provide for, the Active Militia Force of Canada, as a body, has made great strides, within the last three or four years, towards attaining a high degree of efficiency.

No doubt, still greater efficiency might be attained, did time and circumstances admit, by assembling corps, in the first instance, for a few days in Regimental Camps, at the Headquarters of Corps, previous to their joining the Brigade Camp. Such a course would, undoubtedly, afford Commanding Officers of Corps an opportunity of getting their Corps well in hand, previous to the general assembly, and other advantages might result, yet, as all Regimental Exercises can be carried on at the hours, and on the days set apart for such, equally well in Brigade, as in Regimental Camps, and many other exercises and duties of great importance, in addition, the place of assembly of Corps, at the time of Annual Drill, should be, as a rule, the Brigade Camp.

More time, more money, and more supervision is required to form two, than to form one instructional Camp; and, upon grounds of economy, general advantage and expediency, it is not advisable to do so. Under any circumstances, Corps should be annually concentrated by Brigades, if possible, for a portion of the time allowed for Annual Drill, at a suitable place of assembly, where a Rifle Range is available for the performance of the Annual Course of Rifle and Target practice, as that is the first most essential military exercise the men should learn, and Rifle ranges are not available at the local Headquarters of every Battalion and Corps.

Every credit is due to the officers and men of the Active Militia who were present with their Corps, in Camp at the Annual Drill last year, for their patriotic services, and for the zealous and intelligent manner in which they applied themselves to acquiring a knowledge of their Drill and Duties.

Although very many men were either absent, or wanted to complete the numerical strength of particular corps at the time of the Annual Drill last year, some corps were complete, and others very nearly so.

One entire Brigade, viz., the Grand Trunk Railway Brigade, numbering 2,326 (all ranks) are reported to have performed the Annual Drill of 1872-73 last year for the

full period allowed, and many other drills and duties, such as Guards of Honor, and in aid of the civil power, in addition.

The whole of the men composing this fine Brigade, which is one of the most efficient in the Dominion, have recently enrolled "en masse" to serve in the Active Militia for a further period of three years, a proceeding which reflects much honor on the Brigade, and is mainly due to the excellent and patriotic arrangements of Lieut. Colonel C. J. Brydges, the commandant.

I consider the organization of the Grand Trunk Brigade to be a source of great internal strength and security to the country, for the men are at all times immediately available in support of law and order.

The numbers of officers and men present at the time of the annual Drill last year in each particular Corps, in the respective Military District, will be found in the Annual Inspection Return of Corps, (see Appendix), and in the Reports of the Deputy Adjutant's General Commanding the Militia in Military Districts, embodied in this Report.

Many men it is reported belonging especially to City Corps frequently find it inconvenient or too great a sacrifice to leave their civil avocations even for 16 days to go to Camp with their Corps, for the Annual Drill; such men should not voluntarily enrol themselves in any Corps of Active Militia, unless prepared to fulfill the Military obligations required.

It is reported that many men who like Military Exercises, are practically prevented from joining Corps of Active Militia by their Civil Employers, who from selfish motives of a pecuniary nature it is said, even threaten to discharge their employes should they enrol themselves in a Corps of Active Militia.

It might perhaps be well if such Employers of labor would bear in mind, that a recourse to the ballot might affect them personally.

Although certain particular corps were deficient in numerical strength at the time of the Annual Drill last year, and the total force regularly trained did not exceed 30,144 men, (exclusive of Military School Cadets), it must not be supposed, that this number included the whole available force desirous of being trained.

Many more Corps of Cavalry and Infantry, (already gazetted), would have gladly turned out for the annual training last year, and joined the Brigade Camps of exercise, had the means of doing so been afforded them, but the present limited extent of the parliamentary votes for drill pay and military equipment, did not admit of training the whole available force that came forward last year.

Frequent applications are made from year to year from all parts of the Dominion, to raise Corps of Volunteer Militia for the defence of the Country, and although owing to the fluctuating movement of the population, and the mode of recruitment, it is difficult for the Captains of Companies and Corps, to maintain the numerical strength of existing corps continuously, it by no means follows that a very much larger number of men than is authorised to be trained annually, are not ready to turn out voluntarily if required.

No sooner does one Corps collapse, then another is ready to spring up in the same, or some other locality.

I believe that the full quota of men authorised to be trained annually for the whole Dominion, viz., 40,000, would readily turn out voluntarily to do so, *if the Force is properly encouraged by the country*, furnished with necessary equipment, and Parliament votes sufficient Drill pay.

The fact that year after year more than 30,000 Canadians annually turn out for sixteen days to train for the defence of the Territories of their Queen, and for the preservation of internal order, for 50 cents a day, when more than twice that amount can be earned in the civil labor market, affords the most conclusive and gratifying proof of the spirit and determination of the men of Canada.

I believe that the Militia of Canada will at all times be ready to do their duty to the best of their ability in the future, as they have done in the past.

On this point I may perhaps be permitted to bear testimony and speak with some authority, having an intimate knowledge of the Force, and commanded it for the last four years, inspecting Corps repeatedly in every Military District, and having travelled through Canadian Territory, from the Atlantic to the Pacific coast.

In time of danger the ranks of the Militia of Canada have always been filled with men, but untrained men and undisciplined valour does not constitute Military strength or national security; I would therefore as the Officer responsible for the Military command and training of the Militia, beg to point out the advantage and propriety from a Military point of view, of obtaining such a Parliamentary vote as will admit of training annually and providing with proper equipment not merely a portion, but the whole of the authorized quota for the full period allowed by law.

Experience proves that to maintain the Militia of Canada based on its present organization of 40,000 men for the whole Dominion training that number for 16 days, providing for the acquisition and maintenance of the necessary reserves of arms, ammunition, clothing, equipment, military stores, &c., and for the establishment of suitable Military Schools, a total vote of \$1,500,000 would be required annually. Considering the great extent and recent immense territorial development of the Dominion of Canada, I do not believe that any Military man of experience acquainted with the country and its military wants, would be prepared to say that to train any less number of men for the whole Dominion than 40,000 for 16 days would provide for an adequate and reasonable organization. Although happily there seems every prospect at present that the peace of the world may not be disturbed, yet with the acquisition of the great North West come new responsibilities, new and unforeseen military demands may therefore have to be met, and at all times the Force should be made as efficient as possible, and held available to turn out at short notice in support of internal law and order.

Reduced Militia estimates means reduced Militia efficiency, and power of defence; but should it be determined at any time to reduce the estimates, it would be well to bear in mind that this can be done with least detriment to the public service, from a military point of view, not by reducing the number of men authorized to be trained annually in the whole Dominion, but by training the full number of men allowed for a somewhat shorter period of time.

Although a system of voluntary Recruitment is certainly not the most, reliable or equitable mode of forming a national defensive Army, or obtaining men for the performance of such a public duty, nor is it the mode most approved of by the majority of the officers and men actually belonging to the Force, still if it be the desire of the people of Canada to continue that unsatisfactory mode of Recruitment, it should be borne in mind that it will be necessary for the country and Parliament to give every encouragement to the Active Militia and deal liberally with it, and thus enable the captains of companies and corps to compete in the labour market for men, on more favourable terms, as it is through their instrumentality entirely that under the voluntary system men are obtained.

It may be more difficult to obtain the full number of men by voluntary enrolment in some Districts than in others, but provided the Force is treated liberally and properly equipped, I have no doubt but that even the full quota of men authorised to train annually for the whole Dominion, may come forward voluntarily.

Many officers commanding the Militia, in Military Districts, especially the officer commanding the Militia in Military District No. 6 (a District chiefly occupied by French Speaking Canadians) seem to consider the application of the ballot as necessary to obtain the quota required and fill up the ranks of Existing Corps, other Commanding Officers in Districts occupied both by English and French speaking Canadians are much of the same opinion. No doubt these officers are quite right from a military point of view and show that they have studied the science of military organization when they report in favour of a system of compulsory service for a military Force intended purely or purposes of national defence, as compared with a voluntary and consequently uncertain mode of recruitment, but still I think that with due encouragement, and by the appointment of proper officers, the quota of men required from French speaking Districts may be obtained voluntarily, although existing corps may from time to time collapse.

French speaking Canadians are certainly as patriotic and as much attached to their country as any other people, indeed from length of settlement they are true Canadians "*par excellence*."

For the last two years a very great number of French speaking Canadians have come forward with their respective corps at the time of the annual drill and joined the Brigade Camps of Exercise. I saw no corps of militia in the Dominion more efficient as regards the training and discipline of the officers and men in any of the camps of last year than the Quebec Field Battery, and the La Beauce Field Battery of Artillery. These corps are composed entirely of French Speaking Canadians. Very many men in these Batteries have passed through the School of Gunnery, (B. Battery) and are well versed in a knowledge of their duties.

Lieut. Colonel T. B. Strange, Commandant of the Quebec Gunnery School, who is a distinguished soldier and Artillerist from the Royal Artillery, at present loaned by the Imperial to the Dominion Government, and who was for five years Superintendent and Gunnery Instructor at the Royal Military Repository Woolwich, assures me that the French speaking Canadian Officers and men, who have attended that school, display great aptitude in acquiring a knowledge of Artillery, and have many excellent military

qualities. The best shot with the Snider Rifle in the Militia of the whole Dominion last year at the time of the Annual Drill, was a French speaking Canadian from the Province of Quebec.

I have a high opinion of the military qualities of French speaking Canadians, descendants of those bold and hardy Normans who first discovered, the St. Lawrence under the intrepid Cartier, and then peopled the country of their adoption, and who were the first to penetrate the dense forests and pathless prairies of the North American Continent, exploring even to the recesses of the Rocky Mountains.

I have seen the descendants of these men in the camps of Lower Canada, on the trackless prairie, and in the Rocky Mountains. In point of natural intelligence, hardihood, endurance of fatigue, readiness of resource, and cheerfulness of spirit under difficulties, they have no superiors; masters in the art of travel, of camp and prairie life, they are equally courageous and at home in the frail canoe amid the foaming rapids of American Rivers, or in the saddle on the boundless prairies of the North West.

Hardihood and the power of endurance to withstand fatigue amid privations are the most essential qualities for a soldier; discipline and training does the rest.

THE RIFLE INSTRUCTION AND TARGET PRACTICE OF THE ACTIVE MILITIA FOR 1872.

The prescribed course of Rifle Instruction and annual Target Practice has been much better carried out at the various Camps of Exercise during the past than in the previous year. Nearly the whole Force has been exercised in this most essential part of military training, and the general efficiency thereby greatly increased.

The introduction of the system of Government prizes to the best shots in every Battalion, Company, Corps and Military District has produced the most beneficial results, and tended more than anything else to promote the military efficiency of the Infantry.

I recommend that an additional Government prize of \$15 with a badge be given to the best shot in every Brigade, and that the prize given by the Government for the last two years to the best shot in every Military District be increased from \$15 to \$20.

The Annual Target Practice Returns of the Active Militia of the Dominion will be found in the appendix. This Return, which is very complete, has been carefully compiled, and not only contains the names and scores of the best shots in every Company, Corps and Battalion, but also shows the average shooting figure of merit by Corps, Companies, Battalions, Districts and Provinces.

It will be seen from this return that:—

The 27th Battalion, figure of merit 15.63, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company (Tilbury East) 24th Battalion, figure of merit 19.21, was the best shooting Company, and Private Charles Coombs, No. 3 Company (London), 7th Battalion, with a score of 43, was the best shot in Military District No. 1 at the Annual Drill of 1872-73.

The 38th Battalion, figure of merit 17.62, was the best shooting Battalion, No. 5 Company, 38th Battalion, figure of merit 25.12 was the best shooting Company, and

Corporal Wilson, No. 6 Company, 38th Battalion, with a score of 50 was the best shot in Military District No. 2 at the Annual Drill of 1872-73.

The 48th Battalion figure of merit 11.86, was the best shooting Battalion, No. 1 Company (Tamworth) 48th Battalion, figure of merit 19.22, was the best shooting Company, and Color-Sergeant John Bailli, No. 5 Company (Barriefield) 47th Battalion, with a score of 50, was the best shot in Military District No. 3, at the Annual Drill of 1872-73.

The 42nd Battalion, figure of merit 15.83 was the best shooting Battalion, No. 2 Company Vankleek Hill, 18th Battalion, figure of merit 25.77, was the best shooting Company, and Paymaster Sergeant P. T. Saucier, No. 2 Company, 18th Battalion, with a score of 56 was the best shot in Military District No. 4, at the Annual Drill of 1872-73

The 50th Battalion, figure of merit 13.63, was the best shooting Battalion, No. 4 Company (South Roxton) 79th Battalion, figure of merit 23.00, was the best shooting Company, and Private W. Morrison, No. 6 Company, 58th Battalion, with a score of 45, was the best shot in Military District No. 5, at the Annual Drill of 1872-73.

The 55th Battalion, figure of merit 9.79, was the best shooting Battalion, No. 2 Rawdon Company, figure of merit 17.59, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant B. Morgan, No. 2 Rawdon Company with a score of 36, was the best shot in Military District No. 6, at the Annual Drill for 1872 73.

The Kamouraska Battalion, figure of merit 5.23, was the best shooting Battalion. Gaspé Basin Infantry Company, figure of merit 12.18, was the best shooting Company and Sergeant-Major Le Monde, No. 1 Company, Baie St. Paul, Charlevoix Battalion, with a score of 57, was the best shot in Military District No. 7, at the Annual Drill of 1872-73.

The 73rd Battalion figure of merit 17.05, was the best shooting Battalion, No. 2 Company, 62nd Battalion, figure of merit 22.00, was the best shooting Company, and Private C. J. Phillips, No. 6 Company, 62nd Battalion, with a score of 49, was the best shot in Military District No. 8 at the Annual Drill of 1872-73.

The Cumberland Provisional Battalion, figure of merit 19.53, was the best shooting Battalion, No. 3 Company, Cumberland Provisional Battalion, figure of merit 28.88, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant G. Corbin, No. 1 Company, 63rd Battalion, with a score of 50 was the best shot in Military District No. 9 at the Annual Drill of 1872-73.

The 3rd Battalion, G. T. R. B. figure of merit 20.07, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company, Richmond, 1st Battalion G. T. R. B., figure of merit, 33.67, was the best shooting Company, and Private Beasley, 3rd Battalion, with a score of 50 (3rd Battalion G. T. R. B.) was the best shot in the Grand Trunk Railway Brigade at the Annual Drill of 1872-73.

The Province of Nova Scotia, figure of merit 12.88, was the best shooting Province. Military District No. 4, figure of merit 13.12, the best shooting District; the 3rd Battalion, G. T. R. B., figure of merit, 20.07, the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company (Richmond, P. Q.) Grand Trunk Railway Brigade, figure of merit, 33.67, the best

shooting Company ; and Sergeant-Major J. Lemonde, No. 1 Company, Charlevoix Provisional Battalion, in Military District No. 7, who obtained 57 points out of a possible score of 60, making at 200 yards 20 points, at 400 yards 19 points, and at 600 yards 18 points, was the best shot in the Active Militia of the Dominion, at the Annual Drill of 1872.

Sergeant Major Lemonde thus winning in addition to the Company, Battalion and Military District Prizes, the Adjutant-General's Prize of a Silver Medal with \$50, awarded annually by the Adjutant-General with a view to promote efficiency and skill at arms to the best shot among the non-commissioned officers and men in the Militia of the Dominion at the time of the annual training.

The Reports of Major G. H. Dartnell, Military District No. 2, and Major Vance Gravely, 40th Battalion, the Officers who acted as Musketry Instructors to the Corps assembled in the camps near Niagara and Kingston respectively, will be found in the Appendix, and these Officers discharged their important duties with much zeal and assiduity. The officers who acted as Musketry Instructors at the other Camps were equally attentive. No casualty, or accident is reported to have occurred last year to any men whilst at target practice in the various camps of exercise, and the firing regulations contained in the General Orders of 31st May last, carefully framed to prevent carelessness, and guard the men from accident, were found complete.

During the past year a proposal was made to the Government by Lieut.-Colonel Casimir Stanislas Gzowski, President of the Dominion Rifle Association, (an officer who has rendered good public services by promoting the formation and success of Rifle Associations in Canada) to obtain Government aid and support in sending a body of Canadian representative marksmen belonging to Corps of the Active Militia to compete at Wimbledon, England, against the marksmen of the mother country.

This proposal met with approval, and I received instructions from the Government to organize and despatch the party as an accredited Military body.

The reception and welcome given to this Canadian Detachment by our fellow countrymen in the mother country was most gratifying.

All ranks and classes vied to do them honor.

On arrival at Wimbledon the Canadian camp was formed and the tents pitched by a detachment of Her Majesty's Foot Guards.

From the hands of Royalty the Canadian victors received their prizes, and the Premier Minister of England was among the first to congratulate them on their success.

The individual and collective efficiency of the Canadian Detachment was the theme of universal admiration. Eight Canadian marksmen out of the Detachment competed for the Rajah of Kolapore's prize against the eight best marksmen of the mother country, brought forward for the trial, and obtained a victory.

The prize given by the Secretary of State for War, was gained by Sergeant Turnbull of the Grand Trunk Rifles, and it is reported that the Canadian Detachment, as a body, exhibited a skill in rifle shooting never before displayed at Wimbledon.

It is beyond doubt that an excellent effect would be produced by the annual despatch of a Canadian Detachment to compete at Wimbledon, irrespective of the stimulus thereby given towards promoting the efficiency of the Militia.

The good conduct and discipline observed by the Canadian Detachment at Wimbledon last year reflected as much honor on their country, as the skill at arms, displayed by them.

The officer directed to proceed in charge of the party, Major P. W. Worsley, Brigade-Major of the Grand Trunk Brigade, discharged his duty with tact and ability, and the instructions issued for his guidance were found complete.

The Report of Major P. W. Worsley contains an interesting and detailed account of the whole proceedings, with the list of prizes won, and the names of the winners, and as the subject is one of great interest to the militia and people of Canada, it is published in the Appendix for general information.

The skilful shooting of the eight Canadians who won the Rajah of Kolapore's prize was almost unexampled, and to commemorate this, eight gold medals have been recently ordered by the Dominion Government for presentation to the successful winners.

The total cost connected with the performance of this service including all incidental expenses incurred previous to the departure of the party from Canada, and subsequent to their return home amounted to \$5,250, and probably no sum of money connected with militia expenditure was ever laid out to more advantage.

The sum of \$5,000 was contributed out of the public funds to aid the Dominion Rifle Association in carrying out this laudable object, and the balance \$250, was subscribed by the Dominion Rifle Association.

ARTILLERY.

The Regimental Command and Annual training of Artillery Corps in the Province of Ontario is under Lieut. Colonel G. French, the Senior Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores for the Dominion.

The Regimental Command and annual training of Artillery Corps in the Province of Quebec is under Lieut. Colonel T. B. Strange, an Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores for the Dominion.

The Regimental annual training of Artillery Corps in the Province of New Brunswick for last year, was superintended by Lieut. Colonel Darel R. Iago, A. A. G. A.

In the Province of Nova Scotia the officer commanding the Militia in that Province reports that 12 Batteries of Garrison Artillery performed their gun practice from a Battery belonging to the Imperial Artillery kindly placed at their disposal by Lieut. General Sir Hastings Doyle K. C. M. G., Commanding Her Majesty's Regular Army in British North America, and the practice made by the Halifax Battery, with their Six Pounder Armstrong guns at 1,800 yards range, as well as the efficiency of the Corps appears to have been considered satisfactory by Colonel Gibbon, C. B., Commanding the Imperial Artillery at Halifax.

In addition to reporting on the State of the Artillery in the Province of Ontario I directed Lieut. Colonel G. French as the Senior Artillery Inspector in the Militia of the Dominion, to report generally, for my information, on Artillery matters connected with the Provinces of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia.

Lieutenant Colonel French reports for my information as follows :

FIELD ARTILLERY, ONTARIO.

“ The force of this arm in this Province is 9 batteries.

“ The Durham and Ganauoque Batteries have only recently been raised ; they performed their drill at the School of Gunnery, Kingston, this year, not having as yet received any equipment.

“ The other batteries performed their drill in camp, with the infantry and cavalry of their districts. They were all inspected by me, and the particulars connected therewith will be found in the annexed Inspection Report.

“ In addition to the above field batteries, the St Catharines Garrison Battery has received two 18-pounder guns of position, which I understand the captain will be able to find horses for. Two such guns on the Niagara Frontier properly horsed form a valuable addition to the defensive force of the Province.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

“ There is only one battery in this Province, viz., at Newcastle. It had not turned out for annual training at the time I inspected the New Brunswick Garrison Artillery in August.

“ I am informed that another field battery is about to be raised at Woodstock. This town being situated in the centre of a fine farming country, good horses will doubtless be available for the battery ; the situation also is far preferable to Newcastle, the latter being much further from the frontier.

NOVA SCOTIA.

“ The only approach to a field battery in this Province is the 6-pounder Armstrong Battery, reported on fully last year. I did not see the battery this year, but Colonel Gibbon, C.B., commanding the Imperial Artillery in British North America, informed me that he inspected the battery at practice,—that he thought the shooting excellent, and that he was quite surprised at the ready manner in which all his questions were answered by the officers. Such an encomium from so high an authority is a sufficient proof of the efficiency of this battery as at present organized.

“ During the past year fourteen 9-pounder muzzle-loading rifled guns have been purchased. One complete battery was given to the London Field Battery, and this corps took them to camp at Windsor in June last.

“ I pointed out last year the fact that our field batteries, although equipped with only four guns each, have to learn their field drill from a book which treats only of drill for a six-gun battery ; taking this into account with the additional fact that the new guns being

fitted with axletree seats, a change in the drill must necessarily ensue. I have resolved, should time and circumstances permit, to draw up, and submit for your approval, a small manual of field artillery exercises suitable for our batteries.

“ The appointment of a Major to each field battery as recommended in your two last reports will, I trust, be adopted before the next annual training. This change has been carried out in the Imperial Artillery, and with us there is the additional reason, that at present our officers are debarred from promotion beyond the regimental rank of Captain.

The increase of the total establishment to 100 is also urgently required.

INSPECTION REPORT OF FIELD ARTILLERY.

Batteries,	Strength on Muster day.			REMARKS.
	Officers.	N.-C. Off.- cers & Men.	Horses.	
Establishment.....	5	74	60	
London Field Battery,....	3	72	59	This fine battery was equipped with the 9-pounder muzzle-loading rifled guns. I was present in camp on the day the Division was inspected by the Adjutant General. The battery was well horsed, and appeared quite up to the high standard it has maintained for years.
Wellington Field Battery..	5	74	59	A newly-formed battery equipped with half old and half new harness. This battery presented a most creditable appearance, and from the zeal shown by the officers and non-commissioned officers (twelve of whom have passed through the School of Gunnery), I feel sure that this battery will, before long, be one of the most efficient in the Dominion.
Toronto Field Battery... }	5	81	63	These three batteries were in camp at Niagara. I was present in camp with them for eight days. I sent a Field Artillery Sergeant, Instructor from the School of Gunnery, to assist in teaching riding and driving drill, &c. There were a good many recruits in these batteries who had to be taught the elements of drill. The gun drill and practice was very good; the driving fair. Field manoeuvres creditably performed by the officers, Captains Gray and Smith being especially well up in their duties. Some of the harness is in a very bad state, particularly in the Welland Battery. A small prize which I offered for the cleanest double set of harness, was won by a driver of the Hamilton Battery. Lithographs of wheel and lead harness. I presented to Lieut. Denison, of the Toronto Battery, for having the cleanest sub-division. At the conclusion of the training the harness was generally in fair order. These batteries were very well horsed.
Hamilton do ... }	4	78	50	
Welland Canal do }	4	69	60	
Kingston Field Battery...	5	50	62	In camp at Kingston. I was present for two days. Gun drill good—driving fair; but much time lost in limbering up or changing position. The iron work of the harness had been japanned, and presented a very ugly appearance, most of the japanning being worn off.
Durham Field Battery	5	46	12	This battery has only recently been formed, and has received no equipment. It was attached to the School of Gunnery, Kingston, for drill. Instruction in gun drill, riding and driving, was carried on as well as the limited circumstances of the School of Gunnery would admit.
Ottawa Field Battery	3	60	52	In camp at Prescott. I was present for two days. Gun drill very good; manoeuvring very good; driving excellent. I believe several of the drivers have been in the battery for 15 or 16 years. The harness was in better order than in any battery I have seen in Ontario. The horses are mostly good.
Gananoque Field Battery ..	3	28	.....	Gazetted recently; has received no equipment; was attached to the School of Gunnery and instructed in field gun drill, and practised with the 9-pounder smooth-bore gun.

Ontario.

	Field Batteries.	Establishment.		Strength at Muster.	
		Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.
Performed annual drill.....	13	46	719	40	494
Did not perform drill.....	4	12	220	.....	.....
Exclusive of "A" Battery, the Grand Trunk Railway Brigade, and Brockville and Ottawa Railway Battery.					

GARRISON ARTILLERY.

The following is the strength of this arm of the service :—

Of the batteries in Ontario ten performed their drill at Kingston, one at Toronto two at their own headquarters, viz., the Sarnia and Goderich Batteries.

Nearly half the men who came to Kingston were recruits.

The following batteries did not turn out for drill, viz :—

- „ The Iroquois Garrison Battery, No. 4 District.
- „ Napanee „ „ No. 3 „ .
- „ Trenton „ „ „ „
- „ Cobourg „ „ „ „

INSPECTION REPORT OF FIELD ARTILLERY.—*Continued.*

Garrison Batteries.	Strength on muster/day.		REMARKS.
	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.	
Establishment.....	3	55	ONTARIO.
Sarnia.....	2	40	
Goderich.....	2	30	These batteries performed their annual drill at their respective Head Quarters. The Goderich Battery remained out only eight days. I sent a Sergeant Instructor to each battery, and made arrangements for the inspection of the Sarnia Battery by myself, and the Goderich Battery by Major Irwin; but I had to counter order this, as the Deputy Adjutant General of the District informed me that the batteries would only remain out eight days; the Sarnia Battery, however, remained out for sixteen days, but I was not informed of this in time to admit of my inspecting it. The strength of the batteries in the 1st Military District are approximate.
Toronto.....	2	25	Performed their annual training at the Old Fort, Toronto. This is a very fine battery; men young and intelligent; officers and non-commissioned officers well able to instruct at drill.
St. Catharines....	3	39	This battery came to Kingston in the Gunboat <i>Rescue</i> , for Annual training, and returned in the Gunboat, taking with them two 18-pounder guns of position, with their carriages, limbers, &c. While at Kingston they drilled and practised with the 18-pounders, taking them across rough ground with the horses of the School of Gunnery, &c. &c. The officers are zealous; the captain is well up in his work, having been at the School of Gunnery for the long course. This battery is now virtually a "demi battery of position." I would suggest that the captain be authorized to enrol sufficient men and horses to complete his command to a "battery of position." There is a battery and a half of guns available at Kingston.
Collingwood.....	2	28	This battery drilled at Kingston. All ranks appeared desirous of learning as much as possible during their stay, and their progress in drill was in consequence most marked. Their appearance on parade on the day of departure was really excellent.
Port Hope.....	1	24	This was the only battery of the four in the 3rd Military District, that came to Kingston for drill. I was not very favorably impressed with this battery. Less than half of the battery were present.
Ottawa Brigade of Garrison Artillery, 7 Batteries....	27	268	Nos. 3 and 5 came to Kingston in June; the other five batteries in July. There are many good officers and non-commissioned officers in this brigade. Captain Cumming's battery were a particularly fine lot of men. The officers of the Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery were formed into a squad and put through a course of drill and practice by themselves; they also attended a few lectures on ammunition, &c. A large number of recruits were in the ranks, these men were drawn together from the different batteries and put through a course of marching, rifle, and elementary gun drill. Good progress was made by all ranks.

FORTIFICATIONS.

I have but little to add this year to what I reported last year respecting the fortifications.

“At Kingston the fortifications being mainly of stone, a large amount of pointing, &c., is annually required; but nothing has been done since the summer of 1870, and probably not for some time previous thereto.”

“At St. John, N. B., the two new works on which it was proposed to mount heavy rifled guns, remain in the same unfinished state as when visited by you in July, 1871. It would appear advisable to use every endeavour to have those works completed and armed as soon as possible; for as the works are at present, it would take some months to complete and arm them, though every exertion might be made; in the meantime, the shipping and city might be burned by any enemy's vessel, in the event of hostilities, as the old cast-iron guns remaining on the works are no protection against modern vessels, and the British fleet would probably have sufficient work to do without detaching vessels to defend a city which ought to be able to defend itself.”

“While at Halifax this summer, by the kindness of the officer commanding the Imperial Artillery, I was permitted to visit the new works erected there. They are without doubt the most complete and formidable works on this continent. Some of the forts have shields of iron 15 inches thick in front of the guns; these latter are 7-ton, 12-ton and 18 ton rifled guns, throwing shell of 115, 250 and 400 lbs. respectively. Some 25-ton guns, throwing 600 lb. shells. are yet to be mounted; but, even without them, it would be utterly impossible for the strongest iron-clads of any navy in the world to approach within range of the City of Halifax. I mention these matters, as I conclude they will interest you, and also that you will be the more able to see the necessity of further and more extended instruction for the 15 Batteries of Militia Artillery in the vicinity of Halifax, who, in the event of war, would be largely employed in the above works.

WARLIKE STORES.

I have made only a partial inspection of Warlike Stores, not having been called upon to make any general inspection.

TORONTO.

“*Toronto Field Battery*.—Stores generally in good order; some of the carriages had not been properly cleaned.”

“*Store Department*.—Armament stores generally required cleaning; 8-inch shells covered with mud and rust. 8-inch guns required lacquering, carriages painting and puttying; several lynch-pins and drag-washers deficient.”

“Percussion caps in main magazine, with the gunpowder and filled cartridges. As this was strictly contrary to the regulations for magazines, I ordered their removal forthwith.”

"The armament stores have since been taken over from the Store Department, and are now in charge of the Detachment of "A" Battery. The men have been employed in putting the stores in proper order, lacquering the guns, shot and shells, and painting and puttying the carriages."

HAMILTON.

"*Hamilton Field Battery.*—Howitzer dirty in bore ; saddlery badly moth-eaten."

"This battery has in its store one extra small-arm ammunition waggon, one small-arm ammunition cart and 80 Enfield rifles in cases. All the above should be returned into store, as they are surplus to the equipment of the battery."

ST. JOHN, N. B.

"*Dorchester Battery.*—32-pr. common shells without plugs ; side-arm shed lets the water in through the roof ; 8-inch gun bore rusty ; two 24-pr. guns not sighted."

"*Mortar Battery.*—Grummet wads require cutting ; shed for small stores requires shingling ; 8-inch gun rusty in bore ; 8-inch (53 cwt.) so rusted in bore as to be unserviceable ; 8-inch mortar full of water ; 8-inch gun platform and carriage require repair."

"*Grave-Yard Battery.*—32-pr. shells and 8-inch shells require lacquering."

"*Partridge Island.*—Stores in very good order."

INSPECTION REPORT OF FIELD ARTILLERY.—Continued.

New Brunswick Garrison Artillery. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 10, and detachments of Nos. 5 and 7 Batteries.. 21 272

NEW BRUNSWICK.

This force was encamped inside the barrack square at St. John, and carried on a regular course of drill and practice, under the supervision of Lt.-Col. Jago. I was present in camp for three days, during which time I had, however, to visit the Forts and inspect the stores. For several years the New Brunswick Artillery has carried on a systematic course of artillery drill and practice, the batteries competing for substantial prizes, by firing a certain number of rounds from the guns mounted on the works, the marks for each shot being similar to those laid down by the National Artillery Association of England. This causes great emulation amongst the men, and has the effect of inducing them to pay particular attention to gun drill, proficiency at which (instead of rifle or battalion drill) has been the distinguishing feature of the New Brunswick Garrison Artillery, as pointed out in my report of last year. Where all did well, it may appear invidious to draw particular attention to any; but the manner in which a detachment of No. 7 Battery handled their 32-pounder in one of the competitions, reminded me more of Shoeburyness than anything I have seen since I left that justly celebrated School of Gunnery.

To Lt.-Col. Jago no small amount of credit is due for the state of efficiency to which he has brought these batteries; and the manner in which he has been assisted and backed up by the Deputy Adjutant General of the District, shews that the latter officer does *not* imagine that because this special arm of his force requires a special inspector, he need therefore take no interest in it. I hope this feeling will become more general. The armament and stores in the Forts around St. John require a small permanent force to protect and look after them. This force might be organized as a School of Gunnery, somewhat similar to the School of Gunnery at Kingston or Quebec. From the state in which I found the guns, &c., I should say that such a force was an absolute necessity.

NOVA SCOTIA.

1st Brigade Garrison Artillery 23 288 }
2nd do do 23 263 }

I saw detachments from the different batteries of these brigades at drill in the drill shed; they appeared to be an intelligent lot of men, of good physique. Having only seen a part of the force, I cannot make any general statement regarding their drill. One battery carried on practice in Halifax Harbour, while I was there; some of the men did not appear to be well up in their duties. Some steps ought, I think, to be taken at once to establish a School of Gunnery here. Heavy rifled guns are for the most part mounted on the works, yet fifteen Batteries of Militia Artillery, who would have to assist largely in manning them, are kept steadily drilling at the old 32-pounder, never drilling or practising with any others. A reference to my report on fortifications will shew the necessity for a change of system when dealing with the Halifax Batteries.

Lieut.-Colonel T. B. Strange, Inspector of Artillery, reports on the Artillery in the Province of Quebec for my information as follows :

FIELD ARTILLERY.

This force consists of four Field Batteries :

“ 1st. One at Quebec ;

“ 2nd. One at Montreal :

Each armed with four pieces (three 9-pounder and one 24-pounder howitzer.)

“ 3rd. The La Beauce Mountain Battery, armed with four 7-pounder muzzle-loading rifle guns. Two of these guns, however, with their proportions of ammunition and equipment, were lately sent to Manitoba for service, with a detachment of one officer and non-Commissioned Officers and men, from “B” Battery School of Gunnery.”

“ 4th. The Shefford Field Battery, which has been lately formed, but not yet supplied with guns and equipment.

CAMP LEVIS.

“ On the 26th June, 1872, the Quebec Field Battery crossed the St. Lawrence and came into camp, under the command of Major Baby.”

“ The La Beauce Battery of Artillery came up with their horses, a distance of thirty miles, under command of Captain Duchesnay, and received their guns from the Citadel, Quebec. As there was no available saddlery in store for this battery, a proportion was kindly lent for the training by the commanding officer of the cavalry, the harness and pack-saddles for the mountain equipment having been sent home to England. Limbers were constructed for these guns, and harness was purchased by the officer commanding the battery, which enabled them to be brought into the field.”

“ Gun axle-seats, of the Royal Artillery pattern, were also, in accordance with your wishes, fixed on the carriages of the Quebec Field Battery. They were constructed by the ordnance armourer of “B” Battery, and gave tactical mobility to these guns, of which you were pleased to express your approval, as well as of the La Beauce equipment.”

“ In accordance with orders, I exercised a general command and instructional supervision, of the artillery division, in Engineer Park, consisting of a dismounted detachment from “B” Battery (the remainder having been left in the Citadel, under command of Master Gunner Donaldson,) the Quebec Field Battery and the La Beauce Light Battery, with mounted detachments.”

“ For the first week, the captains commanding batteries were left to carry out gun and driving drill. Subsequently, these batteries were brigaded together, and worked in conjunction with the whole force, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Casault, C.M.G., Deputy Adjutant General, commanding in camp.”

“ You were pleased to express approval of the tactical action of the batteries, and the positions they took up when working with the other arms.”

“ The horses were serviceable animals, generally the property of the drivers. Gun and driving drill of this battery was good. The carriages and equipment were in excellent

order, the harness well fitted. The horses were picketed and the stable duties carried out as nearly as possible in accordance with the system of the Royal Artillery. Sergeant T. Clifford, "B" Battery, was attached as Assistant Gunnery Instructor."

"The commanding officer, Major Baby, obtained a 1st class certificate in "B" Battery Gunnery School, and has shewn himself zealous and thoroughly competent to command a volunteer field battery."

"He reports very favourably of his senior subaltern, Lieutenant Crawford Lindsay. This officer has six years' service in the Field Battery."

"The conduct of the battery was very good. Twenty-three non-commissioned officers and gunners, who are under instructions in the Gunnery School, were attached as supernumeraries."

"The gun practice was carried out partly on the 18 mile march to Beaumont, where they were ordered into position, and, without notice or measurement of range, commenced practice, which was good, considering the conditions. The remainder of the practice was carried out at the Island of Orleans, guns and horses being ferried across. At the close of the camp, they recrossed the St. Lawrence without accident. I was agreeably surprised at the ease and rapidity with which this battery, on four occasions, embarked guns, horses and equipment."

"I recommend that this battery be armed with 9-pounder muzzle-loading rifle guns.

"The Beauce Battery are armed with light 7-pounder muzzle-loading rifle guns. The detachments were mounted as horse artillery. The horses, being the property of the gunners and drivers, were well cared for, and the conduct of the battery was very good."

"Both men and horses are light, active, and hardy. The men ride well, though not with the dragoon seat, and they picked up the drill very quickly under the instruction of their commanding officer, who, with the two lieutenants, the sergeant-major, four sergeants, and thirteen rank and file, have gone through a course in "B" Battery School of Gunnery."

"There was not time to instruct the remainder of the battery either in gunnery or ammunition. This being their first training, the whole sixteen days were occupied with drill; but when brigaded with the rest of the force, they shewed skill in getting rapidly into position over very difficult ground."

"The axle-trees being very short, the guns are in unstable equilibrium, but are very quickly righted when upset. Two only of the carriages were experimentally strengthened with iron at the close of the first Red River expedition: the unstrengthened carriages shewed cracks after firing five rounds. The practice was discontinued in consequence."

"The only percussion fuzes with this equipment are not suitable for it—the two serviceable carriages having been sent to Red River, last September. I recommend that this frontier battery be armed with the 9-pounder muzzle-loading rifle gun and equipment. The bad roads of La Beauce District would preclude the advantageous use of heavier guns than 8cwt., while the better roads about Quebec would permit of the utilization of a battery of four 24-pounder howitzers, collected from other smooth-bore batteries,

and kept in reserve at Quebec. There being, according to the returns, 3,144 rounds of 24-pounder smooth-bore common and shrapnel shell in the reserve stores at Quebec, which would be an additional reason for this course, a failure of suitable ammunition need not therefore be apprehended."

"The Quebec and Beauce Batteries marched out nine miles to Beaumont, and returned the same day, subsequently crossing to Orleans Island for their gun practice."

"The dismounted portion of "B" Battery was under the command of Major Montzambert, who also acted as Adjutant to the artillery division. The main guard of the Artillery camp was taken by "B" Battery, who also acted as escorts to the field batteries when brigaded with the other troops."

"The only accident during the training occurred in the streets of Quebec. A horse of Major Baby's Battery had to be destroyed, getting a leg broken by a kick from the horse of Sergeant Assistant Instructor Clifford. A board of officers exonerated him and the driver from blame, and awarded compensation to the owner of the horse.

AT THE CAMP LA PRAIRIE.

"On the 2nd July, 1872, I inspected the Montreal Field Battery, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Stevenson."

"The physique of the men is good, as also their general intelligence; but the majority have served for a number of years and decline to re-enrol. The horses were much superior to those I saw on my last inspection, but are not the property of the drivers, except in a few cases, and Lieutenant-Colonel Stevenson finds it expensive and difficult to horse his Battery, which could only turn out for four days during the present training."

"He informs me that he holds a list of subscribers in Montreal for the purchase of horses for his battery, which he would hand over to Government, provided a Field Battery Branch School of Artillery was established at Montreal, which would train drivers for his battery, and horse it when required to turn out. I beg to submit the proposal for consideration."

"The harness and equipment were in very good order, and Lieut.-Colonel Stevenson handles his battery with skill and confidence. The drill was steady, but slow. In spite of the intelligence of non-commissioned officers and men, who are mostly mechanics of a superior class, their knowledge of ammunition and its application is defective, as is the case with all the field batteries I have inspected, except that of Captain Amyrauld."

"Sixteen days in the year being insufficient, under ordinary circumstances, to acquire or keep up a knowledge of artillery, I recommend thirty-two days—sixteen in camp and sixteen at headquarters—if funds are available to meet this expenditure."

"The field batteries appear mainly to depend upon the energy and skill of their commanding officers, and to a certain extent upon the amount of money they are willing to spend. I need not point out the inadvisability of depending on a system in which there is no chain of instructional responsibility. No officers, non-commissioned officers, or men of the Montreal Field Battery have attended the Gunnery School at Quebec, which the nature of their daily avocations, I am informed, renders impossible, nevertheless, it

it is essential that a certain proportion of the officers and men of this battery should go through a short course. If this Battery is to be armed with modern weapons, as I recommend should be done, I think it would be well to utilize the 6-pounder gun-sleighs in store at Quebec, which could easily be converted to suit the new 9-pounder muzzle-loading rifle guns at trifling expense, there being a broad bearing for quoins instead of elevating screws.

SHEFFORD FIELD BATTERY.

“The Shefford Field Battery has lately been raised by Captain Amyrauld, who obtained a first-class certificate in “B” Battery School of Gunnery.”

“The whole of his officers, non-commissioned officers and men, on joining, were totally ignorant of artillery; yet he succeeded in imparting foot drill, standing gun drill, and a fair amount of gunnery, as well as good discipline, with the assistance of Captain Duchesnay and the non-commissioned officers of “B” Battery School of Gunnery detachment. This battery was accommodated in barracks at St. Helen’s Island. I inspected their rooms, and found them clean and in good order. The conduct of the men was very good, and their physique is fine.”

“They are mostly farmers from the frontier, owning horses, and admirably suited for field artillery. It is to be hoped they will soon receive an equipment of rifle guns, as it is most important that this and the La Beauce Battery be made efficient. They are both on the frontier, and composed of admirable material—the latter, French-speaking.”
—the former, an English-speaking agricultural class.”

“They remained the whole sixteen days at St. Helen’s, where they also carried out their field gun practice. Though it is their first training, it is highly creditable to them that they gained so much artillery knowledge in so short a time.”

“I think it advisable that the numerical strength of each field battery should be increased to one hundred rank and file and seventy horses, there being at present no margin for casualties, sick, lame, or galled horses. As there are no horse artillery in this country, I think that the greatest amount of mobility consistent with economy should be given to the field batteries, and recommend that two mounted gunners, with breast harness, exclusive of the mounted sergeant, should be given to each gun. They should not attempt to drill as horse artillery, with a separate mounted detachment, but ride in rear of the sergeant on the near side of the centre and wheel-driver respectively; the drivers holding their horses when the gunners dismount to work their guns, into which they could be hooked on emergency, with the breast harness they carry. This would give a powerful team of nine horses, three abreast, requiring no greater width of roadway than is at present necessary when the sergeant rides in line with the leading driver. I believe this system prevails in the Swedish artillery. It gives an effective detachment of seven, including four gunners on the limbers and gun axle-seats; thus bringing a minimum of men and horses under fire, and dispensing with superfluous horse-holders. The waggons, as is necessary in these days of improved weapons, being left well to the rear, or under cover, cannot be depended upon to bring up the gun detachments. The drill

would also be much simplified. I would further suggest that, in all future demands breast harness should be asked for, for all lead horses, collars being retained only for the wheel; the reason being the extreme difficulty of fitting collars to the horses of volunteer field batteries, always liable to change, while breast harness will fit any horse. I would recommend the retention of collars for wheel horses, to give better support to the pole, which I consider more suitable to the small-sized Canadian horses, who are, moreover, accustomed to its use. The retention of a proportion of collars gives a facility for interchanging horses (when galled) to breast harness, and *viceversa*."

"Under any circumstances, I trust that in future demands for harness, the newest pattern, viz., that of a saddle on the off horse in lieu of a pad, be asked for, as it gives a facility for mounting gunners on the off horses when a rapid advance for a short distance is necessary."

"This was the system of the Bengal Horse Artillery, and saddles have been supplied to field batteries in the English service, with a view to their occasional use on emergency.

The Garrison Artillery of this Province consists of:—

- "1st. The Montreal Brigade, six batteries, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel McKay."
- "2nd. The Quebec Brigade, four batteries, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel T.H. Grant."
- "3rd. The St. John's Battery, commanded by Major Drumm."
- "4th. The Sherbrooke Battery, commanded by Captain Felton."
- "5th. The Grand Trunk Railway Brigade, six batteries."

MONTREAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

"On the 9th August, 1872, I inspected the Montreal Brigade Garrison Artillery, at the Quebec Gate Barracks, which they occupied during the period of training. The men were clean and soldierlike, and went through gun and gyn drill with credit, considering that the attention of this brigade has been hitherto principally directed to infantry movements, and that they acted as such at the Trout River affair, under their present commanding officer."

"Their barrack rooms were clean, and arranged as in the Imperial service. Lieut.-Colonel McKay informs me that the discipline and conduct of the brigade was good, and speaks very favourably of the Adjutant, Captain Collins, who, with Lieutenant Short, acting as Gunnery Instructor, and Sergeant Clifford, "B" Battery, Assistant, carried out the training of this corps under his supervision."

"The brigade was furnished with the standing orders for the Royal Artillery, which were as far as practicable carried out. The whole of the batteries, except Captain Hall's, No. 5, carried out their gun and mortar practice at St. Helen's Island, the guns being examined, according to regulation, by Lieutenant Short, after every fifty rounds."

"Twenty non-commissioned officers and men of "B" battery, enrolled in the Montreal Garrison Artillery, joined it during the period of training; but I am of opinion that this dispersion of the men of "B" battery was, in this instance, prejudicial to discipline, there being no officers of the Montreal Brigade Garrison Artillery attached to the School of Gunnery that could be sent with them. A large proportion of the men of the brigade

have completed their term of service, and decline to re enrol. I am of opinion that it is not advisable to attempt the training of garrison artillery during the short and busy summer season in the large shipping cities like Quebec and Montreal."

"Garrison artillery, you are aware, differs from all other arms in the wide range of information to be acquired, necessitating more or less application throughout the year."

"Intelligent mechanics, of good physique, are the best material for the rank and file of this service, restricting it to cities where alone it is required."

"Judging from the instruction of the volunteer artillery of Great Britain, I beg respectfully to state my opinion, that evening drills, especially during the winter season, together with a capitation grant for efficiency instead of daily pay, is the most suitable system for volunteer garrison artillery. But volunteers in Canada do not meet with the same encouragement from the employers of labour as in the old country."

"The excitement of threatened or actual invasion seems to be essential to the existence of volunteers in Canada; but it should be remembered that no amount of excitement will create artillery officers and non-commissioned officers."

"The Quebec Brigade, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel T. H. Grant, did not train last summer."

"The only portion of this corps which has finished its annual training is a detachment under Lieutenant F. Montizambert. It is composed of the employés of the Quarantine establishment, at Grosse Isle. With the exception of four men, too old for efficient service, they are physically fit, intelligent, and well trained, every man being enrolled in the militia for three years."

"On the 8th October, 1872, I inspected them in heavy marching order, company drill and arm drill. They were clean and soldierlike. I subsequently saw them at gun drill and gun practice. They worked the heavy guns with quickness, and fired with remarkable accuracy. Great credit is due to Lieutenant Montizambert, who carried out their whole training without assistance. He has gone through a short course of instruction at the Gunnery School, Quebec, and is a very promising officer. From the circumstance that the whole detachment are Government employés, and in a department of which he is the head, they have apparently a spirit and discipline very nearly approaching that of regular troops."

"I have no doubt that, next year, Lieutenant Montizambert, having completed his short course of training with "B" Battery, will raise their efficiency to a very high standard, especially if I am permitted to send to Grosse Isle a few stores for instructing in gun mounting, &c. They could be spared from those in my charge, and be taken down by the Government steamer next summer without expense."

ST. JOHN'S BATTERY VOLUNTEER GARRISON ARTILLERY.

"The St. John's Battery Volunteer Garrison Artillery, commanded by Major Drumm, was embodied at the Island of St. Helen's, where they went into camp."

"All enrolled for three years."

"The training of this battery was in every respect satisfactory, Lieutenant Short and his staff of sergeants acting as Gunnery Instructors. The energy and intelligence

of officers, non-commissioned officers and men, produced more favourable results than I thought possible in so short a time. They were instructed in foot and arm drill, gun and mortar drill, dismounting ordnance with or without a gyn. They attended Lieut. Short's lectures on ammunition, getting some knowledge of sighting ordnance from the ordnance armourer. "B" Battery, who in their presence sighted the guns, with which they subsequently practised with good effect; also mortar practice. The physique and intelligence of the men was good, as their conduct was satisfactory."

"They would, I believe, do good service in case of need, by manning the fort at Isle aux Noix, which, if re-armed from guns in store, and a detachment from "B" Battery placed in charge, would be valuable for obvious reasons, besides being a good school of instruction for the St. John's Battery."

"From the pressure of my numerous duties connected with the Gunnery School, and the fact of artillery and engineer corps being simultaneously under training, I did not think it advisable to remain with any one corps during its whole period of drill; very much of the instruction, therefore, devolved upon Lieutenant Short, who was ably seconded by the officers of the St. John's Battery. With his detachment from "B" Battery, he performed for the Volunteer Artillery services hitherto rendered by the Royal Artillery, viz.: examining, sighting, and reporting on ordnance, making up ammunition, placing targets, &c."

"I beg strongly to recommend this officer to your notice, for his energy and ability in the performance of duties as a rule entrusted only to Gunnery Instructors and Inspectors of War Stores of the Royal Artillery."

SHERBROOKE BATTERY VOLUNTEER GARRISON ARTILLERY.

"The Sherbrooke Garrison Battery, ordered to the Citadel of Quebec, was not able to turn out. I beg to submit for consideration whether it would not be advisable to change this corps into a field battery, which would be invaluable on the frontier, while the existence of a garrison battery, without works or guns, is somewhat of an anomaly. Lieut.-Colonel King, Brigade Major of the District, is favourable to this change, and informed me that Captain Felton, the present commanding officer of this battery, wishes to retire in favour of Lieutenant Short, the next senior, who to his other qualifications as an artillery officer, with a first class certificate "B" Battery Gunnery School, adds that of an excellent horseman, familiar with the frontier district of which he is a native. He served as a gunner, and subsequently as an officer of the battery and Adjutant during both Fenian raids."

"I need not remind you that the number of field batteries of this Province bears no adequate proportion to the other arms. And I beg to submit for your consideration whether it would not be advisable to follow the precedent of the Imperial service, by making the commanding officers of all field batteries regimental majors, in view of the fact that they command a tactical unit and incur considerable expense and responsibility. The same reasons do not apply to the commanding officers of garrison batteries of militia who only command fifty-five men, and have no charge of forts or armament."

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

"I was not called upon to inspect this Brigade ; but Lieut.-Colonel Brydges informed me, through his Brigade Major (Major Worsely), that he concurs in the advisability of converting two batteries of the brigade into a heavy battery of position, to be armed for the present with an 18-pounder equipment in store at Montreal."

"The horses belonging to the Grand Trunk Establishment are exceedingly powerful and well suited for artillery."

"The self contained character of the Grand Trunk Brigade, and its high "esprit," render it advisable that it should be self-supporting in the matter of field artillery. A complete force could then be transported at short notice to occupy any important position on the line of railway. Some stations might be selected as desirable to strengthen with earth-works."

"This service could perhaps be effectively, and at very little expense, executed by the engineer companies of the Grand Trunk Brigade, who would also, doubtless, be very efficient in breaking up or restoring interrupted communication on their own line."

"I have had no opportunity of inspecting the engineer companies of the Grand Trunk Brigade."

ENGINEERS.

"The Engineers of this Province consists, besides the Grand Trunk, of two companies at Montreal—No. 2 Company, under the command of Major Kennedy, No 1 Company being commanded by Lieutenant Devine, who is at present undergoing a short course of military engineering, &c., at the Gunnery School, Quebec."

"Both companies are very weak ; but their training was satisfactorily carried out by the officers, who are all intelligent and zealous. They were encamped on the Island of St. Helen's for sixteen days. Their company and arm drill was very good ; but the dispositions made to blow up a stockade did not meet with my approval, which was perhaps scarcely to be expected, as their attention had not been directed to this important subject. Gabions and fascines, which they made from brushwood cut on the Island, were perfectly serviceable, and they repaired the pontoons subsequently used in the construction of a raft, by a detachment of "B" battery, for the transport of guns across the St. Lawrence for the use of the Shefford Battery. I had intended that the construction of the raft should form part of the engineer training, but the delay incident to the necessary requisitions frustrated my plans."

"Their rifle practice was carried out on the Island under their own officers. The conduct of the non-commissioned officers and men was good. They have in their ranks many skilled mechanics, but they were not sufficiently numerous to construct a half-sunken battery on a plan which I gave to the commanding officer. A model room for their use, in connection with an enlarged Gunnery School at Montreal, would largely contribute to the efficiency of the sister corps, the subjects of study being common to both."

"The construction of field works and batteries in snow, with the aid of gabions made in summer, would be a beneficial and inexpensive military exercise, which could be

carried out, if the Gunnery School at Montreal had sufficient numerical strength to do the greater part of the labour for which the volunteer engineers could not spare time."

"The Island of St. Helen's is peculiarly adapted for an artillery and engineer school, especially for pontooning and rafting. The discipline is good, from the absence of temptation, and the difficulty of leaving the Island."

"The military stores are safe. The earth batteries thrown up in the course of instruction would remain as valuable defences, and would not impair the natural beauty of the Island. There is a considerable growth of brushwood exactly suited to making gabions and fascines, and the necessary entrenching tools are probably in store."

"I have in my possession plans of the Royal Engineers for some proposed defences, and as the river would be a comparative safeguard against a *coup de main*, masonry escarps would not be necessary."

"I do not anticipate much expense beyond the wood necessary for laying gun platforms, and timber for expense magazines and shell rooms."

"I need scarcely remind you that the armoury-store buildings and large powder magazines on this Island are of great value to the Dominion Government."

"Their protection is essential, and the British Government proposed to arm such works if erected by the Dominion."

FORTS.

"The Citadel of Quebec and the forts at Point Levis are in good order, with the exception of the walls surrounding the "A" magazine, Citadel, one of the magazines at Point Levis, and some of the unoccupied casements which suffer from damp during the spring and autumn, especially at the latter time, and the subsequent frost has a tendency to burst the casemated arches. I would recommend that a Royal Engineer sergeant, qualified as foreman of works, be asked for from the Imperial Government to superintend a certain amount of annual petty repairs and pointing masonry, which the extremes of climate render necessary. It would, in the end, prove an economical preventive to rapid and general decay. During the greater part of the year, especially in winter, when mason's work is impracticable, he could be utilized as an assistant instructor of field works (using snow as a medium of instruction). The masonry of the lines from the Citadel to the Artillery barracks is in very bad order; but it would not be advisable to repair it, as the proximity of the suburbs has in a great measure destroyed its military value as a line of defence, except to close the gorge of the river front against a *coup de main*. It could, moreover, be enfiladed or taken in reverse by batteries from the opposite side of the River St. Charles, armed with modern guns.

"With reference to the defenceless state of Montreal and its railway bridge, I beg to remind you that the Moncrieff system of defence has been developed, and in some places adopted, in the United Kingdom, since the proposal of the Imperial Government to arm such forts as the Dominion Government might construct at Montreal. The expense of such fortification would be reduced to a minimum by digging six sets of double Moncrieff pits, rivetted with forest timber, in lieu of the six forts proposed opposite St.

Helen's Island. They could be protected from assault by reverse fire pallisade galleries in the counterscarps of their ditches : the unrevetted scarp, being left to the natural slope of the earth, could not be breached. No masonry or skilled labour would be required. The principal part of the expenditure would be the armament promised by the Imperial Government.

ARMAMENT.

"The heaviest guns mounted on the Citadel at Quebec are four 7-inch breech-loading rifle guns, on the salients. They are not capable of penetrating iron-clads.

"As the calibre of guns and the thickness of common plates have increased considerably since the original date of proposed armament, it is probable that some heavier guns might be substituted for those mentioned. It would be convenient and economical to supply 64-pr. converted Pallisser guns in lieu of the thirteen 7-inch breech-loading rifle guns and traversing platforms on the work, which would take a 64-pr., converted from a 32-pr., with wood blocks on the axles to check the recoil. This would be a very efficient armament for the Citadel land front, the expense of carriages and platforms being saved. I do not think the old objection to the use of cast-iron carriages under fire need be considered, as a blow from a heavy rifled projectile would place beyond immediate repair any carriage of cast or wrought iron or wood. The durability of the carriages and the simplicity of the guns is also an important consideration. I would recommend the same inexpensive armament for the forts at Point Levis, which do not command the river, and cannot be opposed by heavier guns than such as can be brought overland. But as No. 1 fort, the nearest to the ship canal, is not close enough for penetrative effect, I presume that at least a couple of 12-ton guns, probably in Moncrieff pits, almost a *fleur d'eau*, would be placed at the northern angle of Indian Cove, and two more Moncrieff pits, with guns, would be useful to command the railway and the river channel westward.

I concur in the recommendations submitted by Lieut.-Colonel T. B. Strange for increasing the efficiency of Artillery Corps in the Province of Quebec, especially with regard to the mounting of two extra Gunners on extra horses in Field Batteries, whereby the services of a sufficient gun detachment are always available with the gun, this proposal had previously been made to me by Lieut.-Colonel G. French, Inspector of Artillery, who was equally convinced of its propriety, and this latter Officer has been for some time engaged in compiling a Manual of Field Artillery Drill, suitable for Canadian Field Batteries, based in a great measure on the above suggestion.

Lieut.-Colonel Darrel Iago, of the New Brunswick Artillery, reports for my information as follows :

"In accordance with General Orders, dated Ottawa, May 31st, 1872, an artillery camp was formed at St. John, on August 22nd, 1872, for eight days, the batteries attending it having previously performed eight days' drill at their own head-quarters."

"No. 1, 2, 3, and 10 Batteries attended from St. John, and No. 7 sent a strong detachment, with one officer, from Woodstock."

“It is unnecessary for me to remark upon this camp, further than to say that without doubt the officers and men derived great benefit from it, and that the continuous drill of never less than five hours per diem did more for the attendants at it than treble the time consumed in a drill room.”

“I found the officers fully capable of instructing the men, and the men anxious and willing to profit by their instruction, whilst both endeavoured to maintain the credit the corps has always enjoyed for good conduct.”

“The position you assigned me as Superintendent of drills was, therefore, as easy as it was pleasant; and I had also the satisfaction of superintending some excellent shot practice made by the different batteries, both as regards accuracy and also rapidity of firing, for prizes presented by well-wishers of the brigade.”

“I inspected No. 5 Battery at Woodstock, on the 15th July. This battery attended the brigade camp formed at that place as a field battery, they having two (2) six-pounder guns in their charge, but having no horses properly enrolled, and really belonging to the brigade of New Brunswick Garrison Artillery.”

“I saw some creditable shot practice made by them, and the men drilled well at standing gun drill; but I should recommend that this battery be either turned into a field battery, and properly armed and horsed (the country about Woodstock offering peculiar advantages for the establishment of a good field battery), or that in future they should perform their annual drill at St John.”

“I inspected the remainder of No. 7 (Major Gillespie's) Battery, at Chatham, on September 28, 1872. As I previously stated, the best part of this battery attended the St. John camp; and though the men were fairly drilled, they compared badly with their comrades who had accepted the greater advantages of instruction. There are two twenty four pounder guns at this place, and a slight expenditure of money would lay down platforms, build a side arm shed, and otherwise provide a proper muster place for the battery at the same time adding much to the defence of Miramichi.”

“I inspected Captain Call's (Newcastle) Field battery, at Newcastle, on September 30th, 1872. This battery turned out for eight days' drill in camp this year.”

“Captain Call appears to have a good deal of difficulty, from local causes, about re-enrolling his men and horses; but he informed me that he has now determined to adhere to the proper system of enrolling a field battery, and to take no drivers from any but the farming class. I had pleasure in reporting favorably upon this battery last year; and if Captain Call adheres to his rule, and uses the energy I have noticed in him, I have great hopes that he will have a thorough good battery next summer.”

“The number of batteries in the garrison brigade has been diminished by five, all of which are in Charlotte County. The two batteries at St. George, could be spared, if the men do not desire to re-enroll; but with regard to the battery at St. Andrew's the case is far different. It is not necessary for me to point out to you the importance of St. Andrew's, commanding as it does the navigation of the St. Croix River; and it is much to be deplored that there should be no garrison artillerymen at this place. In my opinion, the loss of the battery at St. Stephen is not of more importance than those at St. George; but I should

recommend that the armament at all these places, when the batteries have failed to re-enrol, should be returned into store at once, including the two 32-pounders at St. Andrew's, if nobody can be found willing to raise a battery at that place within a reasonable time."

"There is one point in conclusion to which I should like to call attention, viz.: the want of a School of Gunnery for the instruction of officers and men in this District. It is useless to hope to make a really good battery without a certain number of the officers and men being competent to impart instruction in the theory and practice of artillery."

"In this Province we have hitherto managed to get on without a school, and both officers and men have acquitted themselves well; but I am in a position to state that it has been done by much extra work by all ranks, and, speaking in the interests of the New Brunswick Artillery, I shall be glad if they are accorded the same privileges as the artillerymen of Ontario and Quebec.

MILITARY SCHOOLS.

During the past year 339 Certificates of Qualification in Infantry Drill were given by the Commandants of Infantry Schools, of which 47 were First Class Certificates, and 292 Second Class Certificates.

Two Riding Schools for instruction in Cavalry Drill and Equitation were established for a short period, one at Kingston, the other at Quebec, and 12 Certificates of Qualification, 5 of which were First Class, and 7 Second Class Certificates were given.

It is reported that a large proportion of those who attended the Infantry School belonged to the Active Militia, and that the class of Cadets who passed through the Infantry Schools last year was much superior to the class of Cadets attending in previous years.

GUNNERY SCHOOLS.

The results already attained by the establishment of the Schools of Gunnery at Kingston and Quebec, (A and B Batteries) are very satisfactory.

These Schools of practical and theoretical Artillery Science were established under the system detailed in General Orders, October, 1871, (a copy of which will be found in the Appendix); none are admitted to these schools for duty and instruction except duly Gazetted Officers or enrolled non-Commissioned Officers and men belonging to some Corps of the Active Militia.

The periods of admission to the Gunnery Schools are for three and twelve months, and a limited number of Officers and men may be re-admitted for a further period, if it be found necessary to do so, in order to maintain a sufficient staff and nucleus for carrying on the instruction and duties.

Whilst attached to the Schools of Gunnery (A and B Batteries) for duty and instruction, all officers and men are under the rules of military discipline as prescribed in clause 64 of the Militia Act, and thus Artillery Schools, as real as Corps of the Royal Artillery itself, have been formed for Garrison duty as well as for theoretical and practical instruction in Artillery Science.

Although the Kingston School of Gunnery (A Battery) has only been in operation for about 16 months, and the maximum authorised strength, at any time, limited to 4 officers and 131 non-commissioned officers and men, the Commandant reports that 12 officers and 223 non-commissioned officers and men have joined that School since its formation, and about 30 more are at this date (17th March, 1873) waiting for admission.

8 officers have obtained first class certificates and two officers a second class certificate; 7 first class and 8 second class certificates have been given to non-commissioned officers and men; no certificates have as yet been given to any of the men at present at the school, but they will of course be entitled to receive certificates according to professional merit on passing the necessary examination in Artillery Science before they leave the School.

The Commandants of the Gunnery Schools have been very particular in granting certificates. It is indispensable that an officer in any arm of the Military Service should have some education, and no certificates should be given to any one who cannot write correctly from dictation, and show a reasonable knowledge of arithmetic.

The following return shows the number of officers, non-commissioned officers, trumpeters, and gunners who have been attached to "A" Battery School of Gunnery from the 25th October, 1871, to the 26th October, 1872:—

	From Royal Artillery, England.	MILITIA BATTERY IN WHICH ENROLLED.												Total.		
		M. Dis. No. 1.		Military Dis. No. 2.				Mi Dis. No. 3.			Mil. Dis. No. 4.					
		London Field Battery.	Wellington Field Battery.	Toronto Field Battery.	Welland Field Battery.	Hamilton Field Battery.	St. Catharines Field Battery.	Toronto Garr. Battery.	Kingston Field Battery.	Durham Field Battery.	Cobourg Garr. Battery.	Ottawa Field Battery.	Genanoque Field Battery.		Ottawa B. Garr. Artillery.	Brockville & Ottawa P. G. Battery.
Officers		2				1		1	2	1			3		10	
Non-commissioned officers and men	4	10	9	30	3	1	7	9	82	3		3	4	20	1	186
Total	4	10	11	30	3	1	8	9	82	5	1	3	4	23	1	196

Lieut.-Colonel G. A. French reports that although "A" Battery (School of Gunnery) has to perform nearly as many duties at Kingston as formerly devolved on a Regiment, yet 10 officers and 186 non-commissioned officers and men have received instruction here during the year ended October 26th, 1872, the periods of instruction varying from

two to 12 months, the majority being for the latter period, as will be seen from the subjoined statement :—

	Three month's and under.	Six month's and under.	Twelve month's and over six.	Total.
Officers.....	5	2	3	10
Non-commissioned Officers and men ...	68	32	86	186
Total	73	34	89	196

On the conclusion of the first year, on the 26th October, 1872, a proportion of non-commissioned officers and men who had completed 12 month's course of instruction, and who were desirous of readmission for a further period, being *good characters, and desirable men in other particulars*, were readmitted. This system is being continued, and, if carried out systematically and with judgment, will have the effect of securing eventually, to the service of the Dominion, a picked body of first class artillerymen either for duty or instructional purposes.

The officers and most of the non-commissioned officers, in addition to ordinary drills, exercises and regimental duties, have attended courses of lectures on ammunition, theoretical and practical artillery, &c., and have passed written examinations therein; some of them passing highly creditable examinations. The following Table will show this:—

	Artillery 300.	Gunnery 300.	Ammunition 400.	Total, 1,000	Decimal
Captain Cotton, Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery.....	253	208	358	819	.82
Lieutenant Holmes, St. Catherines Garrison Battery.....	240	208	313	761	.76

Examination held in October, 1872.

	Artillery 200.	Gunnery, 300.	Ammunition 400.	Total. 1,000.	Decimal
Quartermaster Sergeant Reavely, Welland Field Battery	256	275	316	847	.85
Lieutenant J. Cotton, Ottawa Brigade Gar- rison Artillery	216	233	353	802	.80

Lt.-Colonel T. B. Strange, the Commandant of the Quebec School of Gunnery, B Battery, reports for my information as follows :

“ The examination papers submitted—marked A, B, C, D, E, G, H, I, J, K—and published in appendix show that the practical and theoretical course of instruction of the officers, and the small number of sergeants who were able to avail themselves of it, has been of an advanced character, including the following subjects :

“ Artillery drills and exercises, garrison and field gunnery.

“ Artillery material, including the examination and sighting of ordnance, laboratory, &c.

“ Minor tactics and military history.

“ Fortifications and sieges.

“ Rough military surveying, with pocket compass and sextant.

“ I beg to suggest an artillery certificate, applicable to the higher course of study, in addition to the present gunnery certificate.

“ I have much pleasure in expressing my entire satisfaction with the intelligence and application, as well as with the natural military qualities shewn by the officers who have passed through my hands.

“ The duties of all ranks have been performed to my satisfaction, and the absence of actual crime, with the exception of drunkenness, which, however, has greatly decreased, is encouraging.

“ I am much indebted to Major Montizambert, Captain Duchesnay, and Lieut. Short, who have in their turn acted as Adjutant.

“ To enable me to carry out the duties of instruction and inspection, I have of late left much of the detail of battery interior economy to Major Montizambert, who has shewn himself thoroughly competent, and set the best possible example of cheerful energy and good feeling, which has been followed by all ranks.

“ The most obviously advantageous method of utilizing scientifically-trained officers during peace is that adopted in the United States, where a large proportion of those educated at West Point are employed on public works.

“ The gigantic railroad, canal and boundary surveys undertaken by the Canadian Government give ample scope for the employment of assistant military surveyors and engineers, who would thus form the nucleus of a practically scientific staff corps, whose intimate knowledge of their own country, and the maps they would construct, would be of incalculable value in the event of war, and useful in peace. These services are at present, in some instances, done for us (and I have no doubt with great ability) by foreigners, whose knowledge of our country might not always be to our advantage.

“ It would be very desirable that a party from the Gunnery School should be attached as assistants to the Royal Engineers on the boundary survey. When the latter return to England, their Canadian assistants would have acquired sufficient skill to become the nucleus of a Canadian staff corps of engineer surveyors.

“ Royal Artillery and Engineer officers are educated together, and their training now covers the whole ground of important subjects taught at the Staff College, Sandhurst ; artillery, infantry, and riding drills are already taught at the gunnery schools as well as rough military surveying.

“ A few months after the formation of the School of Gunnery a considerable portion of the fortress of Quebec was re-armed, by the men attending it, during a severe winter ; only one rifled gun having been mounted by the Royal Artillery before their departure, while a considerable number of the old guns had been dismantled by the Royal Engineers to repair the platforms ; this while affording necessary and valuable practical instruction to officers and men, carried out an important public service.

“ On the 5th August, the services of the battery was rendered on the requisition of the Mayor and Sheriff (who both attended in person), during the elections at Quebec. The battery was formed as infantry, with a mounted detachment as troopers, to clear the streets.

“ I reported the circumstance to the Deputy Adjutant General commanding No. 7, Military District, from whom I had received an order to turn out. I was subsequently directed to send a detachment to Montreal for the same purpose ; and in the month of September, 1872, to send an officer and twenty-five (25) non-commissioned officers, gunners and drivers, with two 7-pounder muzzle-loading rifle guns and their equipment, for service in the Province of Manitoba. Thirty-nine (39) volunteered : the surplus were taken as infantry. They were a remarkable fine body of intelligent and trained soldiers including many artificers.

“ The number of horses—eight (8)—is inadequate for instruction in field artillery movements. Forty (40) horses would be sufficient for a permanent instructional field battery and riding establishment, especially if officers going through courses were given forage for their own horses, as allowed last year for the cavalry school, such horses being available for gun draught. The artillery horses might, under these circumstances, be able to perform the transport and fatigue duties for the store and supply department driving waggons being almost as good practice as driving guns. A considerable saving of money would be the result, combined with efficient instruction, and a field battery always ready for service, which, during annual training at camps or on emergencies,

might be distributed among the field batteries, to whom the addition of a few well-trained wheel and lead drivers, with their horses, would be invaluable."

"The gun practice of "B" Battery was carried on from King's Bastion, Citadel, at a target on the ice. Artillery marksmen having been selected in accordance with the system submitted for your approval, the results were published in general orders, and shew a high figure of merit, combined with quickness in laying heavy guns. Mortar practice was carried on from the Lewis curtain."

With regard to the Military Schools of Canada I think it will be generally admitted that the time had arrived to establish such schools on a more efficient basis, and this, it will be seen, has been done very effectually as regards the Artillery; to afford as effectual means of instruction to the other arms, schools on a somewhat similar system should be adopted.

With a view, therefore, to promote increased general efficiency in the Militia of the Dominion it is desirable to reorganize the Military School system generally; I recommend that the number of Military Schools be limited in future to one in each Province, based upon the Principle of tactical Brigade Organization, at which Regimental instruction can be imparted to a certain number of officers and non-commissioned officers and men of Cavalry and Infantry Corps, as thoroughly as is now being carried on for Artillery officers, non-commissioned officers and men in the Gunnery Schools at Kingston and Quebec.

It is an acknowledged principle in the Military service that the best professional school for a Military man, next to the school of actual war, is service with a Regular Army, it follows, therefore, that a proper Military School should be organized as regularly as a Military body can be organized, for the theory, without the practice of Military duties is not of much avail.

I recommend that three Brigade Schools be established—one at Kingston for the Province of Ontario, one at Quebec for the Province of Quebec, and one either at Fredericton or St. John, N.B., as may be most convenient, for the Province of New Brunswick; the instruction required for the Militia in Nova Scotia to be obtained as at present from Her Majesty's Regular Troops stationed at Halifax.

To establish suitable Brigade Schools at Kingston and Quebec all that is necessary would be to place on duty one Company of Infantry, and one Troop of 25 Cavalry, in connection, and co-operation, with the present Schools of Gunnery; and for the Province of New Brunswick to establish a Brigade School of somewhat less numerical strength.

At these Brigade Schools whilst the Regimental training and command according to the respective arms would be with the Regimental Commanders. The chief command of the Brigade School itself, would rest with the Deputy Adjutant General of the District, who is the responsible commander of all the Militia in the Military Districts.

I am induced to recommend the adoption of a Military School organization based on the formation of each School into a tactical Brigade of the three arms for many reasons.

In time of war corps are grouped into tactical Brigades of the three arms for purposes of Military cohesion and combination, during operations in the field.

In time of peace corps are also grouped into Brigades, concentrated as much as possible in Divisions and large bodies, for purposes of Military duty, instruction and administration.

It follows, therefore, that a Military School organized on the basis and principles of a tactical Brigade of the three arms, is the proper kind of School for acquiring a practical, as well as a theoretical knowledge of the application of Military science.

At these Brigade Schools a limited number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men belonging to Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry Corps of the Active Militia could be thoroughly instructed in their duties, and in due time a very large number passed in rotation through the Brigade Schools.

Officers would have an opportunity of acquiring a knowledge of the Regimental exercises and duties appertaining to the three arms, a matter of great importance. Each Brigade School would become an excellent practical Staff College in addition, and serve as a Model Brigade for all corps of Active Militia in the Province.

Should this system be adopted I would recommend that all Staff Officers in future should be appointed from such officers as have passed satisfactorily through the Brigade School, obtained certificates of qualification in Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry exercises, and who have acquired a proper knowledge of the duties of Staff Officers; by which means the country would obtain the services of officers qualified to discharge efficiently the military and administrative duties of the higher commands, in addition to securing a satisfactory system of Regimental instruction for others.

If the present sums voted annually by Parliament under different heads for purposes of Military School instruction were amalgamated into one fund, and an additional sum granted to raise the total amount to \$250,000, I believe a very satisfactory system of real Military Schools, adequate to the present wants of the Militia, and the country, could be established, but of course the successful working of such Schools would depend mainly upon the qualifications and ability of the officers selected for Instructors.

MILITARY STORES, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT.

Reference to the Report of Lieut.-Colonel Wily, Director of Stores, which is published in the Appendix, shows the condition of the country, in respect of Military Clothing, Arms, Ammunition, Camp Equipage, and Military Stores generally.

The Receipts and Issues of Clothing, Arms, Ammunition, and Military Stores during the past year, are shown in Colonel Wily's Report, and much valuable information on other matters connected with his duty is contained in this Officer's Report.

Lieut.-Colonel Wily is also charged with the care of Militia properties, he is an officer attached to the Civil Staff of the Militia Department, directly responsible to the Minister of Militia, and not under my command.

Hitherto the supplies of uniform, clothing, military equipment, small arms, small arm ammunition, rifled field guns, ammunition for Field and Garrison Artillery, &c., &c., and military stores generally have been obtained almost entirely from the Imperial Government, or from private contractors in England.

It appears to me that the time has now arrived when an alteration in this system might be adopted, to a very great extent, with advantage.

The desirability of expending in the country, as far as possible, the money voted for the annual supply of these stores is obvious, but I would especially call attention on military grounds to the necessity for commencing the manufacture of small arm ammunition and such warlike stores as are annually required for practice, and for the maintenance of a sufficient reserve.

As regards gunpowder, an article of the first military importance, and which could not be obtained in time from England, should a sudden emergency arise, Lieut.-Colonel French, Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores, (formerly Inspector of Warlike Stores for the Imperial Government at Quebec, and consequently a competent authority,) has reported to me on this subject as follows :—

“ Having reference to the ammunition required for gun practice for the current year I have the honor to point out that for various reasons it would be desirable to ascertain if the powder could not be manufactured in the country.

“ In December, 1871, I inspected the powder mills near Hamilton, and I feel satisfied from that inspection, as well as from conversation with the Manager and Foreman, that a suitable powder for heavy guns could be produced at those mills.

“ The finer brand of powder known as “ Dominion Rifle ” is an excellent powder, I have used it a great deal myself, but the fact that it is used in a great measure by smallbore riflemen is a sufficient proof of its excellence.

“ It is, I suppose, needless for me to mention the advisability of encouraging the manufacture of gunpowder in the Country; at the same time it will be necessary, if Government should contract with manufacturers for this article, to look closely after its manufacture, in order that the conditions may be as similar as possible to the manufacture of the powder at present in store.

“ I have received from the Superintendent of the Government Powder Factory, at Waltham Abbey, England, specifications for the supply of powder by contract, &c., &c. I shall be happy to submit the necessary conditions if required.”

And with regard to the general question of the manufacture and repair of warlike stores in the Country, that officer reports to me as follows :—

“ I have the honor again to bring to your notice the advisability of commencing even on the smallest possible scale, the manufacture and repair of those warlike stores most needed for the defence of the Country.

“ I would submit for your information the following figures which will be themselves a sufficient proof of this fact on the score of economy; from a defensive point of view, however, the economy is a secondary consideration.

Imperial Government Prices.	No. 1 Balance Sheet.			No. 2 Balance Sheet.			Vide Priced Vocabulary, 1871.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
R. L. G. Gunpowder per 100 lbs.....	2	10	11½	4	7	4½	
Snider Cartridges,—							
Per 1,000 { Ball.....	2	16	10	3	10	3	
Per 1,000 { Blank.....	1	11	0	1	14	1	

“ No. 1 balance sheet is the cost of production ; No. 2 is, I presume, a protection to British manufacturers.

“ The Canadian Government have to pay 5 per cent. more than No. 2 balance sheet if the articles are purchased in England, or 15 per cent. more if purchased in the Dominion. Thus the gunpowder would cost the Dominion almost 100 per cent more than its cost in England.

“ In addition to this 100 per cent. there is the fact that for making up cannon and small arm cartridges, repairing small arms, gun carriages, &c., there are numbers of public buildings lying idle, the use of these, rent free, would be almost a sufficient set off to the increased price of labor in this country, particularly if it be borne in mind that the labor of children is employed to a large degree in certain of the minor operations.”

“ I would, in conclusion, submit that the establishment of an arsenal on a small scale may be pressed on the attention of the Government.”

With regard to the suggestions of the Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores, I concur entirely in the views submitted by that officer.

Reference to the Militia Estimates will show that a very considerable sum is voted annually for military stores, &c., for instance in the Financial Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1872, the following sums were voted, viz. :—

Ammunition.....	\$139,109 00
Clothing	130,000 00
Military Stores (including storage however).....	85,683 00
Ordnance Stores and Equipment for Field and Garrison	
Batteries.....	33,606 00
For improved Firearms.....	142,055 00
	\$530,453 00

Although this amount exceeds the average expenditure, it is evident that a very large sum of money has hitherto, (and I believe unavoidably,) been expended out of the Country, the greater portion of which might now, on military and other grounds, be expended with advantage in the Country.

ANNUAL DRILL AND INSPECTION OF THE *ACTIVE MILITIA* BY
DISTRICTS.

The annual Drill of the various corps of the active Militia was, with few exceptions, carried out in accordance with the detailed instructions contained in the General Orders of 31st May, 1872, a copy of which will be found in the appendix.

The dates on which the Corps were assembled having been previously arranged to suit the convenience of the majority of the men who are, for the most part engaged in agricultural pursuits.

MILITARY DISTRICT NO. 1.

The Militia in this District are under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Taylor, Deputy Adjutant General, who reports as follows on the state of his command :—

HEAD QUARTERS, LONDON, ONTARIO,
14th November, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that the quota of Active Militia required to be furnished from the District under my command is 5,517.

The total actual strength of the force, when mustered at the time of the annual drill for 1872-73, was 4,303.

There are 1214 officers and men wanting to complete.

The Active Militia in the District consists of the following corps, which, at the time of the annual drill, turned out as follows :—

1st Regiment of Cavalry (two troops } absent, not equipped)..... }	15 Officers	169 N.-C. O. and Men.
“London” Field Battery of Artillery ..	3 ”	72 ”
“Wellington” Field Batt’y of Artillery	5 ”	78 ”
Goderich Garrison Battery	3 ”	28 ”
Sarnia Garrison Battery	3 ”	38 ”
7th Battalion Light Infantry	30 ”	355 ”
22nd Battalion of Rifles	33 ”	391 ”
24th Battalion of Infantry	26 ”	371 ”
25th ” ”	22 ”	231 ”
26th ” ”	24 ”	269 ”
27th ” ”	26 ”	327 ”
28th ” ”	24 ”	258 ”
29th ” ”	20 ”	245 ”
30th ” Rifles	36 ”	518 ”
32nd ” Infantry	30 ”	367 ”
33rd ” ”	25 ”	261 ”
Total	325	3978

The annual drill was performed in accordance with General Orders of 31st of May, 1872, in obedience to which the whole active force in the District (with the exception of the Garrison Batteries, the Lucan company of infantry, and four new corps not equipped), were assembled, on the 18th of June, in a divisional camp at Windsor for sixteen days' drill.

Immediately after arrival in camp, a medical inspection was made by the surgeons of their respective corps, and seven men who were found unfit for service were sent home; forty-two others were subsequently sent home on account of sickness, the particulars of which will be found in the Report of Surgeon V. A. Brown, principal medical officer in camp, which I have the honor to enclose.

The force in camp was divided into two brigades, which were under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Richardson, 22nd Rifles, and Lieut.-Colonel Ross, 33rd Battalion, as brigadiers, who fully justified the confidence placed in their ability for these positions. The brigade of artillery was under command of Lieut.-Colonel Shanly, a most efficient officer, and the cavalry under Lieut.-Colonel Cole, by whose able exertions the troops of cavalry in this District were now for the first time drilled together as a regiment.

Drill for the first week in camp was confined to company, skirmishing and battalion drill; and the second week, there was a brigade or divisional drill once a day; and a marked improvement was very evident towards the end of the sixteen days.

The whole force was inspected by the Adjutant General on the 26th of June, and drilled under his command on a divisional field day; and on the 1st July the division was paraded in full strength, and fired a "feu de joie" in honor of "Dominion Day," after which there was a divisional field day. A great number of spectators from Detroit were present.

The annual target practice was carried out at Camp Windsor in a very satisfactory manner, under the very efficient superintendence of Lieut.-Colonel Moffat (the Divisional Musketry Instructor at camp), whose Report on the practice I have the honor to submit, together with the District Practice Returns. The best shot in this District is Private Charles Coombs, 7th Battalion, who made a score of 43 points. A list of the names of the best shots in every battalion, company, and corps, for this year, is herewith transmitted.

The daily scale of rations which were supplied in camp appeared sufficient, the issue of cheese being a great boon in advance of last year. The contracts for rations were carried out in a satisfactory manner, except the issue of bread, at the commencement of camp, which had to be brought from London—a distance of 110 miles—on account of there being no ovens any nearer of sufficient capacity to bake the supply required.

The issue of a marquee for each battalion enabled the officers to form a comfortable mess, and saved them the expense of temporary sheds, as in former years, besides adding much to the social good feeling and harmony among the officers in each battalion, so necessary for the cheerful performance of regimental duties.

I have much pleasure in forwarding the following address, presented by the Mayor and Corporation of Windsor, in proof of the general very good behaviour of the Division :—

“ To Lieut.-Colonel Taylor, D. A. Gen., commanding, Camp Windsor.

“ We, the Mayor and Councillors of the town of Windsor, on behalf of our fellow-townsmen, cannot allow the troops which have been encamped here to return to their respective homes without expressing our gratification at the result of what some were inclined to regard as an experiment—the formation of a camp, and the performance of the annual drill for the entire Volunteer force of the western peninsula at this point.

“ Though it may be a breach of strict military etiquette, we beg of you, Sir, to convey to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men under your command, our thanks for the example they have set during their stay here of military training, excellent discipline, and that orderly behaviour which is characteristic of our Canadian volunteers under all circumstances.

“ We feel that occasions such as the present, when 5,000 men, suddenly withdrawn at considerable personal inconvenience from their peaceful pursuits, adapt themselves with alacrity to the rougher life of the camp, not with the incentive of any great emergency, but merely for the performance of an annual duty, do much to foster the growth of that spirit of patriotism and nationality, without which no people can ever become great.

“ Permit us, then, Sir, to wish our fellow-countrymen of the Volunteer force now in camp God speed upon their return to their homes. Their presence and their conduct here inspired us with pride, and cause us to congratulate ourselves that we too are Canadians and fellow-subjects of the same most gracious Sovereign.

“ On behalf of the Council.

“ DONALD CAMERON,

“ Mayor.

“ Dated at Windsor, 1st July, 1872.”

The transport of the corps to and from camp was conducted without any casualty, though considerable delay was caused on the Great Western Railway. The gun-boat *Prince Alfred* conveyed two battalions.

I have to report that the force has been supplied with all the uniform they required for the past year—a Return of the quantity issued is herewith transmitted. The accoutrements were clean and serviceable ; the arms in general are kept in very good order ; but I would call your attention to the fact that there are in every battalion a few stand of arms that would be useless if called on for service, in consequence of the smaller parts of the rifle having become damaged or lost, such as needle-spring, block-spring, block-pin, &c., and there is no supply at hand from which to make necessary repairs.

It gives me much pleasure to report the valuable assistance which I have continued to receive from the Brigade Majors and other Staff officers of the District during the past year.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

JOHN B. TAYLOR, Lieut.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant-General Military District No. 1.

THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF MILITIA,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

The Militia in this District are under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Durie, Deputy Adjutant General, who reports as follows on the state of his command :—

HEAD QUARTERS, OLD FORT, TORONTO,
18th December, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that the quota of Active Militia required to be furnished from the district under my command is 6,089.

The total actual strength of the force, when mustered at the time of the annual drill for 1872-3, was—

Officers.....	452
Non-commissioned officers and men	5,610
	6,062
	38

Required to complete quota :—

Officers	}	27
Non-commissioned officers and men.....		

The Active Militia of the district consists of the following corps, which, at the time of the annual drill, turned out as follows :—

CAVALRY.

	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.
Governor-General's Body Guard	3	47
2nd Regiment of Cavalry	28	268
	31	315
Total		

FIELD BATTERIES OF ARTILLERY.

Toronto.....	5	81
Hamilton	4	74
Welland Canal	5	70
Total	14	225

GARRISON BATTERIES.

Toronto	3	55
Collingwood	2	38
St. Catherines	3	39
Total	7	132

INFANTRY.

1st Brigade—Rifles.

Lt.-Colonel Gillmor, 2nd Batt. Q. O. Commanding.
do Scoble, 37th Batt., Brigade Major.

2nd Battalion Queen's Own Rifles, 9 companies.....	30	434
20th do Halton, 7 do	21	259
37th do Haldimand, 3 do 2 absent	22	212
38th do Brant, 6 do 2 do	14	186
39th do Norfolk, 8 do	31	382
Brigade Staff.....	4	1
Total	122	1,474

2nd Brigade.

Lt.-Colonel Skinner, 13th Batt., Commanding.
Captain Moore, do Brigade Major.

13th Battalion, Hamilton, 6 companies	18	298
19th do Lincoln, 6 do	19	197
36th do Peel, 9 do	27	434
44th do Welland, 7 do	23	258
77th do Wentworth, 6 do	22	287
Brigade Staff.....	4	1
Total	113	1,475

3rd Brigade.

Lt.-Colonel Pollard, 31st Batt., Commanding.
Captain Brunel, 10th Batt., Brigade Major.

10th Battalion, Royals, 10 companies	27	514
12th Battalion, York Rangers, 8 companies	31	318

31st	do	Grey,	7	do	.....	28	355
34th	do	Ontario,	7	do	.....	28	372
35th	do	Simcoe Foresters,	10	do	.....	27	380
Brigade Staff						4	1
Total						145	1,940

Independent Company.

Sault Ste. Marie Rifle Company	1	49
Divisional Staff (in camp)	10	9
	11	58

RECAPITULATION.

Cavalry	31	315
Artillery—Field Batteries.....	14	225
do Garrison do	7	132
Infantry—1st Brigade ..	122	1,474
do 2nd do	113	1,475
do 3rd do	145	1,940
Sault Ste Marie Company	1	49
Divisional Staff	10	9
Military District No. 2—Total.....	443	5,619

Assembled at Niagara Camp.

Cavalry	31	315
Artillery—Field Batteries.....	14	225
Infantry—1st Brigade	122	1,474
2nd do	113	1,475
3rd do	145	1,940
Divisional Staff	10	9
	435	5,438

The annual drill was performed in accordance with General Orders of the 31st May, 1872, and in the following manner :—

The force, as above enumerated, moved from the respective headquarters of corps on the 12th June last, according to orders, in order to proceed to Niagara ; but some difficulty was experienced in the transport of the troops by water, owing to the destruction by fire of the steamer *Kingston*, hired for that purpose, the evening before the day she was required ; but it is due to the activity of Major Alger, District Paymaster, the only available Staff officer at Toronto at the time, that other arrangements were promptly made, and in consequence the whole force assembled on the day following (13th June), and

were encamped by brigades. I would here respectfully suggest the propriety of having a due supply of both tents and blankets stored in the district headquarters' store (Toronto), prior to the troops moving into camp, in order to meet such an emergency as arose last summer at Niagara, on account of the want of tents and blankets (many of the latter having been burned on board the steamer *Kingston*).

The force assembled in camp was formed into a division, composed of one regiment of cavalry, three field batteries and three brigades of infantry. The brigades were commanded by officers belonging to the force of the district, as well as the Staff of the brigades. Being the first time these officers were placed in such a position, much credit is due to them for the manner in which their various duties were carried out.

Company and battalion drill was carried out for the first few days with marked good effect. When brigades were formed and drilled under their respective Brigadiers, it was surprising to observe how both officers, non-commissioned officers and men fell into their respective places in so short a time.

Having been taken unwell at the time of your arrival at Niagara, the division was paraded and passed under your personal supervision and inspection. The general appearance of the force, the arms, clothing, &c., as well as the steady manner in which the different corps moved, I was gratified to find received your praise and approbation, as well as the general arrangements of the camp and rifle ranges.

In order to give a practical idea, or trial of attack and defence, a sham fight was arranged by Lieut.-Colonel. A. Brunel at the request and with the approval of the Adjt.-General, under orders issued on that occasion, by which the force was divided into two divisions, the one numerically inferior to the other (or defending force), which consisted of two squadrons of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry, one battery of Field Artillery, and the Rifle Brigade of five Battalions, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Gillmor, 2nd Battalion Queen's Own Rifles; the other numerically superior or attacking force, and which consisted of the Governor-General's Body Guard, and one squadron of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry, two batteries of Field Artillery, and two brigades of Infantry, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Denison, Brigade Major. The defending force was placed in position in front of Fort St. George, overlooking the Niagara River, further strengthened by certain passes or approaches being allowed, by which only the position could be attacked all other ground or roads being considered impassable. The attacking force was supposed to be advancing from Queenston Heights, a strong position, being considered as an equivalent to superior numbers. The Adjutant-General and Divisional Staff acted as umpires. Being unable to be in the field, I beg leave to forward the accompanying report of the fight, by Lieut.-Colonel Brunel, who acted as Assistant Adjutant-General; of what passed under his personal observation on this occasion.

The Governor-General's Body Guard and the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel McLeod, mustered well, averaging 3 officers and 45 troopers per troop.

The three Field Batteries, under the command of Captain Smith, Hamilton Field Battery, as usual mustered strong—in fact, I may say, in full strength, were well horsed

and performed their shot and shell practice under Lieut.-Colonel French, Inspector of Artilleries.

The three Garrison Batteries performed their annual drill of 16 days, as follows :—

Toronto Garrison Battery, in barracks at Toronto ; St. Catherines and Collingwood, at Kingston ; and were inspected by the same officer as the Field Batteries.

The Independent Rifle Company, at the Sault Ste. Marie, performed its annual drill under the command of Captain Wilson, at the above place.

TARGET PRACTICE.

In order to enable the force, ordered to assemble at Niagara—(being stronger than last year)—to perform the usual annual target practice, it was necessary to re-arrange the ranges, butts, &c., at that place. Having received the necessary authority, I accordingly laid out afresh the ranges, &c., in question, adding an additional range and target to each of the three sets hitherto required ; thus making three sets of four ranges and targets each—one set for the 200, 400, and 600 yards respectively—in all, twelve targets, four of each class ; in the discharge of which duty I was ably seconded by Lieut.-Col. Denison, Brigade Major.

The ranges and butts thus laid out worked well, with perfect safety, affording better facilities for firing, marking, &c., as well as diminishing the labour of the superintending officer.

The following are the names of the best shots in the District, according to the Annual Target-Practice Return ; also the average figure of the several arms, which I beg to bring before your notice :

Name of the best shot in the District :—Corporal Wilson, No. 6 Company, 38th Battalion.

Score.	Points.
200 yards	3 4 4 4 3 = 18
600 “	4 2 3 3 3 = 15
400 “	4 2 3 4 4 = 17
	50

Cavalry.

Average regimental figure of merit : 6.81.

Artillery.

Field Batteries :—Performed their shot and shell practice under Lieut.-Colonel French.

St. Catharine's Battery. } Returns not received.
 Collingwood do }

1st Brigade.

The best shooting Company :—No. 5 Company, 38th Batt.....25.12
 do Battalion do17.62

2nd Brigade.

The best shooting Company :—No. 2 Company, 36th Batt.....	23.62
do Battalion do	13.49

3rd Brigade.

The best shooting Company :—No. 6 Company, 31st Batt.....	21.33
do Battalion	18.77
The best shooting Company in the District :—No. 5 Company, 38th Battalion.	
The best shooting Battalion :—38th Battalion.	

Brigade and Divisional Figures of Merit.

	Fig. of Merit.
1st Brigade	13.42
2nd do	14.49
3rd do	11.81
Divisional	12.26
The highest Battalion figure of merit obtained in 1871-72 was	17.07
do do 1872-73 is...	17.62

A slight increase.

The above information relative to the target practice, I have obtained from the annual target practice return for 1872-73 as well as the report (annual) for the same year, by Major Dartnell, who acted as the Divisional Musketry Instructor in camp at Niagara, both of which I beg leave to forward for your information and consideration.

The muster for annual drill this year was fully as strong, if not stronger, than last year, and when it is considered that a force of 6,000 men mustered at Niagara in a little over twenty-four hours, moving by waggon, rail, and steamboat, and on the march from their respective head quarters to camp (and returning), went over land and were duly rationed and provisioned—underwent the daily routine, and performed the duties of a soldier's life, in camp, drill, and target practice, all within the sixteen days allowed, the only casualty being, unhappily, the loss of a private of the 13th Battalion, accidentally drowned, whilst bathing at a dangerous part of the Niagara River, contrary to orders. No little credit is due to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the force.

Very little sickness occurred.

The general conduct of the force in camp, I am glad to be able to report, was very good. In fact, the whole camp worked smoother in every way this year. The contractor's supplies this year, were much better than last year.

Niagara, holding as it does, a good central position on the frontier, easily reached by land and water, affording as it does good local facilities a good camping ground, rifle range, healthy, &c.—is no doubt the best place for assembling the force for annual drill, in the district. Drummondville is also a good central position, but does not afford the

same local facilities as Niagara. I know of no means which will conduce more to the permanency, and efficiency of the force than to continue the camps of instruction which have been carried out for the last two years. With reference thereto, I would respectfully refer to the suggestions made by me in my report of last year.

MILITARY SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION.

Number of cadets admitted during the past year.....	75
do who obtained first class certificates.....	14
do who received second class certificates.....	64
Withdrawn by permission.....	5
Struck off the strength of the school, by order of the Adjutant	
General	0
	83
Total.....	83

Of this number, or cadets received first and second class certificates.

Of the above number, twenty-eight were officers of the Active Militia, eight were non-commissioned officers; the remainder were young gentlemen, number of whom have been gazetted as officers of the force.

Average number of days required to obtain a 2nd class certificate	53
do do do 1st and 2nd class do	61

It gives me no ordinary pleasure in being able to report in the most favourable manner of the support received by me, and ability displayed in the performance of their respective duties, by the undermentioned officers, who acted on the Divisional Staff, Camp Niagara:—Lieut.-Colonel Denison, Brigade Major, Assistant Quartermaster General; Lieut.-Colonel Brunel, Unattached, Assistant Adjutant General; Lieut.-Colonel Villiers, Brigade Major, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General; Surgeon De La Hooke, Principal Medical Officer; Major Alger, District Paymaster; Major Dartnell, Divisional Musketry Inspector; Lieut.-Mason, Supply Officer; Lieut. W. T. Holwell, Orderly Officer.

In conclusion, I would respectfully bring before you, for your favourable consideration, the great want experienced by the whole Toronto force, in not having any drill shed:—It is during the winter evenings, that the different corps have hitherto assembled for drill purposes, and for recruiting their respective companies, it is a want now much felt and experienced, there being no convenient place in which the officers, non-commissioned officers or men can assemble, for regimental matters or drill purposes.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

WM. L. DURIE, Lieut.-Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General, District No. 2.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

The Militia in this District are under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Jarvis, C. M.G., Deputy Adjutant General, who reports, for my information, as follows on the state of his command :—

HEAD QUARTERS,

October 29th, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that the quota of Active Militia required to be furnished from the District under my command is 4,603 officers and men.

The total actual strength of the force when mustered at the time of the annual drill or 1872-73, was 3,152 ; being 285 officers, and 2,867 Non-Commissioned Officers and men.

There were 1,451 officers and men wanting to complete the quota, but in this deficiency of officers and men are included three Garrison Batteries, one company Engineers and the Lakefield troop of Cavalry, none of which performed annual drill at all this year.

The Durham Field Battery, and the four Garrison Batteries in Military District No. 3, were ordered to join the Gunnery School at Kingston, on various dates. The Engineer Company having no equipment yet, was not required to turn out ; nor the Lakefield Troop of Cavalry, being newly organized, and having no equipment.

The Durham Field Battery and the Port Hope Garrison Battery, in all 78 officers and men and 11 horses, performed annual drill at the School of Gunnery for 16 days ; but the other three Batteries did not turn out at all.

The active Militia of the District consists of the following corps, which at the time of the annual drill turned out as follows :—

Nine Troops of Cavalry, of which eight turned out.

Two Field Batteries of Artillery, both turned out.

Four Garrison Batteries of Artillery, of which one turned out.

One Company of Engineers, did not turn out.

Ten Battalions of Infantry, all turned out.

The permanent and divisional staffs of the district were all in camp.

The following tabular statement shows the strength of each corps actually present at annual drill, as well as the establishment authorized for each.

TABULAR STATEMENT of strength of all Corps in Military District No. 3; Headquarters, Kingston—Annual Drill, 1872-73.

Corps.	Authorized.			Actually Present.			Remarks.
	Officers.	N. C. O. and men.	Horses.	Officers.	N. C. O. and men.	Horses.	
CAVALRY.							
Northumberland and Durham Squadron.....	11	110	121	11	104	108	
Frontenac Squadron.....	10	110	120	10	106	117	
Napanee Troop.....	6	55	61	4	50	51	
Picton Troop.....	3	55	58	2	37	39	
La. efield Troop.....	3	55	58	.....	.....	.....
Peterboro' Troop.....	3	55	58	3	37	40	
Colborne Troop.....	3	55	58	3	48	51	
				33	382	306	
ARTILLERY.							
Kingston Field Battery.....	6	73	62	5	10	92	{ Attended Gunnery School for 16 days.
Durham Field Battery.....	5	74	59	5	48	11	
Four Garrison Batteries: Cobourg Port Hope Trenton Napanee	12	220	.....	1	24	.....	{ Attended Gunnery School for 16 days.
ENGINEERS	3	55	.....	.....	.....	.....
INFANTRY.							
6 Companies 14th Battalion...	26	330	5	17	156	4	
6 do 15th do.....	26	330	5	23	219	4	
8 do 16th do.....	32	440	5	23	175	4	
9 do 40th do.....	35	495	5	31	353	4	
7 do 45th do.....	29	385	5	13	154	4	
6 do 46th do.....	26	330	5	22	271	4	
7 do 47th do.....	29	385	5	25	276	5	
6 do 48th do.....	26	330	5	26	249	4	
5 do 49th do.....	23	285	5	20	256	4	{ No. 1 Company of this Battalion musters 65 men.
6 do 57th do.....	26	330	5	23	232	5	
STAFF	6	6	4	18	12	18	The regular staff of the District was increased by the Divisional and Brigade Staffs for Camp. The increase belonged to Corps in Camp, but not included in the Regimental returns.
Grand Total	349	4,565	709	285	2,867	539	

S. P. JARVIS, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commanding Military District No. 3.

The annual drill was performed in accordance with General Orders of 31st May, 1872, and in the following manner:—

The troops arrived in camp on the 19th June, 1872, with the exception of the Colborne Troop of Cavalry, recently formed. This troop marched 85 miles by road in three days, and joined the camp at four p.m., on the 21st June.

As some corps did not reach the camping ground until late in the night of the 19th June, the whole of the 20th was given up to pitching tents, preparing kitchens and latrines, telling off guards and piquets, and forming a military police. The staff were employed in making out duty rosters, issuing camp equipage, rations and forage, posting guards and sentries, and receiving "states" of the various corps in order to make out ration returns.

On the 21st June, the cavalry were mustered by the District Paymaster, in my presence, the infantry battalions and the Field Battery of Artillery being occupied in preliminary drill under their respective officers.

On the 22nd June, all the infantry battalions were similarly mustered, the Cavalry and Field Battery being exercised by their officers on their private parades.

On the 23rd June, Divine service was performed to all the various persuasions in camp by their respective clergy. Some of the infantry battalions marched to churches in the city.

On the 24th June the Kingston Field Battery was mustered. The other corps were occupied in squad drill from six to eight a.m. At 10 a.m., commanding officers paraded their battalions, and again broke them up for squad and company drill until noon. At three p.m. the several corps again fell in in private parades. Some marched out with their Bands to Barrieffield Common, and were exercised in company and battalion Drill others remained in camp and repeated the exercises of the morning.

These preliminary drills were left entirely to the judgment of commanding officers of corps—the Brigadiers superintending the training, assisted by their respective staff officers.

On the 25th June the same system was pursued as on the previous day, but brigadiers took command of their brigades in the afternoon.

On the 26th June the whole division paraded in review order on Barrieffield Common at nine a.m., for inspection by the Deputy Adjutant-General commanding the camp. After the inspection, the entire force, having the Cavalry formed as advance and rear guards, marched through the City of Kingston and back to camp by one p.m.

Brigadiers again handled their brigades in the afternoon on Barrieffield Common, superintended by the officer in command, and the Divisional staff.

On the 27th June the Division was formed up at nine a.m., and went through a field day under the officer in command. One brigade supporting and afterwards relieving the other. In the afternoon brigadiers again exercised their brigades independently.

On the 28th June the Adjutant-General of Militia made his first inspection of the force, which was furnished on this occasion with blank ammunition, The Brigades advanced against an imaginary enemy supposed to be moving towards Catarqui Bridge and the City of Kingston, and attacked and repulsed them on the heights in their front—the Cavalry manœuvred in two bodies on the flanks, and the Field Battery of Artillery also supported the attack on either flank by a cross-fire on the advancing enemy.

On the 29th June the Division was exercised in marching past the saluting base in column and quarter-column, until the dinner hour. This being a Saturday, there was a roll call in the afternoon, the men cleaning up their arms and accoutrements, airing the tents, and removing the straw and blankets, &c., &c.

On the 30th June Divine service was performed, as on the previous Sunday, every officer and man in camp attending, except the sick and those on guard and piquet.

On the first of July—the Dominion Day—His Excellency the Governor General accompanied by the Adjutant-General of Militia, and His Excellency's personal staff arrived by special train from Ottawa, at 12 o'clock. The camp was visited and inspected. The Division paraded at 2 p. m., for His Excellency's inspection.

After the general salute and march past, the Division was manœuvred by the Adjutant-General in person until four p.m., when the prizes and badges for target practice were presented to the prize winners by His Excellency the Governor General.

On the 2nd July the force was employed in preparing to hand over the camp equipage in their possession, and receiving their pay from the District Paymaster, through commanding officers of battalions and regimental paymasters, signing acquittance rolls, &c., &c.

On the 3rd July at five a.m., the steamer *Rochester* left the dockyard wharf with the 16th, "Prince Edward" Battalion, and the Picton Troop of Cavalry.

One company of the 48th, Lennox and Addington Battalion, were conveyed to Amherst Island by a regular passage boat at three p. m. Another company of the same corps went by train to Napanee at the same hour. The remainder of the 48th and the whole of the 47th Battalions drove in waggons to their company headquarters during the day, at such hours as their commanding officers had arranged.

The 15th and 49th Battalions, both from Belleville, departed by Grand Trunk Railway, at nine a.m.

The 46th and 57th Battalions proceeded to Port Hope and Peterborough by Grand Trunk Railway, at seven p.m.

The whole of the Cavalry of the 6th Brigade Division—four Troops—marched to the Grand Trunk depot before dark, and were conveyed by special train at nine p. m., to Cobourg, Port Hope, and other places on that route.

On the 4th July the 14th, Prince of Wales Own Rifles, marched from camp at six a. m., to their headquarters in the city.

The 40th and 45th Battalions left by train at seven a.m., for Cobourg and Bowmanville.

I have much pleasure in bringing to your notice the punctuality, order and regularity with which all these embarkations were conducted.

The acting Quartermaster-General made arrangements with the railway officials, who fulfilled their share of the operations in a most satisfactory manner, a matter of no slight difficulty on a road with but one line of rails, and where the regular traffic was not impeded.

The Kingston Field Battery was on every occasion attached to the Division, and acted in support. On the 2nd of July they performed shot and shell practice at floating targets in the river, and on the 3rd July they proceeded 20 miles in marching order, according to the standing orders on this head, returning to their own headquarters in Kingston, where the guns and harness were deposited in the Artillery Park, and the members of the battery dismissed to their homes.

The annual tabular inspection report, and the District target practice returns are enclosed.

A statement of the last issues of clothing and equipment is also attached, as well as the Brigade Major's Reports of their respective Brigade Divisions.

The orders issued from headquarters for annual drill were complete, and enabled the staff of the Division to carry out the duties with comparative ease.

As soon as all the corps had assembled and prepared their encampments, arrangements were at once made for the issue of rations and forage straw for bedding, &c., in a regular manner.

A camp board was detailed daily in Divisional orders, composed of the field officers of the day, the medical officer of the day, and Quartermaster of the day. These met at five a.m. every morning, at the supply officer's store, where all issues were closely inspected by them, and passed or rejected, according to circumstances. I am happy to say that few complaints were made as regards the issues.

The contractor for bread unfortunately purchased a quantity of flour that was not of good quality, and the bread for the first few days was condemned, and had to be replaced by other bread purchased in the city at the contractor's expense; but subsequently this article of issue was of the best quality and gave general satisfaction. The meat, groceries, vegetables and forage were all excellent throughout.

The musketry instructor commenced target practice the day following the formation of the camp, and was actively engaged, with his assistant, every day until the whole of the infantry battalions had performed their practice. This officer's report is attached. A corps was detailed in orders daily for this duty, and as the weather was most favourable not a day was lost in this important branch of the soldiers' exercises. A portion of the cavalry likewise performed target practice with carbines at two distances only. The reason why the whole of the cavalry troops did not do so is satisfactorily explained in Major Graveley's report.

The voluntary system of enrolment for the active Militia appears to be less reliable than in former years, judging from the reports of commanding officers. There is no doubt that in large cities the difficulty of obtaining men to join the force voluntarily is increased, owing chiefly to the disinclination of employers of labor to lose the services of those in their employ, and not to any dislike by the men to turn out. In the rural

battalions, where no such counter influence exists, officers did not experience the same trouble in filling their rolls.

All the corps assembled in this camp were highly creditable as to the class of men enrolled, as well as in their appearance, physique and general good behaviour. The weather was all that could be desired in a summer camp, and every corps, without exception, strove their utmost to master the details of drill, and to make a good appearance at brigade and divisional manoeuvres. They displayed an unusual amount of intelligence and activity in all that they were required to do, and if the same influence can be maintained by the officers, I apprehend no difficulty in always getting men to follow them, whenever called upon to do so, in peace or war.

The Cavalry force consisted of eight troops, under the command of Lieut.-Col. D'Arcy Boulton, of the Northumberland and Durham Squadron. This officer divided his eight troops into two provisional regiments or wings of two squadrons each. The command of one wing devolved upon Lieut.-Col. Smart, of the Port Hope Troop, and that of the other upon Major Duff of the Frontenac Squadron. These two bodies of cavalry were daily exercised by their respective commanders, and Lieut.-Col. Boulton manoeuvred the whole frequently as a cavalry brigade. Their appearance and performance at the final inspection was a proof of the capability of their officers, and the endeavor of the men to give satisfaction. The horses were generally of a fair stamp, and the old troops equipped with regulation saddlery, made a good appearance.

The Kingston Field Battery of Artillery, with four guns and 62 horses, composed of the leading farmers in the Township of Pittsburgh, who have for many years supported this battery, and have become thoroughly conversant with their work as gunners and drivers, were always in the right place when wanted, and upheld the character of the battery.

The sudden and unexpected illness of Lieut.-Col. Drummond deprived the battery of his presence in the field, but Major Alexander Kirkpatrick, an old and tried officer in this branch of the service, being next in command, took charge of the battery during the training.

The 14th, Prince of Wales Own Rifles, being composed of men living in the City of Kingston, experience some difficulty in keeping the ranks full, owing to the labor market outbidding the soldiers' pay, and the danger incurred by young men of losing lucrative situations if they leave their business to follow the drums of a regiment, even for 16 days.

The 15th Argyle Light Infantry has always borne the character of a smart and well equipped corps. They turned out this year in fair numbers, though chiefly composed of business men of the Town of Belleville. They brought with them to camp an unusually good band, though few in numbers.

The 16th "Prince Edward" Battalion hails from one of the finest sections of this well disposed and loyal District, but their numbers were smaller than on any former occasion when I have inspected them. The cause of this diminution in their numbers was not explained, and I am unable to account for it. Their Lieutenant-Colonel was appointed a Brigadier in the camp, and the 16th was in his own brigade. The corps was

formerly one of the strongest, numerically as well as physically, in the District, and also one of the most efficient. It was rumored that the ballot is advocated in that section, where a small portion of the community only have hitherto contributed to the defence of the country.

The 40th "Northumberland" Battalion mustered stronger than any other corps, being nearly 400 strong, officers and men. This is a remarkably fine battalion, well commanded and well officered. Lieut.-Col. Smith was selected to command a brigade, and performed this duty as steadily as he commands his fine battalion. The immediate command of the 40th fell upon Major Elliott, and the corps distinguished itself by uniform good conduct and a thorough knowledge of drill and camp duties.

The 45th West Durham Battalion, formerly the best drilled corps in the District, and always enthusiastic as volunteers, did not turn out this year as strong as was expected. They were the weakest in camp. Their Lieut.-Colonel is a popular and active soldier, well acquainted with his duties, and unusually attentive to the comforts of his men. It is hoped that next year the battalion will uphold its former *prestige*, and be second to none in numbers as well as in efficiency.

The 46th East Durham Battalion mustered nearly 300, and was the best equipped and best drilled corps in the camp this year. Their marching was particularly good, and the officers deserve much praise for the manner in which they have brought their Battalion to the fore.

The 47th Frontenac Battalion is one of the Kingston corps. The companies are recruited in villages around Kingston. A portion of this battalion is of ancient standing. The Storrington companies having been long noted for their stalwart men and their love for arms. These companies have been called out for active service several times. The 47th mustered over 300, and was the second strongest in camp. Many of the old hands having served the time required by law, two or three times over, have given place to younger men. It appeared that this corps had more recruits than any other. These recruits, though young now, and not full sized, will improve each year in strength and knowledge of military life, and following in the steps of their predecessors, will, it is expected, maintain the good name of the Frontenac Battalion.

The 48th Lennox and Addington is also a rural corps. Its companies are very widely scattered. It turned out fairly as to numbers, all its companies were represented. No. 5 company evinced more enterprise than any other, having 52 officers and men. The 48th obtained the highest figure of merit at target practice, and claim the title of "Sharpshooters."

The 49th Hastings Battalion Rifles is a particularly fine body of men. Recruited from the back country and mining districts, where an outdoor life has bronzed and hardened them to the likeness of veterans, they marched with an elastic and easy step that was much admired. The corps has been converted to rifles since I last had the honor of inspecting them. On every occasion when the brigades were manœuvred the 49th, along with the 14th, covered the advance and performed the special duties of riflemen as skirmishers.

The 57th Battalion, from Peterborough, is another fine rural corps, many of whose members support themselves by a back woodsman's life. They evince an activity and easiness of motion that can only be acquired by constant exercise and hard work. They also excelled in marching; and considering the difficulty of collecting men so much scattered as are the members of this corps, the muster was satisfactory.

The members of the Divisional Staff, as well as those of the brigades, deserve special mention, as upon their exertions and knowledge of their duties so much depended.

Major Smith, the Assistant Adjutant-General for the camp, rendered me most important assistance by the excellence of his arrangements for carrying out all the duties of his department. In the field he proved himself an officer well fitted for the position. His punctuality and constant attendance in the camp was the chief cause of the soldier like manner in which the duties were carried out.

Major Phillips, Assistant Quartermaster-General for the camp, was unfortunately suffering from an acute attack of rheumatism, which prevented his riding on horseback or walking any distance, but he continued at his post, and materially assisted in the success of the camp arrangements.

Dr. O. S. Strange, M. D., the Principal Medical Officer, was zealous in his daily inspection of the camp and men's tents, and in his endeavours to promote the health and comfort of the troops. He suggested sound sanitary improvements, and by his advice and influence persuaded the men to bathe at proper hours, and exert themselves in cleaning and purifying the camp ground. The medical reports by regimental surgeons were daily received by him, and in serious cases, of which there were very few, he decided as to whether the patients should be sent to their homes or to the general hospital. The position and importance of a Principal Medical Officer in a military view, did not appear to be understood at first by the medical officers as a body, and some trouble was experienced in making them attend for their chief's orders, and in sending him their daily states. This might be remedied by a General Order on future occasions, specially calling the attention of Medical Volunteer Officers to this duty.

The Supply Officer, Lieut.-Col. Swetman, contributed largely to the success of the camp. Where men are well fed and not harrassed there will generally be good feeling. The Supply Officer's preparatory arrangements for the daily issues of supplies were perfect in themselves; the preparations were completed in good time; all appliances for weighing the provisions, and for conveying them from the issuing stores to the several regimental encampments, were thought of and ready, so that from the moment the first corps arrived in camp, the issues were made with unprecedented regularity and despatch that would have reflected credit upon the most experienced issuer in Her Majesty's service. I beg to make special mention of this officer's great attention to his duties, and his uniform good temper and firmness in the performance of them.

The Chief Musketry Instructor, Major Graveley, proved another happy selection as staff officer. Not one hour was lost after the camp was formed in commencing target practice. At daylight on the 20th the corps that arrived on the previous day was at the ranges. Ammunition had been drawn over night and served out, the scoring papers

ready, markers at the butts, targets painted, and the shooting from that hour was carried on daily, with unremitting industry, until every man in the infantry corps had fired his 15 rounds. Major Graveley's report speaks in high terms of his assistants, Major John K. Macaulay, 47th Battalion, and Lieut. Johnson, 57th Battalion. These officers relieved each other at the butts, and one or other of them was constantly present, when firing was going on, from daylight till dark. The accomplishment of this duty in so limited a time, by so many men, is entirely due to the exertions and conscientious discharge of their work by Major Graveley and his assistants. Sergeant J. Bailli, 47th Battalion, was the Musketry Sergeant Instructor, and was constantly at his post, rendering valuable assistance by his experience and personal skill as a rifle marksman. The sergeant proved this year, as he did last year, that he is the best shot in the District, scoring 50 points out of a possible of 60.

To my Orderly Officer, Capt. R. W. Barrow, 14th Prince of Wales' Own Rifles, I am much indebted. His knowledge of the locality and of the duties of a soldier, and his endeavor to aid me in every possible manner, both in the camp and on the drill field, was highly satisfactory. Being well mounted, he was never behind hand in conveying an order, and I beg to recommend him to your favorable notice on future occasions, where similiar duties may be in demand.

The Brigadiers, Lieut.-Col. Ross, 16th Battalion, and Lieut.-Col. Smith, 40th Battalion, exerted themselves early and late to forward my views as to the preparatory exercises and drills for the field manœuvres, which occupied the concluding days of the Division in camp.

Lieut.-Col. James F. Macloed, C. M. G., 45th Battalion, and Major Charles Boulton, 46th Battalion, rendered good service to their Brigadiers and to their Division. They are both officers of reputation and skill in their profession. Well mounted, good horsemen, and possessed of tact and judgment, the duties of their position could not have been better performed. I have much pleasure in recommending them to your favorable notice as staff officers.

The accompanying plan of the camp ground and surrounding neighborhood was surveyed and drawn, during the camp, as before stated, by Lieut. Joseph W. Power, 14th Prince of Wales Own Rifles, at my request, and I trust that his talent as a surveyor and draughtsman, gratuitously employed on this occasion, may lead to his advancement in the service by the Militia Department.

The best shooting Battalion proved to be the 48th Lennox and Addington Battalion whose figure of merit was 11.86. The next best was the 45th West Durham—figure of merit 11.45. The 47th Frontenac came next—figure of merit 11.13. The District figure of merit is 10.08. The best shot in the District is Sergeant J. Baillie, 47th, No. 5 company, whose score was 50 points. The second best is Sergeant Loyst, No. 1 Company, 48th—score, 45 points. The third best is Sergeant Marsh, No. 1 Company, 49th Rifles—score, 44 points.

The highest Company figure of merit was obtained by No. 1 Company, (Tamworth) 48th Battalion, 19.22. The second highest was No. 5 Company, (Barriefield) 47th

Battalion, 17.27. The third highest was No. 5 Company, (Milford,) 16th Battalion, 14.04. Figure of merit, Sixth Brigade Division, comprising four Battalions, 10.21. That of the 7th Brigade comprising six Battalions, 9.95.

The Cavalry target practice being confined to two ranges only, and with carbines, and only half the troops having fired, was not taken into account when determining these figures of merit.

The following list shows the figure of merit of the best shooting company, and the best shot in each Battalion of Infantry:—

No. 1 Company, Kingston. Figure of Merit 12.52.

14th Battalion, No. 5 Company, Kingston—Best shot : W. Hume, 35 points.

No. 4 Company, Belleville. Figure of Merit, 10.47.

15th Battalion, No. 6 Company, Belleville—best shot ; Private Charters, 38 points.

No. 5 Company, Milford. Figure of Merit, 14.04.

16th Battalion, No. 7 Company, Roblin's Mills—best shot : Private Parliament, 38 points.

No. 1 Company, Cobourg. Figure of Merit, 11.87.

40th Battalion, No. 9 Company, Warkworth—best shot : Private Dawson, 35 points.

No. 6 Company, Lindsay. Figure of Merit, 12.36.

45th Battalion, No. 2 Company, Orono—best shot : Sergeant Hobbs, 32 points.

No. 1 Company, Port Hope. Figure of Merit, 11.50.

46th Battalion, No. 1 Company, Port Hope, and No. 6 Company Janetville—best shots : Sergeant Lauri and Sergeant Trew, 38 points each.

No. 5 Company, Barriefield. Figure of Merit, 17.27.

47th Battalion, No. 5 Company, Barriefield—best shot : Sergeant J. Baillie, 50 points.

No. 1 Company, Tamworth. Figure of Merit 19.22.

48th Battalion, No. Company, Tamworth—best shot : Sergt. Loyst, 45 points.

No. 4 Company, Madoc. Figure of Merit, 13.12.

49th Battalion, No. 4 Company, Belleville—best shot : Sergt. Marsh, 44 points.

No. 5 Company, Norwood. Figure of Merit, 9.56.

57th Battalion, No. 5 Company, Peterborough—best shot : Private R. H. Smith, 32 points.

At shot and shell practice by the Kingston Field Battery, while in camp, the best shot was made by Sergeant Major John Wilmot, at 1,050 yards. I enclose the Battery report of practice furnished by the officer in command.

The arrangements made for the medical treatment of the men were sufficient. There were no hospital tents issued, but a vacant room in one of the stone cottages unoccupied at Point Frederick, was furnished for the accommodation of slight cases of sickness, while the more serious cases were either sent to the General Hospital at Kingston, or at once escorted back to their homes. The report of the Principal Medical Officer of the camp is attached. This officer gives a statement of the sanitary arrangements, and narrates the

instances of disease which necessitated the removal of the men from the camp. One case of erysipelas, one of measles, one of scarlet fever, and one of delirium tremens, are the most noticeable. Those who were capable of travelling were sent home, and those who were too ill to bear a journey were removed into the General Hospital and treated by the medical officers of that institution, at a charge of 50 cents a day to pay for their sustenance. Some of the troopers received severe kicks from the horses in the ranks, and one man had his knee cap fractured, which detained him in the hospital for some weeks, but no casualty occurred resulting in death or permanent injury amongst the men. Two horses died during the camp training, from causes explained in the reports of the veterinary surgeons, and claims have been made against the public for their value by their owners.

Complaints were made by some of the surgeons, that the medicine chests issued by them did not contain all that was needful, nor what was represented to be in them. Suggestions are offered as to clothing for the troops in hot weather, such as havelocks for the forage caps, and serge tunics for the heavy cloth ones.

The District Paymaster, Lieut.-Colonel Maxwell Strange, was attentive to the mustering of all corps when summoned for that duty. He issued the annual drill pay to each corps prior to their leaving the camp, and I have much gratification in bearing testimony to the efficiency of this officer as a paymaster.

The officers of the store department performed their functions with assiduity and despatch. The duty of issuing and receiving again into store all the camp equipage was carried out satisfactorily, under the superintendence of Lieut.-Colonel Corbett, the store keeper at Kingston, who attended camp daily for the purpose of correcting mistakes made in the first issue by reason of regimental Quartermasters demanding more tents and blankets than the actual strength of the corps present in the camp warranted. Many drew at first for the full strength authorized, and gave some trouble in readjusting the issues, as there were not sufficient tents and blankets to provide for more troops than were actually present, upon the scale of issue laid down in the General Orders and Regulations for the annual drill. The loss in camp equipage was not large, but several hundreds of tent pegs were broken or driven into the ground too tightly to be removed without breaking. Many tent poles broke from being made of bad material. At the final counting of tents and blankets, one tent was missing and a large number of blankets. The tent was traced to the possession of an officer of the force, who had taken it away with the intention of paying the Government price for it. But this practice is most reprehensible, and should be stopped by rigorous measures, and the price set upon these articles of equipment should be made higher than the same things can be got elsewhere, instead of much cheaper, as at present, which is a temptation to some people to possess themselves at a moderate cost of something they are not likely to meet with at the same rate in other places. It is believed that many of the missing blankets were taken by the owners of horses, who in this manner, even if discovered, would have provided themselves with cheap horse clothing for the winter. Through the activity of the store officers and the Assistant Quartermaster General of the camp, the corps to whom missing articles were issued and not returned, are known, and charges for deficiencies noted against them; and

I would strongly advocate the most unrelenting severity in dealing with those who thus appropriate to their own use the Government property, whenever they can be discovered.

Paragraph 48 of the Regulations for annual drill desires that the District Paymaster shall be present in camp at least one day before the breaking up of the camp, that the men can be paid before they are dismissed to their homes. This regulation might be modified, so as to retain a portion of the pay in hand to cover losses in camp equipage as above described. The balance due the men can then be sent to the captains of companies for distribution, as soon as it can be ascertained beyond doubt that all their equipment has been safely restored.

A military police was formed immediately after the force arrived in camp, under a Provost Sergeant, who received orders from and reported to the Assistant Adjutant-General. This police force consisted of the Provost-Sergeant and 24 selected men from different corps.

The Kingston Camp having had the honor of being inspected by His Excellency the Governor-General, on his first arrival in Canada, the following complimentary order was issued, which gave the greatest satisfaction to the force, and will without doubt have a salutary effect in bringing out both men and officers next year, if a similar camp should be determined on either here or elsewhere.

GENERAL ORDER.

KINGSTON CAMP, July 2nd, 1872.

The Adjutant-General of Militia has received the commands of His Excellency the Governor General, to express to the officers and men composing the force of the Third Military District, assembled at Kingston Camp for annual drill, His Excellency's extreme gratification at the soldier-like appearance, good conduct and efficiency displayed during their training in camp.

The inspection which took place on the 1st instant has given His Excellency a most favorable impression of the troops of the Dominion, which he will not fail to convey to Her Majesty the Queen.

The Adjutant-General desires that this order be read at the head of every regiment serving in camp, before they leave for their respective homes.

P. ROBERTSON-ROSS, Colonel,
Adjutant General of Militia.

In conclusion I beg to append for your information the names and corps of all the staff officers and sergeants who were engaged in carrying out your instructions for the instructional annual drill this year.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

S. P. JARVIS, Lieut.-Col.,
D.A.G., Military District No. 3.

NOMINAL ROLL of the Divisional Staff in Kingston Camp, from June 19th to July 4th, 1872.

Names.	Corps.	Appointments.
Lieut.-Col. S. P. Jarvis, C. M. G.	Staff	Commanding.
Major Phillips	Staff	A. Q. M. General.
Major Smith	Staff	A. A. General.
Lieut.-Col. Smith	Cavalry	Supply Officer.
Surgeon O. S. Strange, M. D.	Gunnery School	Principal Medical Officer.
Major Graveley	40th Battalion	Chief Musketry Instructor.
Capt. R. W. Barrow	14th P. W. O. Battalion	Orderly Officer to Commanding Officer.
Lieut.-Col. Walter Ross, M. P.	16th Battalion	Commanding 1st Brigade.
Lieut.-Col. J. F. McLeod, C. M. G.	45th Battalion	Brigade Major, 1st Brigade.
Capt. J. K. Macaulay	47th Battalion	Brigade Musketry Instructor.
Capt. Lake	16th Battalion	Orderly Officer to Brigadier.
Lieut.-Col. Wm. Smith	40th Battalion	Commanding 2nd Battalion.
Major Chas. Boulton	46th Battalion	Brigade Major, 2nd Brigade.
Lieut. Johnson	57th Battalion	Brigade Musketry Instructor.
Capt. Vars	40th Battalion	Orderly Officer to Brigadier.
Lieut.-Col. D'Arcy Boulton	Cavalry	Commanding Cavalry Brigade.
Lieut. Boulton	Cavalry	Acting Brigade Major.
Capt. Williams	Cavalry	Acting Orderly Officer.
<i>Attached to :</i>		
Sergt. Major Ryan	Military School	A. A. General.
Sergt. Major Alex. Smith	14th P. W. O. Battalion	A. Q. M. General.
Sergt. Purdy	Cavalry	Prin. Med. Off. (General Hospital in camp.)
Sergt. Green	Cavalry	Supply Officer.
Sergt. J. Baillie	47th Battalion	Chief Musketry Instructor
Sergt. Martin Strachan	47th Battalion	Prevost Sergeant in charge.
Sergt. Lobb	16th Battalion	Staff Sergeant to 1st Brigade.
Sergt. Hall	46th Battalion	Staff Sergeant to 2nd Brigade.
Sergt. Orde	Cavalry	Staff Sergeant, (acting to Cavalry Brigade.)
Sergt. Burke	14th P. W. O. Battalion	Clerk to District Paymaster.
Corp. W. Smith	14th P. W. O. Battalion	Clerk to Divisional Orderly Room.
Corp. F. J. Ryan	47th Battalion	Clerk in Issuing Store.

S. P. JARVIS, Lieut.-Col.,
Commanding.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4

The Militia in this District are under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Jackson, Acting Deputy Adjutant General, who reports for my information as follows, on the state of his command :—

HEAD QUARTERS, BROCKVILLE,

31st October, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that the quota of Active Militia required to be furnished from the District under my command is 3,228 officers and men, exclusive of the 1st Battalion Governor-General's Foot Guards.

The total actual strength of the force, when mustered at the time of the annual drill for 1872-74, was 1,863 officers and men. There are 1,365 officers and men wanting to complete.

The Active Militia in the District consists of the following corps, which, at the time of the annual drill, was as follows :—

	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.
Temporary Staff	7	4
Prescott Troop of Cavalry	3	24
Ottawa do	2	26
do Field Batter	3	60
do Brigade Garrison Artillery	27	269
Gananoque Battery do	3	29
B. & O. Railway do	2	66
18th Battalion, County Prescott	13	83
41st do Brockville	23	197
42nd do do	23	245
43rd do County Carleton	27	251
56th do (Lisgar Rifles) Prescott	25	252
49th do Stormont and Glengarry, Cornwall	16	163
Total	174	1689

Average per Company : 1.40 (officers and men.)

Total number of horses attending annual drill—163.

The annual drill was performed in accordance with the General Orders of 31st May, 1872, and in the following manner :—

Nos. 3 and 5 Batteries Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery and the Gananoque Battery went into Fort Henry, at Kingston, on the 24th June ; and Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, and 7 Batteries Ottawa Brigade proceeded to the same place on the 3rd July, where they performed the sixteen days' annual drill, under the Inspector of Artillery. The Brockville and Ottawa Railway Battery performed their drill under the old regulations at the battery head-quarters.

The following corps went into camp at Prescott, on the 20th June, where they performed the usual sixteen days' drill, in Brigade :—

Prescott Troop of Cavalry—	Major Walsh.
Ottawa do.	Captain Sparks.
Ottawa Field Battery,	Lieut. Stewart.
18th Battalion,	Lieut.-Colonel Shields.
41st do.	Lieut.-Colonel Cole.
42nd do.	Lieut.-Colonel Buell, M.P.
43rd do.	Lieut.-Colonel Bearman.
56th do.	Lieut.-Colonel Jessup.
59th do.	Lieut.-Colonel Bergin, M.P.

The two troops of cavalry only received their clothing and equipment just as they were going into camp; and as they had not been previously drilled, they came as recruits. The Ottawa troop marched the whole distance—fifty-nine miles—which they performed in about two days. The squadron was placed under the senior cavalry officer, Major Walsh, to whose ability and energy is due the rapid improvement in drill and fine appearance of this arm of the service, which should, I think, be increased to at least six troops, and formed into a regiment. The popularity of this arm is such as to ensure the required number at any time the Department may authorize the organization.

The Ottawa Field Battery maintained its former reputation for efficiency, although I noticed that some of the gunners were physically below the usual standard of this corps. On account of the illness of Captain Forsyth, the command devolved upon Lieut. Stewart, who (owing to various causes) was the only competent officer with the corps, and deserves special mention for the efficient manner in which he carried on the duties.

It is with much regret that I announce the demise, on the 2nd September, of the veteran, Captain Forsyth, who had held a commission in the battery since the 12th March, 1857. In this death we have lost a zealous and efficient officer.

The Gananoque Battery Garrison Artillery, having been converted into a Field Battery, will, I trust, be supplied with guns and other equipment in time for next year's encampment.

The Rifle and Infantry corps did not muster nearly so strong as on previous occasions, and as a rule were composed of from one-half to two-thirds new men who had not previously received any instruction in drill. The *physique* was also much below former years, many being boys in their teens, who, though active and sharp in picking up their duties, are not sufficiently developed to stand the fatigues of a campaign.

The duties in camp were carried on as directed in General Orders of 31st May, 1872; and for corps composed of so many recruits, it is really wonderful that so much could have been accomplished. The want of squad drill was much felt. The large number of fatigues required in the mornings reduced the companies so much at early parade that but few received this very important part of a soldier's instruction. If a few days could be devoted to squad and company drill previous to joining the large camp, much greater efficiency would be attained. There is, however, in all corps, a few men who have served in previous camps who impart to their comrades many little hints so essential to be known by men on duty; and as a great majority of the officers have served for many years, it is to their exertions and assistance I am indebted for the general efficiency.

In addition to the ordinary parades, the Brigade was inspected by the Adjutant-General on the 28th June. On the 1st July (Dominion Day) we had a general field day; and on the 2nd the camp was inspected and the force reviewed by His Excellency the Governor General. These reviews were witnessed by a large number of people from the surrounding towns and counties, as well as many from the city of Ogdensburg and vicinity. This visit of His Excellency Lord Dufferin, so soon after his arrival in Canada, was very gratifying to the force in camp, and it afforded much pleasure to the officers to have had the honor of an introduction to His Excellency while there.

With the exception of the two troops of cavalry, the whole of the corps in camp performed the usual course of target practice, which resulted in the following figure of merit of the respective corps :—

18th Battalion—	Lieut.-Colonel Shields.....	15.28
41st do	Lieut.-Colonel Cole.....	13.15
42nd do	Lieut.-Colonel Buell, M.P.....	15.83
43rd do	Lieut.-Colonel Bearman.....	15.05
56th do	Lieut.-Colonel Jessup ..	9.42
59th do	Lieut.-Colonel Bergin.....	9.99

A list of the best shots in the Military District is herewith transmitted.

The "best shot" in the District is Paymaster's Clerk, Sergeant Peter T. Saucier, 18th Battalion, who scored 56 points, as follows: 200 yds.—3, 3, 3, 4; 400 yds.—1, 4, 4, 4, 4; 600 yds.—4, 4, 4, 4, 4, = 56 points.

I may here state that none of the battalions in camp, owing to the want of numbers in some of their companies, could comply with the General Orders, 31st May, 1872, paragraph 149; consequently, no battalion prizes were awarded.

The arms, accoutrements, and clothing, are as a rule well kept; but in almost every company there are several rifles unserviceable, from want of nipples, piston-springs, or parts of lock, which, having become broken, cannot be replaced. A list of the last issue of clothing is herewith transmitted.

The Ottawa Field Battery require new tunics and trousers, and almost every corps require a few articles to sort up. This applies more particularly to the trousers, which do not wear nearly so long as the tunics.

On the whole, the brigade is fairly clothed and equipped.

The present style of forage cap is not a favourite, and it is with much difficulty the men can be induced to wear it, particularly in warm weather. The men who compose the force, when at their ordinary avocations, are accustomed to wear a head-dress with a protection to the eyes; and when called upon to put on the regulation forage cap without a peak, feel much inconvenience.

The medicine boxes, with their contents, gave more general satisfaction to the surgeons than heretofore. The health of the camp was generally good, the most serious cases being sun-stroke, and there was no serious accident during the whole period.

The rations were of good quality, and I heard no complaints as to quantity.

The question of the qualification of officers is a serious one. In some corps, on account of so few holding certificates, promotion is almost at a stand still. During the past year but few have applied for permission to enter a school of military instruction. If a school were opened in the District, no doubt many more would avail themselves of the instruction thus offered.

The large drill-shed at Prescott would be a convenient place for both a cavalry and Infantry school; and if a competent artillery instructor were kept permanently at Ottawa, many officers belonging to the artillery branch could qualify for examination without any considerable expense to the Government.

The Town Council of Prescott provided, free of expense to the Government, a field for brigade drill, water for the men, sheds for the cavalry and artillery horses, latrines, and repairs of rifle range.

It is the general impression throughout the District that municipalities ought not to be called upon to expend so large a sum for the advantage of having the camp located at a certain point; and I have no doubt the time is fast approaching when the Government will have to provide all necessary accommodation for the requirements of the force during the annual trainings.

The several railway and steamboat companies conveyed the men to and from the camp without accident, and on the day of embarkation. This was not done, however—owing to a scarcity of cars on some roads—without some difficulty, and in some instances with exposure to the men. The St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway moved the large number of men, camp equipage and ammunition, over this line with their usual promptness.

To the officers who served on the temporary Staff, I am indebted for their attention and assistance in carrying on the duties, viz:—Major D. A. McDonald, 59th Battalion, Acting Brigade Major; Captain Butterfield, 18th Batt., Supply officer; Captain Weatherley, Gov. General's Foot Guards, Musketry Instructor; Captain and Quarter-Master D. B. Jones, 41st Batt., Camp Quarter-Master; and Captain and Paymaster Wells, 18th Batt., and Lieut. W. H. Supple, 42nd Batt., Orderly Officers.

Lieut.-Colonel McDougall, District Paymaster, performed his duties in his usual correct manner, and paid the troops at camp in Prescott, as well as the artillery from this District, who performed their drill in Fort Henry, Kingston.

Since writing the foregoing, I have travelled through part of the District, and consulted with several captains as to the probability of maintaining their respective companies to the authorized strength, and without exception they are of opinion that it will be impossible to maintain even a respectable minority of their authorized establishment under the present system.

Some think that, if a certain number of drills were to be performed at the company head-quarters, the importance of the organization would be kept more prominently before the people, which would naturally tend to stimulate recruiting; but all are of opinion that the ballot is the only reliable remedy.

Enclosed please find tabular Inspection and Target-Practice Returns, all of which, I trust, will be found satisfactory.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Colonel,

Acting D.A.G., M.D. No. 4.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT NO. 5.

The Militia in this District are under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith, C. M. G., now absent on duty in Manitoba, in whose absence the temporary command has been entrusted to Lieut.-Colonel Bacon, and whose Reports with those of Lieut.-Colonel Fletcher, C. M. G., Lieut.-Colonel King, and the other Brigade Majors on the state of their commands are submitted:—

HEAD QUARTERS, MONTREAL,

October, 31st, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you, that the quota of Active Militia required to be furnished from the District under my command is 3,628.

The total actual strength of the force when mustered at the time of the annual drill for 1872-'73 was 3,130. There was 498 officers and men wanting to complete the required quota.

The Active Militia in the District consists of the following corps, which at the time of the annual drill turned out as follows:

	Officers.	N. C. Officers and men.
St. Andrew's Troop of Cavalry.....	3	50
Montreal	1	19
Provisional } Cookshire Troop and Staff.....	6	52
Regiment. } Sherbrooke Troop.....	1	42
} Stanstead Troop	3	34
} Compton Troop.....	2	27
Huntingdon Troop and Staff	4	34
Mississiquoi Troop.....	1	35
Broome Troop	3	34
Montreal Field Battery of Artillery.....	4	61
Shefford do do	5	55
Montreal Garrison Artillery (6 Batteries).....	17	171

Sherbrooke Battery Garrison Artillery propose to drill
in winter

St. John's Battery Garrison Artillery.....	8	32
Montreal Engineers (2 Companies).....	9	35
1st Batt. "Prince of Wales Rifles.".....	13	134
3rd Batt. "Victoria Volunteer Rifles.".....	12	71
6th Batt. "Hochelaga Light Infantry.".....	9	58
11th Batt. Infantry "Argenteuil Rangers.".....	26	245
Stoff St. Andrew's Camp.....	6	5
21st Batt. "Richelieu Light Infantry.".....	13	86
50th Batt. Infantry, "Huntingdon Borderers.".....	26	121
51st Batt. "Infantry, "Hemmingford Rangers.".....	29	220
52nd Batt. Infantry, late "Bedford," now "Brome"...	18	144
53rd Batt. Infantry, "Sherbrooke.".....	21	170
54th Batt. Infantry, "Richmond".....	18	98
58th Batt. Infantry, "Compton".....	27	378
Staff Sherbrooke Camp.....	2	1
60th Batt. Infantry, "Mississquoi".....	21	122
79th Batt. Infantry, "Shefford".....	30	130
Thurso Infantry failed to muster.		
Wakefield Infantry Company.....	1	36
Bradley do do.....	3	42
Aylwin do do.....	3	54
Total.....	334	2,796

The annual drill was performed in accordance with General Orders of 31st May, 1872, and in the following manner.

A Brigade Camp of Instruction was formed for the 1st Brigade Division near St. Andrew's, 25th June, under my command.

Another for the 2nd Brigade Division at Laprairie, under Lieut.-Colonel Fletcher, C. M. G., 21st June.

And one for the 3rd Brigade Division, near Sherbrooke, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel King, 21st June.

The reports of Lieut.-Colonels Fletcher and King are forwarded herewith, and with my own will give a record of the annual training of the Active Militia in Military District No. 5, for the current year.

The ground chosen for the St. Andrew's Camp was on a plateau on the north side of the valley of the River Rouge, about two miles from the village of St. Andrew's, admirably adapted for the purpose, beautifully situated, being bounded on both sides by woods, and commanding a magnificent view towards the south and east. The land kindly given free of charge was the property of Mr. Emery Simpson and Mr. Peter McMartin, besides which the inhabitants of St. Andrew's subscribed most liberally and defrayed the expense of sinking water puncheons, and provided the camp with a never-failing supply of pure spring water during the whole time of the encampment; to this cause and the airy situation, I attribute the almost entire absence of sickness in the camp.

On the 24th June, the Staff, composed as follows:—

Brigade Major, Major Crawford, 3rd Battalion.

Supply Officer, Lieut.-Colonel Dowker, M. G. A.

Camp Quarter-Master, Lieut. Seath, 6th Battalion.

Musketry Instructor, Lieut. Campbell, 3rd Battalion.

Orderly Officer, Lieut. Gordon, M. G. A.

proceeded to the ground, and the operation of laying out the camp commenced, and by the exertions of the Brigade Major, assisted by the Camp Quarter-Master and Orderly Officer, was most accurately performed. A non-commissioned officer and one man per

company from the various corps arrived, and took over the camp equipage of their respective corps, commenced to pitch tents, dig latrines, &c., the whole remaining in camp during the night.

On the 25th the various corps commenced to arrive, and by night fall, with the exception of the Montreal Troop of Cavalry, which was marching from Montreal, all had arrived, and were comfortably settled for the night ; rations returns for the following day having been made out, guards mounted, and sentries posted.

The brigade was composed as follows :—

- St. Andrew's and Montreal Troops of Cavalry.
- 1st Batt. " Prince of Wales Rifles."
- 3rd Batt. " Victoria Volunteer Rifles."
- 6th Batt. " Hochelaga Light Infantry."
- 11th Batt. " Argenteuil Rangers."
- Wakefield Infantry Company.
- Eardley Infantry Company.
- Aylwin Infantry Company.

The three last named companies were attached to the 16th Battalion.

On the 26th rations were first served out and regular drill commenced, which for the first five days was confined to squad, company, troop and battalion drill. The daily improvement was apparent, and especially with the Aylwin Company which came into camp all recruits, and was soon able to take their place in battalion. On the 1st of July the first brigade parade was ordered; and a march past and a few simple brigade movements were gone through, but no blank ammunition was served out, as I did not consider the brigade had been long enough in training to make the expenditure profitable. From this time until the close of the camp, besides the morning drills, brigade parade daily (three days with 10 rounds of blank ammunition) and the improvement in brigade movements and light infantry was most creditable, and gave me very great satisfaction.

I gave the command of the brigade parade one day each to the following officers, namely : Lieut.-Colonel Bond, Lieut.-Colonel Bethune and Major Rogers, arranging with them beforehand, what Brigade movements were to be performed at the afternoon parades, and I have much satisfaction in reporting that they went through with their respective programmes in a very creditable manner.

The rifle ranges, situated on a piece of ground kindly given for the purpose by Mr. Charles Albright, a farmer, were about half a mile from the camp ; the butts, four in number, were carefully built under the supervision of the Musketry Instructor, and each range was available for 200, 400, and 600 yards. The target practice commenced on the 2nd July, and was conducted admirably and carried through successfully, and completed on the 6th, without mishaps of any kind, thanks to the care taken by the Brigade Musketry Instructor, Lieut. Campbell. A list of best shots is herewith transmitted.

DETAILS of Score of the Best Shot in Military District No. 5.

Name.	Co.	Corps.	200 yards.	Total.	400 yards.	Total.	200 yards.	Total.	Grand Total.
W. Morrison.....	6	58th Batt.	0 2 2 3 4	11	4 3 4 4 4	19	2 3 3 3 4	13	45

The whole of the buglers in camp were daily exercised under an efficient instructor, and benefitted much by the arrangement.

The duties of guard mounting, posting sentries, &c., I found at first to be very unsatisfactorily performed, until I detailed an instructor to attend to this particular duty,

and the benefit thereof was very soon apparent, by the manner in which the guards were relieved, and the greater alertness shewn by the sentries on their posts.

Regimental officers' messes were established and worked well; the Brigade Staff messed by themselves.

The brigade paraded for Divine Service each Sunday in camp; the Roman Catholics attending their church in St. Andrew's, and the Rev. Canon Lonsdale most kindly officiated in camp for the Protestants.

Under the supervision of the Camp Quartermaster, the camp was kept clean and healthy. The issue of all the camp equipage, as well as taking over again devolves on this officer, and he performed his duties, sometimes arduous, very much to my satisfaction.

The duties of Supply Officer were most efficiently performed, and the Contractor's supplies were of excellent quality, there were consequently no complaints during the whole time of the training, either as to the quantity or quality of the rations, the additions made to which since the previous year were duly appreciated.

The Brigade Major was indefatigable, and my best thanks are due to him for the very satisfactory manner in which he carried out my orders in every respect; in fact where all the staff appeared to work with the determination to make the camp a success, it is perhaps invidious on my part to individualize, as my thanks are due to the whole of my staff for the way in which they supported me throughout.

I forward herewith a sketch of the camp, and a very little of its surroundings.

The Montreal Field Battery drilled four days at Laprairie, and they have to complete their annual training during the winter.

The Montreal Garrison Artillery (6 Batteries) went into Barracks at Montreal, and there performed their annual sixteen days' drill.

The Montreal Engineers (2 Companies) encamped for sixteen days on St. Helen's Island. All these corps, as well as the Shefford Field Battery and the St. John's Garrison Battery, I mustered for pay; but for efficiency in Artillery, Regimental Drill and Exercises I have to refer you to the report of the Inspector of Artillery for the Province of Quebec.

During the year five troops of cavalry have been raised and accepted in the District, and I have now two more offering their services.

Cavalry corps can be kept up in the rural districts at the present rate of pay, but to keep up the infantry battalions, it appears to me to become year by year more difficult.

Before closing this report, I beg to record my thanks to Mr. Emery Simpson and Mr. Peter McMartin for their liberality in placing at my disposal a very large portion of their farms for the purpose of the camp; and to the inhabitants of St. Andrew's for their most excellent supply of spring water.

To the Rev. Canon Lonsdale my thanks are also due, as, although much engaged, having three services to perform in his own Church in St. Andrew's, he each Sunday officiated for us in camp.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

THOMAS BACON, Lient.-Colonel,

Acting Deputy Adjutant General, Militia,

Military District, No. 5.

HEAD QUARTERS, 2ND BRIGADE DIVISION,

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

St. JOHN'S, October 23, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that the total nominal strength of the force in the Division under my command, were the respective corps complete to their established strength as authorized, would be, officers and men, 2,611.

The total actual strength of the Force, when mustered at the time of the annual drill for 1872 and 1873, was, officers and men, 1,169. There are wanting to complete, officers and men, 1,442.

The Active Militia in the Division consists of the following corps, which at the time of the annual drill turned out as follows :—

	Officers.	N. C. Officers and men.
Huntingdon Troop of Cavalry.....	2	34
Mississquoi do do	1	35
Brome do do	3	34
Shefford Field Battery Artillery	5	60
St. John's Garrison Artillery	3	32
21st Batt. Richelieu Light Infantry.....	13	86
50th Batt. Huntingdon Borderers.....	26	121
51st Batt. Hemmingford Rangers.....	29	220
52nd Brome Light Infantry	18	144
60th Batt. Mississquoi Infantry.....	21	122
79th Batt. Shefford Highlanders.....	30	130
Total.....	151	1,013

The annual drill was performed in accordance with General Orders of the 31st May, and in the following manner :—

The three troops of Cavalry and six Battalions of Infantry in camp at Laprairie, under my command, and the two Batteries of Artillery at St. Helen's Island under the supervision of Lieut.-Col. Strange and officers of "B" Battery.

The camp at Laprairie was formed on the 21st June. The Infantry camp occupied the rising ground on the right of the barracks, and the cavalry were encamped between the barracks and the river, both camps were well laid out, and kept in excellent order. The plan of picketing the horses adopted by Lieut.-Col. Lovelace, commanding the Cavalry, was very secure and serviceable. Enclosed is a sketch of the camp :—

DRILL AND DUTIES.

The first six days in camp were taken up with squad, troop and company drill, and target practice, the remainder of the time with battalion, light infantry and brigade drill. The troops of cavalry were all new, having been formed in April last, had never been drilled until their arrival in camp, but under the efficient instruction of Lieut.-Colonel Lovelace, such progress was made, that at inspection they marched past at a walk and gallop in a very creditable manner.

In the infantry there were seven companies all formed within ten days of mustering for camp, viz. : one company 21st Battalion, one Company 52nd Battalion, and five in the 79th Battalion. None of them were armed, and one had not received clothing, but spare arms and clothing were furnished by the other companies to all who were in need. To get these recruits fit to take their place in the ranks gave the instructors enough to do, but officers and men worked with a will, and in a very short time the recruits were able to fall in with arms at battalion drill.

On the 29th of June the Montreal Field Battery, under the command of Lieut.-Col. Stevenson, joined the camp for four days' drill. The horses were picketed and guns packed in the barracks square. There were no tents at the disposal of the officer commanding; the officers and men of the battery were quartered in the barracks. The battery made good use of its short time in camp by constant drill, and were inspected by Lieut.-Col. Strange on the 2nd July, on the evening of which day the battery left camp.

The whole of the troops in camp paraded on the 1st July, (*Dominion Day*) and fired a "*Feu de joie*" in honor of the day; the firing was very well done.

On the 4th July, His Excellency the Governor General, Lord Dufferin, and Staff, with the Adjutant General of Militia, visited the camp and inspected the troops.

The cavalry and infantry were drawn up in line in front of the camp, and received His Excellency with a salute. He then proceeded down the ranks, inspecting the men closely, after which the line was broken into column, and the corps marched past. Line of columns was then formed, one battalion thrown out as skirmishers, and an advance was made; but as His Excellency's time was limited, only a few field movements were gone through with. At the close of the parade, His Excellency presented the prizes won at target practice, and addressed the officers and men in a heart-stirring speech, which was most enthusiastically received as shown by the hearty cheers given for the Queen and Her Representative, Lord Dufferin. His Lordship, with the Adjutant General, then inspected the tents, and expressed himself pleased with the cleanliness and order of the camp. After parade His Excellency held a levee in the barracks, when all the officers in camp were presented to him. The visit of His Excellency, and the Adjutant General gave great *eclat* to the camp, and was highly appreciated by the officers and men. It proved an incentive to increased effort towards efficiency.

TARGET PRACTICE.

This part of the drill was carried on efficiently and with despatch under the supervision of the Instructor of Musketry, Captain Amyrauld, of the Shefford Field Battery, assisted by Lieut. Hodge, 79th Battalion. All the men were exercised and put through the course in five days. The great number of recruits who fired for the first time kept the average low. The following is the order in which the corps stand in the *Figure of Merit*:

	Figure of Merit.
50th Battalion.....	14.54
60th do	13.17
51st do	12.50
52nd do	11.33
79th do	10.07
Huntingdon Troop of Cavalry.....	7.19
*Missisquoi Troop of Cavalry.....	7.15
21st Battalion	7.10
*Brome Troop of Cavalry.....	6.36

*The cavalry fired 10 rounds per man only. The infantry 15 each.

The troops of cavalry being over the two-thirds strength entitled their best shots to prizes. There were only three companies of infantry that came up to the required strength to take prizes.

The winners of prizes were :—

		Points.
Huntingdon Troop.....	Trooper Gates	20
Missisquoi “	“ Mandigo	20
Brome “	“ Good	18
No. 2 Company, 51st Batt.	Sergt. Cottingham	32
No. 5 Company, 52nd Batt	Corpl. Powers	37
No. 1 Company, 77th Batt.....	Private Wright	32

The best shot in the brigade was Sergt. Smith of No. 4 Company, 50th Battalion, who made 43 points, but received no prize because his company and battalion was below the strength. He may be fortunate enough to get the District prize. I would here beg to suggest that a brigade prize be added to the others as a further encouragement to rifle practice. Annexed is a tabular return of the target practice in camp.

 CAMP AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.

The duties of Camp Quarter-Master were efficiently performed by Lieut.-Col. M. L. Moore, formerly of the 69th Regiment. Under his supervision the camp was kept in a clean and salubrious state. The duty of taking over the camp equipage devolves now upon the Camp Quarter-Master, and is a laborious one at any time, but when a number of corps are marching out of camp at the same hour (and that an early one) to take the train, as was the case with four battalions at Laprairie, it is impossible for that officer to count every article, and ascertain to what corps the deficiencies are to be charged. The blankets are delivered in bundles or valises, the tent pins in bags, and the numbers given by the Quarter-Masters of corps are taken for granted as correct. The deficiencies cannot be found out till every article is counted over and examined. To obviate this difficulty, I would recommend that a party of two from each corps remains behind to count every article given over by their respective corps.

SUPPLIES.

The rations supplied were of the best quality, were abundant, and gave good satisfaction. No complaints were heard. A good and ample supply of water was furnished by water carts, and proper care was taken of the water butts, so that no complaint was made, as in 1871, of the short supply and impure state of the water. The fuel-wood used was tamarack in preference to maple, and was a saving of \$2.00 per cord. Many of the companies have adopted an improved boiler of cylinder shape, with a lid on the side, this when laid on two bars of iron placed across the trench, is heated with one half the fuel required with ordinary shaped boilers. The barley was appreciated as a valuable addition to the rations. So well pleased have the men been with the rations and their treatment at camp this year, that the officers have repeatedly informed me they expect to have larger musters next year.

Captain Brosseau, of the 21st Battalion, acted as Supply Officer, and performed the duties with zeal and efficiency. Major McNaughton, 51st Battalion, Acting Brigade Major, and Lieut. Baker, 60th Battalion, Orderly, were efficient, and rendered valuable assistance to the commanding officer.

To the whole of the staff, and to the commanding officers of corps, Lieut.-Colonels Lovelace, Stevenson, Marchand, and McEachren, Rogers, Miller, Rowe and Hall, my warmest thanks are due for the cordial support given me in carrying out the routine of drill and duty, and the maintenance of order and discipline in the camp; the efforts of the commanding officers were cheerfully seconded by the officers and non-commissioned officers under their command.

The behaviour of the men was excellent, there were only two cases during the whole encampment involving punishment.

The District Paymaster, Captain Hon. M. Aylmer, mustered every officer, man and horse in camp. The duty of examining the acquittance rolls and paying the troops and companies was most efficiently and satisfactorily performed.

OFFICERS' MESS.

An officers' mess was established in each battalion, and worked well. It is an absolute necessity wherever practicable, that officers should mess together, To carry the system out properly, commanding officers should have the authority to assess the members of the mess, and compel payment for their share of mess expenses, whether present or absent at meals, as in the regular service.

MEDICAL AND SANITARY REGULATIONS.

I have much pleasure in reporting, that the medical officers were efficient and diligent in the discharge of their duties. The sanitary regulations were properly carried out under their direction.

BATTERIES OF ARTILLERY.

The St. John Battery of Garrison Artillery, under Major Drum, went into camp on St. Helens Island, on the 10th July for sixteen days' drill. The battery was inspected by Lieut.-Col. Strange, Inspector of Artillery for the Province of Quebec. The officers and men were highly pleased with the camp and drill instruction received there. The corps mustered 3 officers and 32 non-commissioned officers and gunners, and are a fine body of men.

The Shefford Field Battery under the command of Captain Amyrauld, was organized last spring. Neither small arms, guns or saddlery have been as yet issued to it. The battery went into camp on St. Helen's Island on the 26th September for sixteen days' drill without horses. The drill was carried on under the supervision of the officers of "B" Battery. The corps mustered strong—5 officers and 60 non-com. officers and gunners. They are all able-bodied and active young men. For a report of the drill and inspection of these batteries, I beg to refer to Lieut.-Col. Strange's report

I have honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN FLETCHER, Lieut.-Col.

Brigade Major, Commanding Camp at Lapraire.

HEAD QUARTERS, 3RD BRIGADE DIVISION,
MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 5,
SHERBROOKE, October, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that the total actual strength of the force in the 3rd Brigade Division when mustered at the annual drill for 1872-'73, was 882. There are 552 officers and men wanting to complete.

The Active Militia in the division consists of the following corps, which at the time of the annual drill turned out as follows :—

	Officers.	N. C. O. and men.
Provisional Regiment of Cavalry, 4 Troops	12	155
*Garrison Battery of Artillery, not drilled ..	2	Brigade Staff. 1
53rd Battalion of Infantry	21	179
54th " "	18	98
58th " "	27	738
Total	80	802

*Proposed drill during winter.

The annual drill was performed in accordance with General Orders of 31st May, 1872, and in the following manner :—

On the 21st June an advanced party from each corps marched to the camping ground, received their camp equipage, staked out the camp for their respective corps, drew and cooked their rations and guarded the camp equipage during the night. On the following morning rations were drawn by the advance party for their corps which were cooked and ready for them on their arrival on the ground. As the corps arrived, guards were posted, tents pitched, latrines and proper cooking trenches made, and by the evening everything was in working order. There was some inconvenience caused by the short supply of tents, but this was overcome by erecting tents of bark, which proved to be more comfortable than the canvas, and taught the members of the force a good lesson, which may be of use in future, I may mention that sentry boxes were made by placing four poles of young trees about one foot in the ground, securing them at the top by cross

pieces, the top and three sides being covered in with spruce boughs. The 22nd being Sunday, Divine service was performed in camp for all denominations.

On Monday the 23rd, the regular drills commenced in a school of instruction under the superintendence of a competent officer in each regiment, for the instruction of the non-com. officers and men, in guard mounting, making out guard reports, and in everything connected with guard duty.

Target practice being the next consideration, was commenced and carried on under Lieut. W. A. Hale, of the Sherbrooke Battery of Garrison Artillery. During the practice it was found that many of the officers were very deficient in the knowledge of position drill and target practice; consequently, after the whole of the corps had finished, and having time and ammunition to spare, I took upon myself the responsibility of placing a certain number of those officers each day under Lieut. Hale, to be instructed at the rifle range in this essential part of their duty, which was carried on under the superintendence of Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Hanning, 54th Battalion, Acting Brigade Major.

The target range was situated to the northwest of the company ground, and a few minutes walk therefrom. The targets were erected in echelon, in sets of two to each of the three ranges, a butt being erected between each set sufficiently large to admit of the working of these discs for both targets. The firing points were a short distance from each other on rising dry ground, consequently, the Musketry Instructor had no difficulty in attending to his duty. One sergeant and two markers were in each butt, and a sergeant at each firing point, the whole being selected for that particular work.

Company drill was carried on both morning and evening for the first few days, then company drill in the morning and battalion drill in the evening and on Saturday, the 29th brigade drill was commenced and continued for the remainder of the time in camp. Monday, the 1st July, being Dominion Day, 10 rounds of blank ammunition were issued to each of cavalry and infantry to celebrate the day, but during the time the men were on parade the rain came down in such torrents that I ordered the force to be marched to their tents, and although the rain was not very acceptable on such an occasion, and that thousands of spectators received a thorough drenching, still it proved of benefit in shewing the force the necessity of properly trenching their tents and encampment, and as soon as the rain had ceased, they were out with picks and spades, being instructed in this part of their duty.

On the morning, the 3rd, the Brigade was paraded for muster, which was carried out in accordance with General Orders, dated 31st May, 1872.

Field days were held on the 4th and 5th of July, and the proficiency attained by the corps was very marked, particularly the cavalry, who went through their movements, including skirmishing, mounting and dismounting, and sword exercise, in a very steady and correct manner, which was highly creditable to them.

On Saturday the 6th, the officers and men were paid, and the corps returned to their company head quarters.

I have great pleasure in stating that the Brigade Staff and officers commanding corps rendered me very valuable assistance in making the camp really a camp of instruction, and by their example their officers and men vied with each other in the proper performance of their duty.

I have also great pleasure in remarking on the absence of drunkenness or other crime; the rations were all that could be desired both in quality and quantity, there were no complaints, and every one seemed highly pleased with the whole arrangements, myself particularly at the exemplary conduct of the troops.

The place selected for the camp was well adapted for the purpose; it is situated on rising ground with sandy soil. There are two ravines, one to the extreme south of the camp, the other between the cavalry and infantry. The water was excellent, being supplied by springs in great quantity; barrels were sunk at certain distances, and connected by spouts. At the extreme end of the barrels, and some distance therefrom, was placed a drinking trough for horses, this trough was about 12 feet long, and was hewn out of a large log. A sentry was placed at each ravine to preserve order.

To ensure a properly organized force for the defence of the country, there should be an efficient staff, and each brigade should be complete within itself. The Divisional and Brigade Staff should be apart from the regimental officers, a school of instruction should be formed, either independent of, or in connection with the present military schools for the instruction of staff officers, and no officer should be appointed to the staff unless qualified and passed by a board of competent officers. The success of an army, either on service or in camp, depends upon the officers of the staff properly understanding and carrying on their duty, as it is impossible for the officers commanding to attend to the details in all the branches.

The staff, except those permanently employed, to receive pay when on active service or in camp of instruction.

Each brigade should consist of a proper proportion of cavalry, field artillery and garrison artillery in garrison towns, engineers, infantry and commissary.

I regret to say that some of the companies mustered very weak, and that No. 4 Company, 54th Battalion, was not represented.

The Stanstead and Compton troops of Cavalry were not supplied with regimental trousers. The clothing of some of the companies was much worn, and the great coats in most cases unfit for service, the latter have been a long time in wear.

I enclose herewith target practice, clothing and inspection returns; also a rough sketch of the camp and target ranges.

Considering that targets have been issued only to the head quarters of each battalion in this Brigade Division, and the great distance of many of the companies from the battalion head quarters, I would strongly recommend that a suitable number of pieces of target be issued to each of these companies, also to each troop of cavalry, as it would tend to encourage more target practice among the members of the force than there is at present.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

CHAS. KING, Lieut.-Colonel,

Brigade Major, Commanding the Camp.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 6.

The Militia in this District are under the command of Lieut.-Colonel A. C. DeLotbiniere-Harwood, Deputy Adjutant General, who reports as follows for my information on the state of his command :—

HEAD QUARTERS, MONTREAL,

20th October, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that the nominal strength of the forces in the District, were the respective corps complete to their established strength as authorized, would be:—Officers, 191; non-commissioned officers and men, 2,860; total—3,051. The total actual strength of the force, when mustered at the time of the annual drill for 1872, was:—Officers, 166; non-commissioned officers and men, 1,018; total—1,184. There are wanted to complete 1,867 of all ranks.

The Active Militia in the District consists of the following corps, which, at the time of the annual drill, turned out as follows :—

4th Brigade Division.

	Officers.	N. C. O. and men.
Staff.....	6	6
64th Battalion	20	134
65th do	15	77
76th do	20	42
Village St Jean Baptiste Company	3	36
Beanharnois Company	2	14
St. Placide do	2	14
St. Benoit do	2	7
St. Eustache do	2	14

5th Brigade Division.

Provincial Battalion of Joliette.....	12	58
do do Three Rivers	14	78
No. 1 Rawdon Company	2	26
No. 2 Rawdon do	3	37

6th Brigade Division.

55th Battalion.....	26	185
St. Hyacinthe Provincial Battalion	10	85
Bécancour Company	2	1
St. Gregoire do	2	14
Gentilly do	3	27
St. Norbert do	2	21
Victoriaville do	2	16
St. Gertrude do	3	16
Wotton do	1	8
Nicolet do	2	10
St. Christopher do	3	48
St. Eustache Camp.....	158	983
St. Placide Company	2	14
St. Benoit do	2	7
St. Eustache do and Staff.....	4	14
Total	166	1,018

The annual drill was performed in accordance with General Orders of 31st May, 1872, and in the following manner :—

The officers and men of the 4th Brigade Division, with the exception of four companies—to be mentioned hereafter—assembled in a brigade camp, at Beauharnois, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel d’Odet d’Orsonnens, Brigade Major, on the 27th June last.

Of the four companies just above mentioned, three—that is, the companies of St. Benoit, St. Placide, St. Eustache—were in camp at St. Eustache, under the command of Major Napoleon Lebranche, on the same day, 27th June, 1872. The “Como Rifles” were absent from camp.

The officers and men of the 5th Brigade Division formed a brigade camp at Berthier, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Hanson, Brigade Major. This camp was commenced on the 27th June last.

The officers and men of the 6th Brigade Division also, upon the same date, began their sixteen day's drill at Arthabaskaville, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel de Bellefeuille, Brigade Major for that Division.

I visited and inspected myself these four camps.

I forward you with this, rough sketches of three of these camps (the three Brigade camps); also the annual tabular Inspection Returns and the District Target-Practice Returns.

Here is the order in which I inspected these camps :

On the 4th July I reached the Berthier camp (under the command of Lieut.-Col. Hanson.) After inspecting the camp, I reviewed the troops. A few evolutions were begun, but a heavy storm suddenly came, and we were forced to disperse.

In Lieut.-Col. Hanson's report to me, he says :—" I regret to have to report the low points obtained by the non-commissioned officers and men of the Brigade (the 4th Brigade) during the period of their annual drill, the weather accompanied by high winds, during the fourteen days in camp, being unfavorable to target practice."

The following are the names of the best shots in No. 5 Brigade :

Joliette Provisional Battalion :

	Points.
No. 1 Company—Sergeant N. Martel.....	29
„ 2 Company—Sergeant O. Laroie.....	27
„ 3 Company—Sergeant A. Boucher.....	29

Three Rivers Provisional Battalion.

No. 2 Company—Sergeant A. Caron.....	32
„ 3 Company—Sergeant A. A. Laferrière.....	35
„ 4 Company—Corporal A. Morrison.....	27

Rawdon Independent Company :

No. 1 Company—Private J. Harkness.....	28
„ 2 Company—Sergeant B. Morgan.....	35

In the Brigade Division the arms and equipments are in good order. The great coats issued in 1869 are in fair order. A new issue of tunics, trousers, and forage caps were supplied during the month of June last to the following corps :—

Joliette Provisional Battalion :

	Tunics.	Trousers.	For. Caps.
Nos. 1 and 4 Companies.....	110	110	110
„ 2 and 3 Companies.....	110	110	110

Rawdon Independent Company :

No. 1. Company.....	55	00	55
„ 2 Company.....	55	55	55

By the above return, it will be seen that No. Company—Rawdon—was not supplied with trousers.

The following corps were at the annual drill at Berthier Camp, in the following number :

	Officers.	Men.
Joliette Provisional Battalion of Infantry.....	12	58
Three Rivers.....	14	2
Rawdon Independent Company : No. 1.....	2	3
„ „ „ 2.....	3	37
	31	199

On the 5th July I visited the Arthabaskaville Camp, under command of Lieut.-Col. DeBellefeuille, Brigade Major. The camp was beautifully situated on high grounds. The camp looked remarkably well. This was the largest camp in District No. 6. The men had also a soldierly appearance, and went through a few movements with great credit to themselves and their officers.

This camp was composed of the officers and men of the 6th Brigade. This brigade as at present organized, should number 64 officers and 1,100 mén. The muster roll, taken immediately on arrival in camp, showed a total of 54 officers and 449 men. Wanted to complete—10 officers and 651 men.

The brigade was composed of two battalions. No. 1 Battalion, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel Barwis, was composed of the 55th Megantic Light Infantry; and the 2nd Battalion, commanded by Captain de Foy, in the unavoidable absence through sickness of Major St. Jacques, consisted of the St. Haycinthe Provisional Battalion and the independent companies of this brigade.

The Commandant of the camp, Lieut.-Colonel deBellefeuille, in his report to me says—"The conduct of the officers and men was most praiseworthy, owing mainly to the total absence of spirituous liquors.

"The rations, both in quality and quantity, left nothing to be desired. The officers and men were completely satisfied.

"The arms and accoutrements in camp were in good order. I cannot say so much of the uniforms, which I found, after their three years' wear, in a very bad state. It will be absolutely necessary to issue new ones.

"I am sorry to inform you that, in spite of all my endeavors, I have been unable to organize any troop of cavalry. I would, therefore, request the authorities to accede to the wish and request (which request has already been transmitted to Ottawa) of the 55th Megantic, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel Barwis, to be converted partly as mounted rifles and partly as field battery. The battalion being composed of good farmers, there would therefore be no difficulty in obtaining good horses; and the men, being thoroughly acquainted with the country as far as the lines, would prove very serviceable as scouts."

On the 9th July I proceeded to inspect the Beauharnois Camp, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel d'Orsonnens, Brigade Major 4th Brigade Division. It would be necessary here to observe that this camp was held under great disadvantages. 1. The independent companies of the Division were camped at St. Eustache. 2. Two of the battalions that were represented at Beauharnois Camp were without uniforms, and one of them had neither arms nor accoutrements. This last one, the "Voltigeurs de Chateauguay," had at camp merely its officers and a small number of non-commissioned officers.

The rest of the companies, although weak, gave proof of good will, and the conduct of the men was admirable in all respects.

Here is the list of the force when I inspected the camp:—

	Officers.	Men.
64th Battalion	20	144
65th Battalion	15	77
Independent Company, St. Jean Baptiste village.....	3	36
" de Beauharnois	2	14
76th Battalion..... Non-commissioned Officers	20	42
Staff	6	
Total.....	66	318

In lieu of this small number of men, had the 'cadres' been complete, without counting the 76th, which had just been gazetted, we should have had 770 men and 46 officers without the staff.

TARGET PRACTICE.

Best shot in District: Sergeant B. Morgan, No. 2, Rawdon Company—36 points.

The firing at target was rather indifferent ; they had not the proper ranges for 600 yards.

Lieut.-Colonel d'Orsonnens, in his report to me, says :—" I attribute much of this want of success to the bad system of recruitment. The officers are disheartened, because they cannot fill the 'cadres' of their companies. The volunteers who serve to-day are the same in most cases who have served some fourteen years.

St. Eustache Camp.—I visited this camp on the 11th July, which was under the command of Major Napoleon Labranche. Part of three companies were encamped there, as follows :—

	Officers.	Men.
St. Placide Company	2	14
St. Benoit	2	7
St. Eustache and Staff	2	14
Total.....	8	35

The drill in this camp was conducted in accordance with General Orders of 31st May last, excepting with regard to target practice. The whole of the men had concluded the firing at 200 yards, when the practice was interrupted by boats loading a little distance in rear of the target. There being no other range available, the prescribed course could not be adopted.

I deem it here my duty to thank specially Lieut.-Colonel Hanson, Lieut.-Colonel d'Bellefeuille, Lieut.-Colonel d'Orsonneus, and Major Napoleon Labranche, for the soldierly manner in which the camps over which they had command were laid out.

About the 9th of this month, a well attended and highly contested rifle match took place at Riviere du Loup, in Lieut.-Colonel Hanson's Division. I shall forward you a report of same as soon as I receive it.

I forward you with this a Return showing the last issue of clothing to corps of Active Militia in Military District No. 6.

I shall now conclude this, perhaps too long report by repeating what I have already said in former reports, and say that the only means of keeping up "corps" to their established strength and a proper force in the District, is the "Ballot."

I remain Sir, yours truly,

A. C. DELOTBINIÈRE HARWOOD,
Lieut.-Colonel, D. A. G., Military District No. 6.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 7.

The Militia in this District are under the command of Lieut.-Colonel L. A. Casault, C. M. G., Deputy Adjutant General, who reports for my information as follows on the state of his command :—

HEAD QUARTERS,
QUEBEC, 31st October, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you, that the quota of Active Militia required to be furnished from the district under my command, is (5,012) five thousand and twelve, officers and men.

The total nominal strength of the force in the district where the respective corps gazetted complete to their established strength as authorized, would be (4,610) four thousand six hundred and ten.

The total actual strength of the force when mustered at the time of the annual drill for 1872 and 1873, was 2,283; the Cavalry, Garrison Artillery and Eighth Battalion, total nominal strength 654, composed chiefly of men living by the trade of the port, found it next to impossible to drill during summer, and have asked leave to drill during the winter months;—there are 1,673 officers and men wanting to complete.

The New Carlisle, Trois Pistols, Matane, St. Urbain companies having failed to re-organize after their first term of service, I would beg to recommend that they be struck off the Roll of Active Militia to make room for others offering their services.

The Active Militia in the district, consists of the following corps, which at the time of the annual drill turned out as follows.—

	Officers.	N.C. Officers and men.
Three Troops of Cavalry.....	.....	.....
Quebec Field Battery.....	5	78
Beauce Field Battery.....	3	30
Quebec Garrison Artillery.....	.....	.....
Grosse-Isle Detachment of Artillery.....	1	24
8th Battalion Rifles.....	.....	.....
9th " Rifles.....	20	175
17th " Infantry.....	27	256
23rd " ".....	21	246
61st " ".....	7	108
70th " ".....	24	194
Dorchester Provisional Battalion.....	12	132
Rimouski " ".....	13	76
Kamouraska " ".....	15	168
Tamiscouata " ".....	13	132
Portneuf " ".....	16	116
Quebec County " ".....	12	86
Charlevoix " ".....	9	161
Gaspé Independant Infantry Co.....	1	45
Fox River " ".....	3	54
Maria " ".....	.....	.....
Matapediac " ".....	.....	.....
Bonaventure Marine Co.....	.....	.....
Carleton ".....	.....	.....
Total.....	202	2,081

The Maria, Matapediac and Carleton Companies are nominally authorized, but have never been armed, equipped or clothed, and are waiting to be placed by the Department in a position to discharge their duties as volunteer companies.

The annual drill was performed in accordance with General Orders of 31st May 1872, and in the following manner:

The force detailed for a divisional camp at Levis, assembled there on the evening of the 25th June, and were encamped in two brigades under the command, respectively, of Lieutenant Colonels Blanchet, of the 17th, and Panet of the 9th Battalions. The Beauce and Quebec Field Batteries, and detachment of "B" Battery, were quartered at the Royal Engineer Park, under the senior officer of that arm. As the troops of this District, from want of targets, and other circumstances, had not heretofore been in a position to practice rifle shooting as much as could be desired, it was thought advisable to

give special attention to this part of the soldier's training this year, and measures were taken to give precedence to the rifle shooting. I am happy to say that, during this year's training, (for the first time I believe, since the District was established) the whole of the men assembled at camp, were enabled to fire the number of rounds directed by paragraph 147 of the regulations for the annual drill of 1872 and 1873.

I am sorry to say that the want of practice in this branch of training, from want of targets, during the first three years of the present Militia establishment is severely felt in this District, the average number of points rather low in most corps.

This being the first year of the second term of service under the new law, the force in camp was largely composed of recruits, and necessitated more time and attention being given to squad and company drill, and manual exercise, than under other circumstances might have been deemed necessary. The force paraded three times a day, at early morning, ten o'clock a.m., and three o'clock p.m. The first few days were therefore almost exclusively devoted to rifle shooting, manual and firing exercise, position drill, and squad and company drill, after which company drill, and manual exercise were limited to morning drills, the rest of the time being devoted to battalion, brigade or division manoeuvres and skirmishing. Under these circumstances, I am sorry to say, I found it unadvisable for obvious reasons, to have more than the following division parades, viz. :—

On the 26th June, 1st July, (Dominion Day) ; 5th July, inspection by the Adjutant-General, and practice of a sham fight marching past ; 8th July, presentation of prizes, and badges for good shooting.

I am sorry to say that the want of experience and practical knowledge of the use of troops in the field on the part of the officers, was severely felt.

The force was mustered under the personal supervision of the officers commanding the camps, and the District Paymaster on the following days :—

Artillery, 29th June ; No. 2 Brigade, 29th June ; No. 1 Brigade, 1st July.

I have the honor to forward herewith, the annual Tabular Inspection Returns of all corps, as well as the District target practice returns, and the names of the best shots in every company, corps, and battalion, and the name of the best shot in the district.

The best shot in the district, from the corps who have competed, is Sergeant-Major Lemonde, of the Charlevoix Provisional Battalion, whose score is 57, divided as follows :

At 200 yards.....	20	} 57.
400 "	19	
600 "	18	

The Charlevoix Provisional Battalion, Gaspé and Fox River Companies, and Grosse-Isle detachment of Artillery, have been authorized to undergo their annual drill at their Head Quarters. The three first named corps have proved satisfactory. As to the Grosse-Isle Detachment, the Inspector of Artillery will report.

SCHOOL OF MILITARY INSTRUCTION.

After the departure of the regulars, the School of Military Instruction at this station was placed in the hands of the Militia Staff. The attendance, as by General Orders, being limited to a given number of cadets, and to certain months of the year, I consider that the Government bounty for certificates, could be applied in a manner more beneficial to the country, and advantageous to the cadets themselves, by having the cadets more on the system of the military colleges at home. The cadets could be put in barracks, under proper officers, and be, for the time of that training, under the articles of war and usual military administration, as if they were regularly enrolled soldiers. This would give them a sound, practical knowledge of inferior economy, and military rule and administration, and inure to the system of life, accounts, regulations and military duty they are expected to teach others, and of which, under the present system, they can acquire but a very limited and merely theoretical knowledge. This place offers

peculiar facilities from the considerable amount of ordnance buildings and properties at present vacant, and which it would be for the interest of the Department to have occupied at least during the winter months. This plan could be carried out for little, if anything, over the amount given for certificates. The cadets could also, in my opinion, be obliged to enrol in the volunteer corps of the localities to which they belong, for a period of three years, so that Government, beside their actual service while attending the Military School, would have the benefit of the service of trained cadets in the military force instead of, as at present, seeing most of the cadets retiring to civil life immediately after they get their certificates and bounty.

I would consider it greatly to the public advantage that Government should give the use of some military buildings, and a certain pecuniary encouragement to further the establishment of a military library, to be mainly supported by subscriptions from the officers of the force, it being one of the first desiderata that officers should have facilities of learning their profession, which they have at present no facilities of doing, beyond the mere elementary knowledge to be derived from attendance at Military School.

With regard to the strength of the different corps as mustered at the last annual drill, I have the honor to report that it seems to me very difficult to maintain the corps at their full strength by volunteer enrolment alone, in this part of the country. There seems to be a feeling with the men that, when they have done one term of service, others should take their place. Several commanding officers have represented to me that it would be advisable to have the assistance of the ballot to fill up their quota, and if brought on gradually and with some discretion, as opportunity occurs, I do not believe it would be distasteful to the country.

The clothing, with the exception of a few corps, being new, of this year's issue, was of course in a first rate condition. The equipment and arms were in fair order, with the exception of the Eboulements Company.

I have the honor to forward herewith, a tabular statement of the quantity and last issue of clothing, and equipment of the different corps in the District.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. CASAULT, Lieut.-Col.,

D. A. G., Commanding,

Military District No. 7.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

The militia in this District are under the command of Lieut.-Colonel George Maunsell, Deputy Adjutant General, who reports for my information as follows, upon the state of his command :—

HEAD QUARTERS, FREDERICTON, N. B.,

14th November, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that the quota of Active Militia required to be furnished from the Military District under my command is 3,264, of all ranks.

The total nominal strength of the force in the District, were the respective corps complete to their established strength as authorized, would be 3,275.

The total actual strength of the force, when mustered at the time of the annual drill for 1872-73, was 2,180. There are 1,095 officers and men wanting to complete.

The Active Militia in the District consists of the following corps, which at the time of the annual drill turned out as follows:—

<i>8th Regiment of Cavalry :</i>		
	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.
Lieut.-Colonel Saunders—7 troops.....	23	271
<i>Newcastle Field Battery :</i>		
Captain Call.....	3	41
<i>New Brunswick Brigade Garrison Artillery :</i>		
Lieut.-Colonel Foster—6 batteries	23	352
<i>New Brunswick Engineers :</i>		
Captain Parks—1 company.....	1	61
<i>62nd "St. John" Battalion of Infantry :</i>		
Lieut.-Colonel McShane—6 companies	22	293
<i>67th Battalion, "Carleton Light Infantry :"</i>		
Lieut.-Colonel Upton—10 companies.....	28	450
<i>71st York Battalion of Infantry :</i>		
Lieut.-Colonel Marsh—5 companies	21	218
<i>73rd Northumberland Battalion of Infantry :</i>		
Lieut.-Colonel Ferguson—4 companies	16	102
<i>74th Battalion of Infantry :</i>		
Lieut.-Colonel Beer—4 companies	17	165
<i>Bathurst Infantry Company :</i>		
Captain Burns	1	15
<i>Dalhousie Infantry Company :</i>		
Captain Barbarie	3	53
Total	158	2,022

N. B.—Brigade Garrison Artillery, new battery—Captain Beckwith : recommended.

Provisional Battalion—Major McAdam—4 companies : recommended. 71st

Battalion—two new companies—Captains Ross and Clayton : recommended.

The annual drill was performed in accordance with the General Orders of 31st May, 1872, in the following manner; and in order to give a full detailed account here, I propose adverting to the force of each Brigade Division, instead of by seniority of corps in the District.

In considering the fact that many corps in this District have performed the annual drill below the established strength, it should be borne in mind that the term of engage-

ment of the majority of the men composing the force had expired about the time selected for assembling in camp, and the recruitment had not then been completed.

However, since that time the enrolment has proceeded so rapidly and satisfactorily that I hope to be in a position at an early date to report the quota for this District completed, and that, too, on members of the force obtaining their discharge, by recruiting from a class of men who would be a credit to any army.

The intention, therefore, of assembling a brigade at Shediac this year was abandoned, such corps as would have joined that camp being allowed, at the request of their Lieut.-Colonels, to perform their annual drill in battalion camps, and there was but one brigade camp of exercise, viz., Woodstock, in the 1st brigade Division, of which Lieut.-Colonel Inches was Brigade Major, composed as follows :

Brigade Staff.—Brigadier Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell ; Lieut.-Colonel Inches ; Brigade Major Captain T. McKenlie, Supply Officer ; Captain Vince, 67th Battalion, Musketry Instructor ; Quarter-Master T. Hegg, 71st Battalion, Camp Quarter-Master ; Major McAdam, Orderly Officer.

Cavalry.—Detachment of 8th Regiment of Cavalry—Lieutenant Fowler.

Field Artillery.—1 six-pounder field battery—Lieutenant Donnell.

Infantry.—67th Battalion, "Carlton Light Infantry"—Lieut.-Colonel Upton ; 71st Battalion, "York"—Lieut.-Colonel Marsh.

Numerically small as this brigade necessarily was, all the routine of the soldier's duty was carried on in accordance with the full and clear instructions conveyed in the General Orders, and with the best results.

The site selected for the camp was all that could be desired—about a mile from Woodstock, on a table-land called the "Pleasure Grounds," beautifully situated in a commanding position, high above the level of the St. John River, which passes through the midst of that fine agricultural county (Carleton), and within an easy march of an excellent rifle range, on the banks of the Meduscuakeag River. Woodstock being the head-quarters of the 71st Battalion, that corps was first on the ground, and did for others that which had been done for it at previous camps, viz. : pitched tents, and made preparations for the arrival of distant corps.

The "Pleasure-Ground" Association guaranteed a plentiful supply of pure water for the troops ; and this agreement was faithfully carried out, and it will be remembered that the season was unusually dry and the heat oppressive.

One could not help observing, not only at this camp, but subsequently at battalion camps, how speedily and systematically "our people" settled down to "camp life" and to "camp fare." Work is done alike cheerfully and zealously, not as *mere work*, but as duty combined with pleasure. This may in a great measure be attributed (1) to the improved scale of rations, the increased allowance of tea, and the issue of cheese and barley—there were no complaints as to quantity and quality of rations at any camp in my District—and (2) to better cooking than heretofore.

It soon becomes known from experience—better known, too, than can be learned from any code of "regulations"—that the regularity of the men's messing is of primary importance, and calls for unremitting attention of officers commanding corps as well as company officers.

In each company the man best fitted for the post is appointed cook, the men's meals are thereby properly provided, and the full benefit of the means afforded for varying the diet is secured.

I cannot do better than quote from the report of the medical officer of the first day in camp—Surgeon Gregory, 71st Battalion :—"The cooks seemed to be well up in their duties, and great satisfaction was expressed by the men both as to quantity and quality of rations." He adds :—"It gives me great pleasure to testify to the general feeling of contentment among the men, owing in a great measure to the improvement in the rations and to the good cookery. The latter is more worthy of remark, as, it being the first day of camp, the cooks could scarcely be expected to be as efficient as they will become after a little practice."

A canteen, for the supply of such extra provisions or articles as might be required, was established; but no spirituous liquors were allowed in camp, in accordance with instructions.

There being many recruits in the ranks, it was deemed advisable to devote a few days to company and battalion drill before commencing brigade drill and field manœuvres; but as soon as possible (on the 7th July), in compliance with orders, the brigade was marched from camp in column of route, with a view to defend Woodstock from attack from an imaginary enemy advancing from Houlton by the Medocnuakeag River route. On reaching the open, hilly, undulating country, the advanced guard became a line of skirmishers, and it was reinforced and the reserve deployed, all taking advantage of the nature of the ground to obtain cover. The detachment of cavalry sent forward to reconnoitre brought intelligence of the whereabouts of the enemy, and fire was soon opened by our skirmishers, hitherto concealed, and a rapid advance was made by the reserve to gain the crest of a neighbouring hill commanding the position of the enemy. This effected, such an accurate fire was opened by the brigade that the enemy was compelled to retreat, but not without an attempt to turn our flank. However, a corresponding change of front on our part secured our holding the strong position, and completed the route of the enemy.

It was subsequently ascertained that we had confronted but a portion of the enemy's force, while the rest was advancing upon the north side of Woodstock, hitherto unprotected. The cavalry, therefore, was at once sent in that direction for intelligence, and the brigade followed as quickly as possible.

A somewhat similar advance was made against the enemy's position on the north side as that adverted to on the west, and, suffice it to state, the attack upon Woodstock was successfully defeated.

Subsequently, on the 11th July, during my absence at Apohaqui, in the inspection of the 8th Regiment of Cavalry, the Acting Brigadier, Lieut.-Colonel Inches, exercised the troops at brigade drill and field manœuvres in the country already described.

On another occasion—on the 14th July—having sent out two companies on outpost duty on the heights commanding the camp, and these having reported indications of an enemy advancing from the frontier, in the direction of McKenzie's Corners, the brigade was quickly under arms; skirmishers, with their supports thrown out, and directed to act in concert with the outposts. The reserve followed, all advancing rapidly but steadily to gain the heights; and this effected, a still further advance was made, in order, by sudden rushes over every open space, to check the progress of the enemy at as early a stage of their advance as possible.

The ground here was rough and broken, but soon became interspersed with green-wood trees, and subsequently it was thickly wooded, and some difficulty was at first experienced in keeping the necessary communication by connecting links between "skirmishers," "supports," and "reserve"—in fact, the difficulty, not easily overcome with older soldiers, of keeping one's men well in hand in a wood. However, on the skirmishers opening fire, all speedily regained their places, and the advance was steady and the fire of the skirmishers effective, the enemy retiring disputing every inch of ground.

So effective was the work of "our people," that an attempted change of flank on the part of the enemy proved an abortive effort, and the troops returned to camp.

Several other interesting and instructive "field days" were executed, in all which the force was taught valuable lessons in taking every advantage which the features of the ground afforded in applying the knowledge of drill to "field manœuvres," and in *firing coolly and with correct aim*.

I may add the officers commanding corps were desirous that the suggestion contained in my last Report should be carried out at this camp, viz: forming two divisions, one side to act on the offensive, the other on the defensive—troops moving off from camp for a march of two or three days—corps to bivouac. However, there were so many recruits in the ranks it was not advisable to adopt this plan at this camp; but I consider it may be carried out with advantage at future camps.

On Saturday afternoon, bathing parade was held—the march to and from the river being in itself a useful drill—and the bath was fully appreciated by all ranks.

On Sundays, the troops assembled on the grounds in front of the camp for Divine service. On the 8th July, the Rev. T. Neals officiated; and on the 14th, no clergyman being available, the Deputy Adjutant General read the service, assisted by Major Raymond, 67th Battalion.

While in my Brigade Orders, at the breaking up of this camp (hereto appended), I took occasion to express my satisfaction with the manner in which all duties had been performed, I consider this Report would by no means be complete were I to omit mentioning the special services of the detachment of cavalry, under command of Lieut. Fowler.

Despite the great distance of the camp from that at Apohaqui, at which the 8th Regiment of Cavalry was then performing its annual drill, Lieut-Colonel Saunders, ever ready to carry out that which has for its object the good of the service, cheerfully sent this detachment to Woodstock with the view to the three arms being represented; and while this fine regiment won high encomiums for the ease with which last year it performed lengthened marches and its general efficiency, referred to by the Adjutant General and other experienced officers at both sides of the Atlantic, I am proud to state that the detachment were no unworthy representatives of the corps.

The practical way in which every member of the detachment discharged the important duties required of them, shows that Canadians can speedily pick up a knowledge of military duty that requires months of careful training in other countries.

The better to carry out the Adjutant General's instruction, the camp, being in a frontier country, and considered as if in the vicinity of an enemy, I directed the officer commanding the detachment to patrol on the roads leading to the frontier, in the direction of Houlton, and to gain information, and report on the following subjects:—

(1.) As to villages—how situated—their population; (2.) Roads—their general width—from where to where, and the distances; (3.) Rivers their general direction, width, depth, &c.; (4.) Farm houses—if well supplied with forage and provisions; and he was required to convey in his report some general ideas respecting the country.

As no general rule can be laid down as to the mode of conducting these patrols, this was left to the discretion and intelligence of the officer in command.

Lieut. Fowler was required to accompany his report with a sketch of the country.

The task assigned this officer, as may be observed from the sketch hereto appended, was by no means an easy one, the country being a complete network of roads; but from the moment the orders were issued, until the work was completed, both officers and men zealously determined to do their duty, evidently inspired with that same spirit which actuated their brethren of the Imperial army in the performance of still more practical work—"each trooper becoming something other than a component part of a machine. I may add that Lieut. Fowler had no previous knowledge of making a sketch.

GOOD CONDUCT.

It is most desirable at camps such as this, that a hearty emulation should spring up amongst corps; that they should vie, one with the other, in soldierly bearing, in smartness on parade, in cleanliness of the camp and its environs, and—more important still—in the discipline and good conduct pervading the various corps.

To quote from the Field Officer of the day, Major Raymond—5th July—(word that might with justness be extended to the remaining period in camp), that officer being himself a strict disciplinarian as he is a zealous and efficient officer: "Quietness and good order prevailed during the day; and it is a pleasing duty to report that there was a marked improvement in regard to the quietness of the camp at night (as compared with previous camps at night), it being nearly all that could be desired.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

The sanitary condition of the troops was excellent. Surgeon Gregory reports "that there was not more than one quarter as much sickness in this camp as there was at 'Camp Ross' last year." This he "attributed chiefly to the improved diet."

The returns of medical officers in this District, showing medicines given in each case, with a list of such medicines as have been expended, have been transmitted to the principal medical officer at Montreal. Some suggestions are submitted for supplementing the whole of the medicine in the box. Amongst others—I again quote from Surgeon Gregory, who has given some consideration to this point.—

"There should be added to the medicines supplied, the following:—Tartar emetic; tincture of squills; tincture of digitalis or kius; tincture of valecian, spirits of nitrous ether; concentrated solution of acetate of ammonia; quinine; opium or compound camphor liniament; a good supply of mustard; tincture of assafetida; and a suitable supply of bottles for dispensing."

He adds:—"With these additions, the medicine chest would be nearly equal to that usually carried by country practitioners; and if supplemented by a proper brigade medicine chest, would be sufficient for all emergencies likely to arise during the short period of the camp."

Surgeon Gregory is strongly of opinion, "that in every brigade there should be a general hospital, properly equipped in every respect, so that medical officers should have an opportunity of doing duty in turn, and thereby learn this most necessary and important part of their duty."

I cannot conclude this Report without noticing a gratifying feature connected with this camp, viz: the interest manifested in the welfare of the force by the people of the country in which the camp was held (Carleton). From the princely entertainment of the officers of the brigade by the M. P. of the county, the Hon. C. Connel, to the cordial greeting of the humble citizens, all seemed desirous to do their best to make the stay of the troops in Camp Woodstock as pleasant as possible.

It only remains to offer my highest acknowledgement to the Staff, who contributed so largely to the success of this camp.

The following Brigade Order was issued at the breaking up of the camp:—

"CAMP WOODSTOCK."

Brigade Orders issued by Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell, D. A. G., Brigadier.

Upon the return to their homes of the troops, the D. A. G. commanding returns them his thanks for their uniform good conduct during the period of training.

The system of assembling corps in Brigade Camps of Exercise inaugurated last year has again been successfully carried out in this District.

The "Woodstock Camp," established in the flourishing county of Carleton, cannot fail to produce the best results.

It is extremely gratifying to know that the Adjutant General reported most favorably with respect to the camp at Fredericton last year; and it is only to be regretted that, owing to his presence being required in British Columbia and Manitoba, Colonel Robertson-Ross is unable again to inspect us this year, as it is observed by all that this camp is even more successful than that at Fredericton. Duties have been performed alike cheerfully and zealously, and a remarkable desire for increased efficiency has been evinced in every corps. Carleton and York have been well represented in this camp. Victoria has also sent its *quota*. Carleton county, besides its field battery, has furnished the strongest battalion, numerically, in the Dominion of Canada, of which corps New Brunswick may justly feel proud; while the 71st battalion, "York," is most efficient in every respect.

The improved scale of rations has given general satisfaction, and the sanitary condition of the troops has been excellent throughout.

The prescribed course of target practice has been correctly carried out, and considering that there are many recruits in the ranks, the figure of merit is fair, and the individual scores of the winners of prizes are high, as shewn by the list appended hereto.

The most convenient time for the majority of officers and men having been selected, they have come without much personal sacrifice, and will return to their various industrial pursuits after a course of training admirably calculated to render them at once well disciplined soldiers and good citizens. To apply the words of a recent English writer respecting our Canadian army :—" If difficulty there was (in our Brigade camps), it has been thoroughly overcome ; for insubordination, disorder, and punishment, seem to be words which find no place in the military vocabulary of Canada."

It only remains for the Deputy Adjutant General, while thanking the Brigade Major and other officers commanding corps for the support and assistance invariably afforded him, to congratulate them on the success that has attended their efforts towards securing efficiency in this camp.

By order.

(Signed,)

J. A. INCHES, Lieut.-Colonel,

Brigade Major.

The remaining corps in the 1st Brigade Division have undergone a complete re-organization ; and while I much regret that the number of batteries of garrison artillery have been diminished by three (3), and more particularly the absence of the St. Andrew's battery—all having failed to re-enrol—I consider this Brigade Division has maintained its reputation as regards numerical strength and general efficiency of its force. The recommendation for the formation of a new provisional battalion, comprising infantry companies of St. Stephen, Deer Island, St. George, and St. James, has recently been submitted. Besides this, the service rolls of two new companies for the 71st battalion have been transmitted.

In respect to the battalion above referred to, Lieut.-Colonel Iago states :—" The two battalions at St. George, the Adjutant General and Inspector of Artillery last year decided could be spared, if the men did not decide to re-enrol ; but with regard to the battery at St. Andrew's the case is far different." He adds :—" It is not necessary for him to point out the importance of St. Andrew's, commanding as it does the navigation of the St. Croix River ; and it is much to be deplored that there should be no garrison artillerymen at this place. In his opinion, the loss of the battery at St. Stephen is not of more importance than the one at St. George."

I may add that I have hopes that the St. Andrew's Battery will shortly be reorganized without having recourse to the draft.

Lieut.-Colonel Iago inspected No. 5 Battery, at Woodstock, on the 15th July, and he reports that " this battery attended the brigade camp formed at that place as a field battery, they having two (2) 6-pounder guns in their charge, but having no horses properly enrolled and really belonging to the brigade of New Brunswick Garrison Artillery."

Col. Iago adds, that " We saw some creditable shot practice made by them, and the men drilled well at standing gun drill ; but he recommended that the battery be either turned into a field battery, and properly armed and horsed (the country about Woodstock offering peculiar advantages for the establishment of a good field battery), or that in future they should perform their annual drill at St. John."

It is necessary to add that the brigade Major has already taken steps to form a field battery of artillery at Woodstock, and with fair prospects of success.

In respect to future camps of exercise in the Brigade Division, I am of the opinion that Charlotte county having now its battalion of infantry, St. Andrew's will afford equal facilities for assembling such camp with Fredericton and Woodstock.

2ND BRIGADE DIVISION—Lieut.-Colonel Otty, Brigade Major.

8th Regiment of Cavalry—Lieut.-Colonel Saunders.

On the 20th June and 12th July, I inspected this fine corps at its camp, at Apohaqui. The camp was beautifully situated on the grounds of the Lieut.-Colonel, on a commanding height overlooking the valley of the Kennebeckasis.

During the past year the regiment has been largely recruited from an excellent class, and so popular is the corps that captains of troops, on completing the quota, had to decline the services of numerous applicants for admission to the ranks.

The Adjutant General formed a very favorable opinion respecting the material and efficiency of this corps at the time of training at "Camp Ross," last year, as conveyed in the "Militia Report;" and so successfully have the recruitment and annual drill been carried out since then, that I consider the present condition of the regiment, both as to material and general efficiency, most satisfactory—even improved in many important particulars.

It must be stated that the Brigade Major, Lieut.-Colonel Otty, who attended this camp, rendered valuable assistance to the Lieut.-Colonel of the corps in having the recruits taught from the first step in drill and routine, and the old soldiers better instructed in the details of duty. Thus the utmost advantage was taken of the limited time allotted for cavalry training.

The desirability of allowing an additional period for winter drills for this arm has been clearly pointed out by the Adjutant General.

Fifty new sets of saddlery have been issued to the corps; the rest of their equipment is old and nearly unserviceable.

Spencer carbines have been exchanged for Snider carbines, which were in good condition. The course of target practice was correctly carried out under the supervision of Major Darling.

New Brunswick Brigade Garrison Artillery—Lieut.-Colonel Foster.

In accordance with General Orders, dated Ottawa, May 31st, 1872, an Artillery camp was formed at St. John, on August 22nd, of which I took command, in conjunction with Lieut.-Colonel Foster commanding the Brigade, while Lieut.-Colonel Iago acted in the capacity of superintendent of drill and practice; and that officer's report is so satisfactory that I need only apply his words, referring to his position as superintendent of drills to mine as commandant, viz.: that the duties of commandant "were as easy as they were pleasant." Lieut.-Colonel Iago reports as follows:—

"Nos, 1, 2, 3, and 10 Batteries attended from St. John, and No. 7 sent a strong detachment with two officers from Chatham, whilst No. 5 also sent a small detachment with one officer from Woodstock."

"Without doubt," he adds, "the officers and men derived great benefit from the camp. The continuous drill of never less than five hours per diem did more for the attendants at it than treble the time consumed in a drill room."

"He found the officers fully capable of instructing the men, and the men anxious and willing to profit by their instruction, whilst both endeavored to maintain the credit the corps has enjoyed for good conduct."

His position as Superintendent of drills was, therefore, as easy as it was pleasant. And he had also the satisfaction of superintending some excellent shot practice made by the different batteries, both as regards accuracy and also rapidity of firing, for prizes presented by well-wishers of the brigade."

Lieut.-Colonel Iago concludes his report with some excellent remarks, in which I entirely concur, as to the want of a School of Gunnery for the instruction of officers and men in this District,—“it being useless to hope to make a really good battery without a certain number of the officers and men being competent to impart instruction in the theory and practice of artillery.”

This subject is now under the consideration of the authorities at head-quarters ; and the Adjutant General is well aware of its "great importance, in connection with the defence of St. John and the coast of New Brunswick generally, to have the militia resident in the maritime portion of the Province trained to artillery exercises," and submits that, if it be not practicable at the present moment to establish a "School of Gunnery" at St. John on the "same principle as those provided for the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, at Kingston and Quebec," authority be obtained to open such a school at St. John, on the 1st December, prox., on the basis of the infantry military schools, with Lieut.-Colonel Iago as Commandant, and an efficient assistant, and also an instructor.

It must be added that Lieut.-Colonel Saunders has submitted some practical suggestion as to the establishment of a Cavalry School during the winter months, so soon as the larger question of a battery of artillery, similar to those at Quebec and Kingston, is arranged. The following is my Brigade Order on the breaking up of the Artillery camp at St. John :—

[BRIGADE ORDER.]

ARTILLERY CAMP,
ST. JOHN, N. B., 30th August, 1872.

The Artillery camp will break up to-day ; and the Deputy Adjutant General commanding desires to express to the officers, non-commissioned officers and gunners, his satisfaction with the manner in which the duties have been carried out.

Assembled for the first time in camp, and having from the start to learn the routine of a soldier's life in the field during somewhat bad weather, while discipline and good have not been relaxed, the conduct of the troops has been most creditable.

Lieut.-Col. French, Inspector of Artillery, announces that he was highly pleased with the drill and practice of the batteries. The manner in which the Chatham Battery fired their five rounds in the competition for Mrs. Iago's cup he considered especially creditable.

The Deputy Adjutant General has received his usual energetic support from the Staff (Lieut.-Colonels Otty and Iago), to whom, as well as to Lieut.-Colonel Foster, commanding the Brigade, he tenders his sincere thanks.

By order,

(Signed),

ANDREW C. OTTY, Lieut.-Colonel,

Brigade Major.

Engineer Company—Captain Parks.

This corps having become disorganized, owing to delay in completing its re-enrolment, has recently been re-organized, and my remarks as to improvement of material when referring to others may in a special manner be extended to this corps, now recruited above the established strength from a class of young, active, intelligent men, who will, I doubt not, by applying their intelligence to their important duties as Military Engineers, render the corps very efficient.

In conjunction with Lieut.-Colonel Iago, I inspected this corps at St. John, on 31st October, on completing its annual drill, and found that a sufficient foundation in the knowledge and practice of infantry drill had been laid to warrant my expectations as to future efficiency being realized. The Inspector of Artillery proposes placing this corps in charge of certain fortifications and batteries at St. John, with the view to their learning to keep these works in order, and possibly adding to and improving the present system of fortification at that place. The advantage of carrying out this suggestion is obvious—comment is needless.

62nd "St. John" Battalion—Lieut.-Colonel Macshane.

I inspected this corps at Camp, St. John, on the 9th September, having previously seen it under arms more than once during the period of training.

The camp was formed on the barrack grounds, recently occupied by the camp of the garrison artillery.

Aware of the difficulty experienced by those officers who zealously undertook the task of re-enrolling this corps (partly owing, I think, to the erroneous idea conceived of the true position of corps of active militia in general, and city corps in particular), it was extremely gratifying to observe at this camp that success had attended their efforts in this respect, and in all that concerned the better efficiency of the corps. The men were carefully drilled both in company and battalion drill—soldierlike in their bearing, orderly in conduct; while the regimental duties appeared to have been systematically carried out and the arms in good condition.

74th Battalion.

I inspected this corps, at Camp Sussex, on the 18th July. Although three companies are drawn from the 3rd Brigade Division—and these composed of as fine a body of men as any in my District—the camp was formed at Sussex, the residence of the Lieut.-Colonels in the 2nd Brigade Division, which has heretofore furnished the remaining three companies (half battalion.) However, two of these companies (those at Kingston and Elgin) have failed to re-enrol, and will be disbanded. The Lieut.-Colonel is now taking steps to supply their places with others.

The drill, discipline, and conduct of the corps in camp were all that could be desired, the only thing to be regretted being the absence of the two companies adverted to. The Lieut.-Colonel is also desirous to organize a regimental band; and that want supplied, with two new companies, I cannot doubt but that the 74th Battalion will be second to none in the District.

The Brigade Major of this Division, in answer to enquiries as to whether he considers the present strength of the active militia in his Division can be maintained without resorting to the draft, that, "judging from the returns of the current year of those who have performed their drills in camp, and in view of the zeal and activity that has recently been displayed by the city as well as some of the rural corps, he is led to infer that, at least for some time to come, the system now in force, under judicious management, will furnish the quota required in this Division."

3RD BRIGADE DIVISION.—Lieut.-Colonel McCulley, Brigade Major.

In addition to the troop of 8th Regiment of Cavalry, No. 7, and the half battalion 74th, assembled in camp with their respective corps already referred to, 2nd Brigade Division, I inspected the following artillery corps, in conjunction with Lieut.-Col. Iago, acting in his capacity as Inspector of Artillery:

Newcastle Field Battery—Captain Call.

Lieut.-Colonel Iago reports that he "inspected this battery, at Newcastle, on Sept. 30th. This battery turned out for eight day's drill in camp this year. Captain Call appears to have a good deal of difficulty, from local causes, about re-enrolling his men and horses; but he informed him that he had now determined to adhere to the proper system, of enrolling a field battery, and to take no drivers from any but the farming class."

Lieut.-Colonel Iago "had pleasure in reporting favourably upon this battery last year and if Capt. Call adheres to his rule, and uses the energy he has noticed in him, he has great hopes that he will have a thoroughly good battery next summer."

No. 7 Battery, Chatham—Battery Major Gillespie.

Inspected at Chatham on Sept. 28. "As Lieut.-Colonel Iago previously stated, the best part of this battery attended the St. John camp; and though the men here were fairly drilled, they compared badly with their comrades who had accepted the greater advantages of instruction. There are two 24-pounder guns at this place, and a slight expenditure of money would lay down platforms, build a side-arm shed and otherwise provide a proper muster place for the battery—whilst, at the same time, doing much for the defence of Miramichi."

I may add that Major Gillespie has been desired to estimate for this service.

73rd Battalion—Lieut.-Colonel Ferguson.

I inspected this corps in camp, near Chatham, on the 19th August, on completing its eight day's training.

Originally composed of five (5) companies, and one company having failed to re-enrol the battalion assembled in camp below its authorized strength.

However, the Lieut.-Colonel, with his usual energy, is taking such steps as will, I doubt not, ensure the battalion being completed to six (6) efficient companies—mainly composed of farmers (their interest identical)—at an early day.

This corps, I consider, has hitherto had some serious drawbacks to its complete efficiency. Varying interests represented in its ranks—farmers, mechanics, fishermen, and merchants—all loyal and patriotic though they unquestionably were, it was difficult to select such time for the performance of the annual drill as would prove convenient to the majority. Hence, it was necessary to assemble in camp for the shorter period—eight days—without the advantages of pay, of rank, government rations, &c.; and of course the training could neither be as interesting or instructive as that of other corps at Brigade camps under the improved system.

But, as above stated, these difficulties will be shortly overcome; and I must say the result of the inspection was as satisfactory as could possibly be expected. Excellent Staff and good company officers, considering that but few have yet attended the military school; men well drilled and well conducted—on no better foundation could the re-organized battalion be placed.

Bathurst and Dalhousie Infantry Companies—Captains Burns and Barbane.

Inspected these companies, [at their local head quarters, on the 15th and 16th August respectively; but their re-organization not having been completed at that time, the inspection was necessarily imperfect. They were subsequently inspected by the Brigade Major, on the 14th and 15th October, who reports that the former company "mustered strong, and the men seem to be willing to do duty." In the latter company but "few men came to drill"—the captain was absent.

The vitality and stability of our present system have this year been fairly tested in the enrolment and re-enrolment of the force, at a time, too, when the supply and demand in the case of every article of utility are abundant, labourers alone, whether in town or country, being scarce. At such a time, it is gratifying to observe that this institution has been maintained by the *representative men* of the country, not those belonging to the migratory class—mercenary men, who, as a rule, join the ranks of standing armies.

I may here state that it does not always appear to be clearly understood, by "outsiders," that in the "Canadian Army" the word volunteering is only applicable to the act of joining the force, and once enrolment has taken place the term ceases to have any meaning, as "the force should not have in its ranks a man not prepared to make such exertions and sacrifices as the regulations demands."

Happily, the force is now better known as the "Active Militia" than the "Volunteer Militia."

I may add that, whether our force be maintained by voluntary enrolment or compulsory means, as provided in the law, should the former fail, it is satisfactory to know that it is neither the intention nor the desire of the authorities, from the Minister of Militia and Adjutant General downwards, to issue and enforce such arbitrary rules as would render the service the slightest degree distasteful to those taking part in its duties by materially interfering with their industrial pursuits.

On the contrary, it will be shown that no efforts are spared to secure the maximum of efficiency with the minimum of the cost of labour. In the first place it is desired that District Staff Officers, and all others concerned in making arrangements for carrying "the instruction" into effect, will give due consideration to the convenience of the militia generally, in regard to the season of the year which will be most suitable for the performance of the annual drill.

2nd. The Adjutant General's "regulations" provide for the systematic performance of the duties in camps of exercise, so that both officers and men are now expected to know their duty and to do it, on the "principle of carrying individual responsibility downwards within the corps" through its various elements—the same principle that in civil life requires one "always to be most careful in the selection of agents, and then to give the persons chosen one's entire confidence, calling on them to do *the same*, each in his own branch." Leave of absence is thus not necessarily withheld in individual cases where officers and men cannot possibly, without serious personal inconvenience, attend camp—care, of course, to be taken that the occasion of granting such leave is justified by necessity. This, I consider, is but just. Active, busy men are invariably men of weight, influence, and stability, and belong to that class which of all others should be incorporated in the force of the country, not a standing army; while idlers, and they are few, are, as a rule, but of little use in any community.

With respect to the performance of annual drill in camps of exercise in general, and "tactical brigade camps" in particular, I am in a position to report these camps are annually being looked forward to with increased pleasure.

In the case of corps composed mainly of farmers, for whom in winter, whether employed in the woods or on the farm, there is but little leisure, there follows the sudden transition from winter to summer, and the consequent hurry to sow the seed; after this, there is a period of comparative relaxation, and now, as a rule, before the hay harvest succeeds the seed-time, our camps may be formed with advantage.

As to city corps, in my last Report I pointed out the peculiar difficulty in my District of selecting such time as will suit the convenience of both city and rural corps, so as to assemble them in the same camp for the whole period of training.

However, the experience of this year shows that even city corps, by the exercise of forethought on the part of the Staff and officers in command, and moreover, by a proper understanding between employers and employed, can devote a certain portion of time to military duty in camp without much personal inconvenience, and with pleasure and advantage individually and collectively. It is but due to city corps to add, that the prescribed sixteen days is by no means the limit set to their annual drill. In many instances, additional weekly drills are alike voluntarily and cheerfully performed, with the view to secure increased efficiency, and to ensure the corps appearing to greater advantage at camp next season.

In arranging for the annual drill of corps at St. John, accompanied by the Lieut.-Colonel 62nd Battalion (Lieut.-Colonel Macshane), I called upon the principal employers of labour in that city in order to consult their convenience, as far as possible, and to secure their co-operation. All reminded me of the scarcity of labourers; but none, I am glad to state, appeared desirous to place any obstacles in our way. On the contrary, all admitted the necessity of encouraging our local force, and facilitating their attending camp; probably aware that, in the event of war or even of any internal disturbance, the important class to which they belong—the commercial—would derive most advantages if

the country be found in a healthy state of preparation for such emergency; and they, undoubtedly, would be the greatest sufferers if the opposite were the case.

It is obvious that in our camps of exercise the health and comforts of the men are of primary importance. Cheerfulness will follow as a matter of course; and in proportion as these receive attention will success and efficiency be attained.

However, both these points have been seriously and favourably considered by the authorities at head quarters:—(1) A most liberal scale of rations—all that can be desired—has been granted. This has already been adverted to in this Report. The troops are invariably encamped in a healthy locality, with an abundant supply of pure water at their disposal, and with excellent sanitary regulations for their guidance. (2) By following the Adjutant General's "instructions," as to routine of duties and variety of drills, beginning at the A. B. C., so called of military knowledge, with simple company drill, and ending with practical field days and sham battles—three of the service being represented—the relations between tactics and drill being taught. Nor is the necessary course of musketry instruction omitted. Officers and men are thus best instructed in their duties, and their military intelligence becomes greatly developed.

While this training is going on, the men are not over-worked. Ample time is afforded for foot-ball, cricket, and other manly games. A reading-room, too, without expense to the men, can ordinarily be established, supplied with local newspapers and periodicals; and besides all this, by strictly enforcing the orders as to not admitting spirituous liquor, crime will be conspicuous by its absence, and the sojourn in camp will surpass the expectations of the most sanguine.

In order to show that the practical utility of our camps of exercise is being more and more appreciated by the people, I may quote the following from the *St. John Daily Telegraph* of the 8th July last:—

"Leaving out of view the military knowledge gained by the volunteers in camp, it is certainly a great benefit to the men physically. Exercise in the open air, sleep under canvas, life in the fields, change of diet, regular habits—all have an influence for good. The men who leave the routine of office, or study, or workshops, for this, are benefitted to an appreciable degree. They return to their duties refreshed and invigorated—rested mentally and physically.

MILITARY RESOURCES.

An important duty required of the officers commanding a military district, as indeed of all Staff officers, is to make himself thoroughly acquainted with its resources.

Happily, even a careless observer cannot fail to notice the rapid but regular improvement in the resources of this country: emigration yearly increasing the population; agriculture and commerce, with their necessary accompaniments of modern civilization progressing side by side; means of transport made easy; roads, railroads, and steamers, available in every direction. While, therefore, the resources of the country are being developed, it is a subject of congratulation to the patriotic that the efficiency to our local forces is not neglected, as it has been justly stated that "the warlike strength of a country lies not in roads, railroads, steamers, breech loading rifles, and rifled guns, but in the skill and talent of the men that use these things."

"Military schools" are established in our midst; "tactical brigade camps" have become an institution of the country; drill and field manœuvres are studied with eagerness; and last, not least, the weapon with which the force is armed, with its increased range, accuracy, and rapidity of fire, is now handled with judgment and intelligence, not alone by a few picked "marksmen," but all who attend annual drill have opportunities afforded them—somewhat limited, 'tis true—of learning to use their rifles with effect.

In respect to schools of military instruction—for the first time placed under the immediate control of the Militia Department (heretofore conducted by Her Majesty's troops stationed in the country)—it affords me pleasure to report that the attendance at the military school of instruction at Fredericton, during the six (6) months in operation

from 1st December last, has been good, viz. : 64 cadets, who obtained 2nd class certificates, *versus* an average of 35 during a similar period under the former *regime*. Besides these, three received 1st class certificates.

It too often happens that but few officers of the Active Militia attend these schools, preferring to pass an examination before a Board of Examiners, which examination must necessarily be unsatisfactory ; and, if in brigade camp, not unfrequently hurried, through want of sufficient time at the disposal of the officers composing the Board. However, at our school last winter, not only was there a fair proportion of officers, but an excellent class of intelligent young men, students of the University and others, attended,—the President of the University himself seeing the advantage which his students derived from obtaining a military “ education,” while their ordinary studies were not neglected. I am glad to be in a position to add that we subsequently utilized the services of many of these young gentlemen, who have become useful members of the Active Militia force.

The Adjutant General’s orders as to the subjects for 2nd class certificates being supplemented by a short course of musketry instruction, were carried out with good results ; and I beg to suggest that such cadets as desire to remain for a lengthened course of musketry instruction, on obtaining 2nd class certificates, together with a prescribed qualification in “ musketry,” be granted a special certificate, with a view to their services being available to act as musketry instructors to their respective corps.

In conclusion, I take this opportunity to offer my best thanks to Lieut.-Colonel Otty, Brigade Major, for the assiduity and zeal with which he performed the duties of Adjutant of the school ; also to Captain McKenzie, for his efficient services as Instructor.

TARGET PRACTICE.

As regards target practice, the Military District under my command (New Brunswick) occupies a proud position in the “ Dominion army,” it being the best shooting district in last year’s course : and though, owing to the presence of so many recruits in the ranks, we cannot expect our “ figures of merit” to be high this year, the strongest desire to excel has been evinced at our various camps, and I consider the improvement in the “ target practice regulations” has ensured more regular firing than heretofore.

Now, the recruit, as well as the trained soldier, besides having to practice individual firing, as in the ranks—standing at 200, kneeling at 400, and is allowed any position at 600 yards—having to fire his five rounds in succession, he is enabled carefully to exercise his judgment and to avoid *hurry* ; and while our consecutive firing is, to my mind, infinitely superior to firing single shots in rotation, it still remains a question, I think, whether the following slight alteration may not be adopted with advantage, viz. : “ two men in succession to be called to the front by the officer superintending the practice, and fire shot and shot alternately until they have completed their five rounds.” This has already been adopted by our Provincial Rifle Association.

A list of the best shots in each Company, Corps, and Battalion, and the District is herewith transmitted.

The best shot in the District is Private E. Phillips, No. 6 Company, 52nd Battalion—49 points.

RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

In addition to increased attention being paid to the prescribed course of target practice, the golden laurels won by our “ marksmen” at Wimbledon has tended to give fresh impulse to the efforts of our people in the working of our various Rifle Associations. It is to be hoped that the precedent thus established of sending representative “ marksmen from our Active Militia” to compete against the best men Great Britain can produce will become an annual custom, and that not only every branch of her army, but every British colony will be represented at these annual Wimbledon competitions—such matches, as a rule, to be with the weapon with which the force is armed : the Snider

Enfield. From the knowledge and practice of rifle shooting, taught at the individual firing of his company, the "marksman" is now led, by successive steps, through the various prize matches of the "Battalion," "County," and "Provincial" Rifle Associations, until he has reached the "goal," and obtained the highest prize that a Canadian can aspire to—that of being selected to represent this prosperous Dominion at Wimbledon of our "Fatherland."

It must be added that the success which has attended our marksmen has not been without its good results at both sides the Atlantic; amongst those here may be mentioned that the people who heretofore manifested but little interest in our efforts, have already been convinced that acquisition of skill in rifle shooting is not labour lost, and they have, moreover, given tangible proofs of their willingness to lend us a helping hand. Our Rifle Associations have in consequence this year been more successful than usual, as will be observed from the returns hereto appended. It is to be hoped, therefore, that local aid and local encouragement will no longer be withheld from the mainstay of the force of the country—our Rifle Associations.

The following Associations have held competitions this year:—

1. New Brunswick Artillery Association—recently formed.
2. New Brunswick Provincial Rifle Association.
3. Charlotte County "
4. St. John "
5. Carleton "
6. King's County "
7. York "
8. Northumberland "
9. 62nd Battalion Rifle Club.
10. King's County "
11. 71st Battalion "

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

GEORGE MAUNSELL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General, Commanding Mil. Dis. No. 8.

MILITARY DISTRICT No 9

The Militia in this District are under the command of Lt.-Colonel J. Winburn Lawrie, Deputy Adjutant General, who reports for my information as follows, on the state of his command:—

HEAD QUARTERS,

Halifax, N.S.,

October 24th, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that the quota of Active Militia required to be furnished from the District under my command, is 4284. The total nominal strength of the force in the district, were the respective corps complete to their established strength, as authorized, would be 308 officers, and 4230 men.

The total actual strength of the force who mustered at the time of the annual drill for 1872-73, was 222 officers, 2,594 men.

There are 76 officers, and 1,636 wanting to complete. The Active Militia in this district, consists of the following corps, which at the time of the annual training turned out as under:—

	Officers.	Men.
Halifax Light Battery	5	74
1st Brigade Halifax Garrison Artillery	24	261
2nd " "	23	251
Lunenburg Battery "	0	0
Chester " "	0	0
Mahone Bay " "	0	0
63rd Rifles (Halifax)	23	287
66th Battalion Infantry	24	377
68th " "	20	242
69th " "	26	248
72nd " "	24	211
No. 6 Company, 75th Battalion	3	37
78th Battalion (Highlanders)	20	234
Victoria Prov. Battalion (Cape Breton)	17	180
Cumberland Prov. Battalion	13	192

The annual drill was performed in accordance with General Orders No. 14, of 31st May, 1872, as in documents A. B. C. herewith forwarded. Annual inspection reports, and district target practice returns are also enclosed.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. WINBURN LAURIE, Lieut.-Colonel,

D. A. G. Commanding No. 9 District.

The Adjutant General of Militia, Ottawa.

THE HALIFAX BRIGADE.

Consisting of:

Halifax Light Battery	Captain Graham,
1st Halifax Garrison Artillery	Lt.-Col. Mitchell,
2nd " "	" Belcher,
63rd " Rifles	" Pallister,
66th " Infantry	" Bremner,

Performed their annual training at brigade head quarters. The whole brigade attended two brigade field days, at one of which they were formed in division, with a brigade of Her Majesty's regular troops under Lt.-General Sir Hastings Doyle; and the infantry and Light Battery attended two additional brigade drills.

The whole force also attended three evening brigade drills, drilling from 7½ until 10 in the long summer evenings or moonlights; and more evening brigade drills would have been held, but that partly through sickness and partly through press of other engagements, owing to my being left without a Brigade Major for this brigade during the whole training season I was unable to spare the time.

The musketry practice was regularly conducted under the superintendence of a field officer of the corps at practice and under Lt.-Col. Sawyer, the Brigade Musketry Instructor.

Bedford range is inconveniently situate for this purpose, as over three hours is lost in travelling to and from the city, but no more accessible range can be obtained.

The 12 Batteries Garrison Artillery performed their great gun practice from a battery belonging to the Royal Artillery, kindly placed at their disposal by Sir Hastings Doyle.

No man was rated effective or received pay unless he had attended the full prescribed number of brigade drills in addition to the company and battalion training; had

fired his 40 rounds of ammunition at rifle practice, and if an artillery man had also performed his great gun drill unless he had obtained special leave of absence from the commanding officer of the corps.

On the 2nd October I inspected this Brigade. Owing to continuous wet weather for several days previously, the ground was too wet to attempt field manœuvres, I therefore confined the movements to parade drill. The several corps were well handled by their commanders, and the men who are mostly stout, able and well grown, and fit for any service, shewed creditable proficiency in their drill manœuvring; and above all shewed that anxiety to do their best, and to appear to advantage. It is, however, desirable that this Brigade should have some practice in manœuvring over broken and rough ground.

The Light Battery practiced at 1,800 yards range with their 6 pounder Armstrong's, in the presence of Col. Gibbon, C. B., commanding the Royal Artillery at Halifax, who expressed his satisfaction at the good practice and the efficiency of the battery. This fine battery has now been maintained in a thoroughly effective state since 1799 at great expense to the members, and it is felt as a hardship that whilst corps are junior to them have received complete issue of harness, the members of this battery have to bear the expense of hiring harness of an inferior kind on all occasions of parade.

TEVIOTDALE CAMP.

On the 26th June, I went into camp with the 78th Highlanders and Victoria Provisional Battalion at Teviotdale near Truro.

In the 78th Highlanders, several of the companies, many of which had completed their period of service came to camp very much below strength.

The three companies from Picton County came in at nearly full strength, mostly strong, hearty men, and were a credit to the battalion.

The 79th possessa pipe and drum corps, and the bagpipes bear out the Highland designation of the corps, and in lieu of a band gave life to the camp.

Some difficulty was experienced in handling the Victoria Provisional Battalion in brigade and battalion drill, as a large proportion of the men speak only Gaelic, and do not understand English. Their extreme willingness and obedience to discipline, however, did much to facilitate the duty of instructing them.

Many of the rank and file who came into camp in this battalion were very young lads.

Three additional companies have been raised for this battalion, which is largely composed of men from the western Highlands of Scotland, and they have requested that the regiment may bear the title "91st Argyleshire Highlanders."

As this was the first year of camp training in this portion of the district every exertion was made by the officers, who generally worked most zealously to make it a success; much assistance in working up the interior economy was given by two Sergeants from the line kindly allowed by Col. Gibbon, C. B., the officer commanding the troops at Halifax, to be attached to these two battalions during the training, and I was more than ever impressed with the necessity of having men of army experience employed as Drill Instructors in the force.

The 78th having had previous practice in battalion drill under the system followed in former years, and having a few trained non-commissioned officers among them progressed in drill more rapidly than the Victoria Provisional Battalion which had not these advantages, making all allowances the brigade manœuvring was fairly performed.

AYLESFORD CAMP.

On the 3rd September the 68th, 69th, 72nd Battalion, and one company of the 75th went into camp at Aylesford under the command of Lt.-Col. Milsom, as through ill health I was prevented assuming the command. On the 16th and 17th September I inspected this brigade. The haying season had been very wet and backward, and at the last

moment commanding officers reported that it would be more convenient to postpone the date of muster until the 10th, but it was then too late to make arrangements; the officers found much difficulty in getting men to attend, and the companies were very weak, numerically. The late harvest was given as a reason for this—but increase of pay was also strongly urged as an inducement to a superior class of men to turn out.

The battalion and brigade drill was fairly performed, thanks to the exertions of Lieut. Col. Milsom and the commanding and other officers who are generally hardworking and well up in their work. The want of trained non-commissioned officers is seriously felt.

No. 6 Company of the 75th Battalion, the captain of which stated that he did not receive orders from his commanding officer to attend at Teviotdale, volunteered to perform training at Aylesford, and were attached for drill and discipline to the 68th Battalion. This company was composed of a sturdy and willing body of men.

CUMBERLAND PROVISIONAL BATTALION.

This battalion was ordered to attend at camp, near Truro, on the 26th of June, but owing to the non-completion of the Intercolonial Railroad the men could not be brought by rail, and the allowance of 3 cents per mile for waggon hire was far too inadequate to bring a battalion an average distance of between 80 and 90 miles, and Lieut. Col. Stewart reported it was utterly impossible to hire conveyance at that rate. I therefore reported this to head quarters, and directed the battalion to perform the annual training at company head quarters, and ordered a battalion muster at Amherst, where I inspected three companies on the 9th October. The men were exercised in battalion and high infantry drill, and performed the movements creditably.

The head quarters of the Parrsboro' Company were changed to Tidnish in June, but the new officers were not appointed, and the clothing was not transferred in time for this company to take part in the battalion parade. I therefore inspected the company at its own head quarters.

This battalion is composed of a fine body of men, respectable and well off, who can always be found when wanted, and who are physically able to stand the fatigues of a campaign.

The Lunenburg, Mahone Bay and Chester Batteries of Garrison Artillery were directed to attend training in camp near the Forts at Halifax (as laid down in General Orders No. 14, of 31st May last) on the

The captains reported to me, through the Brigade Major, that they were unable to get their men to attend. These batteries have consequently remained untrained this year.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. LAURIE, Colonel,

Commanding District.

UNIFORMS.

The tunics are generally good, and can well be made to last four years, but the trowsers are of poor material, and should be replaced every two years.

The transfer of part worn clothing is a serious difficulty; many respectable men are deterred from joining by being offered part worn clothing which, especially part worn trowsers, they naturally object to wear.

If a small money allowance were made annually to men who make their uniform last beyond the regulated period, I am of opinion that the arrangement would be economical for the department, and that much more care would be taken to keep the clothing clean and tidy.

The forage cap is most unsuitable, and men take every opportunity of getting rid of it. Some regiments have provided Glengarries at their own expense, but to men accustomed to wear hats with brims the usual exposure of the face by wearing a cap without a peak is very trying. Officers and men suffered much from this cause at Teviotdale Camp in July, and many had their faces terribly blistered, and there were several cases of erysipelas in consequence. Even at Aylesford Camp in September at least one third of the men wore hats of various patterns, having lost their forage caps. A neat cap with a peak would obviate this difficulty, and would add much to the comfort of the men.

Pipe-claying belts is troublesome, men have so much else to learn in camp, and it is very desirable to substitute brown leather accoutrements, which require less cleaning, and which men can more readily learn to keep in good order.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. LAURIE, Colonel,

Commanding District No. 9.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10. (MANITOBA.)

The Militia in this District are at present under the command of Lt.-Colonel Osborne Smith, C. M. G., who reports for my information as follows on the state of his command:—

HEAD QUARTERS, MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10,

27th January, 1873.

SIR,—The total nominal strength of the force in this District, were the respective corps complete as authorized, would be 36 officers and 660 non-commissioned officers and men.

The total strength at present raised consists of 18 officers and 330 non-commissioned officers and men.

The Active Militia in the district consists of the following corps:—

St. Boniface troops of mounted rifles, failed to organize.

Headingley troops of Mounted Rifles, organized but not uniformed or equipped.

Field Battery of Artillery, Winnipeg, organized and partially uniformed.

Lisgar Rifle Company, complete.

Mapleton, Rifle Company, complete.

Poplar Point Rifle Company, complete.

Winnipeg Rifle Company, uniformed but not officially inspected, not armed.

Portage LaPrairie Rifle Company, failed to organize.

Kildonan Rifle Company, failed to organize.

St. Charles Rifle Company, failed to organize.

St. Boniface Rifle Company, failed to organize.

One company under Captain Larivière, failed to organize.

The corps which have drilled and been inspected, turned out as follows:—

	Officers.	Non-commissioned Officers and Men.
Winnipeg Field Battery.....	2	34
Lisgar Rifle Company.....	3	54
Mapleton Rifle Company.....	3	35
Poplar Point Rifle Company.....	2	32

Total..... 10

155

The annual drill was performed at Company Head Quarters. The drill included preliminary drill with and without arms and company evolutions. No facilities have as yet been available for carrying out target practice.

CLOTHING.

The issues of arms, equipment and uniform clothing to the local Militia have been as follows :—

WINNIPEG FIELD BATTERY.

Armed with two Mountain Howitzers,—equipment imperfect,—40 forage caps,—40 great coats issued.

LISGAR RIFLE COMPANY.

Arms, uniform and equipment complete except, forage caps.

POPLAR POINT RIFLE COMPANY.

Arms, uniform and equipment complete, except forage caps.

MAPLETON RIFLE COMPANY.

Arms, uniform and equipment complete except forage caps.

WINNIPEG RIFLE COMPANY.

Clothing complete except forage caps.—No arms yet issued.

The system of voluntary enlistment will I think work sufficiently well to maintain a force of six companies of foot, two of Mounted Rifles and a Field Battery, which would be a fair quota for the present population.

In addition to the local Militia included in the foregoing return there are serving here.

1st. A detachment of artillery.

2nd. A provisional battalion of infantry of following strength.

ARTILLERY DETACHMENT.

Officers, 1; non-commissioned officers and men, 25.

PROVISIONAL BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

	Officers.	Men.
Actual strength.....	16	258
Wanting to complete.....	1	42
Establishment.....	17	300

These corps are fast approaching to a high state of efficiency, more especially the provisional battalion which when it has been for a few months longer embodied will compare favorably in all respects with regiments in H. M. regular service.

With reference to your instructions to report on any matters of interest connected with the state of the forces or defences of the district, my previous special report concerning the passage of the troops last October over the Dawson route is already before you.

Concerning the report previously submitted by me on the defences of the Province and the North West, I have little to add beyond the fact that further experience has confirmed the opinions I have already had the honor to express to you on these points.

In concluding my report, I wish to express to you the satisfaction which the cordial support of Brevet Lt.-Col. Irvine, commanding the provisional battalion, at all times

affords to me ; both by precept and example this officer endeavours to maintain a high standard of character and discipline in his corps.

My thanks also are due to the staff officers attached to the district. Major Peebles, the supply officer is indefatigable in his duties, whilst Captain Arman, late of the Queen's Own Rifles of Toronto, who has for some time been acting as orderly officer, gives every promise of becoming a most efficient staff officer.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. OSBORNE SMITH, Lt.-Col.

D. A. Genl., Commanding Dominion Forces, Manitoba.

The Adjutant General, Ottawa.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.

This brigade is under the command of Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Brydges. The accompanying Report of the Brigade Major on the state of that Brigade is submitted ; and it will be seen that the whole of the men in this fine brigade have been re-enrolled for a further term of three years, under the excellent and praiseworthy arrangements of the commandant.

BRIGADE OFFICE,

MONTREAL, December 2nd, 1872.

SIR,—Having been ordered to England during the summer months, in charge of the Wimbledon detachment of Canadian militia, I had only one opportunity of seeing the whole of the brigade out for drill since my last report. This was during the month of October and early in November, when I went over the whole line.

The whole of the brigade has been supplied with new uniforms, and therefore present a good appearance on parade ; and, with exceptions named in my inspection report, the whole force is much improved in drill and in the general working of the organization.

I inspected the force in Montreal, company by company, during October and November. Their drill was performed during the summer months, and they seem to have been well grounded in company drill, manual and firing exercise.

On the 10th October, I inspected the force at Brockville. I am unable to report favourably here. A languor exists amongst the superior officers, or they are not up to their work, which is unusual in the organization, and I beg to bring this battalion generally to your notice as being on the whole far inferior to the other four. On the following days I inspected at Kingston, Belleville, and Port Hope. Kingston is an exception to what I have said ; Port Hope is also improving ; but the officers at most of these stations know nothing of their work.

At Toronto, the 2nd Brigade Artillery (Col. Spicer) I inspected on 28th October. You will see by last year's report that this brigade was in an inefficient state. I have no longer to say this : on the contrary, everything has been done to render it in an efficient state. It is as well drilled as it is possible to be in the very short time allowed for drill.

At Stratford, where Nos. 5 and 6 Batteries are now stationed, they are equally good. They have a very improving brass band, and also fife and drum, which they keep up at their own expense. Major Patterson in command here is an enthusiastic as well as an efficient officer, and helps materially to produce this state of affairs.

I was at Brantford on the 26th October, and inspected there and elsewhere, this battalion—the 3rd Battalion (Col. P. J. Stevenson.) The drill and general working of the force is good ; the officers take a great interest in their work ; and all the force from Brantford to Sarnia is in good working order. The band at Brantford is improved, and

the fife and drum at Sarnia is a credit to them at that point. Inspected the companies of the 1st Battalion (Lieut.-Colonel Bailey). They are in good order.

Boards of Examination having assembled, according to my suggestion, at Montreal, Toronto, and Brantford, last winter, nearly all of the officers of the Grand Trunk Railway Brigade availed themselves of them, and now almost all the officers in the force have certificates. I should suggest the same annually, as it has worked well.

An excellent order of the commandant has helped very much to keep up an interest, and at the same time it helps the Government officer in his work. The adjutants of each battalion receive a stipend of \$50 per annum. It encourages them, and makes the post to be sought after, and is of assistance to the commanding officer.

The whole force is now sworn in for a further term of three years. The service rolls are in my possession.

The annual target practice has been regularly done throughout the brigade—a great improvement on last year. The best shots have received their prizes, and this method has given much satisfaction.

I enclose full details of the shooting strength and distribution of the brigade.

And, in conclusion, I must add that my duties are made light in consequence of the assistance I receive from the commandant, Lieut.-Col. C. J. Brydges.

The Grand Trunk Railway Brigade, under the command of Lieut.-Col. C. J. Brydges, numbers 2,326 officers and men. The following return shews the present strength and distribution of corps in this brigade :—

Battalions.	Commanding Officers.	Staff and Field Officers.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	N. C. Officers and Men.
1st Battalion Rifles.....	Lieut.-Col. Bailey.....	7	7	7	6	455
2nd do	" Sheddin.....	5	8	8	8	525
3rd do	" Stevenson.....	7	7	7	7	385
1st Brigade Artillery.....	" Dickson.....	6	7	7	5	435
2nd do	" Spicer.....	6	7	7	5	490
Total strength.....	.....	32	36	36	31	2,191

DISTRIBUTION.

Montreal, { 1st Brigade Artillery, 1st Battalion Rifles, } Headquarters.....	14 Companies.
Point Levis, { 2nd Battalion Rifles, } Detachment.....	1 "
Richmond, " " ".....	1 "
Sherbrooke, " " ".....	1 "
Brockville, 2nd " " ".....	1 "
Kingston, " " ".....	1 "
Belleville, " " ".....	1 "
Port Hope, " " ".....	1 "
Toronto, 2nd Brigade Artillery, Headquarters.....	4 "
Stratford, " Detachments.....	4 "
Brantford, 3rd Battalion Rifles, Headquarters.....	2 "
Stratford, " Detachments.....	1 "

St. Marys, 3rd Battalion Rifles—Detachments	1	Companies.
Sarnia, " "	2	" "
	—	
	36	

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. W. WORSLEY, Major,

Brigade Major, G. T. R. Brigade.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Canada.

CONCLUDING REMARKS ON STATE OF ACTIVE MILITIA FOR 1872.

In concluding the Report on the state of the active militia for 1872, and on the manner in which the annual drill has been performed, I feel that I should fail to do justice to the officers and men under my command if I omitted to bear testimony to the admirable manner in which they conducted themselves during the time of the Annual Drill last year;—it is very satisfactory to state that only one fatal accident is reported to have occurred, notwithstanding the large number of men who attended the various camps. This fatal accident occurred at Niagara camp, one man having been drowned whilst bathing at a dangerous place in the Niagara River, in disobedience to orders.

It is also very satisfactory to report that the ease and rapidity with which the force was concentrated in the various camps of instruction was remarkable; and there are no miscarriages of any importance to record.

The medical officers who were present at the various camps discharged their duty with zeal and ability, and these gentlemen have submitted many valuable suggestions.

They state that the badly-shaped boots, with high heels, which the men bring to camp with them, are the cause of many blistered feet; and that the cap worn by the men—which is without a peak, or other protection from the sun—is the cause of inflamed eyes, and in some cases of sunstroke.

To remedy these evils, I would suggest the propriety of adding one pair of military boots to the periodical issue of clothing—these boots, like the clothing, to be worn only when on duty or at annual drill; and to add a peak, with a white cotton cap-cover, to the present forage cap. By this means, the comfort, health, and efficiency of the men would be greatly increased.

The medical officers observed a great improvement in the health of the force last year, at the different camps of exercise, as compared with the previous year, and they report the rations to have been good in quality and sufficient in quantity.

The regulations and instructions contained in the General Orders of 31st May, 1872, for the transport, supply, and military instruction of the active militia assembled in camps of exercise last year, are reported to have been found complete, and to leave little room for addition or amendment.

RESERVE MILITIA.
RETURN Shewing the Actual Strength of the Reserve Militia, (Enrolment for 1871.)

	Classes.				Total of all classes, 1871.	Total of each Province, 1871.	Total of each Province Enrolment of 1869.	REMARKS.
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.				
	Unmarried or Widowers without children.		Married or Widowers with children.	Of 45 years of age, but under 60 years.				
MILITARY DISTRICTS.	18 years under 20 years.	30 years under 45 years.	18 years of age, but under 45 years.					
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.								
No. 1	35,306	5,432	47,036	24,558	112,332			
" 2	34,587	5,419	46,545	23,369	109,920			
" 3	19,219	2,882	22,985	12,903	57,989			
" 4	17,487	2,859	19,399	10,900	50,645	330,886	No Return from Regimental Division of Algoma; and no Return from No. 2 Company Division of East York.	
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.								
No. 5	17,123	2,609	25,518	12,720	57,970			
" 6	23,342	2,449	38,816	19,181	83,788			
" 7	25,174	2,984	35,562	17,376	81,096	222,854	432 officers not included.	
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.								
No. 8	20,795	3,609	22,825	12,694	59,923	55,622		
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.								
No. 9	29,046	5,106	28,900	17,291	80,345	69,876		
Total of Dominion	222,079	33,351	287,586	150,392	694,008	656,066		

The total number of Militiamen in all classes, according to Enrolment of 1871..... 694,008
do do 1869..... 656,066
do do 37,942

P. ROBERTSON-ROSS,
Colonel Commanding the Militia and Adjutant-General.

The accompanying return shews the actual numerical strength of the Reserve Militia in the four Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec and Ontario, according to the last enrolment made and reported to headquarters.

From this return it will be seen that in these four Provinces alone six hundred and ninety-four thousand and eight men between the ages of eighteen and sixty have been actually enrolled under the law for the defence of the Dominion.

In accordance with the Militia law of the Dominion, this enrolment has to be taken every second year in the various regimental and company divisions by the officers of the Reserve Militia.

Only two enrolments of the Reserve Militia have been made since the Confederation of the British North American Provinces into the Dominion of Canada.

According to the first enrolment made in 1869 the numerical strength of the Reserve Militia was six hundred and fifty-six thousand and sixty-six men; the increase to the strength of the reserve in two years was therefore thirty-seven thousand nine hundred and forty-two men.

There is no doubt but that the third enrolment for the Reserve Militia now being made in these four Eastern Provinces of the Dominion will show a corresponding increase to a reserve in these four Provinces alone, already numerically far more powerful than that of some European nations. It is expected that the enrolment now being taken will prove that the strength of the reserve in the above four Provinces is considerably more than seven hundred thousand men.

Circumstances have not as yet admitted of any enrolment being taken in the Provinces of Manitoba and British Columbia.

It may be necessary to explain that the most valuable feature in the Canadian military system is the reserve organisation of the force. Strangers and those unacquainted with the Militia law might suppose that officers of the Reserve Militia may be intended under certain circumstances to command corps or battalions in the field in the event of hostilities, or to train them to military exercises in time of peace.

Such a supposition, however, would be very erroneous, for these officers are appointed for different, although quite as important duties in connection with military organisation.

In the event of war, it would be the duty of the officers of the Reserve Militia to act as recruiting agents for the active force in the field in their respective company, regimental and brigade territorial divisions, so soon as it became necessary to apply the ballot for recruiting purposes. In time of peace this duty would also devolve upon them in the event of an insufficient number of men coming forward voluntarily to fill the ranks of corps required to train annually for the defence of the country, and every second year it is their duty to make an enrolment of all the militia within their respective territorial limits, entering the names of the men enrolled for the reserve, according to age, &c., in one or other of the four classes of the reserve, and to transmit these rolls through the proper channel to the Adjutant General at headquarters.

In time of war, therefore, their services would be most valuable and indispensable as recruiting agents. In time of peace by acting as military census takers periodically, not only is the actual numerical strength and resources of the country in men made known at headquarters, but the military machinery required for the ballot is kept in working order, and in addition it is found that the periodical enrolment of the Reserve Militia made by the officers of the reserve affords the most reliable proof of the accuracy or inaccuracy of the census of population taken periodically for the whole Dominion.

The value of such a reserve organization which has so frequently called forth the approval of eminent statesmen and soldiers is self apparent.

RECONNAISSANCE OF THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES AND INDIAN TERRITORIES OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, AND NARRATIVE OF JOURNEY ACROSS THE CONTINENT THROUGH CANADIAN TERRITORY TO BRITISH COLUMBIA AND VANCOUVER ISLAND.

On the termination of the annual training of the Militia in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, I proceeded, in the first instance, *via* Lake Superior and the "Dawson Route" to Manitoba, and in accordance with instructions, subsequently crossed the Continent through Canadian Territory to the Pacific Coast and Vancouver Island, travelling nearly the whole distance from Fort Garry on horseback.

Leaving Collingwood on the 16th July, in the steamboat for Thunder Bay, (Lake Superior,) the vessel reached her destination early in the morning of the 28th, stopping, *en route*, at the settlements of Owen Sound, Leith and Killarney, on the shores of Lake Huron, and at Gargantua Bay, Michipicoton Island and Neepigon, on Lake Superior.

Neepigon Bay is a good and safe harbour, and the place itself is probably destined to be of great importance in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway.

On arrival at Prince Arthur's Landing, I found that a considerable and apparently thriving settlement had already sprung up at that place.

The population now numbers about 500; many good houses have been erected, and Municipal Government has been established.

Thunder Bay is one of the best and safest harbours on the north shore of Lake Superior, and the surrounding scenery is very beautiful.

For want of a proper wharf, considerable inconvenience is experienced, but as the one now in course of construction will be completed shortly, the landing facilities will then be greatly improved, and be all that is likely to be required for some time to come.

Owing to the great mineral resources, and valuable silver and copper mines which exist in this neighbourhood, and from the excellence of its harbour, it may reasonably be expected that a wealthy and important settlement will, ere long, be established at Thunder Bay.

From Prince Arthur's Landing, I proceeded on the 22nd July, by waggon, in one day, to Lake Shebandowan, a distance of about forty-five miles, by what may now be fairly considered a good road.

All the streams have been bridged, and a very substantial structure is erected across the Matawan.

When this road shall have been gravelled throughout its entire length, which will probably be effected this summer, it will be as good a one as can be desired.

The country through which the road passes from Lake Superior to Shebandowan is well wooded and much better suited for settlement than is generally supposed. Although the soil in the immediate neighborhood of Prince Arthur's Landing is somewhat sandy, the greater part of the country passed through is perfectly well suited for farming and agriculture.

At the Matawan River farming operations had commenced; very fine timothy hay had already been raised at that place, and the growth of the vegetables and cereals which had been but a short time before planted, gave excellent promises.

From Lake Shebandowan I proceeded by canoe to the north-west angle of the Lake of the Woods in seven days, a distance of three hundred and ten miles, through the chain of inland waters known as the "Dawson Route," towed part of the way by tug steamers.

Considerable progress has been made in opening up and improving this line of communication through the Dominion to the vast and important territories of the North

West, and I am satisfied that if greater means could have been placed at the disposal of Mr. S. J. Dawson, much greater progress towards completing the work would have been made by that able Engineer.

The portages have been greatly improved. There were horses or bullocks with carts or waggons on nearly all. In many instances a shorter and better route than that originally followed has been adopted, and altogether it is now not only a perfectly available and valuable line of communication during the open season, but it is an indispensable work towards the settlement of the country through which it passes.

At Fort Frances two steamboats of considerable size are being built; one has already been launched, and both are expected to be finished early next spring. One of these steamboats is intended for Rainy River and the Lake of the Woods, the other for Rainy Lake. Additional tug steamers are also to be obtained, so that by next summer it is expected there will be steam power on all the waters. When this is carried out the journey from Lake Superior to Manitoba through Dominion Territory will be made comfortably in four or five days, and the transport of passengers, freight, waggons and horses by the "Dawson Route" effected without difficulty.

For the passage of troops, during the summer season, there is now no difficulty. In October last a detachment of 215 soldiers with two light field guns were conveyed in twenty-five days from Collingwood in Ontario to Fort Garry, in the Province of Manitoba; and by next summer, I consider there would probably be no great difficulty in conveying, if required, both cavalry and artillery, as well as infantry, in considerable numbers by the "Dawson Route."

The country along the banks of Rainy Lake and Rainy River is well wooded with valuable timber, extremely picturesque, and still better suited for settlement than the country between Lakes Superior and Shebandowan. The Lakes and Rivers teem with fish, and self-sustaining settlements could be readily established there with advantage.

From most careful enquiries, it appears that the number of Indians occupying the country along the line of the "Dawson Route," and who belong to the Ojibbeway tribe, does not exceed a total population of four thousand, of whom it is believed about eight hundred are men capable of bearing arms. Although among these Indians there may be some restless characters, they are considered good Indians on the whole, and if kindly but firmly treated, they are not likely to cause any interruption along this route, or offer opposition to the peaceful settlement of the country.

During the past summer, the Ojibbeway tribe were apprehensive of an attack from the Sioux, their hereditary enemies, dwelling west of the Red River on the American side of the International boundary line. With a view, therefore, of preserving the peace of the country, supporting our Indian commissioner when engaged in making treaties, and for the protection of settlers, I am of opinion that it would be advisable to encamp a detachment of about one hundred (100) soldiers during the summer months at Fort Francis. This Force could be taken from the Militia now on duty at Fort Garry, returning to that station for the winter months. To send an Indian Commissioner unaccompanied by a military force to make a treaty with this tribe last summer proved a failure.

I would further suggest that the *employés* of the Department of Public Works stationed along the line of the "Dawson Route," who will this summer number about four hundred (400) men, should be organized into a Naval Brigade, to be armed and equipped by the Militia Department; and that the offer to raise two Volunteer Companies of Militia at Prince Arthur's Landing, Thunder Bay, be accepted.

The existence of such a material power along the line, would, I feel sure, prove of the greatest importance. There is no doubt that the passage of troops for the last three years proceeding to and from Fort Garry in support of the civil power, on missions of peace, has already been attended with the best results.

From the North West Angle of the Lake of the Woods, I drove to Fort Garry, in Manitoba, in a waggon with two horses, a distance of ninety-five miles in a day and a half; the journey from Prince Arthur's Landing thus occupying nine and a half days.

The road from the Lake of the Woods to Oak Point, where the Prairie commences, is now as good a one as can be found in almost any country part of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec—and from the North West Angle of the Lake of the Woods, the ordinary carts and waggons of the country, and almost any kind of light carriage or vehicle can be driven without difficulty during the summer season, for thirteen or fourteen hundred miles across the great Prairies of the North West, through one of the most fertile and beautiful countries in the world, to the Rocky Mountains.

CHAP. II.

Inspections in Manitoba.

Arriving at Upper Fort Garry on the 31st July, I inspected the Military Force on duty there the following day, and the detachments stationed at the Lower Fort and in the Hudson's Bay Company's Post near Pembina, subsequently.

The Military Force authorized at present to be maintained on duty in Manitoba consists of three hundred Infantry formed into a Provisional four Company Battalion, under the command of a Major, and an Artillery Detachment of one officer and 25 gunners; but at the time of my inspection the Force was considerably below its strength, and divided as follows:

At Upper Fort Garry.....	181	(all ranks)
At Lower " ".....	20	"
At the Hudson's Bay Company's Boat near Pembina.....	42	"
Total..	243	all ranks.

The decrease in the strength authorized which then existed resulted from the discharge of time-expired men, but a considerable detachment was despatched to Fort Garry from the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec in October last, to complete the authorized strength.

I am happy to report that on inspecting the Infantry Battalion, I found it to be in as satisfactory a condition with regard to drill and discipline, as could reasonably be expected, considering the very short periods allowed for the enlistment of the men, and the officers' uncertain tenure of office.

The companies stationed at Upper Fort Garry were encamped at the time of inspection on the banks of the Assiniboine, about one mile from its junction with the Red River; the cleanliness, neatness and good order of this camp, which was occupied during the whole summer, reflected much credit on Major and Brevet-Lt.-Col. Irvine, the officer commanding the Battalion.

On inspecting the detachment at Pembina I found that there was insufficient accommodation in the small trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company at that place for the number of men there stationed.

In view of this fact, therefore, and the desirability at the time of strengthening the force at Upper Fort Garry, with the entire concurrence of the Lieut.-Governor of the Province, I directed the strength of the detachment at Pembina to be reduced to 1 sergeant, 1 corporal and 12 men—and there being no necessity for keeping any detachment at Lower Fort Garry, with the concurrence of the Lieut.-Governor, I directed the return of the party there stationed, to the Upper Fort.

The Battalion is now concentrated at the Upper Fort, and as the majority of the men have been recently enlisted to serve for a period of three years, it may be expected that before long the corps will attain to a higher degree of military discipline and training.

The respectability of character and good conduct as men exhibited by the majority of the individuals composing the corps during the last twelve months, has been conspicuous. The soldier-like bearing and discipline displayed by the Battalion on a recent occasion

when called out in aid of the civil power to quell a riot at the time of the elections, proved it to be a corps upon which the Government and the country can rely.

The Artillery Detachment was sent to Fort Garry subsequent to my inspection.

With regard to the barrack accommodation provided for the Battalion in the Hudson's Bay Company's trading post, known as the Upper Fort Garry, I found it to be very inadequate, unsuitable, and generally unfit for permanent military occupation. The store buildings used as barracks for the men required a considerable amount of repair to make them fit for occupation in winter. They consist of wooden sheds, some of them mere shells.

The building used as the Officers' quarters, which originally was an excellent one, is now very old and decayed. A very considerable amount of repair is required in it—the roof should be entirely new shingled, though it is a matter of doubt whether the building will stand such repairs.

The storage room required for military stores is very inadequate and unfit for keeping such stores with safety—and they are in eight different buildings; one good storehouse being all that is required.

The Armory in which the spare rifles and arms are kept, is very damp.

A powder magazine is required—the Hudson's Bay Company's magazine is generally well filled with their own powder, and is, moreover, very damp.

While making this report on the state of the barrack accommodation at Fort Garry, it is but due to the Hon. the Hudson's Bay Company, to state that every assistance and facility in providing for the want of the troops has been afforded by the gentlemen belonging to that great trading Company, as far as circumstances and their own requirements would admit. In very many instances they have placed themselves and their *employés* at no inconsiderable personal inconvenience, in order to accommodate the troops, meet the wishes of Government, and the emergencies of the case.

For the last three years, it has been found necessary to maintain a military Force in Fort Garry, where only temporary accommodation, as a sort of makeshift, can be provided.

The men suffer much during the severe weather in winter from want of proper shelter and accommodation, it is difficult moreover to maintain good order and discipline among a body of soldiers when mixed up with civil *employés* in a Hudson's Bay trading post, and the arrangement altogether, except as a temporary measure, is very inconvenient and unsatisfactory.

Under these circumstances, provided it be in harmony with the policy of Government I would respectfully urge that no further time be lost in taking the necessary steps to supply the Military Force required with proper Barrack accommodation. On enquiring of the men if they had any complaints to submit relative to their pay, rations, &c., and general treatment, in accordance with my duty, they expressed themselves as perfectly satisfied with their rates of pay, scale of rations, and treatment by their officers, but invariably in the most respectful manner complained of the wretched Barrack accommodation.

I feel bound to say that their complaints on this head were just, and to state that it would be only fair to meet the reasonable wants of the men on this point.

At no great expense, and with very little trouble, suitable log huts can be erected on advantageous ground, and the greater portion of the work carried out by the men themselves.

This arrangement would, I believe, eventually be found the most economical one for the country, if it be the intention to keep a Military Force in Manitoba, and it certainly is a very essential one for maintaining the efficiency and welfare of troops. Already the amount of money spent on repairing old buildings and constructing new ones in the Hudson's Bay Company's Post would have sufficed to defray the cost of providing proper Barrack accommodation in log huts for the Force stationed at Fort Garry.

I would further urge, if it be the intention of Government to retain any military force on duty in Manitoba, that one hundred (100) men of the Provisional Battalion be supplied with horses and equipped as Mounted Riflemen, that an addition of 1 officer and 25 gunners from the School of Gunnery at Kingston be made to the Artillery detachment, and the

Artillery supplied with four of the Horse Artillery guns recently obtained from England. Thus the Force would form a small but effective Field Brigade, and its military power be greatly increased.

With regard to the necessity for maintaining any Military Force at Fort Garry, no doubt whatever exists in my mind as to the propriety of doing so, in view of the presence of many bands of Indians, considering the primitive state of society in the Province, the strong political party feeling which exists, and the fact that on both sides of the International Boundary Line restless and reckless characters among both white men and Indians abound.

It is undoubtedly very desirable to maintain a certain number of Police Constables in the Province under the civil power, some of whom should be mounted, but I feel satisfied that the great security for the preservation of good order, and the peace of the North West Territories, under the changing state of affairs, will for some years, be found to lie in the existence and presence of a disciplined military body, under its own military rules, in addition to, but distinct from, any civil force which it may be thought proper to establish.

Whatever feeling may be entertained toward Policemen, animosity is rarely, if ever, felt towards disciplined soldiers wearing Her Majesty's uniform, in any portion of the British Empire.

In the event of serious disturbance, a Police Force, acting alone, and unsupported by a disciplined Military body, would probably be overpowered, in a Province of mixed races, where every man is armed, while to maintain a Military without any Civil Force is not desirable.

I believe that a small number of Constables will be sufficient to maintain order in the Province, provided the Military Force is maintained; but that, in the event of serious disturbance, a large Police Force would be unable to do so, should the military be withdrawn, and I consider the presence of a military Force in the North-West Territories for some years to come, as indispensable in the interests of peace and settlement.

During my inspection in the North West I ascertained that some prejudice existed amongst the Indians against the colour of the uniform worn by the men of the Provisional Battalion—many of them had said “who are those soldiers at Red River wearing dark clothes? our old brothers who formerly lived there”—meaning H. M.'s 6th Regiment—“wore red coats,” adding, “we know that the soldiers of our great mother wear red coats” and are our friends.”

With the view therefore of re-assuring the Indian mind, and for other reasons, I recommended a change of uniform—this has been carried out, the Militia on duty in Manitoba now wear red coats, and the matter apparently small in itself, will probably prove of great value and importance hereafter.

On the 8th of August I inspected the Winnipeg Field Battery, a Militia Artillery Corps recently organized and composed of citizens resident in the town of Winnipeg,

This Battery is under the command of Major Kennedy, a very zealous officer, but it has not as yet been armed.

On the occasion of inspection, the corps took part in a field day, brigaded with the Provisional Battalion. The battery was armed for the day with some light field guns belonging to the Hudson's Bay Company, kindly placed at their disposal by the Hon. Donald Smith, M. P., chief factor.

As soon as circumstances will admit, it is recommended that this battery should be armed with four of the horse artillery field guns recently obtained from England, and supplied with the necessary harness and artillery stores.

The militia in the Province of Manitoba is under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith, C. M. G., Deputy Adjutant General, who reports that in the month of May 126 men of the Provisional Battalion will probably obtain their discharge on completion of service. That number of men should, therefore, be sent to Fort Garry by the Dawson route so soon as the navigation opens, to maintain the force at its authorized strength, and one officer and twenty-five gunners should be despatched in addition, to render the artillery detachment more effective.

CHAP. III.

From Fort Garry to the Rocky Mountain House.

Having concluded the inspection of the militia in Manitoba, accompanied by my son, a youth sixteen years of age, as travelling companion, I left Fort Garry on the 10th of August for the Rocky Mountains and British Columbia, with one guide only, and an Indian lad of the Saulteux tribe, to cross the continent through Dominion territory to the Pacific coast.

The Hudson's Bay Company provided ten horses, two Red River carts, and a suitable equipment for the party, and undertook to supply any guides, horses, and provisions required *en route*, from the different posts in the Swan River and Saskatchewan districts as far as Fort Edmonton or the Rocky Mountain House; but beyond these posts they could not guarantee further progress, nor a safe passage through the country of the Blackfeet Indians, should circumstances require the adoption of that route.

Every possible assistance, however, was afforded me by the Hon. Donald Smith, M. P., and the gentlemen connected with the Company at the various posts visited, and my best thanks are due to them, not only for many acts of kindness and hospitality, but for much valuable information respecting the Indian tribes.

At the time of departure from Fort Garry, some doubt was expressed as to the propriety of so small a party travelling without a guard through the Indian territory, and especially through the country of the Blackfeet tribe, if found necessary to do so; and I have to thank the Government very much for the authority conveyed by your telegram to Fort Garry, to take with me, if desired, a personal escort of six soldiers from the battalion on duty in Manitoba.

On full consideration, however, and with the advice of those best able to judge, I did not think it advisable to do so. A military escort of only six men would be inadequate to afford protection in case of any real danger from the Prairie Indians, and might possibly invite attack. Considerable additional expense, moreover, would have been entailed for their transport and subsistence.

Proceeding from Fort Garry through the Swan River and Saskatchewan districts, *via* the Hudson's Bay Company's posts of Fort Ellice, Carlton, Pitt, Victoria, and Edmonton, I arrived at the Rocky Mountain House—about twelve hundred (1,200) miles distance from Fort Garry—in thirty-one days, of which twenty-five days only were occupied in actual travel.

The prairie road or cart trail extending the whole way from Fort Garry to the Rocky Mountain House, and which has been used for many years by the Hudson's Bay Company, was at that season of the year in excellent order. Many of the streams have been roughly bridged by the Hudson's Bay Company's servants; and except at the crossing of the South Saskatchewan River, where we lost a whole day from the necessity of swimming our horses across, and repairing a damaged scow on which to convey over the carts and baggage, we met with very little difficulty or trouble at any time. For great distances the road led over prairie ground almost as level as a race course.

It would be desirable to bridge the Little Saskatchewan River, Bird-tail Creek and Snake Creek, between Fort Garry and Fort Ellice, and to improve the descent to and ascent from the Assiniboine River at Fort Ellice, as owing to the steepness of the road it is somewhat difficult to pass at this point during rainy weather with loaded carts. In addition to this, some repairs and improvements are desirable on the road between Forts Pitt, Victoria, and Edmonton, and across one or two swamps near the Rocky Mountain House; but on the whole a very trifling amount of labour is all that is at present required.

On the journey from Fort Carlton to Edmonton, a distance of between three and four hundred miles, we were accompanied by the wife of our guide (an *employé* of the Hudson's Bay Company), who with her three young children travelled in a light four-wheeled canvas-covered waggon, driving the vehicle herself nearly the whole way.

It was my intention to overtake at Edmonton, if possible, Mr. Fleming, Chief Engineer of the Pacific Railway, who had started from Fort Garry ten days before me for British Columbia, and in company with him cross the Rocky Mountains by the "Tête Jaune Pass:" on arrival at Edmonton, however, I found that he had quitted that point seven days previously.

As no guides could be obtained at Edmonton either for the Tête Jaune or any other pass, it was necessary to proceed to the Rocky Mountain House, a trading post for the Blackfeet Indians, distant about 180 miles South West from Edmonton, in sight of, and about forty-five miles distant from the first range of the Rocky Mountains.

Between Fort Garry and Fort Ellice, a distance of 230 miles, the country is diversified and undulating, generally speaking very good and fertile. In some parts alkali lakes are occasionally met with. The open expanses of prairie are relieved with numerous clumps or patches of wood, termed "bluffs." There is plenty of wood suitable for fuel, or for sheltering stock. The wood consists of spruce, willows, birch and poplar, and in the valley of the Assiniboine there is a good deal of oak.

The land in the lower part of the valley of the Assiniboine, for nearly one hundred miles before its junction with the Red River, is of great richness and fertility.

Between the western boundary of the Province of Manitoba and Fort Ellice, the country in the vicinity of Pine Creek, the Little Saskatchewan River, Shoal Lake, Birdtail Creek, and Snake Creek, is well suited for settlement and farming purposes, more particularly for the raising of stock, but I do not think the soil, generally speaking, so well suited for wheat crops as along the lower parts of the valley of the Assiniboine and Red River.

Fort Ellice is situated a short distance from the junction of the Qu'appelle with the Assiniboine River, on the right bank of the latter stream.

It is well placed in a military point of view, being built on a plateau at the top of a high, steep and thickly wooded bank, about two hundred feet above the river. The river is here about sixty yards in breadth and about fifteen feet in depth. The banks are thickly wooded. The Hudson's Bay Company have erected a bridge across the river.

The Valley of the Assiniboine is depressed about 250 feet below the Prairie level, and is about three quarters of a mile in breadth.

The country around the immediate vicinity of Fort Ellice is well wooded and suitable for settlement.

The wood consists chiefly of poplar of no great size, and there is some oak.

The Fort itself merely consists of some wooden houses, built of poplar, and surrounded by a stockade, but it might easily be made very defensible, and accommodation for 50 soldiers in addition to the present occupants, readily created.

The Assiniboine River is navigable for good sized boats all the way from Fort Garry to Fort Ellice, and I believe much further. In spring no great difficulty would probably be experienced in navigating the river with a stern-wheel steamer of light draught the whole way from Fort Garry to Fort Ellice.

Between Fort Ellice and Fort Carlton, on the North Saskatchewan, lies a great extent of country—more than three hundred miles. Throughout a considerable portion of the road followed alkali lakes are prevalent, and for several days I found no good water.

Upon the whole I do not consider the country between Fort Ellice and the Touchwood Hills, which are about midway between Fort Ellice and Carlton, and the country beyond the Touchwood Hills for two or three day's journey towards the North West, so well adapted for settlement as the Province of Manitoba, and the country between it and Fort Ellice.

From that part of the country, however, where the "Round Hill" (a conspicuous object about two day's journey south of Fort Carlton), is situated, to North Saskatchewan River, and from thence for several hundreds of miles westward to the Rocky Mountains, the value and fertility of the country for agricultural and stock raising purposes has certainly not been exaggerated in the accounts of any travellers.

The North Saskatchewan at Fort Carlton is about four hundred yards in breadth, with a current of between two and three miles; and it nowhere exceeds that breadth upwards to the Rocky Mountains. Although there are numerous sand bars, it is navigable for large sized boats, and I believe for stern-wheel steamers of light draught from within about twelve miles of Lake Winnipeg nearly to the base of the Rocky Mountains. When the river is low, steamboats probably would not be able to pass at Coal Rapids below Carlton. At the proper season of the year for navigation, however, it is only necessary to make one or two portages the whole way from Fort Garry, on the Red River, to the Rocky Mountain House.

The land lying between the north and south branches of the Saskatchewan River, near Carlton, and for many miles to the east and west, is particularly well adapted for settlement, and the whole country along the north bank of the North Saskatchewan, extending for hundreds of miles to the westward, is very fertile and admirably adapted for settlement. There are two half-breed settlements at no great distance from Fort Carlton—one at St. Laure, (French half-breed) on the South Saskatchewan, about 30 miles south-west from Fort Carlton; the other, an English half-breed settlement (Prince Albert), 50 miles east from Fort Carlton, on the North Saskatchewan. The population of St. Laure, last year, was 68 men, 58 women and 198 children, possessing 577 horses; that of Prince Albert, 35 men, 57 women, 81 children, and 181 Indians. The population of these two settlements is probably much increased since this census was made, and it is believed that a considerable number of the half-breed population in Manitoba will leave that Province next summer and move to these settlements.

The country to the south of the North Saskatchewan, leading towards what are called the Great Plains, I understand is by no means so fertile or so well suited for agriculture; and there is there, I believe, a scarcity of both fuel and water.

Some doubts may exist as to the possibility of raising as large wheat crops along the valley of the North Saskatchewan, from the occasional occurrence of summer frosts, as can be raised in the Province of Manitoba; but I believe that for stock-farming, vegetables and the hardier grains, such as oats, barley, &c., the fertile belt of British North America can hardly be surpassed.

With regard to the temperature of the climate, on very few occasions was there any interruption to its mildness in the past summer during the months of June, July, August, September and October. On the night of the 17th August, when travelling between Fort Ellice and the Touchwood Hills, I experienced a slight frost, but not sufficient, so far as I could judge, to materially injure wheat crops. Again, on the night of the 10th September, when about two day's journey from the Rocky Mountain House, I experienced another similar frost—these were the only occasions during the past season that I experienced any frosts or cold, until reaching the foot of the Rocky Mountains on the 21st September near the Porcupine Hills, being then at an altitude of between 3,000 and 4,000 feet above the sea level—and at the time of the Equinox, I was stopped for several days by a snow storm, which not unfrequently occurs in the mountains, but rarely so early on the plains. This snow disappeared from the plains in a few days, almost as rapidly as it came, and with the above exceptions, from the time of quitting the Lake of the Woods, one hundred miles east of Fort Garry, until reaching the Pacific Coast, a period of three months, the climate was delightful—it was frequently quite unnecessary to pitch a tent when camping for the night; for many nights I slept out in the open air, or lay underneath the cart.

It takes twenty days to go with large sized row boats, carrying cargo, from Carlton to Fort Edmonton, but a light draught steamer would accomplish the distance in a short time.

Gold is to be found in the sand bars of the Saskatchewan the whole way from Fort Edmonton to Carlton, and almost throughout its entire length.

I was informed that at Carlton a man can earn from two to three dollars daily, during the proper season by washing the sand of the river,—and at Fort Edmonton from five to six dollars daily for seven or eight months in the year.

At Fort Edmonton during the past summer there were only five or six men engaged mining, from one of whom I obtained some good specimens of the Saskatchewan gold, which is considered equal in quality to that obtained in the mines of British Columbia.

The few miners who have as yet penetrated into the Saskatchewan country state that gold is to be found in nearly all the streams which flow into the Saskatchewan River, and they are of opinion that quite as rich deposits exist on the eastern as on the western side of the Rocky Mountains.

The Hudson's Bay Company's Forts along the line of the North Saskatchewan at Carlton, Pitt, Victoria and Edmonton consist of wooden houses surrounded by stockades; these stockades are about twenty feet high with small bastions at the angles to afford flanking defence—although probably sufficient to afford protection from Indians, they are of slight strength.

At Forts Carlton, Pitt and Victoria, accommodation for companies of soldiers, 50 strong, could be found in these Hudson's Bay Company's Forts, in addition to the present occupants, and at Fort Edmonton for about 125 soldiers.

These Forts are conveniently enough situated for purposes of trade, but in a military point of view are badly placed, being in nearly every instance commanded from the rear by higher ground.

The Rocky Mountain House, however, is built on a good military site, and could easily be put in a defensible condition.

The scenery about the Touchwood Hills, as well as in many other sections of the country lying between Forts Garry and Edmonton is extremely picturesque and park like. At the time of the year I passed through, the wild flowers were in full bloom; the prairie covered with beautiful plants and countless roses, both red and white, presented a gorgeous appearance; not unfrequently when camping for the night the traveller literally makes his bed upon roses.

Fort Carlton and its vicinity is a desirable spot for settlement, but the whole country along the north bank of the Saskatchewan to Edmonton is at least equally so, offering in many places superior advantages from the greater quantity and better quality of the timber.

From Edmonton to the Rocky Mountain House, especially in the neighbourhood of the Battle River and Wolf Plain, the country is still richer and better wooded.

At Fort Victoria, where a small settlement has arisen, and at Fort Edmonton I saw several fields of excellent wheat being harvested.

I have no doubt whatever that when the valley of the North Saskatchewan is opened up and settled, it will be found to be very productive.

That beautiful country lying in the territory of the Blackfoot Indians, extending for about 300 miles along the Eastern base of the Rocky Mountains towards the International boundary line, with a varying breadth of from 60 to 80 miles, is in respect of fertility, of surpassing richness—in regard to scenery, magnificent.

The effect produced upon the mind of the traveller who journeys day after day through these vast and beautiful solitudes is of an elevating character; the recollection of the scenes visited remains deeply impressed upon the memory.

The average temperature during the Winter months along the base of the Rocky Mountains in this section of the country, is higher by 15° than that of the Western portion of the Province of Ontario; all over the Saskatchewan country, horses and cattle winter out.

All travellers and old residents in the West, testify to the healthiness of the climate—in indeed in the pure air of the prairie, sickness is almost unknown.

Scattered through the whole of the Saskatchewan country, are numerous lakes generally of no great size; they are the favourite haunts of great numbers of wild duck, and geese.

Some of the Lakes between Forts Carleton and Edmonton, such as Egg Lake, Jack fish and Saddle Lake are, however, of considerable size, and contain immense quantities of White fish.

Wild pigeons, and prairie hens abound everywhere.

In the Touchwood Hills and along the Eastern base of the Rocky Mountains, several kinds of deer and bears are very numerous.

When travelling through the Touchwood Hills, I killed a bear of the grizzly species, but one of no great size.

On the 23rd of September near the Porcupine Hill, at the base of the Rocky Mountains, I killed another grizzly bear of very large size, the animal weighing about 1100 lbs.

In the country adjacent to the Bow River and thence southward towards the Boundary line, numerous herds of antelope were seen, and some of them killed by our party.

During the past summer, the buffalo were very numerous on the Great Plains that lie between the North and South Saskatchewan Rivers.

CHAP. IV.

From the Rocky Mountain House across the mountains, via " Wild Horse Creek," to Victoria, Vancouver's Island.

On arrival at the " Rocky Mountain House," I learned that to cross the mountains into British Columbia by the " Vermilion Pass" with horses was impossible owing to the immense quantity of fallen timber caused by a great storm in the mountains last spring.

An attempt to cross by this Pass had been made by a party of Assiniboine Indians early in the summer without success.

Under these circumstances it became necessary to undertake a journey of about 300 miles through the country of the Blackfoot Indians and to cross the mountains by the North Kootenay Pass.

Through the kindness of Mr. R. Hardesty, the gentleman in charge of the Hudson's Bay Company Posts in the Saskatchewan District, I obtained the services of three guides from the Post of the Rocky Mountain House, one of whom was " William Munro," the Hudson's Bay Company's Interpreter for the Blackfoot Indians, better known throughout the Saskatchewan Country by his Indian name of " Piskaan." This guide is a brave man, and one of the most famous travellers and hunters in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company.

In company with him and the two other guides, one of whom was a Rocky Mountain Assiniboine Indian, the other a French half-breed, I started along with my son from the Rocky Mountain House, on the 16th September, to pass through the country of the Blackfoot Indians, and cross the Mountains by the Kootenay Pass into British Columbia.

The Blackfoot tribe of Indians have always been much dreaded and their country carefully avoided by travellers. From information obtained at the Rocky Mountain House, and while travelling, it appears that this tribe which is the most numerous and warlike one of the Prairie Indians in Dominion Territory, is divided into five distinct bands, or rather clans, each band under its own chief, but all maintaining a close connection. These bands are called and known as follows:—

1st. The Sik-si-ka or Blackfoot proper; this band numbers about 700 men, 1000 women, 1100 children, possessing about 3000 horses and ponies, 400 dogs, and having the following arms:—

105 Rifles,
260 Revolvers,
436 Flint guns.
236 Bows,
48 Spears,
37 War Axes,

2nd. The Piegans, (subdivided into Northern and Southern Piegans) numbering nearly 800 men, 1,100 women, 1,400 children, possessing about 3,500 horses and ponies, 600 dogs, and the following arms:—

213 Rifles,
412 Revolvers,
320 Flint Guns,
181 Bows,
54 Spears,
41 War Axes.

3rd. The Ka-na-ans, (or Blood Indians) numbering about 600 men, 800 women, 900 children, possessing about 2,500 horses and ponies, 480 dogs, and having the following arms:—

141 Rifles,
318 Revolvers,
202 Flint Guns,
216 Bows,
45 Spears,
32 War Axes.

5th. The Sar-cis, (or Beaver Indians) numbering about 100 men, 130 women, 150 children, possessing about 150 horses, 300 dogs, and having the following arms:—

6 Rifles,
14 Revolvers,
64 Flint Guns,
26 Bows,
4 Spears,
7 War Axes.

Although the Blackfeet may number altogether about 2,350 men, many of these are old, and some of them mere boys.

It is not believed that they could bring into the field more than 1,000, or 1,100 men, if as many.

They keep together by bands for mutual protection, in what is termed in Military language standing camps; as many as 100 or 150 tents being pitched together, and their chiefs have control over the young men.

Their war parties usually consist of only 50 or 60 men, and when on raiding expeditions against hostile tribes, they can make with horses extraordinary marches.

With the Blackfeet, as with all the Indians in the Western Prairies, when at war, murder and assassination is considered honorable warfare.

There are many fine looking men among the Blackfeet, Sioux, Plain Crees, and other tribes, and they have a bold and military bearing. Their active wiry figures, and keen glittering eyes, betoken high health and condition, and they can endure great hardships and fatigue; but on the whole, the Indians are not equal, in point of physical strength or appearance, to white men hardened by active exercise and inured to labor.

As a rule, the Prairie Indians are bold and skilful horsemen, but they are not very skilful with firearms.

The Blackfeet and Plain Crees follow the Buffalo, subsisting entirely by the chase they therefore require a great many horses and dogs for transport and hunting purposes.

In the present year, peace having existed for the past two summers between the Crees and Blackfeet, and accompanied as I was by a guide well known, and related to the latter tribe, I did not think there was much danger in travelling through their country.

There is always, however, great danger, if mistaken for an American citizen, and on approaching the International line, near the Porcupine Hills, of meeting with hostile bands of the Gros Ventres and Crow Indians, from the Territories of Dacotah and Montana, U. S., who frequently cross into Dominion Territory on horse stealing expeditions, and who are not likely, if they fall in with travellers, to make distinctions.

From the Rocky Mountain House, the party being increased to five, we took with us twelve horses, one Red River cart for baggage, and carried twelve days' provisions, intending to take the cart as far as practicable, and then c ache it.

After leaving the Mountain House, no path or trail could be seen, and we journeyed through the country and over the prairies, led only by the instinct of the guide.

After travelling for two days through thick wood country, in a south-easterly direction, and crossing the Red Deer and Little Red Deer Rivers, we emerged on the Great Plains, following a route seldom taken by the white man.

On the 18th September, we reached the South Saskatchewan, here called the Bow River, but owing to the difficulty of finding a practicable ford, did not succeed until the following day in effecting a passage with our horses and baggage.

Whilst carrying out this operation, the Assiniboine Indian deserted, but subsequently rejoined the party, fearing, probably, to be left alone in the country of the Blackfeet, the hereditary enemies of his tribe.

We found the water here of the South Saskatchewan icy cold, flowing as it does out of immense glaciers in the Rocky Mountains.

On the 21st September we reached the North West bank of the Porcupine Hills, and when almost at the foot of the Livingstone Range of the Rocky Mountains, about eighty miles to the north of the International Boundary line, our progress was stopped by a violent snow storm, and we were forced to camp on the open prairie.

For two days and two nights it snowed without intermission, the mountains were soon covered, and by the evening of the 22nd the snow lay two feet deep all over the plain. The situation became somewhat difficult—stopped at a point 250 miles from the Rocky Mountain House, and as far from any other source of supply, with only five or six days' provisions left, the guide declaring that to cross the mountains had now become impossible.

Fortunately the storm occurred before entering the mountains or the probability is the animals would have been lost, and our party placed in a very critical position.

On the 23rd the weather cleared, and on the afternoon of that day we killed a large grizzly bear, which had approached to within a few yards of our camp, the animal having lain all the previous night close to it. This event afforded us a timely supply of meat, relieving our anxiety on that point, although in a case of extremity the horses would have supplied food, it was necessary to save them if possible for transport. We remained snowed up for six days, then, abandoning the cart and all superfluous baggage started on the 27th with the horses for the Kootenay Pass, resolving to push through the mountains if practicable, and if unable to do so to make for Fort Benton, on the Missouri, a United States Military Post in Montana, distant about 250 miles to the South East.

Owing to the depth of snow we did not make more than four miles on the 27th.

On the 28th we made about sixteen miles, the snow disappearing rapidly, the weather now very fine, and on the following day clearing the snow altogether (our route lying in a southerly direction), we crossed the Belly River, and reached the south end of the Porcupine Hills, opposite the entrance of the Kootenay Pass, about 50 miles to the north of the International Boundary line.

The country around the Porcupine Hills is justly considered the richest and most beautiful part of the Saskatchewan territory. It is a favourite wintering ground for great herds of Buffalo, and of the Blackfeet Indians, who at that season of the year pitch their camps on either slope of the Porcupine Range, or in the sheltered and fertile valleys along the eastern base of the Rocky Mountains.

During the nights of the 27th, 28th and 29th we kept on the alert, having during the day time observed the fresh trail of a mounted man, keeping always a short distance in advance of our party, but never visible to us.

From certain signs well understood by the Guides from their knowledge of Indians, and Prairie life, they were of opinion that we were being watched at this time, by some scout belonging to a hostile party of the "Gros Ventre" or "Crow" Indians from south of the line, with a view to horse stealing; it was necessary therefore to keep the

horses close to us at night and well hobbled, and to keep a lookout for our own safety.

On the 30th September, when entering the Kootenay Pass, we observed a mounted Indian galloping along the side of a mountain.

After some hesitation this Indian approached, and on finding that we were not a party of the dreaded Blackfeet, he exhibited great pleasure.

He proved to be a scout belonging to a band of Kootenay Indians who had crossed the mountains from the Western side, to hunt Buffalo on the Eastern Prairies.

After proceeding a few miles accompanied by this man, and passing several mounted Indians, posted as scouts on the look-out, we met the main body of the Band on the march, and at the request of the chief, camped and remained a day with them, being treated in the most friendly manner.

There were about sixty or seventy men in the band, exclusive of those scouting---they had with them more than 200 horses, among which were some good animals; most of the men were armed with guns some carrying revolvers in addition, a few, however, were only equipped with bows and arrows, war axes and knives.

Although not actually at war with the Blackfeet, they were apprehensive of attack, and the manner in which these poor Indians performed outpost duty, would have taught a lesson to the soldiers of more civilized countries. One of the leading men insisted upon presenting us with a horse, and when I expressed a desire to obtain one or two of their men as guides and to assist in crossing the mountains, the chief directed three to accompany us as far as we wished.

The Kootenay Indians from the western side of the mountains are much more civilized than the Crees or Blackfeet (these latter as regards habits of life being little better than mere animals.)

During the day I was with the Kootenay band, a bell was rung three times in the Camp for prayers. They are noted hunters, good horsemen, and were quite prepared for a brush with the Blackfeet if called on.

Continuing our journey we crossed the Rocky Mountains in two days, riding and scrambling over rough ground.

Owing to the quantity of fallen timber, some of which was of great size, we experienced considerable difficulty in getting the horses through, but except on the summit of the Pass there was no snow on the trail.

The weather was then, on the 1st of October, very fine and quite mild. On the 4th of October, by which time the provisions were exhausted, we reached the Gold Miner's Camp of Wild Horse Creek, in the Kootenay District of British Columbia, where we were most hospitably received by the Gold Commissioner and Stipendiary Magistrate of the District, Mr. Arthur Vowell, and our wants supplied.

In crossing the Rocky Mountains by the Kootenay Pass, there are two distinct ranges. The height of the summit of the first Pass is about 6,300 feet above the sea—the mountains on either side, however, being double that altitude and capped with perpetual snow. The height of the second Pass is nearly the same; the track is well defined, and has been used for many years by the Kootenay Indians. In some places the path is very narrow, leading over high and dangerous ground—we found it necessary frequently to dismount. The distance from the eastern to the western entrance of the Pass in the Kootenay Valley is about 47 miles. It would be difficult to describe, in adequate language, the beauty and grandeur of the scenery all through. It is impossible to take any wheeled vehicle at present through the Kootenay, and when there is snow in the Mountains in any quantity, horses cannot pass.

The present horse trail, however, might be easily improved—a party of fifty men could, in the course of a single season, make it equal to the ordinary horse trails in the Province of British Columbia. Considerable labour however would be required to make a waggon road, and to carry a railway across the Mountains by this Pass, it would be necessary to tunnel through two mountains.

The Stipendiary Magistrate of the Kootenay District, British Columbia resides at Wild Horse Creek; there is a population of from twenty-five to thirty white men, gold

miners there, and about one hundred Chinese, The miners, at that time, were not making more on an average than five or six dollars per man per day. Ample supplies of beef and flour, at moderate price, can be obtained, but the price of clothing and other supplies is very high—such supplies having to be brought on mules or pack horses, either from Walla Walla, in Washington Territory, U. S., or from the town of Hope, on the Fraser River, B. C., a distance of four hundred and fifty miles.

A Custom House has been established at Joseph's Prairie, about 14 miles from Wild Horse Creek with an excellent effect, and if a similar one was established on the Eastern side of the mountain with a military guard, at the Porcupine Hills, a still better result would be obtained.

The Postal communication from the Kootenay District to Victoria, is as yet very bad, and it is very desirable to improve the present trail leading via Osoyos and the Simil-Kameen to the town of Hope, on the Fraser, or to make a waggon road.

The District of Kootenay is of great extent, embracing an area of 32,000 square miles. The total population amounts to about eighty-five white men, two hundred Chinese, and 400 or 500 Kootenay Indians.

There is an immense quantity of fine timber in the Kootenay District and in the Valleys of the Rocky Mountains, chiefly cedar and pine trees of great height and size, and the mineral resources are believed to be very great. The Valleys between the different Hill ranges, in the Kootenay District are generally speaking fertile and well adapted for farming.

There are four gold mines in the District, namely: Wild Horse Creek, Perry's Creek, Palmer's Bar and Weaver's Bar—only the two former, however, are being worked.

The Government of the District was at the time of my visit under the able administration of Mr. A. Vowell, Stipendiary Magistrate and Gold Commissioner.

"Wild Horse Creek," although situated in a lovely country, is itself one of the most desolate spots imaginable; a narrow rugged valley, surrounded by lofty hills, in the heart of the Rocky Mountains.

From Wild Horse Creek, the guides who had accompanied me from the Rocky Mountain House, after obtaining fresh supplies, started on the 8th of October to return to the Rocky Mountain House, intending to take what they hoped might prove a shorter route, and one safer from risk of Indian molestation.

After my return to Ottawa I learnt that they effected the return journey to the Rocky Mountain House with safety in eighteen days recrossing the Mountains by the Ispasquehow Pass; ten days were occupied in crossing the Mountains, and much difficulty encountered—two of the horses rolled down an immense Ravine, but were fortunately not much hurt.

The Assiniboine Indian deserted the two other guides in crossing the Mountains thereby greatly increasing their labour.

Arriving at the spot where the cart had been "cached," the two guides recovered it, and returning from thence by the route originally taken reached their home at the Rocky Mountain House towards the end of October without accident or the loss of a horse.

These two guides alone completed a trying and adventurous journey of several hundred miles with no further damage or deficiency, than the loss of two saddles and an axe.

They saw immense herds of Buffalo on the return journey, and at the Bow River fell in with a party of American smugglers, having waggons with them, containing whiskey and ardent spirits, with which to carry on their illicit and nefarious traffic with the Black-foot tribe—a kind of traffic which enables these unscrupulous traders to realize large profits, rob the Indians of Buffalo robes, and valuable furs, and causes annually certain bloodshed amongst the Indian tribes.

On the 8th of October with one guide only and five horses obtained at Wild Horse Creek, I continued the journey from there, and after fifteen days' travel, proceeding *via* the Mooyais River, Lake Pen d'Oreille, the Spokane, and Snake Rivers, arrived at the settlements of Walla Walla and Walula, in Washington Territory, U. S.

It had been my intention to proceed from "Wild Horse Creek," to the town of Hope on the "Fraser," a distance of about 500 miles via Fort Shepherd, Lake Osoyoos, the Okanagan country and Similkameen River, but owing to the lateness of the season the guide was unwilling to take this route.

The journey from Wild Horse Creek to Lake Pen d'Oreille was tedious and fatiguing having only one guide to share with me and my son the labour of travelling with horses for many days along an Indian Track encumbered with fallen timber, and through a rugged densely wooded, and difficult country. The scenery from Wild Horse Creek to Lake Pen d'Oreille, and especially about that Lake is very beautiful, but further south on reaching the Spokane River, U.S., the country presents the appearance of an arid waste—Washington Territory, U. S., being partly situated in what is known as the great Columbian Desert.

Washington Territory, U. S., is, however, as well as many parts of British Columbia, admirably suited for horses and cattle, from what is known as "Bunch grass," growing there in great perfection.

From Walula, descending the Columbia, I proceeded *via* Portland, in Oregon, Olympia and Puget Sound, to Victoria, in Vancouver's Island, arriving at Victoria on the twenty-eighth day of October, having accomplished the journey from Fort Garry in seventy days, of which only fifty-one were occupied in actual travel—the distance by the route followed from Fort Garry to Vancouver's Island being nearly three thousand miles—of this distance considerably more than two thousand miles were travelled on horseback.

After remaining fourteen days at Victoria, visiting the Island of San Juan, in company with the Senior Naval Officer of H. M. ships, and arranging for the organization of the militia in the Province of British Columbia, I returned to Ottawa, *via* San Francisco and the U. S. Pacific Railway, stopping for two days to visit the Mormon City at the great Salt Lake in Utah Territory.

CHAP. V.

General Remarks.

During the journey from Manitoba to the Pacific Coast, an opportunity was afforded me of becoming acquainted with the state of affairs in the Saskatchewan, and the condition of the Indian tribes.

Every possible information was furnished by the missionaries whose acquaintance I made, and by the *employés* of the Hudson's Bay Company; in the course of the journey I met with many bands of Indians.

Between Fort Garry and Portage de la Prairie three large camps of the Sioux tribe were visited—a portion of the same band who in 1862 massacred some American settlers in Minnesota, U.S., in retaliation for the many wrongs and outrages committed in the first instance on them by American citizens. Ever since that event this band has sought refuge in Dominion Territory. These Sioux Indians live quietly enough apparently among our people, and occasionally assist the farmers at harvest time. The presence, however, of such a wild and warlike looking band in the settlement frequently causes no small apprehensions amongst the settlers dwelling near Portage de la Prairie; and it should be remembered that at the time of the Minnesota massacre, this very band, although living quietly apparently among the Minnesota settlers, rose suddenly in one night and swept the settlement, committing horrible atrocities.

Before reaching Fort Ellice I met two bands of the same tribe, one consisting of about one hundred men, unaccompanied by women or children, who told me they had been to visit the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba in hopes of obtaining presents. This band belonged to the United States, and had come all the way from the plains south of the Missouri River whither they were returning. These Indians were bold and wild.

looking fellows, fantastically dressed and all armed. They were perfectly friendly in their manner.

On one occasion when far out on the prairie, a band of ten mounted Sioux, after reconnoitring from a distance, rode rapidly towards our small party of four (two of whom were only boys), surrounding us in a moment; on being told by the guide, who spoke their language very well, that I was not an American citizen, but a British officer travelling towards the Rocky Mountains, they became quite friendly in manner, shaking hands with us heartily.

Subsequently, this band were somewhat bold and pressing in their demands for presents, which we resisted in a firm but friendly manner, it being bad policy to comply with extortionate demands, or to appear in dealing with Indians to act from intimidation.

Between Fort Ellice and Fort Carlton I met some bands of the Saulteux tribe,—at the various forts along the North Saskatchewan, several of the Cree tribe (plain Crees), and at the Rocky Mountain House some Blackfeet and Assiniboine Indians.

Although there may not at present be much risk in travelling through the Saskatchewan territory along the well known track followed for so many years by the Hudson's Bay Company, especially when associated with an *employé* of the Company, speaking the Indian language, it is a matter of doubt if such can long continue under the changing state of affairs, *without the introduction of some Government supported by material force.*

Beyond the Province of Manitoba westward to the Rocky Mountains, there is no kind of government at present whatever, and no security for life or property beyond what people can do for themselves.

The few white men there are in the Saskatchewan country, and at the H. B. C. Forts, frequently expressed to me their conviction that unless a military force is established in the country, serious danger is to be apprehended.

The clergymen of all denominations whom I met with, expressed similar convictions; those at Forts Victoria and Edmonton, as representatives of the community, urged me in the most impressive manner to lay their claims for the protection of themselves, their wives and families, before His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion, and the Government of their country.

It appears that of late years no attempt has been made to assert the supremacy of the law, and the most serious crimes have been allowed to pass unpunished. Hardly a year has passed without several murders and other crimes of the most serious nature having been committed with impunity.

During the present year, about three weeks before my arrival at Edmonton, a man by name Charles Coudin, a French speaking half-breed cruelly murdered his wife at no great distance from the gate of the H. B. Company's Post. I was informed that the criminal might have been arrested, but that there was no power to act. This same man had previously most wantonly and cruelly mutilated an old Indian woman by cutting the sinews of her arm so as to incapacitate her for work.

At Edmonton there is a notorious murderer, a Cree Indian, called Ta-ha-kooch, who has committed several murders, and who should have been apprehended long ago. This man is to be seen walking openly about the Post. Many instances can be adduced of a similar kind, and as a natural result there is a wide spread feeling of apprehension. The gentleman in charge of the H. B. C. Post at Fort Pitt, as well as others elsewhere, assured me that of late the Indians have been overbearing in manner, and threatening at times. Indeed, the white men dwelling in the Saskatchewan are at this moment living by sufferance, as it were, entirely at the mercy of the Indians. They dare not venture to introduce cattle or stock into the country, or cultivate the ground to any extent for fear of Indian spoilation.

When at Edmonton and the Rocky Mountain House I was informed that a party of American Smugglers and Traders have established a trading post at the junction of the Bow and the Belly Rivers, about 30 miles due east from the Porcupine Hills, and about 60 miles on the Dominion side of the boundary line; this trading post they have named Fort Hamilton, after the mercantile firm of Hamilton, Heaty & Company, of Fort

Benton, Montana, U. S., from whom it is said they obtain supplies. It is believed that they number about 20 well armed men, under the command of a man called John Healy, a notorious character.

Here it appears they have for some time carried on an extensive trade with the Blackfeet Indians, supplying them with rifles, revolvers, goods of varrious kinds, whiskey, and other ardent spirits, in direct opposition to the laws both of the United States and the Dominion of Canada, and without paying any custom duties for the goods introduced into the latter country.

The demoralization of the Indians, danger to the white inhabitants, and injury resulting to the country from this illicit traffic is very great.

It is stated upon good authority that during the year 1871 eighty-eight (88) of the Blackfeet Indians were murdered in drunken brawls amongst themselves, produced by whiskey and other spirits supplied to them by those traders.

Year after year these unscrupulous traders continue to plunder our Indians of their Buffalo robes and valuable furs by extortion and fraud, and the shameful traffic causes certain bloodshed amongst the Indian tribes.

At Fort Edmonton during the past summer whiskey was openly sold to the Blackfeet and other Indians trading at the Post by some smugglers from the United States who derive large profits thereby, and on these traders being remonstrated with by the gentlemen in charge of the Hudson's Bay Post, they coolly replied that they knew very well that what they were doing was contrary to the laws of both countries, but as there was no force there to prevent them, *they would do just as they pleased.*

It is indispensible for the peace of the country and welfare of the Indians that this smuggling and illicit traffic in spirits and firearms be no longer permitted.

The establishment of a Custom House on the Belly River near the Porcupine Hills, with a military guard of about 150 soldiers is all that would be required to effect the object.

Not only would the establishment of a military post here put a stop to this traffic but it would also before long be the means of stopping the horse stealing expeditions carried on by hostile Indians from south of the line into Dominion Territory, which is the real cause of all the danger in that part of the country, and the source of constant war among the Indian tribes.

Indeed it may now be said with truth, that to put a stop to horse-stealing and the sale of spirits to Indians, is to put a stop altogether to Indian wars in the North West. The importance of the Porcupine Hill in a strategical point of view is very great, commanding as it does the entrance of both the Kootenay Passes towards the West, and the route from Benton into the Saskatchewan territory on the south and east; the country can be seen from it for immense distances all round. Although hostile to citizens of the United States it is believed that the Blackfeet Indians would gladly welcome any Dominion Military Force sent to protect them from the incursions of other tribes, and to stop the horse-stealing which has for so long been carried on. With excellent judgment they have pointed out the southern end of the Porcupine Hill as the proper place for a Military Post.

In order to satisfy myself on this point, I spent the greater portion of the 29th September in reconnoitring the ground recommended by them, and if it be the policy of Government to take steps to stop the illicit smuggling which is being carried on, at this part of the Dominion, there is every convenience for establishing a Custom House and Military Post. Timber of large size and good quality for building is close at hand, and the surrounding country is most fertile and favorable for settlement.

The distance from Fort Edmonton to the Porcupine Hill is about six or seven days journey on horseback, and from the Kootenay Valley on the western side of the Rocky Mountains, from whence supplies could be easily obtained, about fifty or sixty miles.

Frequent intercourse, and an active trade between the Kootenay District of British Columbia and the Saskatchewan country, would result from the establishment of a Custom House and Military Post at the Porcupine Hills. Many individuals are prepared to

settle there, if any protection is afforded, and the Indian trade of the country at present tapped by U. S. smugglers, would remain with our own countrymen. There is a general belief prevalent, moreover, that valuable gold deposits are to be found near the Porcupine Hills—the unsettled state of the country hitherto has not admitted, however, of much prospecting. A party of four American miners, who crossed through the Kootenay Pass two or three years ago, were all killed by the Blackfeet, near the Porcupine Hill, the moment they entered the plain on the eastern side; since which no attempt at prospecting for gold has been made in that part of the country.

With regard to the measures which should be adopted for the settlement of the country, I feel satisfied that the introduction of a civil police force unsupported by any Military into the Saskatchewan Territory would be a mistake, and that no time should be lost in establishing a chain of military posts from Manitoba to the Rocky Mountains. The appointment of a Stipendiary Magistrate for the Saskatchewan, to reside at Edmonton, and act as the Indian Commissioner, is also a matter of the first importance. The individual to fill this important post, should be one, if possible, already known to, and in whom the Indians have confidence. I consider that it is very necessary to invite the co-operation of the Hudson's Bay Company in the adoption of any steps towards establishing law and order in the Saskatchewan for the first few years, and no Indian Commissioner should proceed unaccompanied by a military force.

A large military force is not required, but the presence of a certain force, I believe, will be found to be indispensable for the security of the country, to prevent bloodshed and preserve peace.

The number of the Indians dwelling in the extensive country which lies between the Red River and the Rocky Mountains on Dominion Territory, has been much exaggerated. It is very difficult to arrive at any accurate Indian census, but having made every enquiry during last summer on this point, whilst travelling through the country, from those most competent to judge, I doubt if there are more than four thousand Prairie Indians capable of bearing arms in the Dominion Territory, between Fort Garry and the Rocky Mountains, south of the Sub-Artic Forest, and north of the International Boundary Line,—the total Prairie Indian population amounting, perhaps, to 14,000 or 15,000.

These Indians are scattered over such an immense extent of country, that anything like a formidable combination is impossible; most of the tribes, moreover, have been hostile to one another from time immemorial.

It is believed that the Blackfeet and the Plain Crees, the two strongest tribes of prairie Indians, may have respectively about one thousand fighting men, but it is doubtful if either tribe could ever concentrate such a number, or if concentrated, that they could long remain so from the difficulty of obtaining subsistence.

Although many of the Blackfeet have breech-loading rifles, the Indians generally are poorly armed and badly mounted.

Under these circumstances, it will be readily understood, that comparatively small bodies of well armed and disciplined men judiciously posted throughout the country, could easily maintain military supremacy. A body of fifty mounted riflemen, armed with breech-loading rifles, is a formidable power on the Prairies.

One regiment of mounted riflemen, 550 strong, including non-commissioned officers, divided into companies of fifty, would be a sufficient force to support Government in establishing law and order in the Saskatchewan, preserving the peace of the North West Territory, and affording protection to the Surveyors, Contractors, and Railway Labourers about to undertake the great work of constructing the Dominion Pacific Railway.

Although the proposed military strength, and consequent expense, may appear somewhat considerable, I have been guided by every consideration of economy in recommending the above number.

It is wiser policy and better economy to have one hundred soldiers too many, than one man too few; the great extent of the country, and detached nature of the service,

must also be taken into account, and it should be borne in mind that the only thing the Indians really respect, and will bow to, is *actual power*.

It should be borne in mind too, that in addition to the Indian element, there is a half breed population of about 2,000 souls in the Saskatchewan, unaccustomed to the restraint of any government, mainly depending as yet upon the chase for subsistence, and requiring to be controlled nearly as much as the Indians.

If it be in harmony, therefore, with the policy of the Government to do so, I would recommend the establishment of Military Posts at the following places, strength as below :

1. At Portage de la Prairie	- - - - -	50	Mounted Riflemen
2. „ Fort Ellice	- - - - -	50	„ „
3. „ „ Carlton	- - - - -	50	„ „
4. „ „ Pitt	- - - - -	50	„ „
5. „ „ Victoria	- - - - -	50	„ „
6. „ „ Edmonton	- - - - -	100	„ „
7. „ Porcupine Hill	- - - - -	150	„ „
		500	
Total	- - - - -	500	

With a proportion of officers and non-commissioned officers.

If no permanent Custom House and Military Post is established at the Porcupine Hills, then the strength of the force at Edmonton should be 250, of which 150 men should be encamped during the summer months at the Porcupine Hills, or at the junction of the Bow and Belly Rivers, returning to Edmonton for the winter; but the establishment of a Custom House and Military Post at Porcupine Hills, is of far more importance and would have a much better general effect towards securing the peaceful settlement of the country than at any other places named. During the summer months a detachment of 50 men from this Post might with advantage be employed in improving the communication across the mountains with the Kootenay District of British Columbia.

It would be necessary that each of the companies of mounted riflemen should be made as far as possible self supporting communities, provided with a few carts, intrenching tools, agricultural implements, seed for raising corn, and some cattle. These military posts would partake of the character of military settlements, in the vicinity of which many settlers would ere long establish themselves.

It would be very desirable moreover that a medical officer should be appointed to each military post, and his duties not confined to the medical charge of the military only, but extended to all the Indians in the vicinity.

Past experience has proved that no measure is better calculated to secure the confidence and attachment of the Indian tribes than by attending to their wants in time of sickness, and supplying medical aid.

The men to compose the corps should be enlisted to serve for three years, receiving on the termination of the engagement, (provided they have performed their duties in a satisfactory manner,) the same amount of land as is granted on discharge to the men of the militia in Manitoba; I would recommend that the corps be raised by volunteers out of the active militia. It would be desirable to attach to the military force at each post three or four half-breeds, or Indians, as scouts, who could serve as interpreters and usually carry the mail.

At the places indicated for military posts no great difficulty would be experienced, or expense incurred in hutting the men, they themselves performing the work, or an arrangement might be more easily made with the Hudson's Bay Company to provide barrack accommodation and rations at the different posts for the number of men required.

In the event of this proposed arrangement meeting with the views of Government, I have the honour to state the probable expense that would be incurred for the establishment and maintenance of the militia force proposed, would be about \$300,000 annually.

I would further beg to suggest, if it be decided to establish any chain of military posts, that for the first year the soldiers be employed in laying down a telegraphic wire from Manitoba towards British Columbia, if not required to hut themselves.

From my own knowledge and observation of the country, I think that if proper energy be used, the very desirable work of establishing telegraphic communication from Fort Garry through Dominion Territory, with British Columbia, could be carried out by the soldiers in one or two seasons. I would further observe that no time should be lost in making the preliminary arrangements. The men and horses should, if possible, be concentrated at Fort Garry in the month of May or June, their equipment forwarded sooner, and the companies despatched without delay.

An easy and agreeable march of a few weeks duration would suffice to establish them in the respective posts of occupation.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

With regard to the organization of the militia in British Columbia it is recommended that one Staff Officer as Deputy Adjutant General of Militia be appointed for the province, as soon as the Government finds it convenient to do so. It is not necessary at present to appoint any Brigade Majors.

The formation of two companies of riflemen (volunteer militia) in Victoria, and one at Nanaimo, is recommended, also the formation of one company of riflemen at New Westminster, another at Burrard's Inlet, on the mainland, and that the New Westminster Battery of Garrison Artillery be reorganized.

The total white population of the Province is only as yet about 12,000. There are about 4,000 half-breeds and 45,000 Indians—the latter mainly dwelling along the coast. The Indians dwelling in the interior of British Columbia are not numerous; the policy of treating them much in the same manner as if they were settlers, appears to have succeeded admirably.

The following amount of military stores have recently been despatched, by order of the Dominion Government, from England direct by sea to Victoria, for the equipment of the Militia of the Province:—

- 1,000 Snider Enfield Rifles.
- 1,000 Sets of Accoutrements.
- 1,000 Rifle Uniforms.
- 1,000 Great Coats.
- 300,000 Rounds of Ammunition.
- 60 Tents.
- 20 Targets complete, with flags.
- 100 Camp Kettles.
- 1,000 Knapsacks complete, with Mess Tins and Straps.

It is very desirable with a view to ultimate economy as well as present efficiency that some building be acquired in Victoria to serve as an Armoury and Storeroom, and that a storekeeper be appointed to the charge of this public property without delay.

I submit with this Report a map of the North West Provinces and Territories of the Dominion, shewing the route which I followed across the continent; the places recommended for military posts are marked, and the point where it is stated that U. S. smugglers have established a post at the junction of the Bow and Belly Rivers, is also shown.

The portion of Territory north of the 49th parallel, and west of the Lake of the Woods, on the "Dawson Route" now claimed by the U. S. authorities, and which intersects the present Canadian line of communication with Manitoba and the important Territories of the North West is shaded dark.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

P. ROBERTSON-ROSS,

Colonel Commanding the Militia of Canada,

and Adjutant-General of Militia.

Head Quarters,

Ottawa, 17th March, 1873.

APPENDIX No. I.

HEAD QUARTERS,

Ottawa, 31st May, 1872.

GENERAL ORDERS (14)

REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL DRILL OF 1872-73.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

The Annual Drill for the Military year 1872-73, of the Active Militia, will be carried out in the following manner:—

1. Camps of Exercise will be formed in every Military District at which the Cavalry, Field Artillery and Infantry Corps will be concentrated in tactical Brigades and Divisions of the three arms for sixteen days' Drill and manœuvres. Officers, non-commissioned officers and men attending such Camps will be paid and supplied during the period as if called out for actual service.

2. The Brigades and Divisions will be under the personal command of the Deputy Adjutants General commanding the Militia in Military Districts who, accompanied by the permanent District Staff Officers, will encamp with the Troops during the whole period the Camps are in operation in order to superintend the Drill and Target practice of Corps, carry out the supply and transport arrangements, as well as to take Military command and regulate all duties in Camp.

3. In the absence of the Deputy Adjutant General of the District the officer appointed to act for him will take command.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

4. A Division, composed as follows, will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise on the Frontier of this District near Windsor on the 19th June.

Divisional Staff.

Officer Commanding the Division, Lt. Colonel J. B. Taylor, D. A. G. Commanding the Militia of this District, who will nominate to act during the period the Division is assembled.

- 1 Officer as Assistant Adjutant General,
- 1 do do Quarter Master General.
- 1 do Supply Officer,
- 1 do Principal Medical Officer,
- 1 do do Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do Orderly Officer to Officer commanding the Division.

Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry under Lieutenant Colonel Cole commanding.

Field Artillery.

The London Field Battery, Lieut. Colonel Shanly,
The Wellington " Capt. Arch. Macdonald.

1ST INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

1 Officer to act as Brigadier.
1 do do Brigade Major,
1 do do Musketry Instructor,
1 do do Orderly Officer to the Officer commanding the Brigade.

7th Battalion, (London Light Infantry.) Lt. Colonel R. Lewis,
22nd Battalion, (Oxford Rifles) Lt. Col. H. Richardson,
24th do (Kent,) do D. Smith,
25th do (Elgin,) Major J. Ellison,
26th do (Middlesex,) Lt. Col. P. H. Attwood,
27th do (Lambton,) do F. Davis.

2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

1 Officer to act as Brigadier,
1 do do Brigade Major,
1 do do Musketry Instructor,
1 do do Orderly Officer to the Officer commanding the Brigade.

28th Battalion, (Perth) Lt. Col. W. Smith,
29th do (Waterloo,) Major T. Peck,
30th do (Wellington,) Lt. Colonel C. Clark,
32nd do (Bruce,) do A. Sproat.
33rd do (Huron,) do A. M. Ross.

6. The Deputy Adjutant General commanding will select eight Sergeants to act as Staff Sergeants during the period the Camp is in operation.

1 Staff Sergeant to be under orders of the Assistant Adjutant General,
do do do do Quarter Master General,
1 do do Provost Sergeant,
1 do do Supply Officer's Sergeant,
1 do do Musketry Instructor Sergeant,
1 Divisional Hospital Sergeant,
2 Brigade Staff Sergeants, to be under the orders of the Brigade Majors.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

5. A Division composed as follows will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise on the Niagara Frontier at Niagara, on the 12th June.

Divisional Staff.

Officer commanding the Division, Lt. Colonel Durie, D. A. G., commanding the Militia of this District, who will nominate to act during the period the Division is assembled.

1 Officer as Assistant Adjutant General,
1 do do Quarter Master General,
1 do do Supply Officer,
1 do do Principal Medical Officer,
1 do do Chief Musketry Instructor,
1 do do Orderly Officer to Officer commanding the Division.

Cavalry.

No. 1 Troop. The Governor General's Body Guard and the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry. 8 Troops. Lt. Colonel Macleod.

No. 1 Troop of the Governor General's Body Guard will be attached to the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry, for pay, rations, and discipline, during the period the Division is assembled.

Field Artillery.

Toronto Field Battery, Captain Grey,
Hamilton do do Smith,
Welland do Major King.

1ST INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

1 Officer to act as Brigadier,
1 do do Brigade Major,
1 do do do Musketry Instructor,
1 do do do Orderly Officer to the Officer commanding the Brigade
2nd (Queens Own Rifles,) Lt. Col. C. Gillmor,
10th (Royals) do J. Boxall,
12th (York) Battalion, do W. H. Norris,
13th do do J. A. Skinner,
19th do do Hon. J. G. Currie.

2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff

1 Officer to act as Brigadier,
1 do do Brigade Major,
1 do do Musketry Instructor,
1 do do Orderly Officer to the Officer commanding the Brigade.
20th (Halton) Battalion, Lt.-Col. J. Murray,
31st (Grey) do do W. D. Pollard,
34th (Ontario) do do J. Wallace,
35th (Simcoe Forresters) Battalion, do A. MacKenzie,
36th (Peel) do do H. Gracy.

3RD INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

1 Officer to act as Brigadier,
1 do do Brigade Major,
1 do do do Musketry Instructor,
1 do do Orderly Officer to the Officer commanding the Brigade.
37th (Haldimand) Battalion, Lt.-Col. R. H. Davis,
38th (Brant) do do W. Patton,
39th (Norfolk) do do D. Tisdale,
44th (Welland) do do S. Barnett,
77th (Wentworth) do do T. Brown.

The Deputy Adjutant General commanding will select ten Sergeants during the period the Camp is in operation to act as Staff Sergeants.

1 Staff Sergeant to be under the orders of the Assistant Adjutant General,
1 do do do Assistant Q.-Master do
2 Provost Sergeants, 1 from the Cavalry the other from the Infantry,
1 Supply Officer's Sergeant,
1 Musketry Instructor Sergeant,
1 Divisional Hospital Sergeant,
3 Brigade Staff Sergeants.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

6. A Division composed as follows will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise at Kingston, on the 19th June.

Divisional Staff.

Officer commanding the Division, Lt. Col. S. P. Jarvis, C.M.G., D.A.G., commanding the Militia of this District who will nominate to act during the period the Division is assembled.

1	Officer to act as Assistant Adjutant General,
1	do do do Quarter Master General,
1	do do Supply Officer,
1	do do Principal Medical Officer,
1	do do Chief Musketry Instructor,
1	do do Orderly Officer to Officer commanding the Division.

Cavalry.

The Northumberland and Durham Squadron,
 " Frontenac Squadron,
 " Napanee Troop and such other District Troops of Cavalry recently gazetted as may be able to join the Division, formed into a Provisional Regiment of Cavalry during the period of the Annual Drill, under the command of Lt.-Colonel Boulton the Senior Cavalry Officer of the District.

Field Artillery.

Kingston Field Battery, Major Drummond.

1ST INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff

1	Officer to act as Brigadier,
1	do do Brigade Major,
1	do do do Musketry Instructor,
1	do do Orderly Officer to the Officer commanding the Brigade.

14th " Princess of Wales' Own Rifles," Lt.-Col. D. Callaghan,

15th " Argyle," Lt.-Col. A. A. Campbell,

16th (Prince Edward) Battalion, Lt.-Col. W. Ross,

40th (Cobourg) do do W. Smith,

47th (Frontenac) do do H. Hamilton.

2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

1	Officer to act as Brigadier,
1	do do Brigade Major,
1	do do do Musketry Instructor,
1	do do Orderly Officer to the Officer commanding the Brigade.

45th (Durham) Battalion,

46th (Port Hope) do

48th (Lennox and Addington) Battalion,

49th "Hastings" do

57th (Peterboro) do

The Deputy Adjutant General commanding will nominate eight Sergeants during the period the Camp is in operation to act as Staff Sergeants.

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Staff Sergeant | to be under the orders of the | Assistant Adjutant General, |
| 1 | do | do | do |
| 1 | do | do | Assistant Quarter Master General, |
| 1 | do | as | Provost Sergeant, |
| 1 | do | | Supply Officer's Sergeant, |
| 1 | do | | Musketry Instructor's Sergeant, |
| 1 | Divisional Hospital Sergeant, | | |
| 2 | Brigade Staff Sergeants. | | |

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

7. A Brigade composed as follows will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise at Prescott, on the 20th June.

Brigade Staff.

Brigadier, Lt. Colonel Jackson, Brigade Major and Acting D. A. G., who will nominate to act during the period the Brigade is assembled.

- | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Officer as | Brigade Major, |
| 1 | do | Supply Officer, |
| 1 | do | Musketry Instructor, |
| 1 | do | Camp Quarter Master, |
| 1 | do | Orderly Officer to the Brigadier. |

Cavalry.

Such Troops recently gazetted in this District as may be present, formed into a Provisional Corps under the Senior Cavalry Officer of the District present.

Field Artillery.

The Ottawa Field Battery, Capt. Forsyth.

Infantry.

- | | | | |
|------|------------|-------------|----------|
| 18th | Battalion, | Lt. Colonel | Shields, |
| 41st | do | do | Cole, |
| 42nd | do | do | Buell, |
| 43rd | do | do | Bearman, |
| 56th | do | do | Jessup, |
| 59th | do | do | Bergin. |

The Officer commanding the Brigade will select five Sergeants during the period the Camp is in operation to act as Staff Sergeants.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | to be under the orders of the | Brigade Major, |
| 1 | do | do |
| 1 | do | Camp Quarter Master, |
| 1 | do | do |
| 1 | do | Supply Officer, |
| 1 | do | do |
| 1 | do | Musketry Instructor, |
| 1 | do | do |
| 1 | do | as Provost Sergeant. |

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

1ST BRIGADE DIVISION.

8. A Brigade composed as follows will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise at St. Andrews, Co., Argenteuil, on 25th June:

Brigade Staff.

Brigadier Lt. Colonel Bacon, Brigade Major and Acting D. A. G., who will nominate to act during the period the Camp is assembled.

- 1 Officer as Brigade Major.
- 1 do Supply Officer,
- 1 do Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do Camp Quarter Master,
- 1 do Orderly Officer to the Brigadier.

Cavalry.

One Squadron consisting of the Montreal and St. Andrews Troops under command of Major Burwash.

Infantry.

- 1st Battalion (Prince of Wales Rifles) Lt. Col. Bond,
- 3rd do Victoria Rifles, Lt. Col. A. R. Bethune,
- 6th do Hochelaga Lt. Infantry, Lt. Col. Martin,
- 11th do Argenteuil Rangers, Lt. Col. Hon. J. J. C. Abbott.

The Thurso, Wakefield, Eardly and Aylwin Independent Companies formed into a four Company Provisional Battalion under the Senior Captain.

The Officer commanding the Brigade will select five Sergeants during the period the Camp is in operation to act as Staff Sergeants.

- 1 to be under the orders of the Brigade Major,
- 1 do do Camp Quarter Master,
- 1 do do Supply Officer,
- 1 do do Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do as Provost Sergeant.

2ND BRIGADE DIVISION.

A Brigade composed as follows will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise at Laprairie on the 21st June.

Brigade Staff.

Brigadier Lieut. Colonel Fletcher, C. M. G., who will nominate to act during the period the Brigade is assembled.

- 1 Officer as Brigade Major,
- 1 do Supply Officer,
- 1 do Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do Camp Quarter Master,
- 1 do Orderly Officer.

Cavalry.

Such Troops recently gazetted in the District as may be assembled under the command of the Senior Cavalry Officer present.

Field Artillery.

The Montreal Field Battery, Lt. Colonel Stevenson.

Infantry.

- 21st Battalion ("Richelieu Light Infantry") Lt. Colonel F. G. Marchand,
- 50th Battalion ("Huntingdon Borderers") Lt. Colonel A. McEachern, C. M. G.
- 51st do ("Hemmingford Rangers") Lt. Colonel R. Rogers,
- 52nd do (County Brome) Lt. Colonel R. Miller,
- 60th do (Missisquoi) Lt. Colonel C. S. Rowe,
- 79th (Highlanders) Battalion (County Shefford.)

The Officer commanding the Brigade will select five Sergeants during the period the Camp is in operation to act as Staff Sergeants.

1	to be under the orders of the	Brigade Major,
1	do	do
1	do	do
1	do	do
1	do	do
1	do	as Provost Sergeant.

3RD BRIGADE DIVISION.

A Brigade composed as follows will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise at Sherbrooke, on the 21st June.

Brigade Staff.

Brigadier Lieut. Colonel Charles King, Brigade Major, who will nominate to act during the period the Brigade is assembled.

1	Officer as	Brigade Major,
1	do	Supply Officer,
1	do	Musketry Instructor,
1	do	Camp Quarter Master,
1	do	Orderly Officer.

Cavalry.

Two Squadrons consisting of :

The Cockshire, Sherbrooke, Stanstead and Compton Troops under command of Major J. H. Taylor.

Infantry.

53rd	Battalion,	Lieut. Colonel	Ibbotson,
54th	do	do	Lord Aylmer,
58th	do	do	J. H. Cook.

The Officer commanding the Brigade will select five Sergeants during the period the Camp is in operation to act as Staff Sergeants.

1	to be under the orders of the	Brigade Major,
1	do	do
1	do	do
1	do	do
1	do	do
1	do	as Provost Sergeant.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

4TH BRIGADE DIVISION.

9. A Brigade composed as follows will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise at Beauharnois on the 27th June :

Brigade Staff.

Brigadier Lieutenant-Colonel d'Orsennens, who will nominate to act during the period the Brigade is assembled.

1	Officer as	Brigade Major,
1	do	Supply Officer,
1	do	Musketry Instructor,
1	do	Camp Quarter-Master,
1	do	Orderly Officer.

Infantry.

The 65th Battalion Carbineers, Mount Royal, Lt.-Colonel A. G. Beaudry,
 The 64th (Beauharnois) Battalion (Voltigeurs), Lt.-Colonel C. S. Rodier,
 The 6th (Chateauguay) Battalion (Voltigeurs), Lt.-Colonel Paul Arthur Rodier.
 A Provisional Battalion, composed of Independent Companies of Beauharnois and
 the St. Jean Baptiste Company.

The Officer commanding the Brigade will select five sergeants during the period the
 camp is in operation to act as Staff Sergeants.

1 to be under the orders of the Brigade Major,
 1 do do Camp Quarter-Master,
 1 do do Supply Officer,
 1 do do Musketry Instructor,
 1 do as Provost Seageant.

5TH BRIGADE DIVISION.

A Brigade, consisting of all the Independent Companies in the 5th Brigade Division
 of Military District No. 6, formed into Provisional Battalions (each Battalion to consist
 of not less than six companies), will assemble in camp at Berthier on the 27th June,
 Brigadier Lieutenant-Colonel Hanson, who will nominate to this Brigade :

1 Officer to act as Brigade Major,
 1 do Musketry Instructor,
 1 do Camp Quarter-Master,
 1 do Orderly Officer to the commanding Officer,
 1 do Supply Officer.

The Officer commanding the Brigade will select five sergeants during the period the
 camp is in operation to act as Staff Sergeants.

1 to be under the orders of the Brigade Major,
 1 do do Musketry Instructor,
 1 do do Camp Quarter-Master,
 1 do do Supply Officer,
 1 do as Provost Sergeant.

6TH BRIGADE DIVISION.

A Brigade, consisting of all the Independent Companies of the 6th Brigade
 Division, Military District No. 6, formed into Provisional Battalions (each Battalion
 to consist of not less than six companies), will assemble on the 27th June at Artha-
 baskaville. Brigadier Lieutenant-Colonel de Bellefeuille, the Officer commanding the
 Brigade, will nominate :

1 Officer to act as Brigade Major to this Brigade,
 1 do Musketry Instructor,
 1 do Camp Quarter-Master,
 1 do Orderly Officer to the commanding Officer,
 1 do Supply Officer.

The Officer commanding the Brigade will select five sergeants during the period the
 the camp is in operation to act as Staff Sergeants.

1 to be under the orders of the Brigade Major,
 1 do do Camp Quarter-Master,
 1 do do Supply Officer,
 1 do do Musketry Instructor,
 1 do as Provost Sergeant.

The St. Eustache, St. Placide, St. Benoit, and "Como" Independent Companies, will assemble in camp at St. Eustache, on the 27th June, under the command of Major Napoléon Labranche, for sixteen days continuous drill, formed into a Four Company Provisional Battalion for the occasion.

The Officer commanding in Military District No. 6, will make the necessary arrangements relative to the transport and supply of the troops attending all camps within this District, he will personally visit the camp, inspect and muster all the corps, transmitting along with his own annual report, the Annual Inspection and Target Practice Return of every Corps under his command.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

10. A Division composed as follows will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise at Point Lévis (Quebec) on the 25th June.

Divisional Staff.

Officer Commanding the Division, Lt.-Colonel Casault, C. M. G., D. A. G. Commanding the Militia of this District, who will nominate to act during the period the Division is assembled :

- 1 Officer as Assistant Adjutant-General,
- 1 do do Quarter-Master General,
- 1 do Supply Officer,
- 1 do Principal Medical Officer,
- 1 do do Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do Orderly Officer to Officer commanding the Division.

Cavalry.

3 Troops (Quebec Hussars), Lt.-Colonel Forsyth.

Field Artillery.

The Quebec Field Battery, Captain Baby,
The La Beauce Mountain Battery, Captain Duchesnay (with four 7-pounders M. L. R. Rifle Guns).

Infantry.

1ST INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

- 1 Officer to act as Brigadier,
- 1 do Brigade Major,
- 1 do Brigade Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do Orderly Officer to the Officer commanding the Brigade.

17th Battalion (Levis), Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Blanchet,
23rd do (Co. Beauce), do Duchesnay,
55th do (Megantic), do T. Barwis,
The Portneuf Provisional Battalion, Major E. A. Panet.

2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

- 1 Officer to act as Brigadier,
- 1 do Brigade Major,
- 1 do Brigade Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do Orderly Officer to the Officer commanding the Brigade.

9th Battalion (" Voltigeurs de Québec"), Lt.-Colonel E. Panet,
 61st do (Montmagny), do Hon. J. O. Beaubien,
 70th do (Champlain), do Massicotte,
 The Kamouraska Provisional Battalion, Major V. Taché,
 The Temiscouata do do E. Hudon,
 The Rimouski do do E. Martin.

The Deputy Adjutant-General commanding will select eight Sergeants during the period the Division is assembled to act as Staff Sergeants :

- 1 Staff Sergeant to be under the orders of the Assistant Adjutant-General.
- 1 do do do Quarter-Master General.
- 1 Provost Sergeant.
- 1 Supply Officer's Sergeant.
- 1 Musketry Instructor's Sergeant.
- 1 Divisional Hospital Sergeant.
- 2 Brigade Staff Sergeants to be under the orders of Brigade Majors.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

11. A Brigade composed as follows will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise at Woodstock on the 2nd July.

Brigade Staff.

Brigadier Lt.-Colonel Maunsell, D. A. G., who will nominate to act during the period the Brigade is assembled :

- 1 Officer as Brigade Major,
- 1 do Supply Officer,
- 1 do Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do Camp Quarter-Master,
- 1 do Orderly Officer.

Cavalry.

- 1 Squadron of the New Brunswick Regiment of Cavalry if circumstances will admit.

Field Artillery.

- 1 6-pounder Battery, Captain Edgar.

Infantry.

- 67th Battalion (" Carleton Light Infantry"), Lt.-Colonel C. R. Upton.
- 71st do (" York"), Lt.-Colonel Marsh.
- A Provisional Battalion, formed of the St. Stephen, Deer Island, Gagetown, and other Independent Companies to be named by the Deputy Adjutant-General commanding Military District No. 8.

The Deputy Adjutant-General commanding will select five Sergeants during the period the Brigade is assembled to act as Staff Sergeants :

- 1 Staff Sergeant to be under the orders of the Brigade Major.
- 1 do do do Camp Quarter-Master.
- 1 Supply Officer's Sergeant.
- 1 Musketry Instructor's Sergeant,
- 1 Provost Sergeant.

The 8th (New Brunswick) Regiment of Cavalry, Lieutenant-Colonel Saunders, will assemble in Camp for 16 days continuous drill at Shediac, or such other place on the line of the E. and N. A. Railway, as the Deputy Adjutant-General commanding in Military District No. 8 may direct.

The remaining Corps in the District, not mentioned in this General Order, will assemble in Camp to perform the annual drill at their respective Regimental Head Quarters in such manner, and on such dates as may be directed by the Deputy Adjutant-General commanding in the District.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

12. A Brigade composed as follows will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise at Truro on the 25th July :

Brigade Staff.

Brigadier Colonel J. W. Laurie, Acting D. A. G., who will nominate to act during the period the Brigade is assembled :

- 1 Officer as Brigade Major,
- 1 do Supply Officer,
- 1 do Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do Camp Quarter-Master,
- 1 do Orderly Officer to the Brigadier.

Infantry Brigade.

- 75th "Lunenburg" Battalion, Major Rudolph.
- 78th Battalion (Picton Highlanders), Lt.-Colonel G. Campbell.
- The Cape Breton Provisional Battalion, Major Bingham.
- The Cumberland do Lt.-Colonel Stewart.

Colonel J. W. Laurie, Acting D. A. G., will select five Sergeants during the period the Brigade is assembled to act as Staff Sergeants :

- 1 Staff Sergeant to be under the orders of the Brigade Major,
- 1 to be under the Supply Officer,
- 1 do Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do Camp Quarter-Master,
- 1 do as Provost Sergeant.

A Brigade composed as follows will be assembled in Camp of Exercise at Aylesford Plains on 3rd September.

Brigade Staff.

Brigadier Colonel J. W. Laurie, Acting D. A. G., who will nominate to act during the period the Brigade is assembled :

- 1 Officer as Brigade Major,
- 1 do Supply Officer,
- 1 do Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do Camp Quarter Master,
- 1 do Orderly Officer to the Brigadier.

- 68th Battalion, Lt.-Colonel L. D. V. Chipman,
- 69th do do W. E. Starratt,
- 72nd do do H. E. Decie.

Colonel Laurie will select during the period this Brigade is assembled five Sergeants to act as Staff Sergeants :

- 1 Staff Sergeant to be under the orders of the Brigade Major,
- 1 do under the Supply Officer,
- 1 do Musketry Instructor,
- 1 do Camp Quarter Master,
- 1 do Provost Sergeant.

The Annual Drill of such other Corps belonging to this district, not directed to attend at Camps of Exercise, will be carried out at such time and in such manner as shall be directed by the Officer commanding the Militia in Military District No. 9, under the Regulations as regards drill pay laid down in paragraph 25 of this General Order ; but it is to be clearly understood that the annual drill and target practice of all Corps of Active Militia in the Dominion for the military year 1872-73 is to be concluded before the 31st October next.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

MANITOBA.

13. The Annual Drill of all Corps in this district will be performed in such manner and at such time as may be directed by the officer commanding the Militia in the district, under the same regulations as regards pay, &c., as those authorized for Military District No. 9.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

14. The Annual Drill of Corps in this district will be carried out regimentally by commanding officers of Corps in such manner and at such time as they may direct, under the same regulations as regards pay, &c., as those authorized for Military District No. 9.

GRAND TRUNK BRIGADE.

15. The Annual Drill of all Corps in this Brigade will be carried out at such time and in such manner as may be directed by its Commandant, receiving the same rate of pay hitherto allowed to that Brigade.

ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERS.

16. The undermentioned Batteries of Artillery and Companies of Engineers will perform their Annual Drill as follows :

ONTARIO.

Ottawa Brigade, 7 Batteries Gananoque Garrison Battery..... Iroquois do 	}	At Forts Henry and Frederick, Kingston. The Gananoque, Iroquois, and 2 batteries of the Ottawa Brigade of Garrison Artillery, Nos. 3 & 5, on 24th June, 5 batteries of the Otta- wa Garrison Artillery on the 3rd July, the whole for 16 day's drill in Artillery exer- cise.
---	---	--

Napanee Garrison Battery	}	Fort Henry, Kingston, 20th July, for 16 day's drills.
Trenton do		
Cobourg do		
Port Hope do		
St. Catharines do		
Toronto do		
Collingwood do	}	New Fort, Toronto, 20th July, for 16 day's drill.
Sarnia do		
Goderich do	}	These Corps to make a two gun battery and carry on practice at Sarnia and Goderich respectively, on 10th September, for 16 day's drill.
Port Hope Field Battery		
London and Wellington Field Batteries, Windsor Camp	}	For 16 day's drill and ma- nœuvres.
Toronto, Hamilton & Welland do Niagara do		
Kingston do Kingston do		
Ottawa do Prescott do		

QUEBEC.

Montreal Garrison Artillery	}	St. Helen's Island, in June, for 16 day's drill.
Do Field Battery		
Two Engineer Companies	}	Laprairie Camp, 21st June, for 16 day's drill.
St. John's Garrison Battery		
Granby Field Battery	}	St. Helen's Island, in September, for 16 day's drill.
Sherbrooke Garrison Battery		
Quebec Brigade do	}	St. Helen's Island, for 16 day's drill, between the 8th and 28th July.
Quebec Field Battery, Point Levis, June 25th		
La Beauce Mountain 7 P.r. M. L. R. Battery, Point Levis, June 25th	}	St. Helen's Island, in September, for 16 day's drill.
	}	Quebec (Citadel) and practice, Isle of Orleans, in August, for 16 day's drill.
	}	Quebec (Citadel) and practice, Isle of Orleans, in August, for 16 day's drill.
	}	For 16 day's drill and ma- nœuvres.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Newcastle Field Battery, at its local head quarters, at such time as the Deputy Adjutant General commanding may appoint.
 N. B. Brigade Garrison Artillery, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 10 Batteries, St. John, 22nd August.
 The remainder at their respective local head quarters.
 N. B. Engineer Corps at its local head quarters, at such time as the Deputy Adjutant General commanding may appoint.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Chester Garrison Battery	}	Near the Forts at Halifax.
Lunenburg do		
Mahone Bay do	}	Batteries at Halifax.
1st Brigade do		
2nd do do		

Rural Batteries of the 2nd Brigade will be encamped at Halifax Light Battery, Halifax.

The dates of practice, &c., will be fixed by the Deputy Adjutant General commanding the district.

17. The following proportions of ammunition for practice and exercise of Batteries approved of :—

Field Batteries—Blank	250 for Exercise.
Do	100 Practice.

The 100 rounds of practice ammunition to be distributed as follows :—

-9 pounder.....	75 solid shot,	}	90
	12 shrapnell shell,		
	3 case.		
24 p'rs. how'r.	2 common shell,	}	10
	6 shrapnell do		
	2 case.		

Garrison Batteries, 25 rounds of blank,
 50 do for practice,
 15 do extra for mortars where mortars are mounted.

The 50 rounds to be distributed as far as practicable as follows, and from such guns as may be considered most suitable :

Solid shot	40	}	50
Common shell	2		
Shrapnel do	6		
Case	1		
Grape.....	1		

18. The Senior Cavalry Officer present in Brigade and Division Camps of Exercise will command the Cavalry regimentally.

19. The Senior Artillery Officer present in Brigade and Division Camps of Exercise will command the Field Artillery regimentally.

20. All Divisional Staff Officers required to act temporarily during the period District Camps of Exercise are in operation will be nominated by Deputy Adjutants General Commanding in Military Districts.

21. In all instances where a Division is assembled, Deputy Adjutants General will nominate the Senior Regimental Medical Officer of the District to act as Principal Medical Officer of the Division, and should the services of such officer not be available, the next in order of Seniority in the District available will be appointed to perform the duty.

The Medical Officer acting as Principal Medical Officer of a Division will have general supervision over the medical and sanitary arrangements of all Corps in Camp in addition to the medical charge of his own Corps ; should there, however, be an Assistant Surgeon present with his own Corps, he will be relieved from regimental duty during the period the Division is assembled.

In Brigade and Battalion Camps of Exercise the medical arrangements will be carried out regimentally.

22. Field Officers should be selected to act on the Staff of Divisions as Brigadiers, Assistant Adjutants General, and Assistant Quartermasters General; Captains, as Brigade Majors; active and intelligent Subalterns, as Orderly Officers. Captains having higher rank by Brevet to be eligible for any of these temporary Staff appointments in connection with Camps of Exercise.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

23. All officers, non-commissioned officers and men, belonging to Corps of the Active Militia, ordered to attend at Camps of Exercise for sixteen days continuous drill, will receive the daily net rate of the pay of their rank, and rations free of cost will be issued to them. Regimental Officers who may be required to act temporarily in a higher regimental position than their actual rank will only receive pay of their actual rank.

The following are the established net rates of pay, per diem, viz. :—

Lieutenant-Colonel, in command of a Battalion	\$4 87
Majors	3 90
Captain	2 82
Lieutenant	1 58
Ensign, Second Lieutenant or Cornet	1 28
Adjutant, with rank of Lieutenant	2 44
Adjutant, with rank of Ensign	2 13
Paymaster	3 05
Surgeon	3 65
Assistant Surgeon	2 43
Quartermaster	1 94
Sergeant Major	1 00
Quartermaster Sergeant	0 90
Paymasters Clerk	0 90
Orderly Room Clerk	0 90
Hospital Sergeant	0 90
Pay Sergeants	0 80
Sergeants	0 70
Corporals	0 60
Buglers and Trumpeters	0 50
Privates	0 50

ARTILLERY.

Pay of non-commissioned officers and men to be the same as allowed for "A" and "B" Batteries (Schools of Gunnery, Kingston and Quebec), viz. :

Brigade or Battery Sergeant Major	\$1 00
Sergeant	0 80
Corporal	0 70
Bombardier	0 60
Gunner, Driver or Trumpeter	0 50

24. The authorized number only of officers and non-commissioned officers, according to the establishment of the respective Companies, Troops, Battalions and Corps, will be allowed.

Except in special cases where a greater number of officers and men have been authorized as the maximum therefor, the following will be the strength of the several Corps of Active Militia.

Each Troop of Cavalry, Garrison Battery of Artillery, Company of Engineers, or Rifles or Infantry, should consist, according to its respective service, of a captain, a lieutenant, a cornet, a second lieutenant or ensign, three sergeants, three corporals, a trumpeter or bugler, and not exceeding 48 privates, except in cases where a greater number of privates has been sanctioned.

Each Field Battery of Artillery should consist of a captain, two first lieutenants, a second lieutenant, a sergeant major, four sergeants, four corporals, four bombardiers, a trumpeter, a farrier, and 9 gunners and drivers, including wheelers, collar maker, and shoeing smith. Fifty-one horses exclusive of officer's horses, and four spare horses.

Companies mustering at the time of Annual Drill at Camp much below their strength will be considered non-effective as such, and the individuals attached temporarily to other Companies or Corps.

All officers not belonging to the permanent Staff, with the exception of Supply Officers appointed to act temporarily on the Staff of Brigades and Divisions at the Annual Camps of Exercise, will receive, in addition to the net rate of pay of their respective ranks, an allowance of two dollars per diem with rations for themselves and one horse each, for the days they are so employed in such Camps of Exercise, together with a horse allowance of one dollar per diem, provided they bring with them to the Camps of Exercise horses of a suitable description; but in no case, except when otherwise specially authorized, shall they receive more than sixteen days pay and allowances.

The Supply Officers at the Annual Camps of Exercise, irrespective of rank, will receive a sum of five dollars per diem during the period they are employed as such, with rations for themselves and one horse each to cover all claims for pay and allowances.

Officers on the permanent Staff of the Militia while holding any acting appointment at the Annual Camps of Exercise will receive the allowance of two dollars per diem with rations for themselves and one horse each, together with the authorized rate of horse allowance, but they will not receive any addition to their ordinary pay.

The non-commissioned officers appointed to act as Staff Sergeants at the various Camps of Exercise will receive 20 cents per diem in addition to the regimental pay of their rank, with rations, from the time they are placed on duty until released therefrom.

25. In cases where Corps are directed to perform their annual drill regimentally at local head quarters in such manner and at such time as may suit their own convenience, the rate of drill pay only will be allowed to officers and men, as provided for in the Regulations authorized for Corps performing annual drill at local head quarters in the Regulations for the Annual Drill of 1870-71, and no rations can be issued to them.

RATIONS.

26. The daily scale of rations for each officer, non-commissioned officer and man at Camps of Exercise will be as follows :

- 1½ lb. of bread,
- 1 lb. of meat,
- 1 lb. of potatoes,
- 2 oz. of sugar,
- ¼ oz. of coffee,
- ¼ oz. of tea,
- ½ oz. of salt,
- ⅓ oz. of pepper,
- 2 oz. of cheese.
- 1 oz. of pearl barley.

Pay and rations will be issued to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men for the day or days only that they are actually present in camp.

Tents, blankets and fuel for cooking will be supplied to all Corps attending Camps of Exercise organized for sixteen days continuous drill and manoeuvres.

One dollar per diem, as horse allowance, will be allowed to Staff officers and mounted officers of Infantry, as well as to officers, non-commissioned officers and men of mounted Corps for one horse each, also for every horse attached to Field Batteries of Artillery, but this allowance will be issued only for the day or days during which such horses may be required and which can be certified as having been actually and necessarily present at the drills at any such camp. Forage also for said horses will be issued in kind at Camps of Exercise organized for sixteen day continuous drill on the following scale :

10 lbs. Oats, and

18 lbs. Hay for each horse certified to.

27. Every Troop, Company or Corps, attending Brigade Camps, will bring with them their own camp kettles, tins or cooking utensils, and in consideration thereof a special allowance of \$6 per Troop or Company who actually perform the drill in camp will be allowed and may be charged at the end of the acquittance rolls, on a certificate from the commanding officer at the end of the roll, that they have been provided by the Troop, Company or Corps, and on the breaking up of the encampment the camp kettles will be taken in charge of the Quartermasters of Battalions, or officers commanding Corps.

28. On the day of assembly, Staff officers will be in attendance as the various Corps reach the camping ground, and will shew the respective Corps where and how they are to encamp, which should be in accordance with the plan prescribed in paragraphs 239 to 250 of the "Regulations and Orders for the Active Militia," whenever circumstances and the nature of the ground may admit. Marching-in-States by Corps to be given to Staff officers immediately on arrival.

29. Camp equipage will be issued at Divisional Camps of Exercise under the superintendence of the Assistant Quartermaster General of the Division, at Brigade Camps of Exercise by the Camp Quartermaster, such equipage will be taken over by these officers from Corps on the breaking up of the encampment, and all damages to or loss of camp equipage will be deducted from the men's pay and assessed before the Corps leave camps. Officers commanding Troops, Companies and Corps will be careful to make this known to all under their command.

30. Fourteen clear days will be spent by all Infantry Corps in Camp, one day will be allowed such Corps to proceed to, and one day to return from the camp, a period of sixteen days in all, during which time all officers, non-commissioned officers and men being then on military duty will be governed by military rules and subject to the Queen's Regulations and articles of war as defined by the Militia Act of the Dominion.

TRANSPORT

31. Local arrangements for transport of all corps proceeding to and from the annual camps of exercise by rail or steamboat, will be made by Deputy Adjutants General commanding Military Districts. The transport of corps to be by those railway and steamboat lines whose tenders have been approved of at head quarters.

32. As companies or corps resident along the lines of railway or steamboat routes are to be taken up by train or boat *en route*, it will simplify settlement of accounts if the several station masters or agents will forward the officers and men on the written order of the captain of the company or officer commanding the battalion or corps. After the camp is broken up, special covering requisitions, to replace the written orders, are to be made out by the Deputy Adjutant General commanding the district, to be sent in as vouchers with the account.

33. Accounts for transport in any district are to be sent in the first instance to the Deputy Adjutant General of the district for examination and certificate before transmission to head quarters for payment.

In cases where the same railway or steamboat company performs transport services in different military districts, the account for such transport are to be made separately

for each district so as to facilitate examination. All transport is to be charged for at the rate per mile named in the contract, and a column is to be ruled in each account, wherein the number of miles travelled in each instance is to be clearly shewn.

34. When railway or water communication is not available for the whole journey, and corps are not marching by road to camps of exercise, an allowance in lieu of transport for such portion of the distance necessarily travelled over ordinary roads at the rate of six cents per mile for each officer, and three cents per mile for each non-commissioned officer and man, whose corps or company head quarters are distant more than three miles from the place of encampment, will be allowed proceeding to camp—the same rate for the return journey, and the amount is to be added to the company pay-lists and paid to the captain before leaving camp.

35. Officers commanding Infantry companies or corps will require each man to provide himself before leaving home with a sufficient quantity of cooked rations for the day or days proceeding to camp, and for which a sum of 25 cents per diem will be paid to each officer and man for the day or days occupied in travelling to camp.

36. Whenever circumstances will admit companies and battalions of Infantry whose local head quarters are within one days march of the camp of exercise, should be encouraged to march by road to and from such camp—fifteen or sixteen miles to be considered a days march for Infantry.

37. Troops of Cavalry and Field Batteries of Artillery, whose local headquarters are within two or three days march of their district camp of exercise, should in like manner, whenever circumstances admit, be encouraged to march to and from the same by road. One dollar per man per diem to cover the expense of rations and lodgings for the man and horse, will be allowed to officers and men of the Cavalry and Field Artillery whilst on the line of march to and from camps of exercise; in such cases no allowance in lieu of transport will be admitted. The above sum of \$1 per man per diem to cover all expense attending the subsistence and transport of mounted corps marching to and from camps of exercise.

38. During hot weather officers commanding corps on the line of march to and from the camps of exercise, will be careful to march their men during the cool hours of the early morning and afternoons, halting to rest the men in woods or sheltered places during the heat of the day.

UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT.

39. Officers of all corps whilst attending camps of exercise will only be required to wear the established undress uniform of their respective corps.

40. Mounted officers and men will bring with them to camp horses of a proper description.

41. Commanding officers of corps will take care that the men under their command are supplied with such necessaries as they may require for sixteen days service. Every man should come to camp in marching order, provided with a great coat, change of shirt and socks, tin plate, drinking cup, water bottle, havresac, knife, towel, soap, &c., and each man's hair should be cut close according to the military pattern previous to going into camp.

42. Officers commanding Infantry corps will take special care that their men are provided with boots of a proper description suitable for marching; such boots should be broad soled and low heeled, fitting the wearer easily. White covers or Havelocks for forage caps may be worn by both officers and men at the discretion of commanding officers of corps, provided uniformity in the corps is observed.

43. Officers commanding Infantry corps will be responsible that every company bring with it to camp the necessary cooking utensils, also one spade, one pickaxe, one hopping axe per company, and one pail and wash dish for every ten men.

PAY REGULATIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF BATTALIONS.

44. Every battalion and provisional battalion will be provided with a regular appointed paymaster, or officer to act as such, who will be responsible for the correct and punctual fulfilment of the duties prescribed.

45. Immediately on the assembling of corps in camp, battalion paymasters will draw up an accurate nominal and numerical roll of the officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of their corps, with a column of remarks shewing when any man becomes non-effective, a copy of which roll, with an abstract shewing the actual strength of the corps or battalion in camp, must be forwarded through the commanding officer to the district paymaster, accompanied by an estimate on form to be furnished, of the amount of pay required for the period of drill.

46. It will also be the duty of battalion paymasters to collect from the captains of Companies the acquittance rolls after being duly signed, and which must bear the *genuine* signature of each active militiaman, and pay only will be issued to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the active militia, for the day or days they are actually present on duty with their corps in camp.

47. Commanding officers of corps and paymasters will be held responsible that the acquittance rolls are completed, together with accounts for camp kettles and the special transport allowance, authorized, properly signed and examined, at least two days before the camp breaks up.

48. The annual drill pay will be issued to captains of companies in the presence of the battalion paymaster, who will be present in camp with the pay, at least one day previous to the breaking up of the camp, by which means the men can be paid before they are dismissed to their homes.

49. The whole of the officers, non-commissioned officers and men will be paid before leaving camp, and those non-commissioned officers and men winners of Government money shooting prizes, will likewise be paid at the same time, on the certificate of the musketry instructor, countersigned by the commanding officer of the corps, and approved by the officer commanding the camp.

50. No individual can under any circumstances receive officers pay who has not been regularly gazetted as an officer, and appointed to do duty in a battalion or corps or on the Militia Staff, and no individual can receive pay as a non-commissioned officer or private, who is not regularly enrolled in a corps of active militia and whose name is borne on the service roll of such corps. No pay can be granted for brevet rank of any kind.

51. No expenditure connected with the camps other than for the services herein provided for will be sanctioned, unless authority for the same has been previously obtained.

52. A muster parade will be held of every corps and battalion of active militia at the time of the annual drill in the presence of the Deputy Adjutant General or officer commanding in the district, and the district paymaster, at which every officer, non-commissioned officer, man and horse belonging to the corps will be present. Officers commanding troops, batteries and companies, will bring with them to this parade the service rolls of their companies. The roll of the corps will be called by the regimental paymaster and checked from the service rolls of troops, batteries and companies, by the district paymaster, in the presence of the Deputy Adjutant General or officer commanding the district.

Pay will be allowed only for such officers, non-commissioned officers, men and horses, as are actually present on the muster parade, or who can be satisfactorily accounted for as on duty at the time.

The officers and staff sergeants appointed to act temporarily on the Staff at camps of Exercise will be mustered on a separate pay list by the district paymaster.

SUPPLY REGULATIONS.

53. When the formation of a camp of exercise is authorized at any place under the above regulations, the Deputy Adjutant General of the district within which such brigade camp may be formed, will call for tenders from tradesmen in the locality by advertisement in some local newspaper, and by causing handbills to be posted prior to date of assembly in camp, for supplies of food, fuel-wood, forage and straw, required for issue during the continuance of the camp. Tenders for approval of the Minister of Militia and Defence, to be sent in on blank form, with printed conditions thereon, as supplied by the department, and some known person residing in the locality of the proposed camp should be named in the advertisement and handbills, from whom persons desirous of tendering for supplies may obtain the necessary blank forms to enable them to do so.

54. Previous to the assembly of the corps in camp a supply officer will be named, who will be under the immediate direction of the officers commanding the camp, and whose duty will be to receive supplies from the several contractors, see that they are strictly in accordance with contract, and, when approved, to issue the same on ration returns, or requisitions to the several corps in camp entitled to receive them. It will also be his duty, immediately after the breaking up of camp, to make up his accounts of receipts and issues, and certify the accounts of contractors in accordance therewith,—also to send through Officer Commanding Camp for District Paymaster an abstract of receipts and issues, with the original Ration Returns and requisitions as vouchers for the accounts to be paid.

55. Rations will be drawn for use by the several corps upon daily Ration Returns. The necessary printed forms will be supplied by the department.

56. The commanding officer of any corps is allowed to draw rations only for the actual number of officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of his corps present in camp for the day such rations are required.

57. The officer commanding the camp will make requisition upon the supply officer, for such rations as may be required for the Division or Brigade Staff doing duty in camp.

58. The daily supply of rations for battalions to be asked for and received from issuing officer in bulk—the distribution to companies therein will be made by the battalion quarter master.

59. The same form to be used by troops, batteries and companies, and the Ration Returns, when received by the quarter master from the several companies in battalion, will form the basis for his demand upon the issuing officer for the rations in bulk required for the day for his battalion. The accuracy of this return No. 176, can be checked by the Daily Parade State No. 164 of the corps or battalion, and should any excess of rations be drawn by any corps, the same will be made good by such corps.

The description of supplies and conditions for their receipt in camp, inspection, issue, and payment will be as under:—

60. The beef shall be ox or heifer; the mutton shall be wether or ewe. Both to be of the best quality, properly fed, and to be slaughtered well at least twelve hours before the time of issue. The beef to consist of equal proportions of fore and hind quarters; the heads, necks, offal, and the shank for four inches above the knee, and upper hock joint, to be excluded, and none of the suet to be withdrawn. The quarter of beef to weigh not less than 100 lbs. The carcasses of mutton to weigh not less than 32 lbs.

61. The contractor shall deliver the beef aforesaid at his own expense, into the camp issuing store for inspection, at hours to be appointed by, and on the orders of the proper officer. The issues to be made in the proportion of five days' beef, and two days' mutton in each week.

62. The contractor must, as directed, cut the meat in pieces of such size as may be required for issue; and also provide, without charge, suitable weighing scales, for use in camp by the officer appointed to receive and issue rations.

63. As only the number of pounds of meat actually required for issue to the force in camp will be paid for, the charge of any surplus which may have been delivered by the contractor on any day in excess of the actual quantity required for issue that day, must be assumed by such contractor.

BREAD.

64. The bread shall be sweet and wholesome; to be made of inspected strong superfine wheat flour of the best quality, with sound hop and malt yeast; to be baked on tiles or bricks, without pans or shapes, in loaves of 2 lbs. weight each. To be 12 hours drawn from the oven before delivery, and to keep sweet and good for 24 hours afterwards.

65. The contractor shall deliver the bread aforesaid at his own expense, at the camp store at hours to be appointed by, and on the orders of the supply officer.

POTATOES.

66. The potatoes to be of good size, sound and free from decay, and to weigh 60 lbs. per bushel.

PEARL BARLEY.

The pearl barley to be good and similar in quality to sample submitted by contractor with his tender for the supply, and to be delivered at the Camp Issuing Store, in packages of such weight as, or may be, directed by the Supply Officer.

CHEESE.

The cheese to be good and similar in quality to sample, submitted by contractor with his tender for the supply, and to be delivered at the Camp Issuing Store, in packages of such weight as, or may be, directed by the Supply Officer.

COFFEE.

67. The coffee to be pure, browned and ground, according to sample submitted by the contractor with his tender for the supply, and to be delivered at the Camp Issuing Stores in packages of such weight as may be directed by the Supply Officer.

TEA.

68. The tea to be good and similar in quality to sample submitted by the contractor with his tender for the supply, and to be delivered at the Camp Issuing Stores in packages of such weight as may be directed by the Supply Officer.

SUGAR.

69. The sugar to be bright muscovado of good quality, according to sample submitted, and free from adulteration, to be delivered in packages under same regulations as as provided for coffee and tea.

SALT AND PEPPER.

70. The salt to be the ordinary coarse table salt. The pepper to be black, to be free from adulteration and to be ground. Both salt and pepper to be delivered in packages as provided for coffee, tea and sugar.

FUEL WOOD.

71. The fuel-wood shall be of good quality, sound, seasoned and sufficiently split and shall be cut in the winter preceding the first delivery. Logs of a large size with projecting knots, or crooked, raft or drift wood, or wood which appears to have been in the water, shall not be accepted.

72. The contractors shall deliver the wood at the camp at the time appointed, and shall stack it one cord high for examination and measurement.

73. The ration of fuel wood for issue will be one inch running measure. Officers mess, consisting of eight or more officers, twelve rations daily. Officers Mess, of not less than eight officers, one and a half rations each, daily. Non-commissioned officers and men, cooking allowance, each of quarter of a ration, or one ration to four men.

FORAGE.

74. The forage shall be of the best quality, good, sweet, dry and clean. The oats to weigh not less than 36 lbs. per minot, or 34 lbs. per bushel. The hay to be sweet and clean, and free from weeds and thistles.

75. The contractor shall deliver the forage at his own expense at the camp forage store at the time appointed by the Supply Officer, and maintain therein a reserve equal to one week's supply for the horses in camp. He shall also keep an agent at the camp store to issue the forage as it is required, upon the cheques or orders of the Supply Officer.

76. The forage to be calculated and issued in rations, consisting 10 lbs. oats, and 18 lbs. hay. Extra forage, which may be required in addition to the rations, shall be calculated at per 100 lbs. Each ration of hay to be tied up in a separate bundle, when issued by contractor.

77. The contractor shall furnish, when required by the supply officer, bran in lieu of oats, in the proportion of 14 lbs. bran for a ration of oats; but not beyond one ration of bran to each horse per week, except for sick horses, for which rations of bran shall be supplied daily by the contractor when required.

STRAW IF REQUIRED.

78. The straw shall be oaten, clean, dry and free from thistles and weeds. To be delivered in bundles of 12 lbs. each at the camp store, in such quantities and at such times as may be required.

79. The issue of straw for men when under canvas will be contingent upon the officer commanding the camp certifying to the issue being necessary.

80. When straw is so required to be issued the scale will be as follows, and is not to be exceeded:—12 lbs. per man, which is considered sufficient for the whole period of the encampment, whether used in the shape of loose straw, or converted into mats. When straw is issued for the use of troops, it should be made into mats and not left loose in the bottom of the tent. Mats may be best made as follows:—The straw is twisted into ropes; two rows of tent pegs are driven into the ground parallel to one another and two feet apart, and the ropes passed round the pegs to form the web. Other straw ropes are interlaced, so as to form the woof, and an excellent mat is made in a short time. Each man should have two mats, one for his head and shoulder, the other for his legs. Four men will make the mats for an entire tent in one day, two twisting the ropes and two weaving.

81. No straw will be allowed for those tents for which tent flooring is supplied, and tent flooring will not be issued to corps under canvas except when they are encamped in the vicinity of a District store, and there is a supply available for issue.

82. Palliasses will not be supplied to corps under canvas.

CONDITIONS TO BE OBSERVED.

83. If any contractor shall fail to deliver at the time and place appointed any of the supplies contracted for and required in camp, the supply officer shall, under direction of the commanding officer, forthwith purchase the supplies which may be deficient, and the extra cost, if any, of the articles purchased, shall be deducted from any sums which may become due to such contractor.

The officer commanding may, whenever he deems fit, appoint a Board to inspect any supply offered by any contractor for issue, and if the Board be of opinion that the supply offered is not of the quality specified in the contract, it shall be rejected, and the supply officer, under direction of the commanding officer, shall, without further appeal, purchase the necessary supply in place of that rejected, to be paid for as provided in the preceding clause.

The value of the several supplies furnished under contract will be paid by the Department of Militia and Defence through the District Paymaster on final completion of contract. Accounts in duplicate must be prepared on the prescribed form, and the receipts of the receiving officer must be attached as vouchers.

Payment will only be made to contractors for the actual quantity issued as rations to corps in camp of such supplies as are contracted for.

BLANK FORMS TO BE USED.

- 84. No. 176. Daily ration return.
- No. 166. Battalion ration return abstract.
- No. 167. Brigade ration return abstract.
- No. 168. Tender for meat.
- No. 169. Tender for bread.
- No. 170. Tender for potatoes and groceries.
- No. 174. Tender for fuel-wood.
- No. 175. Tender for forage.
- No. 164. Battalion daily parade state.
- No. 117. Tender for straw for men.

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

85. The medical arrangements for every battalion and corps will be carried out regimentally under the direction of the senior medical officer of the district in divisional camps of exercise, acting as principal medical officer of division. A portable medicine chest, with the requisite supply of medicine, &c., will be furnished by Government to every battalion of infantry, field battery of artillery, and regiment of cavalry; on the breaking up of camp these medicine chests will be returned into the district military store, and such medicines, &c., as may have been expended, replaced in order that they may be at all times available for actual service.

86. In brigade or battalion camps of exercise, the medical arrangements will be carried out regimentally, under the direction of the medical officer of each battalion and corps.

87. A medical inspection of every officer, non-commissioned officer and man, if possible, before the men leave the corps or company head quarters; when that is not possible, then the medical examination must be made immediately after the concentration of the corps or battalion.

88. This inspection is with a view of ascertaining, 1st. Whether the man is labouring under disease of any kind at the time, such as rheumatic affections; diseases of lungs or heart; or any of the viscera of the abdomen; or under any form of syphilitic disease; or is short sighted; or has any disease or injury of any of the joints; or badly shaped feet or overlapping toes which would prevent his marching. 2nd. Of ascertaining if the man has any predisposition to any of the above diseases, or has recently suffered from any of them, or if he has any other disqualification which may render him unfit for service, or predispose him to become inefficient from exposure.

89. Such men, if any be found, are not to be permitted to go to, or remain in camp, as well for their own sakes, as to prevent claims for compensation being made upon the public on account of illness on the part of men who are not fit for service.

90. Medical officers of corps or battalions will, as soon as practicable, examine all their non-commissioned officers and men to ascertain if they have either had small pox or been vaccinated; and they will vaccinate, with as little delay as possible, all those men who have neither had small pox nor been already vaccinated.

91. The medical officer of each corps or battalion will make out a sick report every morning and transmit a copy to the commanding officer of the battalion; and if attached to a division, a copy also to the principal medical officer of the division; he will also inspect all prisoners before they are brought before the commanding officer. (Form of sick report A.)

92. The surgeon of each battalion will keep an admission and discharge book, of all cases taken into hospital, according to Form B.

93. Every surgeon will give a receipt for all articles of medical equipment which may be issued to him for the use of his corps or battalion, for the care and proper expenditure of which he will be responsible; and on being relieved from duty he will return all medical stores, articles of equipment and medicine remaining unexpended into the District Stores, with a list of the materials which have been expended by him, on complying with which his receipt will be returned to him.

94. One medical officer will be detailed daily for duty in the camp, as medical officer of the day. This officer will remain in the camp during his tour of duty; and a medical officer will be detailed daily for duty at the rifle range, and attend during the rifle practice. With the exception of those detailed for the above duties, all medical officers will attend and accompany their corps upon the occasion of brigade and other field days.

95. Such wine or spirituous liquor, as may be prescribed for use in cases of illness must, if procured, be paid for by the person requiring same. The attention of medical officers of corps is specially called to paragraphs 138, 140, and 141 of the Orders and Regulations of the Active Militia.

96. No expense to be incurred by medical officers on account of Government without previous authority for such being obtained.

97. Medical officers will, from day to day, keep a list of the names of all men and officers to whom medicines or medical advice may be given during the 16 days' drill,—according to Form A, page 54, Regulations for the Active Militia,—stating the medicines given in each case, and transmit a copy to head quarters on the breaking up of camp, together with a list of such medicines as have been expended.

98. In any cases of serious illness or accident, the medical officer shall, in conjunction with the commanding officer of the corps, make such immediate arrangements as may be necessary, sending the patient if possible at once to his home or the nearest hospital; he will make a minute report to head quarters of all circumstances connected with the case; and he will make a weekly report of the state of his patient, through the commanding officer to head quarters.

99. The medical officer of the day will inspect the camp and vicinity, the guard tents, cooking kitchens, latrines, &c., and will report any dirty or unhealthy condition of the camp to the commanding officer of the camp.

SELECTION OF SITE FOR ENCAMPMENT.

100. The following are the principles which have mainly led to the established forms of military encampment, and, however troops may be encamped, these principles should govern the disposition of the camp:—

1st.—The front of the camp should correspond in extent with the front occupied by the force when deployed in line.

2nd.—The means of passing freely through the camp with a large front should be maintained.

3rd.—The tents, bivouacs, or huts should be disposed with a view to the greatest amount of order, cleanliness, ventilation, and salubrity.

4th.—The camp should be compactly arranged as the above considerations permit.

101. Battalion tents should never be arranged in a double line ; short single lines are best. The tents in line should be separated from each other by a space at the very least equal to a diameter and a half of a tent, and the farther the lines can be conveniently placed from each other the better. Where troops are at a distance from an enemy, and are to remain some time in camp, and ground is available, the camps may be formed at double intervals.

102. Whenever troops remain in camp more than three days, tents should be struck every two days. All arms, straw, and blankets to be removed from the ground covered by the tents, and the ground should be swept clean with a broom, or branches of trees, and left exposed to the sun and wind. Blankets, clothes, &c., should be spread out to air, and the camp tents roughly pitched in the intervals of the camp with slack ropes, and the fly loose to allow it to be well blown about ; tents should never be pitched in the intervals. Men invariably at night urinate round the tent and consequently pollute the ground.

103. Whenever troops remain more than one night in camp, the tent flies should be rolled up the first thing every morning ; in rainy weather, the fly may always be rolled up on the lee ward side of the tent.

104. As a rule, the doors of tents should face the head of the column, but this rule should never prevent their being turned away from the prevailing wind.

105. Trenches should be dug round tents, and a drain should connect these trenches so that the water may not lodge in them, but may run freely off. The first wet day after the camp is formed, officers commanding companies should personally examine the ground on which their companies are encamped, and should see that proper drains are constructed ; half-an-hour's work on a wet day, when the natural run of the water can be seen, will do more to keep the camp healthy than a day's labour in dry weather.

106. In encamping large bodies of troops, it is very desirable that a sketch of the ground, no matter how rough, showing the place to be occupied by each corps, should be prepared beforehand ; by this means the officer charged with forming the encampment can in a few minutes place the whole of the camp-colour men, so that when the regiment arrives they may proceed at once to the position assigned to them. Cavalry and Artillery should never be placed on a flank, unless the latter may be necessary for defensive purposes, in which case the guns should be protected by a strong guard of Infantry. The reason for this is that, in case of attack, mounted corps take longer to turn out, and the horses, if frightened, are apt to produce much confusion.

107. The Commissariat Dépôt should be placed in a central position, with easy access to all parts of the camp, and close to a good road by which supplies can be brought up. The Engineers usually encamp close to Head-Quarters of the Division.

WATER SUPPLY.

108. Few things are of more importance to the well-being of troops when encamped, than a plentiful supply of pure water.

109. Water is usually obtained from streams, ponds, or existing wells. When troops are encamped for a considerable time, or when stationary dépôts are formed on the line of communications, it may be necessary to sink wells, make reservoirs, and lay pipes.

110. From whatever source the water supply is derived, it is absolutely requisite that it should not be polluted. The officer entrusted with the duty of forming the encampment will therefore post sentries over it, taking them from the first troops that arrive on the ground ; when the camp is completely formed, a regular guard will be posted over the water supply. If the supply is from a stream, great care should be taken that the watering place for the men should be distinct from that for the animals. The latter must be lower down the stream than the former, and it is advisable to send patrols up the stream to prevent men washing or bathing in it.

111. All washing in the neighbourhood of wells or watering places used for drinking, should be strictly forbidden, as the foul water percolates through the soil.

112. If the stream have a muddy bottom, great care should be taken not to stir up the mud by dipping vessels into it; small field pumps, which form an article of engineer equipment, should be fixed and the supply obtained in that way. If the stream be shallow, dams should be made on it; these are easily constructed with a few pickets and sods,—a small piece of tarpauling may be used with great advantage for the purpose of making them water tight. A barrel sunk in the bed of the stream affords a convenient place into which to dip the sucker of the pump, or collect water.

113. Filters can be easily made by placing two barrels one within another, and ramming the place between with clean straw, coarse sand, and charcoal if it can be procured, or branches of trees with the bark taken off. The water is allowed to flow into the outer barrel and rises through holes pierced in the bottom of the inner barrel. In a standing camp, if the water is not good, charcoal should be made, and the water regularly filtered: an average of one gallon per head is sufficient for troops when encamped; if in standing camp, this allowance should be increased, as men should be encouraged to wash themselves as much as possible.

114. If the banks of the stream or pond are steep, they must be cut down so as to allow the animals to drink easily. If the soil is muddy, branches of trees, fascines, and stones should be let down to prevent the animals sinking in the mud. A horse, bullock, or mule drinks about one and a half gallons at a time, and takes about two minutes to drink, or, if unavoidable confusion be allowed for, about three minutes. The time requisite to water any number of animals may therefore be easily calculated by the number that can drink at one time is known. If many animals have to be watered, and the frontage is small, the hours at which each corps is to water should be laid down, to avoid unnecessary crowding.

115. An officer should invariably accompany all cavalry parties, and instructions should be given that each horse as soon as he has drunk should leave the water, and the party should fall in at a little distance clear of the next comers.

116. If the animals have to be watered at a very shallow stream, it should be deepened, either by making dams or by excavating the bottom; animals drink more rapidly when the water is from four to five inches deep than if it be shallower.

117. There are three kinds of pumps generally used for military purposes.

1. A small hand, lift and force pump with flexible hose. This will draw water from 18 feet and throw it about 16 feet, working with a lift of 18 feet and a throw of 7 feet (the height of an ordinary water cart; it will yield seven gallons per minute.

2. The Norton tube well. This consists of tubes driven into the ground with a monkey, and with a pump screwed on the top. One of these wells takes about three hours to fix it; it will yield about seven gallons per minute, and will keep three horses drinking at one time. *These pumps are very useful in searching for water.*

3. The "Bastier Pump" is a pump with an endless chain, working over a wheel; it yields from a depth of 45 feet (worked with two men), 2,200 gallons per hour.

118. If the water supply is from wells, troughs should be provided for the animals to drink out of. These may be made by simply excavating the ground and roughly paving it with stones, or they may be made of wood or sheet iron if it can be procured.

LATRINES.

119. Latrines should be made by fatigue parties as soon as the troops arrive on the ground, the places having been previously marked out for them by the quarter-masters of corps and battalions. The trench should be made as narrow as possible, and about four feet deep, a rail or post supported upon forked posts at both ends, and about eighteen inches from the ground, laid along the edge, will serve for the men to sit on, and the whole should be screened with bushes, trees, or lumber from public view.

120. *A fatigue party should throw a couple of inches of earth over the soil every day. This, if carefully done, will prevent all smell.*

121. When the trench is filled up, another one should be dug near it.

122. The camp police and sentries should have orders to prevent the men from committing nuisances in the vicinity of the camp.

CAMP POLICE.

123. At every camp of exercise, a certain number of men are to be detailed as a military police force, the strength of which will vary at the discretion of the officer commanding the troops encamped, according to circumstances. The military police to consist partly of infantry and partly of cavalry, who will, at stated times and in rotation, patrol in the vicinity of the camps, for the preservation of good order, and to suppress all irregularity of conduct on the part of the troops. The men detailed for duty as military policemen, should wear a piece of white cotton or linen fastened on the right arm above the elbow, or some such distinguishing badge, and officers and men of all corps attending camps of exercise should be warned to obey their orders, and to afford them every support.

124. At divisional camps of exercise, the military police will be under the orders of the Assisting Adjutant-General.

125. At brigade camps, under the Brigade-Major, and at all camps, a non-commissioned officer will be appointed by the officer commanding to act as Provost-Serjeant.

126. In cases where camps are formed in the vicinity of towns or villages, should the civil authorities require any support to the civil force during the period such camps are in operation, the assistance or co-operation asked for is to be promptly afforded by the officer commanding.

DUTIES IN CAMP.

127. The ordinary routine duties to be observed in these camps of exercise will be such, modified by circumstances, as would be observed by Her Majesty's regular troops under similar circumstances as laid down by Regulations.

128. One gun will be fired by the field battery at day-break, immediately after which the *Reveille* will be played by bands or corps of drums and fifes belonging to battalions appointed daily for this duty in succession; and at sunset another gun will be fired, when the *Retreat* will be sounded in the same manner as above. As a general rule the breakfast hour will be at 8 a.m., dinner at 1 p.m., and the evening meal at 6 p.m. Tattoo will be sounded at half-past nine, when the reports will be collected and handed to the field officer of the day by orderly officers of battalions and corps; and at ten o'clock the bugle will sound for lights to be extinguished; after which no one will be allowed out of camp except passed by authority, and all officers and men are to sleep in camp.

129. There will be a field officer and medical officer of the day appointed daily in brigade orders, and in addition to the supply officer, they will form the Board of Inspection and Examination as to the quality of the provisions supplied by the contractors for issue to the troops. The decision of the officers composing this Board will be final as to the rejection or otherwise of the daily rations; and when such are passed, no complaints will afterwards be admitted as to quality. This Board will assemble at the time of the delivery of the provisions in camp, and the officers composing it are to be very punctual in their attendance at the proper hour, in order that the troops may obtain their provision supplies without unnecessary delay.

DISTRIBUTION OF RATIONS.

130. Simultaneously with the assembly of the above Board of Examination, the quarter-masters, and quarter-master sergeants of corps, accompanied by the orderly corporals of troops, companies or corps, and one orderly from each of the troop and company messes, will attend at the places appointed for the receipt and issue of rations, and after quarter-masters have received over from the supply officer, in bulk, the quantity of

provisions their respective corps are entitled to, they will distribute to the orderly corporals of troops, companies and corps, the quantities such corps have to receive, when the same will be sub-divided into the proper proportion for each mess by the orderly corporals.

131. It will be the duty of the orderly sergeants of troops, companies and corps, to furnish the quarter-masters of corps with the daily ration return of such, upon which quarter-masters will base the general ration return for the supply officer who is charged with the receipt, custody, and issue of all provisions, fuel, forage required for the use of the troops, and his duties are detailed under the head of Supply Regulations.

132. The Assistant Adjutant-General at Divisional, and the Brigade Major at Brigade Camps of Exercise, is the proper channel through which all orders are received and issued to the troops.

133. The Assistant Quarter-master General at Division Camps, and the Camp Quarter-master at Brigade Camps, will issue to, and take over from the various corps, all articles of camp equipage. They will issue daily the ball ammunition required for target practice by the companies and corps detailed, also blank ammunition when required for field days, and they will exercise a general supervision over the cleanliness of the camp. One tent will be allowed to every regimental field officer, and one tent for the company officers, one tent to each surgeon, and another tent as the regimental hospital tent, one tent as commissariat store when no better place for storage can be obtained, one guard tent to every battalion, one tent will be allowed to each of the staff officers and one marquee tent to every battalion and regiment for the officers mess.

134. The musketry instructor will attend daily to the musketry instruction and target practice of the troops during the period of exercise; he will see that officers understand and carry out the system of registering in the returns the points obtained by the men; he will be constantly present at the rifle range during the target practice, to take general superintendence and control of the system of firing; he will be the referee and sole umpire, in all cases of dispute as to accuracy of marking, &c.; he will be responsible for the target practice returns, which, on the conclusion of each day's firing, he will carefully collect and record, initialing the whole for purpose of verification, handing in the same to the officer commanding the camp in accordance with such instruction as may be issued; he will also carry out any further orders connected with musketry instruction which may be issued by the officer commanding the camp.

135. It will be the duty of brigade majors to keep the roster of all brigade duties and to issue daily to the adjutants of corps the orders for the following day, and adjutants are to attend at the brigade major's tent at the hour appointed to receive such orders.

136. The orderly officer will perform such duties as the Deputy Adjutant-General or the officer commanding the brigade may direct.

137. It will be the duty of adjutants to keep the officers' roster of duty for their respective corps, and to promulgate under instructions from their commanding officers the necessary orders; the sergeant major will give out the orders of the day to orderly sergeants of troops, companies and corps, and keep the non-commissioned officers duty roster.

138. There will be an inlying piquet told off daily from every corps in camp, whose duty it will be, under the officer commanding the brigade and field officer of the day, to patrol in the vicinity of the camp or in such other places as may be directed, for the purpose of supporting the camp police if necessary, checking any irregularities on the part of any men belonging to their own corps, and bringing back any unauthorized absentees to camp, but except under urgent and unavoidable circumstances, the piquet of one corps will not interfere with men of another.

139. Officers commanding brigade camps will take care that the number of men detailed daily for guard and sentries, also for regimental duties, do not exceed the usual number authorized by the Queen's Regulations and the customs observed in the regular army.

140. A field officer of the day, taken in succession according to seniority from all regimental lieut.-colonels and majors, will be detailed daily in brigade orders.

141. Canteens for the supply of such extra provisions or articles as may be required (to enable the men to purchase for themselves such additional provision supplies, as butter, milk, eggs, cheese, &c., as they may desire), will be allowed in camp at the discretion of the officer commanding; but under no circumstances will spirituous liquors of any kind be allowed in the camp, and it will be a special duty of the field officer of the day and camp police to visit frequently all canteens, to take care that this order is strictly observed. In the event of any sutler selling or bringing spirituous liquor into camp, he is to be turned out and not re-admitted.

142. The necessary forms of marching in, marching out states, ration and musketry returns, &c., required, will be furnished from head quarters to Deputy Adjutants General commanding districts for distribution to corps; but officers commanding battalions and corps will be required to furnish the necessary stationery, daily parade states, guard and sick reports, as heretofore, and all corps will bring with them their regimental and company order and defaulting books.

DISCIPLINE.

143. Unless strict discipline be observed men cannot be formed into an effective military body. Good discipline is acquired by a constant and habitual obedience to orders without murmur and without question; the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of all corps are reminded of this and they should bear in mind that during the period of annual drill they are for purposes of military discipline under the Queen's Regulations and Articles of War the same as if employed on actual service as defined in the Militia Act of the Dominion.

144. Commanding officers of corps in dealing with any cases of irregularity which may occur, are in all first offences not of a serious or aggravated nature to have recourse to admonition, but on repetition of offence the minor punishment authorized should be enforced according to the nature and degree of the offence, every repetition of an act of drunkenness will be visited by the stoppage of one day's pay, and the confinement to camp of the offenders at the discretion of the commanding officer, and with a view to the prevention of irregularities, every effort should be made by commanding and all other officers to stop the introduction of all spirituous and intoxicating liquors into camp, for it may generally be relied on that when drunkenness can be prevented there will be no crime.

145. In the event of any man being found with spirituous liquor in his possession while in camp, or bring the same into camp, the liquor is to be immediately thrown away, and the man should be punished by his commanding officer.

146. The minor punishments that may be awarded by commanding officers are confinement to the camp for any period not exceeding 14 days, and stoppage of pay, accompanied by confinement to camp for repeated drunkenness. Men awarded punishment of confinement to camp by their commanding officers will not be allowed beyond the precincts of the camp (except on duty), during the period of confinement to camp awarded, and they will in addition to taking their own share of brigade and regimental duty, be employed as an extra duty, under the direction of the Camp Quarter Master, in preserving the cleanliness of the camp.

TARGET PRACTICE REGULATIONS.

147. The carrying out of the annual target practice of the Militia of the Dominion is of primary importance. The non-commissioned officers and men of all corps armed with the Snider rifle will fire five rounds at 200 yards, five rounds at 400 yards, and five rounds at 600 yards, and money prizes with badges will be given by Government to the best shot in every company, corps, battalion and military district, who perform the prescribed course of target practice at the annual drill, as follows, viz. :—

148. To the best shot in every company or corps, \$5 with badge. To the best shot in every battalion, \$10 with badge. To the best shot in every district, \$15 with badge; and the Adjutant General of Militia will give a prize of \$50, with a silver medal, to the best shot with the Snider rifle in the Active Militia of the Dominion for the year 1871.

149. The annual target practice of all brigades and batteries of Artillery, whenever practicable, will be carried out with field guns, or guns of position at their disposal, under special instructions from the Inspectors of Artillery, and money prizes with Artillery badges will be given by Government.

To the best shot in every brigade or Field Battery of Artillery, \$10 with badge. To the best shot in every Garrison Battery, \$5 with badge, and \$5 in addition if no prize is drawn by battery for rifle shooting. Troops of Cavalry or other corps armed with the Snider carbine will fire five rounds at 200 and five at 400 yards, the best shot in such corps will receive a prize of \$5 with badge, and where troops of Cavalry are formed into a regiment, a prize of \$10 with badge, in addition to the troop prizes, to the best shot in such regiment. The Grand Trunk Brigade will carry out its annual target practice at such times during the season as may be directed by the Commandant, and will be entitled to receive the prizes before mentioned, and this brigade will also be entitled to receive the district prize of \$15. To entitle a company or corps to compete for and receive the above prizes, not less than two-thirds of its establishment or authorized strength must be present at the time and perform the prescribed annual drill and target practice (the men to be *bona fide* enrolled members of the same according to the Militia Act) their names being duly registered in the company target returns. To entitle a battalion or brigade of Artillery to receive the battalion prize, all its companies or batteries must have been exercised, and have established a figure of merit as laid down, and with the strength as mentioned above, at the prescribed course of target practice at the annual drill. The above prizes for good shooting will only be open to the non-commissioned officer and men of the Active Militia, and officers are not to practise during the annual course prescribed for the non-commissioned officers and men. It is directed that the target shall be 4 feet wide at 200 yards, bull's-eye 8 inches square, and two feet centre; at 400 and 600 yards, 6 feet wide, with a bull's eye 2 feet square, and a centre 4 feet square. Bull's-eyes to count 4, centre 3, and an outer 2, at all ranges. Position when firing shall be standing at 200, kneeling at 400, and any position at 600 yards, but without artificial rests.

150. The figures of merit for a company, battalion or district, will be obtained by dividing the total number of points obtained at the three ranges, 200, 400, and 600 yards, by the number of men actually firing, and carrying out the quotient to two places of decimals.

151. The best shot in the company, battalion, district, and Dominion, will be that man who obtains the greatest number of points at the three distances, viz.: 200, 400 and 600 yards.

152. Ties will be decided by the greatest number of points obtained at 600 yards; if still a tie, by the greatest number at 400 yards; if still a tie, by the greatest number at 200 yards; if still a tie, by the inverse order of shots counting backwards from 600 yards. And to decide ties for the Adjutant General's prize, the score of each shot made by the district prize winners will be furnished in detail by Deputy Adjutants General to head quarters.

153. The prescribed course of target practice will be performed by the different companies, under the command of the captains, who will keep and sign the register of each man's performance, certifying the same as correct.

154. At the conclusion of the training the register of target practice will be sent by the Brigade Musketry Instructor to Brigade Majors, who will make out district returns from the company returns and forward them to the Deputy Adjutants General for transmission to head quarters.

155. The greatest possible accuracy must be observed in keeping the registers, as ^{as} these depend the selection of individuals for the annual prizes.

156. As a general rule there should be two markers in each butt, one N. C. O., and one man of a different company to the one firing, and a bugler at the firing point.

157. The Musketry Instructor will be on the ground during the time each company is firing its course, to see that the course is conducted according to regulation.

The squad will form up ten paces in rear of the firing points, "ground arms," and retire six paces in rear of the arms, which are not to be taken up except by word of command. The squad commander will remain at the firing stake, and call up each man successively who will fire his five rounds in succession, and then rejoin his squad, his score having first been read to him. The squad commander will be careful to caution his man as to the target he is to fire at, and see that he is aiming at it, and that no shot is fired until the flag or disc is entirely down. No loading is to be permitted except at the firing stake. No one but the squad commander or scorer is to be permitted within ten paces of the firing point.

FIELD EXERCISE AND EVOLUTIONS.

159. As a general rule, when not otherwise directed by officers commanding a camp of exercise, there will be three daily parades for drill for all companies and corp of Infantry, not engaged at target practice, at the following hours, viz. :—

160. At 6 a.m., for company drill, under captains or officers commanding companies, superintended by the field officers ; at 10 a.m., for battalion drill, under commanding officers of battalions ; and at 3 p.m., or such other times as the Deputy Adjutant General or senior officer commanding may direct, for brigade drill and exercise.

161. At the morning parades for company drill, under captains or officers commanding companies, the movements and exercises contained in part II. of the Infantry Field Exercise Book (latest edition), will be practised from pages 58 to 101, and especial care will be taken to instruct each company in the mode of skirmishing as laid down at page 91 and 101, every company officer will also be practised at these morning parades in the modes of sizing, forming and telling off a company, also in the proper mode of inspecting a company, and in the manual and platoon exercise ; the men will be instructed in the manual exercise prescribed for the short rifle, except as regards the mode of fixing and unfixing bayonets, in which instance the directions laid down for the long rifle will be followed. All orders contained in the Field Exercise for the guidance of troops carrying the short rifle, are applicable to men although armed with the long rifle, and whilst performing the platoon exercise, both officers and men are to be instructed in position and aiming drill, as laid down in the book of Rifle Exercise and Musketry Instruction at page 176 to 185. Officers and men will also be practised in the mode of mounting and relieving guard, in marching reliefs, and posting and relieving sentries, in challenging at night, in receiving grand or visiting rounds, and in paying the proper compliments, and the non-commissioned officers and men will be instructed in the mode of saluting, as laid down in section 6, part I., page 14, of the Field Exercise. It is not necessary that the men should be instructed in the slow step.

162. At the parades for the battalion drill, the field officers and Adjutants will be mounted, and the companies equalized. The strength of each company when formed for drill purposes to be not less than twenty files. Battalions will be practised in the mode of firing prescribed a page 106 of the Infantry Field Exercise Book, when the battalion is in line at close order, in forming advanced and rear guards, and in skirmishing as directed in page 205 to 244 ; they will also be practised in the few simple movements required from Infantry when in action, as laid down in the Field Exercise Book.

163. Whenever the brigades parade for field manoeuvres the whole of the corps will attend (the necessary guards and one cook per troop or company only being left in camp). At these parades the troops will be drawn up in such manner as the officer commanding may direct, and if circumstances admit, should then move off a short distance from camp in column of route, throwing out advanced, flank and rear guards, moving always as if in the close vicinity or actual presence of an enemy, deploying from time to time as circumstances and the nature of the ground may suggest into a line of battle, each arm

of the service being posted so as to afford mutual support. The usual positions for Field Artillery when moving with a brigade is laid down at page 278 of the Infantry Field Exercise Book, and the principles upon which these manœuvres should be conducted in contradistinction to mere drill, is explained at page 279.

164. The established rule relative to the employment of Horse and Field Artillery when manœuvring, directs that officers commanding divisions or detached brigades should indicate to the officer commanding Artillery under their orders the general object of the movements about to be executed, and these officers should give directions to the captains of batteries as to the best mode of co-operating with and supporting them.

Officers commanding batteries should be permitted (under the direction of their own commanding officers), to use their own judgment in selecting the best positions to enable them to operate with advantage either in covering an attack or retreat, conforming of course, as much as the nature of the ground will permit, with the movements of the corps to which they are attached.

Any special directions received by the officer commanding Artillery from the officer in command of troops relative to the change in the disposition of the batteries during the movements will of course be promptly carried out.

A battery ought not to be exposed to the risks of Infantry fire, unless under unavoidable circumstances, which occasionally occurs in action.

165. The brigades should be practised in taking up positions for defence, or forming for purposes of attack, in the mode of attacking and carrying positions, and retiring as if in presence of a superior force, in regular military order, from one position to another, the various arms supporting, covering, and relieving one another in retreat. Whenever circumstances will admit the troops should be exercised, whilst taking up positions for defence, in creating artificial where no natural cover is available, by constructing shelter trenches for the Infantry, in the manner laid down in the Field Exercise Book, and in throwing up breastworks to protect the field batteries. Very valuable practice may also be afforded on these field days by dividing brigades into two forces, under commanders previously named in brigade orders, one side to act on the offensive and the other on the defensive. The officer commanding the division with suitable Staff officers to act as umpires. The troops on these occasions being supplied with blank ammunition. By carrying out properly the above system of practical field days and sham battles, officers and men are best instructed in their duties, and their military intelligence becomes greatly developed.

CAVALRY.

166. The drill for all troops of Cavalry and mounted corps, when such are not required for brigade exercise, will be carried out regimentally by the officers commanding, and the mode of forming advanced and rear guards practised as laid down in the Cavalry regulations; also the mode of extending as mounted skirmishers, and in firing with blank ammunition when mounted, whenever circumstances will admit.

The necessary instruction for Cavalry corps is detailed in the Cavalry Drill Book of 1st of August, 1869, and, in addition to the introductory remarks contained in that code of instruction, particular attention will be paid to sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, comprising military equitation.

FIELD ARTILLERY.

167. Whenever possible the annual shot and shell practice of batteries of Field Artillery will be carried on during the time the battery is in camp; if there is no available range, or if the firing of shell would be attended with danger, the practice will be deferred till a suitable range can be obtained.

168. Requisitions for ammunition and all other stores necessary to complete the equipment will be forwarded by officers commanding batteries prior to the commencement of the drill season.

169. No annual training of a field battery will be considered effective unless during that time at least one march of twenty (20) miles or thereabouts has been made, with

limbers and waggons properly packed, all entrenching tools, camp equipage, small arms, etc., strapped in the places ; on these occasions officers commanding will mount their detachments when the state of the roads will admit of it.

170. During the period allotted to "Regimental Drill" in camp, officers commanding will select the most simple and useful of the movements laid down in the "Manual of Field Artillery exercise." The drivers will be instructed in riding, driving, cleaning harness, &c., the gunners in gun drill, dismounting and mounting guns, righting guns which have been upset, changing wheels, removing disabled field artillery, &c.

171. Where facilities exist, officers commanding should practice those under their command in throwing up cover for guns in action, moving guns and horses over walls, ditches, ravines, small streams or other obstacles, and without adhering to strict rules, endeavour to stimulate the ingenuity and interest of all concerned.

172. On the conclusion of the training and return of field batteries to their respective head quarters, all harness, saddlery, carriages, waggons, and small stores will be replaced in the sheds in a perfectly clean state and fit for immediate service ; the drivers cleaning the harness, the gunners the guns and waggons. Officers commanding field batteries will be held responsible at any time when their batteries are suddenly ordered out, that the service ammunition and other necessary stores are complete and in good order.

173. Lieutenant-Colonel French, Inspector of Artillery and Warlike stores, Commandant of the School of Gunnery, "A" Battery, Kingston, will transmit to head quarters a detailed report on the annual inspection of all Artillery corps in the Province of Ontario, and a special report on the School of Gunnery, "A" Battery, Kingston.

174. Lieutenant-Colonel T. B. Strange, Inspector of Artillery for the Province of Quebec, and Commandant of the School of Gunnery, "B" Battery, Quebec, will transmit to head quarters a detailed report on the annual inspection of all Artillery corps in the Province of Quebec, and a special report on the School of Gunnery, "B" Battery, Quebec.

175. Lieutenant-Colonel Jago, New Brunswick Artillery, will make the annual regimental inspection of all Artillery corps in that Province, transmitting his report thereon to head quarters.

176. The annual regimental reports of the inspectors in that special arm of the service to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at head quarters not later than 1st November, 1872.

177. The annual drill of all corps for 1872-73 to be completed before 31st October, 1872, and the annual inspection reports and target practice returns of corps transmitted by Deputy Adjutants General along with their own annual reports to head quarters immediately after the inspection of the whole of the corps in the respective districts is concluded, to enable the Adjutant General to prepare his annual report on the state of the Militia in proper time for presentation to Parliament.

By Command,

P. ROBERTSON-ROSS,
Colonel Commanding and Adjutant General.

HEAD QUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 7th June, 1872.

General Orders (16)
No. 1.

ACTIVE MILITIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL DRILL, 1872-73.

Adverting to G. O. (14) 31st May last the following changes are hereby made :—

Under Military District No. 3: The 40th Cobourg Battalion, Lt.-Col. Smith is detached from 1st Infantry Brigade and attached to 2nd Infantry Brigade, and the 48th Lennox and Addington Battalion, Lt.-Col. W. Fowler is detached from the 2nd Infantry Brigade and attached to 1st Infantry Brigade.

Under Military District No. 7: The Dorchester Battalion, Major Fortier is attached to the 1st Infantry Brigade, and the County of Quebec Provisional Battalion, Captain Laurin, to the 2nd Infantry Brigade.

The 55th Megantic Battalion is detached from 1st Infantry Brigade, 7th Brigade Division, Military District No. 7, and attached in future for all Militia purposes to the 6th Brigade Division, Military District No. 6. The 55th Battalion will assemble on 27th instant at the camp to be formed at Arthabaskaville.

Adverting to G. O. (14), 31st May last, the following officers are nominated to act on the staff at the respective camps of exercise therein authorized:

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

Divisional Staff.

Lt.-Col. Moffat, Brigade Major, Principal Musketry Instructor.
 Lt.-Col. Service, Brigade Major, Assistant Adjutant-General.
 Captain A. G. Smyth, Assistant Quarter-Master General.
 Surgeon V. A. Brown, London Field Battery, Principal Medical Officer.
 Quarter-Master J. B. Smyth, 7th Battalion Supply Officer.

1ST INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

Lt.-Col. Richardson, 22nd Battalion, to act as Brigadier.
 Major Walker, 7th do do Brigade Major.
 Captain Gorman, 7th do do Brigade Musketry Instructor.
 Ensign B. Ingersoll, 22nd do do Orderly Officer.

2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

Lt.-Col. A. M. Ross, 33rd Battalion, to act as Brigadier.
 Major McMillan, 30th do do Brigade Major.
 Captain Thompson, Goderich Garrison Battery, to act as Brigade Musketry Instructor
 Captain Josiah Jones Bell, late of 41st Battalion to act as Orderly Officer.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

Divisional Staff.

Lt.-Colonel A. Brunel, late 10th Battalion "Royals," Assistant Adjutant-General.
 Lt.-Colonel R. B. Denison, Brigade Major, Assistant Quarter-Master General.
 Lt.-Colonel H. V. Villiers, Brigade Major, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General.
 Lieutenant and Quarter-Master Mason, 13th Battalion Supply Officer.
 Surgeon De La Hooke, 2nd Regiment Cavalry, Principal Medical Officer.
 Brevet Major Dartnell, late 34th Battalion, Principal Musketry Instructor.
 Lieutenant Holwell, 2nd Battalion, Queen's Own Rifles, Orderly Officer to the Officer commanding the Division.

The following arrangement of corps in brigade is substituted for that in G. O. (14) 31st May last :

1ST INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

Lt.-Colonel Gillmor, 2nd Battalion to act as Brigadier.

2nd Battalion (Queen's Own Rifles)	Lieut.-Colonel C. Gillmor.
20th (Halton) Battalion	do T. Murray.
37th (Haldimand) do	do R. H. Davis.
38th (Brant) do	do W. Patton.
39th (Norfolk) do	do D. Tisdale.

2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant Colonel Skinner, 13th Battalion, to act as Brigadier.

13th Battalion,	Lieut.-Colonel J. A. Skinner.
19th (Lincoln) Battalion,	Lieut.-Colonel Hon. J. G. Currie.
36th (Peel) do	do H. Gracy.
44th (Welland) do	do S. Barnett.
77th (Wentworth) do	do T. Brown.

3RD INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Pollard, 31st Battalion, to act as Brigadier.

10th Battalion (Royals),	Lieut.-Colonel J. Boxall.
12th (York) Battalion,	do W. H. Norris.
31st (Grey) do	do W. D. Pollard.
34th (Ontario) do	do J. Wallace.
35th Battalion (Simcoe Forresters)	do A. McKenzie.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 3.

Divisional Staff.

Major W. P. Phillips, Brigade Major, Assistant Quarter-Master General
 Major H. Smith, do do Adjutant General.
 Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Swetman, Napanee Troop, Supply Officer.
 Surgeon Orlando S. Strange, "A" Battery, Principal Medical Officer.
 Major J. V. Gravely, 40th Battalion, Principal Musketry Instructor.
 Captain R. W. Barrow, 14th Battalion, Orderly Officer to Officer commanding the division.

1ST INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Smith, 40th Battalion, to act as Brigadier.
 Major Chas. A. Boulton, 46th Battalion, to act as Brigade Major

2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Ross, 16th Battalion, to act as Brigadier.
 Brevet Lieut.-Colonel James F. McLeod, 45th Battalion, to act as Brigade Major.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 5.

2ND BRIGADE DIVISION.

Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant-Colonel Moore, as Camp Quarter-Master.
 Major P. McNaughton, 51st Battalion, as Supply Officer.
 Brevet Major and Captain T. Sanders, 51st Battalion, Brigade Major.
 Captain T. Amyrauld, Shefford Field Battery, Musketry Instructor.
 Lieutenant M. C. Baker, 60th Battalion, Orderly Officer.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 6.

4TH BRIGADE DIVISION.

Major J. O. Labranche, late 4th Battalion, as Supply Officer.
 Captain Baker, 64th Battalion, as Brigade Major.
 Lieutenant Battersby, as Camp Quarter-Master.
 Captain U. Beaudry, as Musketry Instructor.
 Ensign Gustave Ouimet, 65th Battalion, as Orderly Officer.

5TH BRIGADE DIVISION.

Brigade Staff.

Captain S. Gagnon, Three Rivers Provisional Battalion, as Brigade Major.
 Captain J. B. A. Bouvier, do do Musketry Instructor.
 Lieutenant E. Masson, No. 2 Rawdon Company, as Camp Quarter-Master.
 Captain C. A. Larue, late 2nd Battalion Riflemen, as Orderly Officer.
 Quarter-Master C. H. B. Leprohon, Joliette Provisional Battalion, as Supply Officer.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

Brigade Staff.—Camp of Exercise at Truro.

Captain James Dickson, as Camp Quarter-Master.
 Captain E. Kaulback, as Supply Officer.
 Major H. L. Yeomans, as Musketry Instructor.
 Lieutenant-Colonel P. S. Archibald, as Orderly Officer.

Brigade Staff.—Camp of Exercise at Aylesford Plains.

Major Parker, 72nd Battalion, as Camp Quarter-Master.
 Lt. Marshall, 69th do Supply Officer.
 Lt. Beckwith, 68th do Musketry Instructor.
 Lt. Webster, 68th do Orderly Officer.

By command of His Excellency the Governor General.

P. ROBERTSON-ROSS, Colonel,
 Adjutant General of Militia, Canada.

HEAD QUARTERS,
OTTAWA, 18th July, 1872.

General Orders (18).
No. 1.

ACTIVE MILITIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL DRILL, 1872-73.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 1.

Divisional Staff.

Adverting to G. O. (14) 31st May last, Captain Thomas H. Jackson, No. 5 Troop, 1st Regiment of Cavalry, to act as Orderly Officer to Officer commanding the division.

By command of His Excellency the Governor General.
P. ROBERTSON-ROSS, Colonel,
Adjutant General of Militia, Canada.

HEAD QUARTERS,
OTTAWA, 12th July, 1872.

General Orders [19]
No. 1.

ACTIVE MILITIA.

REGULATIONS FOR ANNUAL DRILL OF 1872-73.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 6.

6TH BRIGADE DIVISION.

Brigade Staff.

Captain Robert Stewart, 55th Battalion, to act as Brigade Major.
Lieutenant Henry J. Miller, do do Musketry Instructor.
Quarter-Master James McKnight do do Camp Quarter-Master.
Captain Henry J. Doherty, Provisional Battalion, St. Hyacinthe, to act as Supply Officer.
Ensign Ernest Pacaud, 55th Battalion, to act as Orderly Officer to the Commanding Officer.

These appointments to date from 27th June, 1872.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 9.

Brigade Staff.—Camp of Exercise at Truro.

Adverting to G.O. (16) 7th June, 1872 read "Captain Isaac McGilvray as Camp Quarter-Master" instead of "James Dickson" who has been appointed Quarter-Master of 78th Battalion.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor General.
P. ROBERTSON-ROSS, Colonel,
Adjutant General of Militia, Canada.

HEAD QUARTERS,
OTTAWA, 19th July, 1872.

GENERAL ORDERS (20).

ACTIVE MILITIA.

REGULATIONS FOR ANNUAL DRILL OF 1872-73.—ARTILLERY.

Adverting to Paragraph 16 of G.O. (14), 31st May, 1872, the period of the assembly, at Fort Henry, Kingston, of the Napanee, Trenton and Cobourg Garrison Batteries, is hereby changed from 20th July to 5th September next. And the place and date of the assembly of the Collingwood Garrison Battery is changed from "New Fort, Toronto, 20th July" to "Fort Henry, Kingston, 5th October."

By Command of His Excellency the Governor General.

WALKER POWELL, Lt.-Colonel.
Deputy Adjutant General of Militia, Canada.

APPENDIX No. 2.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.

The following Return, compiled from the Official Reports of the Deputy Adjutants General Commanding Districts, shewing the shooting figure of merit by Provinces, Districts, Battalions and Companies of all Corps of the Active Militia at the Annual Drill during the past year, together with the names of the best shots in every Company. Corps, Battalion and Military District, is published for general information:—

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
7th Battalion.....	London	10·17	<i>Private Coombs</i>	43	Battalion prize \$10
No. 1 Company..	do	11·73	<i>Private Robie</i>	25	Company do do 5
2 do	do	7·97	do <i>Lawless</i>	30	do do do 5
3 do	do	10·72	do <i>Coombs</i>	43	do do do 5
4 do	do	5·80	<i>Corporal Sullivan</i>	20	do do do 5
5 do	do	10·88	<i>Sergeant Jackson</i>	41	do do do 5
6 do	do	9·72	<i>Color Sergeant Hennessy</i> ...	37	do do do 5
7 do	do	9·20	<i>Private Gallegher</i>	29	do do do 5
8 do	Arva	15·46	<i>Color Sergeant Guest</i>	33	do do do 5
22nd Battalion.....	do	10·36	<i>Private Murray</i>	34	Battalion do do 10
No. 1 Company..	Woodstock	9·22	<i>Private Campbell</i>	21	Company do do 5
2 do	Embros	7·25	<i>Sergeant Flynn</i>	22	
3 do	Princeton	8·90	do <i>Henderson</i>	25	do do do 5
4 do	Ingersoll	8·76	<i>Lance Corporal Donaldson</i> ...	28	do do do 5
5 do	Norwichville	12·23	<i>Private Horner</i>	29	do do do 5
6 do	Strathallan	12·75	do <i>Murray</i>	34	do do do 5
7 do	East Oxford.....	10·73	do <i>Taylor</i>	24	do do do 5
8 do	Lakeside	12·68	do <i>Seaton</i>	29	do do do 5
24th Battalion.....	do	11·52	<i>Color Sergeant Warwick</i>	42	Battalion do do 10
No. 1 Company..	Chatham.....	8·00	<i>Private Nelson</i>	36	Company do do 5
2 do	do	9·56	<i>Sergeant Potter</i>	26	do do do 5
3 do	Rond Eau	10·62	<i>Private Martin</i>	35	
4 do	Filbury East.....	19·21	<i>Color Sergeant Warwick</i>	42	do do do 5
5 do	Bothwell	13·24	<i>Sergeant Lidster</i>	35	do do do 5
6 do	Dresden	7·33	do <i>Hughes</i>	27	do do do 5
7 do	Leamington.....	13·47	do <i>French</i>	31	do do do 5
8 do	Windsor	6·76	<i>Corporal Howson</i>	25	do do do 5
25th Battalion.....	do	8·30	<i>Private Burwell</i>	37	Battalion do do 10
No. 1 Company..	St. Thomas	6·94	<i>Sergeant Harvey</i>	24	Company do do 5
2 do	Vienna	9·14	<i>Private Leach</i>	27	do do do 5
3 do	Aylmer	7·97	do <i>Moss</i>	27	do do do 5
4 do	Wallacetown	10·00	do <i>Keller</i>	35	do do do 5
5 do	Iona	10·48	do <i>Burwell</i>	37	do do do 5
26th Battalion.....	do	11·49	<i>Color Sergeant Remy</i>	38	Battalion do do 10
No. 1 Company..	Delaware	12·43	<i>Private Mills</i>	25	
2 do	Napier	9·88	<i>Sergeant Taylor</i>	27	Company do do 5
3 do	Harrietsville	11·62	<i>Private Findlay</i>	33	do do do 5
4 do	Thamesford	12·00	do <i>Avara</i>	35	do do do 5
6 do	Park Hill	12·00	do <i>Powell</i>	28	
7 do	Strathroy	11·20	<i>Color-Sergeant Remy</i>	38	do do do 5
27th Battalion.....	do	15·62	<i>Private McKenzie</i>	43	Battalion do do \$10

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 1.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize and Badge.
No. 1 Company..	Oilspring.....	14 57	Private McDonald.....	33	Company do 5
2 do	Forrest.....	13 86	do Symington.....	30	do do 5
3 do	Warwick.....	17 32	do McKenzie.....	43	do do 5
4 do	Widder.....	19 00	Sergeant Ticknor.....	38	do do 5
5 do	Moore.....	12 25	Private Kilbreath.....	25	do do 5
6 do	Watford.....	16 78	Sergeant Stanley.....	35	do do 5
28th Battalion.....		9 45	Private Smith.....	37	Battalion do 10
No. 1 Company..	Stratford.....	10 00	Private Smith.....	37	Company do 5
2 do	do	8 31	Sergeant Twamley.....	24	
3 do	St. Mary's.....	9 55	do Smith.....	23	do do 5
4 do	Listowell.....	10 15	do Willis.....	25	do do 5
5 do	Blanchard.....	10 23	do Moore.....	29	do do 5
6 do	Fullarton.....	7 95	Sergeant Robinson.....	21	
29th Battalion.....		9 14	Private Ruxton.....	34	Battalion do 10
No. 1 Company..	Hamburgh.....	6 87	Private Henderson.....	25	Company do 5
2 do	Galt.....	11 88	do Freeborn.....	28	do do 5
3 do	Crosshill.....	11 55	Sergeant Collins.....	36	
4 do	Winterbourne.....	7 58	Private Ruxton.....	34	do do 5
5 do	Hespeler.....	7 83	Sergeant Lonsdale.....	23	do do 5
30th Battalion.....		12 64	Private Brooks.....	43	Battalion do 10
No. 1 Company..	Guelph.....	10 00	Private Cowan.....	31	Company do 5
2 do	do	13 53	do Marshall.....	35	do do 5
3 do	Fergus.....	16 16	Corporal Young.....	36	do do 5
4 do	Elora.....	12 94	Private Brooks.....	43	do do 5
5 do	Mount Forrest.....	12 26	Sergeant Johnson.....	31	do do 5
6 do	Eramosa.....	13 42	Private Graham.....	30	do do 5
7 do	Erin.....	13 00	do Mooney.....	30	do do 5
8 do	Whittingdon.....	10 81	do Dezell.....	34	do do 5
9 do	Hollin.....	12 31	do Reid.....	32	do do 5
10 do	Arthur.....	10 98	do Graham.....	27	do do 5
32nd Battalion.....		11 28	Sergeant Hovey.....	31	Battalion do 10
No. 1 Company..	Southampton.....	11 76	Private Brown.....	27	
2 do	Kincairdine.....	14 00	do Johnston.....	32	
3 do	do	10 07	do Shewfelt.....	25	Company do 5
4 do	Paisley.....	13 12	Sergt.-Major McGaw.....	29	do do 5
5 do	Walkerton.....	12 19	Sergeant Hovey.....	31	do do 5
6 do	Arran.....	10 46	Private Armstrong.....	29	do do 5
7 do	Belmore.....	10 89	do Peterman.....	25	do do
8 do	Teeswater.....	8 11	do Burrows.....	25	
33rd Battalion.....		13 87	Sergeant McDougall.....	40	Battalion do 10
No. 2 Company..	Goderich.....	14 83	Corporal Graham.....	33	Company do 5
3 do	Seaforth.....	13 83	Private Haggot.....	31	
4 do	Clinton.....	12 26	do Maslen.....	38	do do 5
6 do	Exeter.....	14 18	do Horn.....	32	do do 5
7 do	Portershill.....	16 19	Sergeant McDougall.....	40	do do 5
8 do	Gorries.....	12 04	Private Young.....	32	do do 5
9 do	Dunganan.....	13 10	do McMashe.....	27	
st Regt. Cavalry.			Corporal Malott.....	30	Regimental do 10
No. 1 Troop.....	St. Thomas.....	8 96	Trooper Metcalfe.....	26	Troop do 5
2 do	London.....	7 30	do Oliver.....	21	do do 5
3 do	Mooretown.....	7 00	do Barns.....	26	do do 5
4 do	Kingsville.....	10 96	Corporal Malott.....	30	do do 5
Military District No. 1, figure of merit.....		11 52	Private Charles Coombs...	43	Company, Battalion and District prize \$30

The 27th Battalion, figure of merit 15.63, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company (Tilbury East), 24th Battalion, figure of merit 19.21, was the best shooting Company, and Private Charles Coombs, No. 3 Company (London), 7th Battalion, with a score of 43, was the best shot in Military District No. 1 at the annual drill of 1872-73.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—*Continued.*

MILITARY DISTRICT, No.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize and Badge.		
2nd Batt. : Q. O. R.		11.51	<i>Private Fox</i>	41	Battalion	Prize	\$10
No. 1 Company	Toronto	13.74	Sergeant Boustead.....	39	Company	"	"
3 "	"	10.34	Private Fox.....	41	"	"	5
4 "	"	12.11	" Burny.....	43	"	"	5
5 "	"	12.22	Sergeant Blight.....	36	"	"	5
6 "	"	9.42	Private Todd.....	27	"	"	5
7 "	"	10.88	Sergeant Meredith.....	36	"	"	5
8 "	"	13.75	Private Hallen.....	34	"	"	5
9 "	"	9.24	" Small.....	27	"	"	5
10 "	"	11.80	Corporal Delamere.....	27	"	"	5
20th Battalion		12.83	<i>Sergeant Spiers</i>	43	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	Oakville	12.62	Private Dowelle.....	23	Company	"	"
2 "	Stewarttown	15.42	" Davidson.....	33	"	"	"
3 "	Georgetown	9.39	" Moore.....	34	"	"	"
4 "	Norvel	10.91	" Laird.....	29	"	"	"
5 "	Nelson	18.59	Sergeant Speirs.....	43	"	"	5
6 "	Acton	9.11	Private Leishman.....	29	"	"	5
7 "	Milton	13.78	Corporal McBrien.....	34	"	"	5
37th Battalion		14.81	<i>Corporal English</i>	46	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	York	11.79	Corporal Wickett.....	37	Company	"	5
3 "	Caledonia	10.30	Sergeant Corner.....	33	"	"	5
5 "	Hullsville	20.45	Corporal Elliot.....	41	"	"	"
6 "	Cheapside	20.63	" English.....	46	"	"	5
7 "	Caledonia	8.29	Sergeant Howard.....	24	"	"	5
8 "	Mount Healy	7.40	Private Armstrong.....	28	"	"	5
38th Battalion		17.62	<i>Corporal Wilson</i>	50	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	Paris	13.63	Sergeant Silvester.....	36	Company	"	5
4 "	Brantford	7.71	Private Edwards.....	30	"	"	5
5 "	Burford	25.12	" Climent.....	49	"	"	5
6 "	Drumbo	24.01	Corporal Wilson.....	50	"	"	5
39th Battalion		10.33	<i>Corporal Dell</i>	35	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	Simcoe	9.65	Sergeant Fero.....	26	Company	"	5
2 "	Villa Nova	10.92	" Budd.....	26	"	"	5
3 "	Port Rowan	10.71	" Parr.....	32	"	"	5
4 "	Washington	12.38	" Lamont.....	26	"	"	5
5 "	Waterford	6.34	Corporal Smith.....	21	"	"	5
6 "	Simcoe	11.67	" Dell.....	35	"	"	5
7 "	Windham Centre	9.82	" Dell.....	35	"	"	5
8 "	Fredericksburg	11.14	Sergeant Tompkins.....	30	"	"	5
13th Battalion		11.67	<i>Sergeant McKeand</i>	43	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	Hamilton	17.65	Private Murison.....	42	Company	"	5
2 "	"	14.19	Sergeant Omand.....	40	"	"	5
3 "	"	8.86	" Wilson.....	32	"	"	5
4 "	"	11.43	Private Halliday.....	35	"	"	5
5 "	"	7.29	Sergeant Leitch.....	34	"	"	5
6 "	"	10.60	" McKeand.....	43	"	"	5
19th Battalion		12.86	<i>Sergeant Storrs</i>	48	Battalion	"	15
No. 2 Company	St. Catherines	10.36	Sergeant Storrs.....	48	Company	"	0
3 "	"	7.46	" Hartley.....	32	"	"	5
4 "	Beamsville	15.53	Private Watkin.....	41	"	"	5
5 "	St. Ann's	15.00	Sergeant Ross.....	36	"	"	"
6 "	Virgil	15.44	Private Hodskinson.....	30	"	"	5
36th Battalion		13.40	<i>Private Irwin</i>	48	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	Brampton	7.40	Sergeant White.....	27	Company	"	5
2 "	Orangeville	23.62	Private David.....	44	"	"	5
3 "	Brampton	11.31	Sergeant Miller.....	34	"	"	5
4 "	Albion	13.51	Private Johnston.....	31	"	"	5
5 "	Alton	18.54	Sergeant Presley.....	46	"	"	5
6 "	Elba	12.11	Private Dewsbury.....	32	"	"	5
7 "	Mono Mills	12.00	" Irwin.....	48	"	"	5
8 "	Tullamore	10.32	" Inglis.....	30	"	"	5
9 "	Charleston	11.81	" Wallace.....	23	"	"	5

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 2.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.		
44th Battalion		11:40	<i>Sergeant Clark</i>	27	Battalion	Prize	\$10
No. 1 Company	Drummondville	7:92	Private Vanderluz	27			
2	Thorold	14:40	" Bradley	36			
3	Chippewa	13:23	Private Smith	36			
4	Fort Erie	15:54	" Treble	40			
5	Welland	9:35	" Wildgon	24			
7	Ridgeway	9:43	Sergeant Clark	27	Company	"	5
8	Fenwick	10:40	Private Groff	27			
77th Battalion		10:76	<i>Sergeant Ashbury</i>	44	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	Dundas	7:04	" Wyld	26	Company	"	5
2	Waterdown	15:84	" Ashbury	44	"	"	5
3	Binbrooke	10:37	Private Young	34	"	"	5
4	Rockton	9:17	" Barlow	33	"	"	5
5	Saltfleet	8:70	Sergeant Reid	28	"	"	5
6	Glanford	13:46	Private Sanders	37	"	"	5
10th Batt. Royals		8:24	<i>Sergeant Doudiet</i>	49	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	Toronto	8:30	Private Kerr	25	Company	"	5
2	"	5:94	" Quinn	25			
3	"	5:74	Sergeant Jordan	23	"	"	5
4	"	15:93	" Doudiet	49	"	"	5
5	"	5:00	Private Eagleton	25	"	"	5
6	"	11:11	Sergeant Black	39	"	"	5
7	"	5:70	" Curtis	21			
8	"	14:40	Corporal Noble	38	"	"	5
9	"	5:80	Private Marsh	25	"	"	5
10	"	8:60	" Cheadle	29	"	"	5
12th York Rangers		12:66	<i>Corporal Chester</i>	44	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	Scarboro'	14:65	Corporal Chester	44	Company	"	5
2	Anzora	12:87	Private Downs	32	"	"	5
3	King	10:75	Sergeant McBride	23			
4	Newmarket	10:86	Sergeant Major Srigley	25	"	"	5
5	Sutton	12:75	Private Reed	27			
6	Markham	11:77	" Bull	33	"	"	5
7	Sharon	15:11	Corporal Huff	31			
8	Unionville	13:00	Private Pinnock	34			
31st Grey		13:77	<i>Corporal McGregor</i>	41	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	Owen Sound	7:67	Sergeant Mandell	26	Company	"	5
2	Meaford	9:65	Private Pilgrim	24	"	"	5
3	Leith	14:54	Corporal McGregor	41	"	"	5
4	Durham	20:04	Sergeant Williams	31	"	"	5
5	Owen Sound	6:58	Private Miller	39	"	"	5
6	Flesherton	21:33	" Weaver	38	"	"	5
7	Clarksburg	17:08	" Mahoney	41	"	"	5
34th Battalion		10:97	<i>Sergeant Dillon</i>	36	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	Whitton	9:09	Private Ryan	29	Company	"	5
2	Oshawa	9:09	Sergeant Burkeil	31	"	"	5
3	do	10:00	Private Gerow	31	"	"	5
4	Beaverton	11:71	" Carmichael	32	"	"	5
5	Port Perry	13:59	Sergeant Dillon	36	"	"	5
6	Brooklin	15:61	" Chisholm	35	"	"	5
7	Cannington	7:72	" Gravelly	25	"	"	5
35th Simcoe Foresters		13:40	<i>Private Cummings</i>	42	Battalion	"	10
No. 1 Company	Barrie	14:79	Sergeant Terry	41	Company	"	5
2	Collingwood	14:90	Private McMevin	32			
3	Cookstown	11:62	Sergeant Smith	30			
4	Bradford	13:32	Private Sutherland	41			
5	Barrie	11:23	" Baker	33	"	"	5
6	Oro	11:92	" Manning	21	"	"	5
7	Orillia	10:16	" Robinson	33	"	"	5
8	Bond Head	15:13	" Cummings	42	"	"	5

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 2.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize and Badge.
№ No. 9 Company..	Rosemont.....	14.11	Sergeant Martin.....	33	Company Prize \$10
10 " " "	Wyebridge.....	16.81	Private Nardale.....	26	
Gov. Gen. Body					
Guard Cavalry..	Toronto.....	5.90	" Dunn.....	20	Troop " 5
2nd Reg. Cavalry		6.81	Sergeant Disher.....	29	Regiment " 10
No. 1 Troop....	St. Catherines..	5.90	" Dishar.....	29	" " 5
2 " " "	Oakridges.....	7.08	Private Herman.....	22	" " 5
3 " " "	Markham.....	7.71	" Gardner.....	23	" " 5
4 " " "	Grimby.....	9.90	" Martindale.....	29	Trooper " 5
5 " " "	Burford.....	4.65	" Shillington.....	22	" " 5
6 " " "	Queenston.....	6.93	" Clement.....	21	" " 5
Mil. Dist. No. 2..	District figure of merit.....	12.45	Corporal Wilson.....	50	Company, Battalion and District prizes. \$30

The 38th Battalion, figure of merit 17.62, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 5 Company, 38th Battalion, figure of merit 25.12, was the best shooting Company, and Corporal Wilson, No. 6 Company, 38th Battalion, with a score of 50, was the best shot in Military District No. 2 at the annual drill of 1872-73.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

Cavalry.....		5.46	Trooper P. Switzer.....	23	
Cobourg Troop..	Cobourg.....	5.40	" S. Redpath.....	18	
Port Hope " "	Port Hope.....	5.00	" T. Purcell.....	20	
Picton " "	Picton.....	5.40	" S. Martin.....	15	
Napanee.....	Napanee.....	4.46	" J. M. Mureliff.....	12	Troop Prize..... 5
Kingston.....	Kingston.....	5.12	" S. Knight.....	20	" "..... 5
Loughborough..	Sydenham.....	6.40	" P. Switzer.....	23	" "..... 5
14th Battalion..		8.30	Private W. Hume.....	35	Battalion Prize... 5
No. 1 Company..	Kingston.....	12.52	Private J. Johnson.....	33	Company "..... 10
2 " " "	" " " ".....	8.00	Sergeant H. Conly.....	29	" "..... 5
3 " " "	" " " ".....	9.53	Private Wilson.....	23	" "..... 5
4 " " "	" " " ".....	4.45	Sergeant Sommerville.....	19	" "..... 5
5 " " "	" " " ".....	9.04	Private Hume.....	35	" "..... 5
6 " " "	" " " ".....	6.26	Private Foley.....	18	" "..... 5
15th Battalion..		7.23	Sergeant Hart.....	37	Battalion "..... 10
No. 1 Company..	Belleville.....	5.40	Private Bullen.....	18	Company "..... 5
2 " " "	" " " ".....	7.55	Sergeant Hart.....	37	" "..... 5
4 " " "	" " " ".....	10.47	W. Clause.....	29	" "..... 5
5 " " "	" " " ".....	4.50	Private Shaw.....	27	" "..... 5
6 " " "	" " " ".....	8.25	" Charters.....	36	" "..... 5
16th Battalion..		10.48	Private Parlment.....	38	Battalion "..... 10
No. 2 Company..	Wellington.....	6.05	Sergeant Whitten.....	29	Company "..... 5
3 " " "	Consecon.....	7.93	Private Clark.....	25	" "..... 5
4 " " "	Milford.....	13.90	" Hudson.....	30	" "..... 5
5 " " "	" " " ".....	14.04	" Prindle.....	31	" "..... 5
6 " " "	" " " ".....	9.85	" Coppinger.....	25	" "..... 5
7 " " "	Roblins Mills..	18.85	" Parlment.....	38	" "..... 5
40th Battalion..		10.80	Private J. Dawson.....	35	Battalion "..... 10
No. 1 Company..	Cobourg.....	11.87	Private Ryan.....	29	Company "..... 5
2 " " "	" " " ".....	6.00	" Cook.....	25	" "..... 5
3 " " "	Campbellford..	11.29	" Knox.....	30	" "..... 5
4 " " "	Brighton.....	10.96	" Hutchenson.....	31	" "..... 5
5 " " "	Coldspring.....	9.45	Sergeant Yeaman.....	32	" "..... 5
6 " " "	Grafton.....	13.88	Private McDonald.....	27	" "..... 5
7 " " "	Colborne.....	11.09	Sergeant Falmer.....	28	" "..... 5

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 4.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize and Badge.
No. 8 Company.	Castleton	10.94	Private Magin	31	Company Prize . . . 5
9 "	Warkworth	11.72	" Dawson	35	" " " . . . 5
45th Battalion	"	11.45	" Hobbs	32	Battalion " " . . . 10
No. 1 Company.	Bowmanville	12.32	Sergeant Lamb	26	Company " " . . . 5
2 "	Orono	9.68	" Hobbs	32	" " " . . . 5
6 "	Lindsay	12.36	Corporal Hopkins	27	" " " . . . 5
46th Battalion	"	10.06	Sergeant Lawrie	38	Battalion " " . . . 10
No. 1 Company.	Port Hope	11.50	Sergeant Lawrie	38	Company " " . . . 5
2 "	"	6.82	" Marshall	23	" " " . . . 5
3 "	Milbrook	9.54	Private McNeish	24	" " " . . . 5
4 "	Springfield	9.19	" Goodfellow	25	" " " . . . 5
5 "	Lifford	9.60	" Shackleton	19	" " " . . . 5
6 "	Janetville	13.63	Sergeant Trew	38	" " " . . . 5
47th Battalion	"	11.18	Sergeant J. Baillie	50	Battalion Prize . . . \$10
No. 1 Company.	Milburn	14.33	Sergeant Abernethy	29	Company " " . . . 5
2 "	Inverary	8.89	" Jackson	32	" " " . . . 5
3 "	Elginburgh	10.87	Private Davis	31	" " " . . . 5
4 "	Portsmouth	5.88	Color Sergeant Kelly	16	" " " . . . 5
5 "	Barriefield	17.27	Sergeant J. Baillie	50	" " " . . . 5
6 "	Wolfe Island	9.06	" McNeill	23	" " " . . . 5
7 "	Harrowsmith	11.97	Private Burley	29	" " " . . . 5
48th Battalion	"	11.86	Sergeant Loist	45	Battalion " " . . . 10
No. 1 Company.	Tamworth	19.22	Sergeant Loist	45	Company " " . . . 5
2 "	Clarks Mills	6.33	Private Jackson	30	" " " . . . 5
3 "	Napanee	9.23	" Roblin	39	" " " . . . 5
4 "	Amberst Island	10.89	Color Sergeant Glen	37	" " " . . . 5
5 "	Enterprise	11.67	Private Gavford	27	" " " . . . 5
6 "	Odessa	13.82	" Babcock	32	" " " . . . 5
49th Battalion	"	10.73	Sergeant Marsh	44	Battalion " " . . . 10
No. 1 Company.	Belleville	12.59	Sergeant Marsh	44	Company " " . . . 5
2 "	Sterling	10.36	Private Hilton	38	" " " . . . 5
3 "	Sidney	12.54	" McCall	35	" " " . . . 5
4 "	Madoc	13.12	" Laird	35	" " " . . . 5
5 "	Melrose	5.08	" Rawley	20	" " " . . . 5
57th Battalion	"	8.54	Private R. H. Smith	32	Battalion " " . . . 10
No. 1 Company.	Peterborough	7.68	Private Mc Mann	26	Company " " . . . 5
2 "	"	8.23	" Crow	26	" " " . . . 5
3 "	Ashburnham	8.65	Bugler Danny	26	" " " . . . 5
4 "	Peterborough	9.02	Private R. H. Smith	32	" " " . . . 5
5 "	Norwood	9.56	Corporal Patterson	27	" " " . . . 5
6 "	Hastings	8.12	Private Williams	21	" " " . . . 5
Mil. Dist. No. 3, figure of merit.		9.64	Color Sergeant John Baillie	50	Winner of Company, Battalion and District Prizes . . . 30

The 48th Battalion, figure of merit 11.86, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 1 Company (Tamworth) 48th Battalion, figure of merit 19.22, was the best shooting Company, and Color Sergeant John Baillie, No. 5 Company (Barriefield) 47th Battalion, with a score of 50, was the best shot in Military District No. 3, at the annual drill of 1872-73.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

Field Battery	Ottawa	Sergeant R. W. Eden	Battery Prize	\$10
Brigade Gar. Art.	"	"	"	5
No. 1 Battery	"	Gunner Jas Navin	"	5

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 4.—Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize and Badge.
No. 3 Battery	Gloucester		Corporal J. Graham		Battery Prize..... 5
4 "	Ottawa		Gunner Thos. O'Neill		" " 5
6 "	"		" Gunner R. G. Tims.		" " 5
7 "	"		" Louis Gravelle		" " 5
18th Battalion		15.28	Paymaster Sergt. P. Saucier	56	
No. 2 Company	Vankleek Hill	25.77	Paymaster Sergt. P. Saucier	56	
3 "	L'Original	8.07	Sergeant E. M. Flynn	33	
5 "	Plantagenet	12.00	" F. Bradley	30	
41st Battalion		13.15	Private W. McIntyre	40	
No. 1 Company	Brockville	8.00	Private A. Thompson	28	Company Prize.... 5
2 "	Gananoque	11.02	" T. Lafleur	26	" " 5
3 "	Frankville	10.70	" R. Purcell	29	
4 "	Merickville	20.29			
5 "	Carleton Place	9.17	Corporal A. Paul	22	
6 "	Pakenham	19.72	Private J. Mahon	34	
42nd Battalion		15.83	Sergeant J. Coulter	43	
No. 1 Company	Almonte	16.15	Sergeant J. Coulter	43	
2 "	Brockville	15.45	" J. Lanskaill	34	Company " 5
3 "	Perth	8.97	Private W. Smith	21	" " 5
5 "	Lansdowne	24.20	Sergeant Thomas Purvis	39	
6 "	Smith's Falls	13.27	Private R. Wilson	39	" " 5
7 "	Pembroke	16.98	" M. Small	34	" " 5
43rd Battalion		15.05	Corporal W. Cavanagh	41	
No. 1 Company	Hazledean	15.23	Private W. Winchester	33	Company " 5
2 "	Huntley	18.40	Corporal W. Cavanagh	41	
3 "	Metcalfe	13.85	Private Jas. Keefe	31	
5 "	Richmond	13.58	Sergeant J. Hill	39	" " 5
6 "	Goulburn	15.81	Corporal T. H. Stapledon	32	" " 5
7 "	Manotick	15.64	Private James Fraser	33	
9 "	Vernon	12.93	" James Woods	27	" " 5
56th Battalion		9.42	Color Sergeant R. Checkley	44	
No. 1 Company	Prescott	7.43	Corporal P. Cairns	24	Company " 5
2 "	"	8.19	Color Sergeant W. Ward	28	" " 5
3 "	Burritt's Rapids	7.52	" A. Young	26	
4 "	Kemptville	8.86	Private A. Clothier	34	" " 5
5 "	Ottawa	8.09	Corporal Steward	30	
6 "	North Augusta	12.58	Color Sergeant R. Checkley	44	
7 "	Spencerville	14.30	Private W. J. Loudon	33	" " 5
59th Battalion		9.99	Private H. Wood	36	
No. 2 Company	Cornwall	9.57	Sergeant J. Dixon	29	
3 "	"	7.88	Private R. Henderson	29	
4 "	Lancaster	8.32	Sergeant A. McMartin	35	
5 "	Farran's Point	10.61	Private G. H. Shaver	31	Company " 5
6 "	Lunenburg	11.20	" H. Wood	36	
7 "	Dunvegan	12.43	" D. McKinnon	32	
Mil. Dist. No. 4.	District Figure of Merit	13.12	Paymaster Sergeant P. T. Saucier	56	

The 42nd Battalion, figure of merit 15.83 was the best shooting Battalion, No. 2 Company, Vankleek Hill, 18th Battalion, figure of merit 25.77, was the best shooting Company, and Paymaster Sergeant P. T. Saucier, No. 2 Company, 18th Battalion, with a score of 56, was the best shot in Military District No. 4, at the annual drill of 1872-73.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize and Badge.
Cavalry					
St. Andrews Troop	St. Andrews	4 40	Trooper J. Webster	28	Troop Prize..... 5
Montreal No. 1	Montreal	4 06	" J. Hood	18	.....
Provisional Regiment in camp at					
Cookshire	Sherbrooke	7 70	" G. Wilkinson	27	Regimental Prize...\$10
Sherbrooke	Cookshire	10 89	" Robert Wright	25	Troop " 5
Stanstead	Sherbrooke	4 19	" W. L. Green	14	" " 5
Compton	Stanstead	9 00	" G. Wilkinson	27	" " 5
Huntingdon	Compton	6 73	Sergeant E. Carr	16	" " 5
Missisquoi	Havelock	7 92	Trooper D. Gates	20	" " 5
Brome	Ciarenceville	7 15	" W. Mandigo	20	" " 5
1st Battalion	Sutton	6 30	" W. Good	18	" " 5
No. 1 Company			Corporal J. Hill	39	
2	Montreal	9 13	Sergeant M. Murphy	30	
3	"	8 92	Corporal J. Hill	39	Company " 5
4	"	8 88	Sergeant J. Stuart	30	
3rd Battalion	"	10 55	" J. Porteous	33	
No. 1 Company	Montreal	10 89	Sergeant C. A. Campbell	34	
2	"	11 42	Sergeant C. A. Campbell	34	
3	"	16 00	Private Caldwell	16	
4	"	5 96	" Wilson	18	
5	"	8 77	" Davidson	19	
6	"	10 40	Sergeant L. Sims	26	
6th Battalion	"	12 80	Private Edwards	28	
No. 1 Company	Montreal	7 19	Corporal J. Curtis	25	
2	"	2 66	Private McGee	11	
11th Battalion	"	8 86	" J. Bennett	36	
No. 1 Company	St. Andrews	5 95	Sergeant Robertson	27	Company Prize . . . 5
2	West Gore	9 65	Private J. Murphy	27	
3	"	5 06	Corporal S. Rathwell	16	" " 5
4	Lachute	12 57	Sergeant A. Jop	29	
5	East Gore	10 25	Private J. Bennett	36	" " 5
6	Mille Isles	10 00	Sergeant T. Watchorn	26	
7	Carillon	7 82	Private J. Vieson	27	
8	Chatham	9 61	Corporal Weldon	21	
21st Battalion			Private J. Lagne	32	
No. 1 Company	St. Johns	9 31	" J. Lagne	32	
2	"	6 49	Sergeant Beauregard	29	
3	"	8 83	Private C. Allen	25	
5	Laprairie	4 30	" J. Brossard	14	
50th Battalion			Sergeant H. Smith	43	
No. 1 Company	Hinchinbrooke	13 63	Private W. Kyle	32	
2	Huntingdon	6 69	Sergeant Dalzell	10	
3	"	10 34	Private M. Freeland	22	
4	Durham	20 08	Sergeant H. Smith	43	
5	Athelstan	20 81	" R. Gibson	34	
6	Rockburn	17 57	" R. Calhoun	33	
7	De Wittsville	6 66	" Murphy	16	
51st Battalion			Private J. Toner	39	
No. 1 Company	Havelock	16 49	Sergeant S. Orr	33	
2	Lacolle	12 81	" T. Cottingham	32	Company " 5
3	Franklin	13 89	" Bowlton	33	
4	Hemmingford	15 76	Corporal Spence	34	
5	Roxham	14 34	Private J. Toner	39	
6	Hemmingford	14 67	Sergeant Barr	32	
7	St. Jean Chrysos	8 21	Private A. Gruer	23	
8	St. Rémi	4 55	Sergeant Stuart	16	
52nd Battalion			Private Hall	38	
No. 1 Company	Abercorn	7 03	" W. Hewson	22	
2	Knowlton	8 12	" H. Huntly	17	
4	East Farnham	13 12	" R. Hall	38	

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETHRN.—*Continued.*

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 5.—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize and Badge.
No. 5 Company..	Mansonville	9 84	„ W. Asbrent.....	25	
6	Bolton	12 15	Corporal Powers.....	37	Company „ 5
53rd Battalion...	„	11 22	Corporal W. Richardson...	38	
No. 1 Company..	Sherbrooke	12 83	Sergeant J. Mulcahey	28	
2	„	9 24	„ B. Tooms.....	36	
3	„ Lennoxville.....	13 00	„ G. Mitchell	36	
4	„ Sherbrooke	5 88	Corporal P. Houle.....	30	
5	„ Magog	11 60	„ W. Richardson..	38	
6	„ Ascott Corner	15 08	Private B. Rolf	34	Company „ 5
54th Battalion...	„	12 62	Sergeant Leet.....	39	
No. 1 Company..	Danville	18 95	„ K. Leet.....	39	
2	„ Milbourne	7 38	Private J. Main	20	
5	„ South Durham.....	10 71	Sergeant J. Barton	29	
6	„ Drummondville.....	13 46	Corporal S. Mitchell	30	Company „ 5
58th Battalion...	„	13 43	Private W. Morrison	45	Battalion
No. 1 Company..	Robinson.....	12 84	Corporal Ord	29	
2	„ Gouid.....	10 80	Sergeant McRae	32	Company „ 5
3	„ Winslow	13 76	„ McIver.....	30	„ „ 5
4	„ Marbleton	12 65	„ T. C. Osgood	28	„ „ 5
5	„ Lake Megantic	9 90	Private McIver	24	„ „ 5
6	„ Compton	16 60	„ W. Morrison	45	
7	„ Coaticook	19 12	„ P. Hill	30	
8	„ Stanstead	„	„ John Smith.....	„	„ „ 5
9	„ Winslow	„	„ R. McLeod.....	„	„ „ 5
10	„ Eaton	12 36	E. Lefleur.....	27	
60th Battalion...	„	12 25	Private F. Porter.....	34	
No. 1 Company..	Phillipsburg	7 82	Corporal M. Myers	25	
2	„ Clarenceville	11 63	„ D. Ryan	23	
3	„ Dunham	8 57	Sergeant W. Selby	28	
4	„ West Farnham	11 33	„ J. Gaw	22	
5	„ Stanbridge	17 32	Private F. Porter.....	34	
6	„ Freighsburg	16 82	Sergeant M. Garvey	32	
79th Battalion...	„	11 00	Sergeant J. Seal	38	
No. 1 Company..	Granby	8 55	Private E. Wright	32	Company „ 5
2	„ Waterloo	11 22	Sergeant C. Sylvestre.....	21	
3	„ „	16 99	„ Wingate	36	
4	„ South Roxton	23 00	„ Seal.....	38	
5	„ Roxton Falls	4 13	Corporal G. Clark	19	
6	„ North Ely	5 32	Sergeant J. Nixon	16	
7	„ Lawrenceville.....	7 65	„ W. Beers.....	14	
8	„ Waterloo	11 19	„ T. Atkinson.....	34	
Infantry Company	Wakefield	10 00	Private G. Sully.....	24	„ „ 5
„ „	Eardley	8 84	Corporal F. Edey	27	„ „ 5
„ „	Aylwin	9 68	Private R. Jamieson.....	24	„ „ 5
Mil. Dist. No. 5..	District Figure of Merit	10 44	„ W. Morrison.....	45	

The 50th Battalion, figure of merit 13 63, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company (South Roxton) 79th Battalion, figure of merit 23 00, was the best shooting Company, and Private W. Morrison, No. 6 Company, 58th Battalion, with a score of 45, was the best shot in Military District No. 5, at the annual drill of 1872-73.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—*Continued.*

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize and Badge.
64th Battalion		6'35	<i>Sergeant Moise Poissant</i>	23	Battalion Prize . . . \$10
No. 1 Company	Beauharnois	4'55	Private Léandre Vinette	12	Company " " 5
2 "	"	6'15	" Jos. Faubert	21	" " " " 5
3 "	St. Etienne	6'55	<i>Sergeant Moise Poissant</i>	23	" " " " 5
4 "	St. Louis de Gonzague	5'85	<i>Sergeant Chas. Faubert</i>	16	" " " " 5
5 "	St. Cécile	7'74	Private Jos. Sauvé	17	" " " " 5
6 "	St. Timothé	7'26	" Oliver Audet	16	" " " " 5
St. Jean Bte. Village Company	Vil. St. Jean Bte.	5'08	Private Bélanger	19	" " " " 5
Beauharnois Infantry Company	Beauharnois	2'90	<i>Sergeant J. B. Anger</i>	11	" " " " 5
65th Battalion		4'80	<i>Sergeant Major P. Bélanger</i>	13	Battalion " " 10
No. 1 Company	Montreal	10'20	<i>Sergeant Major P. Belanger</i>	13	" " " " 5
2 "	"				
3 "	"				
4 "	"	3'40	Private Frs. Duval	12	" " " " 5
5 "	"	2'81	Hector Fauteux	11	" " " " 5
6 "	"	2'80	Télesphore Bisson	6	" " " " 5
76th Battalion		3'60	<i>Private Alex. Cuillier</i>	12	" " " " 5
No. 1 Company	St. Philomène	1'16	<i>Sergeant Chas. Damour</i>	2	" " " " 5
2 "	"	1'60	" Alfred Doutre	4	" " " " 5
3 "	"				
4 "	St. Martin	3'86	Private Geo. Vedilo	11	" " " " 5
5 "	"	8'34	" Alex. Cuillier	17	Company Prize . . . \$5
6 "	"	3'00	<i>Sergeant Alfred Robert</i>	10	" " " " 5
55th Battalion		9'79	<i>Sergeant D. McIntosh</i>	34	Battalion " " 10
No. 1 Company	Kinnear's Mills	15'43	" D. McIntosh	34	Company " " 5
2 "	Inverness	9'00	Private Alex. McKillop	33	" " " " 5
3 "	Glenlloyd	10'25	Corporal McKenzie	30	" " " " 5
4 "	Reed's Mills	11'44	<i>Sergeant R. Thompson</i>	30	" " " " 5
5 "	St. Sylvestre	8'38	" H. Smiley	21	" " " " 5
	Wolfestown	4'22	Corporal C. Henrie	12	" " " " 5
St. Hyacinthe Pro. Battalion		4'65	<i>Sergeant O. Béliveau</i>	20	Battalion " " 10
No. 1 Company	St. Hyacinthe	4'00	" Jos. Lusignan	18	Company " " 5
2 "	St. Pie	5'71	Carlos Whitney	24	" " " " 5
3 "	St. Grégoire	6'02	<i>Sergeant O. Béliveau</i>	25	" " " " 5
4 "	Gentilly	5'63	Corporal Jos. Maillot	21	" " " " 5
5 "	St. Norbert and Wotton	2'42	G. Bennet	24	" " " " 5
6 "	St. Christophe	4'11	<i>Sergeant Jas. Goodhue</i>	23	" " " " 5
Three Rivers Pro. Battalion		12'48	<i>Sergeant A. A. Laferrière</i>	35	Battalion " " 10
No. 2 Company		11'69	" A. Caron	32	Company " " 5
3 "		13'74	" A. A. Laferrière	35	" " " " 5
4 "		14'44	" O. Morrison	27	" " " " 5
Joliette Pro. Battalion		6'93	<i>Sergeant A. Boucher</i>	29	Battalion " " 10
No. 1 Company		6'20	" N. Martel	17	Company " " 5
3 "		10'42	" O. Lavoie	27	" " " " 5
4 "		6'69	" A. Boucher	29	" " " " 5
Rawdon					
No. 1 Company		10'07	Private J. Harness	28	" " " " 5
2 "		17'59	<i>Sergeant B. Morgan</i>	36	" " " " 5
Mil. Dist. No. 6.	District Figure of Merit	7'04	" B. Morgan	36	" " " " 5

The 55th Battalion, figure of merit 9'70, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 2, Rawdon Company figure of merit 17'59, was the best shooting Company, and Sergt. B. Morgan, No. 2, Rawdon Company with a score of 36, was the best shot in Military District No. 6, at the annual drill for 1872-73.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
9th Battalion Rifles	Quebec	3:92			
No. 1 Company	"	3:05	Sergeant Major E. Trudel	21	Company Prize \$5
2 "	"	3:74	Corporal Jos. Fortin	38	" " 5
7 "	"	5:16	Sergeant J. T. Trudel	26	" " 5
17th Battalion	Levis	4:80	Corporal Blais	25	
No. 1 Company	"	3:20	Private F. Lemieux	16	Company " 5
5 "	St. Henri	6:08	Corporal J. Sincclair	23	" " 5
7 "	St. Raphael	5:16	" Blais	25	" " 5
8 "	St. Lazare	3:17	Private Marc Labonté	18	" " 5
23rd Battalion	"	4:25	Sergeant B. Labbé	24	
No. 1 Company	Lambton	3:99	Private Frs. Lessard	17	Company " 5
2 "	Aylmer	3:68	" Magloire Gossolin	18	" " 5
3 "	St. François	3:80	Corporal Cyr. Carriere	16	" " 5
5 "	Ste. Marie	4:73	Sergeant B. Labbé	24	" " 5
6 "	Lotbinière	5:15	Private Alf. Desruisseaux	24	" " 5
61st Battalion	"	2:42			
No. 1 Company	St. Thomas	2:82			
4 "	St. Jean Port Joli	2:13	Sergeant A. Anctil	14	Company "
70th Battalion	Ste. Genevieve	5:08			
No. 1 Company	"	4:13	Private P. Lafontaine	21	Company " 5
2 "	St. Narcisse	6:10	Sergeant A. Cossette	21	" " 5
4 "	St. Prosper	4:90	Private John Cossette	21	" " 5
5 "	Ste. Anne	4:85	" Henri Leblond	29	" " 5
6 "	St. Tite	5:72	" G. St. Arnaud	32	" " 5
County of Quebec	"	6:20			
Battalion	"	6:20			
No. 1 Company	Charlesbourg	6:92	Sergeant J. B. Magnan	27	Company " 5
3 "	St. Ambroise	5:20	Private Charles Boutet	22	" " 5
Portneuf Pro. Bat.	"	3:60			
No. 2 Company	St. Raymond	3:69	Private Jos. Dion	16	Company " 5
4 "	Deschambault	3:65	" S. Papillon	25	" " 5
Dorchester Bat.	"	4:10			
No. 1 Company	Ste. Claire	4:70	Private Louis Fournier	15	Company " 5
3 "	Ste. Isidore	3:89	Sergeant Major Al. Gagné	18	" " 5
4 "	Ste. Justine	5:66	Private Alfred Roy	19	" " 5
Kamouraska Bat.	"	5:23	Sergeant J. Dumont	32	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company	Ste. Anne	3:99	" Ferdinand Cazes	27	Company " 5
2 "	Kamouraska	5:75	Private David Michaud	18	" " 5
3 "	Rivière Ouelle	4:28	" E. Raymond	14	" " 5
4 "	St. Denis	5:91	Sergeant J. Dumont	32	" " 5
Temiscouata Batta-	"	4:41			
No. 1 Company	Rivière du Loup	2:52	Sergeant A. LeBel	13	Company " 5
3 "	Cacouana	6:88	Private E. Bérubé	13	" " 5
4 "	St. Arsene	3:75	" Kirouack	26	" " 5
Rimouski Battalion	"				
No. 1 Company	Rimouski	3:20	Sergeant J. B. Garon	18	Company " 5
Charlevoix Bat.	"	5:08	Sergeant-Major J. LeMonde	57	
No. 1 Company	Baie St. Paul	8:76	" LeMonde	57	Company " 5
2 "	St. Jean, Orléans	2:82	Sergeant E. Gosselin	15	" " 5
3 "	Eboulements	3:77	Corporal B. Potvin	23	" " 5
5 "	Chicoutimi	4:97	Sergeant Clovis Thibault	22	" " 5
Gaspé Basin Com-	"				
pany Infantry	Gaspé Basin	12:18	Private Abraham Coffin	36	Company " 5
Mil. Dist. No. 7.	District Figure of Merit	4:80	Sergt-Major J. LeMonde	57	

The Kamouraska Battalion, figure of merit 5:23, was the best shooting Battalion. Gaspé Basin Infantry Company, figure of merit 12:18, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant-Major LeMonde, No. 1 Company, Baie St. Paul, Charlevoix Battalion, with a score of 57, was the best shot in Military District No. 7, at the annual drill of 1872-73.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN. -Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
67th Battalion.....	Woodstock.....	9 07	<i>Private A. Tapley</i>	37	Battalion Prize ....\$10
No. 1 Company..		12 06	<i>Private S. Ryan</i>	30	Company " " " " 5
2 " " " " " "		14 56	do <i>A. Tapley</i>	37	" " " " " " 5
3 " " " " " "		11 93	<i>Sergeant O. Speer</i>	30	" " " " " " 5
4 " " " " " "		10 23	<i>Private J. B Shaw</i>	31	" " " " " " 5
5 " " " " " "		6 59	<i>Sergeant P. Appleby</i>	25	" " " " " " 5
6 " " " " " "		5 71	<i>Private T. Kelly</i>	23	" " " " " " 5
7 " " " " " "		6 65	do <i>P. Rossignol</i>	29	" " " " " " 5
8 " " " " " "		5 15	<i>Sergeant W. B. Stiles</i>	21	" " " " " " 5
9 " " " " " "		7 29	<i>Private C. L. Merithew</i>	25	" " " " " " 5
10 " " " " " "		10 77	do <i>A. Clark</i>	32	" " " " " " 5
71st Battalion.....	Fredericton.....	9 70	<i>Corporal W. C. Nason</i>	42	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company..		9 70			
2 " " " " " "		9 70	<i>Sergeant T. V. Clayton</i>	28	Company " " " " 5
3 " " " " " "		11 78	<i>Private O. Jones</i>	35	" " " " " " 5
4 " " " " " "		12 58	do <i>E. Harvey</i>	30	" " " " " " 5
5 " " " " " "		9 90	<i>Sergeant T. Smith</i>	29	" " " " " " 5
6 " " " " " "		15 92	<i>Corporal C. W. Nason</i>	42	" " " " " " 5
8th Regt. Cavalry.		10 64	<i>Trooper O. McAfee</i>	26	Regiment " " " " 10
No. 1 Troop		9 93	<i>Sergeant Dixon</i>	27	Troop " " " " 5
2 " " " " " "		9 34	<i>Corporal W. Parlee</i>	24	" " " " " " 5
3 " " " " " "		11 08	<i>Sergeant J. R. Pearson</i>	26	" " " " " " 5
4 " " " " " "		10 28	<i>Trooper O. McAfee</i>	27	" " " " " " 5
5 " " " " " "		9 38	<i>Corporal C. M. Fowler</i>	28	" " " " " " 5
6 " " " " " "		14 57	<i>Trooper J. A. Worden</i>	26	" " " " " " 5
7 " " " " " "	Shediac.....	9 90	<i>Trooper Alex. McDougall</i>	22	" " " " " " 5
N. B. B. Garrison					
Artillery	St. John.....		<i>Gunner G. McKay</i>		
No. 1 Battery..			<i>Gunner G. W. Bell</i>		
2 " " " " " "			do <i>J. Gordon</i>		Shot practice.
3 " " " " " "			do <i>G. W. McKay</i>		
5 " " " " " "	Woodstock.....	8 77	<i>Bomb. J. McAfee</i>	26	Battery " " " " 5
7 " " " " " "	Chatham.....		<i>Gunner J. McMan</i>		Shot practice.
10 " " " " " "			do <i>A. Moore</i>		do
N. B. Eng. Corps.	St. John.....				
74th Battalion.....		16 64	<i>Private C. J. Phillips</i>	49	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company..		8 98	<i>Col.-Sergt. L. Mainbridge</i>	36	Company " " " " 5
2 " " " " " "		22 00	<i>Private T. F. Sutherland</i>	46	" " " " " " 5
3 " " " " " "		16 10	do <i>R. Clawson</i>	37	" " " " " " 5
4 " " " " " "		15 46	do <i>J. Barker</i>	45	" " " " " " 5
5 " " " " " "		21 01	do <i>J. McAndrews</i>	41	" " " " " " 5
6 " " " " " "		17 33	do <i>C. J. Phillips</i>	49	" " " " " " 5
74th Battalion.....			<i>Private Gooden</i>		Battalion " " " " 10
No. 3 Company..		17 03	<i>Private H. Arnold</i>	37	Company " " " " 5
4 " " " " " "	Sussex.....	15 74	do <i>Alfred Cadman</i>	33	" " " " " " 5
5 " " " " " "	" " " " " "	18 81	do <i>Sutherland</i>	27	" " " " " " 5
6 " " " " " "	" " " " " "	16 55	do <i>Gooden</i>	34	" " " " " " 5
73rd Battalion.....	Chatham.....		<i>Tertulus McLeod</i>	47	Battalion " " " " 10
No. 1 Company..	Newcastle.....	7 37	<i>John Oakleaf</i>	24	Company " " " " 5
2 " " " " " "	Chatham.....	17 78	<i>Thos. G. Loggie</i>	28	" " " " " " 5
4 " " " " " "	Black River.....	20 94	<i>Sergeant Alex. Edge</i>	40	" " " " " " 5
5 " " " " " "	Bay Duvin.....	21 97	<i>Tertulus McLeod</i>	47	" " " " " " 5
Dalhousie Company	Dalhousie.....	11 16	<i>Sergeant Frelette</i>	38	" " " " " " 5
Mil. Dist. No. 8.	District Figure of Merit.....	12 05	<i>Private C. J. Phillips</i>	49	

The 73rd Battalion figure of merit 17 05, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 2 Company, 62nd Battalion, figure of merit 22 00, was the best shooting Company; and Private C. J. Phillips, No. 6 Company, 2nd Battalion, with a score of 49, was the best shot in Military District No. 8, at the annual drill of 1872-73.

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shots.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
Halifax Field Battery.....	Halifax.....	13:07	<i>Sergeant W. Harris</i>	44	Battery prize \$ 5
1st Halifax Garrison Artillery	Halifax.....	10:67	<i>Sergeant H. J. Harris</i>	45	Brigade " 10
No. 1 Battery	"	12:59	Bombardier J. Percy.....	43	Battery " 5
2 " "	"	14:45	Gunner W. A. Metzler.....	30	" " 5
3 " "	"	15:28	<i>Sergeant H. J. Harris</i>	45	" " 5
4 " "	"	7:72	<i>Sergeant-Major McCrow</i>	25	" " 5
5 " "	"	12:58	Gunner A. Slaigh.....	43	" " 5
6 " "	"	10:90	" W. Barker.....	35	" " 5
2nd Halifax Garrison Artillery	Halifax.....	13:87	<i>Sergeant J. Himelman</i>	31	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Battery	"	12:48	Gunner J. Purcell.....	27	Company " 5
2 " "	"	13:87	" J. Ritey.....	26	" " 5
3 " "	"	8:58	<i>Sergeant D. W. Millett</i>	27	" " 5
4 " "	"	11:14	Gunner B. Smith.....	25	" " 5
5 " "	"	11:83	" J. Brackett.....	28	" " 5
6 " "	"	14:50	<i>Sergeant J. Himelman</i>	31	" " 5
63rd Battalion	"	15:64	<i>Sergeant G. Corbin</i>	50	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company	"	15:14	<i>Sergeant G. Corbin</i>	50	Company " 5
2 " "	"	10:16	Corporal G. Merson.....	42	" " 5
3 " "	"	15:15	<i>Sergeant F. Connors</i>	43	" " 5
4 " "	"	13:68	Lance Corporal McDonald.....	32	" " 5
5 " "	"	19:70	Corporal J. Larkin.....	45	" " 5
6 " "	"	19:60	Private C. Almon.....	38	" " 5
66th Battalion	"	13:29	<i>Lance Corporal Lockhart</i>	48	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company	"	9:94	Corporal E. Languille.....	29	Company " 5
2 " "	"	9:28	" S. Fleming.....	25	" " 5
3 " "	"	13:81	<i>Sergeant F. Hatchet</i>	23	" " 5
4 " "	"	11:68	Private A. Bates.....	30	" " 5
5 " "	"	21:20	<i>Sergeant O'Malley</i>	37	" " 5
6 " "	"	12:65	Lance Corporal Lockhart.....	41	" " 5
7 " "	"	15:95	Private A. Neat.....	29	" " 5
Cumberland P. B.	Amherst.....	19:53	<i>Private C. Church</i>	44	" " 5
No. 1 Company	"	24:58	Private C. Church.....	44	" " 5
2 " "	River Philip.....	17:77	" W. Colburn.....	37	" " 5
3 " "	Maccan.....	28:88	<i>Sergeant R. Christie</i>	40	" " 5
4 " "	Fonish.....	6:90	Private W. Shipley.....	23	" " 5
68th Battalion	"	11:98	<i>Sergeant L. Keddy</i>	44	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company	Kentville.....	16:47	Corporal John Sanford.....	30	Company " 5
2 " "	"	13:61	<i>Sergeant L. Keddy</i>	44	" " 5
3 " "	"	11:88	Private Silas Chase.....	23	" " 5
4 " "	"	11:65	<i>Sergeant Jos. Taylor</i>	39	" " 5
5 " "	"	5:88	Private A. Bligh.....	25	" " 5
6 " "	"	13:51	" Wm. Casidy.....	34	" " 5
69th Battalion	Paradise.....	16:08	<i>Sergeant J. Hall</i>	42	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company	"	12:75	Private Jacob Foster.....	31	Company " 5
2 " "	"	12:75	" Ed. Quinlin.....	38	" " 5
3 " "	"	7:27	<i>Sergeant M. O. Wade</i>	32	" " 5
4 " "	"	13:58	" Jas. Hall.....	42	" " 5
5 " "	"	12:15	" Geo. Barr.....	32	" " 5
6 " "	"	8:77	Private C. Van. Buskirk.....	21	" " 5
72nd Battalion	"	14:22	<i>Private Saml. Viditoe</i>	39	Battalion " 10
No. 1 Company	"	18:47	Private Wm. Neiley.....	53	Company " 5
2 " "	"	11:69	" Robt. Hardwick.....	39	" " 5
3 " "	"	14:58	" Oliver Pierce.....	36	" " 5
4 " "	"	13:45	" Saml. Viditoe.....	39	" " 5
5 " "	"	13:17	Corporal T. McFadden.....	28	" " 5
75th Battalion	"	11:68	James Wambolt.....	47	Company " 5
No. 6 Company	"	11:88	<i>Corporal J. Wallace</i>	43	Battalion " 10
78th Highlanders	Truro.....	11:88	<i>Corporal J. Wallace</i>	43	Battalion " 10

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—Continued.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Badge.
No. 1 Company.		16·57	Private Thos. Kennedy....	31	Company Prize \$5
2 "		11·79	" J. A. Soley.....	41	" " " 5
3 "		14·87	Corporal J. Wallace.....	43	" " " 5
4 "		14·16	Private R. Sutherland.....	27	" " " 6
5 "		10·44	Corporal A. McKenzie.....	27	" " " 5
6 "		11·69	Private W. Sutherland.....	37	" " " 5
Victoria P. B.		6·66	Private K. Campbell.....	26	Battalion " " 10
No. 1 Company.	Victoria	9·41	Sergeant J. Almon.....	26	Company " " 5
2 "		5·80	Private K. Campbell.....	26	" " " 5
3 "		5·64	" J. McNeil.....	18	" " " 5
4 "		6·34	" A. T. McKenzie.....	20	" " " 5
5 "		4·92	Sergeant D. McCurry.....	26	" " " 5
Mil. District No. 9.	District Figure of Merit	12·88	Sergeant G. Corbin.....	50	" " " "

The Cumberland Provisional Battalion, figure of merit 19·53, was the best shooting Battalion, No. 3 Company, Cumberland Provisional Battalion, figure of merit 28·88, was the best shooting Company, and Sergeant G. Corbin, No. 1 Company, 63rd Battalion, with a score of 50 was the best shot in Military District No. 9 at the annual drill of 1872-73.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.

1st Brigade Artillery G. T. R. B.		13·59	Gunner Daly.....	45	
No. 1 Battery	Montreal	11·84	Gunner Dennison.....	31	
2 "	"	13·18	Corporal Walton.....	38	
3 "	"	18·65	Sergeant Gleason.....	39	
4 "	"	15·50	Gunner Whitebursh.....	43	
5 "	"	11·54	Corporal J. Scott.....	28	
2nd Brigade Artillery G. T. T. B.		16·51	Sergt.-Major Anderson.....	47	Brigade prize \$10
No. 1 Battery	Toronto	18·87	Gunner H. Hunt.....	38	Battery " " 5
2 "	"	28·34	Sergeant Cruit.....	47	" " " 5
3 "	"	16·15	" ".....	44	" " " "
4 "	"	12·64	Gunner Eales.....	43	" " " 5
5 "	"	9·04	" Cook.....	40	" " " 5
6 "	"	13·86	" McRae.....	37	" " " 5
Engineer Company	Montreal	10·85	Private J. Eward.....		Company " " 5
1st Battalion Rifles G. T. R. B.		16·89	Sergeant Griffin.....	44	Battalion " " 10
No. 1 Company.	Montreal	11·06	Private J. J. Sisson.....	31	Company " " 5
2 "	"	14·33	" H. Blair.....	37	" " " 5
3 "	"	16·44	Corporal McLaughlin.....	40	" " " 5
4 "	Richmond	33·67	Sergeant Griffin.....	42	" " " 5
6 "	Point Levis		Private J. White.....	34	" " " 5
7 "	Montreal	21·70	Sergeant Hostler.....	40	" " " 5
2d Battalion Rifles G. T. R. B.		19·28	Private J. McKibben.....	48	
No. 1 Company.	Montreal	18·79	Sergeant A. Sargent.....	34	
4 "	Brockville	24·32	Corporal T. R. Rowe.....	47	
5 "	"	11·96	Sergeant J. McKenna.....	32	
6 "	Kingston	15·19	Private W. Harmer.....	33	
9 "	Port Hope	17·69	Corporal Harmer.....	28	

ACTIVE MILITIA.—ANNUAL TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.—*Continued.*GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.—*Continued.*

Battalion or Corps.	Station.	Average Shooting Figure of Merit.	Best Shot.	Score.	Amount of Government Money Prize with Bridge.
3rd Battalion G. T. R. B. Rifles		20·07	<i>Private Beasley</i>	50	
No. 1 Company.	Brantford	21·55	Private Rope	38	
2 " "	" "	18·29	Corporal Wood	31	
3 " "	" "	23·81	Private Witcher	32	
4 " "	Stafford	36·64	" Yumsdale	34	
5 " "	St. Mary's	23·07	Sergeant Upthegrove	32	
6 " "	Sarnia	16·36	Private R. Nesbitt	49	
7 " "	" "	10·85	Private M. Etheron	28	
Grand Trunk Railway Brigade	Brigade Figure of Merit	17·25	<i>Private Beasley</i>	50	

The 3rd Battalion G. T. R. B. figure of merit 20·07, was the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company, Richmond, 1st Battalion, G. T. R. B., figure of merit, 33·67, was the best shooting Company, and Private Beasley, 3rd Battalion, with a score of 50 (3rd Battalion G. T. R. B.) was the best shot in the Grand Trunk Railway Brigade at the annual drill of 1872-73.

From the above Return it will be seen that the Province of Nova Scotia, figure of merit 12·88, was the best shooting Province. Military District No. 4, figure of merit, 13·12, the best shooting District; the 3rd Battalion, G. T. R. B., figure of merit, 20·07, the best shooting Battalion. No. 4 Company (Richmond, P. Q.) Grand Trunk Railway Brigade, figure of merit 33·67, the best shooting Company; and Sergeant-Major J. Lemonde, No. 1 Company, Charlevoix Provisional Battalion, in Military District No. 7, who obtained 57 points out of a possible score of 60, making at 200 yards 20 points, at 400 yards 19 points, and at 600 yards 18 points, was the best shot in the Active Militia of the Dominion at the annual drill of 1872.

Sergeant-Major Lemonde thus winning, in addition to the Company prize granted for good shooting, and being the "Best Shot" in his Battalion and Military District, the Adjutant General's Prize of a Silver Medal with \$50.

P. ROBERTSON-ROSS,

Colonel Commanding the Militia of the
Dominion and Adjutant General.

HEAD QUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 31st January, 1873.

REPORT OF DISTRICT MUSKETRY INSTRUCTOR.

WHITBY, November 30th, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith the nominal lists of the company and battalion prize winners in the various corps of Military District No. 2, assembled at Niagara, for the annual drill.

The division having been divided into three brigades, the return of each brigade will be found separate.

In the 1st Brigade, the best shooting company is No. 5 Company 38th (Brant), with the figure of merit 25.12, and the best battalion, the 38th (Brant), with the figure of merit of 17.62; being, in each case, the best in camp.

In the 2nd brigade, the best company is No. 2, 36th (Peel); figure of merit 23.62; and best battalion, the 36th (Peel); figure of merit 13.40.

In the 3rd brigade, the best company is No. 6, of the 31st; figure of merit 21.33; and best battalion, the 31st (Grey); figure of merit 13.77.

The Brigade and divisional figures of merit are as follows :—

1st Brigade.....	13.42.
2nd „	11.49.
3rd „	11.81.

Divisional average..... 12.26.

The highest battalion figure of merit obtained in this district in 1871, was 17.08. This year it is 17.62; a slight increase.

The total number of men who fulfilled the prescribed course was 4,421; divided into 4,167, using the Snider Enfield, and 254 cavalry, using the carbine of the same make; 65,045 rounds of Boxer cartridge were expended. The quality of the ammunition this year was invariably good.

I would again call attention to the need of having an armourer in camp. Many rifles were found to be quite unserviceable, and it is a pity to lose the opportunity of having those that are defective put in good order while in camp; and this would be much less expensive than to send a skilled artizan to each company's head-quarters.

The range used was the same as that of last year, but was newly laid out by Lieut.-Col. Denison, whose judicious re-arrangement of the targets and firing points rendered the range almost absolutely safe; and, by placing the firing points in close proximity, much diminished the labors of the superintending officers. Twelve targets were used, four of each class.

I beg to reiterate my recommendation that plans and specifications of the butts used would be of great service if embodied in the annual Militia report.

The rules as to firing worked satisfactorily. I would further recommend their modification, by directing that two men should be called out together, and should fire their five shots alternately, one loading and getting into position while the other is firing. This rule has already been adopted at Wimbledon, and I found it worked well this year at Niagara. The Ontario Rifle Association have also adopted it with satisfactory results.

There was no accident of any kind during the practice; and the weather, on the whole, was extremely favourable.

I doubt the propriety of insisting upon "Hythe position kneeling," at 400 yards. The skirmisher will never use it when he can lie down. Its absurdity if not impracticability in case of the cavalry men wearing spurs is obvious.

The rule as to two men marking in one butt should be modified. Practically, owing to the small available staff of markers, it was not possible to carry it into effect; and I find, that when two men are in a butt, they will talk to each other, and become inattentive while a single marker (often relieved) is much more on the alert than if with another.

Efficient markers were again in want, those hired at Toronto were for the most part a nuisance and inefficient. By taking the men of one brigade to mark for another they need not be away from their camp duties for more than a few days; and a steady body of men will be trained for work at the butts.

It seems to me that the reduction of the 600 yard range to 500 would be productive of good results.

I would again urge that instruction in musketry should have a more prominent place in the *curriculum* of our military schools; and, in particular, that the cadets should themselves be put through the same course of ball practice as prescribed for the annual drill. The advantages are obvious.

I found the whole practice this year was conducted more smoothly and efficiently than last year. This was partly owing to the improved laying out of the ranges; but chiefly to the experience gained in the last camp by both officers and men. I must here speak in the highest terms of the valuable assistance rendered to me by Captain Johnson (20th Battalion), Brigade Instructor, for the 1st Brigade, Mr. St. John (19th Battalion), for the 2nd, and Captain White, (34th), for the 3rd.

I trust that at the next camp the system may be still further enlarged and improved by the appointment of battalion musketry instructors, who could give some attention to instruction in aiming and position drill.

I have again to call attention to the large number of men who failed to fulfil the prescribed course. The deficiency in the 10th Royals alone being 142 men, and in the whole camp 692: Some commanding officers have sent every man (not actually in hospital) to the ranges. It is obvious that in such cases the battalion figure of merit is fallacious. The best shots are sure to put in an appearance, and unfairly raise the figure of merit of that battalion whose recruits, or inferior shots, are not permitted to perform the prescribed practice.

The rule requiring company's officers to score for their men is open to objection. The temptation to unfairness, I have no doubt, has in some cases been yielded to. One gross case of falsification would (if undetected) have given the District prize to a man who never made the score attributed to him.

I append a diary of the daily detail and of the weather.

Staff Sergeant Durnford, of the 2nd Queen's Own Rifles, was again in charge of the markers, ranges, &c. I wish to reiterate my sense of his soldierly qualities to which I gave expression in my last report.

A very general feeling was expressed in the camp that some of the men (say the highest scores in each brigade), should be accorded the privilege of attending the competitions preliminary to the selection of the Wimbledon team.

I think the suggestion is worthy of being brought to the notice of the Provincial and Dominion Rifle Associations.

Of the 161 prize winners, 56, or nearly one half, were non-commissioned officers.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

To Lieut.-Col. DURIE,
D. A. A. G. M., Toronto.

GEO. H. DARTNELL,
Major, D. M. I.

WEATHER DIARY AND DETAIL OF TARGET PRACTICE,

CAMP NIAGARA, June 1872.

June 13th.....	Wind.—A.M. S.W.—Light P.M. S. do
10th Royals.....	{ Weather.—Cloudy. Heavy Thunder. A.M.—Squall and rain at 11 A.M., interrupting the practice. P.M.—Cloudy and showery; very favourable for shooting. Heavy rain storm, wind and fog at 4 P.M. Firing ceased at that hour.

June 14th.....	}	Wind.—A.M. Light.
2nd Company 10th Royals.		P.M. E. Nearly calm.
2nd Queen's Own Rifles... 20th.....		Weather.—Overcast; slight showers during P.M. Very favourable.
June 15th.....	}	Wind.—W. Light.
37th, 38th.....		Weather.—Bright and clear.
June 17th.....	}	Wind.—Nearly calm.
3rd Company, 39th.....		Weather.—Bright sun favorable except for glare.
6th „ 13th.....		
2nd „ 19th.....		
June 18th.....	}	Wind.—Light all day from S.E.
2 Companies, 20th.....		Weather.—Clear. Very favourable.
3 „ 19th.....		
36th.....		
June 19th.....	}	Wind.—N.E. Light.
44th.....		Weather.—Overcast. Very favorable.
77th.....		
June 20th.....	}	Wind.—W. Smart breeze.
Casuals 1st Brigade.....		Weather.—Bright. Very hot; not so favorable.
3 Companies, 39th.....		
5 Troops Cavalry.....		
June 21st.....	}	Wind.—A.M. W.—Breeze.
Casuals, 2nd Brigade.....		P.M. W.—Lighter.
2 Troops Cavalry.....		Weather.—A.M. Clear.
31st.....		P.M. Slightly overcast, and threatening.
		Favourable.
June 22nd.....	}	Wind.—Light.
2 Companies, 31st.....		Weather.—Showery.
4 „ 34th.....		
June 24th.....	}	Wind.—E. Light.
3 Companies, 34th.....		Weather.—Raining in forenoon.
35th.....			P.M. Fine.
June 25th.....	}	Wind.—W. Light all day.
Casuals, 3rd Brigade.....		Weather.—Fine.
„ Cavalry.....		
Camp Police.....		

COBOURG, July 8th, 1872.

To Lt..Col. JARVIS, C.M.G.,
Deputy Adjutant General, Kingston.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith the nominal roll of prize winners in each regiment which performed its target practice under my supervision at the camp lately assembled at Kingston.

The total number of men who fired the rounds prescribed by the General Orders are, Infantry, eleven hundred and sixty-seven; Cavalry, two hundred and thirty-three. Owing to two of the troops of Cavalry which have recently been raised and put in commission not having as yet been supplied with carbines, the course for them necessarily had to be dispensed with; the other six troops fired ten rounds per man at two hundred and four hundred yards, five rounds at each range. This been the first occasion on which the men had been able to use the Snider carbine, the shooting was rather below the average, but with a little more practice considerable proficiency can be attained.

I have heard no complaints about the ammunition which appeared to be in excellent order.

The ranges at Kingston are well situated, and for the two hundred and four hundred yard ranges all that can be desired; but at the six hundred yards on the southernmost range great difficulty is experienced in scoring correctly on account of a rise in the ground, which, however, can be obviated on a future occasion by raising the firing platform.

Owing to the admirable and exhaustive directions for carrying out the practice as contained in General Orders, the firing proceeded with as great rapidity as could be desired, consistent with allowing proper time for aiming, and any necessary instruction the man's firing might require. This last was most essential, as a great majority of the men coming up to fire had, previous to that occasion, never handled a Snider rifle, and knew nothing of position or aiming drill. I would suggest that in future the first drill men coming into camp be subjected to, should be position and aiming drill as laid down in the firing exercise.

The employment of a staff of permanent markers was a great convenience and saving of time. I would suggest that permanent scorers also be employed, and also a Staff bugler for each range; many of the companies not having buglers, and in most cases those who had I found incapable of blowing the simplest calls. A bugler is most necessary on a range and should be thoroughly conversant with his duty. ●

To prevent mistakes in scoring I took the precaution of having all scores kept in ink on the ground, and signed by the officers keeping the same, and handed in to me or my assistant before the squad marched off.

The weather was all that could be desired.

I am happy to say that the whole practice was conducted without any casualty.

I cannot close this report without expressing my satisfaction at the able and efficient manner in which I was assisted in carrying out the duty by the Brigade Assistants, namely: Captain John Macauley, 49th Regiment, for the first Brigade; Lieutenant Johnston, 51st Regiment, for the second Brigade. and Captain Regan, of No. 1 Troop Northumberland and Durham Squadron, for the Cavalry Regiment; and also Musketry Staff Sergeant John Bailey; who I would recommend to your favorable consideration.

I must also thank you, Sir, for the kind advice and assistance given me whenever occasion required.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. VANCE GRAVELEY, Major,

Chief Musketry Instructor, Military District No. 3.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE DETACHMENT OF MARKS MEN SENT TO REPRESENT THE MILITIA OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AT WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND, IN 1872.

SIR,—In compiling the following report, I purpose giving a daily account of the detachment from the time of their reporting themselves until the close of the meeting.

Friday, 21st June.—The detachment reported at the Brigade Office, Quebec, except (3) three men belonging to New Brunswick. All present were medically inspected, and signed the rules.

Saturday, 22nd.—Embarked on board the steamship *Scandinavian* at 9 o'clock. Sent an officer to the railway station to see if the men who had not reported came by the mail train, and if so, to conduct them on board. They came, but in consequence of their being so late they could not be medically inspected. On being questioned as to the cause of their being so late, they stated that it was caused by their Provincial Association.

Sunday, 23rd.—The detachment attended divine service in uniform.

Monday, 24th.—Could not have any drill in consequence of the dampness of the weather

Tuesday, 25th.—Weather still foggy and raining. Passed the ship *Pequot*, of Liverpool, G.B. Took on board some sailors belonging to the ship *Tweeddale* which had collided and foundered.

Wednesday, 26th.—Clear, but strong N.E. wind blowing. Could not drill. Two of the detachment are sea sick, but on the whole most of them are looking extremely well.

Thursday, 27th.—Weather clear; strong westerly wind and a heavy sea. The greater number are sea sick.

Friday, 28th.—Clear; strong westerly wind. Most of the detachment are getting over their sea sickness, except Quarter Master Thomas, Privates Sheppard and Copping.

Saturday, 29th.—Cloudy; strong westerly wind. Had the detachment up for drill except those who could not leave their cabins,

Sunday, 30th.—Cloudy; strong westerly wind. Such of the detachment as were members of the Church of England attended divine service.

Monday, 1st July.—Dominion Day; weather clear. Paraded the detachment at noon in uniform. Having procured some Snider ammunition, had the bullets extracted and made blank of it, with which we fired a *Feu-de-joie*, Captain Ballantine hoisting a number of flags, and using the ship's guns in honor of the day. Some gentlemen from St. Catharines, Ontario, asked the detachment together for a glass of wine in honor of Dominion Day, when some very loyal and patriotic speeches were made by both sides. Sighted land soon after 12 o'clock. Lord Lisgar, the second Governor General of the Dominion of Canada, being a passenger, and landing at Londonderry, I paraded as a guard of honor for him the first guard of honor ever furnished by Canadians in British waters. After presenting arms Lord Lisgar addressed the detachment, thanking them for the compliment they had paid him, and wishing them all kinds of success at Wimbledon. He also explained what a deep interest he felt in Canada and her militia, and ever should.

Tuesday, 2nd.—Weather fine and clear. Arrived at the mouth of the Mersey about noon, but could not proceed as it was low water. After waiting some time, a tender came alongside and took the passengers and their baggage into Liverpool. After passing the baggage through the Customs, marched the detachment to the Russell Hotel, Clayton Square. Wrote official letters, reporting arrival.

Wednesday, 3rd.—Having made arrangements for the use of the Altcar ranges, left Liverpool at 9.10 a. m. Took rooms at the Hightown Hotel, the only one near the ranges. Turned out at once for practice. Weather cloudy; wind light but gusty from the right front. Fired at Queen's distance, viz.: 200, 500 and 600 yards, making an average of $38\frac{80}{100}$. Fired at the same distances in the afternoon, when the light was better, and the shooting consequently improved, the average being $39\frac{57}{100}$. It was now quite evident to me that for our detachment of 20 men to compete for the Kolapore Cup that we had not the least chance, our only hope being in reducing the numbers, as three or four of our men could not be depended on for anything. Seeing this, I at once wrote to Capt. Mildmay, requesting that the Cup might be shot for by eight a side instead of twenty, to which letter I received an answer that the N. R. A. would shoot an eight.

Thursday, 4th.—Men up early, taking exercise, &c. Turned out for practice at 9 o'clock. The atmosphere was hazy, wind light from the right front. Shooting was very good, most of them having quite got over their sea-sickness, and I think it was greatly assisted by causing them to feel that there was something to shoot for besides practice. In order to get up this spirit of emulation, I caused the team to be made into squads by Provinces, Ontario having 7, Quebec 6, and the Lower Provinces 7 between them—I made one squad of them, as the numbers were not equal. The squad making the highest average was, of course, the best shooting squad. I also gave £1 to the man making the greatest aggregate at Altcar, which was won by Corporal Larkin, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, who in six practices at Queen's distances, made the splendid total of 277. Arrangements having been made for a match with the 1st Cheshire Volunteers (the same that beat the detachment of last year by 30 points). It came off in the afternoon about 5 o'clock. The light was good; wind light from the right rear. The scoring was good on both sides; the match ending in favor of the Canadians by 36 points. The totals were as follows: Canadians, $843 \div 20 = 42\frac{30}{100}$; 1st Cheshire $810 \div 20 = 40\frac{50}{100}$.

Left Liverpool for London for the purpose of making the entries for the matches in which our men could shoot, and also to report myself to Gen. MacDougall. I handed over the command of the detachment for the time to Capt. Wall, he being the senior officer.

Friday, 5th.—All up and out for exercise before breakfast. Turned out at 9.30 a. m. for practice. The morning was dull, a misty haze hanging over everything, though there was a strong wind from the left front. This was the most difficult wind we had as yet to contend against; the average was the lowest yet made. Made arrangements to shoot a triangular match in the afternoon with the 1st and 5th Lancashire battalions. During the day the wind shifted round until it came from the right rear, with a clear light. Match commenced about 4.45, and ended in an easy victory for the Canadians, who beat the 1st battalion by 46 and the latter by 27. After the match was over the 1st Lancashire entertained the detachment at supper. Broke up at about 10 p. m., having spent quite a pleasant evening. I may mention that while at Altcarr the Lancashire and Cheshire volunteers gave us ammunition for practice *ad libitum*.

Saturday, 6th.—Left Liverpool for Wimbledon at 11.40; arrived at Putney about 6.30 p. m. Took cabs and drove to camp (about two miles). Tents were pitched, and stores found ready for issue. I addressed a few words to the detachment, explaining the temptations they would be exposed to in a large camp like Wimbledon; appealing to their good sense that for the honor of their country and their own good that they would not give way or forget themselves.

Sunday, 7th.—Went to the refreshment rooms to endeavor to make arrangements for the messing of the detachment; I found it was not practicable, for many reasons that they could all do so together. I then made a fair calculation of what it would cost a man, per day, to live fairly, and found it to be about five shillings sterling, which sum was paid to each man daily. While on this subject, I may add that refreshments of all kinds are much dearer than last year. I had an officer and three rank and file warned daily for duty in camp. Most of the members of the Church of England attended divine service in camp. Sir Peter Tait sent an invitation to six of the members to dine with him, which was accepted.

Our camp is most pleasantly situated at the north end of the enclosure (close to the Iron House of the London Scottish), commanding one of the most beautiful views in the camp, and during our stay was the centre of attraction, thanks to the kindness of Sir Peter Tait, who left no stone unturned to make it, as it undoubtedly was, the prettiest spot in the great camp.

Monday, 8th.—To-day begins the competitions. I shall soon see if we can hold our own against the cracks of the United Kingdom. I must certainly say the odds against us are great.

There is no use trying to describe the weather, as our men are shooting all day from gun fire at 9.15 to gun fire at 7.15; but attached will be found a meteorological report of registrations taken each day at 9 p. m. and 3 p. m.

The principal competitions to-day are the Alexandra, 200 and 500 yards; H.R.H. the Prince of Wales' Prize, Snider, Nursery and 1st series Snider extras, in all of which we had some one placed.

Tuesday, 9th.—Our men had unfortunately to shoot their first distance in the Queen's in a perfect gale of wind; good shoulder shooting was a thing that could not be expected. None of the twenty, as will be seen by reference to the register attached, made more than 15 points. This I could see at once broke our backs for the Queen's.

Wednesday, 10th.—The weather to-day has been almost perfect for shooting, and our men have been quite anxious to get through their second distance of the Queen's, viz., 500 yards, in hopes of retrieving their ill luck at 200. But fate seemed to be against them, for just as they commenced to shoot at 6.30 p. m., the wind got up, and the light began to fluctuate in the most embarrassing manner, the consequence of which was that all our hopes were blighted.

Thursday, 11th.—This is one of the most interesting days of the meeting, being the last day of the first stage of the Queen's, when everyone appears to be rushing madly about to find out who is the silver medalist, and who are in the first sixty. I am sorry to have to state that there is not one of the detachment in. I can only attribute our want of success to bad weather, not want of skill. Our men complain of the great difference of the light here and in Canada.

Friday, 12th.—Most of the Snider competitions are drawing to a close. The principal ones to-day are the St. George's Challenge Vase and the Windmill, 500 yards. The detachment are all well, and making good shooting as a team; but for Wimbledon that sort of shooting is not the thing—what you want is some fellows who can make all bull's eyes; nothing short of that is likely to take first prizes here.

There was quite a commotion in our camp this afternoon. Mr. Morley, M. P., Alderman Beasley and several other gentlemen assembled to present the detachment with a cup from the merchants of London. The conditions of the competition were as follows:

To be competed for by three representatives from each Province; the Province making the highest aggregate to hold it for the year, afterwards to be competed for, subject to the rules of the D. R. A. After the presentation (which took place in the open air) the whole retired to the reception tent, where refreshments were provided for all. Speeches were made by Mr. Morley, M. P., Alderman Beasley, Sir John Rose, Sir Peter Tait, and others.

Saturday, 13th.—This is the day on which we are to be pitted against a picked team of the United Kingdom. Now comes the question, Who is to shoot in the eight? How are they to be selected so as to represent each Province, if possible, but still to have in the best men? To arrive at this, I took the whole of the practices at Altcar and matches at Wimbledon in which the whole of the detachment had fired. Taking the eight highest aggregates, they stood by Provinces as follows: Ontario, 2; Quebec, 3; Nova Scotia, 2; New Brunswick, 1; I took them in that order. At 2.30 p. m., both teams were at the shooting points. Now comes the tug of war for the first time at Wimbledon. It is now a trial of skill, the United team had the best of it in point of arms, as they had the steel barrels, while our men had the iron barrel or, as they are more commonly called, gas pipes. However, each man knew his rifle, and what its powers were. The United were composed as follows:—England 3, Scotland 3, Ireland 2, each led by the champion of their respective twenties in the International match. The shooting at 200 yards was very good. On the finish of the seven rounds when totals were called, the numbers were as follows:—"Canada 183, United Kingdom, 177." People then began to stare, and think can this be true? One Londoner was heard to say: "Never mind, our fellows will pull up at 500. When the shooting at 500 was finished, the totals for both distances were, Canada 366, United Kingdom 361. At 600 the shooting of our men was something grand, in fact it was the admiration of the anxious crowd that stood around. No man having been less than 20 or over 22, this might be fairly called the quintessence of team shooting. The last few shots were fired amidst a curious silence, everyone talked in whispers, and when, after casting up totals, it became known that Canada had won by eight points, there seemed to be but one feeling—English, Scotch and Irishmen were aware that they had done their best, and had been beaten in a fair fight. Capt. Field, who commanded the English team, called for three cheers for the Canadians, when there was such a ringing cheer as is not often heard. I called for three cheers for the United team, to which our men responded with such good will, that a bystander remarked "By George? those fellows know how to cheer," when some one was heard to answer, "Yes, and how to shoot."

Sunday, 14th.—Cloudy and rainy at intervals during the day. Members of the Church of England attended divine service in camp. Sir Peter Tait sent an invitation for six of the detachment to dine with him, which was accepted.

Monday, 15th.—Weather dull, chilly, and threatening rain. The only match of any interest to-day is the great small bore match, the "Albert" first stage. In the evening

the Princess Mary and the Prince Teck visited our camp, besides a large number of distinguished personages, all of whom were full of congratulations.

Tuesday, 16th.—This may be called the day of the meeting, as the second stage of the "Queen's" is finished, and the winner fêted. This year the winner is Color-Sergt. Michie, London Scottish; his score is 65. Our shooting is over, I may say, except for any rifle matches, and I may mention that Corporal Larkin, of Nova Scotia, is making some splendid scores. Sergt. Turnbull, Grand Trunk Rifles, has won the Secretary of State for War's prize of £20, with a score of 26 out of a possible 28 at 900 yards, using the Martini-Henry rifle.

Wednesday, 17th.—There is nothing of interest to record to-day, except some good shooting made by Corporal Larkin, in the "Any Rifle Nursery," at 500 and 600 yards, making at each distance the highest possible score. In the evening, Mr. Gladstone visited the camp, staying to dine at Earl Ducie's cottage, where they were trying a new system of signalling. He sent some messages to our camp congratulating us on our victory, and expressing a hope that we would come again next year.

Thursday, 18th.—The Merchant's Cup and Canadian Prizes were competed for to-day. The result of the shooting will be found attached. The day was by no means favorable for shooting, the light being very indifferent, and the wind shifting in the most puzzling manner.

In the afternoon, the whole of the detachment was entertained by Sir Peter and Lady Tait, at his house, Putney. Among the guests present were Gen. Sir Jas. Lindsay, K. C. B., Major Gen. MacDougall, Sir John and Lady Rose, Colonel and Mrs. Chambers, Colonel and Miss Warde, Colonel and Mrs. Vickers, Colonel and Mrs. Laborn, and a number of volunteer officers and others specially invited by Sir Peter Tait to meet the "Canadian Team."

After the *déjeuner*, General MacDougall, in returning thanks for the toast of "The Army, Navy and Reserve Forces," bore testimony to the excellence of the Canadian Militia—a distinguished portion of the army of the Empire—which had recently shown the extreme readiness and alacrity with which the people of Canada picked up their military education. Sir John Rose responded to the toast "Success to the Dominion of Canada." I responded to the toast of "The Canadian Team," thanking the English for the generous hospitality which had been extended to us; and that I thought the success of the Canadians must be a cause of congratulation to their brethren in this country, as showing that the Canadians would prove, if need were, not merely willing, but able to aid in sustaining the honor and position of the mother country.

When the party broke up, Sir Peter invited the detachment to pay a visit to the Crystal Palace, where there was a grand fete; the Prince and Princess of Wales being present to see the grand display of fire works. This kind invitation was accepted by all, and we spent a most enjoyable evening; the greater portion of the team having never seen such a display before.

Friday, 19th.—This is the last day of the meeting, and there is nothing connected with the detachment worth noting, except an invitation having been received from Messrs. Copestack, Moore & Co., to dine with them in London. The whole detachment were ordered to be present, and I took them by train from Putney to Waterloo Bridge Station, thence to the above establishment. Covers were laid for 150 people, and we were entertained in a most sumptuous manner. A large number of well-known London merchants were present. Amongst the number of gentlemen present were Mr. Morley, M. P. for Bristol, the ex-Lord Mayor, Mr. Hughes, &c., &c. The kindest possible feeling seemed to be shown towards Canada, and they hoped to see a detachment each year. I stated that we had hardly dared to hope for any great success, when such large numbers were entered; but as we had been successful, I was quite sure that the public of England were more gratified at our success than if we had been beaten; and we were happy to be able to show that the Dominion had able, as well as willing, hands to help, if necessary, the Empire. After a very pleasant evening we all left about 11 p. m.

Saturday, 20th.—This is our last day in our pretty little camp, as we all part this evening. I paid each man his share of the prizes won (viz., £11 18s.) also subsistence money, at the rate of 10s. per day, till Thursday next, the 25th inst., the day of departure of the first mail for Canada; each man signed the Acquittance Roll as being perfectly satisfied.

The detachment paraded in the afternoon to receive their prizes from the Princess of Wales. The first of our men called was Sergt. Turnbull, to receive the Secretary of State for War's Prize which he had won. As he advanced to receive his prize he was loudly cheered. The Duke of Cambridge also presented to him, from Mrs. Cardwell, the Martini-Henry Rifle with which he won the prize.

Loud and long continued was the applause as I led forward that plucky little band who had crossed the Atlantic, to wrest from the best shots of the mother country the Kolapore Cup, by the finest display of skill ever seen on Wimbledon Common. As I led the party forward, the Duke of Cambridge, who had previously congratulated me on our success, explained to the Princess by what splendid shooting the cups had been wrested from English hands. The Princess handed the cups with her most winning smile. The Prince of Wales, who shook me heartily by the hand, desired me to convey to the people of Canada his great pleasure at their well-deserved success, and his hope that we should return again next year to show that we could hold our own.

The special prizes were then presented: the Merchant's Cup to the representatives of the Province of Quebec; Ensign Adam, £30; Private Smith, £20; Ensign Adam and Gunner Shand were also presented with Martini-Henry Rifles.

In conclusion, we must thank most heartily the National Rifle Association for their co-operation with us, Lord Ducie, the chairman, in particular, and Captains Mildmay, Costin and Drake. The kindness of these gentlemen helped to make it a most enjoyable fortnight.

To Sir Peter Tait, for his great kindness, energy and assistance. Sir Peter took the deepest interest in everything connected with us. The exemplary conduct of the detachment reflected credit on the country which they had the honor to represent. I have had no trouble with them at all. I enclose Acquittance Roll, Scores, Vouchers and Statement of Accounts.

And, in conclusion, I trust another year will see another detachment, as skilful and as well-behaved as this one, on Wimbledon Common.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. W. WORSLEY, Major,
Commanding Detachment.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Canada.

THE RAJAH OF KOLAPORE'S IMPERIAL CHALLENGE CUP, PRESENTED BY THE LATE RAJAH OF KOLAPORE.

To which is added a purse of £100 by the National Rifle Association:—1st prize, the Challenge Cup; 2nd prize, the National Rifle Association's purse to the Colonial Team making the highest aggregate. Distances, 200, 500, and 600 yards; No. of shots, seven at each distance; Rifles, three-groove long Snider, Government Pattern, B.G.V.M.; Position, 200 yards standing, 500 and 600 yards, any.

No.	Names.	Total-Points at each distance.			Grand Total.	No.	Names.	Total Points at each distance.			Grand Total.
		200 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.				200 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.	
	CANADIAN TEAM.	200 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.			UNITED TEAM.	200 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.	
1	Gunner Shand....	23	25	22	70	1	Pte. Cortis.....	24	24	26	74
2	Pte. Ferguson....	24	24	21	69	2	Capt. Caldwell..	21	22	25	68
3	Q.-Mr. Thomas...	22	25	21	68	3	Sergt. McVey...	22	22	23	67
4	Ensign Johnston..	24	24	20	68	4	Pte. Wyatt.....	20	22	22	64
5	Pte. Bell.....	20	25	22	67	5	„ Clarke.....	22	27	15	64
6	Capt. Wall.....	23	22	20	65	6	Corpl. Wallace..	23	24	17	64
7	Corporal Larkin..	24	21	20	65	7	Mr. Board.....	21	23	19	63
8	Asst. Surg. Aiken.	23	17	20	60	8	Ensign Smyth..	24	20	16	60
	Totals.....	183	183	166	532		Totals.....	177	184	163	524
	Average.....				66		Average.....				65

HER MAJESTY'S PRIZE.

First Stage.

Distances, 200, 500 and 600 yards; No. of shots, five at each distance; Rifles, three groove long Snider; Position, 200 yards standing, 500 and 600 yards, any.

H. No.	Rank and Names.	Province.	Marks at each distance.			Aggregate.	Amount of Prize.	Remarks.
			200 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.			
1	Corporal Larkin.....	N.S.	13	18	15	46	3 0 0	
2	Assist. Surgeon Aiken...	Ont.	13	18	14	45	2 0 0	
3	Sergeant Turnbull.....	Q.	15	12	15	42	0 0 0	
4	Gunner Shand.....	N.S.	15	15	12	42	0 0 0	
5	Quar. Master Thomas...	Q.	14	13	14	41	0 0 0	
6	Captain Wall.....	Q.	15	10	13	38	0 0 0	
7	Corporal Hickey.....	N.S.	13	13	12	38	0 0 0	
8	Pte. Sheppard.....	O.	14	12	11	37	0 0 0	
9	Captain Pallen.....	N.B.	13	14	10	37	0 0 0	
10	Ensign Adam.....	O.	13	14	10	37	0 0 0	
11	Assist. Surgeon Vail.....	N.B.	15	17	5	37	0 0 0	
12	Private Ferguson.....	Q.	14	11	11	36	0 0 0	
13	Captain Thompson.....	O.	13	14	8	35	0 0 0	
14	Pte. Copping.....	Q.	14	15	6	35	0 0 0	
15	Bugler Langstrath.....	N.B.	11	12	10	33	0 0 0	
16	Capt. Baynes.....	Q.	9	15	9	33	0 0 0	
17	Pte. Bell.....	O.	12	11	9	32	0 0 0	
18	„ Smith.....	O.	13	17	2	32	0 0 0	
19	Ensign Johnston.....	N.B.	14	16	2	32	0 0 0	
20	Color-Sergt. Omand.....	O.	11	0	11	22	0 0 0	

H. R. H. THE PRINCE OF WALES' PRIZE.

Distances, 200, 500 and 600 yards; No. of shots, five at each distance; Rifles, three-groove long Snider; Position, 200 yards standing, 500 and 600 yards, any.

No.	Rank and Names.	Province.	Marks at each distance.			Aggregate.	Amount of Prize.			Remarks.
			200 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.		£	s.	d.	
1	Ensign Johnston.....	N.B.	16	15	13	44	5	0	0	
2	Assist.-Surgeon Vail....	N.B.	14	15	13	42	0	0	0	
3	Quar.-Master Thomas....	Q.	15	16	11	42	0	0	0	
4	Pte. Sheppard.....	O.	15	16	11	42	0	0	0	
5	Corpl. Hickey.....	N.S.	14	9	14	37	0	0	0	
6	„ Pallen.....	N.B.	15	8	16	39	0	0	0	
7	„ Larkin.....	N.S.	16	11	3	30	0	0	0	

SNIDER NURSERY.

Distance, 500 yards; No. of shots, five; Rifles, three-groove long Snider; Position, any

No.	Rank and Names.	Province.	Marks.	Amount of Prize.			Remarks.
				£	s.	d.	
1	Private Copping.....	Q	18	2	0	0	
2	„ Smith.....	Q	15	0	0	0	

THE "ALEXANDRA" PRIZE.

First Stage.

Distances, 200, 500 and 600 yards; No. of shots, five at each distance; Rifles, three-groove long Snider; Position, any.

No.	Rank and Names.	Province.	Marks at each distance.			Aggregate.	Amount of Prizes.			Remarks.
			200 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.		£	s.	d.	
1	Corporal Larkin.....	N.S.	17	16	18	51	8	0	0	{ £5 at 600 yards. £3 aggregate.
2	Private Bell.....	O.	17	18	15	50	0	0	0	
3	Corporal Pallen.....	N.B.	17	16	16	49	0	0	0	
4	Quarter-Master Thomas.	Q.	18	18	13	49	0	0	0	
5	Corporal Hickey.....	N.S.	18	18	12	48	0	0	0	
6	Gunner Shand.....	N.S.	16	16	15	47	0	0	0	
7	Bugler Langstrath.....	N.B.	16	17	14	47	0	0	0	
8	Private Sheppard.....	O.	19	18	10	47	8	0	0	{ £5 at 200 yards. £3 at 500 "
9	Ensign Johnston.....	N.B.	16	16	14	46	0	0	0	
10	Captain Wall.....	Q.	17	16	13	46	0	0	0	
11	Private Ferguson.....	Q.	16	13	15	44	0	0	0	
12	Captain Baynes.....	Q.	15	14	14	43	0	0	0	
13	„ Thompson.....	O.	16	14	13	43	0	0	0	
14	Private Copping.....	Q.	17	17	9	43	0	0	0	
15	Sergeant Turnbull.....	Q.	17	13	12	42	0	0	0	
16	Assist.-Surgeon Aiken..	O.	16	14	10	40	0	0	0	
17	Ensign Adam.....	O.	14	13	7	34	0	0	0	
18	Color-Sergeant Omand..	O.	17	6	8	31	0	0	0	
19	Assist.-Surgeon Vail....	N.B.	18	9	0	27	0	0	0	
20	Private Smith.....	O.	12	13	0	25	0	0	0	

CANADIAN PRIZES.

£100 Money.

Distance, 500 yards; No. of shots, five; Rifles, three-groove long Snider; Position, any.

No.	Rank and Names.	Province.	Total Points.	Amount of Prize.	Remarks.
				£ s. d.	
1	Ensign Adam.....	O.	18	30 0 0	
2	Private Smith.....	O.	17	20 0 0	
3	Captain Wall.....	O.	17	10 0 0	
4	Color-Sergeant Omand.....	O.	17	10 0 0	
5	Sergeant Turnbull.....	O.	17	5 0 0	
6	Assist. Surgeon Aiken.....	O.	16	5 0 0	
7	Private Bell.....	O.	16	5 0 0	
8	Sergt.-Major Kelly.....	O.	16	5 0 0	
9	Quarter-Master Thomas.....	O.	15	5 0 0	
10	Private Sheppard.....	O.	15	5 0 0	

THE ST. GEORGE'S CHALLENGE VASE.

First Stage.

Distance, 500 yards; No. of shots, five; Rifles, three-groove long Snider; Position, any.

No.	Rank and Names.	Province.	No. of Marks.	Amount of Prize.	Remarks.
				£ s. d.	
1	Ensign Johnston.....	N.B.	19	5 0 0	
2	Private Sheppard.....	O.	18	4 0 0	
3	Corporal Larkin.....	N.S.	18	0 0 0	
4	Private Smith.....	O.	17	0 0 0	
5	Corporal Hickey.....	N.S.	17	0 0 0	
6	Assistant-Surgeon Aiken.....	O.	15	0 0 0	
7	Ensign Adam.....	O.	15	0 0 0	
8	Corporal Pallen.....	N.B.	15	0 0 0	
9	Bugler Langstrath.....	N.B.	15	0 0 0	
10	Gunner Shand.....	N.S.	15	0 0 0	
11	Private Copping.....	O.	15	0 0 0	
12	Captain Thompson.....	O.	14	0 0 0	
13	" Baynes.....	O.	14	0 0 0	
14	" Wall.....	O.	14	0 0 0	
15	Quarter-Master Thomas.....	O.	13	0 0 0	
16	Private Bell.....	O.	13	0 0 0	
17	" Ferguson.....	O.	13	0 0 0	
18	Sergt. Turnbull.....	O.	12	0 0 0	
19	Assistant Surgeon Vail.....	N.B.	12	0 0 0	
20	Color Sergeant Omand.....	O.	3	0 0 0	

MARTIN'S CHALLENGE CUP.

Distance, 600 yards ; No. of shots, five ; Rifles, three-groove long Snider ; Position, any.

No.	Rank and Names.	Province.	No. of Marks.	Amount of Prize.			Remarks.
				£	s.	d.	
1	Gunner Shand.....	N.S.	17	0	0	0	
2	Assistant Surgeon Vail.....	N.B.	16	0	0	0	
3	Captain Baynes.....	O.	15	0	0	0	
4	Corporal Fallen.....	N.B.	15	0	0	0	
5	Private Ferguson.....	O.	15	0	0	0	
6	Quartermaster Thomas.....	O.	14	0	0	0	
7	Assistant Surgeon Aiken.....	O.	13	0	0	0	
8	Ensign Johnston.....	N.B.	13	0	0	0	
9	Color Sergeant Omand.....	O.	13	0	0	0	
10	Private Shepherd.....	O.	12	0	0	0	
11	„ Bell.....	O.	12	0	0	0	
12	Sergeant Turnbull.....	O.	12	0	0	0	
13	Captain Wall.....	O.	12	0	0	0	
14	Corporal Hickey.....	N.S.	11	0	0	0	
15	Ensign Adam.....	O.	11	0	0	0	
16	Private Smith.....	O.	10	0	0	0	
15	Captain Thompson.....	O.	9	0	0	0	
17	Private Copping.....	O.	8	0	0	0	
19	Bugler Langstrath.....	N.B.	6	0	0	0	
20	Corporal Larkin.....	N.S.	2	0	0	0	

THE "WINDMILL" PRIZES.

Distances, 200 and 500 yards ; No. of shots, five at each distance ; Rifles, three-groove long Snider ; Position, any.

No.	Rank and Names	Province.	Marks at each distance.		Aggregate.	Amount of Prize.			Remarks.
			200 yds.	500 yds.		£	s.	d.	
1	Color-Sergeant Omand.....	O.	18	16	34	0	0	0	
2	Ensign Johnston.....	N.B.	16	16	32	0	0	0	
3	Private Smith.....	O.	16	16	32	0	0	0	
4	Captain Baynes.....	O.	17	15	32	0	0	0	
5	Sergeant Turnbull.....	O.	17	15	32	0	0	0	
6	Private Sheppard.....	O.	14	17	31	0	0	0	
7	Captain Thompson.....	O.	14	17	31	0	0	0	
8	Ensign Adam.....	O.	16	15	31	0	0	0	
9	Private Ferguson.....	O.	16	15	31	0	0	0	
10	Assistant Surgeon Vail.....	N.B.	17	14	31	0	0	0	
11	„ Aiken.....	O.	15	15	30	0	0	0	
12	Bugler Langstrath.....	N.B.	16	14	30	0	0	0	
13	Gunner Shand.....	N.S.	16	14	30	0	0	0	
14	Private Bell.....	O.	15	14	29	0	0	0	
15	Quartermaster Thomas.....	O.	16	13	29	0	0	0	
16	Corporal Larkin.....	N.S.	17	12	29	0	0	0	
17	„ Fallen.....	N.B.	14	14	28	0	0	0	
18	Captain Wall.....	O.	18	9	27	0	0	0	
19	Private Copping.....	O.	16	8	24	0	0	0	
20	Corporal Hickey.....	N.S.	15	16	31	0	0	0	

FIRST SERIES SNIDER EXTRA PRIZES.

Distance, 200 yards ; No. of shots, five ; Rifle, three-groove long Snider ; Position, any.

No.	Rank and Names.	Province.	Number of Marks.	Description of Prize.
1	Captain Wall.....	Q.	19	Opera Shawl.
2	Private Ferguson.....	Q.	18	Half dozen Sans-plis shirts.
3	„ Sheppard.....	Q.	18	
4	Quartermaster Thomas.....	Q.	18	
5	Captain Baynes.....	Q.	17	
6	Ensign Adam.....	Q.	17	
7	Sergeant Turnbull.....	Q.	17	
8	Corporal Hickey.....	N.S.	17	
9	Private Copping.....	Q.	17	
10	„ Smith.....	O.	16	
11	Gunner Shand.....	N.S.	16	
12	Corporal Larkin.....	N.S.	16	
13	Color-Sergeant Omand.....	O.	16	
14	Assistant Surgeon Aiken.....	O.	16	
15	Captain Thompson.....	O.	15	
16	Assistant Surgeon Vail.....	N.B.	15	
17	Ensign Johnston.....	N.B.	15	
18	Corporal Pallen.....	N.B.	15	
19	Private Bell.....	O.	15	
20	Bugler Langstrath.....	N.B.	14	

SECOND SERIES SNIDER EXTRA PRIZES.

Distance, 500 yards ; No. of shots, five ; Rifle, three-groove long Snider ; Position, any.

No.	Rank and Names.	Province.	Number of Marks.	Description of Prize.
1	Captain Wall.....	Q.	19	One length of Tweed.
2	Corporal Larkin.....	N.S.	18	One case Talisker Whisky.
3	Private Copping.....	Q.	16	
4	„ Ferguson.....	Q.	16	
5	„ Sheppard.....	O.	16	
6	Assistant Surgeon Aiken.....	O.	16	
7	Quarter Master Thomas.....	Q.	15	
8	Corporal Hickey.....	N.S.	15	
9	Sergeant Turnbull.....	Q.	15	
10	Ensign Adam.....	O.	15	
11	„ Johnston.....	N.B.	15	
12	Captain Thompson.....	O.	14	
13	Bugler Langstrath.....	N.B.	14	
14	Gunner Shand.....	N.S.	14	
15	Private Bell.....	O.	14	
16	Corporal Pallen.....	N.B.	14	
17	Color-Sergeant Omand.....	O.	14	
18	Captain Baynes.....	Q.	13	
19	Private Smith.....	O.	13	
20	Assistant Surgeon Vail.....	N.B.	11	

MERCHANTS' CUP.

Competed for by three representatives from each Province; the Province winning it to hold it for the year. Distance, 500 yards; No. of shots, seven; Rifles, three-groove long Snider; Position, any.

No.	Rank and Names.	Province.	Total Marks.	Remarks.
1	Quartermaster Thomas	Quebec.....	24	
2	Captain Wall		23	
3	Sergeant Turnbull.....		23	
	Total		70	
1	Corporal Larkin.....	Nova Scotia.	23	
2	Gunner Shand		23	
3	Corporal Hickey		18	
	Total		64	
1	Assistant Surgeon Aiken.....	Ontario.....	21	
2	Private Bell.....		21	
3	Ensign Adam.....		19	
	Total		61	
1	Bugler Langstrath.....	New Bruns- wick.....	22	
2	Ensign Johnstone.....		21	
3	Corporal Pallen.....		18	
	Total		61	

APPENDIX

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
No. 1.			Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Battalion or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.		
Lieut.-Col. J. B. TAYLOR, D. A. G.												
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.				
1st Regiment of Cavalry.....		Lieut.-Col., Cole, London.....	24	300		15	169				120	Marched. 24 hours.
	1	Captain Borbridge, St. Thomas.....	3		40	5		43			120	
	2	Captain Peters, London.....	3		40	3		46			110	
	3	Captain Stewart, Mooretown.....	3		55	3		36			75	
	4	Captain Murray, Kingsville.....	3		55	4		44			75	
	5	Captain Jackson, Bayfield.....	3		55							
	6	Captain McPherson, Stratford.....	3		55							
						New Troop not yet equipped.	do	do	do			
London Field Battery.....		Lieut.-Col. Shanly, London.....	5	74		3	72			110	Rail.	24 hours.
Wellington Field Battery.....		Captain McDonald, Guelph.....	5	74		5	78			195	Rail.	24 hours.

No. 3.

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

23 1/2 cts.	23 1/2 cts.	23 1/2 cts.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	
Good.	Good.	Good.	General conduct of Corps.	
None.	None.	None.	If any, and what casualties.	
			Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians and proficiency.	
Efficient and serviceable.	Efficient and serviceable.	Efficient and serviceable.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	
Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	
Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	
			Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	
				F. of M. Batt.
				F. of M. Comp.
			Date of Inspection.	
			Date when drill was complete.	
			REMARKS	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.		Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of day's drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 1.—Continued.		Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Battalion or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.		
7th Battalion Infantry		Lieut.-Col. Lewis, London	32	440		30	355			
	1	Captain Gormon				12		57		
	2	" Porte				3		45		
	3	" Morden				3		52		
	4	" Birrell				3		45		
	5	" Dixon				3		41		
	6	" McIntosh				3		38		
	7	" Taylor				3		41		
	8	" Elliot				3		36		
	Band and Staff attached to No. 1 Company									
22nd Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Richardson, Woodstock	34	480		33	391			
	1	Major Beard				3		80		
	2	Major Duncan				3		34		
	3	Captain Horner				3		40		
	4	" Ellis				3		47		
	5	" Mullins				3		47		
	6	" McClenaghan				3		45		
	7	" Chambers				3		45		
	8	" Munro				3		53		
	16 days' drill at Windsor, 18th June, 1872. In Divisional Camp.									
24th Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Smith, Chatham	32	480		26	371			
	1	Captain Smith				2		48		
	2	" Stevenson				1		39		
	3	" Morris				3		32		
	4	" Martin				2		47		
	5	" Holland				3		53		
	6	" Sinclair				2		49		
	6	" Wilkinson				3		49		
		Leamington, Windsor	} attached.			3		57		
	Band and Staff attached to No. 1 Company.									
	16 days' drill at Windsor, 18th June, 1872. In Divisional Camp.									
25th Battalion		Major Ellison, St. Thomas	23	295		22	231			
	1	Captain Wardell				3		60		
	2	" Watts				3		45		
	3	" Weisbrod				3		46		
	4	" McBeth				3		42		
	5	" Philpot				3		38		
	Band and Staff attached to No. 1 Company.									
	16 days' drill at Windsor, 18th June, 1872. In Divisional Camp.									

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—*Continued.*

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt. F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	REMARKS.
23½ cts.	Good.	None.	Good Band, 14 performers.	Efficient and serviceable.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Yes.	Sergt. Harvey..... 8-80 Pte. Leitch..... 9-14 Moss..... 7-97 Keller..... 10-00 Sgt. Burwell..... 10-48	26th June, 1872. 2nd July.	Sergeant Burwell, best shot in Battalion, 37 points.	
23½ cts.	Good.	None.	Good Band, 12 performers.	Efficient and serviceable.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Yes.	Pte. Wilson..... 11-52 Sergt. Potter..... 8-00 Pte. Martin..... 9-56 Sgt. Warrack..... 10-62 Sergt. Lidster..... 19-21 Hughes..... 13-24 French..... 7-33 Cpl. Howson..... 13-47 6-76	26th June, 1872. 2nd July.	Color-Sergt. Warrack, best shot in Battalion, 42 points.	
23½ cts.	Good.	None.	Band of 32 performers, very good.	Efficient and serviceable.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Yes.	Pte. Campbell..... 10-36 Sergt. Flynn..... 9-22 Henderson..... 7-25 Corp. Donaldson..... 8-90 Pte. Hamer..... 8-76 Murray..... 12-23 Taylor..... 12-75 Seaton..... 10-73 12-68	26th June, 1872. 2nd July.	Pte. Murray, best shot in Battalion, 34 points.	
23½ cts.	Good.	None.	Band of 30 performers, very good.	Efficient and serviceable.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Yes.	Yes. Pte. Robie..... 10-17 Lawless..... 11-73 Combes..... 7-97 Sullivan..... 10-72 Sgt. Jackson..... 5-80 Sgt. Hennesey..... 10-88 Pte. Gallagher..... 9-72 C. Sgt. Guest..... 9-20 15-46	26th June, 1872. 2nd July.	Pte. Chas. Combes best shot in Battalion, 43 points.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which hav

MILITARY DISTRICT. No. 1.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
26th Battalion.....		Lieut.-Col. Attwood, London.....	29	405	24	269	16 days' drill at Windsor, 18th June, 1872.	In Divisional Camp.	100 Rail 80 Rail 125 WR 140 WR 100 F S 100 Rail	2 days.	
	1	Captain Cox.....			3	56					
	2	" Sinclair.....			3	38					
	3	" McMillen.....			3	36					
	4	" Brown.....			2	54					
	5	" McKellar.....			3	35					
	6	" Irwin.....			2	50					
		Band and Staff attached to No. 1 Company.									
27th Battalion.....		Lieut.-Col. Davis, Sarnia.....	26	330	26	327	16 days' drill at Windsor, 18th June, 1872.	In Divisional Camp.	60 S 75 F 90 R S 88 R S 70 W S 88 R S	2 days.	
	1	Captain Savage.....			3	85					
	2	" Pollock.....			3	52					
	3	" Gattis.....			3	43					
	5	" Kingstone.....			3	50					
	5	" Lewis.....			3	46					
	6	" McPherson.....			3	57					
		Band and Staff attached to No. 1 Company.									
28th Battalion.....		Lieut.-Col. Smith, Stratford.....	26	330	24	258	16 days' drill at Windsor, 18th June, 1872.	In Divisional Camp.	140 R S 140 R S 128 Rail 160 F S 135 WR 160 WR	2 days.	
	2	Captain Lang.....			3	73					
	3	" Dodd.....			3	33					
	3	" McKnight.....			3	37					
	5	" Campbell.....			2	46					
	5	" White.....			3	40					
	6	" Gourley.....			3	29					
29th Battalion.....		Major Peck, Galt.....	23	295	20	245	16 days' drill at Windsor, 18th June, 1872.	In Divisional Camp.	182 Rail 178 Rail 160 F W 155 F W 186 Rail	2 days.	
	1	Captain Nafe.....			2	64					
	2	" McMillen.....			3	54					
	3	" Boyd.....			3	52					
	4	" Passmore.....			3	47					
	5	" Phin.....			3	28					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head per diem at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
23½ cts.	Good.	None.	Good Band, 25 performers.	Efficient and serviceable.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Yes.	Pte. Mills... 11:49			26th June, 1872.	2nd July.	C.-Sergt. Rearney, best shot in Battalion, 38 points.
23¼ cts.	Good.	None.	Very good Band, 22 performers.	Efficient and serviceable.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Yes.	Pte. McDonald... 15:63 ,, Symington... 13:86 Sgt. McKinzie... 17:32 Sgt. Taiknor... 19:00 Pte. Kilbraith... 12:25 Sergt. Stanley... 16:78			26th June, 1872.	2nd July.	Private McKi best shot in Battalion, 43 points.
23¼ cts.	Good.	None.	Good Band, 20 performers.	Efficient and serviceable.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Yes.	Pte. Smith... 9:48 Sgt. Twamley... 10:00 Sergt. Smith... 8:31 ,, Willis... 9:55 ,, Moore... 10:15 ,, Robinson... 10:28 ,, 7:95			26th June, 1872.	2nd July.	Pte. Smith, best shot in the Battalion, 37 points.
23¼ cts.	Good.	None.	Good Band, 20 performers.	Efficient and serviceable.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Yes.	Pt. Henderson... 9:00 ,, Freelour... 6:87 Sergt. Collins... 11:88 Pte. Ruxton... 11:55 Sgt. Lonsdale... 7:53 ,, 7:83			26th June, 1872.	2nd July.	Pte. Ruxton, best shot in Battalion, 4 points.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles. Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
No. 1.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.					
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
30th Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Clarke, Guelph	38	550	36	518	16 days' drill at Windsor, 18th June, 1872.	In Divisional Camp.		2 days.	
	1	Captain Smith			3	3					79
	2	" Bruce			3	3					47
	3	" Beattie			3	3					53
	4	" McBride			3	3					55
	5	" Winfield			3	3					55
	6	" Kennedy			3	3					49
	7	" Carberry			3	3					37
	8	" Johnson			3	3					41
	9	" Thompson			3	3					48
10	" Hollinger			3	3	54					
32nd Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Sproat, Walkerton	32	440	30	367	16 days' drill at Windsor, 18th June, 1872.	In Divisional Camp.		2 days.	
	1	Captain Sinclair			3	3					32
	2	" Barker			3	3					33
	3	" Sellery			3	3					48
	4	" Mitchell			3	3					44
	5	" Hunter			3	3					54
	6	" Morton			3	3					66
	7	" McKay			3	3					52
8	" Gillies			3	3	38					
33rd Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Ross, Goderich	32	440	25	261	16 days' drill at Windsor, 16th June, 1872.	In Divisional Camp.		2 days.	
	1	Captain Montgomery			3	3					37
	2	" Wilson			3	3					33
	3	Major Murray			3	3					37
	4	Captain Howard			3	3					45
	5	" Shepherd			3	3					37
	6	" Kaine			1	1					38
7	" Mallough			3	3	28					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
23½ cts.	Good.	None.	Very good Band, 22 performers.	Efficient and serviceable.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Yes.	Pt. Cowan .. 12'64 „ Marshall .. 13'53 Cpl. Young .. 16'16 Pte. Brooks .. 12'94 Sgt. Johnston .. 12'28 Pte. Graham .. 13'42 „ Moony .. 13'00 „ Dalzel .. 10'81 „ Read .. 12'31 „ Graham .. 10'98	12'64	10'00	26th June, 1872.	2nd July.	Pte. Brooks, best shot in Battalion, 43 points.
23½ cts.	Good.	None.	Very good Band, 20 performers.	Efficient and serviceable.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Yes.	Pte. Brown .. 11'28 „ Johnston .. 11'76 „ Shoefelt .. 14'00 S. M. McGraw .. 10'07 Sgt. Hovey .. 13'12 Pt. Armstrong .. 12'19 „ Puterman .. 10'46 „ Burrows .. 10'89 „ .. 8'11	11'28	11'76	26th June, 1872.	2nd July.	Sergt. Hovey best shot in Battalion, 31 points.
23½ cts.	Good.	None.	No Band.	Serviceable.	Brigade and Field Movements under command of the Adjutant General.	Yes.	Cpl. Graham .. 13'87 Pte. Hagget .. 14'83 „ Martin .. 13'83 „ Horn .. 12'26 „ .. 14'80 Sgt McDougall .. 16'90 Pte. Young .. 12'04 „ McMath .. 13'10	13'87	14'83	26th June, 1872.	2nd July.	Sergt. McDougall, best shot in Battalion, 40 points.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate file Battalion or Corps.
			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.						
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.				
Garrison Artillery.....		Captain Thompson, Goderich.....	3	55	.....	3	.....	28	8 days drill at Goderich.	In Camp.	Nil.	24 hours.
Garrison Artillery.....		Capt. Wood, Sarnia..	3	55	.....	3	.....	38	16 days drill at Sarnia.	In Camp.	Nil.	24 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	23½ cts.	23¼ cts.
General conduct of Corps.	Good.	Good.
If any, and what casualties.	None.	None.
Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	None.	None.
General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Serviceable.	Serviceable.
Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.		
Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.		
Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion Corps, and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	No returns received.	No returns received.
	F. of M. Batt.	
	F. of M. Comp.	
	Date of Inspection.	
Date when drill was complete.		
REMARKS.		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 2. Lieut.-Col. W. S. DURIE, D. A. G. M.			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			
<i>Cavalry.</i>											
			29	321	.....	31	315	.....		
G. G. B. G.....	Staff	Lieut.-Col. McLeod.	8	6	.....	8	6	.....		
	1	Capt. Denison, Toronto.....	3	.....	45	3	.....	47		36	S
St. Catharine's Troop	1	Capt. Gregory, St. Catharines.....	3	.....	45	3	.....	44		12	M
Oak Ridges.....	1	Capt. Baldwin, Oak Ridges.....	3	.....	45	3	.....	37		56	M S
Markham.....	1	Capt. Elliott, Markham.....	3	.....	45	3	.....	54		61	M S
Grimsby.....	1	Capt. Patterson, Grimsby.....	3	.....	45	3	.....	43		40	S
Burford.....	1	Capt. Bingham, Burford.....	3	.....	45	*5	.....	43		90	MR
Queenston.....	1	Capt. Brown, Queenston.....	3	.....	45	3	.....	41		7	M
									Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.		
									Under Canvas.		24 hours.
<i>Field Batteries.</i>											
			16	225	.....	14	225	.....		
Toronto.....	1	Capt. Gray, Toronto.	6	75	.....	5	81	.....		36	S
Hamilton.....	1	Smith, Hamilton.....	5	75	.....	4	74	.....		45	MR
Welland.....	1	Major King, Port Robinson.....	5	75	.....	5	70	.....		34	M
									Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.		
									Under Canvas.		24 hours.
<i>1st Brigade.</i>											
2nd Battalion Q.O.R.	Staff	Brigade Staff (acting Brigadier, &c.).....	35	590	.....	4	1	.....		
	1	Major Otter, Toronto	8	5	.....	30	434	.....		
	2	.....	8	.....	65	7	.....	44			
	3	.....	8	.....	65	2	.....	63		36	miles.
	4	.....	8	.....	65	2	.....	62			Steamboat.
	5	.....	8	.....	65	2	.....	37			12 to 18 hours.
	6	.....	8	.....	65	2	.....	43			
	7	.....	8	.....	65	2	.....	47			
	8	.....	8	.....	65	2	.....	48			
	9	.....	8	.....	65	2	.....	41			
	10	.....	8	.....	65	2	.....	44			
									Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.		
									Under Canvas.		

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
25 cts.	Good.			Good.		Yes.	<p>Sergt. Disher . . . 6'81</p> <p>Sergt. Drum. 5'40</p> <p>„ Disher. 5'90</p> <p>Pte. Harman. 7'08</p> <p>„ Gardener. 7'71</p> <p>„ Martindale 9'99</p> <p>„ Harrington 4'65</p> <p>„ Clement. 6'93</p>			Inspected by Adjt.-Gen. 21-22 June.	27th June, 1872.	Sergt. Disher, St. Catherines, best shot in Regiment.
25 cts.	Good.			Good.	Field Battery drill.	Yes.				Inspected by Adjt.-Gen. 21-22 June.	27th June, 1872.	*Two Officers Welland Troop, attached.....
25 cts.	Good.	Case of Small-pox.	Musicians, 60. Very good.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade drill.	Yes.	<p>Pte. Fox. 11'51</p> <p>Sergt. Basted. 13'74</p> <p>Pte. Fox. 10'34</p> <p>„ Burnell. 12'11</p> <p>Sergt. Blythe. 12'22</p> <p>Pte. Tadd. 9'42</p> <p>Sgt. Meredith. 10'88</p> <p>Pte. Hallen. 13'75</p> <p>„ Small. 9'24</p> <p>Cpl. Delemere. 11'89</p>			Inspected by Adjt.-Gen. 21-22 June	27th June, 1872.	Pte. Fox, No. 3 Co. Q. O. R., best shot in Battalion.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.			
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.				
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.						
20th Battalion.....	St'ff	Lient.-Col. Murray, Milton.....	29	390	.....	21	259	.....	Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	61 71 71 68 75 75 76	ES W E W E W	Boat and Marched	24 hours.
	1	Oakville.....	3	55	.....	3	43	.....					
	2	Stewart-town.....	3	55	.....	3	26	.....					
	3	Georgetown.....	3	55	.....	3	33	.....					
	4	Norval.....	3	55	.....	1	32	.....					
	5	Wellington Square.....	3	55	.....	2	39	.....					
	6	Acton.....	3	55	.....	3	42	.....					
	7	Milton.....	3	55	.....	3	39	.....					
37th Battalion.....	St'ff	Lt.-Col. Davis, York.....	32	445	.....	22	212	.....	Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	88 91 104 98 91 91	ES W E W E W	Marched, Rail and Wagon.	24 hours.
	1	York.....	3	55	.....	3	41	.....					
	2	Dunnville.....	3	55	.....	Absent.	.....	.....				
	3	Caledonia.....	3	55	.....	2	36	.....					
	4	Oneida.....	3	55	.....	Absent.	.....	.....				
	5	Hullsville.....	3	55	.....	3	27	.....					
	6	Cheapside.....	3	55	.....	3	31	.....					
	7	Caledonia.....	3	55	.....	3	36	.....					
	8	Mount Healy.....	3	55	.....	3	36	.....					
38th Battalion.....	St'ff	Lieut.-Col. Patton, Brantford.....	26	335	.....	14	186	.....	Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	124 118 126 129	RM RM RM RM	24 hours.	
	1	Paris.....	3	55	.....	2	32	.....					
	2	Brantford.....	3	55	.....	Absent.	.....	.....				
	3	do.....	3	55	.....	Absent.	.....	.....				
	4	do.....	3	55	.....	3	52	.....					
	5	Burford.....	3	55	.....	3	49	.....					
	6	Drumbo.....	3	55	.....	3	48	.....					

Performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS.
25 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.	Pte. Donelle. 12'83 " Davidson 12'62 " Moore 15'42 " Laird 9'39 " Laird 10'91 <i>Sergt. Spears.</i> 18'59 Pte. Leishman 9'11 Cpl. McBrien 13'78	12'83	12'62 15'42 9'39 10'91 18'59 9'11 13'78	21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Sergt. Spears, No. 5 Co., best shot in Battalion
25 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.	Pte. Wickett 14'81 Sergt. Corner 11'79 Cpl. Elliott 10'30 Cpl. English 20'45 Sergt. Howard 20'93 Pt. Armstrong 8'29 Pt. Armstrong 7'40	14'81	11'79 10'30 20'45 20'93 8'29 7'40	21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Corpl. English, No. 6 Co., best shot in Battalion.
25 cents.	Good.	None.	None.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.	Sgt. Sylvester 17'62 Pte. Edwards 13'63 " Clement 7'71 Cpl. Wilson 25'12 Cpl. Wilson 24'01	17'62	13'63 7'71 25'12 24'01	21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Corpl. Wilson, No 6 Co., best shot in Battalion.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
No. 2.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.					
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
39th Battalion.....	St'ff	Lieut.-Col. Tisdale, Simcoe.....	32	445	31	382	Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 10 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	121 138 132 136 125 121 132 137	Boat, Rail and Wagon.	24 hours.
	1	Simcoe.....	3	55	3	55					
	2	Villanova.....	3	55	3	45					
	3	Walsingham.....	3	55	3	48					
	4	Port Rowan.....	3	55	3	48					
	5	Waterford.....	3	55	3	43					
	6	Simcoe.....	3	55	3	46					
	7	Windham.....	3	55	3	45					
	8	Middleton.....	3	55	3	46					
2nd Brigade.		Brigade Staff (Acting Brigadier, &c.).....			4	1	Mustered at Niagara, 16th June; performed 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.		Steamboat.	24 hours.
13th Battalion.....	St'ff	Major Irving, Hamilton.....	26	335	18	298					
	1	do.....	3	55	6	5					
	2	do.....	3	55	2	55					
	3	do.....	3	55	2	51					
	4	do.....	3	55	3	52					
	5	do.....	3	55	3	48					
	6	do.....	3	55	2	45					
		do.....	3	55	2	42					
19th Battalion.....	St'ff	Lieut.-Col. Hon. J. G. Currie, St. Catharines.....	25	335	19	197	Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.		Wagon.	24 hours.
	1	Niagara.....	7	5	7	5					
	2	St. Catharines.....	3	55	3	Absent.					
	3	do.....	3	55	3	53					
	4	Beamsville.....	3	55	3	38					
	5	St. Ann's.....	3	55	1	41					
	6	Virgil.....	3	55	2	20					
						40					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
25 cts.	Good.	None.	None reported.		Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.		12-75		21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Sergt. Stoars, No. 2 Co., best shot in Battalion.
25 cts.	Good.	One man accidentally drowned.	31 Musicians. Very Good.		Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.		Pt. Murison 11-67 Sergt. Omand 17-65 Wilson 14-19 Pt. Halliday 8-85 Sergt. Leach 11-43 Sgt. McKeand 7-29 10-60		21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Sergt. McKead, No. 6 Co., best shot in Battalion.
25 cts.	Good.	None.	30 Musicians. Good.		Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.		Sergt. Fero 10-33 Budd 9-65 Parr 10-92 Laman 10-71 Cpl. Smith 12-38 Cpl. Dell 6-34 Dell 11-67 Sgt. Tomkins 9-82 11-14		21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	1st Brigade figure of merit 13-42. Corpl. Dell, No. 6 Co., best shot in Battalion.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. O. and Men.	N. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. O. and Men.	N. O. and Men.			
36th Battalion.....	St'ff	Lieut.-Col. Gracey, Brampton.....	35	500	5	27	434	5	Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	24 hours.
1		Brampton.....	3	55	5	8	45	5			
2		Orangeville.....	3	55	5	3	56	5			
3		Brampton.....	3	55	5	3	87	5			
4		Bolton.....	3	55	5	2	38	5			
5		Alton.....	3	55	5	1	47	5			
6		Orangeville.....	3	55	5	1	29	5			
7		Mono Mills.....	3	55	5	1	45	5			
8		Sand Hill.....	3	55	5	3	33	5			
9		Charlton.....	3	55	5	3	49	5			
44th Battalion.....	St'ff	Lieut.-Col. Barnett, Clifton.....	29	390	5	23	258	5	Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	24 hours.
1		Drummondville.....	3	55	5	2	29	5			
2		Thorold.....	3	55	5	3	36	5			
3		Chippewa.....	3	55	5	1	34	5			
4		Fort Erie.....	3	55	5	2	37	5			
5		Welland Canal.....	3	55	5	3	31	5			
7		Ridgeway.....	3	55	5	2	43	5			
8		Fenwick.....	3	55	5	2	43	5			
77th Battalion.....	St'ff	Lieut.-Col. Brown, Dundas.....	26	335	5	22	287	5				Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	24 hours.
1		Dundas.....	3	55	5	3	52	5			
2		Waterdown.....	3	55	5	3	42	5			
3		Binbrook.....	3	55	5	3	46	5			
4		Rockton.....	3	55	5	1	38	5			
5		Stoney Creek.....	3	55	5	3	49	5			
6		Glanford.....	3	55	5	3	55	5			

Performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
25 cents.	Good.	None reported.	25 Musicians. Very good.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.	Sergt. White 13'40 Pte. David 7'40 Sergt. Miller 23'62 Pte. Johnston 11'31 Pte. Johnston 13'51 <i>Serfit. Presby</i> 18'54 Pte. Dansbury 12'11 " Irwin 12'00 " Inglis 10'32 " Wallace 11'81	13'40	7'40	21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Sergt. Presby, No. 5 Co., best shot in Battalion. Brigade figure of merit, 11'49.
25 cents.	Good.	None reported.	25 Musicians. Good.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.	Pt. Vandersbry 11'40 " Bradley 7'92 " Smith 14'40 " Smith 13'28 <i>Pte. Treble</i> 15'54 " Wildgon 9'35 Sergt. Clarke 9'43 Pte. Groff 10'40	11'40	7'92	21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Pte. Treble, No. 4 Co., best shot in Battalion.
25 cents.	Good.	None reported.		Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.	Sergt. Wyld 10'76 <i>Serit. Ashbury</i> 7'04 Pte. Young 15'84 Pte. Young 10'37 " Barlow 9'17 Sergt. Reid 8'70 Pte. Sanders 13'40	10'76	7'04	21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Sergt. Ashbury, No. 2 Co., best shot in Battalion.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.						
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
<i>3rd Brigade.</i>												
10th Royals	Staff	Brigade Staff (acting Brigadier, &c.) Lieut.-Col. Boxall, Toronto	38	656	27	514	4	1	Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	36	12 to 18 hours.
1		.....	3	65	3	5	3	3			
2		.....	3	65	3	1	3	33			
3		.....	3	65	3	2	3	45			
4		.....	3	65	3	2	3	46			
5		.....	3	65	3	2	3	55			
6		.....	3	65	3	2	3	53			
7		.....	3	65	3	2	3	71			
8		.....	3	65	3	3	3	38			
9		.....	3	55	3	2	3	56			
10		.....	3	55	3	2	3	56			
<i>12th Battalion.</i>												
12th Battalion	Staff	Lieut.-Col. Norris, Newmarket	32	445	31	318	3	5	Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	45 54 54 66 94 55 70 54	24 hours.
1		Scarboro.	3	55	3	3	3	49				
2		Aurora	3	55	3	3	3	39				
3		King	3	55	3	2	3	50				
4		Newmarket	3	55	3	2	3	24				
5		Sutton	3	55	3	3	3	34				
6		Markham	3	55	3	3	3	40				
7		Sharon	3	55	3	3	3	34				
8		Unionville	3	55	3	3	3	33				
<i>31st Battalion.</i>												
31st Battalion	Staff	Major Brodie, Owen Sound	29	390	28	355	7	5	Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; performed 10 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	191 156 185 140 191 114 140	24 hours.
1		Owen Sound	3	55	3	3	3	61				
2		Meaford	3	55	3	3	3	42				
3		Leith	3	55	3	3	3	50				
4		Durham	3	55	3	3	3	48				
5		Owen Sound	3	55	3	3	3	62				
6		Flesherton	3	55	3	3	3	49				
7		Clarksburg	3	55	3	3	3	38				

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-3.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed	REMARKS.
25 cents.	Good.	None reported.	21 Musicians; good.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.	Sgt. Mandell 7 67 Pte. Pilgrim 9 65 Cpl. McGregor 14 54 Sgt. Williams 20 04 Pte. Miller 6 58 " Weaver 21 33 " Mahony 17 08	13 77	21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Corpl. McGregor, No. 3 Co., best shot in Battalion.	
25 cents.	Good.	None reported.	20 Musicians; very good.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.	Corpl. Chester 14 65 Pte. Doans 12 87 Sgt. McBride 10 75 Sergt. Major 10 86 Pte. Reid 12 75 " Ball 11 77 Corpl. Haff 15 11 Pte. Finnock 13 00	12 66	21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Corpl. Chester, No. 1 Co., best shot in Battalion.	
25 cents.	Good.	None reported.	60 Musicians; very good.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.	Pte. Carr 8 24 S. Quinn 8 30 Sgt. Jordan 5 94 Sergt. Doudiet 15 93 Pte. Egleson 5 00 Sergt. Black 11 11 " Curtis 5 70 Cpl. Noble 14 40 Pte. Marsh 5 80 " Cheable 8 60	8 24	21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Sergt. Doudiet, No. 4 Co., best shot in Battalion.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			
34th Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Wallace, Whitby	29	390		28	372		Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	24 hours.
	Staff		8	5		8	4				
	1	Whitby	3	55		3	34	70			
	2	Oshawa	3	55		3	55	70			
	3	"	3	55		3	51	100			
	4	Beaverton	3	55		3	53	20			
	5	Prince Albert	3	55		3	49	10			
	6	Brooklin	3	55		3	47	20			
	7	Cannington	3	55		3	49	100			
35th Battalion		Lt.-Col. McKenzie	38	555		27	380		Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	24 hours.
	Staff		8	5		6	3				
	1	Barrie	3	55		3	47	101			
	2	Collingwood	3	55		2	31	132			
	3	Cookstown	3	55		3	31	95			
	4	Bradford	3	55		1	32	78			
	5	Barrie	3	55		3	54	101			
	6	Oro	3	55		3	20	104			
	7	Orillia	3	55		2	50	123			
	8	Bond Head	3	55		3	44	84			
	9	Rosemont	3	55		1	37	109			
	10	Wyebridge	3	55			31	126			
Garrison Batteries.											
St. Catherines	1	Lieut. Gourley, St. Catherines	3	55		3	39		Mustered at Niagara, 12th June; 16 days' drill.	Under Canvas.	24 hours.
Collingwood	4	Capt. Hogg, Collingwood	3	55		2	38				
Toronto	1	Capt. Gibson, Toronto	3	55		2	55				
		Divisional Staff				10	9			Boat & Rail.	

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed	REMARKS.
25 cents.	Good.	None reported.	31 Musicians; very good.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.	Pte. Ryan..... 10'97 Sgt. Barkhill..... 9'09 Pte. Geron..... 10'00 „ Carmichael..... 11'71 <i>Sergt. Dillon</i> ... 13'59 „ Chisholm..... 15'61 „ Greavley..... 7'72			21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	<i>Sergt. Dillon</i> , No. 5 Co., best shot in Battalion.
25 cents.	Good.	Cases of Sun Stroke.	15 Musicians; good.	Good.	Battalion and Brigade Drill.	Yes.	<i>Sergt. Terry</i> ... 13'50 Pte. McNevin..... 14'79 <i>Sergt. Smith</i> ... 11'62 Pt. Sutherland..... 13'32 „ Baker..... 11'23 „ Manning..... 11'92 „ Robinson..... 10'16 <i>Pte. Cummins</i> ... 15'13 <i>Sergt. Martin</i> ... 14'11 Pte. Newdell..... 16'81			21st and 22nd June.	27th June.	Pte. Cummins, No. 8 Co., best shot in Battalion. Brigade figure of merit, 11'81.
												These Corps performed their drill under Lieut.-Col. French, Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores.

 REPORT OF DIVISIONAL ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

CAMP NIAGARA, 27th June, 1872.

SIR,—In obedience to your order, I now beg to submit a memorandum of what transpired, within my own observation, during the manœuvres here on the 24th inst. I also submit a sketch map of the ground, made to a scale which I have prepared, and to which, for convenience, I shall refer.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

A. BRUNEL, Lieutenant-Colonel.

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM.

I awaited the firing of the signal gun, which had been ordered to fire at 10 a.m., at the bridge (D). While here, I noticed a troop of cavalry, a battery of Artillery, and a battalion of infantry, attached to the defence, posted, as nearly as I could judge, in the position indicated on the map. There was also a party of pioneers, with tools ready to destroy the bridge. The remainder of the defensive forces were, I believe, posted in the position indicated on the map.

The troop of Cavalry, to which I have referred, moved across the bridge (D) to the front, the moment the gun fired. I rode with them as far as the road (C), along which they continued as far as the first cross road; then they wheeled to the right, crossed the railway track, then wheeled to the left, and disappeared beyond my sight. The men of this troop wore oak leaves in their forage caps, and were the only cavalry that advanced by that route.

Immediately after the above-mentioned troop had disappeared, I observed the Governor General's Body Guard, attached to the attacking force, advancing by the road (C); and about the same time the 39th Battalion had advanced by the defile from (D) to (C), deployed some of its companies, and lined the ditch of the road which crossed its front to the right and left of (C) with skirmishers, who took up their ground with excellent judgment, keeping well under cover. Their supports were, however, too close up with the skirmishers, and the reserve was posted immediately opposite the road (C), and fully exposed to the advancing enemy. The attacking cavalry advanced to within about fifty or sixty yards of these riflemen, who, however, did not open fire very promptly, although the horsemen were fully exposed to the fire both of skirmishers and supports. I told the officer commanding the cavalry (Captain Denison), that his further advance was impracticable against the force in his front. He retired across the railway track, and took up a position on the second cross-road, where there are some wooden houses, which partly concealed the troop.

The 39th now pushed forward a company along the road immediately in their front. These men advanced carefully, lining the side-ditch, and keeping well under cover. Had they opened fire on the cavalry, as they might have done after they passed the first cross-road, I should again have directed the cavalry to retire. They did not do so, however, until too late, for before they had fired a dozen shots the cavalry was upon them within ten yards; and as they had not fixed bayonets, I adjudged them to be prisoners, and directed the captain to march them off the ground as such, which he did.

While the above-mentioned events were passing, a field gun belonging to the defence came into action, commanding the road by which the attacking cavalry had advanced. This gun was well posted in a dip of the road (C), so as to fire over the crest of the rising ground. Just as this gun came into action, I observed a column of the attacking infantry advancing by the road swept by it. I rode forward, and told the officer in command of the attacking column (Major O'Brien) that his further advance was barred by a superior fire. He posted his advance guard under cover of the railway crossing, which rises slightly above the common road, affording good cover, and he placed the remainder of his column in the side-ditches, where he held his ground. At this moment, a second field gun of the defence came into action on the higher ground in rear of the position first taken by the gun above mentioned, and which was now retired, so that both these guns were now on the high ground, and exposed to the musketry fire of the force posted under cover at the railway crossing. The reserve of the 39th Battalion had also retired under cover of the dwelling house which stands nearly opposite to the road (C). The attacking cavalry had now passed further to the left of the attack, as I did not again see it at this position.

The movements above described had occupied about fifteen minutes; and at this juncture I first heard musketry firing on the extreme right of the attack.

The defence at the point (C) had up to this moment a decided preponderance over the attacking force; but it was now entirely withdrawn, and the defile from (C) to (D) was apparently left undefended. Of the opportunity thus offered the attack did not avail himself.

I now rode across the railway to the right front of the defence, and then observed two columns of the attacking infantry advancing parallel to the railway through the defiles formed by the streets of the town. Leaving this part of the field, I rode to the open ground between the old hospital and the ruins of Fort George. From this position I observed that a column of the attacking skirmishers had established themselves opposite the left of the defence, with supports and strong reserves in their rear; these had forced their way across the bridge over the inundated railway cutting. The attacking artillery—two guns, I think—were also firing upon the defence from the opposite side of the railway cutting. Their fire was replied to by a single gun from the ruins of the Fort. Returning towards the right of the defence, I found that the head of the two defiles—(F, G)—held by the 37th Battalion, had been so well barricaded with timber, that a few determined men might reasonably be expected to resist successfully the advance of any number of infantry from that direction. I told Lieut.-Colonel Davis (commanding the 37th) that I considered his position as impregnable to the attack of infantry, but that, if artillery were brought against him, he would be obliged to give way, unless he were also supported by artillery; and I pointed out to him that, should he be forced to retire, the remains of his barricades might come to be as useful to his enemy as they had been to him.

Passing again to the left of the defence, I found that the attack had brought up an overwhelming force in that direction. The opposing skirmishers were here within less than seventy-five yards of each other, the attack largely outnumbering the defence, and gradually pushing it back. The two lines being on a perfectly level plain were unreasonably near each other. At this time, I observed that the field gun which the defence had placed in the old Fort was adjudged by one of the umpires to be silenced as captured, and was moved off the field. This was about three quarters of an hour after the commencement of the manœuvres.

At this time, a squadron of cavalry emerged from the cover of the old Fort and charged the attacking skirmishers, who appeared to have been reinforced, as they formed a very strong line. As soon as they observed the advancing cavalry, they gathered together in clumps, fixing bayonets as they did so, and continued firing. Their fire would undoubtedly have been sufficient to drive back the cavalry. An unfortunate accident now occurred. In consequence of some misconception of an order, the heads of the two troops of cavalry wheeled inwards, and, coming into contact with each other, a dozen saddles were emptied, the horses rolling over each other and over their riders, some of whom were badly hurt, especially Captain Spillett, Adjutant of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry.

Immediately after this cavalry charge, I observed that the 20th Battalion, which had been formed up in quarter column, within less than two hundred yards of the heavy line of attacking skirmishers above referred to, had been adjudged to be *hors de combat*, and was ordered off the field.

It was now evident that the left defence had entirely failed, and I returned towards the right, where I joined the other umpires. It was now near eleven o'clock; the greater part of the defending forces had sought cover within the ruins of Fort George, some in the dry ditch, others within the ruined parapets. While the events above related had been passing, the attack had brought his field artillery to bear upon the barricades at (F, G) and the defenders of these defiles had retired, covered by a line of skirmishers. The attack now appeared in force by all the defiles (F, F, G, &c.); and although the defence had two guns so placed in the old Fort as to command the heads of these defiles, they were not brought into action, and the attack brought up his guns, deployed his infantry, and firmly established himself without encountering much opposition.

The defile at E was not very carefully observed by the defence, though the formation of the ground made it an important point. By this defile the 31st Battalion advanced, under command of Major Brodie, who took advantage of the folds of the ground in a most admirable manner. His officers and men evidently appreciated the value of the cover which the ground afforded, and of the dispositions made by Major Brodie for taking advantage of it. He kept his men well covered while extending his skirmishers; but in their eagerness one of his companies trespassed on the "morass," and I was obliged to adjudge about twenty of them *hors de combat*.

The advance of the 31st was but feebly opposed, and its position was therefore speedily and firmly established. The defence then withdrew within the shelter of the earthworks.

In the meantime, the right of the attack had extended its skirmishers so as to join hands with its left. The heads of the attacking columns made their appearance at the

defiles (H & I), and it became evident to the umpires that the defence was entirely overpowered, and at an end for all practical purposes, though it might have required some time entirely to subdue it.

A. BRUNEL, Lieutenant-Colonel,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut.-Colonel DURIE, D.A.G.,
Commanding the Division.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3. Lieut-Col. JARVIS, D. A. G. M.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			
<i>Cavalry.</i>											
Northumberland and Durham Squadron.		Lieut.-Col. D'Arcy Boulton, Cobourg..							Kingston Camp, 16 days' drill. 19th June, 1872.	In Camp.	24 hours at Cobourg or Port Hope.
1		Captain Regan, Cobourg	6	55	61	6	53	58				92
2		Lieut.-Col. Robert Smart, Port Hope.	5	55	60	5	51	50	102	Marched by road. Returned by Rail.	Rail to Kingston.
3		Capt. Rogers, Peterborough	3	55	58	3	37	40	133		
4		Captain Casey, Colborne	3	55	58	3	37	40	85*	Marched by road. Returned by Rail.	Rail to Kingston.
5		Captain Strickland, Lakefield	3	55	58	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total			20	275	295	17	189	199			
<i>6th Brigade Division.</i>											
Frontenac Squadron.		Major John Duff, Kingston							Kingston Camp, 16 days'. 19th June, 1872.	In Camp.	12 hours at Kingston.
1		Captain White Kingston	5	55	60	5	53	59				1
2		Major Jas. Wood, Sydenham	5	55	60	5	53	58	15	Marched.	Bo't
3		Lieut.-Col. Swetman, Napanee	6	55	61	4	50	51	18		
4		Captain F. White, Picton	3	55	58	2	37	39	45		
Total			18	220	239	16	193	207			
Grand Total Cavalry.			39	495	534	33	382	406			

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
Rations 18 1-5 cts. per head; including Wood, and Straw for bedding 20 1-5 cts. Forage, 35 cts. per horse.	Very good.		The Northumberland and Durham Squadron have a good brass band, 15 musicians. Cost \$500. Marshal, Instructor. Salary, \$200 per annum.	The old Troops are well clothed and equipped. Peterborough, Colborne and Lakefield Troops not equipped, being all new Troops.		Yes.	The other Troops not having Carabines did not fire.	5:20	5:40	1st July, 1872.	4th July, 1872.	Lieut.-Col. D'Arcy Boulton commanded the whole of the Cavalry in Camp Lieut.-Col. Smart commanded one wing. The Lakefield Troop newly organized and not yet equipped, did not perform annual drill.
Rations 18 1-5 cts. per head; including Wood & Straw for bedding 20 1-5 cts. Forage, 35 cts. per horse.	Very good.	Two horses died in Camp.		The old Troops are well clothed and equipped. Pictou Troop has new clothing, but no arms.		Yes.	The other Troops not having Carabines did not fire.	5:46	5:12	1st July, 1872.	4th July, 1872.	Major John Duff commanded the other wing. These wings acted in camp as two Provisional Regiments, and formed in Cavalry Brigade under Lt.-Col. D'Arcy Boulton.
Rations 18 1-5 cts. per head; including Wood, and Straw for bedding 20 1-5 cts. Forage, 35 cts. per horse.	Very good.		The Northumberland and Durham Squadron have a good brass band, 15 musicians. Cost \$500. Marshal, Instructor. Salary, \$200 per annum.	The old Troops are well clothed and equipped. Peterborough, Colborne and Lakefield Troops not equipped, being all new Troops.		Yes.	The other Troops not having Carabines did not fire.	5:20	5:40	1st July, 1872.	4th July, 1872.	Lieut.-Col. D'Arcy Boulton commanded the whole of the Cavalry in Camp Lieut.-Col. Smart commanded one wing. The Lakefield Troop newly organized and not yet equipped, did not perform annual drill.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.			
			Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.							
<i>Artillery.</i>													
Kingston Field Bat- tery.....		Lieut.-Col. Drum- mond, commanding Kingston.....	6	75	62 Horses.	5	50	62 Horses.	Kingston Camp, 19th June, 1872, 16 days.	In Camp.	1	Marched.	8 hours, Kingston.
Durham Field Bat- tery.....		Capt. Seymour, Port Hope.....	4	74	59 Horses.	5	48	11 Horses.	Gunnery School, 16 days, 20th July, 1872, 5th Sept., 1872.	Gunnery School.	147	Wagon & Boat.	12 hours, Port Hope.
Port Hope Garrison Battery.....		Acting Capt. Wallace, Port Hope.....	3	55	.....	1	24	.....	Gunnery School, 20th July, 1872, 5th Sept., 1872.	Gunnery School.	102	Rail.	8 hours, Port Hope.
Cobourg Garrison Battery.....		Captain Dumble, Co- bourg.....	3	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	These Batteries did not perform annual drill this year.				8 hours, Co- bourg.
Napanee Garrison Battery.....		Captain Hooper, Na- panee.....	3	55	.....	.....	.....	.....					4 hours, Na- panee.
Trenton Garrison Battery.....		Capt. Day, Trenton.	3	55	.....	.....	.....	.....					4 hours, Tren- ton.
Total.....			22	369	121	11	122	73					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of band, number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	E. of M. Batt.	E. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
18 1-5 cts. per head; including Wood and Straw 20 1-5 cts. Forage, 35 cts. per horse.	Good.	None.	None.	Very good. 4 guns.	Supported the Infantry on Field days. 20 miles heavy marching order. Shot and Shell practice.	Yes.	Yes.			1st July, 1872.	July 4th, 1872.	Major Kirkpatrick commanded in Camp; this Field Battery has always had 62 horses. Lt.-Col. Drummond retired 11th Oct., 1872.
	None.	None.	None.	New Clothing. No Guns.	Instructed at the Gunnery School, Kingston.	Yes.	Yes.					This Field Battery claimed transport from Kendal, 20 miles from Port Hope. Had an Asst.-Surg. gazetted to it 26th July, 1872, G.O. No. 22.
	Good.				Instructed at the Gunnery School, Kingston.	Yes.						Reports of Inspection of the Durham Field Battery and Port Hope Garrison Battery, to be made by the Inspector of Artillery.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.		Establishment.	Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
No. 3.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Company.						Battal'n or Corps.	Company.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.		
<i>Engineers.</i>										
Kingston Engineers Company.....		Captain Mackenzie, Kingston.....	3	55						
14th Batt. P. W. O. Rifles.....		Lt.-Col. Callaghan, Kingston.....								
	1	"	3	55	2	28				
	2	"	3	55	2	28				
	3	"	3	55	2	19				
	4	"	3	55	2	18				
	5	"	3	55	1	32				
	6	"	3	55	2	31				
	Staff	"	8		6					
	Total.....		26	330	17	156				
							19th June, 1872, Kingston, 16 days.	In Camp.	1 mile to Camp.	
15th Batt. Argyle Light Infantry.....		Lieut.-Col. Campbell, Belleville.....								
	1	"	3	55	3	33				
	2	"	3	55	3	46				
	3	"	3	55						
	4	"	3	55	3	47				
	5	"	3	55	3	45				
	6	"	3	55	3	45				
	Staff	"	8		8	3				
	Total.....		26	330	23	219				
							19th June, 1872, Kingston, 16 days.	In Camp.	47 miles to Kingston.	
16th Prince Edward Battalion.....		Lt.-Col. Ross, Picton.....								
	1	Picton.....	3	55						
	2	Wellington.....	3	55	1	16				
	3	Consecon.....	3	55	3	29				
	4	Milford.....	3	55	3	15				
	5	".....	3	55	3	32				
	6	Picton.....	3	55	3	30				
	7	Ameliasburg.....	3	55	3	48				
	8	Rednersville.....	3	55						
	Staff	"	8		7	5				
	Total.....		26	440	23	125				
							19th June, 1872, Kingston, 16 days.	In Camp.	42 miles.	Steamer to Kingston.
									18 hours at Picton.	

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion Corps, and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	REMARKS.		
							E. of M. Batt.	E. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.
181-5 cts. per head; including Wood and Straw 20 1 5 cts.	Good.	Good.	181-5 cts. per head, including Wood and Straw 20 1 5 cts.	Good.						
181-5 cts. per head; including Wood and Straw 20 1 5 cts.	None.	None.	25 Musicians; cost \$750. Instructor's salary, \$350. Government Bonus, \$95. Good.	Good.	Movements in Column, Quarter-column and Line. Skirmishing and Deployments. Brigade movements, Marching past. General Salute, &c.	Yes.	Johnson 8:30 Sergt. Conley 12:52 Wilson 8:00 Sgt. Summer ville 4:45 Hume 9:04 Foley 6:26	The Engineer Company not being equipped, did not perform annual drill. 200 pairs of Trowers issued in June 1872. Hume, 35 points, best shot in Battalion.		
181-5 cts. per head; including Wood and Straw 20 1 5 cts.	Good.	None.	12 Musicians; cost \$600. Instructor's salary, \$300. Government Bonus, \$90.	Good.	Movements in Column, Quarter-column and Line. Skirmishing and Deployments. Brigade movements, Marching past. General Salute, &c.	Yes.	Pullen 7:23 Hart 5:40 Clance 7:55 Shaw 10:47 Charters 4:50 8:25	Charters, 38 points, best shot in Battalion.		
181-5 cts. per head; including Wood and Straw 20 1 5 cts.	Good.	None.	No Band at present.	Good.	Movements in Column, Quarter-column and Line. Skirmishing and Deployments. Brigade movements, Marching past. General Salute, &c.	Yes.	Whitten 10:43 Clarke 6:05 Hudson 7:33 Frindle 13:00 Coppinger 14:04 Parliament 9:55 10:35	Parliament, 38 points, best shot in Battalion.		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
40th Northumber-land Battalion		Lieut.-Colonel Smith, Cobourg.									
	1	Cobourg	3	55	2	35	19th June, 1872. Kingston, 16 days.	In Camp.	92 miles.	Rail to Kingston.	24 hours at Cobourg.
	2	Cobourg	3	55	2	54					
	3	Campbelford	3	55	3	35					
	4	Brighton	3	55	2	59					
	5	Coldsprings	3	55	3	24					
	6	Grafton	3	55	3	23					
	7	Colborne	3	55	3	39					
	8	Castleton	3	55	3	36					
	9	Warkworth	3	55	3	42					
	Staff		6		6						
			35	495	31	363					
45th West Durham Battalion		Lt.-Colonel Cubitt, Bowmanville.					19th June, 1872. Kingston, 16 days.	In Camp.	110 miles.	Rail to Kingston.	24 hours at Bowmanville.
	1	Bowmanville	3	55							
	2	Orono	3	55	2	43					
	3	Cartwright	3	55							
	4	Newcastle	3	55							
	5	Omamee	3	55	3	44					
	6	Lindsay	3	55	2	43					
	7	Kendal	3	55							
	Staff		8		6	24					
			29	385	13	154					
46th East Durham Battalion (6 Companies.)		Lt.-Colonel Williams, Port Hope.					19th June, 1872. Kingston, 16 days.	In Camp.	102 miles.	Rail to Kingston.	24 hours at Port Hope.
	2	Port Hope	3	55	3	51					
	3	Port Hope	3	55	2	51					
	4	Millbrook	3	55	2	22					
	5	Springville	3	55	3	49					
	6	Lifford	3	55	2	43					
	7	Janetville	3	55	3	38					
		Staff		8		7					
			26	330	22	271					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head per diem at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bonâ fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.																		
18 1-5 cts. per head; including wood and straw, 20 1-5 cts.	Good.	None.	Brass Band; 15 musicians; cost \$500; Prof. Chalaupka, salary \$200; bonus \$90. Very good.	Good.	Movements in column, quarter column and line. Skirmishing and deployments. Brigade movements. Marching past. General salute, &c.	Yes.	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Ryan</td><td>18.80</td></tr> <tr><td>Cook</td><td>6.00</td></tr> <tr><td>Knox</td><td>11.29</td></tr> <tr><td>Hutchinson</td><td>10.96</td></tr> <tr><td>Yeoman</td><td>9.45</td></tr> <tr><td>McGound</td><td>13.88</td></tr> <tr><td>Palmer</td><td>10.09</td></tr> <tr><td>Maginn</td><td>10.94</td></tr> <tr><td>Dawson</td><td>11.72</td></tr> </table>	Ryan	18.80	Cook	6.00	Knox	11.29	Hutchinson	10.96	Yeoman	9.45	McGound	13.88	Palmer	10.09	Maginn	10.94	Dawson	11.72	1st July, 1872.	4th July, 1872.	J. Dawson, 35 pts., best shot in Batt.
Ryan	18.80																											
Cook	6.00																											
Knox	11.29																											
Hutchinson	10.96																											
Yeoman	9.45																											
McGound	13.88																											
Palmer	10.09																											
Maginn	10.94																											
Dawson	11.72																											
18 1-5 cts. per head; including wood and straw, 20 1-5 cts.	Good.	None.	Brass Band; 24 mus.; cost \$750; Mr. Bice, Instr.; salary \$000. Gov't bonus, \$90. Fair.	Good.	Movements in column, quarter column and line. Skirmishing and deployments. Brigade movements. Marching past. General salute.	Yes.	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Hobbs</td><td>11.45</td></tr> <tr><td>Lamb</td><td>12.32</td></tr> <tr><td>Hopkins</td><td>12.36</td></tr> </table>	Hobbs	11.45	Lamb	12.32	Hopkins	12.36	1st July, 1872.	4th July, 1872.	Sergt. Hobbs, 32 points, best shot in Battalion.												
Hobbs	11.45																											
Lamb	12.32																											
Hopkins	12.36																											
18 1-5 cts. per head; including wood and straw, 20 1-5 cts.	Good.	None.	Brass Band; 22 mus.; cost \$850; Prof. Philp; salary \$250. Gov't. bonus \$85.	Very Good.	Movements in column, quarter column and line. Skirmishing and deployments. Brigade movements. Marching past. General salute, &c.	Yes.	<table border="0"> <tr><td>Lawrie</td><td>10.06</td></tr> <tr><td>Marshall</td><td>11.50</td></tr> <tr><td>McNeish</td><td>6.82</td></tr> <tr><td>Goodfellow</td><td>9.54</td></tr> <tr><td>Shackleton</td><td>9.19</td></tr> <tr><td>Trew</td><td>9.69</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>13.63</td></tr> </table>	Lawrie	10.06	Marshall	11.50	McNeish	6.82	Goodfellow	9.54	Shackleton	9.19	Trew	9.69		13.63	1st July, 1872.	4th July, 1872.	No. 1 Co. was the Port Hope Garrison Battery, now removed. Sergt. Lawrie, 38 points, was the best shot in the Battalion.				
Lawrie	10.06																											
Marshall	11.50																											
McNeish	6.82																											
Goodfellow	9.54																											
Shackleton	9.19																											
Trew	9.69																											
	13.63																											

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles. Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 3.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.				
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.		
47th Frontenac Batt.	....	Lieut.-Col. Hamilton, Kingston.								
	1	Milburn	3	55	3	40				
	2	Inverary	3	55	3	41				
	3	Elginburgh	3	55	3	39				
	4	Portsmouth	3	55	3	31				
	5	Barriefield	3	55	3	45				
	6	Wolfe Island	3	55	2	37				
	7	Harrowsmith	3	55	2	43				
	St'ff	.....	8		8					
	Total		29	385	25	276	19th June, 1872, Kingston, 16 days.	In Camp.	Rural Companies, 12 to 18 miles to Kingston.	Wagons to Kingston. 12 hours at Kingston.
48th Lennox and Ad-dington Battalion.	....	Lt.-Colonel Fowler, Napanee.								
	1	Tamworth	3	55	3	37				
	2	Clark's Mills	3	55	3	39				
	3	Napanee	3	55	3	49				
	4	Amherst Island	3	55	3	38				
	5	Enterprise	3	55	3	49				
	6	Odessa	3	55	3	37				
St'ff	.....	8		8						
	Total		26	330	26	249	19th June, 1872, Kingston, 16 days.	In Camp.	26 miles.	Rail to Kingston. 24 hours at Napanee.
49th Hastings Batt. Rifles.	....	Lt.-Colonel Brown, Belleville.								
	1	Belleville	3	65	2	50				
	2	Stirling	3	55	3	52				
	3	Sidney	3	55	3	55				
	4	Madoc	3	55	3	49				
	5	Melrose	3	55	3	38				
St'ff Bnd	.....	8		8	7	12	19th June, 1872, Kingston, 16 days.	In Camp.	47 miles.	Rail to Kingston. 24 hours at Belleville.
	Total		23	285	20	256				
57th Peterboro Batt.	....	Lt.-Col. Poole, Peterborough.								
	1	Peterborough	3	55	3	46				
	2	Peterborough	3	55	2	45				
	3	Peterborough	3	55	3	39				
	4	Ashburnham	3	55	2	36				
	5	Norwood	3	55	2	33				
	6	Hastings	3	55	3	33				
St'ff	.....	8		8			19th June, 1872, Kingston, 16 days.	In Camp.	133 miles.	Rail to Kingston. 36 hours at Peterborough.
	Total		26	330	23	232				

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes	REMARKS.	
18 1-5 cts. per head; including wood & straw, 20 1-5 c.	Good.	None.	Brass Band; 20 musicians; cost \$543; Mr. Scott, Inst., salary \$256. Govt. bonus \$85. Good.	Good.	Movements in column, qr. column and line. Skirmishing and deployments. Brigade mov'ts. Marching past. General salute, &c.	Yes.	F. of M. Batt. 11.18 F. of M. Comp. 14.33 8.33 10.87 5.88 17.27 9.96 11.97	Date of Inspection. 1st July, 1872. 4th July, 1872.	
18 1-5 cts. per head; including wood & straw, 20 1-5 c.	Good.	None.	Brass Band; 15 music'ns; cost \$600; Mr. Scott, Instructor, salary the Govt. bonus, \$75. Good.	Good.	Movements in column, qr. column and line. Skirmishing and deployments. Brigade mov'ts. Marching past. General salute, &c.	Yes.	F. of M. Batt. 11.86 F. of M. Comp. 19.22 8.33 9.23 10.89 11.67 13.82	Date of Inspection. 1st July, 1872. 4th July, 1872.	
18 1-5 cts. per head; including straw & wood, 10 1-5 c.	Good.	None.	Brass Band; 18 music'ns; cost \$400; Mr. Jacobs, Instructor, salary \$300. Bonus \$75. Good.	Good.	Movements in column, qr. column and line. Skirmishing and deployments. Brigade mov'ts. Marching past. General salute, &c.	Yes.	F. of M. Batt. 10.73 F. of M. Comp. 12.59 10.36 12.54 13.12 5.05	Date of Inspection. 1st July, 1872. 4th July, 1872.	
18 1-5 cts. per head; including straw & wood, 10 1-5 c.	Good.	None.	Brass Band; 20 music'ns. cost \$400; Mr. Beckett, Inst., salary \$100. Govt. bonus \$90. Very good.	Good, except some great coats and trowsers.	Movements in column, qr. column and line. Skirmishing and deployments. Brigade mov'ts. Marching past. General salute, &c.	Yes.	F. of M. Batt. 8.54 F. of M. Comp. 7.68 8.23 8.65 9.02 9.56 8.12	Date of Inspection. 1st July, 1872. 4th July, 1872.	
18 1-5 cts. per head; including wood & straw, 20 1-5 c.	Good.	None.	Brass Band; 20 music'ns; cost \$543; Mr. Scott, Inst., salary \$256. Govt. bonus \$85. Good.	Good.	Movements in column, qr. column and line. Skirmishing and deployments. Brigade mov'ts. Marching past. General salute, &c.	Yes.	Abernethy ... 11.18 Jackson ... 14.33 Davis ... 8.33 Kelly ... 10.87 Baillie ... 5.88 McNeill ... 17.27 Barley ... 9.96 11.97	1st July, 1872. 4th July, 1872.	Sergt. Baillie, 50 points, best shot in Battalion.
18 1-5 cts. per head; including wood & straw, 20 1-5 c.	Good.	None.	Brass Band; 15 music'ns; cost \$600; Mr. Scott, Instructor, salary the Govt. bonus, \$75. Good.	Good.	Movements in column, qr. column and line. Skirmishing and deployments. Brigade mov'ts. Marching past. General salute, &c.	Yes.	Loyst ... 11.86 Jackson ... 19.22 Robbin ... 8.33 Glenn ... 9.23 Gayland ... 10.89 Babcock ... 11.67 13.82	1st July, 1872. 4th July, 1872.	Sergt. Loyst points, best in Battalion
18 1-5 cts. per head; including straw & wood, 10 1-5 c.	Good.	None.	Brass Band; 18 music'ns; cost \$400; Mr. Jacobs, Instructor, salary \$300. Bonus \$75. Good.	Good.	Movements in column, qr. column and line. Skirmishing and deployments. Brigade mov'ts. Marching past. General salute, &c.	Yes.	Marsh ... 10.73 Hilton ... 12.59 McCull ... 10.36 Laird ... 12.54 Rawley ... 13.12 5.05	1st July, 1872. 4th July, 1872.	No. 1 Co. of Battalion is allowed to muster 65 men. Sergt. Marsh, 44 points, best shot in Battalion.
18 1-5 cts. per head; including straw & wood, 10 1-5 c.	Good.	None.	Brass Band; 20 music'ns. cost \$400; Mr. Beckett, Inst., salary \$100. Govt. bonus \$90. Very good.	Good, except some great coats and trowsers.	Movements in column, qr. column and line. Skirmishing and deployments. Brigade mov'ts. Marching past. General salute, &c.	Yes.	McMann ... 8.54 Crow ... 7.68 Dennie ... 8.23 Smith ... 8.65 Patterson ... 9.02 Williams ... 9.56 8.12	1st July, 1872. 4th July, 1872.	Pr. H. Smith, 32 points, best shot in Battalion.

SUMMARY of the Establishment and Actual Strength of Corps in the Military District No. 3 that performed Annual Drill at Kingston in 1872-3.

Battalion or Corps.	Commanding Officer.	Establishment.			Actual Strength Present at Inspection.		
		Battalion or Corps.		Horses.	Battalion or Corps.		Horses.
		Officers.	N. C. O. & Men.		Officers.	N. C. O. & Men.	
CAVALRY		39	495	534	33	382	406
ARTILLERY		22	369	121	11	122	73
ENGINEERS		3	55				
INFANTRY :—							
14th Kingston	Lt.-Col. Callaghan	26	330	5	17	156	4
15th Belleville	Lt.-Col. Campbell	26	330	5	23	219	4
16th Picton	Lt.-Col. Ross	32	440	5	23	175	4
40th Cobourg	Lt.-Col. Smith	35	495	5	31	363	4
45th Bowmanville	Lt.-Col. Cubitt	29	385	5	13	154	4
46th Port Hope	Lt.-Col. Williams	26	330	5	22	271	4
47th Kingston	Lt.-Col. Hamilton	29	385	5	25	276	5
48th Napanee	Lt.-Col. Fowler	26	330	5	26	249	4
49th Belleville	Lt.-Col. Brown	23	285	5	20	256	4
57th Peterborough	Lt.-Col. Poole	26	330	5	23	232	5
STAFF		6	6	4	18	12	18
Total		348	4565	709	285	2867	539

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4. Lient.-Col. JACKSON, Acting D.A.G.M.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			
Staff		Lient.-Col. Jackson, Brockville	7	4	.....	7	4	.....		
Prescott Troop of Cavalry		Major Walsh, Prescott	3	40	.....	3	44	.....	In camp.	Nil.	3 hours.
Ottawa Troop of Cavalry		Capt. Sparks, Ottawa	3	40	.....	2	26	.....	In camp.	59.	Marched. 23 days.
Ottawa Field Battery Artillery		Lient. Stewart, Ottawa	6	74	.....	3	60	.....	In camp.	64	Rail. 4 hours.
Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery		Lient.-Col. Forrest, Ottawa	28	385	.....	27	269	.....		
	1	Capt. Egleson, Ottawa	7	5	.....	5	4	.....	Fort Henry.		
	2	Capt. Cotton, Ottawa	3	.....	55	3	.....	38			
	3	" Cummings, Gloucester	3	.....	55	3	.....	33		118	
	4	" Cluff, Ottawa	3	.....	55	3	.....	46			
	5	" Hopper, Nepean	3	.....	55	3	.....	16			
	6	" Graham, Ottawa	4	.....	55	4	.....	47			
	7	" DeBoucherville, Ottawa	3	.....	55	3	.....	38	Fort Henry.		Rail and boat. 9 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt. F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
20 cents	19½ cents.	19½ cents.	19½ cents.	19½ cents.							
An efficient band of 24 performers.	Good.	One man had foot stepped on by horse.	None.	Good.	None.	Good.	Good.				
Generally good; trowers much worn; stores good.	Good.	Tunics and trowers bad; stores good.	Good.	Good.	Marching past, brigade and field movements, advance and rear guards, fair, good progress; yes.	I believe they were.	I believe they were.			The Cavalry having been just organized, were unable to fire.	
Inspected by Lieut.-Col. French.	Good.	I believe they were.	I believe they were.	I believe they were.	I believe they were.	I believe they were.	I believe they were.			Shot and shell practice.	
Gr. Navin... Understrength Corpl. Graham Gr. O'Neil... Understrength Gr. Timms... „ Graville...	Sergt. Edon ...									Shot and shell practice.	
July 18th, 1872.	July 3rd, 1872.	July 3rd, 1872.	July 5th, 1872.	July 5th, 1872.							

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		
			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.							
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
Gananoque Battery, Garrison Artillery.	....	Capt. McKenzie, Gananoque,.....	3	55	.....	3	29	.....	Fort Henry, Kingston, June 24th, 1872; 16 days.	Fort Henry.	80	Rail.	2 hours.
Brockville & Ottawa Railway Battery of Garrison Artillery.	....	Capt. Lowe, Brockville.....	3	75	.....	2	66	.....	At Battery head quarters.	Under old regulation.	Nil.		1 hour.
18th Battalion	....	Lieut.-Col. Shields, Vankleek Hill	26	330	.....	13	83	.....	June 20th, 1872, at Prescott, 16 days.	In camp.	Average 113 miles.	Waggon, boat, and rail.	20 hours.
	....	Staff	8	5	.....	6	5	.....				
	2	Captain Vankleek, Vankleek Hill.....	3	.....	55	2	.....	17					
	3	Captain Butterfield, L'Original.....	3	.....	55	2	.....	32					
	5	Major McLean, Plantagenet.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	29					
41st Battalion	....	Lieut. Cole, Brockville.....	26	330	.....	23	197	.....	June 20th, 1872, at Prescott; 16 days.	In camp.	Average 43 miles.	Waggon and rail.	8 hours.
	....	Staff	8	5	.....	7	7	.....				
	1	Capt. Cook, Brockville.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	38					
	2	Capt. Legge, Gananoque.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	37					
	3	Capt. Lauder, Frankville.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	11					
	4	Capt. Merrick, Merrickville.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	57					
	5	Capt. McPherson, Carleton Place.....	3	.....	55	2	.....	24					
	6	Major O'Neil, Pakenham.....	3	.....	55	2	.....	23					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
19½ cents.	Good.	None except sun-strokes; none fatal.	An efficient band of 20 performers.	Good, except trowsers.	Company, Battalion, and Brigade drill, with held day, fair; yes.	I believe so.	Pt. W. McIntyre..... 13'15 Pt. Thompson..... 8'00 " Lafleur... 10'02 10'70 Pt. McIntyre..... 20'29 9'17 19'72	15'28	25'77 8'07 12'00	June 27th, 1872. July 5th, 1872.	July 1st, 1872. October 31st, 1872.	Prize withheld by direction of umpire. Under strength. " " Prize not paid. Under strength. "
19 cents.	Good.	No band.	An efficient band of 20 performers.	Good.	Marching past, brigade drill, and field day, fair.	I believe so.	Pay-Seagt. P. T. Saucier..			July 1st, 1872. October 31st, 1872.	July 9th, 1872.	Under strength. No target or shot practice. Shot and shell practice.
	Good.	Good.		Good.	Tunics and trowsers much worn; stores good.							
					Inspected by Lieut.-Col. French.							

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
42nd Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Buell, Brockville	29	385	23	245	June 20th, 1872, at Prescott, 16 days.	In camp.	Average 45 miles.	Wagon and rail.	8 hours.
		Staff	8	5	8	8					
	1	Capt. McDougall, Almonte	3	55	2	26					
	2	" Wilkinson, Brockville	3	55	3	46					
	3	" Spillman, Perth	3	55	3	46					
	5	" Bradley, Lansdowne	3	55	2	35					
	6	" Gould, Smith's Falls	3	55	2	35					
7	" Dickson, Pembroke	3	55	3	52						
43rd Battalion County of Carleton		Lieut.-Col. Bearman, Ottawa	35	495	27	251	June 20th, 1872, at Prescott.	In camp.	Average 51 miles.	Wagon and rail.	10 hours.
		Staff	8	5	8	5					
	1	Capt. Kemp, Hazledean	3	55	1	42					
	2	" Holmes, Huntley	3	55	3	27					
	3	" Morgan, Metcalfe	3	55	3	37					
	5	" Good, Richmond	3	55	3	33					
	6	" Garvin, Goulburn	3	55	3	42					
	7	" Cook, Manotick	3	55	3	25					
	9	" McGregor, Vernon	3	55	3	40					
56th Battalion, Lisgar Rifles		Lieut.-Col. Jessup, Prescott	29	385	25	252	June 20th, 1872, at Prescott.	In camp.	Average 28 miles.	Wagon and rail.	5 hours.
		Staff	8	5	8	7					
	1	Capt. Armstrong, Prescott	3	55	2	24					
	2	" Bennett, Prescott	3	55	1	33					
	3	Major Campbell, Burritt's Rapids	3	55	3	20					
	4	Capt. Clothier, Kemptville	3	55	2	57					
	5	" Esmonde, Ottawa	3	55	3	34					
	6	" Checkley, North Augusta	3	55	3	29					
7	" Carmichael, Spencerville	3	55	3	44						

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—*Continued.*

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
19½ cents.	Good; a few exceptions.	A few sunstrokes; none fatal.	An efficient band of 14 performers.	Good.	Company, Battalion, and Brigade drill, with field day; fair; yes.	I believe they were.	Sgt. Checkley. 9'42 Col. Sgt. Ward. 7'43 Pt. Clothier. 8'86 11'58 Pt. Landon. 14'30	7'43 8'19 7'52 8'09	June 29th, 1872. July 5th, 1872.	Under strength.		
19½ cents.	Good.	None.	An efficient band of 18 performers.	Good, except trowers.	Company, Battalion, and Brigade drill, with field day; good; much improved since last year; yes.	I believe so.	Crp. Kavanagh. 15'05 Pt. Winchester. 15'23 Crp. Stapleton. 15'81 Pt. Shaver. 12'93	15'05 18'40 13'85 13'58 15'81 15'64	July 3rd, 1872. July 5th, 1872.	Under strength.		
19½ cents.	Good.	None.	No band.	Good, except trowers.	Company, Battalion, and Brigade Drill, with field day; good; yes.	I believe so.	Sergt. Coulter. 15'83 Sergt. Lanskail. 15'45 Privt. Smith. 8'97 Privt. Wilson. 13'27 „ Small. 16'98	15'83 16'15 8'97 24'20 13'27 16'98	June 28th, 1872. July 5th, 1872.	Under strength.		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Miles. Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.					
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
58th Battalion, Stor- mont and Glengarry	Lieut.-Col. Bergin, Cornwall.....	29	85	16	163	June 20th, 1872, at Prescott.	In camp.	Average 51 miles.	Wagon and rail.	10 hours.
	.....	Staff.....	8	5	7	5				
	2	Capt. Mattice, Corn- wall.....	3	55	1	25					
	3	Lieut. Adams, Corn- wall.....	3	55	2	14					
	4	Capt. McLennan, Lancaster.....	3	55	2	28					
	5	„ Baedin, Farran's Point.....	3	55	2	36					
	6	„ Bullock, Lunen- burg.....	3	55	1	33					
	7	„ Mc Dairmid, Dunvegan.....	3	55	1	22					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	Date of Inspection.	REMARKS.																								
19½ cents.	Good.	A few Sunstrokes, none fatal.	An efficient band of 12 performers.	Good.	Company, Battalion, and Brigade drill with field day; fair; much improved since last year; yes.	I believe they were.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Pt. Wood</td> <td>9:09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>.....</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>9:51</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>7:88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>8:32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pt. Shaver</td> <td>10:61</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>11:20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>12:43</td> </tr> </table>	Pt. Wood	9:09	9:51	7:88	8:32	Pt. Shaver	10:61	11:20	12:43	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F. of M. Batt.</td> <td>.....</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F. of M. Comp.</td> <td>.....</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date of Inspection.</td> <td>June 2th, 1872.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date when drill was complete.</td> <td>July 5th, 1872.</td> </tr> </table>	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	June 2 th , 1872.	Date when drill was complete.	July 5 th , 1872.	<p>Under strength.</p> <p>”</p> <p>”</p> <p>”</p> <p>”</p> <p>”</p>
Pt. Wood	9:09																																
.....																																
.....	9:51																																
.....	7:88																																
.....	8:32																																
Pt. Shaver	10:61																																
.....	11:20																																
.....	12:43																																
F. of M. Batt.																																
F. of M. Comp.																																
Date of Inspection.	June 2 th , 1872.																																
Date when drill was complete.	July 5 th , 1872.																																

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 5.			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.			N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	
Montreal Troop of Cavalry		Lieut. Tees, Montreal	3	35		1	19		50	Marched.	
St. Andrews Troop of Cavalry		Major Burwash, St. Andrews	3	50		3	50			Marched.	
1st Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Bond and Staff	25	240		13	134	25th June, 1872, at St. Andrews, 16 days.	50	Boat.	10 hours.
1						7	33				
2						2	39				
3						1	21				
4							11				
5							12				
6						3	18				
3rd Battalion		Lieut.-Col. Bethune and Staff	26	330		12	71	In camp.	50	Boat.	10 hours.
1						7	13				
2						1	8				
3						2	11				
4							11				
5						1	15				
6						1	13				
6th Battalion		Capt. Millen and Staff	17	220		9	58	25th June, 1872, at St. Andrews, 16 days.	50	Boat.	10 hours.
1						3	7				
2						2	5				
3						2	18				
4						2	28				
Wakefield Company		Capt. Cates, Wakefield.	3	55		1	36	25th June, 1872, at St. Andrews, 16 days.	130	Waggon & boat.	12 hours.
Eardley Company		Capt. Lawlor	3	55		3	42				
Aylwin Company		" Chamberlin	3	55		3	54				
11th Battalion and Staff		Major Rogers, St. Andrews	32	440		26	245	25th June, 1872, at St. Andrews, 16 days.	In camp.		30 hours.
1		Lieut. Le Roy				7	42				
2		Capt. Smith				3	31				
3		" McKnight				3	34				
4		" Simpson				3	28				
5		" Sherritt				3	33				
6		" Pollock				2	33				
7		" Hoy				2	18				
8		" Cushing (m)				3	26				

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed	REMARKS.
24 cents.	24 cents per man per diem.	Very good.	Brass band, 25 musicians, proficiency good.	Fife & drum band, 26 musicians, proficiency very good.	Infantry clothing generally good; Cavalry clothing, with exception of tunics of Montreal troop, which are new, is much worn; breeches entirely worn out; arms and accoutrements in good order. Last issue of clothing: 1st Battalion, June, 1872; 3rd Battalion, May, 1872; 6th Battalion, June, 1871; Wakefield Company, June, 1872; Eardley Company, November, 1870; Aylwin Company, May, 1872; Montreal Cavalry, June, 1872.	Squad, Company, Troop and Battalion, manual and firing exercise; Brigade movements and Light Infantry.	Fired under strength; six non-exercised men.	None.	One man broke his arm.	10th July, 1872.	10th July, 1872.	Six non-exercised men.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
24 cents.	24 cents per man per diem.	Very good.	Brass band, 25 musicians, proficiency good.	Fife & drum band, 26 musicians, proficiency very good.	Infantry clothing generally good; Cavalry clothing, with exception of tunics of Montreal troop, which are new, is much worn; breeches entirely worn out; arms and accoutrements in good order. Last issue of clothing: 1st Battalion, June, 1872; 3rd Battalion, May, 1872; 6th Battalion, June, 1871; Wakefield Company, June, 1872; Eardley Company, November, 1870; Aylwin Company, May, 1872; Montreal Cavalry, June, 1872.	Squad, Company, Troop and Battalion, manual and firing exercise; Brigade movements and Light Infantry.	Fired under strength; six non-exercised men.	None.	One man broke his arm.	10th July, 1872.	10th July, 1872.	Six non-exercised men.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.						
Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.		Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.			Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.			
Montreal Field Battery		Lieut.-Col. Stevenson, Montreal	5	74	4	61	21st June, 4 days at Laprairie.	In camp.	Nine.	Boat.	10 hours.
Montreal Garrison Artillery		Lieut.-Col. McKay, Montreal	26	330	17	171	25th July, at Montreal, 10 days.	Quebec-gate Barracks.			10 hours.
Engineers	1	Lieut. Devine, Montreal	3	55	1	9	27th July, at St. Helen's Island.	In camp.		Ferry.	6 hours.
	2	Major Kennedy, Montreal	3	55	2	26					
Huntingdon Cavalry Troop		Lieut.-Col. Lovelace and Staff	2		2		Laprairie, June 21st, 16 days.	In camp.	40	Marching.	dys.
Mississquoi Cavalry Troop		Capt. Barr, Havelock	3		2	34					1
Brome Cavalry Troop		„ Bush, Clarenceville	3		1	35	Laprairie, June 21st, 16 days.	In camp.	41	Marching.	1
		„ Boright, Sutton	3		3	34						2
Total			9	105	8	103					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-3.—Continued.

21 cents.	24 cents.	24 cents.	24 cents.	21 cents.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment
Good.					General conduct of Corps.
None.					If any, and what casualties.
					Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.
Arms and clothing new.	Clothing fair, last issue; arms and accoutrements in good order.	Clothing in fair order, arms, &c., in good order. Last issue, May, 1871.			General state of Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements.
Troop drill; firing, mounted and dismounted.	See report of Inspector of Artillery.	See report of Inspector of Artillery.			Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.
Yes.					Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.
Tr. Gates .. 20					Whether the prescribed course of target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.
„ Mandigo 20					
„ Good ... 12					
July 4th.					
July 6th.					Date of Inspection.
					Date when drill was completed
New troops, raised in April last; good progress made in drill. Inspected by the Adjutant General.					REMARKS.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days's drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 5.—Continued.			Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Battalion or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			N. C. O. and Men.		
21st Battalion.....		Lt.-Col. Marchand, St. Johns. [Staff	7	.....			4	3			
	1	Capt. Charland, St. Johns.	3	55	.....		3	17		21	
	2	„ Mongeon, do	3	55	.....		2	33		21	
	3	„ Fletcher, do	3	55	.....		2	20		21	
	4	„ Roy, Henrysville	3	55	.....	Did not muster.					
	5	„ Brosseau, Laprairie	3	55	.....		2	13		1	
		Total	22	275	.....		13	86			2 hours.
									June 21st, Laprairie, 16 days.	In camp.	
50th Battalion.....		Lt.-Col. McEachern, Huntingdon. [Staff	8	.....			7	5		60	
	1	Cpt. Henderson, Hinchinbrooke	3	55	.....		3	32		68	
	2	„ McDonald, Huntingdon	3	55	.....		2	10		60	
	3	Major Gardner, Huntingdon	3	55	.....		2	16		60	
	4	„ Cairns, Durham	3	55	.....		3	25		50	
	5	Cpt. Anderson, Athelstan	3	55	.....		2	10		64	
	6	„ McLaren, Rockburn	3	55	.....		2	13		72	
	7	„ Feeny, Dewittville	3	55	.....		3	10		66	
		Total	29	385	.....		26	121			20 hours.
									June 21st, Laprairie, 16 days.	In camp.	
51st Battalion.....		Lt.-Cl. Rogers, Hemmingford. [Staff	8	.....			8	8		30	
	1	Major Sanders, Havelock	3	55	.....		2	22		40	
	2	Cpt. Scriver, Lacolle	3	55	.....		3	36		30	
	3	Major Cantwell, Franklin	3	55	.....		1	21		46	
	4	Cpt. McNaughten, Hemmingford	3	55	.....		3	26		30	
	5	Mjr. Lucas, Roxham	3	55	.....		3	30		30	
	6	Cpt. Hayes, Hemmingford	3	55	.....		3	20		30	
	7	„ Livingstone, Chrysostom	3	55	.....		3	26		30	
	8	„ Ste. Marie, St. Renis	3	55	.....		3	31		16	
		Total	32	440	.....		29	220			21 hours.
									June 21st, Laprairie, 16 days.	In camp.	

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

21 cents.		21 cents.		21 cents.		Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS	
Good.	None.	Good.	None.	Good.	None.														
Arms in a good state; clothing in fair condition.	Arms in a good state; clothing worn.	Arms in a good state; clothing fair.	Arms in a good state; clothing fair.	Arms in a good state; clothing in fair condition.	Arms in a good state; clothing worn.	Arms in a good state; clothing fair.	Arms in a good state; clothing fair.	Arms in a good state; clothing in fair condition.	Arms in a good state; clothing worn.	Arms in a good state; clothing fair.	Arms in a good state; clothing fair.	Arms in a good state; clothing in fair condition.	Arms in a good state; clothing worn.	Arms in a good state; clothing fair.	Arms in a good state; clothing worn.	Arms in a good state; clothing fair.	Arms in a good state; clothing worn.	Arms in a good state; clothing fair.	Arms in a good state; clothing worn.
Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.	Parade and field movements.
Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.
Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....	Understrength.....
Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....	Serjt. Cottingham.....
12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50	12-50
15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76	15-76
14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34	14-34
14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67	14-67
8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21	8-21
4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55	4-55
July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.	July 4th.
July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.	July 6th.
A fair muster; officers and men well up in drill; fife and drum band plays fairly. Inspected by the Adjutant General.	The most of the companies are weak; the officers and men who attended camp are well up in drill. Inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.	This Battalion very weak; No. 4 Company did not muster; No. 5 was formed 10 days before camp, and not yet filled up; officers and men in camp drilled fairly; staff efficient; inspected by the Adjutant General.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of day's drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 5.—Continued.			Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Miles.			Mode.		
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.						
52nd Battalion		Lt.-Col. Hall, Knowlton [Staff	7		7	6	21st June, Laprairie, 16 days.	In camp.	Wagon and rail.	24 hours.		
1		Cpt. Frary, Abercorn	3	55	Did not muster.							
2		„ Kimball, Knowlton	3	55	2	30						
3		„ Flanney, Sutton	3	55	2	16						
4		„ Hall, East Farnham	3	55	2	34						
5		„ Perkins, Mansonville	3	55	3	39						
6		„ Mooney, Bolton	3	55	2	19						
		Total	25	330	18	144						
60th Battalion		Lt.-Col. Rowe, Clarenceville [Staff	7		7	6	21st June, Laprairie, 16 days.	In camp.	Wagon and rail.	12 hours.		
1		Cpt. Sixby, St. Armands	3	55	2	23						
2		„ Jamieson, Clarenceville	3	55	2	16						
3		„ Robison, Durham	3	55	2	15						
4		„ Higgins, West Farnham	3	55	2	16						
5		„ Bockus, Mystie	3	55	2	25						
6		„ Westover, Freighsburgh	3	55	3	21						
		Total	25	330	21	122						
79th Battalion		Lt.-Col. Miller, Granby [Staff	8		7	5	21st June, Laprairie, 16 days.	In camp.	Wagon and rail.	21 cents.		
1		Cpt. Mayotte, Granby	3	55	3	40						
2		„ Maynes, Waterloo	3	55	3	13						
3		„ Codd, Waterloo	3	55	2	21						
4		„ Galbraith, South Roxton	3	55	3	4						
5		„ Wood, Roxton Falls	3	55	3	12						
6		„ Smith, Ely	3	55	3	10						
7		„ Lawrence, Lawrenceville	3	55	3	13						
8		„ Leonard, Waterloo	3	55	3	12						
		Total	32	440	30	130						

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of band, number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	REMARKS.
21 cents. Good.	21 cents. Good.	None.	Brass band, 18 musicians; plays well.	Arms in good order; clothing well worn.	Parade and field movements.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Under strength Pt. Wright. 32 8:55 Under strength 11:22 " 16:09 " 10:07 23:00 " 4:13 " 5:32 " 7:55 " 11:19	This Battalion has lately been re-organized, three Companies transferred to the 79th Bat., and one new Company added. No. 1 Company did not muster. The officers and men in camp made good progress in drill and discipline. Inspected by the Adjutant General.
21 cents. Good.	21 cents. Good.	None.	Brass band, 18 musicians; plays well.	Arms in good order; clothing well worn.	Parade and field movements.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Under strength Cpt. Powers. 37 17:32 Under strength 16:32	This Battalion has lately been re-organized, three Companies transferred to the 79th Bat., and one new Company added. No. 1 Company did not muster. The officers and men in camp made good progress in drill. The band very good. Inspected by the Adjutant General.
21 cents. Good.	21 cents. Good.	None.	Brass band, 18 musicians; plays well.	Arms in good order; clothing well worn.	Parade and field movements.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Under strength Pt. Wright. 32 8:55 Under strength 11:22 " 16:09 " 10:07 23:00 " 4:13 " 5:32 " 7:55 " 11:19	This Battalion has lately been re-organized, three Companies transferred to the 79th Bat., and one new Company added. No. 1 Company did not muster. The officers and men in camp made good progress in drill and discipline. Inspected by the Adjutant General.
21 cents. Good.	21 cents. Good.	None.	Brass band, 18 musicians; plays well.	Arms in good order; clothing well worn.	Parade and field movements.	Yes, as far as could be ascertained.	Under strength Pt. Wright. 32 8:55 Under strength 11:22 " 16:09 " 10:07 23:00 " 4:13 " 5:32 " 7:55 " 11:19	This Battalion has lately been re-organized, three Companies transferred to the 79th Bat., and one new Company added. No. 1 Company did not muster. The officers and men in camp made good progress in drill. The band very good. Inspected by the Adjutant General.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
Montreal Field Battery of Artillery.....		Lt.-Col. Stevenson.	5	74	4	61	29th June, Laprairie, 4 days.	In camp.	9	Boat.	One hour.
St. John's Battery Garrison Artillery.....		Major Drumm.....	3	50	3	50	10th July, St. Helen's Island, 16 days.	In camp.	29	Rail and ferry boat.	Two hours.
Shefford Field Battery		Cpt. Amyrauld, Granby	5	74	5	55	26th Sept., St. Helen's Island, 16 days.	In barracks.	44	Rail and ferry boat.	Six hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head per diem at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
21 cents,	Good.	None.			Field. movements, firing, &c., &c.	Yes.		11th October.	25th July.	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Strange.
								July 2nd.	July 2 d.	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Strange See his report.

INSPECTION REPORT OF C RPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 5.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Miles.			Mode.		
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.						
Provisional Regiment of Cavalry		Major J. H. Taylor.										
	1	C. French, Cookshire	3	50	3	48		20				
	2	W. Reed, Sherbrooke	3	40	1	42		3				
	3	J. Wood, Stanstead.	3	35	3	34		35				
	4	F. Stimson, Compton	3	35	2	27		17		Marched.		One day.
		Staff	3	4	3	4						
		Total	15	164	12	155						
53rd Battalion		Lt.-Col. W. E. Ibbotson.										
	1	W. Morehouse, Sherbrooke	3	55	2	26		3		M		
	2	C. Armstrong, Sherbrooke	3	55	3	28		3		"		
	3	C. E. Towle, Lennoxville	3	55	2	27		6½		R		
	4	G. E. Rioux, Sherbrooke	3	55	2	27		3		M		
	5	J. Phelan, Magog	3	55	2	20		17		W		
	6	M. Rolfe, Ascot Corner	3	55	3	37		10		"		
		Staff	7	5	7	5						
		Total	25	335	21	170						One day.
4t Battalion		Lt.-Col. Lord Aylmer										
	1	H. McKenzie, Danville	3	55	3	21		37		R		
	2 & 3	Hon. H. Aylmer, Richmond and Melbourne	6	110	2	12		25		"		
	5	J. Mairs, Durham	3	55	3	21		36		RW		
	6	W. Watts, Drummondville (attached)	3	55	3	39		50		"		One day.
		Staff	7	5	7	5						
		Total	22	280	18	98						

performed the Annual Drill for IS72-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment. General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion Corps, and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	REMARKS.																																																			
						F. of M. Batt.																																																				
						F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.																																																			
						Date when drill was completed.																																																				
19½ cents per man, and 40 cents per horse. Exemplary.	None, except one horse staked, which recovered in about three weeks.	None of the regular Battalions attended; a temporary band was organized in the 58th Battalion.	The clothing of some of the Companies was much worn, and the great coats in most cases were unfit for service. (See clothing return for dates of issue.) The arms were clean and in good order, but the accoutrements of some Companies were very old and unfit for service.	The inspection was carried out in accordance with the Queen's Regulations. After the troops had marched past in open and quarter distance column, the Cavalry trotting and cantering past, they were placed in position of defence, preparatory to a field day. I exercised the Cavalry as videts, skirmishing, mounted and dismounted, after which I sent out the 53rd in skirmishing order, supported by the 54th; the 58th being in reserve, relieved skirmishers and after expending the whole of their blank ammunition, retired, there to form a new reserve; exercising the 58th in file and volley firing, and finished by the Cavalry going through sword exercise, mounted.	Yes.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>*C. Mayhew 26</td> <td>.....</td> <td>10-89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>*W. L. Green 14</td> <td>....</td> <td>4-19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>*G. Wilkerson 27</td> <td>.....</td> <td>9-00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>*E. Carr 16</td> <td>.....</td> <td>6-73</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7-70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. Mulcaha 28</td> <td>.....</td> <td>12-16/19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C. Loomis 36</td> <td>.....</td> <td>9-07/29</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G. Mitchell 36</td> <td>.....</td> <td>13-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P. Howle 30</td> <td>.....</td> <td>5-50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W. Richardson 38</td> <td>.....</td> <td>11-60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>*B. Rolfe 34</td> <td>.....</td> <td>15-03/57</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11-21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H. Leet 39</td> <td>.....</td> <td>16-22/23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. Main 20</td> <td>.....</td> <td>7-38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J. Barton 29</td> <td>.....</td> <td>10-15/21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>*S. Mitchell 30</td> <td>.....</td> <td>13-18/39</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12-44</td> </tr> </table>	*C. Mayhew 26	10-89	*W. L. Green 14	4-19	*G. Wilkerson 27	9-00	*E. Carr 16	6-73			7-70	J. Mulcaha 28	12-16/19	C. Loomis 36	9-07/29	G. Mitchell 36	13-	P. Howle 30	5-50	W. Richardson 38	11-60	*B. Rolfe 34	15-03/57			11-21	H. Leet 39	16-22/23	J. Main 20	7-38	J. Barton 29	10-15/21	*S. Mitchell 30	13-18/39			12-44	5th July, 1872. 6th July, 1872. Men entitled to prizes.
*C. Mayhew 26	10-89																																																								
*W. L. Green 14	4-19																																																								
*G. Wilkerson 27	9-00																																																								
*E. Carr 16	6-73																																																								
		7-70																																																								
J. Mulcaha 28	12-16/19																																																								
C. Loomis 36	9-07/29																																																								
G. Mitchell 36	13-																																																								
P. Howle 30	5-50																																																								
W. Richardson 38	11-60																																																								
*B. Rolfe 34	15-03/57																																																								
		11-21																																																								
H. Leet 39	16-22/23																																																								
J. Main 20	7-38																																																								
J. Barton 29	10-15/21																																																								
*S. Mitchell 30	13-18/39																																																								
		12-44																																																								

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.			
No. 5.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.								
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.								
58th Battalion.		Lt.-Col. J. H. Cook					June 21st, 1872, at Mr. T. P. Terrill's farm, near Sherbrooke, 16 days.	In camp.						
1		D. Fitzgerald, Robinson.....	3	55	2	23						25	W	1 dy
2		A. Ross, Gould.....	3	55	2	53						39	"	2 "
3		J. F. McIver, Stornaway.....	3	55	2	52						57	"	3 "
4		H. G. Weyland, Marbleton.....	3	55	3	37						27	"	1 "
5		J. D. Ramage, Lake Megantic.....	3	55	3	55						72	"	3 "
6		C. Shurtleff, Compton.....	3	55	1	5						14	R	1 "
7		A. Shurtleff, Coatcook.....	3	55	1	28						22	"	1 "
8		J. K. Gilman, Starsstead.....	3	55	2	36						40	"	1 "
9		M. McAuley, Stornaway.....	3	55	3	52						57	W	3 "
10		A. T. Hodge, Eaton Corner.....	3	55	2	19						17	"	1 "
		Staff and band.....	8	5	6	18								
		Total	38	555	27	378								
		Brigade Staff			2	1								
		Grand total...	100	1334	80	802								

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt. F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
19½ cents per man, and 40 cents per horse.	Exemplary.	None, except one horse staked, which recovered in about three weeks.	None of the regular Battalions attended; a temporary band was organised in the 58th Battalion.	The clothing of some of the Companies was much worn, and the great coats in most cases were unfit for service. (See clothing return for dates of issue.) The arms were clean and in good order, but the accoutrements of some Companies were very old and unfit for service.	The inspection was carried out in accordance with the Queen's Regulations. After the troops had marched past in open and quarter distance column, the Cavalry trotting and cantering past, they were placed in position of defence, preparatory to a field day. I exercised the Cavalry as videts, skirmishing, mounted and dismounted, after which I sent out the 53rd in skirmishing order, supported by the 54th; the 58th being in reserve, relieved skirmishers, and, after expending the whole of their blank ammunition, retired, there to form a new reserve; exercising the 58th in file and volley firing, and finished by the Cavalry going through sword exercise, mounted.	Yes.	<p>Cpt. Ord... 29 12-84 *S. M. McRae, 32 10-20 *Sgt. D. McIver... 28 13-76 T. C. Osgood, 28 + 12-65 *Pte. D. McIver... 24 9-95 W. Morrison, 45 16-33 P. Hill... 30 19-12 J. Smith ++ *R. McLeod ++ E. Lafleur... 27 12-17</p>	5th July, 1872. 6th July, 1873.	*Men entitled to prizes. †Five men sick; no practice. ‡The target practice returns of these Companies have been mislaid either by the Musketry Instructor or the captains.		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT. No. 5. — <i>Continued.</i>			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.						
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.						
50th Battalion	8	Cpt. McKinnon, Dundas, County of Huntingdon	3	.....	55	3	.....	50	December 3rd to December 31st, 16 days drill.	Not in camp.	.....	.....

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
: : : Good.	None.	: : : : : : : : :	In good order.	Manual and platoon exercise, formation of fours, marching and wneeling, target practice.	Yes.	: : : : : : : : :	: : : : : : : : :	: : : : : : : : :	January 22nd, 1873.	December 31st, 1872, but drilled two days in Jan. over the 16 days required by law.	This Company was prevented by continuous rain and the impassable state of the roads from drilling in October, as permitted by the D. A. G. at head quarters. The Company is composed of a fine body of young and active men, 20 of them being of 6 feet and over. The clothing served out is too small for some of the men. The progress made by the Company in this their first drill is very good indeed.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6. Lieut.-Col. HARWOOD, D.A.G.M.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.		
			Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.						
5TH BRIGADE.												
Joliette Provincial Battalion		Major Sheppard, Joliette	17	224	12	55	26th June, 1872, 16 days, Berthier Island.	In camp.				
	1	Cpt. McConville, Joliette	3	55	3	25				22	R S	3
	2	„ Dugas, St.	3	55								
	3	Lt. Gaulbault, St. Melanie	3	55	2	7				33	RSW	6
	4	Cpt. Gaulbault, St. Elizabeth	3	55	1	26				11	W	3
Three Rivers Provincial Battalion												
		Cpt. Lambert	17	224	14	78	26th June, 1872, 16 days, Berthier Island.	In camp.				
	1	„ Bureau, Three Rivers	3	55								
	2	„ Lambert, River du Loup	3	55	3	42				30	S	6
	3	„ Gagnon, Berthier	3	55	3	27				2	M	4
	4	„ Bouvier, St. Gabriel	3	55	4	9				24	W	5
Independent, Rawdon												
		Cpt. Quinn, Rawdon	3	55	2	26	26th June, 1872, 16 days, Berthier Island.	In camp.				
	2	„ Sharp	3	55	3	37				40	WRS	14

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	17½ cents.	17½ cents.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.
General conduct of Corps.	Very good.	Very good.	General conduct of Corps.
If any, and what casualties.	None.	None.	If any, and what casualties.
Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	12 handsmen from No. 2 Company; proficiency satisfactory.	12 handsmen from No. 2 Company; proficiency satisfactory.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.
General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Very good.	Very good.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.
Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	General salute, marching past in open and quarter distance column, deploying from column to line, forming column on No. 1 Company, moving to both flanks in fours.	General salute, marching past in open and quarter distance column, deploying from column to line, forming column on No. 1 Company, moving to both flanks in fours.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.
Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Yes.	Yes.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.
	Pt. Harkness..... 10 ³ / ₄ ⁰ / ₁₀₀	Sgt. Laferrier..... 13 ³ / ₄ ⁰ / ₁₀₀	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.
	Sgt. Morgan..... 17 ³ / ₄ ⁰ / ₁₀₀	Sgt. Caron..... 11 ³ / ₄ ⁰ / ₁₀₀	
	4th July.	4th July.	F. of M. Batt.
	11th July.	11th July.	F. of M. Comp.
			Date of Inspection.
			Date when drill was completed.
			REMARKS.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Officers.			N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.		N. C. O. and Men.	Miles.	Mode.
4TH BRIGADE DIVISION.													
64th Battalion.....		Lt.-Col. S. Rodier, Beauharnois.....	25	330									
	1	Cpt. Baker.....	3	55	2	7	5	17					
	2	„ Bazinet.....	3	55	3	6	6	12					
	3	„ Bisailon.....	3	55	1	8	8	23					
	4	„ De Lorimier.....	3	55	2	7	7	14					
	5	„ Martin.....	3	55	3	6	6	17					
	6	„ Langevin.....	3	55	2	6	6	16					Six hours.
65th Battalion.....		Lieut.-Col. Baudry, Montreal.....	25	330									
	1	Cpt. Chagnon.....			5	5	5						
	2	„ Trudeau.....			3	3	3	6					
	3												
	4	Cpt. S. Défisle.....			1	8	8	19					
	5	„ A. Renaud.....			2	3	3	10					
	6	Lieut. Hensley.....			1	8	8	10					In town.
76th Battalion.....		Lt. Col. P. A. Rodier, Chateauguay.....	25	330									
	1	Cpt. Laberge.....			4	5	5						
	2	„ Frs. Durocher.....			3	4	4						
	3	„ C. Legault.....			1	5	5						
	4	„ Baudreau.....			3	6	6	10					
	5	„ Turcot.....			3	6	6						
	6	„ Reid.....			3	4	4						Four hours.
St. Jean Baptiste Village Company.....		Cpt. Simpson.....	3	55									
Beauharnois Company.....		Cpt. A. Baudry.....	3	55									In towns.

Beauharnois, 27th June, 1872.
In camp.

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—*Continued.*

<p>Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.</p>	<p>General conduct of Corps.</p>		<p>If any, and what casualties.</p>	<p>Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.</p>	<p>General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.</p>	<p>Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.</p>	<p>Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.</p>	<p>Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.</p>	<p>REMARKS.</p>
<p>Very good.</p>	<p>None.</p>	<p>The 65th has a good band of musicians.</p>	<p>New uniforms; arms indiffer. ent.</p>	<p>No uniforms, no arms, except one Company.</p>	<p>Old uniforms; arms ditto.</p>	<p>Clothing old; arms not well kept.</p>	<p>Clothing new issue; arms well kept.</p>	<p>Column, quarter column movements, formation of line, advancing and retiring in fours, inspection of arms, clothing, and accoutrements.</p> <p>believe so.</p> <p>Names and figure of merit are given in the district target practice return. The prescribed course has not been performed, having no such distance suitable as 600 yards.</p>	
<p>9th July, 1872.</p>		<p>13th July, 1872.</p>		<p>Date when drill was completed.</p>		<p>F. of M. Batt.</p>		<p>F. of M. Comp.</p>	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			
55th Battalion.....		Lt.-Col. Barwis, Inverness.....	26	330	.....	25	185	.....		
	1	Cpt. Pentland, Kinmore Mills.....	3	.....	55	13	.....	39	45		24
	2	„ Stewart, Inverness.....	3	.....	55	2	.....	40	32		24
	3	„ Ward, Glenlloyd	3	.....	55	3	.....	45	51		48
	4	„ Thompson, Reids Mills.....	3	.....	55	2	.....	23	50		48
	5	„ Montgomery, St. Sylvester.....	3	.....	55	2	.....	28	77		.....
	6	„ Baron, Wolfestown.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	10	42		24
St. Hyacinthe Provisional Battalion...		Major de Foy, St. Hyacinthe.....	35	715	.....	29	246	.....		
	1	Cpt. Doherty, St. Hyacinthe, ..	3	.....	55	3	.....	34	76		
	2	Ensign Morin, St. Pie.....	3	.....	55	2	.....	24	38		
	3	Lt. Denis, St. Simon	3	.....	55	2	.....	8	85		
	4	Cpt. Patenaude, Sorel.....	3	.....	55	2	.....	19	180		
Independent Com-pany.....		Cpt. Landry, Becancour.....	3	.....	55	2	246	1			
	„	„ Hebert, St. Gre-goire.....	2	.....	55	2	.....	14	48		
	„	„ de Foy, Gentilly.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	27	42		
	„	Lt. Lavinier, St. Norbert.....	2	.....	55	2	.....	21	58		
	„	„ Beaubien, Victoriaville.....	2	.....	55	2	.....	16	9		
	„	Cpt. Moussette, St. Gertrude.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	16	3		
	„	Lt. Belisle, Watton.	2	.....	55	1	.....	8	57		
	„	Cpt. Giroux, Nicolet	3	.....	55	2	.....	10	34		
	„ Quesnel, Arthabaskaville.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	48	42			

July, 1872, Arthabaska, 16 days.

Camp.

Waggon and Railway.

24 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
27½ cents per diem.	Very good.	None.	Are in possession of an efficient band.	Clothing bad; arms and accoutrements good.	Marching past, column and line movements, also skirmishing. Adjutant General's instructions have been complied with.	Yes.	The prescribed course of target practice has been performed. Number non-exercised, none. Names of best shots in Battalions and Companies are in column of remarks.	4.13	4.00	5th July, 1872.	12th July, 1872.	<p>The names here-with are those who got prizes:</p> <p><i>Battalion Prize.</i> Sergt. McIntosh. <i>Company Prizes.</i> Sergt. McIntosh.</p> <p>A. McKillop. Corpl. McKenzie. Sergt. Thompson. Sergt. Smilie. Corpl. Henri.</p> <p><i>Battalion Prize.</i> Sergt. Bilodeau.</p> <p><i>Company Prizes.</i> Sergt. Lusignon. Chas. W. Aury.</p> <p><i>Company Prizes.</i> Sergt. Bilodeau. Corpl. Mailhot.</p> <p>G. Bennet. Sergt. Goodhue.</p>
9-18	137											

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		
			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.			
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
<i>Staff</i>		Major N. LaBranche, 65th Batt... Dr. Marcil, of St. Eustache				2			27th June, St. Eustache, 16 days performed.	In camp.	21	Waggon.	24 hours.
St. Placide Company.		Capt. Routhier, St. Placide	3	55	2	14							
St. Benoit Company.		Capt. Dumouchel, St. Benois	3	55	2	7							
St. Eustache Comp'y.		Capt. Bellefeuille, St. Eustache	3	55	2	14							

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—*Continued.*

24 cents.	Very good.	None.	Nil.	Arms and accoutrements in good order. Clothing worn out.	Company, arm and skir-mishing drill. In accordance with A. G's instructions.	I believe they were.	After completing 5 rounds per man, the firing was interrupted by boats loading timber in the line of fire.			11th July, 1872.	
Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	REMARKS.
										Date when drill was completed.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT. No. 7. Lieut.-Col. CASAULT, C. M. G., D. A. G. M.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of day's drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'on or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'on or Corps.	Com- pany.					
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			
B Battery.....		Lieut.-Col. Strange, Quebec	6	153	3	64	Lévis, 29th June, 16 days.	In Camp.	...	Ferry.	12 hours.
Quebec Field Battery.....		Brevet-Major Baby, Quebec	5	74	5	78	Lévis, 29th June, 16 days.	In Camp.	...	Marching and ferry.	12 hours.
Beauce Field Battery.....		Capt. M. Duchesnay, Ste. Marie Beauce	3	30	3	30	Lévis, 29th June, 16 days.	In Camp.	...	...	24 hours.
9th Battalion.....		Lieut.-Col. Panet, Quebec	28	385	20	175	Lévis, 29th June, 16 days.	In Camp.	...	Marching and ferry.	12 hours.
	1	Capt. Frenette	3	55	3	26					
	2	" Gingras	3	55	1	30					
	3	" DeLagrave	3	55	1	20					
	4	" Garneau	3	55	1	19					
	5	" Amyot	3	55	3	28					
	6	" Evanturel	3	55	1	21	Lévis, 29th June, 16 days.	In Camp.	...	Marching and ferry.	12 hours.
	7	" Gauvreau	3	55	2	31					
17th Battalion.....		Lieut.-Col. Blanchet, Lévis	31	440	27	256	Lévis, 1st July, 16 days.	In Camp.	...	Carriage.	24 hours.
	1	Capt. Brunelle	3	55	3	36					
	2	" Hamel	3	55	3	37					
	3	" Demers	3	55	3	39					
	4	" Lemieux	3	55	2	15					
	5	" Genest	3	55	2	26					
	6	" Poliquin	3	55	2	15					
	7	" Fournier	3	55	3	41					
	8	" Morin	3	55	3	47					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-3.—*Continued.*

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed	REMARKS.
			Yes; 21 musicians.	None.	To be reported upon by Inspector of Artillery.	To be reported upon by Inspector of Artillery.		5th July.	9th July.	
			Yes; 23 musicians.	None.	To be reported upon by Inspector of Artillery.	To be reported upon by Inspector of Artillery.		5th July.	9th July.	
			Inspection by A. G. Division manoeuvres & sham fight. March past.		To be reported upon by Inspector of Artillery.	To be reported upon by Inspector of Artillery.		5th July.	9th July.	
4.50			Yes.		To be reported upon by Inspector of Artillery.	To be reported upon by Inspector of Artillery.		5th July.	9th July.	
6.08			3.20				5.16	5th July.	9th July.	
5.46										
3.17										

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.		Battal'n or Corps.				Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
23rd Battalion		Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, Ste. Marie	24	330	21	246	Lévis, 1st July. 16 days.	In camp.	90	Carriage and steamboat.	24 hours.
	1	Capt. N. Labreque, Lambton	3	55	3	40					
	2	Capt. D. Paradis, Ayimer	3	55	2	55					
	3	Capt. Bélanger, St. Francois	3	55	3	30					
	4	Capt. C. Labreque, Lambton	3	55	3	35					
	5	Capt. Jalbert, Ste. Marie	3	55	3	46					
	6	Capt. Filteau, Lotbinière	3	55	2	40		47			
61st Battalion		Lt.-Col. Beaubien, Montmagny	21	275	7	108	Lévis, 29th June. 16 days.	In camp.	90	Grand Trunk Raily.	12 hours.
	1	Capt. Dupuis, St. Thomas	3	55	2	34					
	2	Not in camp	3	55							
	3	Not in camp	3	55							
	4	Capt. Michaud, St. Jean P. J.	3	55	1	41					
	5	Capt. Giasson, L'Islet	3	55	2	33					
70th Battalion		Lt.-Col. Massicotte, Ste. Geneviève	25	276	24	194	Lévis, 29th June. 16 days.	In camp.	90	Steamboat.	24 hours.
	1	Capt. Lacourcière, Ste. Geneviève	3	46	3	29					
	2	Capt. Trudel, St. Narcisse	3	46	3	38					
	3	Capt. Nudel, Ste. Geneviève	3	46	3	31					
	4	Capt. Tessier, Ste. Anne de la Pérade	3	46	3	32					
	5	Capt. Massicotte, St. Prosper	3	46	3	25					
	6	Capt. Buist, St. Tite	3	46	2	39					
Dorchester Prov. Bat.		Major Fortier, St. Anselme	16	220	12	132	Lévis, 1st July. 16 days.	In camp.	90	Carriage.	24 hours.
	1	Capt. Fortier, Ste. Claire	3	55	3	48					
	2	Not in camp	3	55							
	3	Capt. Genest, St. Isidore	3	55	3	37					
	4	Capt. Mercier, Ste. Justine	3	55	3	47					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accountments.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.				Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed	REMARKS.
							F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.					
.							
.							
.							
.	Yes; 17 musicians.	. . . . .	None.	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .				
.	Inspection by A. G. Division manoeuvres & sham fight. March past.							
.	Inspection by A. G. Division manoeuvres & sham fight. March past.							
.	Inspection by A. G. Division manoeuvres & sham fight. March past.							
.	Yes.	. . . . .	Yes.	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .				
4.10							
3.89							
5th July.	4.25	3.99		5th July.			
9th July.	3.80	3.68		9th July.			
.	4.73	4.73					
.	5.15	5.15					
.	2.30	2.82		5th July.			
.	2.13	2.13		9th July.			
.	5.08	6.10		5th July.			
.	4.90	4.90		9th July.			
.	4.85	4.85					
.	5.72	5.72					

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com- pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
Rimouski Prov. Bat.	....	Major Martin, Ri- mouski	19	275	13	76					
	1	Capt. Martin, do	3	55	3	28	Lévis, 29th June.				
	2	Not in camp	3	55			16 days.	In camp.		180	
	3	Capt. Poulin, Aux au Sable	3	55	3	20				Steamer.	24 hours.
	4	Capt. Côté, Bic.	3	55	2	15					
	5	" Lebel, St. Anaclet	3	55	1	13					
Kamouraska Provis- ional Battalion	....	Maj. Taché, Kamour- aska	16	220	15	168					
	1	Capt. Ouellet, Ste. Anne	3	55	3	54	Lévis, 29th June.				
	2	Capt. Michaud, Ka- mouraska	3	55	3	44	10 days.	In camp.			
	3	Capt. Tétu, Rivière Ouelle	3	55	3	24				Railway.	24 hours.
	4	Capt. Fraser, St. Denis	3	55	3	46					
Témiscouata Provis- ional Battalion	....	Maj. Hudon, Riviere du Loup	16	220	13	132				120	
	1	Capt. Pouliot, Riv. du Loup	3	55	2	38	Lévis, 29th June.				
	2	Co. of Trois Pistoles (disorganised)					16 days.	In camp.			
	3	Capt. Ely, Cacouna.	3	55	2	26					
	4	Capt. Lebel, St. Ar- sène	3	55	2	44				Steamboat.	24 hours.
	5	Capt. Dumas, Isle Verte	3	55	3	24					
Portneuf Prov. Bat...	....	Major Panet, Pointe aux Trembles ...	19	275	16	116					
	1	Capt. Beaudry, Pte. aux Meubles	3	55	3	19	Lévis, 29th June.				
	2	Capt. Gendron, St. Raymond	3	55	3	40	16 days.	In camp.			
	3	Capt. Fecteau, Des- chambault	3	55	1	15					
	4	Capt. Brunet, St. Angustin	3	55	2	23				Steamboat.	
	5	Capt. Dussault, Ecu- renils		55	3	19					

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT. No. 7.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.		
			Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers. N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.						
Quebec County Provisional Battalion.		Maj. Taschereau, St. Ambroise.	16	220	12	86	Lévis, 29th June. 16 days.	In camp.				
	1	Capt. Dorion, Charlesbourg.	3	55	3	23						
	2	Capt. Laurin, Anc. Lorette.	3	55	2	23						
	3	Capt. Genest, St. Ambroise.	3	55	2	20						
	4	Capt. Routier, Ste. Foy.	3	55	3	20					Carriage and ferry.	
Charlebois Prov. Bat.		Major Dufour, Baie St. Paul.	17	275	9	161	Baie St. Paul, 23rd July. 8 days.	In camp.				
	1	Capt. Gauthier, Baie St. Paul.	3	55	3	43						
	2	Capt. Blouin, St. Jean T. O.	3	55	1	37						
	3	Capt. Tremblay, Eboulment.	3	55	2	28						
	4	Not in camp.	3	55								
	5	Capt. Tremblay, Chicoutimi.	3	55	1	53			Marching and steamboat.			
Gaspé Basin Company		Capt. Slous, Gaspé.	3	55	1	45	Gaspé, 3rd Oct. 8 days.	At headquarters.				
Fox River Company		Capt. Lebel, Fox R.	3	55	3	54	Gaspé, 11th May. 8 days.	At headquarters.				
Grosse Isle Detachm't Artillery		Lieut. Montzambert, Grosse Isle			1	24	Grosse Isle, October. At head-quarters.					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

To be reported on by Inspector of Artillery.	Co'y drill. Manual and firing exercise. This Co. performed its exercise very favorably. Arms, &c. in good order.	Co'y drill. Manual and skirmishing. Mock attack & defence of a hill, and then firing on harbor in defence.	Inspection on 23rd July. Manual & firing. Company and battalion drill. March past.	Inspection by A. G. Division manoeuvres & sham fight. March past.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M.		Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
							Batt.	Comp.			
			None.	None.							
						Yes.		6.20	5.20	5th July.	9th July.
						Yes.		5.08	3.77	23rd July.	23rd July.
						Yes.		4.97		23rd July.	
						No.				11th May.	
						Yes.		12.18		3rd October.	
										3rd October.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8. Lieut.-Col. MAUNSELL, D. A. G. M.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.					
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Miles.	Mode.	
1st Brigade Division.		Lt.-Col. Inches, B. M., St. Stephen ..									
.B. G. Artillery...	5	Lieut. Donnell, Woodstock	3	55	3	65	2nd July, Woodstock, 16 days.	Brigade Camp.			
	6	Captain Beckwith, Fredericton	3	55							
67th Battalion.....		Lt.-Colonel Upton, Woodstock	38		28	450					
	1	Capt. Bourne, Woodstock	3	55	2	56					
	2	Capt. Adams, Centreville	3	55	3	42			15		
	3	Capt. Boyer, Vic Corner	3	55	3	33			10		
	4	Capt. Hoyt, Richmond	3	55	3	38			10		
	5	Capt. Burpee, Waterville	3	55	3	34			10		
	6	Capt. Bossé, Gd. Falls	3	55	3	58			75	Teams.	
	7	" Le Bell, St. Helene	3	55	3	50	2nd July, Woodstock, 16 days.	Brigade Camp.	128		
	8	Capt. Vince, Hartland	3	55	3	40			18		
	9	Capt. Hartley, Peel	3	55	2	49			28		
	10	" Carrell, Wilmot	3	55	3	50			26		
71st Battalion.....		Lt.-Colonel Marsh, Fredericton	28		21	218					
	2	Capt. Staples, St. Marys	3	55	3	42			112		
	3	Capt. Christy, McKeens	3	55	3	52			114		
	4	Capt. Wilkinson, Stanley	3	55	3	54			127		
	5	Captain Beckwith, Fredericton	3	55	3	41	2nd July, Woodstock, 16 days.	Brigade Camp.	137	Railroad.	
	6	Captain Alexander, Blessville	3	55	3	49			112		
		Capt. Ross, Harvey	3	55	3				92		

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
24½ cents.	Good.	None.	Yes. 22. Good.	Good.	Company, Battalion, and Brigade Drill, with Field Manœuvres, in accordance with Adjutant General's instructions.	None.	Pt. Nason 11.98 Sgt. Clayton 9.70 Corpl. Jones 11.78 Pt. Havey 12.58 Sgt. Smith 9.90 Pt. Nason 15.92		16th July, 1872. 18th July, 1872.	16th July, 1872. 17th July, 1872.	Inspected by Deputy Adjutant General and referred to in report.	
24½ cents.	Good.	None.	Yes. 14. Good.	Good.	Company, Battalion, and Brigade Drill, and Field Manœuvres in accordance with Adjutant General's orders.	None.	Pt. A. Tapley 9.09 " S. Ryan 12.06 " A. Tapley 14.56 Sgt. O. Speer 11.93 Pt. J. Shaw 10.23 Sgt. P. Appleby 6.59 Pt. Kelly 5.71 " P. Rissegnal 6.65 Sgt. W. Stiles 5.15 Pt. C. Menthe 7.29 " A. Clarke 10.77		16th July, 1872. 17th July, 1872.	16th July, 1872. 17th July, 1872.	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Iago. New Battery.	
24½ cents.	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Artillery Drill and Shot practice.	None.	Gr. J. McAfee, Rifle Gunnr. A. Kelch Gun	8 77				

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
			Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			
	....	Major McAdam, St. Stephen	13	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1	Captain Staples, St. Stephen	3	....	55	....	....	....	....	....	....
	2	Capt. Lloyd, Deer Island	3	....	55	....	....	....	....	....	....
	3	Captain McGee, St. George	3	....	55	....	....	....	....	....	....
	4	Capt. Robinson, St. James	3	....	55	....	....	....	....	....	....
2nd BRIGADE DIVISION	....	Lt.-Col. A. C. Otty, B. M. St. John..									
2nd Regt. of Cavalry.	....	Lt.-Col. Saunders, Apohaqui	28	280	....	23	272	....	28th June, 1872, Apohaqui, 16 days.	Regimental Camp.	Average 21.
Troop.....	1	Capt. Otty, Hampton	3	....	40	2	....	46			
	2	Capt. Foshay, Apohaqui	3	....	40	3	....	38			
	3	Capt. Pearson, English Settlement	3	....	40	2	....	52			
	4	Capt. Langstroth, Hammond River	3	....	40	2	....	30			
	5	Capt. Upham, Upham	3	....	40	2	....	39			
	6	Captain Brittain, Springfield	3	....	40	3	....	36			
N. B. G. Artillery...	....	Lt.-Col. Foster, St. John	38	550	....	23	352	....	15th August, 1872, St. John, 16 days.	Garrison Artillery Camp.	Average 1 1/4.
Battery...	1	Captain Kane, St. John	3	....	55	3	....	69			
	2	Captain Ring, Carleton	3	....	55	2	....	59			
	3	Capt. Cunard, Portland	3	....	55	2	....	42			
	10	Capt. King, Portland	3	....	55	3	....	52			
N. B. Engineers.....	....	Capt. Parks, St. John	3	....	55	1	....	61	8 days.	Not in camp.	Average 1 1/4.
											Mounted. —(Marched).
											2 1/2 hours Average.
											1/2 hour.

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
28½ cents.	Good.	1 horse wounded by sword cut. Trooper Thos. Hamilton.	Yes, 14, good.	Good.	Rigmental Drill in accordance with Cavalry Regulations.	Yes.	Tr. D. McAfee 10.64 Sgt. H. Dixon 9.93 Cor. W. Perlee 9.34 Sgt. J. Pearson 11.08 Tr. O. McAfee 10.28 Cor. Fowler 9.38 Tr. Warden 14.57		29th July, 1872.	12th July, 1872.		Inspected by Deputy Adjutant General and referred to in report.
28½ cents.	Good.		No.	Good.	Artillery Drill, shot and shell practice.	None.	Gr. McKay .. Gr. Bell, gun. Gr. Gordon " Gr. McKay " Gr. Moore "	Shot practice.	29th August, 1872.	30th August, 1872.		Inspected by Lt.-Col. French, Inspector of Artillery.
None.	Good.								30th Oct., 1872			Inspected by D. A. G. and Lt. Col. Jago, and referred to in report.
												New Batt. (provl.) New Co. do do do do do

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Officers.			N. C. O. and Men.	Miles.		Mode.
62nd Battalion.....	.....	Lt. Col. MacShane, St. John	25	330	.....	22	293	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1	Capt. Godard, Bt. Major, Portland..	3	.....	55	1	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....
	2	Capt. Hatheway, St. John.....	3	.....	55	3	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....
	3	Cpt. Berton, St. John	3	.....	55	2	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....
	4	" Hazen, "	3	.....	55	3	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....
	5	" Nugent, "	3	.....	55	3	.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....
	6	" Likely, "	3	.....	55	3	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....
								23rd August, St. John, 16 days.	Regimental Camp	Average 1 1/2	Marched.	1 hour.
R. H. 74th Battalion.....	.....	Lt.-Col. Beer, Sussex	25	330	.....	17	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	3	Capt. Arnold, "	3	.....	55	2	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1	Sgt. Scovil, Kings-ton.....	3	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	2	Capt. Colpitts, Elgin	3	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								4th July, 1872, Sussex, 16 days.	Regimental Camp.	Average 18.	Waggons and rail.	6 hours average.
Gagetown Infantry ..	.....	Capt. Simpson, Gage-town.....	3	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3rd BRIGADE DIVISION	.....	Lt.-Col. C. McCully, B. M., Chatham..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8th Regiment Cavalry Troop	7	Captain Henderson, Shediac	3	.....	40	2	.....	31	.....	68	Rail.	3 1/2 hours.
								28th June, Apo Inqui, 16 days.	Regimental Camp.	.....	.....	.....
Field Battery .....	.....	Captain Call, New-castle	4	.....	74	3	.....	41	.....	Nil	Nil	.....
								15th Aug. 1872, 24th Sept., Newcastle, 8 days.	Camp.	.....	.....	.....
N. B. B. G. A.....	7	Capt. Gillespie, Bt.-Major, Chatham...	3	.....	55	2	.....	65	.....	300	Steamer and rail.	2 days.
								Artillery camp.	.....	.....	.....	.....

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head per diem at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bond fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
28½ cents.	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Artillery drill, shot and shell practice.	Yes.	Sgt. J. Loggie	....	29.18	29th Aug., 1872.	30th Aug., 1872.	Inspected by D.A. G., and referred to in report.
...	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Artillery drill, shot practice.	Yes.	Gr. C. Fish	....	18.50	...	...	Inspected by D.A. G. and Lt. Col. Jago, and referred.
29½ cents.	Good.	None.	Yes, regimental, 14 good.	Good.	Regimental drill with 8th Regt. of cavalry.	Yes.	Tr. McDougall	....	9.90	12th July, 1872.	13th July, 1872.	Inspected by D.A. G., and referred to in report.
...	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Company and battalion drill and skirmishing.	Yes.	Pte. H. Arnold	....	17.03	18th July, 1872.	19th July, 1872.	} Disorganized.
24½ cents.	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Company and Battalion drill skirmishing.	Yes.	Pte. H. Arnold	....	13.33	7th September, 1872.	7th September, 1872.	
28¼ cents.	Good.	None.	Yes, 20, good.	Good, (new.)	Company and Battalion drill skirmishing.	Yes.	Pte. Phillips	....	16.64	...	...	Inspected by D.A. G., and referred to in report.
...	Good.	None.	Yes, 20, good.	Good, (new.)	Company and Battalion drill skirmishing.	Yes.	Cr. Sgt. Main-bridge	....	8.98	...	...	} Disorganised.
...	Good.	None.	Yes, 20, good.	Good, (new.)	Company and Battalion drill skirmishing.	Yes.	Pt. Sutherland	....	22.00	...	...
...	Good.	None.	Yes, 20, good.	Good, (new.)	Company and Battalion drill skirmishing.	Yes.	Pte. Clawson	....	16.10	...	...
...	Good.	None.	Yes, 20, good.	Good, (new.)	Company and Battalion drill skirmishing.	Yes.	„ Barker	....	15.46	...	...
...	Good.	None.	Yes, 20, good.	Good, (new.)	Company and Battalion drill skirmishing.	Yes.	„ McAdams	....	21.01	...	...	} Disorganised.
...	Good.	None.	Yes, 20, good.	Good, (new.)	Company and Battalion drill skirmishing.	Yes.	„ Phillips	....	17.33	...	...

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Officers.						N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.				
L. H. 74th Battalion.	4	Capt. Murray, Murray Road	3	55	3	50	4th July, 1872, 16 days, Sussex. Regimental camp.	32 average.	Waggons and rail.	8 hours average.
	5	Capt. Baird, Sackville	3	.....	55	2	.....	42		
	6	Capt. Harper, Bay Verte	3	.....	55	3	.....	42		
75rd Battalion.....		Lt.-Col. Ferguson, Chatham	21	275	16	102	12th August, 1872, Chatham, 8 days. Regimental camp.	7	Waggons and steamer.	2 hours average.
	1	Capt. Ramsay, Newcastle	3	.....	55	2	.....	9		
	2	Captain McCulley, Chatham	3	.....	55	3	.....	38		
	3	Capt. Blake, Black Brook	3	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	
	4	Captain Templeton, Black River	8	.....	55	1	.....	17		
	5	Captain Williston, Bay de Vin	3	.....	55	3	.....	38		
Independent.....	Co..	Capt. Burns, Bathurst.....	3	55	1	15	Oct. 15, 14th Oct., 1872, Bathurst, 16 days. Not in camp.	None.	None.
Independent.....	Co..	Capt. Barberie, Dalhousie.....	3	55	3	53	Oct. 15, 72, Dalhousie, 8 days. Not in camp.	None.	None.

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>lourd fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was complete.	REMARKS
24½ cents.	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Company, battalion and skirmishing.	Yes.	Pte. Candman 15.74 ,, Sutherland 12.81 ,, Goodwin... 16.55		18th July, 1872.	19th July, 1872.	Inspected by D. A. G., and referred to in report.	
30 cents, (paid by corps.)	Good.	None.	Yes, 18, good.	Good.	Company, battalion drill and skirmishing.	Yes.	Pte. McLeod . 17.15 ,, I. O. Cliff. 7.37 ,, Loggie..... 17.78 Sgt. A. Edge 20.94 Pte. McLeod. 21.97		19th August, 1872. 20th August, 1872.	20th August, 1872.	Inspected by D. A. G. and referred to in report. Disorganized.	
...	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Squad drill.	Yes.	.....		17th Oct., 1872.	31st Oct., 1872.	Inspected by D. A. G. and B.M., and referred to in report.
...	Good.	None.	No.	Good.	Company drill.	Yes.	Sgt. Frelette 11.67		19th Oct., 1872.	26th Oct., 1872.	Inspected by D. A. G. and B.M., and referred to in report.	

RECAPITULATION.

Distribution.	Establishment.		Present at Inspection.	
	Officers.	N. C. O. & men.	Officers.	N. C. O. & men.
1st Brigade Division.....	85	1,265	52	733
2nd do	74	1,065	67	848
3rd do	47	719	35	241
Total.....	220	3,049	154	2,022

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 9. Lieut. Col. LAURIE, D. A. G. M.			Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.					
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			
Halifax Field Battery	1	Capt. Graham, Halifax, N.S.	5	100	100	5	74	16 days.	1 hour.
Halifax 1st Brigade, Artillery	Lieut.-Col. Mitchell, Halifax	25	330	24	261	1 hour.
	1	55	50	16 days.	1 hour.
	2	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	50
	3	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	43
	4	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	38
	5	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	34
	6	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	46
Halifax 2nd Brigade, Artillery	Lieut.-Col. Belcher, Halifax	25	330	23	251	3 hours.
	1	55	49	16 days.	3 hours.
	2	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	34
	3	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	25
	4	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	39
	5	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	50
	6	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	54

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.

Cost of rations per head, per item, at encampment.		General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of band, number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
12 sick; 39 absent without leave.	15 men sick; 19 absent without leave.	.....	4 sick.	.....	Some damaged when received.	.....	Yes.	Sergt. Harris	13.07	.....	2nd October.	2nd October.	
.....	19 Musicians.	.....	.....	.....	Some deficient.	.....	Yes.	Sergt. Harris Bom. Percy Gr. Metzler Sergt. Harris Sergt. M. Mc. Crow Gr. Sleigh W. Barker	10.07 12.69 14.55 15.28 7.72 12.58 10.90	.....	2nd October.	2nd October.	
.....	Brigade-drill covered by skirmishers, as ground was too wet for field movements.	.....	.....	.....	Brigade-drill covered by skirmishers, as ground was too wet for field movements.	.....	Yes.	Srgt. Himmelman G. Purcell G. Riley S. D. Millett G. B. Smith G. Bracket S. Himmelman	13.77 12.48 13.87 8.58 11.14 11.03 14.50	.....	2nd October.	2nd October.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.				
66th Infantry, Halifax		Lieut.-Col. Bremner, Halifax	32	440		24	377				
	1					55	2				
	2					55	2				
	3					55	2				
	4					55	2				
	5					55	2				
	6					55	2				
	7					55	2				
	8					55	3				
									No.		1 hour.
63rd Rifles		Lieut.-Col. Pallister, Halifax	25	330		23	287				
	1					55	3				
	2					55	3				
	3					55	3				
	4					55	3				
	5					55	3				
	6					55	3				
									No.		1 hour.
68th	8	Lieut.-Col. Chipman, Kentville	32	440		30	242				
	1	Capt. Dodge, Kentville	3		55	3	36		18	Rail	1
	2	Capt. Smith, Cunard	3		55	2	23		23	WR	3
	3	Capt. Redden, Kentville	3		55	3	23		18	Rail	1
	4	Capt. Steadman, Bill Town	3		55	3	33		25	Waggon & Rail	4
	5	Capt. Bill, Bill Town	3		55	2	43		25	Waggon & Rail	4
	6	Capt. Borden, Canning	3		55	3	18		28	Waggon & Rail	4
	7	Capt. Harris, Aylesford	3		55	3	30		5	Waggon.	2
	8	Capt. Palmer, Kingston	3		55	3	37		6	Waggon.	2
									In camp.		

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion Corps, and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
24 2 officers; 210 men absent.	Good.	5 men sick; 35 absent without leave.	25 musicians.	Generally good.	Brigade drill covered by skirmishers; ground too wet for field movements.	Yes.	P. C. Church 19.53 P. Church 24.58 P. Colburn 17.77 R. Christie 28.88 W. Shipley 6.90		2nd October.	31st October.	Not practised; no arms.	
No.	Good.	1 man sick; 5 absent without leave.	26 musicians; reorganized.	Clothing much worn, and good deal deficient.	Brigade drill covered by skirmishers; ground too wet for field movements.	Yes.	C. Lockhart 13.29 C. Langille 9.94 Fleming 9.28 S. Hatchell 13.81 A. Bates 11.68 S. O'Mally 21.20 C. Lockhart 12.69 W. Neal 15.95		2nd October.	31st October.		
24 Brigade movements; attacking and defending positions covered by skirmishers. Changes of front and retreat by alternate lines, &c. Fairly performed.	Good.	2 officers; 210 men absent.	No.	Brigade movements; attacking and defending positions covered by skirmishers. Changes of front and retreat by alternate lines, &c. Fairly performed.	Brigade movements; attacking and defending positions covered by skirmishers. Changes of front and retreat by alternate lines, &c. Fairly performed.	Yes.	Srgt. J. Keddy 11.58 Corpl. Joseph Sanford 11.47 Pte. J. Chase 11.88 Srgt. L. Keddy 13.61 Sergt. Joseph Taylor 11.65 Corp. A. Bligh 5.88 Wm. Cassidy 13.51		17th September, 1872.	17th September, 1872.	New Ross Company attached to 68th Battalion in camp, but given below.	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT. No. 9.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of day's drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.				
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Battalion or Corps.	Company.			Miles.	Mode.					
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.							
69th	9	Lieut.-Col. Starratt, Paradise	34	495	.....	26	248	.....	3rd September; 16 days. Aylesford.	In camp.	.....	.....	
	1	Capt. Covert, Paradise	3	55	3	35					25	Wagon and rail.
	2	Capt. Morse, Paradise	3	.....	55	3	.....	36					27
	3	Capt. Wade, Granville	3	.....	55	1	.....	31					54
	4	Capt. Charlton, Port William	3	.....	55	3	.....	41					52
	5	Capt. Wells, Annapolis	3	.....	55	1	.....	6					42
	6	Capt. Buckler, Dalhousie	3	.....	55	2	.....	14					46
	7	Capt. Troop, Bear River	3	.....	55	1	.....	15					63
	8	Capt. Turnbull, Bear River	3	.....	55	2	.....	21					63
	9	Capt. Harris, Clement's Port	3	.....	55	3	.....	44	63				
72nd	6	Lt.-Col. Dicie, Wilmot	26	330	.....	24	211	.....	3rd September; 16 days. Aylesford.	In camp.	.....	.....	
	1	Capt. Jacques, Melvin Square	3	.....	55	2	.....	33					16
	2	Capt. Baker, Wilmot	3	.....	55	3	.....	42					22
	3	Capt. Roach, Port William	3	.....	55	3	.....	46					17
	4	Capt. Phinney, Farnington	3	.....	55	3	.....	25					14
	5	Capt. Taylor, Wilmot	3	.....	55	3	.....	25					18
	6	Capt. Morse, Nutary	3	.....	55	3	.....	36	17				
75th Battalion, No. 6 Company .....	.....	Capt. Windon, New Ross	25	330	.....	3	.....	37	.....	55	.....	.....	
			3	.....	55	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
24	No.	Good.	Brigade movements; attacking and defending positions covered by skirmishers. Changes of front and retreat by alternate lines, &c. Fairly performed.	Yes.	Sergt. J. Hall. 11.92 Jacob Foster 16.08 Ed. Quinlan 12.75 Srgt. M. Wade 7.27 James Hall 13.58 George Ball 12.15 Chs. V. Buskirker 8.77	.....	.....	17th September, 1872.	17th September, 1872.	
24	No.	Good.	Brigade movements; attacking and defending positions covered by skirmishers. Changes of front and retreat by alternate lines, &c. Fairly performed.	Yes.	Pte. Sml. Videtto 14.22 W. Neilly 18.47 Rt. Hardwick 11.69 Owen Pierce 14.58 Sml. Videtto 13.45 Crpl. Thos. M. Fadden 13.17	.....	.....	17th September, 1872.	17th September, 1872.	
.....	Js. Wambolt 16.08	.....	.....	.....	.....

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT. No. 9.—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.						
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.						
78th		Lt.-Col. Campbell, Truro	32	440	29	234	Teviotdale Camp; 26th June to 11th July.	Camp.				
	1	Capt. Layton, Truro		55	0	10				4		
	2	Capt. Payne, Onslow		55	3	29				8		
	3	Capt. Crowe, Truro		55	1	13				4		March.
	4	Capt. Nelson, Shubenacadie		55	3	26				29		Rail
	5	Capt. Burgess, Windsor		55	1	29				85		Rail
	6	Captain Sutherland, Mill Brooks		55	3	48				30		
	7	Captain Sutherland, Mt. Thom		55	2	45				30		Rail
	8	Capt. McLeod, New Lairg		55	3	34				35		and waggon.
Victoria Prov. Batt.		Major Bingham, Baddeck	20	275	17	180	Teviotdale Camp; June to 11th July.	Camp.				
	1	Capt. McRea, Baddeck		55	3	42				300.		
	2	Captain C. McRea, Middle River		55	3	42						About 300 miles by steamer.
	3	Capt. McNeil, Grand Narrow		55	3	32						Waggon, steamer and rail.
	4	Captain D. McRea, Baddock		55	3	39						
	5	Capt. Hill, Sydney		55	1	29					12 hours.	
Cumberland Prov. Batt		Lient.-Col. Stewart, Amherst	18	225	13	192	At camp and battalion head-quarters.	No.				
	1	Captain Black, Amherst		55	3	40						
	2	Captain Black, R. Philip		55	3	48				20		Waggon.
	3	Capt. Harrison, Maccan		55	3	49				18		
	4	Capt. Lowe, Tidnish		55	3	55				24			5 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.		General conduct of Corps.		If any, and what casualties.		Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.		General State of Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements.		Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.		Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.		Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.		Date of Inspection.		Date when drill was completed.		REMARKS.
25 cents.	Good.	Several men sick from heat.	No.	Good.	Brigade field movements; occupying, attacking and defending positions covered by skirmishers.	Yes.	Yes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.									
25 cents.	Good.	Several men sick from heat.	No.	Good.	Brigade field movements; occupying, attacking and defending positions covered by skirmishers.	Yes.	Yes.	Corpl. J. Wallace 11.88		9/7.	11/7.		No non-exercised men.							
								Broken up.....												
								Pte. Soley 11.79												
								Broken up.....												
								Corpl. Wallace 14.87												
								Pte. Kennedy..... 10.57		9/7.	11/7.									
								Pte. R. Sutherland..... 14.16												
								Cpl. McKenzie 10.44												
								Pte. W. Sutherland..... 11.69												
								Sergt. Almond 6.66												
								Sergt. Almond 9.41												
								Pte. Campbell 5.80		9/7.	11/7.		No non-exercised men.							
								Pte. J. McNiel 5.64												
								A. McKenzie 6.34												
								Sergt. Curry 4.92												
								Pte. Church... 19.53		9/10.	31/10.		No non-exercised men.							
								Pte. Church... 24.53												
								Pte. Colburn... 17.77												
								Sergt. Christie 28.88												
								W. Shipley... 6.90												

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10. Lieut. Col. W. O. SMITH, C. M. G., D. A. G. M.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.					
Winnipeg Field Battery		Captain Kennedy, Winnipeg	3	55	2	34	.....	8th Aug., 1872, Co.'s Headquarters, 16 days' drill.	At Company's Headquarters.	.....	.....	3 hours.
Lisgar	Co.	Capt. Schultz, S. St. Andrew's	3	55	3	54	.....	15th Feb., 1872, Co.'s Headquarters, 16 days' drill.	At Company's Headquarters.	.....	.....	3 hours.
Mapleton	Co.	Capt. Picton, Mapleton	3	55	3	35	.....	21st Mar., 72, L. Fort Garry, 16 days' drill.	At Company's Headquarters.	.....	.....	3 hours.
Poplar Point	Co.	Captain Newcombe, Poplar Point	3	55	2	32	.....	3rd Dec., 1872, Co.'s Headquarters, 16 days' drill.	At Company's Headquarters.	.....	.....	3 hours.

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
	Good.			Good.								
	Good.			Good.								
	Good.			Good.								
	Company drill, manual firing exercise, also skinning.			Company drill, manual and firing exercise.	Company drill and manual and firing exercise.	Field movements with 7 and 3-pounder Field Guns.						
Yes.				Yes.	Yes.	Yes.						
No target practice has been performed.				No target practice has been performed.	The regular course of practice has not been performed.	No target practice has been performed.						
3rd December, 1872.				21st March, 1872.	15th Feb., 1872.	8th July, 1872.						Inspected personally by the Adjutant General of Militia.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
Major P. W. WORSLEY, Brigade Major.			Battal'n or Corps.	Company.	Battal'n or Corps.	Company.					
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.						N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.
1st Battalion Rifles ..	7	Lt. Col. Bailey, Montreal	27	455	19	260	Richmond, 7th Montreal, 3rd Oct. 29th Nov. 72, 16 days. 16 days.	Drill performed at the Battalion or Company's Head Quarters.	11 hours
	1	Captain Stevenson, Montreal				65		63			
	2	" Bailey, Montreal				65		51			
	3	" M c Wood, Montreal				65		51			
	4	" Bryant, Richmond				65		11			
	5	" Robb, Sherbrooke				65					
	6	" Harder, Point Levis				65		43			
	7	" Roberts, Montreal				65		41			
2nd Battalion Rifles.	9	Lieut. Col. Shedden, Montreal	30	525	21	264	Montreal, 1st & 13th Oct., 72, 16 days. Nov. 72, 16 days. Drill performed at the Bat., & Co.'s Headquarters.		15 hours
	1	Captain Wall, Montreal				65		39			
	2	" White, Montreal				65		36			
	3	" Alcock, Montreal				65					

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.		General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
Nil.	Good.	None reported.	Band, 18; Good.	Clothing new; Arms and Accoutrements in excellent order.	Battalion and Company drill manual and firing exercise fairly done with the exception of Nos. 4 & 5, Companies at Brookville. Yes.	Yes.	Private J. J. Sisson 11.06 H. Blair 14.53 Corporal McLaughlin..... 16.44 Sergt Lockhart 16.89 33.67 „ J. White..... 8.44 „ Hostler.. 21.70 Sergt Sargant. 18.79	11.06 14.53 16.44 16.89 33.67 8.44 21.70 18.79	30th October, 1872.	30th October, 1872.	Best shot in Battalion, Sergeant Griffin, 44, not efficient. Two-thirds of this company not exercised. Inefficient. Best shot in Battalion, Priv. McKibben.		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.		Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Officers.	Company.	Officers.	Company.						
Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.		N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.						
<i>Continued.</i>											
2nd Batt. Rifles-- <i>Continued</i>	4	Cpt. Greaves, Brockville.....		55		30	Brockville, 10th Oct., 1872, 16 days.	Drill performed at the Battalion or Company's Headquarters.		15 Hours.	
	5	Cpt. Jamison, Brockville.....		55		32					
	6	Cap. Menish, Kingston.....		55		41					Kingston, 14th Oct. 1872, 16 days.
	7	Capt. Crowther, Belleville.....		55		43					Belleville, 15th Oct. 1872, 16 days.
		Lieut. Hickey, Port Hope.....		55		44					Port Hope, 16th Oct., 1872, 16 days.
	9	—Belleville.....		55							

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.
NIL	Good.	None reported.	Band, 18; Good.	Clothing new; Arms & Accoutrements in excellent order.	Battalion and Company drill, manual & firing exercise fairly done with the exception of Nos. 4 & 5 Companies, at Brockville, Yes.	Yes.	Cpl G.R. Rowe Srgt McKenna	19.23	24.32	..	30th October, 1872.	Practice concluded. Report not received.
							Priv. Harmer.	15.19	..			Inefficient.
							Corp. Harmer.	17.69	..			

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.

Continued.

Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.			Miles.	Mode.	
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.			
3rd Battalion Rifles..	7	Lt.-Cl. P. S. Stevenson, Brantford....	28	385	18	295	Sarnia, 30th Oct., St. Mary's 29th Oct., 72, 16 days. Oct., 72, 16 days. Oct., 72, 16 days.	Drill performed at the Battalion or Company's headquarters.	6 hours.
	1	Capt Pinfold, Brantford.....			55		46				
	2	Capt Kerr, Brantford.....			55		40				
	3	Cpt Hardman, Brantford.....			55		38				
	4	Cpt Whyte, Stratford.....			55		39				
	5	Cp Bayley, St Marys.....			55		43				
	7	Cpt Nuthale, Sarnia.....			55		40				
1st Brigade Engineers.....	6	Lieut.-Col. Hickson, Montreal.....	25	435	18	321	Montreal, 2nd Nov., 1872, 16 days. Drill Sheds, Montreal.		1 hour.
	1	Capt. Hannaford, Montreal.....			55		45				

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-3.—Continued.

Drill performed at Headquarters.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	REMARKS.
Good.	Nil.	Good.	None reported.	Band, 20 (brass), Brantford. " 10, (fife & drums), Sarnia.	Clothing new; arms and accoutrements in good order.	Battalion and Company drill, Manual and Firing exercise done. Yes.	Yes.	Priv. Pope	21.55	..	..	This Battalion is in excellent order.
None reported.								Corp. Wood	18.29	..	..		Best shot in Battery and Brigade Bealy 50.
Band 18; very good.								Pr. Whitcher.....	23.81	..	..	30th October, 1872.
Clothing new; very good in all places.								Pr. Gundale.....	26.64	..	..		30th October, 1872.
Battalion & Company drill, manual and firing exercise credibly performed. Yes.								Pr. R. Nisbett. 20.07	16.33	..	..	30th October, 1872.
Yes.								Pr. McElron.....	10.85	
								Priv. Hall.....	10.85	..	..

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.			Establishment.		Actual Strength present at Inspection.		Date and place of muster, and number of day's drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
<i>Continued.</i>			Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Battalion or Corps.	Company.					
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
1st Brigade Engineers.—Continued.											
No. 1 Battery	1	Capt. Wainwright, Montreal.....		55		40	28 May & 3 Oct. '72, Montreal, 16 days.				
"	2	Br. M. Taylor, Montreal		65		60	28 Oct., 1871, Montreal, 10 days.				
3 "	3	Capt. Ivinson, Montreal		65		58	3rd Oct., 1872, Montreal, 10 days.				
4 "	4	Lt. Elliot, Montreal.		65		58	28 May & 3 Oct., 1872, Montreal, 10 days.	Drill sheds, Montreal.			1 hour.
5 "	5	Capt. Huddell, Montreal		65		60	28 May & 3 Oct., 1872, Montreal, 16 days.				
"	6	Capt. Symington, Montreal.....		65			Not inspected.				

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians, and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of Target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed.	REMARKS.														
Drill performed at headquarters.	Good.	None reported.	Band 18, good.	Clothing new; Very good in all places.	Battalion and Company drill, manual and firing exercises creditably performed. Yes.	Yes.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F. of M. Batt.</td> <td>F. of M. Comp.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gr, Dennison.</td> <td>11.84</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Corp. Walton.</td> <td>13.18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Serg. Gleeson. 13.59</td> <td>18.65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gr Whitehurst.</td> <td>15.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Corp. Scott.</td> <td>11.54</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>.....</td> </tr> </table>	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Gr, Dennison.	11.84	Corp. Walton.	13.18	Serg. Gleeson. 13.59	18.65	Gr Whitehurst.	15.50	Corp. Scott.	11.54	28th May, and 3rd October, 1872. 30th October, 1872.		Best shot in Batt., Gr. Daly, 45. Not exercised.
F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.																							
Gr, Dennison.	11.84																							
Corp. Walton.	13.18																							
Serg. Gleeson. 13.59	18.65																							
Gr Whitehurst.	15.50																							
Corp. Scott.	11.54																							
.....																							

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.			Date and place of muster, and number of days' drill performed.	Whether in camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
No. 7.—Continued.			Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.	Battal'n or Corps.	Com-pany.						
Battalion or Corps.	Company.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.					
2nd Brigade	6	Lt.-Col. Spicer, Toronto.....	26	390	..	16	276	..	29th Oct., 1872 Stratford, 16 days. Freight Sheds, Toronto and Stratford.	4 Hours.
No. 1 Battery	1	Lt. Allison, Toronto.....	..	..	65	..	28	..		
2 "	2	Lt. Kenny, Toronto.....	..	..	65	..	40	..		
3 "	3	Cpt Simson, Toronto.....	..	..	65	..	35	..		
4 "	4	„ Marks, Toronto.....	..	..	65	..	30	..		
5 "	5	„ Bedwell, Stratfrd.....	..	..	65	..	58	..		
6 "	6	„ McLean, Stratford.....	..	..	65	..	60	..		

performed the Annual Drill for 1872-73.—Continued.

Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, number of Musicians and proficiency.	General state of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and if performed satisfactorily.	Whether the men of the several Corps were <i>bona fide</i> enrolled members thereof, according to the Militia Act.	Whether the prescribed course of target practice has been performed, reporting number of non-exercised men, if any, giving average figure of merit of each Battalion, Corps and Company; also names of best shots in every Battalion, Corps, and Company, entitled to prizes.	F. of M. Batt.	F. of M. Comp.	Date of Inspection.	Date when drill was completed	REMARKS.
Drill performed at Toronto and Stratford.	Good.	None reported.	Band 20, good.	Clothing new; excellent order.	Battalion and Company drill, manual firing exercise credibly performed. Yes.	Yes.	Pr. H. Hunt..... 18.87 Serg. Cruit..... 28.34 Gr. Edward... 16.51 „ Eales..... 12.54 Gr. A. Cook..... 9.04 „ McKea..... 13.86			28, 29 October, 1872.	30th Oct., 1872.	This Battalion is worthy of special notice for its state of efficiency Best shot in the Battalion Sergt.-Major Anderson, 47.

APPENDIX No. 4.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

List of the names of Officers and others in the Active Militia Cavalry, who have obtained certificates at the Schools of Cavalry, during the year 1872.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and Date.	Second Class Certificate, and Date.	Regimental Divisions.
Allen, Edwin, Trooper, Stormont Troop of Cavalry		30th May, 1872	Stormont.
Clyde, Thomas, Corporal, First Troop, Frontenac	30th May, 1872		Frontenac.
Cotton, John, Lieut., Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery	30th May, 1872		City of Ottawa.
Fraser, G. G., Trooper, First Troop, Frontenac		30th May, 1872	Frontenac.
Maclean, A. M., Trooper, First Troop, Frontenac		30th May, 1872	do
McEvers, D., Trooper, First Troop, Cobourg	30th May, 1872		E. R. Northumberland
Nicholson, F., Trooper, First Troop, Cobourg	30th May, 1872		do
Scriven, Joseph, Trooper, First Troop, Frontenac		30th May, 1872	Frontenac.
Swetman, W. H., Lieut.-Colonel, Napanee Troop	30th May, 1872		Lennox.
Todd, Thomas, Sergt. First Troop, Frontenac		30th May, 1872	Frontenac.
Vanliven, M. M., Sergt.-Major, Second Troop Frontenac		30th May, 1872	do
Wood, Gilbert, Lieut., Second Troop, Frontenac		30th May, 1872	do

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates	5
Second do do	7
Total	12

RESUMÉ.—PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.		Number of Cadets attending the School of Cavalry at the 1st of January, 1873.
	Officers and others in the Active Militia Cavalry, who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Cavalry, since their first opening.		
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.	
Addington (<i>vide</i> Lennox)			None. The School is closed, and is in operation for three months only during the winter season.
Bothwell			
Brant	9	2	
Brockville (<i>vide</i> Leeds)			
Bruce			
Cardwell			
Carleton and City of Ottawa	3		
Dundas			
Durham	19	8	
Elgin	6		
Essex	1		
Frontenac and City of Kingston	17	5	
Glengary			
Grenville	1		
Grey			
Haldimand	1		
Halton			
Hamilton, City of (<i>vide</i> Wentworth)			
Hastings	3		
Huron			
Kent			
Kingston, City of (<i>vide</i> Frontenac)			
Lambton	5		
Lanark			
Leeds and Brockville	1		
Lennox and Addington	7	2	
Lincoln	7	2	
London (<i>vide</i> Middlesex)			
Middlesex and London	11		
Norfolk			
Northumberland	21		
Ontario			
Ottawa, City of (<i>vide</i> Carleton)			
Oxford			
Peel	2		
Perth			
Peterborough	1		
Prescott and Russell	1		
Prince Edward			
Renfrew			
Russell (<i>vide</i> Prescott)			
Simcoe	9	1	
Stormont and Cornwall		1	
Toronto, City of (<i>vide</i> York)			
Victoria			
Waterloo			
Welland	2		
Wellington			
Wentworth and City of Hamilton			
York and City of Toronto	71	8	
Grand Total	198	29	
QUEBEC	2		
St. JOHN'S, N.B.	1		

APPENDIX No. 5.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LIST of the Names of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and others, in the Active Militia Artillery, who have obtained Certificates at the School of Gunnery, Kingston, ("A Battery") during the year 1872.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificates and Date.	Second Class Certificates and Date.	Regimental Divisions.
	1872.	1872.	
Cairns, Hugh, Bombardier, Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery.....	11th June.....		City of Ottawa.
Chesnut, Wm., Gunner Kingston Field Battery.....		15th April.....	City of Kingston.
Cotton, Wm. H., Captain Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery.....	1st June.....		City of Ottawa.
Graham, Wm. Morton, Lieut. Durham Field Battery.....	19th October.....		Durham.
Hands, Herbert, Corporal Kingston Field Battery.....		20th November...	City of Kingston.
Johnston, Thomas, Sergeant Kingston Field Battery.....	30th October.....		do
Knowles, Charles, Sergeant Wellington Field Battery.....	11th June.....		S.R. Wellington.
Murchison, Alexander, Corporal Wellington Field Pattery.....		1st February.....	do
McNaughton, Daniel, Bombardier Wellington Field Battery.....		1st February.....	do
Nicol, Wm. Lieut. Wellington Field Battery.....	1st February.....		do
Ransom, W. H. Corporal, Brockville and Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery.....		15th April.....	Brockville.
Reavely, Albert, Qtr. Master Sergeant Wellington Field Battery.....	18th October.....		Welland.
Ricardo, P. R., Lieutenant, Durham Field Battery.....	20th December.....		Durham.
Rose, William, Sergeant Kingston Field Battery.....	18th October.....		City of Kingston.
Smith, John D. Shuter, Lieutenant, Cobourg Garrison Battery.....		24th June.....	Northumberland.
Sorby, Harold, Gunner, Wellington Field Battery.....		1st February.....	S. R. Wellington.
Sully, Gilbert, Gunner, Wellington Field Battery.....		1st February.....	do
Thomson, Robert, Sergeant, Wellington Field Battery.....		1st ..	do
Wiley, William, Sergeant, Ste. Catharines Garrison Battery.....	20th December.....		Lincoln.
Woods, Frederick Salmon, Lieut. Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery	18th October.....		City of Ottawa.
Young, Wm., Gunner, Wellington Field Battery.....	11th June.....		S. R. Wellington.

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates.....	12
Second do.....	9
Total.....	21

RESUMÉ.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.	
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.
Addington (<i>vide</i> Lennox).....		
Bothwell		
Brant		
Brockville (<i>vide</i> Leeds).....		
Bruce	1	
Cardwell		
Carleton and City of Ottawa	7	
Dundas	8	4
Durham	4	1
Elgin		
Essex	4	1
Frontenac and City of Kingston	15	8
Glengary	1	
Grenville		
Grey		1
Haldimand	1	
Halton	1	
Hamilton, City of (<i>vide</i> Wentworth)		
Hastings	16	3
Huron	4	
Kent		
Kingston, City of (<i>vide</i> Frontenac).....		
Lambton	4	
Lanark	3	
Leeds and Brockville.....	3	
Lennox and Addington.....	7	1
Lincoln	6	
London (<i>vide</i> Middlesex).....		
Middlesex and London	5	
Niagara	1	
Norfolk		
Northumberland	7	1
Ontario	2	
Ottawa, City of (<i>vide</i> Carleton).....		
Oxford		1
Peel	1	
Perth		
Peterborough.....	1	
Prescott and Russell	1	
Prince Edward	1	
Renfrew		
Russell (<i>vide</i> Prescott).....		
Simcoe	9	2
Stormont		
Toronto, City of (<i>vide</i> York).....		
Victoria		
Waterloo		
Welland	4	
Wellington	4	5
Wentworth and City of Hamilton	2	
York and City of Toronto	70	9
Grand Total.....	192	37

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LIST of the Names of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and others, in the Active Militia Artillery, who have obtained Certificates at the School of Gunnery, Quebec, ("B" Battery), during the year 1872.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and Date.	Second Class Certificate, and Date.	Regimental Divisions.
	1872.	1872.	
Amey, Wm., Gunner, of the Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		30th November	Montreal.
Amyrault, Phéophile, Captain, of the Shefford Field Battery.....	29th November		Shefford.
Baby, Wm., Captain and Brevet Major, Quebec Field Battery.....	1st May.....		Quebec.
Baldwin, George, Corporal, Quebec Volunteer Artillery.....		31st August	do
Barwis, James, Sergeant, Quebec Vol. Artillery		do	do
Berry, Geo. H., Acting Bombardier, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		30th November	Montreal.
Bonofant, Joseph, Acting Bombardier, Quebec Field Battery.....		30th do	Quebec.
Boyd, Samuel, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		30th do	do
Brennon, Patrick, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery		30th do	Montreal.
Brooks, James, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		15th do	do
Burns, John, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		30th do	Quebec.
Chapman, Edward, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		31st August	Montreal.
Clancy, John, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		31st December.....	do
Colombe, Célestin, Gunner, Beauce Field Battery.....		30th November	Beauce.
Dollimore, Edward, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		30th November	Quebec.
Duchesnay, Maurice, Captain, Beauce Field Battery		31st August.....	Beauce.
Dunne, Timothy H., Sergeant, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		do	Quebec.
Edge, George, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery.....		31st December.....	do
Foley, Michael, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery		30th November	Montreal.
Fraser, John, Captain and Brevet Major, Quebec Volunteer Artillery.....	18th November		Quebec.
Farren, Frederick, Corporal, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		31st December	Montreal.
Gallagher, Patrick W., Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		do	do
Gibson, David, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery.....		30th November	Quebec.
Gilchrist, Thomas, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		31st August.....	Montreal.
Gribbon, Edward, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		do	do

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—Continued.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and Date.	Second Class Certificate, and Date.	Regimental Divisions.
	1872.	1872.	
Harrison, Henry C., Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		15th November	Quebec.
Hogan, John, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		30th do	do
Holland, George, Corporal, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		31st August.....	do
Howard, Joseph, Sergeant, Montreal Volunteer Artillery		31st do	Montreal.
Johnston, John, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		30th November	do
Labrecque, Jean, Sergeant-Major, Quebec Field Battery		20th May.....	Quebec.
Lappage, William, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery		30th November	Montreal.
LaRue, Chs. Auguste, Lieutenant, Beauce Field Battery	18th November		Beauce.
Lavie, Charles B., Sergeant, Beauce Field Battery.....	31st August...		do
Logan, Frank, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		15th November	Quebec.
Montizambert, Charles E., Captain and Brevet Major, Quebec Vol. Ar.	1st May.....		do
Moore, Arthur W., Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery		31st August	Montreal.
Morgan, Driver E., Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		30th November	Quebec.
Morissette, John B., Corporal, Quebec Volunteer Artillery.....		31st August	do
Morris, Peter, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		30th November	Montreal.
Mullo, George, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		30th do [.....	Quebec.
McDonald, Edward, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery.....		15th do	do
McDonald, Joseph, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		15th do	do
Neve, Frederick, Bombardier, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		30th do	Montreal.
Pelletier, Férreol, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		31st August	do
Pocklington, James, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery		30th November	do
Prévost, Oscar, Lieutenant, Montreal Volunteer Artillery	18th November		do
Pritchard, Wm., Acting Bombardier, Montreal Volunteer Artillery.....		30th November	do
Raven, Thomas, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery		31st December.....	do
Reynolds, John, Sergeant, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		30th November	Quebec.
Roy, Herménégilde, Corporal, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		31st August	do
Ryan, Charles, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery		31st December.....	do

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—*Continued.*

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and Date.	Second Class Certificate, and Date.	Regimental Divisions.
	1872.	1872.	
Short, Charles, Lieutenant, Sherbrooke Volunteer Artillery	1st May .....	.....	Sherbrooke.
Small, Wm., Corporal, Quebec Volunteer Artillery .....	.....	30th November	Quebec.
Smith, Robert, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery .....	.....	30th do	do
Spencer, John, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery .....	.....	31st December	do
Tachereau, Ernest, Captain and Brevet Major, Quebec Field Battery .....	.....	31st August	do
Tarbolton, Wm. E., Acting Bombardier, Montreal Vol. Artillery .....	.....	22nd November	Montreal.
Tessier, Alfred, Gunner, Quebec Volunteer Artillery .....	.....	30th do	Quebec.
Walker, James, Gunner, Montreal Volunteer Artillery .....	.....	30th do	Montreal.
Walsh, Edward, Sergeant, Quebec Volunteer Artillery .....	.....	31st August	Quebec.
Welfare, Eli, Acting Bombardier, Quebec Volunteer Artillery .....	.....	30th November	do
White, George Robert, Captain, Quebec Volunteer Artillery	1st May? .....	.....	do
Wilson, Daniel, Acting Bombardier, Montreal Volunteer Artillery .....	.....	22nd November	Montreal.

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates	9
Second do	55
Total	64

RESUMÉ,
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.	
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.
Argenteuil and Two Mountains		
Arthabaska and Drummond		
Assumption and Montcalm		
Bagot		
Beauce	2	2
Beauharnois and Laprairie	1	
Bellechasse and Dorchester		
Berthier		
Bonaventure and Gaspé		
Brome and Stanstead		
Chambly and Verchères		
Champlain		
Charlevoix and Montmorency		
Chateauguay	1	
Chicoutimi and Saguenay		
Compton	4	1
Hochelaga and City of Montreal	26	36
Huntingdon	2	
Iberville		
Jacques Cartier and Laval	2	
Joliette		
Kamouraska		
Levis		
L'Islet and Montmagny		
Lotbinière		
Maskinongé and St. Maurice		
Megantic	1	
Missisquoi		
Napierville and St. John	3	
Nicolet and Yamaska		
Ottawa and Pontiac	2	
Portneuf		
Quebec, City of	7	36
Richelieu	1	
Richmond and Wolfe	2	
Rimonski		
Rouville		
St. Hyacinthe	2	
Shefford	2	
Soulanges and Vaudreuil	1	
Temiscouata		
Terrebonne		
Total	59	75

ACTIVE MILITIA.

GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

GRAND TOTAL shewing the actual number of Cadets of All Arms, who have passed through the Cavalry, Gunnery and Infantry Schools of this Dominion, and also the number of First and Second Class Certificates granted at these Schools, since their first establishment to the 1st January, 1873.

Schools.	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.	Number of First and Second Class Certificates.	Grand Total of Cadets of all Schools.	Remarks.
Cavalry.....	216	33	249	249	
Gunnery.....	263	121	384	384	
Infantry.....	1,322	4,816	6,138	4,816	
Totals.....	1,801	4,970	6,771	5,449	

EXAMINATION QUESTIONS "A" BATTERY, SCHOOL OF GUNNERY,
KINGSTON.

SMOOTH-BORE AMMUNITION.

MORNING.

1. Into what three classes may projectiles for Smooth-Bore Ordnance be divided?
2. Describe case shot. State how you could distinguish by the color of the paint, case shot for guns, howitzers and carronades?
3. Describe Coffin's grape and its advantages. From what natures of Ordnance are grape shot fired? What is the peculiarity about grape for carronades?
4. For what purposes and what ranges should case and grape be used?
5. State—
 - (a) The different sizes of common shell.
 - (b) The requirements which have to be considered in determining the thickness of metal.
 - (c) The approximate thickness of metal, and weight.
 - (d) For what purposes used.
 - (e) The operation to be performed from the time a shell is taken from a pile till it is fired.
 - (f) The different points which would help you to distinguish 8-inch common shells from 8-inch mortar shells.
6. Describe—
 - (a) Boxer's diaphragm shrapnel shell.
 - (b) Its proposed application.
 - (c) Between what ranges could Shrapnel shells be used when fired from a 32 pounder, of 56 cwt.
 - (d) The distance in front of the object at which you would endeavour to burst them.
7. Of what ingredients is Government gunpowder made, and in what proportions?

AFTERNOON.

8. To what causes is the explosive force of gunpowder mainly due, and to what degree of heat must a particle of a charge of gunpowder be raised before explosion will ensue?
9. State the two *main* conditions by which the rapidity of action of gunpowder is determined; also a few of the minor considerations which influence the above conditions?
10. With regard to the time of burning of charges of fine grain and large grain powder, what is on the whole the most correct general conclusion to arrive at?
11. State the material of which cartridges are made, sketch the shape of the pieces of which made, describe how they are sewn together, and when filled how "choked" and "hooped"?
12. Describe, with the aid of a sketch, Boxer's common fuze?
13. Describe, with the aid of a sketch, Pettman's Land Service percussion fuze, and its action when fired.

G. A. FRENCH, Lieut-Col.,
Commanding School of Gunnery, Kingston.

May, 1872.

GUNNERY

1. Draw up in a tabular form a list of the pieces of ordnance most numerous in Canada, stating their designations, calibres and weights, as far as possible.
2. What are the advantages and disadvantages of cast iron as a material for ord.

nance? State what metals gun-metal or bronze is composed of, and in what proportions also its advantages and disadvantages as a material for ordnance.

3. Describe the advantages of the method of casting guns in the United States over that ordinarily employed?

4. State what is meant by the following terms:—"Windage," "Preponderance," "Dispart." Why are the first two necessary?

5. If an enemy's gun fell into your hands, how could you readily find the dispart of it?

6. Describe the following tackles, stating the powers they give and the size and description of rope usually used with the two last:—

- (a) "A whip."
- (b) "A whip upon whip."
- (c) "A gun tackle."
- (d) "A luff tackle."
- (e) "A gyn tackle."

7. How many men, pulling on the average 60 lbs each, would be required to raise a 32-pr. of 56 cwt. (English), the means for raising it being a luff tackle working on a gyn tackle, the running end of which passes through a leading block; one-third of the whole power being deducted for friction?

G. A. FRENCH, Lieut.-Col.,
Commanding School of Gunnery, Kingston.

May, 1872.

ARTILLERY.

1. What are the five principal parts into which a smooth-bore gun is divided? What is the general form or shape of a Smooth bore gun, and why given such a shape?

2. State the disadvantages of "windage," especially as regards bronze guns?

3. Explain, with the aid of a sketch, the destructive effect exerted on a field gun carriage when the guns are fired at considerable elevations. What principles should be observed so as to lessen, as far as practicable, this effect?

4. Name the different carriages, waggons, &c., attached to a Field Battery. State what you know of the uses of each of them?

5. Into what classes are wheels and axeltrees respectively divided? Describe the parts of an ordinary "Field" wheel?

6. State the great advantages gained by the substitution of pellet and pebble powder for breech-loading guns in large charges, and how do you account therefor?

G. A. FRENCH, Lieut.-Col.,
Commanding School of Gunnery, Kingston,

May, 1872.

SMOOTH-BORE AMMUNITION.

SCHOOL OF GUNNERY,
KINGSTON, October, 1872.

SHORT COURSE.

1. State:—

- (a) The different sizes of common shells?
- (b) Their proportionate weight as regards solid shot of the same calibre?
- (c) The thickness of metal generally?

2. (a) Describe, with the aid of a sketch, Boxer's Diaphragm Shrapnell Shell?

(b) Within what ranges would you usually use it?

(c) State what limits its employment at very long ranges?

3. Describe, with the aid of a sketch, the fuze used with the above shell.

4. State the ingredients in gunpowder, and the proportions of each in Waltham Abbey gunpowder?
5. (a) To the sudden evolution of what two heated gases is the explosive force of gunpowder mainly due?
(b) What part does the sulphur take in affecting the action of gunpowder?
(c) At what temperature will sulphur ignite?
6. Describe, with the aid of a sketch, Pettman's Land Service percussion fuze, and the circumstances under which you would use it?
7. The allowance of projectiles for a Garrison Battery using 32-pounders of 56 cwt. being 40 solid shot, 6 diaphragm shell, 2 common shell, 1 grape and 1 case, make out a requisition for the additional ammunition and small stores you will require to carry on practice, the cartridges being issued empty?

G. A. FRENCH, Lieut.-Col.,
Commanding School of Gunnery, Kingston.

SCHOOL OF GUNNERY,
KINGSTON, October, 1872.

SHORT COURSE.

GUNNERY.

1. Define the following terms, viz:—
Initial Velocity, Line of Fire, Line of Metal Elevation, Line of Sight, Angle of Elevation, Trajectory.
2. When is a gun said to be laid "Point Blank," and what is the "Point Blank Range?"
3. Describe the operation of laying a gun by means of the quarter sights; what elevation may be given to field guns by this means?
4. Explain the meaning of enfilade and ricochet fire.
5. What is the object of rifling?
6. What are the advantages gained by using elongated projectiles?
7. Compare briefly the breech and muzzle-loading systems for rifled field guns, and the advantages and disadvantages of each.
8. What is "Derivation?" What deflection should be given on the scale of 9 pounder muzzle-loading gun, supposing the projectiles to strike 3 feet to the right of the bull's-eye, at a range of 1,200 yards?

SCHOOL OF GUNNERY,
KINGSTON, October, 1872.

SHORT COURSE.

ARTILLERY.

1. Define the following terms, viz.: Calibre, Windage, Preponderance, Breech, Cas-cabel, Vent, Dispart.
2. What are the reasons that have led to the adoption of wooden bottoms or sabôts? With what projectiles are they used, and how are they fixed?
3. What forms of chambers are in use in our service, and what natures of ordnance are provided with them?
4. What natures of cast iron mortars for land service are in use, and what are their weights?
5. What materials would you require for the construction of a common ground platform? Describe briefly the manner in which it is laid.
6. What are the general principles to be observed in the construction of field artillery carriages? What points are to be considered with regard to their draught?
7. What is the height and construction of the ordinary field gun wheel?
8. Describe the 9-pounder M.L.R. gun.

(A.)

EXAMINATION QUESTIONS, "B" BATTERY, SCHOOL OF GUNNERY,
QUEBEC.

GUNNERY SCHOOL, QUEBEC, January, 1872.

1. Define the following terms :—

- " Axis of piece,"
- " Line of sight,"
- " Line of fire,"
- " Trajectory ;"

and shew, with the aid of a diagram, of what forces the latter is the resultant.

2. Define windage. Does it exist in all guns? What are its advantages and disadvantages?

3. Explain why an elongated projectile from a rifled gun will penetrate an iron-clad better than a spherical shot fired from a gun of the same calibre, and striking with the same terminal velocity?

4. Give the formula for finding the energy of a shot striking, in terms of its weight and velocity.

5. The accuracy of spherical common shell will not be as great (especially at long ranges) as that of shot of similar calibre, fired with the same charge. Will this also be the case with elongated shot and shell fired from rifled guns? Give reasons.

6. Shew how you calculate the charge and length of fuse for mortars? Give charge and length of fuse for 13" mortar at 1,390 yards, as an example.

7. Why does shrapnel shell require a shorter time fuse than common shell? And give a rough rule to find the length of fuse for ordinary smooth-bore guns.

8. How many tangent scales and sights are there for an ordinary smooth-bore seige gun? Are the degrees the same length?—if not, why?

9. Is it sometimes required to render captured guns available. Give a ready rule to find the length of a degree for a tangent scale for any gun.

10. How is the derivation or constant deflection of the projectile from rifled guns arranged for, and the accidental deflection right and left?

11. Supposing the 7" breach-loading gun gave an error of four feet to the right, at range of 1,500 yards, how would you set your tangent scale as regards deflection?

G. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant Gunnery School, Quebec.

(B.)

ARTILLERY MATERIAL.

GUNNERY SCHOOL, QUEBEC, January, 1872.

1. What do you mean by the term ammunition?

2. How many kinds of incendiary projectiles are there? Describe them and their uses.

3. At what rate does fuze composition burn?

4. Into how many classes may ordnance be divided and subdivided? State the uses of each class, and the fuzes they will take.

5. State the most effective ranges for various projectiles used with the 32-pounder smooth-bore gun; and if your supply of case and grape ran short, what makeshift would you use on emergency at close quarters?

2. Describe Pettman's general service fuze, and its action ; make a sectional sketch of it ; has it any defect for siege purposes or coast defence ?

7. Describe the segment and shrapnel shell for rifled guns ; give a sectional sketch of each ; state the circumstances for which each are most applicable, and the fuzes you would prefer to use with each of them.

8. Describe the rifled gun mounted in the King's bastion ; its sights, ammunition, and small stores ; its advantages and defects ; and the service it is most suited for ?

9. In what proportion are the component parts of gunpowder mixed ? What are the various kinds and classes of service powder, and with what natures of ordnance are they used ?

10. Do you know any curious fact as regards initial strain and velocity lately brought to light by the bursting of the inner tube of the 35-ton gun at Woolwich with pebble powder ?

11. What deduction may you draw from the above experiment, as regards the relative values of steel and wrought iron, in resisting the strain of explosive force ?

12. What are the lines of least resistance due to the forms of smooth-bore cast-iron ordnance ? what is the cause of these planes of weakness ? and has this construction been modified of late ?

13. Explain the advantages of the Palliser system for converting guns over that of Blakely, and the method adopted by various continental nations.

14. Describe in general terms the American method of casting heavy iron ordnance, and the advantage gained by it over the ordinary system.

T. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Colonel.

Commandant Gunnery School, Quebec.

(C.)

PRACTICAL ARTILLERY, CORDAGE, &c.

GUNNERY SCHOOL, QUEBEC, January, 1872.

1. Give an approximate rule for calculating the strength of new rope. As an example, and the breaking-strain of a gun sling of six-inch rope.

2. Describe how you would sling a budge barrel, or any barrel of gunpowder that was open for use.

3. Supposing you find a weak or damaged place in a rope on which you expect a steady strain, how would you temporarily overcome the defect ?

4. Leaving friction out of the question, give a rule to find the power of tackles, and state the powers of the following :—

Ordinary gun tackle,

Heavy gun tackle.

Gyn tackle.

5. Is there any drawback to using a gyn in siege operations ? Give reasons for or against its use, and calculate the mechanical power gained in terms of P. W., taking levers as seven feet, and diameter of windlass eight inches.

HEAVY GUN EXERCISE AND SHIFTS, &c., SMOOTH BORE ORDANCE.

6. In preparing for action with a smooth-bore gun, on garrison carriage, give a detail of the stores brought up by each member, and his duties at the gun ?

7. State what stores are not interchangeable for the same natures of the above guns and carriages, and how you know the right ones ?

8. A standing carriage, bearing a gun of 56cwt. or thereabouts, has been disabled while run back ; describe the quickest way of shifting the gun to a new carriage with

no material but gun stores, and two short skids a yard long. Could you do it without the short skids? How many men would you want? and how long would it take? Detail the duties and position of members, with the aid of a diagram.

9. What is the readiest way of dismounting a 50cwt. garrison gun without any material but the gun stores? How long would it take with fifteen men?

10. Detail the general duties of the gunners in shifting ordnance.

T. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant Gunnery School, Quebec.

(D.)

GUNNERY.

GUNNERY SCHOOL, QUEBEC, April, 1872.

DEFINITIONS.

1. Define the following terms:—

Trajectory,
Line of fire,
Line of sight,
Angle of elevation,
Angle of clearance,
Range,
Point blank,
Point blank range,
Line of metal,
Initial and terminal velocities.

2. Describe the various kinds of artillery fire, and their application, viz:—Horizontal fire, reverse fire, enfilade, ricochet, curved fire, vertical fire.

3. What are the many advantages of rifled ordnance, and the few disadvantages?

4. Give the advantages and disadvantages respectively of breech and muzzle-loading rifled guns.

5. Define derivation, and how it is corrected; also deflection, and the method of correcting it for the 7" breech-loading gun. As an example, suppose you have an error of four feet at a range of 1,200 yards.

6. Calculate the length of fuze for a range of 1,500 yards for common and shrapnel shell respectively for the 7" breech-loading rifled and 32-pr. smooth bore guns.

7. Describe the spirit-level quadrant, and how you would apply it to determine the range of an object on the River St. Lawrence from the King's Bastion, the height of which is 315 feet at low water, and the angle of depression $4^{\circ} 50''$.

7. Would the rifled gun mounted in the above bastion penetrate the armour of an average iron-clad? If not, why not? And under what circumstances would you expect to sink her?

9. Describe in general terms the racking system of the United States' heavy smooth-bore guns in dealing with iron-clads, and its disadvantages compared with the English system of penetration.

18. Could the 15-inch United States' Rodman gun penetrate the $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch plates of the *Lord Warden*, the lightest type of British iron-clad, at the closest range, say 200 yards? What calibre of Woolwich gun would penetrate that vessel at 1,000 yards? Give reasons for your opinions, referring to experiments at Sheburyness.

T. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant, Gunnery School, Quebec.

(E.)

ARTILLERY MATERIAL, &c

GUNNERY SCHOOL, QUEBEC, April, 1872.

SMOOTH-BORE AMMUNITION, ETC.

1. How many kinds of shot are there? For what nature of smooth-bore guns are there no solid shot, and why?
2. How can solid shot be used in incendiary projectiles, and what precautions have to be taken under such circumstances, and with what object, supposing you were firing at hostile transport or store ships?
3. When are sabots used? for what purpose? Describe the method of attachment?
4. What consideration govern the thickness of metal of common shells? what are their principal uses, and what fuse would you prefer for this projectile? Would any modification of time fuze be necessary in firing at troops or earthworks?
5. With the aid of a sketch, describe the common Boxer wood time fuze for smooth-bore guns, and its action.

RIFLED GUNS, ETC.

6. What are the respective fuzes used with the different classes of guns in the service, rifled and smooth bore?
7. What are chilled shell used for? Describe their manufacture and the chemical change in the iron so produced. How is the bursting charge exploded without a fuze?
8. Describe the different kinds and classes of gunpowder in our service, and the results dependent on size and shape of grain, density, glaring, &c., for distinguishing between quick-burning and quick-igniting powder.
9. Describe the old method of testing the strength of gunpowder and its fallacy, except as a rough test. Give a general description of the new method of obtaining the velocity in various parts of the bore by Rodman's pressure gauge and chronoscope.
10. Describe the projectiles and fuzes supplied to the 7" breech-loading guns in the Citadel.
11. If the breech-loading apparatus permitted an escape of gas, how would you remedy it, and to what special points would you direct the attention of the ordnance armourer?
11. What peculiarity of construction renders the Woolwich muzzle-loading rifled guns safe from bursting explosively, and how would you know directly the steel tube was split without examining the bore?

T. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant Gunnery School, Quebec.

(F.)

PRACTICAL ARTILLERY EXERCISES.

GUNNERY SCHOOL, QUEBEC, April 1872.

GARRISON.

1. Detail the artillery uses of the following knots:—

Single bow line,
Cats paw,
Sheep shank,
Single bend.

2. Detail the stores brought up by each number in preparing for action with smooth-bore guns on garrison carriages, what fuzes are used, and the duties in serving these guns.

3. Describe in general terms the method of mounting a 50-cwt. smooth-bore gun on a garrison carriage by parbuckling; the stores you require; the number of men; and the time it would take under ordinary circumstances.

4. Describe briefly in general terms how the 7" breech-loading rifled gun was mounted in the Prince of Wales' bastion. State the theoretical breaking strain of a double 5" guy. What do you suppose was the cause of these guys giving way? What apparent effect has intense frost on iron?

5. Detail the duties of serving 7" breech-loading rifled guns.

6. Give me your opinions of the comparative difficulties of attack and defence of fortresses in a Canadian winter. Did the Germans make any use of snow screens in their attack?

7. What are the principal points to be attended to in placing a triangle gyn? Does it make any difference whether you put the back of the hook or the point towards the pry pole?

FIELD.

8. The upper part of the wheel of a 13cwt. 9-pr. smooth-bore field gun is destroyed by a shell, which puts *hors de combat* the whole gun detachment, except three men; where would you get a spare wheel? how would you bring it up, raise the gun so as to remove the damaged wheel and put on the new one?

9. Describe briefly how you would remove a field gun, if the carriage was disabled.

T. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant, Gunnery School, Quebec.

(G.)

APPLICATION OF ARTILLERY IN THE FIELD.

GUNNERY SCHOOL, QUEBEC, April, 1872.

MOBILITY.

1. What are the three kinds of harness in the English service, and their relative merits?

2. Explain the principles that govern the teaming of artillery horses, the inclination of trace, &c.

3. The trunnions of the new 9-pr. muzzle-loading rifled guns being sent out to this country are in the axis of the piece; does this alter the position of the centre of gravity of gun and carriage, and how does it affect the upsetting angle?

MINOR TACTICS.

4. What are the distinctive duties of divisional and reserve artillery.

5. Where is the post of the battery commander when advancing into action? and what are the considerations that govern his choice of a position?

6. Shew by the aid of a diagram the ordinary position, for parade purposes, of the field batteries attached to an infantry division drawn up in line of contiguous columns. Shew also by aid of diagram the proper action of those batteries, supposing the division as above had to deploy (in face of an enemy). changing front quarter right back.

MILITARY HISTORY.

7. Give the salient features of artillery action at battle of Spicheren, and was the strategic line of retreat effected?

8. Describe the action of the French artillery, under Senarmont, at the battle of Friedland, against the Russians, and would it require modification with guns of precision?

T. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commandant Gunnery School, Quebec.

(H.)

GUNNERY.

GUNNERY SCHOOL, QUEBEC, October, 1872

1. Define the following terms :—

Line of sight,

„ fire,

Axis of pieces,

Trajectory,

Range,

Point Blank,

Windage—its advantages and disadvantages.

2. Give the formula for calculating the energy of a shot.

4. Give rule for calculating the distance of an object from an elevated battery. What would be the distance of a ship from King's Bastion height, 317 feet, angle of depression $4^{\circ} 17'$?—and at what distance would she be secure from the fire of the rifled gun on the salient, supposing she was able to close with the battery?

4. What advantage is gained by rifling a gun?

5. Which is truest in flight—a solid shot or common shell? Give reason for opinion.

6. Describe the Woolwich, Shunt, and breech-loading Armstrong systems of rifling, and the advantages and disadvantages of each.

7. How would you construct a tangent scale, and calculate the length of a degree, if the one in use was broken in action or lost?

8. What does the length of a gun depend upon?

9. Calculate the length of time fuze for the following ranges :—

	Yards.
Smooth-bore, common	1,400
„ shrapnel	1,200
Large mortar shell.....	1,300
Small „	700
7" breech-loading rifled, common	2,000

10. What relation do the figures on a fuze bear to the time of flight?

T. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commandant Gunnery School, Quebec.

(I.)

ARTILLERY MATERIAL.

GUNNERY SCHOOL, QUEBEC, October, 1872.

1. How is rope described in official demands? Give a rough rule to calculate its strength, and the size that will suit a given block.

2. How are guns described? What rules are laid down for their description?
3. How are the bursting charges for common and shrapnel shell regulated? and state reasons, giving bursting charges for shrapnel shell for 68, 32, and 24-pr. smooth-bore rifled guns.
4. State when you would attach sabots to shot and shell. Describe the mode of attachment for land and sea service.
5. Describe Petman's land service percussion fuze, with the aid of a sketch. What are the points of difference between this fuze and the "General Service"? Why is the former not adapted for use with rifled guns?
6. How are shells prepared for Petman's breach loading fuze; and how are such shells distinguished?
7. Why should not tubes and breech-loading fuzes be placed in a magazine?
8. Upon what does the efficient ventilation of a magazine depend? and of what use is a wet and dry bulb thermometer in connection therewith?
9. Describe a 7" breech-loading rifle lubricator, and explain the uses of the different parts. What is the peculiarity of 7" breech-loading rifle cartridges?
10. Describe the process of examining ordnance, and the material required.
11. What is the number of rounds that may be fired from this cast-iron gun without examination? Where do fissures in the metal first shew themselves? And what do you consider the extent and nature of flaws that would render a gun unsafe?

T. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commandant Gunnery School, Quebec.

(J.)

SHIFTING ORDNANCE.

GUNNERY SCHOOL, QUEBEC, October, 1872.

1. What is a combination of tackle? what power is gained by luff upon luff? and what relation does a gain in power bear to the time required?
2. What proportion does the distance travelled by the roller bear to the distance travelled by the weight? Give reasons, with the aid of a diagram.
3. How are gins used as sheers, and under what circumstances?
4. How would you mount a 50cwt. gun on a platform waggon, with nothing but ropes and weak skidding, about 4" scantling, and dismount it with rollers and drag-ropes only?
5. What are the general duties of a detachment in mounting and dismounting ordnance without a gyn?
6. Shew by a diagram the position of the numbers in raising a gun out of the trunnion holes.
7. In receiving a gyn tackle, from which side of the upper block should the fall come away? and why?
8. Describe the uses of the following knots:—
 Catspaw,
 Single bend,
 Double bend,
 Sheepshank.
9. What are the disadvantages of a sling-cart and platform waggon, as compared to the sling-waggon?
10. If one of the fellows in the wheel of a field-gun carriage was broken in action, how would you get the gun into a fresh position if no spare wheel was available? and how would you carry off the gun, supposing the carriage was entirely disabled?

11. Calculate the power of flotation of a cask-raft over the old service pontoons.

T. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant Gunnery School, Quebec.

(K.)

SEIGES, &c.

GUNNERY SCHOOL, QUEBEC, October, 1872.

1. What are the main differences in the attack of fortresses, induced by the introduction of rifled guns, especially as respects the position of breaching batteries? Compare the sieges in France during the late war with those of the Peninsula, and would the cause which led to the rapid fall of Thionville and other French fortresses produce the same results on Quebec Citadel, which is built on the French system, supposing it was fully armed and prepared?

2. What would be the most probable base in the United States against Canada, and what defence does Colonel Jervois, R. E., propose in that direction?

MILITARY SURVEYING, &c.

1. With the aid of a rough sketch from memory, describe in general terms the method of making a military plan with a prismatic compass. Take, as an example, the piece of ground upon which the 2nd Brigade camp was formed at Point Levis, shewing the base line you would select, &c.

2. With a protractor plot to scale the run of a road, giving the bearings and distances, as follows :—

Commencing at A, 120° to C, distance 120 yards.

” C, 75° from B, ” 155 ”

” D, 345° ” C, ” 270 ”

Supposing the top of your paper to be the magnetic north.

3. By interpolation, fix an unknown point, X :—

The bearing from X to A is 340°

” X to B is 40°

4. When time is short, and an enemy at hand: to what points should an officer direct most attention, so as to give a useful sketch into the hands of his general?

T. B. STRANGE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant Gunnery School, Quebec.

APPENDIX No. 6.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LIST of the Names of Officers and Non-commissioned Officers in the Active Militia and Candidates for Commissions therein, who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction, during the year 1872.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate and Date.	Second Class Certificate and Date.	Regimental Division.
	1872.	1872.	
Allen, Thomas.....		22nd March.....	N. R. Bruce.
Allen, Wm. J.....		15th May.....	Frontenac.
Anderson, Wm.....		31st do.....	W. R. Toronto.
Ansell, George Wm.....		12th March.....	City of Kingston.
Baillie, Milton G.....	10th April.....		Frontenac.
Ball, Jerrold.....		31st May.....	N. R. Grey.
Baniford, Frederick J.....		21st February.....	City of Kingston.
Barber, George, Sergeant 3rd Grand Trunk Rifles.....	28th May.....	20th May.....	S. R. Brant.
Beam, Joseph G., Lieut. 44th Batt.....	20th February.....	7th February.....	Welland.
Bennett, Lyon D.....		20th do.....	E. R. Toronto.
Betts, Hyla.....		15th May.....	Frontenac.
Black, Colin N.....		9th March.....	N. R. Victoria.
Bradley, Albert.....		27th May.....	E. R. Toronto.
Brock, Wm.....		17th do.....	W. R. Middlesex.
Brown, George K., Lieut. 22nd Batt.....	6th March.....	20th February.....	S. R. Oxford.
Brown, John, Jun., Capt. Binbrook Independent Co.....	11th May.....		S. R. Wentworth.
Burke, John.....		27th April.....	W. R. York.
Byrch, Wm. F.....		20th February.....	E. R. Toronto.
Cadenhead, Arthur D.....		5th April.....	C. R. Wellington.
Carscallen, Allen.....		13th do.....	Frontenac.
Casey, George H.....		28th March.....	W. R. Northumberland.
Chapman, Thomas G.....		27th April.....	W. R. Toronto.
Chapman, Arthur W.....		31st May.....	E. R. do
Cherry, John.....		19th March.....	Frontenac.
Choate, Frederick J.....		9th do.....	E. R. Middlesex.
Claxton, Wm.....		30th May.....	N. R. Leeds.
Case, Robert, Lieut. 48th Batt.....	10th April.....	12th March.....	Addington.
Crockett, Robert, Sergt.-Major 13th Batt.....	4th April.....	22nd do.....	City of Hamilton.
Cruikshanks, Jas., Lieut. 27th Batt.....		13th April.....	Lambton.
Dennis, J. Stoughton.....		27th May.....	City of Ottawa.
Dickson, Edwin.....	29th May.....		do Kingston.
Dousley, David H.....		30th May.....	do do
Donsley, George C.....		30th do.....	N. R. Leeds.
Duncan, Geddis, Lieut. 40th Batt.....	17th April.....		E. R. Northumberland.
Eason, John Henry.....		12th March.....	City of Kingston.
Esford, Robert.....		19th do.....	Frontenac.
Esford, Thomas.....		19th do.....	do
Faulds, Wm., Lieut. 25th Batt.....	17th April.....		E. R. Elgin.
Fletcher, David H.....		16th April.....	Frontenac.
Ford, Herbert D.....		30th May.....	City of Kingston.
Fraser, Donald B.....		27th do.....	W. R. Perth.
Garden, George L., Capt. 12th Batt.....	12th April.....	29th February.....	W. R. York.
Gordon, Wm. D., Ensign 14th Batt. P. W.'s Own Rifles.....	29th May.....		City of Kingston.
Gravelly, Thos. W., Sergt. 34th Batt.....		13th April.....	N. R. Ontario.
Hall, Henry James.....		5th do.....	E. R. York.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—Continued.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate and Date.	Second Class Certificate and Date.	Regimental Division.
	1872.	1872.	
Harris, Benjamin W		22nd March	W. R. Middlesex.
Hicks, Thomas		27th May	E. R. Toronto.
Hindmarsh, Wm. John		26th July	City of Kingston.
Hodgson, Thos., Capt. 34th Batt		25th March	S. R. Ontario.
Houston, John		9th March	N. R. Bruce.
Howard, Peter	13th April	12th do	Lennox.
Ingersoll, Jas. B., Ensign 22nd Batt.	6th March	20th February	N. R. Oxford.
Ingraham, Wm. J. do do		9th March	do
Ireland, Francis C.	14th May	24th April	City of Kingston.
Irving, Andrew, Jun., Ens. 42nd Batt.		17th do	N. R. Renfrew.
Jackson, John Hawley		18th March	Frontenac.
Joseph, Robert Fullerton	20th February		W. R. Toronto.
Kelly, Wm., Lieut. 27th Batt.		27th May	Lambton.
Kennedy, Alexander		30th do	Lennox.
Knapp, Andrew H.		24th April	Frontenac.
Lauder, Alfred, Capt. 41st Batt.	14th May	6th do	N. R. Leeds.
Larell, Charles Henry		30th May	City of Kingston.
Lea, Charles W.		7th February	E. R. York.
Lindsay, Neville J.		17th May	W. R. Middlesex.
Lourey, Wm. Hugh		17th do	C. R. Wellington.
Lyons, James H.		22nd March	Welland.
Macaulay, John K., Capt. 47th Batt.	29th May		City of Kingston.
Maitland, Lionel E.		20th February	W. R. Toronto.
Miller, Benjamin C.		21st do	Frontenac.
Milsap, David J.	14th May	28th March	Addington.
Moore, Richard		30th May	City of Kingston.
Morin, James, Capt. 44th Batt.	4th April		Welland.
Morrow, James		24th April	Frontenac.
Mostyn, Thomas G. E.		15th May	City of Kingston.
Mowatt, Samuel.		15th do	Frontenac.
McAdam, Samuel J.		30th do	N. R. Renfrew.
McDonald, James D.		5th April	W. R. Toronto.
McDougall, Frank M.		17th May	W. R. Northumberland.
McEvers, Daniel, Trooper of the Northumberland & Durham Squadron Cavalry		30th do	E. R. Toronto.
McGee, John D., Capt. 31st Batt.		29th February	N. R. Grey.
McLaren, Robert, Corporal 34th Batt.		7th do	S. R. Ontario.
McMichael, Romain A.		5th April	W. R. Norfolk.
McOwen, Thomas		5th do	W. R. Toronto.
McPherson, Jas. C., Capt. 27th Batt.		11th May	Lambton.
Napier, John, Sergt. 34th Batt.		27th April	N. R. Ontario.
Noble, Frederick W.		31st May	W. R. York.
Pearson, James	6th March	20th February	Carleton.
Phipps, Wm. Arthur		11th May	W. R. Toronto.
Raikes, George		5th April	N. R. Simcoe.
Read, Robert J., Troop Sergt.-Major of the Northumberland and Durham Squadron Cavalry		24th do	W. R. Hastings.
Reesor, Robert, Lieut. 12th Batt.		7th February	E. R. York.
Robertson, J., Col.-Sergt. 49th Batt.		28th March	N. R. Hastings.
Rogers, George C., Corp. 57th Batt.		17th April	Peterborough.
Rolufs, Ockey		24th do	Addington.
Ross, David		22nd March	C. R. Wellington.
Rowe, John Alex., Lieut. 14th P. W.'s Own Rifles	29th May		City of Kingston.
Ryan, Francis J.	10th April	26th February	Frontenac.
Scouten, Asahal H., Ens. 48th Batt.	24th February		Addington.
Shaw, Charles A. E.		9th March	W. R. Toronto.
Shaw, George.		31st May	S. R. Wentworth.
Stanley, Thos., Sergt. 33rd Batt.		28th March	S. R. Huron.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—Continued.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate and Date.	Second Class Certificate and Date.	Regimental Division.
	1872.	1872.	
Stanley, Frank L.		17th May	E. R. Toronto.
Stark, Alexander		27th do	do
Steele, Edward J., Capt. 37th Batt.		29th February	Haldimand.
Stephens, George F.		9th March	N. R. Simcoe.
Strachan, Martin D.	2nd April	21st February	Frontenac.
Sutherland, Robert	27th March	21st do	City of Kingston.
Thompson, John		21st do	do
Tisdale, Louis		28th March	Frontenac.
Tuck, John, Ens. and Adj. 37th Batt.	4th April	29th February	Haldimand.
Walker, James, Capt. Rockton Independent Co.	7th February		S. R. Wentworth.
Walker, Thos., Col.-Sergt. Rockton Independent Co.		9th March	do
Wallace, James, Major 34th Batt.	12th April	25th do	S. R. Ontario.
Wells, Wm. John		30th May	City of Kingston.
Wheatley, Jos. E., Sergt. 27th Batt.		13th April	Lambton.
Whiddon, H. G., Lieut. 37th Batt.		29th February	Haldimand.
White, H. A. L., Capt. 28th Batt.		27th April	S. R. Perth.
Wilkinson, Henry John	29th May		City of Kingston.
Williamson, Geo. F., Ens. 22nd Batt.		27th May	N. R. Oxford.
Wilson, John, Lieut. 33rd Batt.		28th March	S. R. Huron.

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates	30
Second Class do	106
Total	136

RESUMÉ.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.		Number of Ca- dets attending the Schools of Military In- struction, on the 1st Jan., 1873.
	Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates from the Schools of Military Instruction, since their first opening.		
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.	
Addington (<i>vide</i> Lennox)		2	
Bothwell		46	
Brant	7		
Brockville (<i>vide</i> Leeds)		15	
Bruce	5		
Cardwell		3	
Carleton and City of Ottawa	33	46	
Dundas	3	8	
Durham	17	66	
Elgin	3	24	
Essex	2	16	
Frontenac and City of Kingston	110	453	22
Glengarry	8	17	
Grenville	4	17	
Grey	5	19	
Haldimand	5	25	
Halton	3	43	
Hamilton, City of (<i>vide</i> Wentworth)			
Hastings	17	59	
Huron	2	18	
Kent	1	12	
Kingston, City of (<i>vide</i> Frontenac)			
Lambton	3	25	
Lanark	14	35	
Leeds and Brockville	8	34	
Lennox and Addington	20	60	1
Lincoln	7	39	2
London (<i>vide</i> Middlesex)			
Middlesex and London	19	100	
Norfolk	5	23	
Northumberland	16	57	
Ontario	11	58	2
Ottawa, City of (<i>vide</i> Carleton)			
Oxford	9	55	
Peel	6	53	
Perth	4	30	
Peterborough	3	41	1
Prescott and Russell	16	14	
Prince Edward	9	35	
Renfrew		5	
Russell (<i>vide</i> Prescott)			
Simcoe	18	90	
Stormont	9	25	
Toronto, City of (<i>vide</i> York)			
Victoria	2	26	
Waterloo		15	
Welland	3	31	
Wellington	12	36	
Wentworth and City of Hamilton	14	77	3
York and City of Toronto	100	572	13
Total	533	2,430	44
Prince Edward Island	1	1	
Grand Total	534	2,431	44

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LIST of the Names of Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction, during the year 1872.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate and Date.	Second Class Certificate and Date.	Regimental Division.
	1872.	1872.	
Arsensault, Jacques		25th April	Bellechasse.
Aylmer, Henry B.		12th do	Richmond.
Barrette, F. C.		9th March	Montreal East.
Barthe, Louis A. P.		25th do	Quebec Centre.
Barthe, Chas. J. R.		10th May	do
Beauregard, Ulderic		4th do	Montreal East.
Bédard, Cléophas		10th do	Quebec County.
Bégin, Frs. Xavier		15th do	Kamouraska.
Bégin, Philéas		22nd do	Lévis.
Birks, James B., Sergt. Victoria Rifles		10th do	Montreal West.
Boileau, Mathias		30th do	do
Bolduc, Joseph		27th do	Bellechasse.
Boucher, O. N. Ernest.	4th May	22nd March	Richelieu.
Boucher, Alphonse C. E.		27th May	Kamouraska.
Bourget, C. Arthur		13th April	Lévis.
Bourget, Tancred		10th May	do
Bowie, Duncan E.		30th do	Montreal East.
Brownley, Fred. Geo.		4th do	do West
Buchanan, Ernest B.		27th do	Quebec Centre.
Chartrand, Joseph	27th May	26th April	Montreal East.
Chouinard, Philippe		17th May	Charlevoix.
Cinon, George N.		22nd May	do
Cinqmars, Alfred		24th February	Montreal East.
Comeau, Joseph		30th do	Iberville.
Conlin, Arthur		22nd March	Richelieu.
Cornolly, James		13th May	Quebec East.
Cook, John H., Qr. Master 58th Batt.	11th May	20th April	Compton.
Couture, Didier		10th May	Gaspé.
Crow, James B.		24th February	Montreal West.
Danis, Wilfrid S.		28th March	Beauharnois.
DeAngelis, Théophilus		30th May	Montreal West.
Desfosés, Joseph		23rd do	Quebec Centre.
Devine, Joseph Alfred	23rd March	12th February	Montreal West.
Doherty, H. J., Capt. St. Hyacinthe Prov. Batt.		10th May	St. Hyacinthe.
Dow, Chas. S., Sergt. 52nd Batt.		9th March	Brome.
Duhaime, Isaïe, Pvt. St. Hyacinthe Prov. Batt.		9th do	Bagot.
Elliott, J. H.		30th May	Montreal West.
Ethier, Marcel		4th do	Iberville.
Fales, John		25th March	Quebec West.
Filteau, Pamphile E.		27th May	Lotbinière.
Fortier, Herménégilde		13th April	Bellechasse.
Gagnier, Alexis		13th do	Kamouraska.
Généreux, Théophile		30th May	Montreal East Centre
Gobeil, Antoine	10th May	13th April	Montmorency.
Godbout, Joseph		22nd May	Beauce.
Grant, Wm. H., Sergt. Rawdon Independent Company		30th do	Montcalm.
Harel, Victor A.		26th April	Montreal West.
Hawley, Wm. G.		30th May	Missisquoi.
Heatley, Chas. H.		5th April	Quebec Centre.
Heubach, George P.		4th May	Montreal West.
Holman, Jacob H.		9th March	do
Joness, Edmond		27th May	Montmagny.
Jones, George N., Corpl. 11th Batt.		20th do	Argenteuil.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—Continued.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate and Date.	Second Class Certificate and Date.	Regimental Division.
	1872.	1872.	
Kavanagh, Henry J.		30th May	Montreal East.
Kelly, Maucer James		13th April	Bonaventure.
Lamothe, Charles	30th May	12th do	Montreal East.
Landré, Trefflé, Sergt. 9th Batt	10th May	25th March	Temiscouata.
Larue, Eugène		13th April	Quebec Centre.
Léveillé, Joseph		30th May	Terrebonne.
Loranger, Michel		15th do	Champlain.
Loupret, L. Joseph		9th March	Montreal East.
Major, David		30th May	Ottawa.
Marois, George	10th May	25th March	Lévis.
Martineau, Eusèbe		27th May	Kamouraska.
Massiah, Christopher W.		22nd March	Montreal West.
Moquin, Victor		30th May	Laprairie.
Montizambert, Alexander		27th do	Quebec Centre.
Morin, Misael		27th do	Bellechasse.
Morissette, Geo., Prvt. 23rd Batt.		25th March	Beauce.
Mountain, Albert A. G.		22nd May	Quebec Centre.
McConnell, J. B., Sergt. 11th Batt.		30th do	Argenteuil.
McIver, John D., Lieut. 58th Batt.		20th April	Compton.
McMartin, Hezekiah J. B.		20th do	Montreal West.
O'Dell, Wm. Alexander		12th February	Missisquoi.
Park, Miles, E.		28th March	Vaudreuil.
Patton, George C.	25th March	27th February	Quebec Centre.
Piché, Alphonse		30th May	Montreal West.
Porter, Thomas		22nd do	Mégantic.
Pouliot, Louis H., Lieut. 9th Batt.	8th April	27th February	Temiscouata.
Pouliot, Théodore		10th May	Montmorency.
Poutrè, Félix E.		4th do	Montreal East.
Poutrè, J. P.		30th do	Montreal East & Centre
Pratte, J. Amedèe, Lieut. St. Grégoire Independent Co.		20th April	Nicolet.
Prendergast, Godfrey		27th May	Quebec Centre.
Rattray, Chas. James		30th do	Pontiac.
Renaud, Ferdinand		25th March	Quebec West.
Ross, Robert B.		10th May	Montreal West.
Rouleau, Chas. Edmond	25th March	27th February	Kamouraska.
Roy, Joseph Arthur		10th May	Montreal East.
Savard, Vilbon		10th April	Quebec West.
Seers, Joseph A.		29th February	Montreal East.
Shurtleff, Albert, Capt. 58th Batt.	31st May		Stanstead.
Smyth, Patrick, Sergt. Prince of Wales		24th do	Montreal West.
St. Louis, Joseph		9th March	do
Sylvain, Octave, Sergt. Rimouski Batt.		10th May	Rimouski.
Sylvestre, George		25th do	Quebec West.
Tanguay, Joseph Octave	28th March	9th March	Stanstead.
Tremblay, Joseph, Lient. Charlevoix Prov. Batt.	26th April		Charlevoix.
Turcotte, Pierre Hercule		17th May	Champlain.
Wales, Benjamin		30th do	Argenteuil.
Watts, Henry Robert		9th March	Montreal West.
Williamson, James, Corpl. 54th Batt.		12th February	Richmond.

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates	14
Second do	100
Total	114

RESUMÉ.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

REGIMENTAL DIVISION.	ACTIVE MILITIA.		Number of Cadets attending the Schools of Military Instruction on the 1st of January, 1873.
	Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction, since their first opening.		
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.	
Argenteuil and Two Mountains	19	44	
Arthabaska and Drummond	7	18	
Assomption, L', and Montcalm	11	18	
Bagot	2	10	
Beauce	13	24	
Beauharnois and Laprairie	11	23	
Bellechasse and Dorchester	12	64	1
Berthier	11	19	
Bonaventure and Gaspé	7	86	2
Brome and Stanstead	6	16	1
Chambly and Verchères	22	48	
Champlain	15	45	1
Charlevoix and Montmorency	14	62	
Chateauguay	13	17	
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	3	22	1
Compton	15	28	2
Hochelaga and City of Montreal	155	586	12
Huntingdon	17	27	
Iberville	3	9	1
Jacques Cartier and Laval	16	37	
Joliette	5	18	
Kamouraska	12	55	1
Lévis	29	85	
L'Islet and Montmagny	22	43	2
Lotbinière	9	28	
Maskinongé and St. Maurice	10	34	
Mégantic	11	32	
Missisquoi	14	32	
Napierville and St. John's	9	23	
Nicolet and Yamaska	16	35	
Ottawa and Pentiac	6	17	
Portneuf	9	48	1
Quebec, City of	176	558	8
Richelieu	5	10	
Richmond and Wolfe	17	28	
Rimouski	11	54	2
Rouville	12	23	1
St. Hyacinthe	14	29	
Shefford	4	19	2
Soulanges and Vaudreuil	4	11	
Témiscouata	13	27	
Terrebonne	8	23	
Grand Total	788	2,385	40

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LIST of the Names of Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction during the year 1873.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and date.	Second Class Certificate, and date.	Regimental Division.
Adams, Wm. Edmond		23rd May, 1872	Carleton.
Allan, Edmond Head		7th February, 1872	York.
Allen, Thos. Carlton	15th June, 1872	28th July, 1872	do
Barker, Wm. A., Lieut. 71st Batt.		27th May, 1872	do
Beckwith, Harry, Capt. do	15th June, 1872	28th February, 1872	do
Beckwith, A. G., Capt. do		15th June, 1872	do
Beckwith, Chas. W.		15th June, 1872	do
Belyea, J. Abraham		15th June, 1872	Queens.
Busteed, Edwin B.		5th April, 1872	Restigouche.
Christy, Jesse, Capt. 71st Batt.		16th March, 1872	York.
Clarks, Chas. Benjamin		11th June, 1872	do
Cox, Marcus Wellington		2nd April, 1872	Queens.
Crookshanks, George Young		11th June, 1872	Second St. John.
Donald, Harry Gordon		7th June, 1872	do
Fox, Caleb F.	15th June, 1872	7th February, 1872	York.
Freeze, James A.		5th April, 1872	do
Garden, Charles		4th June, 1872	Carleton.
Gillmor, Henry Edward		29th May, 1872	Charlotte.
Grover, Ruper Whittaker.		7th June, 1872	Carleton.
Gunter, Adolphus B.		2nd April, 1872	York.
Hallet, Henry, Quarter Master N. B. Regt. Yeomanry Cavalry		23th February, 1872	Kings.
Hart, Charles W., Ensign 71st Batt.		9th February, 1872	York.
Hartt, Odber, of the 67th Batt.		5th April, 1872	Carleton.
Hartt, Wm. C., Corpl. 71st Batt.		5th April, 1872	York.
Hathaway, Frederick Wm.		27th May, 1872	Second St. John.
Hayes, Fred, Augustus		7th June, 1872	Kings.
Heegan, John Parks		29th May, 1872	Second St. John.
Hetherington, Geo. A.		16th March, 1872	Queens.
Howe, W. T., Lieut. 71st Batt.		28th February, 1872	York.
Hunter, Robert.		13th February, 1872	Second St. John.
Ingraham, Chas. Sidney		15th June, 1872	York.
Jenkins, Samuel J.		5th April, 1872	Kings.
Jouett, Lemuel A. W.		12th April, 1872	York.
Kelly, Wm. P.		5th April, 1872	Sunbury.
Loggie, Thomas George		15th June, 1872	York.
Macky, C., Corpl. 71st Batt.		2nd April, 1872	do
Mercereau, Geo. Wm.		7th June, 1872	Northumberland.
Morris, Edwin A.		9th February, 1872	York.
McCully, Alonzo D.		5th April, 1872	Kings.
McCully, Oscar J.		5th April, 1872	do
McLean, Hugh Henry		2nd April, 1872	York.
O'Brien, Wm. James		7th June, 1872	Gloucrster.
Perkins, Guildford D.		30th May, 1872	Carleton.
Phillips, Edward R.		2nd April, 1872	York.
Robertson, Robert		29th May, 1872	Second St. John.
Ruel, James		13th February, 1872	York.
Sealy, George Bliss		28th February, 1872	do
Smith, Bedford H.		5th April, 1872	Sunbury.
Smyth, Geo. Maunsell		7th February, 1872	York.
Steeves, Geo. Walter		29th May, 1872	Second St. John.
Steeves, James T.		7th June, 1872	Albert.
Street, A. F., Capt. Reserve Militia		11th June, 1872	York.
Street, Wm. W., Major do		15th June, 1872	do
Thompson, A. Slason		7th February, 1872	do
Thomas, A. D., Sergt. 71st Batt.		9th February, 1872	do

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.
LIST of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—*Concluded.*

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and date.	Second Class Certificate, and date.	Regimental Division.
Todd, Thomas M.	2nd April, 1872	Queens.
Tompkins, John Rainsford	7th June, 1872	Carleton.
Vanwart, Wesley	7th June, 1872	York.
Vanwart, J. Alfred	15th June, 1872	do
Wade, Joseph W	5th April, 1872	Charlotte.
Wilkinson, Wm. J	5th April, 1872	Northumberland.
Williams, John Dunn	30th May, 1872	York.
Wilson, David	5th April, 1872	Kent.

RECAPITULATION.

First Class Certificates	3
Second do	63
Total	66

RESUMÉ.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.		Number of Cadets attending the School of Military Instruc- tion on the 1st of January, 1873.
	Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction, since their first opening.		
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.	
Albert		2	
Carleton	1	13	1
Charlotte		4	
Gloucester		2	
Kent		5	
Kings		25	4
Northumberland		3	
Queens		5	1
Restigouche		1	1
Saint John (First)		7	1
Saint John (Second)	9	106	2
Sunbury		7	2
Victoria		2	
Westmorland		11	2
York	3	35	17
Grand Total	13	228	31

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LIST of the Names of Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction during the year 1873.

Rank and Name.	First Class Certificate, and Date.	Second Class Certificate, and Date.	Regimental Division.
Anderson, John Hawkins		11th June, 1872.....	Halifax City.
Baddos, Francis		8th May, 1872	do
Campbell, Angus		1st June, 1872	Pictou.
Cochran, Frank		1st June, 1872	Halifax City.
Crawford, Ronald		1st June, 1872	do
Curren, James E.		27th April, 1872	do
LeCain, Daniel G. R.		1st June, 1872	do
LeCain, Francis E. B.		1st June, 1872	do
Letson, Edward A.		1st June, 1872	Halifax County.
Lourey, Samuel, Sergt. 63rd Batt....		28th February, 1872.	Halifax City.
Macky, Duncan R. C.		27th April, 1872	Colchester.
Morrison, Angus B.		19th April, 1872	Victoria.
McLean, Donald		27th April, 1872	do
McNeil, J. S., Capt. Grand Narrows Independent Company		27th April, 1872	do
McNeil, J. F., Ensign, Grand Narrows Independent Company		11th May, 1872	do
McRae, D. F., Capt. Baddeck Inde- pendent Company		8th April, 1872	do
McRae, Norman, Capt. Baddeck In- dependent Company		8th April, 1872	do
Pearman, W., M.D., Lieut. 63rd Batt		28th February, 1872.	Halifax City.
Preston, T. W., Sergt do		28th February, 1872.	Halifax County.
Smith, James G., Lieut. 2nd Brigade Garrison Artillery		11th May, 1872	Halifax City.
Tupper, John D.		8th April, 1872	do
Williams, G. H., Lieut. 62nd Batt....		28th February, 1872.	do
Wrigley, Joseph		1st June, 1872	do

RECAPITULATION:

First Class Certificates	None.
Second Class Certificates	23
Total	23

RESUMÉ.
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.	ACTIVE MILITIA.		Number of Cadets attending the Schools of Military Instruction on the 1st of January, 1873.
	Candidates for Commissions in the Active Militia, who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction, since their first opening.		
	First Class Certificates.	Second Class Certificates.	
Annapolis	1	35	3
Antigonish			
Cape Breton	1	4	
Colchester		10	
Cumberland	1	7	
Digby		2	
Guysboro		4	
Halifax City	6	91	
Halifax County		26	
Hants		1	
Inverness		4	
King's County		7	
Lunenburg	2	9	
Pictou		20	
Queen's			
Richmond		2	
Shelburne			
Victoria		9	
Yarmouth			
Grand Total	11	231	3

APPENDIX No. 7.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LIST of Officers of the Active Militia, and of Candidates for Commissions therein, who have obtained Certificates from Boards of Examiners during the year 1872.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
		1872.	1872.
Baxter, Major Alex. B.	24th Battalion.....	29th November ...	15th March.
Burnley, Thomas	3rd Batt. Rifles, G.T.R.B.		
Crossley, Lieut. Hy. A.	71st Battalion		11th July.
Cole, Major John	St. Thomas and London Squadron	3rd May	
Cleghorn, Sergeant G.	G. T. R. B.		1st May.
Cameron, Private John	26th Battalion	23rd May	
Evans, Robert Frank	3rd Batt. G. T. R. B.		15th March.
Evans, Captain George	36th Battalion	23rd May	
English, Captain John	26th do	do	
Esmond Ensign J. R.	56th do		25th May.
Fenton, James E.	3rd Batt. G. T. R. B. Rifles		15th March.
Fisher, Charles	27th Battalion	1st May	
Fletcher, Sergeant W. G.	Binbrooke Company		23rd May.
Gyron, Captain Herbert Chas.	77th Battalion	23rd May	
Hope, Ensign Robt. R.	13th do		1st May.
Honey, Captain Andrew W.	44th do	1st May	do
Hodgson, Captain Thomas	34th do	23rd May	
Hiscott, Lieut. James	19th do		23rd May.
Jones, Lieut. Walter Geo.	3rd Batt. G. T. R. B.		23rd May.
Jackman, Ensign John	2nd Battalion		do
Kerr, John	3rd Batt. Rifles, G.T.R.B.		15th March.
Lemmon, Captain Henry	38th Battalion	1st May	
Little, Lieut. John.	13th do		23rd May.
Laumann, Sergeant C. E.	C. S. R.		25th do
Lang, Private Robt. B.	56th Battalion		25th do
Morrison, Captain Malcolm	2nd do		23rd May.
McKeand, Sergeant Anthony.	13th do		23rd May.
McKeand, Corporal A.	13th do		do
Nuttall, Captain Henry	3rd Batt. G.T.R.B. Rifles.		15th March.
Napier, Sergeant John	35th Battalion	1st May	
O'Niel, Ensign J. Fitzgerald.	3rd Batt. G. T. R. B. Rifles	15th March	
Page, James	do do		15th March.
Ryan, Captain William	37th Battalion		1st May.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—Continued.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
		1872.	1872.
Stewart, Captain Hugh.....	37th Battalion.....	1st May.....	
Stuart, Sergeant Robt. M.....	13th do.....		23rd May.
Stewart, Ensign Alexander.....	3rd do.....		23rd do
Stitt, Ensign Wm.....	56th do.....		25th do
Smith Captain William.....	28th do.....	12th January.....	
Tweedale, Major John B.....	25th do.....	1st May.....	
Turnbull, Lieut. David.....	3rd Batt. G. T. R. B. Rifles.....		1st May.
Turnbull, Sergeant R.....	3rd Battalion.....		23rd do
Walker, Sergeant T. A.....	77th Battalion.....	1st May.....	
Yates, Thomas.....	G. T. R. B.....	23rd May.....	1st May.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LIST of Officers of the Active Militia, and of Candidates for Commissions therein, who have obtained Certificates from Boards of Examiners during the year 1872.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
Bridges, Lieut. Fredk. Henderson	1st Brig. Artill'y, G.T.R.B.	1872. 20th March	1872. 20th March.
Barley, Lieut. Wilfrid	1st Batt. Rifles, G.T.R.B.	.....	do
Daly, Lieut. William	2nd Batt. Rifles, G.T.R.B.	.....	do
Doran, Segismund James	1st Brig. Artill'y, G.T.R.B.	.....	do
Grey, F. B.	do do	.....	do
Hamilton, John Cole	do do	.....	do
Rosevear, Lieut. Wm. Henry	do do	.....	do
Smith, Lieut. Wm. Bissell	do do	.....	do
Taylor, Captain John	do do	20th March	.....
Tatlow, Ensign Robt.	1st Batt. P. of W. Regt.	.....	20th March.
Wainwright, Captain Wm	1st Brig. Artill'y, G.T.R.B.	.....	do
Wintle, Ensign Robt. D.	2nd Batt. Rifles, G.T.R.B.	.....	do

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LIST of Officers of the Active Militia, and of Candidates for Commissions therein, who have obtained Certificates from the Boards of Examiners during the year 1872.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
Bell, John Edward, 2nd Lieut.....	N. B. Artillery	1872.	1872. 22nd May.
Call, Captain Robt. B.	Newcastle Field Battery ..		17th October.
Cunard, Wm., 1st Lieut. and Captain	No. 3 Baty., N. B. Bde. G. A.	19th September...	10th February.
Ewing, Joseph, 2nd Lieut.	N. B. Artillery		7th September.
Fraser, Jas. W., 2nd Lieut.	N. B. Artillery		7th do
Gillespie, Captain T. F.	No. 7 Baty. N. B. Art. ...	2nd April	
Kane, John Alex., 1st Lieut.	No. 1 Baty., N. B. Bgde. G. A.		10th February.
King, John, 2nd Lieut.	No. 10 Baty., N. B. Bde. G. A.		2nd May.
Ring, Jas. Alfred, 1st Lieut.	No. 2 Baty., N. B. Bgde. G. A.		10th February.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LIST of Officers of the Active Militia, and of Candidates for Commissions therein, who have obtained Certificates from Boards of Examiners during the year 1872.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	1st Class Certificate.	2nd Class Certificate.
Angwin, Ensign Wm. Kelson	63rd Battalion	1872.	1872. 5th September.
Bond, Ensign Berkley B.	63rd do .....	.....	5th do
Dimock, Ensign James E.	63rd do .....	.....	5th do
Graham, Ensign Frank.	66th do .....	.....	5th do
Humphrey, Ensign Wm. Marshall....	66th do .....	.....	5th do
Henry, Lieut. Hugh W. D.	66th do	5th September....	5th do
Herbin, John	66th do .....	.....	5th do
Mitchell, Ensign Frederick	66th do .....	.....	5th do
McInnes, Sergeant John	63rd do .....	.....	5th do
Reeves, Captain Edward H.	66th do	5th September....	.....
Watt, Captain Robt. F.	66th do	5th do .....	.....
Watt, Captain John W.	66th do	5th do .....	.....
Waugh, Ensign John Arthur	66th do .....	.....	5th do

APPENDIX No. 8.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF STORES.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
STORE BRANCH, OTTAWA, January 1st, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following report on the state of the public stores in my charge, and the operations generally of this Branch of the Militia Department, during the past year. The principal of those being the issue of clothing, arms and accoutrements, ammunition, camp equipage and the equipment of a third expedition to Manitoba, in the latter end of last September.

CLOTHING.

The following statement exhibits the quantity of clothing in store at this date, and shows also the receipts and issues for the past year. The supply of clothing needed for the current year has been ordered in the usual way, and will commence to arrive on the opening of the navigation, in time to meet the demands of the service.

ANNUAL RETURN of Clothing for 1872.

ARTICLES.	DISTRIBUTION.				
	In store, 1st January, 1872.	Received during the year.	Total.	Issued during the year.	Remaining in store, 1st January, 1873.
<i>Cavalry.</i>					
Busbies	89		89		89
Forage Caps		540	540	540	
Great Coats	10	500	510	415	95
Trowsers, pairs	175	540	715	485	230
Tunics	151	457	608	474	134
<i>Artillery.</i>					
Busbies	16		16		16
Forage Caps		500	500	422	78
Great Coats	899	500	1,399	916	483
Trowsers, cloth, pairs	215	1,030	1,245	541	704
" Serge	761	1,000	1,761	1,571	190
" Drivers		215	215	125	90
Tunics, cloth	1,333	1,055	2,388	1,577	811
<i>Engineers.</i>					
Busbies	64		64		64
Tunics	151		151		151
<i>Infantry.</i>					
Forage Caps	6,003	4,918	10,921	6,381	4,540
Great Coats	11,968	1,081	12,049	9,221	2,828
Shakos	1,029				1,029
Tunics, cloth	760	10,000	10,760	6,198	3,562
" serge	1,574		1,574	816	758
Trowsers, cloth, pairs	9		9		9
" Serge	7,185	8,090	15,275	6,891	8,384
<i>Rifles.</i>					
Forage Caps	3,736	11	3,747	3,747	
Shakos	1,029		1,029	132	897
Tunics, cloth	625	1,422	2,047	1,612	435
" serge	333			99	244
Trowsers, cloth, pairs					
" serge	3,232	1,027	4,259	2,926	1,333
<i>Bands.</i>					
Tunics, white, Infantry	139		139	107	32
Band Caps,	175		175	96	79
" Rifle					
<i>Naval.</i>					
Forage Caps	742		742	33	709
Linen Frocks	982		982	32	950
Serge Jackets	987		987	9	978
" Trowsers, pairs	972		972	19	972
Blouses, linen	1,471		1,471	244	1,227
Trowsers, linen, pairs	364		364	224	140
Long Boots, pairs		132	132	33	99
Blue Cloth, yards		151	151		
Grey		39	39		38½
Scarlet		835½	835½	30	805½
White		5½	5½		5½

Ammunition.

The ammunition in the different district stores, as well as that in reserve, is shown in the statement underneath, which also details the receipts and issues of the past year. The expenditure for practice has been about a million and a quarter rounds of Snider ball, and nearly three-quarters of a million rounds of blank. Included in the first quantity named, are 95,399 rounds, which have been sold to various corps and Rifle Associations, and for which a sum of \$2,280.32 has been received by deposit receipts. A return in the Appendix shows who have been the purchasers.

In addition to the above sales, 500,000 rounds of Spencer ball have been disposed of, realizing a sum of \$4,500. This ammunition became obsolete on the withdrawal of the Spencer carbines, in the possession of the cavalry and artillery. These arms have been replaced by the Snider carbine, a much more desirable and efficient weapon in every respect. At the same time that the ammunition was disposed of, 1,871 Spencer arms were sold for the sum of \$21,475.50; both being purchased from the Department by a New York firm. There still remain in possession 1,572 Spencer, and 228 Starr carbines, and over a 160,000 rounds of Spencer ball ammunition, which are not now required for the service of the militia, and might as well also be disposed of. There are also in store 2,971 Peabody rifles in the same category. For these last mentioned, there is no ammunition whatever, excepting a small quantity at Fort Garry, which was purchased for the 250 rifles of that description which were sent there.

SMALL ARM AMMUNITION RETURN FOR 1872.

STATIONS.	BALL.			Blank Snider.	
	Snider.	Spencer.	Colt's.		
Remains in Store, 31st Dec., 1871.	London.....	336,060	264,718	1,426	31,100
	Toronto.....	34,024	118,805	10,064	76,315
	Kingston.....	53,890	191,577	.....	.....
	Ottawa.....	62,803	39,613	.....	26,050
	Montreal.....	72,138	94,444	127,542	79,690
	Quebec.....	81,828	3,480	27,300	35,360
	St. John, N. B.....	44,065	6,951	.....	62,180
	Halifax, N. S.....	41,600	.....	.....	60,655
	Fort Garry.....	162,732	18,407	.....	.....
Total.....	889,140	727,995	166,332	371,350	
Received during 1872.	London.....	238,334	4,861	.....	100,100
	Toronto.....	500,000	10,500	.....	100,000
	Kingston.....	124,480	1,008	.....	100,100
	Ottawa.....	49,000	.....	2,850	77,637
	Montreal.....	300,000	655,971	.....	100,000
	Quebec.....	.....	8,322	.....	14,540
	St. John, N. B.....	100,320	3,637	.....	51,300
	Halifax, N. S.....	105,070	.....	.....	12,900
Fort Garry.....	55,248	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	1,472,452	684,299	2,850	555,977	
Issued during 1872.	London.....	220,495	269,579	.....	106,300
	Toronto.....	341,060	129,305	2,850	143,480
	Kingston.....	82,835	192,585	.....	52,020
	Ottawa.....	72,944	39,613	500	50,000
	Montreal.....	268,065	131,384	.....	193,870
	Quebec.....	58,580	11,802	.....	40,700
	St. John, N. B.....	99,760	.....	.....	51,040
	Halifax, N. S.....	114,470	.....	.....	63,000
Fort Garry.....	15,036	42	.....	.....
Total.....	1,273,245	874,310	3,350	640,410	
Remains in Store, December 31st, 1872.....	1,112,843	639,462	178,602	286,917	

RESERVE SMALL ARM AMMUNITION.

STATIONS.	Snider Ball Cartridge.	Snider Blank Cartridge.
	Rounds.	Rounds.
Kingston.....	1,283,470	.....
Montreal.....	4,514,550	688,080
Quebec.....	14,500	624,900
Total.....	5,812,520	1,312,980

RESERVE GUNPOWDER AND FRICTION TUBES.

STATIONS.	Pistol or Shell, F. G.	Service, F. G.	Service, L. G.	B. L. Rifled L. G.	Friction Tubes.
Kingston.....	.....	80	29,682	.....	9,140
Montreal.....	$77\frac{10}{18}$	.....	16,508	.....	19,251
Quebec.....	$536\frac{7}{18}$	18	$107,127\frac{3}{18}$	$70,457\frac{0}{18}$	17,574
Total.....	$614\frac{1}{18}$	98	$153,317\frac{3}{18}$	$70,457\frac{10}{18}$	45,965

Deposit receipts to the amount of \$39,867.52 have been received for stores, &c., sold during the past year. The various items for which this amount has been received are shown beneath.

Ammunition.	Officers Clothing.	Mens Clothing.	Small Stores.	Rents.	Miscellaneous.	Total Amount.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
6,931 48	316 70	6,792 99	68 89	792 02	24,965 44	39,867 52

Targets.

No iron targets were procured during the past year, the supply obtained in the previous year having been found sufficient for what was required for the service of 1872.

Arms, Accoutrements, &c.

At the close of the year there remained in store the following articles. These being the most important are the only ones enumerated. It would be quite impossible in the limits of a report, such as this, to detail all the articles in charge.

	District Stores.	Reserves.
Cavalry swords, (new pattern).....	159	89
" (old pattern).....	230	....
Carbines, Snider.....	885	....
" Spencer.....	1,372	....
" Starr.....	228	....
Rifles, Snider, long, (breach loading).....	1,516	4,640
" " short " 	453	2,900
" Peabody.....	2,971	....
Saddlery, universal sets.....	100	170
Harness.....	....	250
Accoutrements, Infantry,.....	10,000	4,250
" Rifles.....	3,000	....
Knapsacks, Infantry.....	7,000	....
" Rifles.....	2,500	1,250
Haversacks, Infantry.....	10,993	....
" Rifles.....	1,839	....

There were also received from England during the past year, fourteen muzzle-loading rifled nine-pounder guns, of the latest pattern introduced into the Imperial service. One battery of four guns came out complete with carriages, waggons, limbers, ammunition and small stores. The complete battery was issued to the London Field Battery, the guns in their possession previously being transferred to the Wellington Field Battery. The remaining guns, excepting one issued to the "A" Battery for instructional purposes, are in the Montreal stores, awaiting their fitments.

Camp Equipage.

The different encampments were supplied with camp equipage in the usual way. At the large camps at Niagara and Windsor the supply of tents did not quite meet the demand, and in consequence in some instances, the men were overcrowded. Another unforeseen difficulty, with respect to the supply of blankets, occurred at the Niagara camp, from the loss of 1,500 of them, which were burned on board the steamer *Kingston*, on her upward trip to Toronto, a short distance above Brockville. Those blankets were to have crossed from Toronto to Niagara, with part of the force proceeding there, and their inopportune loss at this juncture was the cause of serious inconvenience. Their place had to be supplied by others purchased at Toronto. The blankets thus lost, formed part of a consignment of 3,500 just received from England, the balance of the shipment went to the Windsor camp, which they reached in ample time. The mess marquees, which had been provided for the service of the officers, were found of the greatest use, and added much to the convenience and comfort of the officers in camp. On the whole, with the exception of the mishap to the blankets above referred to, the camp service was satisfactory.

The underneath statement shows the quantity of camp equipage at present in possession, also the receipts and issues, with the losses of the past year.

RETURN of Camp Equipage and Blankets.

RECEIPTS.	Marquees complete.	Tents, circular.	Tent Valises.	Tent and Marquee Poles.	Pin Bags.	Tent Pins.	Mallets.	Blankets.	Blanket Valises.
In store, January 1st, 1872.	23	2,653	2,407	2,775	2,578	118,368	3,313	15,259	495
Received from England during the year.....	75	900	1,000	.....	1,050	.....	.....	15,883	500
From Messrs. Fingland & Draper, Ottawa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	594	.....
From Beament & Co., Ottawa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	198	.....
„ Currier & Co., „ .....	.....	.....	.....	1,060	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
„ Bullock & Coleman, Lyn .....	.....	.....	.....	315	.....	35,289	619	.....	.....
Total	98	3,553	3,407	4,140	3,628	153,927	3,932	31,934	995
ISSUES.									
Sold to Her Majesty's Boundary Commission.....	.....	12	12	12	12	990	12	48	.....
Lost by men returning from Red River.....	.....	9	9	9	9	378	9	3	.....
Burned on board steamer <i>Kingston</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500	.....
Lost at the different encampments .....	.....	4	38	80	37	8,647	73	343	.....
Total .....	.....	25	59	101	58	10,015	94	1,894	.....
Total receipts.....	98	3,553	3,407	4,140	3,628	153,927	3,932	31,934	995
„ issues.....	.....	25	59	101	58	10,015	94	1,894	.....
Remains in store, January 1st, 1873	98	3,528	3,348	4,039	3,570	143,912	3,838	30,030	995

Manitoba Expedition.

Towards the latter end of September of the past year, I received instructions to proceed to Collingwood, for the purpose of making arrangements for camping, rationing, and equipping the men who had been recruited, to replace those men at Fort Garry, whose term of service had expired. I reached Collingwood on Monday the 23rd September, and immediately made the necessary ration contracts, and selected a camping ground. On the following, and next day, the several contingents from the different districts had arrived, under the command of their respective staff officers. On the 26th the detachment had been armed, accoutred, and equipped, and was ready to move. At two o'clock in the afternoon, of the 27th, I received a telegram from Ottawa, directing its embarkation on board the steamer *Frances Smith*. Tents were struck, baggage packed, and the men embarked, and long before dark the steamer had proceeded to her destination. Great credit is due to all the officers concerned, for their zealous and cordial co-operation, in preparing and expediting this force, the whole having got ready in the short space of four days.

Forts, Armaments, and Lands.

Under the provisions of the General Order of the 20th October, 1871, paragraph 20, the whole of the forts, with their armament and stores, and the Tête du Pont Barracks at Kingston; the new fort, and armament and stores, Toronto; the forts and works at Quebec and Point Levis, with the armament and stores of the first named; and the barracks with the mounted guns, St. Helen's Island, Montreal, were handed over to the officers commanding "A" and "B" Batteries respectively.

No change has taken place with respect to the lands, excepting at Kingston, where the Fuel Yards Nos. 1 and 2, and Lot No. 19, opposite to them on the Place d'Armes, have been sold to the Kingston and Pembroke Railway Company. A small water lot at the same place, has also been sold to Mr. Bajus, in completion of a promise previously made to him by the Imperial authorities. Twenty-seven new leases have been executed for lands and buildings unoccupied at the time of the transfer, viz., at Kingston, Point Levis and New Brunswick. The sum of \$6,405.47 has also been collected for rents due since the transfer of the property to this Department.

At the time of receiving over the naval reserves (upwards of 4,000 acres of land) I reported that the Royal Engineer Department from whom they were received, could give me no information whatever respecting them, than what was conveyed in a bald list of the lands and their localities. I think it advisable that some steps should be taken at an early day to ascertain their present condition, and other matters relating to them.

In conclusion, I beg leave to bring under your notice the efficient manner in which the different storekeepers have performed their several duties during the past year. With many of them their duties have become much more onerous, from the charge of lands and buildings at many of the stations. This additional duty has been cheerfully undertaken, and faithfully performed by those concerned, and I have therefore much pleasure in now bringing it specially under your notice.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

THOS. WILLY, Lt.-Colonel,

Director of Stores, and

Keeper of Militia Properties.

The Honorable

The Acting Minister of Militia and Defence,

Ottawa.

RETURN OF AMMUNITION sold in 1872.

1872.	Corps.	Station.	By whom Purchased.	No. of Rounds.	Amount.
					\$ cts.
January	8 Post Office.....	Ottawa.....	Time Gun.....	160	37 79
"	20 7th Battalion.....	London.....	Lt.-Col. Lewis.....	750	18 00
March	11.....	New York.....	Mr. Fraser.....	500,000	4500 00
"	23 13th Battalion.....	Waterdown.....	Ensign Ryan.....	500	12 00
April	11 Field Battery.....	Guelph.....	Capt. Macdonald.....	1,000	24 00
"	30 Post Office.....	Ottawa.....	Time Gun.....	100	37 79
May	16 Active Militia.....	Montreal.....	Armourer Reeves.....	500	12 00
"	17 Rifle Association.....	Almonte.....	P. McArthur.....	1,000	24 00
"	20 13th Battalion.....	Waterdown.....	Ensign Ryan.....	500	12 00
"	21 29th.....	Glenallan.....	Capt. Pasmore.....	500	12 00
"	31 G. T. Railway Brigade.....	Brantford.....	" Kerr.....	1,000	24 00
"	30 Active Militia.....	Halifax, N. S.....	Capt. Guy.....	2,500	60 00
June	3 13th Battalion.....	Waterdown.....	Ensign Ryan.....	500	12 00
"	5 8th.....	Quebec.....	Capt. Scott.....	500	12 00
"	27 G. T. Railway Brigade.....	Brantford.....	" Kerr.....	500	12 00
"	30 Active Militia.....	St. John, N. B.....	Major Evans.....	2,020	48 48
"	".....	Halifax, N. S.....	Capt. Guy.....	2,000	48 00
July	3 13th Battalion.....	Hamilton.....	" Moore.....	1,000	24 00
"	6 Active Militia.....	Toronto.....	Armourer Marston.....	2,000	48 00
"	12 Post Office.....	Ottawa.....	Time Gun.....	100	37 79
"	19.....	".....	Lieut.-Col. Brunel.....	500	12 00
"	29 8th Battalion.....	Quebec.....	Capt. Morgan.....	500	12 00
"	30 Active Militia.....	Montreal.....	Armourer Reeves.....	500	12 00
"	31.....	Halifax, N. S.....	Capt. Guy.....	2,500	60 00
August	2 Gov.-General's Ft. Guards.....	Ottawa.....	Major White.....	500	12 00
"	5 Stadacona Rifle Association.....	Quebec.....	Lieut. Scott.....	2,000	48 00
"	13 Garrison Artillery.....	Ottawa.....	Capt. Cummings.....	500	12 00
"	15 Active Militia.....	Montreal.....	Armourer Reeves.....	1,000	24 00
"	16 Perth Rifle Association.....	Stratford.....	Major Scott.....	500	12 00
"	20 Gov.-General's Ft. Guards.....	Ottawa.....	" White.....	500	12 00
"	26 Grand T. Railway Brigade.....	Brantford.....	Capt. Kerr.....	1,500	36 00
"	" Ramsay Rifle Association.....	Almonte.....	J. D. Gemmill.....	500	12 00
"	" Grand T. Railway Brigade.....	Montreal.....	Capt. Atkinson.....	2,000	48 00
"	27 Garrison Artillery.....	".....	" Fraser.....	2,000	48 00
"	31 Active Militia.....	St. John, N. B.....	Major Evans.....	1,000	24 00
"	".....	Halifax, N. S.....	Capt. Guy.....	17,000	408 00
September	2 Gov.-General's Ft. Guards.....	Ottawa.....	Major White.....	500	12 00
"	3 Cavalry Troop.....	Bayfield.....	Capt. Jackson.....	500	12 00
"	4 Field Battery.....	Guelph.....	" Macdonald.....	1,000	24 00
"	6 Gov.-General's Ft. Guards.....	Ottawa.....	Major White.....	500	12 00
"	8.....	".....	".....	500	12 00
"	10.....	".....	".....	500	12 00
"	" Rifle Association.....	Ingersoll.....	R. A. Woodcock.....	1,000	24 00
"	12 Grand T. Railway Brigade.....	Montreal.....	Capt. Atkinson.....	500	12 00
"	" District Quarter-Master.....	London.....	" Smythe.....	500	12 00
"	13 Grand T. Railway Brigade.....	Brantford.....	" Kerr.....	2,000	48 00
"	20 Active Militia.....	Toronto.....	Armourer Marston.....	1,520	36 48
"	26 58th Battalion.....	Robinson.....	Capt. Locket.....	760	19 00
"	27 Gov.-General's Ft. Guards.....	Ottawa.....	Major White.....	500	12 00
"	".....	".....	Capt. Macpherson.....	500	12 00
"	30 N. B. Rifle Association.....	St. John.....	Major Evans.....	9,500	228 00
"	" Rifle Association.....	Ingersoll.....	R. A. Woodcock.....	1,000	24 00
October	2 77th Battalion.....	Waterdown.....	Ensign Ryan.....	500	12 00
"	8 Metropolitan Rifle Assoc'n.....	Ottawa.....	G. D. Booth.....	1,000	24 00
"	9.....	".....	W. Blackmore.....	500	12 00
"	11 Rifle Association.....	Ingersoll.....	R. A. Woodcock.....	1,000	24 00
"	" Ontario.....	Toronto.....	C. S. Gzowski.....	5,000	120 00
"	" Marine and Fisheries.....	Ottawa.....	W. Smith.....	100	2 40
"	14 Met. Rifle Association.....	".....	E. C. Barber.....	1,000	24 00
"	21 77th Battalion.....	Waterdown.....	Ensign Ryan.....	500	12 00
				Carried forward.....	579,860 6,525 74

RETURN OF AMMUNITION sold in 1872.

1872.	Corps.	Station.	By whom Purchased.	No. of Rounds.	Amount.
					\$ cts.
			<i>Brought forward</i>	579,860	6525 73
October 25	25th Battalion	St. Thomas	Capt. Caswell.....	1,500	36 00
" 28	Gov.-General's Ft. Guards.	Ottawa.....	Capt. Walsh.....	1,000	24 00
" ..	" ..	" ..	" Macpherson.....	500	12 00
" 31	Rifle Association.....	St. Andrews.....	Major Stickney.....	760	18 24
" ..	Active Militia.....	Halifax, N. S.....	Capt. Guy.....	7,000	168 00
November 19	Government Police	Ottawa.....	E. J. O'Neil.....	700	7 00
" 22	Post Office	" ..	Time Gun.....	100	37 79
" 29	Active Militia.....	Montreal.....	Armourer Reeves.....	500	12 00
" 30	" ..	St. John, N. B.....	Major Evans.....	2,780	66 72
December 30	25th Battalion.....	St. Thomas.....	Capt. Caswell.....	500	12 00
October 7	Gov.-General's Ft. Guards.	Ottawa.....	" Walsh.....	500	12 00
			Total.....	595,700	6931 48

THOMAS WILY, Lieut.-Col.
Director of Stores, &c.,

OTTAWA, January 1, 1873.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

ON THE STATE OF THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

TO THE HONORABLE THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA IN PARLIAMENT ASSEMBLED.

The Report of the Librarian, upon the state of the Library of Parliament,

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH :—

That the Librarian has still to deplore the delays in the completion of the building intended for the reception of the Books under his charge. Within the past year, the masonry of this magnificent structure has been further advanced, but the interior remains in an unfinished state ; so that it is impossible to predict, with any certainty, when the transfer of the Books into their permanent place of deposit, can be effected.

In the meantime, the gradual increase of the Library renders it exceedingly difficult to shelve or to classify aright, the existing collection : but the best possible arrangements, under present circumstances, have been made, for the convenience of Members frequenting the Library.

A printed supplementary Catalogue of the books purchased within the year is ready for distribution. A few copies of the larger Catalogue, issued in 1868, remain on hand, and are available for any new members of either House of Parliament who may desire to obtain one.

Among the additions of the year, the Librarian would call attention to a file of *The British Colonist*, a leading journal published in Victoria, British Columbia, which he has succeeded in obtaining, by purchase, from the proprietor of the paper, for the past twelve years. Though difficult to procure, and expensive to buy, there is nothing of greater historical interest and value, in a National Library, than complete series of the principal newspapers of the Country. The assistance of Members, generally, is solicited in the enrichment of the Library in this important particular.

Pursuant to the directions of the Joint Library Committee, the Librarian applied to the Executive Government, in November last, for certain recent Canadian publications, for distribution to the Library Exchanges. He was favoured with copies of the following works, for that purpose, which were duly distributed, viz :—

Statutes of Canada, 1872.

Geology of Canada, 1870-71.

WHITE, Post Office Gazetteer of Canada.

TURCOTTE, Le Canada sous le Union, 2 volumes.

MILES, History of Canada under the French régime.

CLARKE, Criminal Law of Canada.

Pamphlets : By Dr. Hurlburt, on the Climate and Resources of Canada ; and by

Mr. Beaumont Small, on the Resources of the Ottawa District.

A list of the Donations received, and of the works deposited under the Copyright Law, since 11th April, 1872, is appended to this Report.

The number of Volumes in the Library last year was estimated at 67,750. Since then about 1,750 have been added, making a total of 69,500 Volumes.

All which is respectfully submitted,

ALPHEUS TODD,
Librarian.

Library of Parliament,
5th March, 1873.

DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, RECEIVED SUBSEQUENT TO THE 11th APRIL, 1872.

- From the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, through His Excellency the Governor General.*
 British and American Cases and Counter Cases on the "Alabama" claims, with appendix.
 British and Foreign State Papers, vols. 55, 56, 57.
 Imperial Statutes for 1872.
- From A. W. Franks, Esq., British Museum, London, through His Excellency the Governor General.*
 Illustrated Catalogue of the collection of Glass, formed by Felix Slade, Esq., and now deposited in the British Museum. This magnificent volume was printed for private distribution only. Most of the impressions have been presented to the principal Libraries of Europe and America.
- From the Secretary of State of the Dominion.*
 Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, for 1872, 5 vols.
 Sundry Imperial Blue Books.
 Murray's Report upon the Geological Survey of Newfoundland, for 1871.
 Colonial Office List, for 1873.
- From Her Majesty's Stationery Office.*
 Vol. 3. Revised Edition of the Imperial Statutes.
- From the French Government.*
 Répertoire Archéologique du Département de la Seine Inférieure, par l'Abbé Cochet, 1 vol.
- From the United States Government, through His Excellency the Governor General.*
 Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel; Clarence King, Geologist in charge: vol. 3. Mining Industry, by J. C. Hague; with an accompanying Atlas.
- From the United States Department of Agriculture.*
 Annual Report for 1870.
 Monthly Reports for the years 1870, 1871. 2 vols.
- From the United States Bureau of Statistics.*
 Report of Commerce and Navigation, United States, for 1871.
 Special Report on Customs Tariff Legislation of United States, by E. Young, 1872
 Raymond, Statistics of Mines and Mining in Western States, for 1870.
 Statistics of Population, ninth Census, 1870.
- From the Senate of the United States.*
 Vol. 2. Senate Documents, for Session of 1867-8.
 Senate Journal, Reports, and Documents for Sessions of 1869-70, and 1870-71, 11 vols., for 1871, 4 vols.
 Report on Diseases of Cattle in United States, Printed in 1871.
- From the United States Patent Office.*
 Patent Office Reports, for the years 1867 and 1869, 7 vols.
- From the Department of State, Washington.*
 Reports of United States Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867, 6 vols.
- From the Smithsonian Institution, Washington.*
 Annual Reports of the Institution, for the years 1866, 1868, 1869, 1870 and 1871. 5 vols.

From the Royal United Service Institution, London.

The Journal of the Institution, from its commencement in 1857 to 1872. Vol 1. (No. 1) to vol. 16. (No. 68), complete; excepting No. 6, for August 1858, which is out of print.

From the State of New York.

Assembly Documents, 1870. Vols. 7, 8, 12.
 New York Reports. Vols. 44, 45, 46, 47.
 Cases of Contested Elections, and of Breaches of Privilege in the State Assembly, 2 vols.
 State Laws for 1871 and 1872. 4 vols.
 Lansing's Reports. Vols 4, 5.
 Natural History of the State, (Palæontology, Vol. 4).
 Index to Assembly Documents, 1777-1871.
 Senate and Assembly Journals, 1871. 3 vols.
 Senate Documents, 1871. Vols. 1, 2, 3.
 Assembly Documents, 1871. 12 vols.
 Library Catalogue, (Subject—Index), 1872.
 Regent's Report, 1871.
 Annals of Dudley Observatory. Vols. 1 and 2.
 Transactions State Agricultural Society for 1863 to 1870. 9 vols.
 Sickel's Appeal Reports. Vol. 3.

From the State of Pennsylvania :

Journals of Senate, and House of Representatives, and Legislative Documents of Pennsylvania for 1872. 4 vols.
 State Laws for 1872.
 Executive Documents for 1871.
 Legislative Handbook for 1872.

From the State of Michigan.

State Law Reports. Vols. 20, 21, 22, 23.
 Compiled Laws to 1871. 2 vols.
 Session Laws for 1872.
 Senate and House Journals, and Impeachment Journal, and Trial, 1872. 5 vols.
 Joint Documents, 1871. 2 vols.
 Territorial Laws, Vol. 1.
 Legislative Manual, 1872.
 School Report for 1871.
 Agricultural Report for 1870.
 Pomological Report for 1871.

From the State of Vermont :

Vermont Supreme Court Reports. Vols. 43, 44.
 Thirteenth and Fourteenth Registration Reports, 1869 and 1870.
 Catalogue of Vermont State Library, Sept. 1, 1872.
 Vermont Legislative Directory, 1872-3.

From the State of Connecticut :

Senate and House Journals and Documents for 1872. 3 vols.
 Public and Special Acts for 1872. 2 vols.
 Special Laws. Vol 6 (1866-1870).
 Colonial Records, 1717-1725.
 Connecticut Reports. Vol. 37.
 Agricultural Report for 1871.

From the State of Ohio :

State Law Reports. Vols. 20, 21.
 Geological Survey of Ohio, 1870, with maps. (2 copies.)
 State Laws, 1872. (2 Copies).
 Executive Documents, 1871. 2 Vols.
 Senate and House Journals, 1871.
 Agricultural Report, 1870.
 Report, Board of Equalization, 1870-71.
 Railroads and Telegraphs, 1871.
 Statistical Report for 1870, 2nd Edition.
 _____ for 1871.
 Various Pamphlets.

From the State of Massachusetts :

Acts and Resolves, 1871 and 1872.
 Supplements to General Statutes, 1860 to 1871.
 Public Documents, 1870. 4 vols.
 State Law Reports. Vols. 102, 103, 104.
 Thirty-fifth Report of Education Board.
 Eighth Report on State Charities.
 Third Report of Board of Health.
 Adjutant General's Report, 1871.
 Registration Report, 1870.
 Agricultural Report, 1871.

From the State of Kansas :

Public Documents, 1871.
 State Laws, 1872.
 Kansas Reports. Vols. 6, 7.

From the State of Maine :

Public Documents, and Legislative Journals and Documents, for 1872. 4 vols.
 State Agricultural Report for 1871.
 Maine Register, 1872.
 Maine School Report for 1871.
 Acts and Resolves, 1860, 1872, (2 Copies).
 Maine Supreme Court Reports. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 17, 22, and 59.
 Public Documents for 1860, 1861, and 1862. 5 Vols.

From the State of Minnesota :

State Laws for 1866, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872.
 Journals of both Houses for 1865, 1866, 1868, 1869, 1871, 1872.
 Executive Documents for 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871.
 Law Reports. Vols. 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
 State Historical Collections. Vol. 1.

From C. Glackmeyer, Esq., City Clerk of Montreal :

Annual Reports and Accounts in relation to the City of Montreal, from 1865 to 1871. Bound, 11 vols.

From the Hon. M. A. Girard :

Photographs of a list of the Government and Legislature of the Province of Manitoba, 15th March, 1871 ; and of the Indians and Officials assembled at Fort Garry to sign a Treaty concerning lands in the North West, in 1871.—*on card board.*

From Monsieur Edward Barnard :

Les Belges et les Alsaciens-Lorrains au Canada, par l'Abbé P. J. Verbist, 1872.

From A. J. Russell, Esq., C. E.

A Photograph and Memoir (in manuscript) of "Champlain's Astrolabe," lost in 1613, and found near Ottawa in 1867.

From McGill College University, Montreal :

University Calendar and Examination Papers, 1872-73.

From the Royal Colonial Institute :

Proceedings, 1870-71. Vol. 2.

From Professor Noel-Hope, Ottawa :

Bingham, W. Grammar of the English language. Philadelphia, 1871.

———Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War. Philadelphia, 1872.

———Latin Reader, with notes and a Vocabulary. Philadelphia, 1872.

———Exercises for translation into Latin. Philadelphia, 1870. (A pamphlet.)

———Grammar of the Latin language, with Exercises and Vocabulary. Philadelphia, 1869.

From their respective Authors :

On the Disabilities of American Women married abroad : by Dr. W. B. Lawrence, New York, 1871. With Addenda, 1872.

On the employment of Mitrailleuses during the recent War, and their use in future Wars : by Lt.-Col. H. C. Fletcher, London, 1872. (A Pamphlet.)

The Indirect Claims of the United States, under the Treaty of Washington, of May 8, 1871, as submitted to the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva : by Dr. W. B. Lawrence, Providence, 1872. (A Pamphlet.)

The Affinity between the Hebrew language and the Celtic : by Dr. Thomas Stratton. Third Edition, Edinburgh, 1872. (A Pamphlet.)

Notes and recollections of Stroud, Gloucestershire : by Paul H. Fisher, Gloucester, 1871.

A Volume of Essays and Pamphlets, by R. G. Haliburton, M. A., F. S. A.

WORKS DEPOSITED IN THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE COPYRIGHT ACT, SINCE APRIL 11, 1872.

298. CHARLTON, R. M. Directory of Peterborough. A printed sheet. 1872.
299. TAINE, H. Notes on England. Translated by W. F. Rae. Copyrighted by Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto, 1872.
300. Dominion Parliamentary Debates, vol. i., Session of 1870. Copyrighted by James Bailiff. Ottawa, 1872.
301. Bust of the late Honorable T. D'ARCY MCGEE, for which no deposit is required by law.
302. LAWLESS, THOMAS. Canada Digest of Independent Order of Good Templars. Second edition. Published for the Grand Temple of Canada, Hamilton, Ont., 1872.
303. Advance sheets of a Novel, entitled "To the Bitter End," for which no deposit is required by law.
304. Tableau du Clergé Catholique du Diocèse de Montreal : par L. E. DESMARAIS. Photographed on a large sheet of card board. 1872.

305. *La Revue Critique de Legislation et de Jurisprudence du Canada.* 2me année, No. 2. Avril, 1872. Dawson, Brothers, Montreal.
306. KENWAY, B. C. Map of St. John, New Brunswick ; compiled expressly for McAlpine's Directory. March 4, 1872. *On a small sheet.*
307. HURLBERT, Dr., J. B. *Climates, Productions, and Resources of Canada ; with illustrative coloured maps.* Printed by John Lovell, Montreal, 1872. (*A Pamphlet.*)
308. *Treatise on Commercial Arithmetic, Mensuration, and Book-Keeping, for Schools :* by the Christian Brothers. Copyrighted by Ephrem Gagnon, Quebec, 1872.
309. O'NEILL'S Interest Tables, for any number of days. Published by John Parslow, Montreal, 1872. *On a printed sheet.*
310. MATHEWS, JOHN. *A Colonist on the Colonial Question.* Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co., 1872.
- 311—314. Four photograph likenesses, on card board, different sizes, of Sir John A. Macdonald, M. P. Executed at the Notman Studio, Ottawa, 1872.
315. *A complete Exposé of Gambler's Tricks, with Cards, &c. ; by an Expert.* Copyrighted by Henry Edwards. Toronto, 1872. *Sixteen pages, small size.*
316. GRAY, Hon. J. H. *Confederation ; or, The Political and Parliamentary History of Canada,* from October, 1864, to July, 1871. 2 vols. Vol. 1, Toronto, 1872.
317. MULHOLLAND, W. R. *The Nova Scotia Elementary Arithmetic.* Printed at Halifax, by A. and W. Mackinlay, 1871.
318. CALKIN, J. B. *Geography and History of Nova Scotia.* Printed by A. and W. Mackinlay, Halifax, 1871.
319. HOLLEY, G. W. *Niagara : its History, Geology, &c.* Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto, 1872.
320. TROLLOPE, ANTHONY. *The Golden Lion of Granpere.* Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto, 1872.
321. DONELLY, J. P. *Lithographed Map of the Mining Region, Lake Superior ; prepared by Wadsworth and Unwin, P. L. Surveyors, &c.* Toronto, April, 1872.
322. *The Canadian Monthly and National Review,* vol. i., January to June. 1872. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson, & Co., publishers.
323. WHITE, WILLIAM. *Post-Office Gazetteer of the Dominion of Canada.* Printed by John Lovell, Montreal, 1872.
324. DUFFERIN, Earl of. *Yacht Voyage. Letters from High Latitudes.* Authorized (reprinted) edition. Copyrighted by the publishers; Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto, 1872.
325. *A temporary registration of a Novel, by CHARLES READE, entitled "A Simpleton,"*
326. TROUTMAN, J. A. *The Family Dentist : a treatise on the Teeth.* Toronto *Leader Office,* 1872. (*A small Pamphlet.*)
327. *Quebec and Montreal Travellers' Guide ; compiled by J. F. de St. M. E. Sénécal,* Printer, Montreal, 1872.
328. *Tableau des Pères du Concile Œcumenique du Vatican, commence le 8 Decembre, 1870.* Photographed on two large sheets of card board, and copyrighted by L. E. Desmarais, 1872.
329. *Extrait du Cours d'Histoire Sainte, d'Histoire du Canada, et des autres Provinces de l'Amérique Britannique ; par les Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes.* Quebec: E. Vincent, 1872.
330. LE MOINE, J. M. *L'Album du Touriste.* Quebec: imprimé par A. Cote et Cie., 1872.
331. *Les Quarante Heures et la Communion.* Quebec: N. S. Hardy, 1872.
332. SOFTLEY, Rev. EDWARD. *Catechism on the Church of the Holy Scriptures.* Montreal *Gazette Printing Office,* 1872.
333. MACDONALD, GEORGE. *The Vicar's Daughter : an Autobiographical Story.* Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., 1872.

334. Temporary registration of a Novel, entitled "The New Magdalen," by WILKIE COLLINS. *No copy deposited.*
335. SMITH, W. H. Family Physician—Part 1. Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto, 1872. (*A Pamphlet.*)
336. Temporary registration of a work, entitled "Tecumseh, or The Shawanoe Brave."
337. The Canadian National Hymn—"Hail! Provinces join'd." Words by G. C. Hutchinson; music by F. A. Muller. *A piece of music.*
338. La Revue Légale, Vol. iv., No. 1. Sorel, 1872.
339. The Inventor's Pocket Companion, containing the Canadian Patent Act of 1872, Foreign Patent Laws, &c.; by D. C. RIDOUR & Co. Printed by I. B. Taylor, Ottawa.
340. Premier Livre de Lecture; par les Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes. Enregistré par E. Gagnon. Montreal, 1872.
341. Extrait de l'Abrégé d'Histoire du Canada, &c.; par les Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes. Enregistré par E. Gagnon. Quebec, 1872.
342. Large-sized Photographic Portrait of Pope Pie IX.; by L. E. Desmarais. 1872.
343. HECTOR, THOMAS. Polar Map of the World. (A small sketch map.) 1872.
344. Map of the City of London, Ontario. Published by A. E. Taylor & Co., and compiled by T. W. Dyas, P. L. S. 1872. *A large sheet.*
345. A temporary registration of a work, to be published in a newspaper, and entitled "The History of the Ancient French and British Forts of North America."
346. Memoir of the distinguished Mohawk Indian Chief, Capt. Joseph Brant. Copyrighted by W. E. Palmer. Printed by C. E. Stewart & Co., Brantford, Ont., 1872.
347. ROBERTSON, P. G. Baptist Church Roll Book. A blank book of Forms, ruled, with appropriate headings. Printed at Chatham, Ont., 1872.
348. JOHNSON, FRANK. Giles and Janey: a Canadian Tale. Printed by John Lovell, Montreal, 1872. (*A Pamphlet.*)
349. ENGELHARDT, H. A. The Beauties of Nature combined with Art. Published by John Lovell, Montreal, 1872.
350. Photograph of Mgr. J. Bourget, Roman Catholic Bishop of Montreal; by H. N. Grenier, photographer, Montreal. 1872. *On a small card.*
351. BELL, WILLIAM. Typical Key to the Apocalypse. Printed at Detroit, 1872. (*A Pamphlet.*)
352. CLARKE, S. R. Treatise on Criminal Law, as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. Published by R. Carswell. Toronto, 1872.
353. RENNIE, WILLIAM. Toronto Agricultural Warehouse—Illustrated Catalogue. Fifth edition, 1872. (*A Pamphlet.*)
354. Plan of the City of St. John, New Brunswick. Lithographed and published by G. Livingston; compiled by J. A. Mahood & Co., St. John, 1872. (*On a small sheet of paper.*)
355. OLIPHANT, MRS. At His Gates. Published by Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto, 1872.
356. MORRISON, ADAM. The Skeleton of Ancient History: a Chronological Chart. Lithographed and published by Copp, Clark & Co., Toronto, 1872.
357. STANLEY, H. M. How I found Livingstone. Dawson, Brothers, Montreal, 1872.
358. LAPERRIERE, A. Decisions of the Speakers of the Legislative Assembly and House of Commons of Canada, from 1841 to June, 1872. Printed at Ottawa—1872.
359. ABOUT, EDMUND. Handbook of Social Economy. Published by Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto, 1872.
360. Wadsworth and Unwin's Map of the City of Toronto. Compiled and drawn by Maurice Gaviller, C. E. and P. L. S.; lithographed by Copp, Clark & Co., Toronto, 1872. *On three large sheets.*
361. SHAW, ROBERT. Existence and Deity—Illustrated and Explained. Montreal—1872. Printed for the author.

-
362. BEAUDRY, E. A. Le questionnaire annoté du Code Civil du Bas Canada. Vol i. Montreal : Beauchemin et Valois, 1872.
363. READE, CHARLES. The Wandering Heir : a Christmas Story. Hunter, Rose and Co., Toronto, 1872.
364. BIGSBY, B. "That Bowl of Punch : What it Did, and How it Did it". Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto, 1872. (*A Pamphlet.*)
- 365—370. GAGNON, EPHREM. The following volumes, published at Montreal, viz. :— Manuel du Divin Cœur ; Arithmétique Commerciale ; Grammaire Française, et Exercices Orthographiques ; and two Lithographs, viz. :—Le Divin Enfant, and a Portrait of Mgr. Ignace Bourget. 1873.
371. GAGNON, EPHREM. Cours Abrégé d'Histoire Sainte, d'Histoire du Canada, &c. ; par les Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes. Québec : E. Vincent, 1873.
372. Second Volume of "Le Canada, sous l'Union, 1841—1867," in 2 vols. ; by L. P. TURCOTTE. (Vol. i. registered on March 15, 1871, No. 178.) Québec, 1872.
373. The Canadian Monthly and National Review—Vol. ii. Published by Adam, Stevenson & Co., Toronto, 1872.
374. SEATON, W. C. Manual of the Examination of Masters and Mates, by the Marine and Fisheries Department. Printed by J. and A. McMillan, St. John, N. B., 1873.
375. Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada, par F. X. GARNEAU ; des presses d'A. Coté, Québec. 1873.
376. VAN DUSEN, C. The Young Evangelist : a Memoir of William Henry Winans, Wesleyan preacher. Published by A. Dredge & Co., Toronto, 1870.
377. ——— The Prodigy : a Memoir of Dr. G. E. A. Winans. Published by A. Dredge & Co., Toronto, 1870.
378. BRIDGMAN, DR. IRWIN. Inhalation, as a means of treatment for Diseases of the Throat and Lungs. Printed at Toronto, 1873. (*A Pamphlet.*)
379. A Plan of the City of Montreal ; corrected to December, 1872. Published by Burland, L'Africain & Co., Montreal. *On a large sheet.*
380. MATTE, NAPOLEON. Tables d'Intérêt, à 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, et 10 pour cent. par année. Québec : imprimé par C. Darveau, 1873.
381. McLAURIN, DR. JOHN. The Model Potato : how to Cultivate and Cook it. Ottawa Times Publishing Company, 1872. (*A Pamphlet.*)
382. STEWART, WILLIAM P. Reserve Endowment : Plan for Life Insurances. Toronto : Hunter, Rose & Co., 1873. (*A Pamphlet.*)
383. LA RUE, HUBERT. Petit Manuel d'Agriculture — Edition spéciale. Québec : C. Darveau, 1873. (*A Pamphlet.*)
384. CHERRIER, KIRWIN, and McGOWN'S Toronto Directory, for 1873.
-

RETURNS

FROM THE

CHARTERED BANKS

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA,

STATING THE

NAME AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF EACH STOCKHOLDER,

WITH THE

NUMBER AND NOMINAL VALUE

OF THE SHARES HELD BY THEM.

(In Conformity with the Act 34 Victoria, Chapter 5, Section 12.)



OTTAWA :

PRINTED BY I. B. TAYLOR, 29 31 & 33 RIDEAU STREET.

1873.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Bank of British North America.....	1
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.	
Ontario Bank	14
Niagara District Bank	33
Bank of Hamilton.....	36
Royal Canadian Bank.....	40
Dominion Bank.....	62
Canada Landed Credit Company.....	67
Bank of Toronto.....	74
Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	79
St. Lawrence Bank, Toronto.....	99
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.	
Bank of Montreal	106
Quebec Bank.....	130
La Banque du Peuple.....	140
City Bank, Montreal.....	150
La Banque Jacques Cartier.....	158
Eastern Townships Bank	169
Union Bank, Lower Canada.....	176
Metropolitan Bank.....	187
La Banque Nationale.....	189
Exchange Bank	202
Banque Ville Marie.....	206
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.	
Bank of Nova Scotia	210
Merchants' Bank of Halifax.....	215
Bank of Yarmouth.....	218
Union Bank of Halifax.....	220
Bank of Liverpool.....	225
Halifax Banking Company	229
People's Bank, Halifax.....	231
Bank of Acadia, Liverpool.....	234
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.	
Bank of New Brunswick.....	236
St. Stephen's Bank.....	240
Maritime Bank, Dominion of Canada.....	243

TABLE DES MATIÈRES.

	Page.
Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.....	1

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO.

Banque d'Ontario.....	14
Banque du District de Niagara.....	33
Banque de Hamilton.....	36
Banque Royale Canadienne.....	40
Banque de la Puissance.....	62
Compagnie de Crédit Foncier du Canada.....	67
Banque de Toronto.....	74
Banque Canadienne de Commerce.....	79
Banque St. Laurent, Toronto.....	99

PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC.

Banque de Montréal.....	106
Banque de Québec.....	130
Banque du Peuple.....	140
Banque de la Cité, Montréal.....	150
Banque Jacques-Cartier.....	158
Banque des Townships de l'Est.....	169
Banque Union, Bas-Canada.....	176
Banque Métropolitaine.....	187
La Banque Nationale.....	189
Banque d'Echange.....	202
Banque Ville-Marie.....	206

PROVINCE DE LA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE.

Banque de la Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	210
Banque des Marchands d'Halifax.....	215
Banque de Yarmouth.....	218
Banque Union d'Halifax.....	220
Banque de Liverpool.....	225
Compagnie de Banque d'Halifax.....	229
Banque du Peuple, Halifax.....	231
Banque d'Acadie, Liverpool.....	234

PROVINCE DU NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.

Banque du Nouveau-Brunswick.....	236
Banque de St. Stephen.....	240
Banque Maritime de la Puissance du Canada.....	243

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
(BANQUE DE L'AMÉRIQUE BRITANNIQUE DU NORD.)

[N. B.--Each share is £50 sterling.]	Shares. (Actions.)	[N. B.--Chaque action est de £50 sterling.]	Shares. (Actions.)
Acadia Fire Insurance Company, Halifax, Nova Scotia	67	Miss Mary Ashley, care of West of England and South Wales District Bank, Bath..	2
Miss Martha Aird, dec., Cadogan-place, Sloane-street	90	Charles Ashton, Woodhill, Prestwich, near Manchester	58
Col. James T. Airey, 88 St. James-street, S. W.	26	Samuel Tudor Ashton, Woodhill, Prestwich, near Manchester	58
Maj.-Gen. Sir Rich. Airey, K. C. B., The Horse Guards, S. W.	28	Miss Priscilla Atfield, Lucerne House, Ryde.	6
Miss Maria Alexander, Eldon Villa, Beauchamp Walk, Leamington	2	Amos Atkinson, and Charles Edwin Atkinson, Lower Maccan, Nova Scotia	15
Philip Alexander, Sunnyside, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire	16	Miss Mary G. Atkinson	10
Charles Harrison Allan, 2 Leadenhall-street, E. C.	6	Mrs. Myrrha H. Austin, Ireland, Megantic, Canada	6
Henry Harrison Allan, 2 Leadenhall-street	6	James Fillis Avery, M. D., Halifax, Nova Scotia	20
Mrs. Jane Allan, Blackford House, Grange, Edinburgh	108	Avon Marine Insurance Company, Windsor, Nova Scotia	24
John Harrison Allan, 2 Leadenhall-street	6	Miss Harriett Bache, 41 Gloucester-place, Portman-square, W.	10
Charles Edward Allen, Quebec	67	George C. E. Bacon, Ipswich	12
Mrs. Charlotte Allen, dec., Fredericton, New Brunswick	1	Jacob Perkins Bacon, 69 Fleet-street; Douglas D. Heath, Kitlands, near Dorking, and Henry Malden, 54 Russell-square	12
Miss Margaret Allen, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia	2	Mrs. Mary Baker, Kingston, Canada	9
Mrs. Ann Elizabeth Allison, Windsor, Nova Scotia	20	Edward Holmes Baldock, 8 Grosvenor-place, Belgrave-square	12
Miss Harriet Allison, Halifax, Nova Scotia.	2	Henry Baring, dec., and Mrs. Cecilia Anne Baring, Berkeley-square	184
Henry Burbridge Allison, Sackville, New Brunswick	12	Mrs. Elizabeth Barr, Chenies, Bucks.	4
Hon. Mather Byles Almon, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia	54	Miss Janette Barr, care of D. Bannerman, Esq., Aigburth Hall-road, Aigburth, Liverpool.	3
Hon. Mather Byles Almon, dec., and James George Andrew Creighton, Halifax, Nova Scotia	5	Miss Elizabeth A. Barrow, 11 Carlton-hill, St. John's Wood, N. W.	15
Alumni of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia	3	Miss Mary F. M. Barrow, 11 Carlton-hill, St. John's Wood, N. W.	15
Miss Christian Anderson, and Miss Margaret Anderson, care of P. A. Anderson, 48, Lime-street	4	John Wm. Bars, Welfville, Nova Scotia	30
George Anderson, Petpiswick, Nova Scotia	3	Mrs. Zelica D. Batt, Kingston	10
James Anderson, Guelph, Ontario	32	William Bauld, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia	32
Mrs. Margaret Anderson, Georgina, Ontario.	20	Miss Emily L. Baxter, Turlake, Upton Pyne, Exeter	13
Matthew W. Anderson, Quebec	21	Miss Georgina Baxter, care of Rev. S. G. Fawcett, 7 Boltons, West Brompton	3
Thomas Alexander Anderson, Halifax, Nova Scotia	5	Thomas Bayne, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6
William Anderson, 71 Seymour-street, Hyde-park, W.	73	Miss Caroline E. Bazalgette, Keverel, Exmouth, Devonshire	22
Miss Maria Anning, St. John, New Brunswick	10	Miss Cecilia Bazalgette, 12 Trinity-place, Windsor	10
Major-Gen. Aug. F. Ansell, Dunedin Lodge, 18 Victoria-road, Kensington Gardens	25	Miss Cecilia Jane Bazalgette, Kevere, Exmouth, Devonshire	22
William Archer, 7 Boyne-terrace, Notting-hill, Bayswater	31	Col. John Bazalgette, dec., 23 Dorset-square, Regent's-park	1
John Edward Armstrong, Lansdowne-crecent, Notting-hill; C. E. Thornhill, Clarendon-villas, Notting-hill; and G. B. Morland, Abingdon	33	Joseph William Bazalgette, Morden, Surrey.	110
Rev. C. T. Arnold, Rugby	7	Joseph William Bazalgette, Morden, Surrey, and Charles Norman Bazalgette, of same place	10
Rev. Edward G. Arnold, Barrow Rectory, Chester	30	Joseph William Bazalgette, Morden, Surrey, and Edward Conduitt Dermer, 3 Cambrian Villas, Queen's-road, Richmond	39
Rev. Edward G. Arnold, Barrow Rectory, Chester, and Rev. Bryant Burgess, Latimer Parsonage, Chesham, Bucks.	12	Miss Julia Bazalgette, Victoria-house, Richmond Hill	19
Mrs. Mary Ann Ash, Lea Grove, Clevedon, Somerset	8	Miss Laura Maria Bazalgette, Morden, near Mitcham, Surrey	21
	1	Miss Theresa Philo Bazalgette, 51 Westgate, Louth, Lincolnshire	16

Bank of British North America.—Continued.
(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—Suite.)

	Shares. (Actions.)		Shares. (Actions.)
Lt.-Col. Wm. Joseph Bazalgette, late 37th Regt., Keveler, Exmouth, Devonshire...	25	Mrs. Eliza Bosanquet, 10A Putney-street, Bath	13
Richard Melvill Beachcroft, of 18 King's-road, Bedford-row, W. C.; Henry Awdry Beachcroft, of Caius College, Cambridge, and Rev. Henry John Gepp, Fellow of New College, Oxford.....	2	William Boswell, Quebec.....	10
Joseph Starr Belcher, and Mrs. Lucy Ann Knowlan, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	7	Lt.-Col. Thos. Deane Bourke, London, Canada.....	3
Miss Mary Sophia Belcher, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	9	Mrs. Ann Bowen, South-street, Widmore-road, Bromley, Kent.....	9
Basil Bell, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia....	5	Lieut.-Col. Henry O. Bowles, Hurst Lodge, Twyford, Berks.....	49
Lt.-Gen. Sir George Bell, K. C. B., 156 Westbourne-terrace.....	20	Charles B. Bowman, Windsor, Nova Scotia.	4
Edward Everett Benest, C. E., Walsham Cottage, 15 Bromley Common, Kent....	4	Lieut. David M. F. Brady, care of Cox & Co., Craig's-court, S. W.....	4
James Smyth Benest, Norwich; William Janvrin, dec., 41, York-terrace, Regent's-park, and Edward Rudolph Bernau, Belvedere, Kent.....	11	Sir Francis Brady, dec., 75 Blenheim-crescent, Kensington-park.....	12
Miss Mary Ann Benest, 41 York-terrace, Regent's-park, N. W.....	12	Lady Kate Brady, 75 Blenheim-crescent, Kensington-park.....	2
Walter A. Bethune, 18 Phillimore-gardens, Kensington, W.....	20	Dame Kate Brady, 84 Richmond-road, Bayswater; Thomas John Bellingham Brady, 28 Trinity-college, Dublin; and David Lynch, 117 Lower Bagot-street, Dublin	19
Samuel Gilbee Bevan, dec.; Miss Elizabeth Beckman Bevan, and Mrs. Mary Ann Rennett, 3, Margaret's-place, Shooter's-hill-road, Blackheath.....	30	Miss Ann M. G. Bremner, Cross-street, Keith, Banffshire.....	7
Miss Elizabeth Bignell, 105 Ladbroke Grove, Kensington-park, W.....	3	Miss Eliza Grant Bremner, Cross-street, Keith, Banffshire.....	7
Miss Belinda Bingham, Quebec.....	4	Mrs. Mary C. Britton, 1 West-End-terrace, St. Heliers, Jersey.....	17
Edward Binney, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	60	Mrs. Anne Brocklebank, Montreal.....	20
Right Rev. Hibbert Binney, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.....	12	Rev. Neil Brodie, Gairlock by Picton, Nova Scotia.....	9
Mrs. Mary Ann Binney, Halifax, Nova Scotia	20	George Thomas Brooking, 33 Sussex-gardens, Hyde-park.....	11
Miss Susan Binney, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia	4	George Thomas Brooking; M. H. Brooking, and Robert Tucker London.....	8
Miss E. C. Birss, Hamilton, Ontario.....	20	Miss Mary Ann Brooking, Roselle House, Great Malvern.....	10
Miss Celia Hamilton Black, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	5	Miss Ann Brown, 3 Victoria-terrace, Bedford Hill-road, Balhau, S. W.....	4
Charles H. M. Black, Halifax, Nova Scotia..	20	Edward King Brown, and Michael Septimus Brown, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	4
John Black, 51 Minto-street, Edinburgh, Scotland.....	10	Miss Frances Brown, Binfield Cottage, Bracknell, Berks.....	7
Martin P. Black; Daniel McNeil Parker, M. D., and C. H. M. Black, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	26	George Henry Brown, 56 Friday-street, E. C.	34
Martin Pinckney Black, Halifax, Nova Scotia	32	William Brown, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia..	4
Samuel Gay Black, Windsor, Nova Scotia...	17	Mrs. Agnes Buchanan, Montreal.....	3
William Lang Black, Halifax, Nova Scotia..	24	Mark Arthur Buckley, Halifax, Nova Scotia	20
Miss Catherine H. Blackwood, Rosebank, Middleton Tyas, Richmond, Yorkshire..	28	George Buist, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	9
Mrs. Harriet M. I. Blair, Bridgetown, Co. Annapolis, Nova Scotia.....	2	Richard Buist, Rushbrook-villa, Queenstown, County Cork.....	20
Mrs. Frances Sarah Bland, Lympston, near Exeter.....	16	Rev. Bryant Burgess, Latimer Rectory, Bucks	14
Mrs. Mary Maude Bland, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	10	Miss Phoebe Burgess.....	2
Thomas Blatherwick, M.D., Army Medical Staff, 25 Charles-street, St. James-square	4	Miss Susannah Burgess, Evington-lane, Leicester.....	9
Lewis Bliss, 5 Paper-buildings, Temple.....	12	Charles Burn, Eastern Passage, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.....	4
Miss Mary J. Blythe, Halifax, Nova Scotia.	1	George Burnett, Little Aston, Staffordshire.	10
Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces of British North America.....	15	James Burnett, Cressie Cottage, Cowden-heath, Fifeshire.....	10
Charles Boggs, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia...	6	Adam Burns, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	44
Miss Elizabeth Boggs, Halifax, Nova Scotia.	3	Edward Burstall, dec., Quebec; James Houghton, Liverpool; and Robert Swan, Lincoln.....	90
Major Walter S. Fold, 30 Townsend Villas, Marshgate, Richmond, Surrey.....	5	Mrs. Elizabeth Burstall, Kirk Ella, Hull...	11
		John Burstall, Quebec.....	8
		Miss Elizabeth Butcher, 25 Motcomb-street, Belgrave-square.....	20
		Miss Mary Butcher, and Miss Elizabeth Butcher, 20 Cloudeley-terrace, Islington,	3

Bank of British North America.—Continued.

(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—Suite.)

	Shares. (Actions.)		Shares. (Actions.)
Charles Butler, Bexley House, Blackheath, and Wm. Barnewall, Cophall-st., London	40	Miss Margaret Christie, and Miss A. G. Christie, 16 Blackford-road, Edingburgh	16
Elias Cabot, sen., Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	6	Robert Chuter, dec., Addiscombe Lodge, Upper Addiscombe-road, Croydon.....	10
Rear-Admiral Sir J. C. Caffin, K.C.B., Van- burgh-lodge, Blackheath.....	18	Nepean Clarke, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	25
James Cameron, dec., St. Andrews, Ontario.	10	Miss Emilia Ann Clayton.....	3
Miss Mary Cameron, Belmont, Acre-lane, Brixton.....	2	Col. Edward J. Cleather, Ellerslie, Bedford.	5
Mrs. Christian Campbell, 15 Dawson-place, Bayswater.....	12	Miss Louisa Cleeve; Miss Charlotte M. Cleeve, and Miss Janet Cleeve, Maison Perrenot, Hyères, France.....	10
Mrs. Mary Hester Campbell, St. John, New Brunswick.....	2	Captain Holt W. Clerke, H.M., 62nd Regt. of Foot, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	32
Robert H. S. Campbell, and Mrs. A. M. Campbell, 41 Wimpole-street, Cavendish- square.....	125	Admiral Sir T. J. Cochrane, dec., Belgrave- square.....	100
Robert H. S. Campbell, 5 Argyll-place, Regent street, and J. W. H. Campbell, dec., Holles-street, Cavendish-square ...	189	Astley Cock, 26 Mornington-road, Regent's- park, and E. Cock, St. Thomas-st., Southwark.....	11
Edward Cane, 60 Dawson-street, Dublin ...	17	Hilary Codville, Quebec.....	10
Miss Agnes Blanche Cardale, Belmont, Uck- field, Sussex.....	1	William James Coleman, Halifax, Nova Sco- tia.....	10
Rev. Edward Thos. Cardale, Uckfield, Sussex	46	Miss Elizabeth Coles, St. Peter's-st., Tiver- ton, Devon.....	5
Miss Mary Anne E. Cardale, 27 Torrington- square.....	10	Miss Matilda Coles, St. Peter's-st., Tiverton, Devon.....	3
Miss Mary Louisa Cardale, Belmont, Uck- field, Sussex.....	1	William Coles, 3 Cophthall-chambers, Angel- Court.....	3
Miss Frances Carew, care of Messrs. Boyle & Co., 35 College-green, Dublin.....	2	Francis William Collins, Liverpool, Nova Scotia.....	9
Robert Carfrae, London, Canada West.....	4	Henry Collins, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	1
Mrs. Elizabeth A. C. Carlow, Campbellford, Canada.....	100	Robert Collins, M.D., Halifax, Nova Scotia.	20
John Carruthers, Kingston.....	12	James Comerford, 7 Tokenhouse-yard.....	6
John Thomson Cassels, jun., Ottawa.....	1	Louis Richards Cooke, Clovelly, near Bide- ford, North Devon.....	20
Robert Cassels, Holland House, Quebec.....	79	James Coppin, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	5
Walter Gibson Cassels, jun., Ottawa.....	1	Richard Cormell, Great St. Helen's, Bishops- gate-street Within, E. C.....	13
John James Cater, 11 Mincing-lane, E. C.....	25	John Davies Corrie, Dysserth, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire.....	11
Miss Lucy Elizabeth Cave, and Mrs. Anne Harris, of 2 Bellevue-terrace, Clevedon...	15	Rev. William W. Corvan, Bannow Vicarage, New Ross, Ireland.....	3
James Chalmers, Quebec.....	6	Benjamin Cotton, Chigwell.....	40
Joseph Chamberlain, Moor Green Hall, Moseley, near Birmingham.....	80	Miss Sophia L. E. Cotton, 28 Ampthill Square, N.W.....	34
Richard Chamberlain, Bartholomew-st., Bir- mingham; Herbert Chamberlain, of 37 Regent's Park road, London; John Strutt, Birches Cottage, Poynton, Cheshire, and Joseph Strutt, Wakefield, Yorkshire....	25	John Costley, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	27
Richard Chamberlain, dec., Fitzroy Lodge, The Grove, Highgate.....	20	Benjamin Coveney, 1 Lonsdale Villas, Highstreet, Slough.....	5
Charles J. Chaplin, Park-hill, Carshalton, Surrey.....	70	Miss Margaret E. Cox, Clumber Villa, Cle- vedon, Somerset.....	32
John Chapman, and William Chapman, 2 Leadenhall-street.....	8	Maj. Gen. William H. Cox, R.A., Wingfield House, Trowbridge, Wilts.....	19
Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Chapman, 36 Lancas- ter-gate, Hyde-park, W.....	10	Hon. John Creighton, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.	6
Thomas Chapman, 25 Bryanston-square, W.	6	John Crerar, Pictou, Nova Scotia.....	20
Captain Wm. Cox Chapman, R.N.....	10	George A. S. Crichton, Halifax, Nova Scotia	14
William Robert Chapman, 4 Jeffrey's-square, St. Mary Axe.....	104	Wm. Richardson Croil, Montreal.....	9
Miss Ellen Charman, 2 Cumberland-place Regent's-park.....	200	Charles Crompton, Leeds; Rev. J. C. Eger- ton, Burwash, Sussex, and Jas. Dowie, Pall Mall, East.....	20
Henry Charman, 4 Beak-street, Regent-st.	36	Lieut.-Col. William Cross, Dartan, Armagh, Ireland.....	56
Henry Charman, 4 Beak-street, Regent street, and Miss Ellen Charman, 2 Cumberland- place, Regent's-park.....	100	Mrs. Eliza Crowdy, 26 Golden-square, Re- gent-street, W., and Alfred S. Crowdy, Tornewton house, Newton Abbot.....	12
Joseph Henry Christian, 8A Whitehall-place.	3	Francis Crumpe, M.D., Tralee.....	165
Alexander Christie, 42 Old Broad-street.....	22	James Cullen, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	3
		Sir Bache Cunard, Bart., Hallaton Hall, Lei- cestershire.....	40

Bank of British North America.—*Continued.*
(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—*Suite.*)

	Shares. (Actions.)		Shares. (Actions.)
Sir Edward Cunard, Bart., dec., 52 Old Broad-street	40	Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. H. Elliott, K.C.B., K.H., 20 Cambridge-square, and Lady Jane Elliott	88
William Cunard, and James Bain Duffus, Halifax, Nova Scotia	21	Mrs. Hephzibah Ely, 165 Coggeshall-road, Braintree	16
Miss Mary C. Dale, Quebec	3	Arthur William English, Aislaby Lodge, Whitby, Yorkshire	27
Giacomo D'Angelo, 61 New Bond-street, W. Pierre Jacques Darey, Montreal	1	George Esson, Halifax, Nova Scotia	10
William Darling, Montreal	35	Mrs. Harriet Ann Esson, Halifax, Nova Scotia	5
David Davies, Green Hall, Carmarthen, and Richard Thomas Dixie, Treventy Llan-fihanael, Carmarthen	10	William Esson, Halifax, Nova Scotia	4
Miss Kate Davis, Kingston, Canada	6	William Esson and George Esson, jun., Halifax, Nova Scotia	2
Mrs. Mary Davis, Kingston, Canada	20	Charles Esson, Halifax, Nova Scotia	4
Mrs. Annie Dean, Quebec	12	Isabella Boyd Esson, Halifax, Nova Scotia ..	4
William R. Dean, London, Ontario	10	James Esson, Halifax, Nova Scotia	4
Hon. G. R. Saveuse De Beaujeu, dec., Coteau du Lac, Canada	10	William Esson and Robert Boak, jun., Halifax, Nova Scotia	8
George Wastie Deblois, Charlotte Town, P. E. I.	7	Miss Isabella Etter, Halifax, Nova Scotia ..	6
Edward M. Denny, Hibernia-chambers, Southwark, S. E.	50	John Ettrick, dec., Douglas, Isle of Man ...	3
Mrs. Isabella Des Barres, 2 Clermont-villas, Preston, near Brighton, and Richard John Maxwell Gumbleton, Glanatore, Curryglass, Cork	72	Henry Larkins Ewart, 10 Stanhope-place, Hyde-park, and Rev. John Freeman, Ashwicken Rectory, Norfolk	12
Miss Louisa Des Barres, and Miss G. F. E. Des Barres	8	Mrs. Ellen Fagan, Park Lodge, Harrow-on-the-Hill	8
Robert James Devereux, 42 Old Broad-street, James Ratchford De Wolf, M.D., Dartmouth, Nova Scotia	16	Mrs. Matilda Fairbanks, Halifax, N.S.	1
Mrs. Caroline Digby Brantford, Ontario ...	3	William B. Fairbanks, Halifax, Nova Scotia	5
Mrs. Fanny Dixon, Wellington Arms Hotel, Strathfield Turgiss, near Winchfield, Hampshire	6	Henry Greggs Farish, M.D., dec., Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	3
Henry Dolan, 12 Coleman-street, E.C.; John Charles Rees, 4 South place, Blackheath, and Mrs. Catherine Macdermot, 24 Hamilton-terrace, St. John's Wood	18	Dominick Farrell, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia ..	42
Joseph Donnell, Llwyn Offa, near Mold ..	20	Henry Richard Farrer, 42 Lowndes-street, S.W.	50
John Walter Douglas, 51 Clapham Road, S.W.	15	Rev. Matthew Thos. Farrer, Shirley, near Croydon	42
John Doull, Halifax, Nova Scotia	11	Oliver William Farrer, Binnegar Hall, near Wareham	42
William Dow, dec., Montreal	60	Thos. Henry Farrer, The Board of Trade, Whitehall	183
William Drake, Halifax, Nova Scotia	4	William James Farrer, 66 Lincoln's Inn-fields	10
Lieut.-Col. Astell W. Drayner, care of Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 55 Parliament-street ...	34	Miss Catherine L. Fellowes, Ottawa	9
Mrs. Iszbel M. Drillio, Halifax, Nova Scotia ..	11	Miss Charlotte F. L. Fellowes, Ottawa	8
Alexander Drysdale, Castellau House, Dunbar	52	Mrs. Mary M. O. L. Fellowes, wife of G. B. Lyon Fellowes, Ottawa	20
James Bain Duffus, and William Duffus, Halifax, Nova Scotia	4	Miss Christina Ferguson, Derby, New Brunswick ..	1
John Duffus, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia	31	Hugh Ferguson, Derby, New Brunswick	1
William Dunbar, Halifax, Nova Scotia	18	William Dawson Ferguson, Derby, New Brunswick ..	1
Mrs. Charlotte Durnford, 43 York Road, Tunbridge Wells	3	Robert C. Ferguson, 9 South Castle-street, Edinburgh	50
Miss Jane Lurnford, 35 Kildare-terrace, Bayswater	9	Hon. James Ferrier, Montreal	18
Miss Mary Durnford, 35 Kildare-terrace, Bayswater	11	Miss Selina Susanna Ferrierès, Barnstaple, Devon	6
John Durston, Hupton, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset	10	William Finlay, Halifax, Nova Scotia	10
Mrs. Anne Margaret Egan, Montreal	22	Roderick Finlayson, Victoria, British Columbia	50
John Bloxam Elin, 7 Kent-terrace, Regent's-park	27	Charles Fletcher, Halifax, Nova Scotia	20
George Edwin Elliott, Monkerton, Pinhoe, near Exeter, and John Du Pre, Plymouth, Devon	2	Matthew Flower, 14 Norfolk-crescent, Hyde-park	70
		Alexander Clark Forbes, Whitechurch, Reading	15
		Miss E. M. C. Forbes, Toronto	12
		Miss Frances Louisa Forbes, Hamilton, Bermuda	5
		John Hopton Forbes, Merry Oak, near Southampton	46

Bank of British North America.—Continued.

(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—Suite.)

	Shares. (Actions.)		Shares. (Actions.)
James Ford, Trump-street, Cheapside; Frederick Giffard, 1 Gresham Buildings, Basinghall-street	6	Miss Portia Ingonville Gibbons, Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia	1
Miss Annie Bell Forsyth, Quebec	4	Miss Susan Gibbons, Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia	2
John Elkanah Forsyth, M.D., dec., Bridge- town, Nova Scotia	10	John Dixon Gibbs, 21 Great St. Helen's, and Alex. L. Mackintosh, 11 Great Ormond- street	40
John Richardson Forsyth, Huntly, Aberdeen- shire	21	John Gibson, Halifax, Nova Scotia	20
Miss Harriet Foster, 53 Oxford-road, Kil- burn-park	10	Miss Fanny Giffard, Guernsey	16
Richard Foster, 42 Morgate-street, E.C.	27	Miss Lucretia A. M. Gildersleeve, Kingston, Canada	4
Miss Elizabeth Foulds, 9 Claremont-street North, Glasgow	6	Alexander Gillespie, Heathfield, Walton-on- Thames	40
Samuel Fowler, Binfield, Bracknell, Berks.	28	Mrs. Alison Gillespie, Douglas, Lanarkshire	16
Rev. Chas. Thomas Frampton, Chichester, Sussex	14	Caroline Gilmour, and Mary Ann Bankier, Quebec	3
Mrs. Harriot Sutton Frampton, dec., and John De Kewer Frampton, 17 Talbot- square, Hyde-park	2	Bradney Todd Gilpin, care of Messrs. Codd & Co., 35 Craven-street, Strand	23
Miss Jane Broome Frampton, 17 Talbot- square, Hyde-park	27	William Sawry Gilpin, Halifax, Nova Scotia	8
John De Kewer Frampton, 17 Talbot-square, Hyde-park	4	Thomas Samuel Girdler, Rockfield House, Landsdowne-road, Croydon, Surrey	20
John De Kewer Frampton, 17 Talbot-square, Hyde-park, and Rev. C. T. Frampton, Chichester, Sussex	7	Richard Henry Glyn, 10 King's Arms yard, E.C.	25
Miss Sarah Frampton, 17 Talbot-square, Hyde-park	28	Mrs. Sophia Ann Godfrey, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6
Mrs. Catherine Fraser, Glenarbusk Lodge, The Park, Cheltenham	12	James Goldie, Halifax, Nova Scotia	29
James Fraser, New Glasgow, Pictou	56	Hon. George Jervis Goodhue, dec., London, Canada	80
John Fraser, Quebec	4	Mrs. Emma G. Goodwin, Quebec	27
Rev. Simon J. G. Fraser, Bramblis, Basing- stoke, Hants	40	Miss Mary E. Goodwin, Quebec	2
John H. Freeman, Liverpool, Nova Scotia	4	Col. William Gordon, and Captain H. H. Howett	2
Mrs. Martha Freeman, dec., Liverpool, Nova Scotia	2	Mrs. Mary Jane O. Gore, dec., Porkington, Oswestry, Salop	25
Mrs. Ann Freer, Montreal	7	Patrick Gorman, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia	6
Richard James Friel, The Provincial Bank of Ireland, Banbridge, Co. Down, Ire- land	3	Charles John Gossip, M.D., Halifax, Nova Scotia	2
Miss Margaret Fryer, care of W. R. Chap- man, 4 Jeffrey's-square, St. Mary Axe	8	Mrs. Sarah Ann Gossip, Halifax, Nova Scotia	3
Mrs. Anna M. Gabbett, St. Margaret's Villa, Plumstead, Kent	20	Miss Caroline Gould, 4 Tavistock-square	20
Miss Ann S. Gairdner, Montreal	12	Miss Frances Lydia Gould, 4 Tavistock- square	30
Mrs. Hannah S. Gardiner, Montreal	12	Miss Harriet Gould, 4 Tavistock-square	40
Miss Mary Jane Gardiner, 17 Clarence- street, Penzance	12	Mrs. Lydia Gould, dec., Burwash Rectory, Hurst Green, Sussex	103
John Bingley Garland, Stone Cottage, near Wimborne, Dorset	35	Robert Gow, Middleton, Halifax, Nova Scotia	14
Mrs. Eliza Mary Gaskin, Kingston, Ontario	20	James Allan Grahame, Victoria, B.C.	33
Mrs. Catherine M. Gates, Halifax, Nova Scotia	4	Frederick Grant F. Grant, 3rd Light Dra- goons, Ecclesgreig, Montrose	48
Rev. George M. Gay, Ingham Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk	12	Geo. J. Forsyth Grant, Queen's College, Ox- ford	36
James Gay, dec., Queen-street-piace; Rev. Augustus Hewitt, 28 Dorset-square, and and Jonathan M. Key, Beverstone House, Brixton-hill	50	Lieut. John J. F. Grant, St. John, New Brunswick	48
Edward Gem, George Gem, Birmingham, and Harvey Gem, Wolverley, Worcester- shire	90	Mrs. Margaret Grant, Strathaven; Andrew Wilson and Andrew Williamson, 20, South Frederick-street, Glasgow	8
James Dunlop Gemmill, Almonte, Ramsay, C.W.	50	Miss Ann Greene, care of Wm. Chubb, Esq., Wilts and Dorset Bank, Salisbury, Wilts	6
Mrs. Harriet A. V. Gibb, Quebec	44	Lady Harriet Green, 10 Eaton-pl. South, Eaton-sq.	25
		Samuel (Laridge Green, dec., and Samuel Clarke Green, 41 Lotbury	5
		Charles Williams Greenly, Titley-court, Tit- ley, Herefordshire	20
		Lieut. Hubert Henry Grenfell, R.N., H.M.S. "Immortalité," Portland	3

Bank of British North America.—Continued.

(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—Suite.)

	Shares. (Actions.)		Shares. (Actions.)
Edward Clavey Griffith, dec., 34 Bedford-row, and Theophilus Trend, M.D., Angelsea-place, Southampton	40	Mrs. Selina Heath, Brewood, Staffordshire	16
Jean Henri Guernonprez, 53 Oxford-road, Kilburn-park	5	Robert Henderson, dec., and Geo. Henderson, 7 Mincing Lane, E.C.	40
Miss Lucie Guerout, Quebec	16	Mrs. Elizabeth Henry, Ottawa	4
Rev. Narcisse Guerout, Berthier-en-haut	2	Miss Margaret Henry, Quebec	6
Mrs. J. de Beauvoir Guille; Rev. Charles Sydney Guille, dec., and Miss Mary Elizabeth Guille, Guernsey	30	Francis C. K. Hepburn, 75 Blenheim-crescent, Sussex-road, Kensington-park	56
Richard Seymour Guinness, 17 Coliege-green, Dublin	20	William Rickart Hepburn	120
Mrs. Elizabeth Gunn, Montreal	5	William Herring, Quebec	22
Sir William Hackett, 30 Duke-st., Westminster	10	Mrs. Isabella M. Hewat, 12 St. Mary's-road, Canonbury	15
Mrs. Sarah Haes, 2 Crescent Villas, Crescent-road, Crouch End, N.	4	John Inglis Hewat, 38 Highbury New Park, N.; Miss Isabella Mary Hewat, 12 St. Mary's-road, Canonbury, and Michael Grayhurst Hewat, 38 Highbury New Park, N.	13
Frances Isabella Hale, 31 Lansdowne-road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.	30	John Inglis Hewat, Warfield Cottage, Bracknell, Berks.	115
George Carleton Hale, Kingston, Canada	24	Michael G. Hewat, 38 Highbury New Park.	115
Jeffery Hale, dec., Quebec, and George Carleton Hale, Toronto	12	Mrs. Rebecca Hewat, 35 Canonbury-square, Islington, N.	4
Richard Hale, Quebec	10	Dame Rachel Maria Higgins, Bath	10
Halifax Fire Insurance Company, Halifax, Nova Scotia	36	Mrs. Hannah H. Hill, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia	20
George Hall, Quebec	2	Rev. John Howard Hinton, Redland, Bristol	10
Henry Erle Hall, Quebec	5	Samuel Hoare, 60 Lombard-street	25
Rev. John William Hall, Highwood Parsonage, Writtle, Essex	4	Richard Hocken Chatham, New Brunswick	14
Miss Susan Halliburton, Halifax, Nova Scotia	3	Mrs. Amelia C. Hodgson, care of Wm. Walton, 30 Great Winchester-street	100
Pitman Halsey, dec., and William Warren, care of J. L. Ramson, Bishopsteignton, near Teignmouth, Devon	5	John Hogan, Halifax, Nova Scotia	3
Rev. Charles Hamilton, Quebec	19	Francis Henry Hogg, 34 Eastcheap, E.C.	20
Rev. Henry Harris Hamilton, Manchester, Nova Scotia	6	James John Hooper, 1 Hare-court, Inner Temple	28
Hon John Hamilton, Hawkesbury, and Rev. Charles Hamilton, Quebec, Canada	17	Rev. William Hooper, Vicarage, Cressing, Braintree, Essex	28
Hon. John Hamilton, Hawksbury, Ontario	19	Mrs. Barbara Hopkins, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6
Robert Hamilton, Quebec	228	Thomas Hosterman, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia	20
John Rees Handley, Halifax, Nova Scotia	53	James Peter Howard, dec., Mrs. Anne Camp-hansen, Whithed-wood, near Southampton, and John J. Howard, dec., Norfolk-house, Cumberland-place, Southampton	48
Mrs. Charlotte Eliza Harding, 27, Moore Park, Fulham	7	John Janson Howard, dec., Whithed Wood, Shirley, Hants, and Mrs. Anne Camp-hansen	9
Mrs. Mary Harris, dec., Lower Horton, Nova Scotia	4	Rev. George Rutland Howat, B.A., 1 Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.	8
Jairus Hart, Halifax, Nova Scotia	65	Mrs. Helen Hudson, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6
Samuel Hart, dec., Cornwall, Canada	12	Rev. Joseph Hudson, Chillingham Vicarage, Alnwick	10
Andrew Hatch, Quebec	3	Roderick Hugonin, Vevay, Torquay, Devon	20
Rev. Thomas Goodwin Hatched, dec., St. Nicholas Rectory, Guildford; Rev. George M. Gay, Ingham Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, and Rev. Alfred H. Gay, Hardingstone Rectory, near Northampton	12	Mrs. Catherine Humbert, dec., 29 Connaught-terraee, Edgeware-road; Lewis Humbert, 27 Fitzroy-square, and Adrian a. Humbert	12
John Nicholas Hathway	20	Lewis Humbert, 27 Fitzroy-square	15
Miss Mary Frances Hawker, Highfield, Bath Road, Reading	17	Miss Christina B. Hume, Halifax, N ^o v ^a Scotia	8
John Holman Hay, The Admiralty, Whitehall, S. W.	5	James C. Hume, M.D., dec., and John B. Gilpin, M.D., Halifax, Nova Scotia	3
Mrs. Sophia Hay, 40 Porchester-ter., Hyde-park	20	Joseph B. Hume, dec., 3 Delamere-terrace	10
Mrs. Theresa J. Hay, Halifax, Nova Scotia	8	William B. Hume, 16, Leadenhall-street, E.C.	30
Mrs. Sophia A. Head, Halifax, Nova Scotia	1	Thomas Humphrey, Petpispick, Nova Scotia	4
Mrs. Mary Heath, Bednall, near Stafford, Staffordshire	25	William Charles Humphrys, Elm-lodge, Bursleden, Southampton	21

Bank of British North America.—Continued.
(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—Suite.)

	Shares. (Actions.)		Shares. (Actions.)
William Charles Humphrys, Bursleden, Southampton; W. L. W. Chute, The Vine, Southampton, and Rev. Henry Winford Cookes, Woodhampton, Worcestershire...	21	Wm Marwood Kelly, M.D., 11 Crescent, Taunton.....	8
James Hunt, dec., Quebec.....	5	Hon. Sir Edward Kenny, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	50
Mrs. Ann Hunter, Halifax, Nova Scotia....	5	Mrs. Johannah Kenny, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	4
Charles David Hunter, Halifax, Nova Scotia	6	Thomas Edward Kenny, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	4
Abel Huribut, Freligsburgh, Province of Quebec.....	4	George Kerr, Chatham, N.B.....	10
Richard Hutchinson, Miramichi, N.B.....	3	Joseph N. B. Kerr, Amherst, Nova Scotia; Henry G. Pineo, Pugwash, Nova Scotia, and James J. Kerr, Amherst, Nova Scotia.....	7
William L. Inch, 8 Clarendon-terrace, North-road, Plymouth.....	12	Joseph N. B. Kerr, Amherst, Nova Scotia..	2
Thomas C. Inglis, 6 Queen's Gate, Kensington, W.....	36	Jonathan M. Key, Beverstone House, Brixton-hill.....	35
Miss Kate Irwin, 17, Maison Dieu Road, Dover.....	10	Mrs. Elizabeth J. Kilvington, 6 Queen's-gate, Kensington, W.....	4
Miss Mary Jack, Renton-terrace, Victoria-road, Queen's-park, Glasgow; Archibald Foulds, 29 Berkley-terrace, Glasgow; William Miller Findlay, 9 Clamont-street, North, Glasgow; John Ewing, Villafield-pl., Taylor-street, Glasgow, and William Tolmie, 19 Regina-rd., Tollington pk., London.....	18	Rev. Andrew King, Halifax, Nova Scotia... ..	15
Peter Jack, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	5	Charles King, Quebec.....	23
Mrs. Mary Ann Jacobs, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.....	6	John King, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	10
William Janvrin, dec., 41 York-terrace, Regent's Park; Rev. John W. Benest, Little Cressingham, Thetford, and Edward E. Benest, Norwich.....	12	Stephen King, 126 Bunhill-row, Finsbury... ..	1
Miss Fanny Jaques, and William Ormsby Gore, dec., 66 Portland-place.....	20	John Jeken, Kingsford, 41 Seething-lane, E.C.....	30
William Joseph Jarrett, 66 Lincoln's Inn-fields.....	10	Thomas C. Kinnear, Halifax, Nova Scotia... ..	63
Capt. Frederic Jeffery, Kingston, Ontario.....	65	Mrs. Ann Kirlew, The Mount, York.....	10
Miss Eliza Jones, Myddleton Cottage, Waltham-cross.....	35	James Kittermaister, M.D., Meriden, Coventry, Warwickshire.....	35
Henry Moutray Jones, Bellevue-park, Kingstown, Ireland.....	128	Richard A. Knatchbull-Hugessen, London, Canada.....	28
Henry M. Anketell Jones, Drummany, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan, Ireland.....	15	Robert S. Knight, Frampton Township, Province of Quebec.....	1
John T. W. Jones, Marsham-lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.....	28	John Knowles, 42 Moorgate-street, E. C.....	28
Mrs. Mary A. S. E. Jones, 35 Adelaide-crescent, Hove, Brighton.....	200	Comm.-Gen. John Laidley, 6 Duke-street, Westminster.....	40
Miss Susanna Jones, Marsham Lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.....	25	James Dunbar Lamb, Nairn.....	53
William Jordan, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	19	Frederick W. Lancaster, London, Ontario... ..	8
Charles Jocelyne, 80 High-street, Braintree, Essex.....	3	John Bailey Langhorne, Her Majesty's Court of Probate Registry, Wakefield.....	5
Edward Jocelyne, High-street, Braintree, Essex.....	2	Andrew Thomas Laurie, 6 Lime-street, E.C.....	11
James Robert Jocelyne, Pantfield, near Braintree, Essex.....	2	Mrs. Anne Reid Laurie, 12 Lower Berkeley-street, Portman-square.....	17
Edward Jost, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	2	David C. Laurie, M. D., 6 Boyne-terrace, Notting-hill.....	30
Augustin Jourdain, dec., Quebec.....	5	John Patrick Lawless, Toronto.....	22
Richard Juson and Adam Brown, Hamilton, Canada West.....	84	Walter Lawson, Dartmouth, N. S.....	29
Edward Kent Karlslake, Stone-buildings, Lincoln's Inn.....	20	Thomas Charles Leaver, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	1
Charles C. Keane, Bermuda.....	5	Mrs. Mary C. Leaycraft, Quebec.....	7
William Henry Keating, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	14	Frederick Le Blanc, Halifax, Nova Scotia... ..	2
Reginald Kelly, Treniffle, Cornwall, and William Marwood Kelly, M.D., Taunton, Somersetshire.....	100	Miss Anne Forster Lecamp, 6 Stopford-lodge, Stopford-road, St. Helier's, Jersey.....	2
		George A. LeMaire, Rule Office, 2 Mitre-court-buildings, Temple; James Fenning, Torrington-square; and Henry W. Fisk, Lowther Cottages, Holloway.....	10
		Sir Dennis Le Marchant, Bart., Chobham-place, Surrey; Major Thomas Le Marchant, New Lodge, Great Berkhamstead, Herts, and Henry Shaw Lefevre, Austin Friars.....	40
		Maj.-Gen. Sir John G. Le Marchant.....	19
		Mrs. Julia Guerout LeMesurier, dec., Quebec.....	6
		Thomas Augustus LeMesurier, Dep. Asst.-Com.-Gen.....	4
		Major William Lemoine, R. A., Roseland Villa, West End, Southampton.....	40

Bank of British North America.—*Continued.*(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—*Suite.*)

	Shares. (Actions.)		Shares. (Actions.)
Frederick Lermitte, dec., Montpelier Villas, Brighton; Robert Roberts, Cheapside, and William Bates Morris, 106 Fenchurch-street	66	Mrs. Caroline Macreight, Hauteville, Jersey.	15
Robert Leslie, M. D., dec., Annapolis, Nova Scotia	7	Capt. Charles Madden, R. N., 4 Albion-terrace, Southampton	13
William Le Vesconte, Cape Breton	10	Capt. Charles Madden, R. N., Southampton, and Sir F. Madden, 25 St. Stephen's-square, Bayswater	2
Mrs. Rosetta Levy, Quebec	10	Mrs. Mary Ann A. Maitland, 156 Westbourne-terrace, Hyde Park	12
Mrs. Joseph G. Lindsay, dec., Quebec	4	James Malcom, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia	10
Robert Lindsay, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia	5	Mrs. Anne R. Manfield, 12 Brunswick-road, Brighton	80
George Little, Halifax, Nova Scotia	7	Miss Emily Mansfield, Birstal, Torquay	10
Mrs. Mary Ann Lordly, Halifax, Nova Scotia	2	John Bennett Marks, Kingston, Ontario	7
Joseph Louis, Quebec	10	Mrs. Desiah Marshall, Halifax, Nova Scotia	12
Miss Susannah Lownds, Halifax, Nova Scotia	2	Thomas Martel, 67 Mount Durand, Guernsey	14
Col. Robert Wm. Lowry, Fleetwood	12	Henry Wilkes Masterson, Clarence-villa, East Cowes, Isle of Wight	21
Frederic Lubbock, 16 Leadenhall-street	25	John H. Mathews, 1 Essex-court, Temple	30
Mrs. Mary Lucas, Quebec	20	Edward Maxwell, Dutch Village, Nova Scotia	1
Charles N. Laxmoor, Torquay, Devon; W. J. Thompson, Mincing-lane; Miss Esther Thompson, West-hill Lodge, Brighton	35	Rev. Robert B. Mayor, Frating Rectory, Colchester	20
John Lynch, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia	16	F. H. Medcalf, John G. Howard, and Joseph Hodgson, Toronto	5
Peter McBride, St. John's, Newfoundland	15	Arthur O. Medley, 11 Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street; Edward Marcus Attwood, dec., Rouen, France, and Henry Wilson Demaine Saunders, 38 Old Broad-street, London	42
Hugh McCalmont, 15 Philpot-lane	110	Arthur O. Medley, 11 Warnford-court	3
Robert McCalmont, 15 Philpot-lane	90	Edmund Burdekin Medley	2
Mrs. Charlotte M. McColl, Halifax, Nova Scotia	18	Miss Ellen M. Medley, 14 Kensington Gardens-square, W.	2
Hugh McDonald, dec., Antigonish, Nova Scotia	10	Miss Mary A. Medley, and Miss Florence A. Medley, Brighton-terrace, Brixton	10
Dan'l McDougall, dec., Martin-town, Canada	2	James Cosmo Melvill, India Office, Westminster, and William Henry Melvill, Inland Revenue Office, Somerset House	38
Donald Lorn MacDougall, Montreal	11	James W. Merkel, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia	22
Mrs. Elizabeth MacDougall, Halifax, Nova Scotia	1	James W. Merkel, dec., and Samuel Wastie Deblois, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia	15
Mrs. Elizabeth McGrath, St. Catherine's, Canada	6	Mrs. Mary Ann Middleton, 4 Fitzroy-place, Raglan-road, Dublin	49
Robert MacIntyre, Montreal	22	Thomas Millais, St. Helier's, Jersey	13
Mrs. Anna M. Mackenzie, and Frederick Mackenzie, Montreal	20	Stephen Miller, care of Messrs. Jones Brothers, Upper Thames-street	70
Miss Annie McKenzie, Quebec	40	James Milligan, St. John, New Brunswick	2
Charles H. McKenzie, Pictou, Nova Scotia	5	Charles Henry Mills, Lombard-street	17
George Alexander McKenzie, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia	7	Rev. Wm. Yarnton Mills, dec., Miserden Rectory, Cirencester	9
Miss Jessie McKenzie, Langdon House, Eltham Court-road, Eltham	6	Alex. George Milne, St. Michael's House, Cornhill, and John P. Blythe, Captain and Paymaster H.M. 45th Regiment	86
James Joseph Mackenzie, Union Club, Trafalgar-square	36	Miss Frances Harriet Milner, Hurstcroft, Windsor, Berks	25
John Gordon Mackenzie, Montreal	22	Gavin Milroy, M.D., and Mrs. Sophia Milroy, 9 St. John's Villas, Richmond	20
Roderick McKenzie, Pictou, Nova Scotia	40	George Moffatt, Montreal	12
George Mackie, D. D., Chivers-Coton Vicarage, Nuneaton	4	Lewis Moffatt, Toronto	10
Captain Wm. Geo. Mackie, care of Messrs. Cox & Co., Craig's-court, Charing cross, S. W.	12	John Thomas Molson, Montreal	40
Alexander McLeod, Halifax, Nova Scotia	16	Miss F. Brooks Montague, Mousehold House, near Norwich	20
William McLeod, dec., Richibucto, New Brunswick	55	Miss Rebecca A. Montgomery, Valetta, Merriem, Co. Dublin	1
Miss Christina McLimont, Quebec	10	Miss Caroline Eliza Montizambert, The Grove, Clones, Co. Meath, Ireland	12
Donald McLean, Grand Auxe, West Bay, Cape Breton	3	Matthew Mooney, Halifax, Nova Scotia	3
William McLimont, Quebec	16		
Eagle Herderson Macmillan, Manchester and County Bank (Ld.), Manchester	3		
Hon. James McNab, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia	9		
Miss Sophia Louisa McNab, Halifax, Nova Scotia	2		
Mrs. Catherine McNeil, Halifax, Nova Scotia	8		

Bank of British North America.—Continued.

(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—Suite.)

	Shares. (Actions.)		Shares. (Actions.)
Thomas Mooney, Halifax, Nova Scotia	3	Miss Elizabeth S. Nuthall, 17 Trafalgar-road, Great Yarmouth	6
William S. More, Halifax, Nova Scotia	29	Miss Frances Mary Ogilvie, 22 Nova Villas, Hove, Brighton	10
Rev. George E. W. Morris, Halifax, Nova Scotia	1	James Ogilvie, care of W. Ogilvie, 1 Angel- court, Throgmorton-street	29
Rev. Geo. E. W. Morris, and Edward Cart- wright Morris, of the Crown Land Office, Halifax, Nova Scotia	20	William Oliver, 9 Fitzroy-square, and Samuel Solomon, Covent Garden-market	29
Rev. William Morse, Paris, C.W.	10	Miss Henrietta E. Otway, 52 Green-street, Grosvenor-square	20
Lemuel James Morton, Halifax, Nova Scotia	34	Thomas Scambler Oxden, Tottenham	40
Silvanus Morton, Milton, Nova Scotia	5	Bowden Bremner Oxley, Halifax, Nova Scotia	7
David Moss, dec., 32 Upper Harley-street, Regent's Park	19	John Oxley, Upper Clapton	10
Edward Moss, 82 Inverness-terrace, Bayswa- ter	29	Thomas Paget, 155 Fenchurch-street	60
James Robert Mosse, 30 Bury street, St. James's	25	Rev. Charles Edward Palmer, Great Torrington, Devon	27
Mrs. Isabella Muirhead, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia	11	Robert S. Palmer, 4 Trafalgar-square	90
William Mullany, Halifax, Nova Scotia	2	Charles Lavington Pannel, Walton Lodge, Torquay	20
Miss Grace Eliza Munro, 11 Montagu-street, Portland-square	9	Miss F. Amelia Pardey, Montreal	2
Charles Murdoch, Halifax, Nova Scotia	4	William Park, Newcastle, Miramichi	20
Charles Murdoch, William Miller, and Robert Miller, 36 Cannon-street	8	Albert Parker, Levis, near Quebec	20
Mrs. Elizabeth M. Murison, Halifax, Nova Scotia	4	Hon. Daniel McNeil Parker, M.D., Halifax, Nova Scotia	16
James Murphy, Newry, Co. Down, Ireland	8	Mrs. Jessie Parker, Derby, New Brunswick	1
Thomas Edward Murphy, Halifax, Nova Scotia	5	Mrs. Margaret Parker, Derby, New Brun- swick	1
John Murray, Mabou, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia	13	Mrs. Sophia Parson, 3 Old Cambridge-terrace, South Lambeth	23
Mrs. Jane Gordon Myers, Halifax, Nova Scotia	1	Henry B. Paulin, Halifax, Nova Scotia	32
Col. Wm. Jas. Myers, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia	18	Miss Emily Eliza Paull, Ileden Court, near Canterbury	5
William Myers, Jeddore, Nova Scotia	4	Frank Pearce, 7 India Buildings, Fenwick- street, Liverpool	10
John Naylor, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia	16	Rev. Alleyne W. Pearson, Waterperry Vicar- age, near Oxford	3
Rev. Allan J. Nesbitt, and Mrs. A. J. F. Nes- bitt, Athenry, Co. Galway, Ireland	3	John Pearson, 16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn	40
Edward John Nettlefold, Joseph Henry Net- tlefold, and Frederick Nettlefold, all of 54 High Holborn, W.C.	50	Miss Maria I. Pearson, 105 Ladbroke Grove, Kennington-park, W.	12
Mrs. Anne Ellen Nettleship, William Francis Nettleship, East Sheen, Surrey, and John William Maclure, Upper Brook-street, Manchester	30	Charles Pemberton, 44 Lincoln's Inn-fields, and Marmaduke Constable, 50 Sussex- square, Brighton	9
Wm. Johnstone Newall, 3 Crown-court, Phil- pot-lane	94	Mrs. Margaret Pemberton, 10 Colville-square, Bayswater	60
Samuel Prout Newcombe, Northcote, East Croydon	10	David J. Penney, 276 George-street, Glasgow	20
Fowler Newsam, Stamford-hill	10	John Percival, dec., Gateshead, Chatham, New Brunswick	10
Rev. Edward E. B. Nichols, Liverpool, Nova Scotia	4	Frederick Perkins, Toronto	10
Miss Amelia R. Noad, Quebec	18	Capt. George Edward Perryn, care of R. H. Perryn, 34 Fenchurch-street, E.C.	4
Major Wm. Hatt Noble, R.E., and Mrs. Mary Noble, Caversham-hill, Reading	4	R. H. Perryn, 1 Cambridge-park, Twicken- ham	10
Major Wm. Hatt Noble, Caversham hill, Reading	6	Merrick Shawe Persse, dec., Ramelton, Co. Donegal	3
Miss Antoinette Nordbeck, Halifax, Nova Scotia	26	Henry Peters, Halifax, Nova Scotia	5
Nova Scotia Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Halifax, Nova Scotia	60	William Petry, Quebec	20
Major George Nugent, Clonfina Lodge, Leam- ington	8	Abraham H. Phillpotts, Carshalton, Surrey	37
Lieut. Col. St. G. M. Nugent, care of Cox & Co., Craig's-court	12	James Surtees Phillpotts, 3 Hillmorton-road, Rugby	3
	9	Rev. Geo. W. Phipps, Husbands Bosworth Rectory, Rugby	5
		William Dewe Piers, Rose Bank, Queen's- road, South Norwood	8
		Miss Mary Ann Pilton, 20 Berchester-place, Blandford-square	4
		Henry Geener Pinea, Pugwash, Nova Scotia,	26

Bank of British North America.—Continued.

(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—Suite.)

	Shares. (Actions.)		Shares. (Actions.)
Rev. Wm. Charles Plenderleath, Cherhill Parsonage, Calne, Wilts.....	10	Arthur John Rhodes, 38 Ordnance-road, St. John's wood.....	12
Miss Louisa Plum, Union-street Faringdon, Berks.....	3	Miss Agnes Rennie Richardson, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	2
Thomas Podd, dec., Quebec.....	6	Miss Emily Stewart Richardson, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	2
Rev. Allan Pollok, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.....	6	William Matthew Richardson, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	2
Henry Poole, Little Golee Eay, C. B.....	64	Rev. Nicholas Jas. Ridley, Hollington, Newbury.....	8
Henry Skeffington Poole, Alvaston, Derby.....	20	Miss Sophia Ripley, Streatham Common, Surrey.....	10
Miss Sophia Anne Pope, Bransfield, Godstone, Surrey.....	14	Hon. John W. Ritchie, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	27
John Porteous, Hamilton.....	2	Hon. John W. Ritchie, William J. Almon, and James W. Johnston, jun., Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	15
Clarendon Potter, 3 Wilkinson-stree, Albert-square, Clapham-road, S.; Charles Leonard, 13 Surrey-place, Old Kent-road, and William T. Clark, Downend, near Bristol.....	101	Hon. John William Ritchie, and James Thomson, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	8
Mrs. Lucilla Young Powell, 50 Palace Gardens-terrace, Kensington; Maurice Powell, 50 Palace Gardens-terrace, Kensington, and George Powell, Gray's-inn.....	50	Thomas A. Ritchie, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	40
Maurice Powell, 50 Palace Gardens-terrace, Kensington.....	4	Frederick Robarts, 4 Lewes-crescent, Brighton.....	15
Rev. S. Hopper Powell, Sharow Lodge, Ripon, Yorkshire.....	16	Henry Roberts, 17 Belsize-square, Hampstead, N. W.....	7
Capt. William W. Powell, 25 James-square, Notting Hill.....	10	John Roberts, Ottawa, Canada.....	30
Miss Mary Ann Pownall and Miss Lucy A. Pownall, care of the London and County Bank, Croydon.....	5	Joseph Roberts, Quebec.....	12
Mrs. Martha Prentice, Ditton Priors, near Bridgnorth.....	2	James Murray Robertson, Lower-grove House, Roehampton, Surrey.....	30
Admiral Sir Henry Prescott, K.C.B., 7 Leinster-terrace, Bayswater.....	100	Hon. John Robertson, St. John, New Brunswick.....	10
James Robert Prescott, Kentville, Nova Scotia.....	20	William A. Robertson, and George Stymest, St. John, New Brunswick.....	15
Alexander Primrose, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	3	Beverly Robinson, St. John, New Brunswick.....	10
Howard Primrose, Pictou, Nova Scotia.....	1	Mrs. Mary Ann Robinson, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	1
James Primrose, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	10	Mrs. Sarah Robinson, 44 Phillimore gardens, W Charles Roche, 35 Queen-street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	66
Philip Proctor, 42, Old Broad-street.....	21	James Rodger, 1 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow.....	40
Mrs. Maria Provan, Quebec.....	41	John G. Rodger, 1 College Lawn, Cheltenham.....	30
John Pryor, Hill Brow, Ringley Park, Ryegate.....	20	John Rogers, Francis Edward Smedley, Jermyn-street, St. James's, and George Henry Clifton, Kent-terrace, Regent's-park.....	10
James Punchard, 29 Amersham Vale-road, New Cross.....	5	Mrs. Sarah Rogers, 3, Westbourne-square W. Rev. Alexander Ross, Harbor Grace, Newfoundland; John Urquhart Ross, and James Hill Liddell, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	15
Mrs. Susanna Quir n, Quebec.....	31	Charles Henry Ross, dec., Llanelly, Carmarthenshire.....	3
John Rambaut, M.D., The Grange, Godstone Surrey.....	8	David A. Ross, Quebec.....	16
Caleb Handley Rand, Kentville, Nova Scotia.....	26	Mrs. Eliza Janet Ross, Quebec.....	5
Alfred Randall, St. Ives Cottages, St. Ann's-road, Brixton-road.....	10	John Urquart Ross, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	2
Miss F. Pairbanks Randolph, Godden-green, Sevenoaks, Kent.....	8	Miss Elizabeth Roue, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	1
William Parker Ranney, dec., St. John, New Brunswick.....	4	Miss Jane Roue, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	2
Alfred Ransom, and William Ransom, Hitchin, Herts.....	15	General Sir William Rowan, 9 Gay street, Bath.....	40
William Ransom, Fairfield, Hitchin, Herts.....	10	Rev. David Roy, East River, Pictou, Nova Scotia.....	3
George Reay, 34 Gloucester-crescent, Hyde-park.....	10	Miss Clara Rundle, and Miss Florence Plassket, Hadley, Middlesex.....	10
John William Reay, Conservative Club, St. James's street.....	10	Miss Caroline E. Russel, Guildford Villa, Richmond-park, Clifton, near Bristol.....	22
Rector, Churchwardens and Vestry of Trinity Church, St. John, New Brunswick.....	3	Miss Maria W. Russell, Guildford Villa, Richmond-park, Clifton, near Bristol.....	9
James Reeves, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	7	Lieut.-Col. McKay Rynd, 35 Craven-street, Strand.....	25
	5		
	10		

Bank of British North America.—Continued.

(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—Suite.)

	Shares. (Actions.)		Shares. (Actions.)
Major George Paris Salmon, Perth.....	10	George Sherlock, Carrigduve, Black Rock, Cork; Mrs. Celeste Catherine Irma Sherlock, Rock Cliff, Black Rock, Cork; and Philip Noel Bernard, 37 Connaught Square, London.....	40
Miss Anne Salmond, care of Wm. Wilson, 13 Melville street, Edinburgh.....	3	Mrs. Agnes Sherwen, Sutherland House, Quadrant-Road, Highbury New-Park, N.	5
John Salmond, dec., 27 Burns street, Ayr, and W. Wilson, 13 Melville street, Edin- burgh.....	17	George Shiels, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.....	6
Aaron Salomons, 22 Camb. dge Square, Hyde Park.....	12	William Sibbald, 15 Merchiston-Terrace, Edinburgh.....	8
Samuel Saltus, Isla. d of Bermuda.....	14	Francis Henry Simms, Montreal.....	16
Miss Emily I Samuel, 1 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park.....	14	Mrs. Catherine Simpson, Montreal.....	2
Mrs Esther Samuel, 30 Gloucester Place, Portman Square; John Samuel, Park Lane, W.; Thomas Rumball, 18 Bucking- ham street, Strand; and Wellington Ross Seymour, Manor Lodge, St. John's Wood.....	53	Robert Simson, Provincial Bank of Ireland, Dublin.....	2
Isaac Bunford Samuel, 31 Throgmorton street; Thomas M. Shadwell, 22 Austin Friars, and G. R. Burn, 14 Carter Lane, Doctors' Commons.....	4	John Allan Sinclair, Halifax, Nova Scotia..	45
Miss Maria I Samuel, 1 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park.....	14	Miss Anne Smart, 6 St. Ann's-Terrace, Forton Road, Gosport.....	5
Samuel Samuel, Richibucto, N.B.....	6	Chas. Chaloner Smith, 18 Tower-Buildings, North Liverpool.....	70
John Simcoe Saunders, Fredericton, New Brunswick.....	20	Charles Webber Smith, Quebec.....	22
George Edward Savage, Bayview, Carriga- line, Cork.....	10	Edmund G. Smith, Halifax, Nova Scotia....	11
Miss Sarah Savage, Bellevue Park, Kings- town, Ireland.....	10	Edward Smith, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	100
David Scott, Victoria Island, Ottawa.....	4	Rev. Francis Smith, Moville, Co. L megal, Ireland.....	5
Miss Georgiana Louisa Scott, 42 Addison Road, Kensington.....	7	Henry C. Smith, Chilton House, Hungerford	41
Mrs. Louisa Maria Scott, wife of Captain Francis George Scott, Ottawa.....	8	Henry G. Smith, dec., Cuddapah, Madras Pres'dency, India.....	68
Captain Peter Astle Scott, R.N., Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	12	James Smith, Junior, Montreal.....	5
Captain Walter Scott, decd., 3 Eleanor Villas, Tollington Park.....	21	James B. Smith, 18 Tower Buildings, North Liverpool.....	70
Thomas Scougall, 1 Ainslie Place, Edin- burgh.....	20	John Smith, British Columbia.....	5
William Henry Scovil, St. John, New Bruns- wick.....	32	John Smith, dec., Windsor, Nova Scotia	5
Walter L. Seaton, West Malling, Kent.....	20	Rev. John Shaw Smith, Halifax, Nova Scotia	4
Rev. Edmund John Senkler, Quebec.....	10	Larratt W. Smith, Toronto.....	49
Eliza Janet Sewell, Quebec.....	9	Miss Margaret H. Smith, Montreal.....	5
Mrs. Ellzabeth Sewell, 46 Westbourne Park Road, Bayswater.....	5	Mrs. Matilda Smith, Liverpool.....	17
Rev. Henry Doyle Sewell, Headcorn Vicar- age, near Staplehurst, Kent.....	22	Thomas Smith, dec., Chilton Lodge, Chilton Ffoliott, Wilts, and Randolph Robinson, 4 Cranley Place, Onslow Square, S.W.....	4
Charles Sharples, Quebec.....	10	Thomas Chaloner Smith, Halkin Street, West Belgrave Square, S.W.....	30
Edward Sheffield, 7 Highoury Park, Isling- ton, N.....	32	Walter S. Smith, Junior, Montreal.....	5
Richard James Shepard, Guilddown House, Guildford.....	50	William Gregory Smith, Hudson's Bay House	20
Miss Marian Shepard, Guilddown House, Guildford, Surrey.....	10	Alfred Smithers, 44 Upper Park Road, Haver- stock Hill.....	22
Richard James Shepard, and Richard War- ren Shepard, Junior, Guilddown House, Guildford.....	9	Major James Snyth, 69th Regiment, care of Cox & Co.....	31
Robert Howard Shepard, deceased, 34 Tavi- stock Square; John Leatherdale, 16 Burnsbury Park, and James William Shepard, 34 Tavistock Square.....	50	Miss Charity C. Snaddon, Liverpool, Nova Scotia.....	2
George Sherlock, Carrigduve, Black Rock, Cork.....	30	Jabish Snow, Liverpool, Nova Scotia.....	9
		Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.....	3
		Sir Alex. Young Spearman, Bart., Hanwell, Middlesex.....	46
		Mrs. Selina Spillsbury, Cramahe, Ontario....	3
		Mrs. Martha Ann Spragge, Ottawa.....	15
		James Stalker, Pictou, Nova Scotia.....	4
		Rev. Henry Stamer, Hibbard's Cove, Nova Scotia.....	1
		Mrs. Mary Ann Stanmore, deceased, and Miss Diana Maria E. Stanmore, 71 St. John's Road, Jersey.....	10
		Mrs. Isabella Stanton, 5 Park Villas, Chelten- ham, and Charles H. Stanton, 1 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple.....	12

Bank of British North America.—*Continued.*(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—*Suite.*)

	Shares (Actions.)		Shares. (Actions.)
Miss Elizabeth Starey, 101 Mortimer Road, Kingsland.....	5	Mrs. Maria May Temple, Quebec.....	6
Robert Starey, 2 Lorne Road, Stroud Green-lane, Finsbury Park, N.....	3	Major Wm. Parker Terry, Wimborne, Dorset.	10
George Herbert Starr, Halifax, Nova Scotia.	106	Mrs. E. Idonea Thomas, care of Cox & Co., Craig's-court.....	5
Rev. Henry Sterns, Newport.....	7	Mrs. Mary Thomas, of Newry Lodge, St. Margaret's, Twickenham, and Mrs. Laura Carter Barron, care of A. O. Medley, Warnford-court, E. C.....	5
Miss Margaret Sterns, Liverpool, Nova Scotia	8	John Barclay Thompson, Christchurch, Oxford.....	6
Alexander Stewart, 21 Mincing Lane.....	20	Waldegrave R. Thompson, 20 Pembroke-place, Dublin.....	10
Charles James Stewart, Halifax, Nova Scotia	14	James Thomson, and George Buist, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	4
Rev. John Stewart, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.....	3	Alexander Dingwall Thomson, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	1
Thomas Blakeney Lyon Stewart, Whitegate House, Middleton, Co. Cork, Ireland....	18	Andrew Thomson, Quebec.....	65
Miss Jessie Stirling, 230 West Regent Street, Glasgow.....	20	James Thomson, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	40
William John Stirling, Halifax, Nova Scotia.	116	James Thomson, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	8
William S. Stirling, Halifax, Nova Scotia....	2	John Thomson, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia..	2
Miss Ellen I. Stocker, Titchfield, near Fareham, Hants.....	15	John Cook Thomson, Quebec.....	41
Mrs. Margaret Stone, South Quay, Great Yarmouth.....	7	Miss Mary Thomson, Ottawa.....	25
Rev. Thomas F. Stooks, 55 Brompton-crescent, S. W.....	9	Miss Susan C. Thomson, Quebec.....	2
Rev. Thomas F. Stooks, 55 Brompton-crescent, S. W.; Rev. Arthur Brooking, Bovingdon, Herts, and John Henry Plowes, 39 York-terrace, Regent's-park..	4	William Gordon Thomson, The Mount, Wadhurst, Sussex.....	30
John Storey, Quebec.....	2	Thomas William Thornes, Marsham Lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.....	10
Henry John D. Stowe, Petersfield, Hampshire, and Henry M. Durnford, 39 Parliament-street, Westminster.....	2	Dacre Threlkeld, 72 Gloucester-crescent, Hyde-park.....	30
William Strang, M.D., 13 St. John's-villas, Penge.....	20	John Venner Thurgar, St. John, New Brunswick.....	20
Thomas Clarke Street, Chippewa.....	9	Sir Thomas Tilson, South Road House, Clapham-park.....	71
Lieut.-Col. S. W. L. Stretton, Grosvenor-square, Southampton.....	50	Mrs. Agnes Tisdale, Highfield Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.....	10
Mrs. Caroline Stuart, dec., Montreal.....	9	Miss Mary Toop Quebec.....	4
Sir Charles James Stuart, bart., London.....	30	John Berry Torry, 155 Fenchurch-street....	60
George Okill Stuart, Quebec.....	34	Edwin James Trannack, Penrose Cottage, Roquettes, Guernsey, and Mrs. Sarah Cobb Trannack, dec.....	7
Lieut.-Col. William Stuart, jun., Kempston Lodge, Bedford; Hon. W. S. Knox, Dugannon; Henry R. Farrer, and William James Farrer, Lincoln's-inn-fields.....	16	Mrs. Henrietta P. Tremain, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.....	3
Mrs. Eliza C. Stubbs, Danby House, Ballyshannon, Ireland.....	17	Barrington Tristram, 21 Lansdowne-terrace, Cheltenham.....	10
Dr. Michael Sullivan, Kingston.....	6	Major-Gen. Charles Trollope, C. B., 19A Grosvenor-square.....	20
Miss Mary Surr, Hermitage House, Lindengrove, Bayswater.....	13	Capt. Anthony Tunstall, 1st W. I. Regt., care of Messrs. Cox & Co., Craig's-court.	10
Robert Swan, Kelso, N. B.; G. Henderson, East Gordon, Berwickshire; J. Fairbairn, Griziefield, Berwickshire; J. Gibson, 1 Northumberland-street, Edinburgh.	2	Miss Experience Tupper, Milton, Nova Scotia.	2
George Burns Symes, dec., Quebec.....	12	Hon. Freeman Tupper, Liverpool, Nova Scotia.....	4
Mrs. Charlotte Ann Symons, 52 Geneva-road, Brixton.....	3	James Tupper, Milton, Queen's County, Nova Scotia.....	7
John Hughes Symons, Halifax, Nova Scotia..	23	Mrs. Elizabeth Turnbull, Quebec.....	20
William Horatio Tapp, Quebec.....	42	Charles Twining, and William Twining, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	24
Mrs. Charlotte Tate, Middleton Tyas, Richmond, Yorkshire.....	8	William Twining, and Joseph Starr Belcher, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	20
Miss Elizabeth Taylor, 4 Ferry Boat Hill, South-town, Great Yarmouth.....	4	William Twining, and Benjamin Gerrish Gray, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	20
Rev. Matthew Jas. Taylor, 13 Sheffield-terrace, Kensington.....	40	Samuel H. Twining, 215 Strand, and Roger A. Kerrison, Birkfield Lodge, near Ipswich.....	70
Samuel Taylor, Toronto.....	17	William Twining, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	5
Charles V. M. Temple, and Mrs. M. J. Temple, dec., The Highlands, Quebec.....	5	Louis J. F. Twysden, Maybury, Woking Station.....	50

Bank of British North America.—*Continued.*(Banque de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.—*Suite.*)

Shares. (Actions.)	Shares. (Actions.)
Andrew Mitchell Uniacke, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	George C. Whidden, Halifax, Nova Scotia ..
10	1
Robt Uniacke, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Robert White, 36 Clifton-road East, St. John's Wood, N.W.....
4	30
Mrs. Elizabeth Gould Uniacke, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Charles H. Whitman, Liverpool, Nova Scotia
5	2
Mrs. Sophia C. D. Uniacke, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Fred. Augustus Wiggins, 9 Porchester-terrace, Hyde park, W.....
13	50
Mrs. Sarah Ann Valentine, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Charles Norris Wilde, 19 Cornwall-terrace, Regent's-park, N.W.; Dame Fearné Norris, Sunninghill, Berks; and William Norris Nicholson, Torrington-square ..
1	40
John Vance, M.P., Leeds.....	George, L. B. Wildig, 5 Warwick-crescent, W.....
25	5
Miss Anne Vass, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Lieut. Henry Brewer Wildig, R. A., 5 Warwick-crescent, W.....
8	5
David Veasey, dec., Castle Hill House, Huntingdon.....	George Wilgress, Montreal.....
15	18
François Vezina, Quebec.....	George Wilkes, Savings Bank, Arundel, Sussex.....
57	6
Richard Thomas Walkem, and James Grant Macdonald, Kingston.....	Miss A. O'Hara Wilkie, New Carlisle, Quebec.....
3	8
Mrs. Harriet Walker, Quebec.....	Miss Margaret S. Wilkie, New Carlisle, Quebec.....
10	8
Mrs. Margaret Walker, widow of the late Honorable Wm. Walker, Quebec.....	Richard Wilkinson, 12A Park-road, Holloway, N.....
33	1
William Walker, Quebec.....	Mrs. Jane Williamson, Halifax, Nova Scotia
5	6
Mrs. Agnes Wallace, Halifax, Nova Scotia ..	Miss Jane A. G. Williamson, 1 York-terrace, York-road Tunbridge Wells.....
6	20
Alexander Wallace, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia.	John Willis, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....
3	10
Charles Hill Wallace, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Mrs. Mary Willis, dec., St. John, New Brunswick.....
15	7
Rev. Charles Hill Wallace, 3 Harley-place, Clifton, Bristol.....	Edward Hy. Wilmot, Fredericton, New Brunswick.....
9	12
George Wallace, Victoria, B.C.....	Judge Lemuel A. Wilmot, Fredericton, New Brunswick.....
3	12
Joseph Wallace, Gurtecnasowny, Dunmanway, Cork.....	William Wilson, dec., Kingston, Canada....
2	13
Rev. Joseph N. Walsh, Kingston, Herefordshire.....	Captain Walter Clopton Wingfield, 112 Belgrave-road, S.W.....
12	20
Sidney Warner, Wilton, Kingston, Canada..	John H. Winn, Montreal.....
5	20
Miss Georgiana C. Warren, Guildown House, Guildford, Surrey.....	Lord Wolverton, Lombard-street.....
12	137
Mrs. Mary Anne Warren, Maltravers-street, Arundel, Sussex.....	Frederick Whately Wood, care of Temperley & Co., 21, Billiter-street, E.C.....
4	22
Richard Pelham Warren, Worting House, Basingstoke.....	William Binns Wood, Whitechurch, Oxon, near Reading.....
10	35
William Waterston, 1 Ashfield-villas, Leeward, Lee, Kent.....	Charles Woodcock, 106 Finchurch-street....
5	8
John Watt, dec., Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Arthur Woodgate, Halifax, Nova Scotia....
20	55
Miss Ann B. Wayte, 9 Royal-crescent, Nottingham Hill, and Charles Wayte, dec., Appleshaw, Andover, Hants.....	James Woodill, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....
10	4
Miss Anne B. Wayte, 9 Royal-crescent, Nottingham Hill.....	William Wooldridge, Laine House, Patcham, near Brighton.....
37	29
Miss Emma Wayte, 9 Royal-crescent, Nottingham Hill.....	Mrs. Maria Wyde, Halifax, Nova Scotia....
20	2
Mrs. Esther Weavers, 6 Queen's-parade, Cheltenham.....	Miss Jannet B. Wylie, 26 Albany-street, Edinburgh.....
25	10
Com.-Gen. T. Christie Weir, dec., 25 Windsor-place, Toronto.....	James L. Wylie, 19 Birchin-lane.....
8	30
Baroness Sarah A. von Wenckstern.....	Miss Caroline Wylie, Hampton Villa, East Moulsey, Surrey.....
8	9
Arthur T. West, dec.....	James Yorston, and John Yorston, Pictou, Nova Scotia.....
54	2
Nathaniel L. West, Halifax, Nova Scotia....	John Wilson Young, Halifax, Nova Scotia..
4	95
William P. West, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Hon. Sir William Young, Halifax, Nova Scotia.....
10	50
John Westlake, of Lincoln's-inn; Rev. John William Watson, of Christchurch Parsonage, Folkestone, Kent; and Joseph Burton, of Woodland Lodge, Blackheath	
13	
	Total amount of Shares.....
	20,000

R. W. BRADFORD,
Secretary, Bank of B. N. A.

ONTARIO BANK.
(BANQUE D'ONTARIO.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residences.	Shares. (Actions).	Amount. (Montant) \$
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C.	Montreal	35	1400
Alexander, Hon. Geo.	Woodstock	25	1000
Allen, Thos. C.	Toronto	6	240
Atkinson, John	Montreal	35	1400
Allison, Wm	Bowmanville	30	1200
Arnoldi, Amelia	Montreal	114	4560
Allan, Sir Hugh	do	400	16000
Augusta, Township Treasurer	Algonquin	350	14000
Alder, Robt.	Prescott	32	1280
Ault, J. R.	Aultsville	2	80
Allen, John	Liskard	3	120
Allen, W. F. & J. K.	Port Granby	89	3560
Adams, H. F., Estate	Montreal	36	1440
Ashworth, Isabella	New York	57	2280
Allen, C. E.	Quebec	37	1480
Allan, Andrew, in trust	Montreal	56	2240
do do	do	15	600
Anderson, Robt. G.	Toronto	50	2000
Anderson, Rev. John	Tiverton	18	720
Allen, Wm. F.	Port Granby	31	1240
Adams, Hy	Whitby	160	6400
Adams, Francis	Montreal	118	4720
Ashworth, Sophia	New York	21	840
Austen, Mrs. Frances	Montreal	10	400
Allen, Mrs. Jane	Peterboro'	21	840
Adams, John	Edwardsburg	38	1520
Allan, Wm	Montreal	31	1240
Accountant, Court of Chancery	Toronto	269	8708
Andrews, Miss Margaret A.	Montreal	8	320
Allan, Andrew	do	17	680
Adams, Wm	do	100	4000
Angus, R. B., general account in trust	do	50	2000
Alexander, Rev. F.	Guelph	33	1320
Allan, Margaret	Toronto	25	1000
Allen, Margaret	Port Granby	22	880
Auston, Mrs. Frances	Cobourg	5	200
Auston, Fred. W.	Grafton	3	120
Andrew, Mrs. Susan	Montreal	8	320
Allan, Sir H., A. Allan & W. Rae, Executors Estate	do	60	2400
Auditor, Public Accounts, Ill., U.S., in trust	Toronto	125	5000
Arnott, A. S.	Cobourg	15	600
Boyd Rev. Robt., Estate	Prescott	35	1400
Blackwood, Robt.	Martintown	56	2240
Bromell, Sarah	Montreal	5	200
Billings, Francis Thomas, Estate	Oshawa	75	3000
Brodie, Thomas, jun.	Bowmanville	10	400
Bellwood, Charles, Estate	do	5	200
Bink, H. W.	do	28	1120
Burwell, P., Jane	Port Burwell	18	720
Beith, Robert, Estate	Bowmanville	4	160
Bink, William K.	do	23	920
Bink, Mrs. Clara C.	do	19	760
Bernan, Joel	Newcastle	6	240
Bower, Bradford	do	103	4120
Bellwood, John, jun., Trustee	do	22	880
Boate, W. T., Estate	do	75	3000
Bast, John	Orono	31	1240
Bailey, Miss Jane	Peterboro'	20	800
Boyer, Thomas W., Estate	Cobourg	42	1680
Bradley, Thomas, Estate	Hampton	10	400
Blamey, Mrs. Ann	Oshawa	2	80
Brooke, John, Estate	Montreal	875	28700

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

(Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residences.	Shares. (Actions).	Amount. (Montant)
Bradford, W. M	Montreal	22	\$ 880
Broadhead, Mrs. J. C.	Prescott	12	480
Blakey, Miss M. A.	do	17	680
Blakey, Miss Margaret	do	17	680
Blakey, Miss Eliza	do	17	680
Boyd, John, jun.	Montreal	37	1480
Bank, D. T., sen., Estate	Bowmanville	5	200
Brown, William	Tyrone	12	480
Bedard, Mrs. L. S.	Montreal	36	1440
Brennan, Margaret	do	156	6240
Burns, Mrs. Helen	Toronto	40	1600
Bower, Hiram	Newcastle	90	3600
Bogert, Mrs. A.	Brockville	56	2240
Buchanan, Mrs. Ann	Laggan	21	840
Buchanan, Mrs. Ann, Trustee	do	41	1640
Boyer, Louis, Estate	Montreal	125	5000
Barnett, William, M. D.	do	125	5000
Brophy, Robert	do	30	1200
Brown, Miss Ann	do	18	720
Bradford, John	Granby	56	2240
Bowen, Mrs. M. A.	Newcastle	10	400
Brown, William, Estate	Montreal	20	800
Bradshaw, Mrs. Julia A.	Bowmanville	25	1000
Baldwin, Rev. E.	Toronto	28	1120
Bleakley, William	Montreal	37	1480
Barnston, George, Trustee	do	35	1400
Borrowman, Miss E.	Whitby	3	120
Breadon, Joseph	Ulverton	36	1440
Brady, W. H.	Montreal	5	200
Brown, Evelina	do	50	2000
Beaudry, L., Trustee	do	12	480
Burwell, M. G.	Port Burwell	10	400
Burwell, Jane F., Trustee	do	8	320
Bird, Mrs. Harriet	Bowmanville	5	200
Braithwaite, Elizabeth	Cavanville	47	1772
Borrowman, Adam	Whitby	3	120
Brent, William	Tyrone	15	600
Brown, Allen	Montreal	26	1040
Bullock, Elizabeth	Warsaw	6	240
Bouchard, Oliver	Montreal	12	480
Bethune, Miss Julia A. V.	Cobourg	4	160
Boswell, A. R., Trust.	Toronto	16	640
Baldwin, Morgan	do	22	880
Boas, Mrs. Sophie	Montreal	43	1720
Bates, James S.	Bowmanville	125	5000
Barnston, George D.	Montreal	10	400
Blackwell, Ann	Toronto	251	10040
Brown, Alfred	Montreal	1000	40000
Bethune, A. R., Trustee	do	17	680
Bradshaw, Myrrha T.	Quebec	120	3864
Barlow, Jane Wealthy	Montreal	28	1120
Barlow, Jane Wealthy, and F. D. Cleeve	do	1	40
Bolger, Francis	Toronto	51	2040
Bellwood, Miss Catharine J.	Bowmanville	28	1120
Buntin, Alexander	Montreal	156	6240
Byrne, Daniel	Toronto	25	1000
Blair, Mrs. Margaret	Prescott	1	40
Barlow, Helen	Toronto	12	480
Bain, Rev. James	Scarboro'	31	1240
Brooks, Alphonso	Brockville	132	5280
Bradshaw, Myrrha H.	Inverness	89	3560
Benny, J. & R., Executors	Montreal	125	5000

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
			\$
Burland, George B.	Montreal	125	5000
Boas, B. A.	do	125	5000
Bates, Nancy Jane	Bowmanville	43	1720
Burk, Minnie	do	3	120
Boyd, Mrs. Maria S.	Prescott	8	320
Benny, Robert	Montreal	20	800
Brown, Robert	do	250	10000
Barbeau, E. J.	do	4	160
Binke, Isabella	Williamstown	14	560
Barrs, John W.	Wolfville	200	8000
Barker, Mrs. A. E.	Montreal	12	480
Bink, Daniel F.	Whitby	7	280
Baldwin, Francis E.	Toronto	2	80
Bryson, Thomas Macfarlane	Montreal	25	1000
Bellwood, J. H.	Newcastle	20	800
Blakey, James	Prescott	32	1280
Barnhart, Asaph J.	Barnhart's Island	50	2000
Benny, Jean	Montreal	17	680
Benny, Elizabeth C.	do	17	680
Benny, Sarah K.	do	17	680
Bidwill, Louisa.	Colborne	1	40
Bidwill, Mary	do	2	80
Bidwill, Emma	do	1	40
Bidwill, Eliza	Grafton	1	40
Brown, Kate M.	Montreal	25	1000
Bond, Brothers	do	59	2360
Blong, Henry	Toronto	75	3000
Bigelow, T. & O.	Lindsay	100	4000
Burwell, Leonidas	Port Burwell	125	5000
Brook, Daniel, jun., Trustee	Brantford	20	800
Bailey, James	Montreal	28	1120
Brown, George	Toronto	3	120
Bridges, Edward	Beachville	25	1000
Burnett, George F.	St. Hyacinthe	35	1400
Browne, James, M. D.	Toronto	50	2000
Boyd, Janet	Montreal	14	560
Bassett, Thomas	Bowmanville	12	480
Bellwood, Charles James	Orono	20	800
Bell, Leonard G.	Dalhousie	50	2000
Baines, C. C.	Toronto	1	40
Baker, Andrew James	Summerstown	30	1200
Bellairs, Walter George	Ottawa	25	1000
Blong, Robert	Toronto	50	2000
Best, Samuel Henry	Mount Pleasant	27	1080
Branchard, Moyses	Beauharnois	20	800
Browne & Co., P.	Toronto	12	480
Baldwin, W. M.	Uxbridge	25	1000
Clemens, S., Executors Estate	Bowmanville	133	5320
Campbell, C. J.	Toronto	524	20960
Cameron, Rev. J. Y.	Drummondville	6	240
Clarke, Wm., M. D.	Guelph	125	5000
Cryderman, James	Hampton	39	1560
Calder, John	Brooklin	31	1240
Cryderman, E. B.	Hampton	55	2200
Clemens, William	Tyrone	125	5000
Courtice, Christopher, sen.	Bowmanville	20	800
Clark, Robert	Newcastle	6	240
Currie, Mark	Prince Albert	31	1240
Catchpole, Miss S.	Montreal	57	2280
Cuvillier & Co.	do	100	4000
Clapperton, James, Estate	Prescott	20	800
Cook & Brothers	Morrisburg	137	5480

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
			\$
Clerk, Alexander	Montreal	125	5000
Colton, Vienna	Bowmanville	12	480
Colville, Alexander	Orono	12	480
Christie, William	Montreal	125	5000
Carswell, Sarah	Port Perry	37	1480
Campbell, M.	Montreal	125	5000
Cuddiby, Michael	do	100	4000
Chafee, Isaac M.	Toronto	50	2000
Chafers, Mrs. H., Tutrix	Montreal	100	4000
Carter, George	do	50	2000
Christie, Marjory	Toronto	18	720
Clark, Thomas	Montreal	100	4000
Cameron, David	do	50	2000
Canning, Rev. William Thomas	Oxford Mills	12	480
Clement, Rev. Edwin	Picton	6	240
Crawford, George	Peterboro'	45	1800
Caddy, Elizabeth Ann	Toronto	16	640
Chipman, Ralph	Montreal	10	400
Cassie, Mrs. Pamela	Port Hope	5	200
Clark, A.M. and A. J. Cattanaeh, Trustees	Toronto	31	1240
Gottingham, Samuel, Jun.	Ormsdown	73	2920
Cusack, Mrs. Catherine	Montreal	50	2000
Cuvillier, Miss Luce	do	6	240
Coleman, Thomas, Sen.	Plymouth, England	125	5000
Clarke, Agnes S.	Meaford	16	640
Carnegie, John	Grantford	15	600
Cameron, Rev. J. Y., and A. Gray, Trustees	Drummondville	25	1000
Cheese, W. E.	Montreal	100	4000
Clouston, Rose M.	do	5	200
Cluve, Miss Frances D.	do	28	1120
Cox, George A.	Peterboro'	10	400
Cattanaeh, A. J. and N. Kingsmill, Trustees	Toronto	23	920
Christie, Mrs. Sarah	Bowmanville	28	1120
Chinic, Mrs. Elizabeth C.	do	19	400
Campbell, Hon. A., Trustee	Ottawa	33	1320
Chaplin, Mrs. Mary J.	Newcastle	12	480
Cross, Rev. Richard	Clarke	15	600
Catchpole, Elizabeth, Executrix Estate	Montreal	30	1200
Colquhoun, William	Dickinson's Landing	43	1720
Cahill, Michael	St. George	81	3240
Castleman, C. M.	East Williamsburgh	70	2800
Craik, R., M.D., and T. Barber	Montreal	47	1880
Clarke, Miss Mary	do	10	400
Cumming, Miss Jane	do	127	5080
Clarke, Mrs. Margaret	do	25	1000
Croll, Isabella	Whitby	52	2080
Cook, Mrs. Louisa	Barrie	75	3000
Clemens, Joseph	Bowmanville	30	1200
Cameron, Roderick	Lancaster	20	800
Cannell, Aminta	Montreal	44	1760
Cambie, Henry J.	Ottawa	20	800
Cane, Henry	do	10	400
Cassells, Richard S.	do	50	2000
Croskery, Robert, sen.	Perth	15	600
Coulson, Duncan, Trustee	Montreal	25	1000
Campbell, R. and J.	Whitby	25	1000
Cheny, Robert	Bowmanville	37	1480
Coleman, Arthur	Toronto	12	480
Cummings, Mrs. McL., Estate	do	30	1200
Cole, Rebecca	Hamilton	1	40
Carmichael, Charles D.	Toronto	50	2000
Campbell, Mrs. C.A.	Sabrevois	17	680

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Crawford, Ninian	Montreal	10	400
Cullinan, Patrick	do	15	600
Clemecha, J. N., M. D.	Port Hope	12	480
Campbell, Henrietta	St. Hilaire	71	2840
Dardis, Agnes	Morrisburgh	75	3000
Donovan, Joseph	Dalkeith	2	80
Dryden, John	Brooklin	16	532
Dryden, James	do	100	4000
Dickey, Theron	Clarke	25	1000
Dunn, Edward, Estate	Oshawa	31	1240
Dullen, Dennis	do	12	480
Draper, Chester	Whitby	70	2800
Dunn, Edward, Estate, Trustee	Oshawa	12	480
Dowsley, Mrs. Jane	Prescott	20	656
Dowsley, W.	do	22	880
Drummond, John	Spencerville	3	120
Dowsley, Margaret	Prescott	3	120
Dowsley, John K.	do	3	120
Duncan, William	Montreal	25	1000
Donevan, William	Alexandria	10	400
Darling, W., and J. Whyte, Trustees	Montreal	135	5400
Desautels, Jacob, jun.	do	7	280
Devitt, John	Cartwright	37	1480
Doran, Ann	Montreal	2	80
Doran, George	Matilda	31	1240
Dowsley, Samuel	Prescott	6	240
Dowsley, Robert B.	do	16	640
Dow, Eliza H.	Whitby	50	2000
Drummond, Duncan	Keene	15	600
Dryden, George W.	Port Perry	12	408
Daley, Charles	London, England	125	5000
Drummond, James	Montreal	20	800
Draper, Francis O.	Toronto	19	737
Durnford, Jane	Quebec	3	120
Dunbar, John	Kingston	62	2480
Dewer, Farquhar	Dunvegan	12	480
Dow, Thomas	Whitby	25	1000
Dallas, Angus	Toronto	50	2000
Duffus, J. B., and J. S. Mitchell	Halifax	250	10000
Drynan, Mrs. Jane A.	Toronto	50	2000
Draper, F. C., and F. N. Banon, Trustee	do	24	960
Dawes, Thomas A.	Lachine	25	1000
Devins, Thomas	Toronto	50	2000
Donnelly, John T.	Montreal	10	400
Davy, Ann	do	3	120
Dawes, Thomas A.	Lachine	20	800
Darling, Andrew	Montreal	15	600
Dennistown, Robert, Trustee	Peterboro'	19	760
Elwell, Rev. Joseph	Toronto	15	600
Egan, Mrs. Ann M.	Montreal	110	4400
Edwards, Joseph	Warsaw	12	480
Ellia, Roswell A.	Waterloo	62	2480
Elliott, Henry	Hampton	62	2480
Eddy, J. T.	Newcastle	31	1240
Eddy, Charles M., Estate	Orono	31	1240
Elliott, William	Iroquois	56	2240
Edwardsburgh, Township Treasurer	Prescott	182	6080
Eglanch, L.	Montreal	62	2480
Evans, Edwyn, Trustee	do	23	920
Elliott, Joseph	do	46	1840
Elwell, Ann	do	31	1240
Elliott, Thomas	Chateauguay	75	3000

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Eddy, Elizabeth H.	Newcastle	12	480
Elsworth, Mrs. Eliza	Ashburnham	5	200
Evans, Fanny and Jane S.	Montreal	7	280
Edgar, Frank	do	50	2000
Elliott, John and Gilbert	Toronto	10	400
Eastland, William	Peterboro'	25	1000
Eadie, Margaret	Montreal	5	200
Edwards, Richard	Manilla	50	2000
Edwards, Mark	Warsaw	12	480
Ellis, Hercules	Montreal	40	1600
Foot, Mrs. Mary A.	Rutland, Vermont	300	12000
Fennell, J. N.	Newcastle	50	2000
Fisher, D., Trustee	Bowmanville	35	1400
Fraser, Rev. John	Montreal	31	1240
Fraser, Elizabeth M.	do	125	5000
Ferguson, Donald	do	25	1000
Fairbairn, Mrs. Almira	Newcastle	7	280
Fisher, Alexander, Trustee	Toronto	8	320
Fortin, Rosalie	Montreal	20	800
Fraser, Christopher F.	Brockville	25	1000
Farncomb, Frederick	Newcastle	180	7200
Fisher, D.	Bowmanville	250	10000
Ferguson, Archibald	Montreal	160	6400
Freeland, Henry	Brockville	7	280
Fraser, Grace	Prescott	2	80
Furlinger, Isabella F.	Morrisburgh	20	800
Fairbairn, John, Estate	Newcastle	102	4080
Ferguson, Edward	Toronto	35	1400
Frithingham, John, Executors, Estate	Montreal	268	10720
Foster, George King	Richmond	62	2480
Firemen's Benevolent Association	Montreal	17	680
Fisher, D., McArthur, M., et al Trustees	Bowmanville	25	1000
Fraser, John	Lochiel	10	400
Fortye, Thomas, and William Hall	Peterboro'	11	440
Fraser, Charlotte	do	56	2240
Fitzgerald, Edward	Toronto	62	2480
Fitzpatrick, John, Estate	Montreal	191	7640
Fraser, Duncan	New Lancaester	41	1640
Fraser, Zebina	Bowmanville	8	320
Foster, Richard J.	Newcastle	22	880
Ferguson, Elizabeth D. H.	Port Hope	35	1400
Fisher, Bella C.	Toronto	12	480
Fisher, D. Trustee	Bowmanville	10	400
do do	do	5	200
do do	do	5	200
do do	do	5	200
do do	do	3	120
do do	do	2	80
Ferguson, Alexander	Lancaster	29	1160
Fife, Robert	Westwood	10	400
Filer, George	Montreal	50	2000
Folley, John P.	Bowmanville	22	880
Faulkner, George	Toronto	13	520
Furniss, Louisa P., Trustee	Montreal	50	2000
Fellows, Geo. B., sen	Ottawa	65	2600
Ferguson, James, M.D.	do	13	520
Feilde, Catharine	Prescott	70	2800
Fisher, Miss Mary E.	Bowmanville	10	400
Fisher, Mrs. G. N.	Toronto	13	520
Forrester, John	Uxbridge	25	1000
Ferguson, John S.	Montreal	11	440
Finlay, David	Sorel	26	1000

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.

NAMES. — NOMS.	Residence.	Shares.	Amount.
		— — Actions.	— — Montant.
Frost, Edward	Whitby	7	280
Gibbs, Thos. N.	Oshawa	125	5000
Gibbs, M. H.	do	750	27000
Gray, Rev. Jas.	St. Mary's	75	3000
Gardner, Thos., Estate	Newcastle	50	2000
Galbraith, David	do	40	1600
Grasett, Rev. H. J., and T. Dallas, Trustees	Toronto	3	120
Gamsby, Guy, Estate	Orono	31	1240
Gould, Joseph	Oshawa	31	1240
Gunn, Robt. J., M.D.	Whitby	62	2480
Graham, Alex.	Prince Albert	10	400
Graham, Fredk.	do	20	800
Godard, Norris	Ottawa	75	3000
Greenwood, J. H.	Whitby	43	604
Gardiner, Chas.	Lynn	10	400
Glackmeyer, Chas.	Montreal	50	2000
Gibb, Magdalen C.	do	48	1920
Greig, Alex., Estate	Oshawa	62	2480
Gladman, Jos., sen.	Port Hope	35	1400
Gould, Geo., sen.	St. Mary's	86	3440
Grasett, Rev. H. J., and J. H. Hagarty, Trustees	Toronto	27	1080
Gibb, Clarinda	Montreal	125	5000
Green, Robt.	do	63	2520
Grasett, Rev. H. J., and H. Scadding, Trustees	Toronto	12	480
Gillespie, Elizabeth	St. Catharines	18	720
Gzowski, C. S.	Toronto	750	30000
Godfray, John	Peterboro'	11	440
Greenshields, E. McC.	Montreal	62	2480
Greenshields, D. J., Trustee	do	30	1200
Grenaway, Mrs. Grace	Little Britain	25	1000
Gregston, John, Trustee	London	17	680
Gould, Joseph E.	Oshawa	31	1240
Grose, Stephen	Whitby	62	2148
Grist, Henry	Ottawa	50	2000
Gentle, Jas. F.	Montreal	17	680
Goodall, Jas.	Toronto	15	600
Gibbs, Miss Mary E.	Oshawa	18	720
Grasett, Rev. Elliott	Simcoe	5	200
Gwynne, Hugh N.	Toronto	62	2480
Germain, Chas.	New Hamburg	32	1280
Gilchrist, Archibald	Perth	10	400
Guest Frank	Toronto	30	1200
Godson, Geo. R.	London, England	306	12240
Gillbard, Thos.	Cobourg	2	80
Gzowski, C. S., jun.	Toronto	29	1160
Grose, Edwin	Newcastle	10	400
Gibbs, W. H., jun.	Oshawa	12	480
Gray, Mary McK.	Kingston	4	160
Gray, Jane	do	4	160
Gibbs, Frank C.	Oshawa	250	10000
Gentle, W. S.	Montreal	26	1040
Grindlay, Wm.	do	30	1200
Gamble, N. A.	Toronto	10	400
Grose, Richard	Newcastle	25	1000
Grose, Wm.	do	50	2000
Glennay, Wm.	Oshawa	50	2000
Gray, Matthew	Prescott	52	2080
Gunn, Henry J.	Clifton	10	400
Honey, Chas., Trustee	Bowmanville	6	240
Hoskin, Wm.	do	25	1000
Honey, Chas.	do	6	240
Hall, Mrs. Phoebe	Oshawa	31	1240

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

Banque d'Ontario.—Suite

NAMES. (NOMS).	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Hyland, John	Oshawa	75	3000
Hopkins, Henry	Whitby	125	5000
Heron, Wm.	Ashburn	22	880
Haines, Jacob	Morrisburgh	12	480
Howard, James	Maitland	12	480
Holden, John, Estate	Prescott	125	5000
Hardin, George	do	15	600
Henry, Emma	South Elmsley	3	120
Howland, Hon. W. P., C.B.	Toronto	100	4000
Handyside, Mary P.	Montreal	25	880
Hughes, Emma	Ireland	31	1240
Henry, Philip	Montreal	125	5000
Hingston, Eleanor	do	6	240
Hacquoil, Francis	Quebec	75	3000
Hingston, W. H., M.D.	Montreal	37	1228
Hopkins, Emma, and J. S. Clouston, Trustees	do	31	1240
Hazlewood, Samuel	Rimouski	100	4000
Hindes, Rev. R. W.	Cookstown	10	400
Higgins, Elizabeth	Montreal	14	560
Hall, Rev. Wm., Trustee	do	6	240
Hanns, John H.	Bowmanville	56	2240
Helson, Thos. H.	do	16	640
Hartford Insurance Company	Montreal	271	10840
Huston, James	Stanford	87	3480
Harris, Mrs. Elizabeth	Credit	5	200
Hughes, Mrs. Anne	Toronto	62	2480
Hall, James	Peterboro'	125	5000
Hall, Miss Frances H.	Montreal	12	480
Holland, Mrs. G., and J. H. Hagarty, Trustees	Bowmanville	7	280
Holland, Miss E. M.	do	6	240
Harper, Thos. B.	Toronto	13	520
Hamilton, Andrew	do	186	7440
Hughes, Patrick	do	187	7480
Higgins, Letitia	Montreal	10	400
Heron, John	Ashburn	6	240
Hoar, Thos.	Bowmanville	32	1280
Humphries, Ann	North Augusta	10	400
Howland, Mrs. S.	Toronto	62	2480
Hyde, Sarah	St. Andrews	91	3640
Hamilton, Mrs. F. P.	Kingston	8	320
Haines, Ann	Dixon's Corners	15	600
Holland, Mrs. G.	Bowmanville	6	240
Henning, Thos.	Toronto	10	400
Holmes, Benjamin, Estate	Montreal	262	10480
Helson, John	Bowmanville	17	680
Hall, Mrs. Kate	Orono	31	1240
Hayes, Miss Lucy	Hawksbury	5	200
Heron, Mary E.	Ashburn	25	1000
Harper, Samuel	Kingston	60	2400
Hagarty, J. H.	Toronto	50	2000
Hopper, Wm.	Cobourg	4	160
Hagar, Lydia A.	Montreal	78	3120
Handyside, N. J.	do	2	8
Hammond, Janet	do	10	400
Hallowell, Mrs. Mary L.	Park Hill	10	400
Hebert, Hector, Trustee	Montreal	20	800
Hayunga, Elizabeth	Morrisburgh	20	800
Hogan, Henry, Tutor	Montreal	8	320
Henderson, John	Cobourg	15	600
Haldan, Bernard, Manager, W. A. Co.	Toronto	125	5000
Herbert, Capt. Chas. Jas.	Montreal	48	1920
Hogan, Henry	do	500	20000

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Hickey, Kate J.	Aylmer	6	\$ 240
Harding, Louisa	Prescott	3	120
Hall, Ezra	Orono	25	1000
Hodges, Hiram	Newcastle	25	1000
Hoople, Elizabeth	Morrisburgh	5	200
Hagerman, Jane	Port Hope	37	1480
Higgins, William	Seaforth	10	400
Hamilton, Mrs. T. I. H., Trustee	Quebec	50	2000
Hulbert, E. A., M.D.	Prescott	75	3000
Hart, Frederick	Montreal	31	1240
Irwin, James	Prescott	127	5080
Irving, E., and J. B. Robinson, Trustees	Hamilton	41	1640
Incorporated Synod, Diocese Ontario, Trustees	Kingston	18	720
Imrie, Thomas	Montreal	37	1480
Isley, Charles	do	3	120
Jackson, William	Durham	12	480
Jones, Matthew	Bowmanville	40	1600
Jones, Dunham	Maitland	25	1000
Jones, Andrew	do	93	3720
Jones, W. J., M.D.	do	20	800
Jones, Mrs. Frances A.	do	37	1480
Jones, W. J.	Bowmanville	17	680
Jewell, William	Oshawa	35	1400
Jennings, John, D. D.	Toronto	105	4200
Jennings, Marion O.	do	13	520
Jones, Edward	St. Andrews	56	2240
Jones, Miss Ann H.	do	45	1800
Jones, Mrs. T. W.	Montreal	75	3000
Jackson, Henry A.	do	14	560
Johnson, Henry	Hastings	65	2600
Jones, Jonas A., Jr, Trustee	Toronto	36	1440
Jones, Mrs. Helen	Montreal	50	2000
Jones, C., and C. E. G. Rich, Trustees	Toronto	50	2000
Jones, Eliza R.	New Carlisle	40	1600
Joseph, Henry A.	Toronto	45	1800
Jackson, Joseph	Montreal	65	2600
Jackson, Andrew	Peterboro'	80	3200
Jackson, Benjamin T.	Toronto	25	1000
Jones, Rev. John	Montreal	10	400
Kinnear, John	Springville	10	400
Knapp, Joseph, Estate	Montreal	58	2320
Keith, J.	do	70	2800
Kinnear, James	Kinnear's Mills	36	1440
Kirkpatrick, A.	Montreal	100	4000
Katerson, Elizabeth	Bowmanville	12	480
Katerson, Catherine	Newcastle	29	1160
Keeler, James	Spencerville	16	640
Kelly, M. E.	Port Hope	7	280
Keeler, W. C.	Prescott	77	3080
Kelly, Miss Jane	Cobourg	5	200
Kelly, Miss Anne	do	9	360
Kinnear, Harriett	Kinnear's Mills	21	840
Kain, Miss Sarah	Montreal	3	120
Keroach, Alphonso	do	75	3000
Kinnear, Mary E. A.	Woodside	12	480
Kerr, George, Executor Estate	Chatham, N.B.	62	2480
Kerr, John, and William Hamilton, Trustees	Toronto	10	400
Keith, Maria	Montreal	11	440
Kamp, George	do	125	5000
King, Brinsley	do	10	400
King, Edwin F.	do	5	200
Kerr, John, Trustee	Toronto	3	120

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Lautree, Charles	Montreal	35	\$ 1400
Leslie, Patrick, Trustee	do	3	120
Lafranaye, P. R.	do	12	480
Lorrinan, William, Estate	Bowmanville	50	2000
Leslie, Hon. James	Montreal	75	3000
Leslie, Patrick	do	10	400
Leslie, Edward	do	10	400
Lister, Charles J.	Owen Sound	11	368
Lockhart, James, Estate	Bowmanville	25	1000
Langmaid, Joseph J., Trustee	Hampton	31	1240
Lick, William	Oshawa	62	2480
Loscombe, R. R.	Bowmanville	15	600
Lovekin, James P.	Newcastle	100	4000
Lyall, John	Clarke	125	4700
Luke, James	Oshawa	18	720
Lockhart, James	Bowmanville	105	4200
Luke, Philip, Trustee	West Huntington	5	200
Lane, Charles	Napanee	62	2480
Laidlaw, Andrew	Spencerville	10	400
Loscombe, R. R., Trustee	Bowmanville	10	400
Levy, Alexander	Montreal	508	20320
Leslie, John	Dundas	75	3000
Low, Charles A., Estate	Montreal	25	1000
Little, James W., Estate	Enniskillen	63	2520
Logie, D.	Quebec	31	1240
Lamothe, J. M.	Montreal	9	360
Logie, Miss Mary	Quebec	16	640
Lang, Agnes Scarth	Ottawa	62	2480
Lockhart, K. T.	Whitby	15	600
Lavell, Rev. Charles	Seaforth	12	480
Lick, Josiah	Oshawa	37	1480
Lister, Mrs. Abigail	Owen Sound	7	244
Lick, Jerry	Oshawa	46	1840
Leavens, Daniel	Duffin's Creek	10	400
Lick, Daniel	Oshawa	20	800
Lapthorne, Mrs. E.	Montreal	5	200
Lowrie, James	do	25	1000
Langton, Mrs. C.	Gananoque	12	480
La Banque du Peuple	Montreal	35	1400
Light, Robert Henry	Kingston	22	880
Lorrimer, L. G. de	Montreal	62	2480
Le Fevre, Henry John	Lakefield	75	3000
Little, Mrs. Bridget	Edinburgh	43	1720
Little, John Wm.	Montreal	25	1000
Lumsden, George	Newcastle	25	1000
Lothead, William	North Gower	14	560
Lynch, George James, Tutor	Montreal	14	560
Little, Mrs. Mary, Trustee	Enniskillen	16	640
Leach, Thomas	Shediac, N. S.	67	2680
Lloyd, Mrs. Caroline J. E.	Ottawa	10	400
Lawler, William	Hawsbury	20	800
Livernois, Louis	Montreal	25	1000
Miller, Catherine	do	100	4000
Mort, R. & J.	do	30	1200
Macrae, Catherine E.	Liverpool	125	5000
Montreal Lodge Odd Fellows, 3115	Montreal	70	2800
Mulholland, R.	Cobourg	15	240
Moore, R. M.	Kingston	6	240
Milligan, George J.	Clarke	6	240
Macalister, Alex.	Kingston	30	1200
Macdonald, R. S.	Lancaster	37	1480
Mathie, Miss Agnes	Montreal	30	1200

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant) \$
Mann, James, Estate	Bowmanville	250	10000
Moore, Richard	Brooklin	12	480
Manning, R. S.	Bowmanville	18	720
Mitchell, C., Estate	Hampton	62	2480
Masson, William	Brooklin	62	2480
Matthews, Jane	Montreal	30	1200
Moorcraft, William, Estate	Bowmanville	23	920
Murdoch Brothers	do	13	520
Munro, Henry	Newcastle	60	2400
Middleton, John	do	15	600
Martin, C. E., M. D.	Port Perry	49	1960
Mitchell, Joseph	Brooklin	62	2480
Marchand, Louis	Montreal	100	4000
Masson, J. W. A. R.	do	125	5000
Magill, Robert	Janetville	157	6280
Montgomery, Andrew	Enniskillen	53	2120
Major, James E.	Montreal	70	2800
Masson, Hon. Joseph, Estate	do	750	30000
Mathews, John, Estate	Pickering	50	2000
Milne, John	Bowmanville	10	400
Merrill, Mrs. Lois	Prescott	25	1000
Moss, Samuel H.	Milleroche	10	400
Milligan, Margaret	Clarke	133	5320
Merrick, Aaron	Merrickville	25	1000
Milligan, William	Clarke	10	400
Morris, Hon. James, Estate	Toronto	300	12000
Mead, Joseph H.	do	100	4000
Mulligan, Richard	Montreal	70	2800
Malcolm, Elizabeth	do	90	3600
Miller, William	Laggan	53	2120
Murdoch, Janet and Mary	Bowmanville	106	3484
Meikle, John	Quebec	50	2000
Milroy, Robert	Hamilton	110	4400
Mann, Mrs. Julia M.	Bowmanville	19	760
Moran, Peter	Prescott	16	640
Mountain, Miss C. A. P.	England	30	1200
Mulligan, Lucinda	Toronto	10	400
Merrill, M. A., Dame	Montreal	10	400
Macdonald, James	do	31	1240
Maharg, Kenelmina H.	do	50	2000
Morris, Maurice	Oshawa	62	2480
Massey, H. A.	Newcastle	211	8440
Macdonald, Miss Isabella	Toronto	33	1320
Macnab, Sophia C.	Ottawa	11	440
Menagh, John S.	Oshawa	31	1240
Melville, Rev. Andrew H.	Spencerville	20	800
Molson, Thos., Estate	Montreal	250	10000
Murdoch, Chas	do	250	10000
Macnab, Mrs. E. S.	Toronto	20	800
Morris, W. L.	Montreal	5	200
Massey, H. A., Trustee	Newcastle	25	1000
Mowbray, Ralph	Kinsale	10	400
Martin, Christiana	Ireland	4	160
Macdonald, John	Toronto	82	3280
Macdonald, L. G., Trustee	Montreal	3	120
Mitchell, Wm., Estate	Bowmanville	31	1024
Massey, H. A., Trustee	Newcastle	1	4
do do	do	18	504
Mackay, Edward	Montreal	805	32200
Macdonald, L. G., Trustee	do	6	240
Masson, Louis	do	6	240
Murphy, Alex.	do	40	1600

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

(Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Macfarlane, Eliza M.	Montreal	29	\$ 1160
Macnider, Miss Mary	Compton	12	480
MacIennan, Rev. A.	Uxbridge	4	160
Macfarlan, Janet	Montreal	170	6800
Moss, S. & H., Trustees	do	20	800
Mackay, Hugh, Trustee	do	112	4400
Miller, Matthias	Quebec	10	400
Maculloch, T.	Montreal	15	600
Macnider, James, Trustee	Quebec	78	3120
Moone, Mrs. Mary Jane	Newcastle	5	200
Milne, Rev. George	New Carlisle	25	1000
Monsell, W. H.	Port Hope	14	560
MacDonell, Wm. J.	Toronto	50	2000
Montreal City and District Savings Bank	Montreal	207	8280
Macdonald, D. A.	Alexandria	526	21040
Mackenzie, George	Montreal	75	3000
MacDonnell, Rev. Geo., Estate	Kingston	45	1676
Macdonald, Hon. J. S., Estate	Cornwall	62	2480
MacDougall, Mrs. Margaret	Brockville	30	1200
Macdonald, L. G.	St. John's	33	1320
MacFiggans, Malcolm	Cobourg	75	3000
Metcalf, Williamsena	Fenella	9	360
Mowat, O.	Toronto	37	1480
Murison, Margaret	New Carlisle	8	320
MacDougall, Brothers	Montreal	10	400
Mackie, Mrs. Jane	Oshawa	5	200
Morris, Emanuel	Toronto	2	80
Macfarlane, Mary J.	Three Rivers	12	480
Mansfield, Jas. Chas. Henry	Ireland	40	1600
Maclean, Andrew	Kingston	17	680
Moody, Harry	Halifax	12	480
Magee, Robert	South Gower	50	2000
Mackie, Wm.	Port Hope	24	960
Morgan, Jane P.	Montreal	18	720
Mallory, Richard J.	Bowmanville	10	400
Macnider, Archibald	Hamilton	125	5000
Moore, James	Montreal	40	1600
Macnider, Elizabeth	London, England	31	1240
Montgomery, Andrew, Trustee	Enniskillen	5	200
MacDonald, W. J., Trustee	Toronto	12	480
Mathewson, Samuel, Trustee	Montreal	4	160
MacDonell, Donald Aeneas	Brockville	20	800
Moss, Hyam, Trustee	Montreal	9	360
Moulton, Horace	Orono	13	520
Meikle, Wm. D.	Morrisburgh	13	520
Morris, Edwin	Toronto	20	800
Mackay, Joseph	Montreal	549	21960
Middleton, James	Whitby	25	1000
Mulligan, John	Port Hope	50	2000
Maculloch, J. J., Agent, Trustee	Toronto	51	2040
McMurty, Wm.	Bowmanville	100	4000
McMurty, Samuel	do	31	1240
McLaughlin, John	Tyrone	12	480
McMahon, Eleanor, Estate	Kendal	6	240
McGill, Wm., M. D.	Oshawa	250	10000
McNally, Hester	Bowmanville	10	400
McVity, W. B.	Barrie	12	480
McDonell, Alex.	Iroquois	22	880
McIntyre, D. E.	Cornwall	100	4000
McLaughlin, J.	Montreal	65	2288
McGillivray, Malcolm	Laggan	33	1320
McDougall, David	Martintown	51	2040

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

(Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
McLennon, Duncan.....	Martintown.....	25	1000
McGill, Geo., Trustee...	Bowmanville.....	2	80
McLennon, Donald.....	Williamstown.....	87	3480
McAusland, Wm.....	Sunbury.....	18	720
McShane, Michael.....	Montreal.....	62	2480
McGoun, Archibald, Trustee.....	do.....	30	1200
McMartin, Malcolm.....	Williamstown.....	12	480
McArthur, John.....	Montreal.....	75	3000
McHardy, Charles.....	Goderich.....	16	640
McHardy, Jane.....	do.....	33	1320
McRitchie, Rev. George.....	Simcoe.....	10	400
McKenzie, Rachael.....	Bowmanville.....	12	480
McConkey, Thomas L.....	Montreal.....	41	1640
McCrimmon, John.....	Lancaster.....	31	1240
McGee, John J.....	St. Flavie.....	31	1240
McBean, A. L., Estate.....	Lancaster.....	66	2640
McLennon, Isabella.....	Williamstown.....	13	520
McLaughlin, Alex.....	Enniskillen.....	9	360
McDonell, Mrs. J. P.....	Brockville.....	70	2800
McClung, Thomas.....	Bowmanville.....	18	720
McGuire, Mary.....	do.....	1	40
McCallum, Peter & Son.....	Cobourg.....	50	2000
McClellan, John.....	Bowmanville.....	31	1240
McGuinis, Sarah C.....	St. Johns.....	17	680
McCulloch, John, Trustee.....	Toronto.....	12	480
McIntosh, John.....	Montreal.....	30	1200
McNaughton, James.....	River Basin.....	5	200
McPherson, Mrs. Phoebe.....	Lancaster.....	12	480
McLaughlin, John J.....	Haydon.....	10	400
McDonell, Mrs. Mary Jane.....	Toronto.....	11	440
McTavish, Maria Louisa.....	Colborne.....	12	480
McArthur, Archibald.....	Williamstown.....	6	240
McLoued, Jane.....	Montreal.....	22	880
McGill, George.....	Bowmanville.....	21	840
Nairn, Alexander.....	Rockwood.....	37	1480
Northy, Major Frank V.....	Toronto.....	35	1400
Northrop & Lyman.....	Newcastle.....	20	800
Nordheimer, Samuel.....	Toronto.....	81	3240
Neill, Joseph.....	Bowmanville.....	62	2480
Nicholls, Robert, & William Hall.....	Peterboro'.....	873	34920
Nicholls, Robert.....	do.....	343	13720
Neads, Charles.....	Lindsay.....	2	80
Nichols, Joseph H.....	Montreal.....	2	80
Nordheimer, T., Estate.....	Toronto.....	61	2440
Ogilvie, Frances.....	Montreal.....	50	2000
Ogilvie, Agnes.....	do.....	100	4000
O'Brien, William.....	do.....	6	240
Ogilvie, Margaret.....	do.....	62	2480
O'Conner, Daniel.....	Ottawa.....	2	8
Ogilvie, A. W.....	Montreal.....	25	1000
O'Farrell, Rev. M. J.....	do.....	62	2480
Osler, F.....	Toronto.....	6	240
Orr, Henry, Estate.....	Bowmanville.....	15	600
Orr, John, Estate.....	do.....	10	400
Ormiston, Wm., D. D.....	Hamilton.....	156	6240
Ormiston, Mrs. L.....	Owen Sound.....	23	1320
O'Brien, W. D.....	Montreal.....	100	4000
Oke, Wm.....	Bowmanville.....	3	120
Opston, Alexander.....	Whitby.....	8	320
Pope, Major James, Trustee.....	Quebec.....	12	480
Potts, Joseph.....	Grafton.....	68	2720
Porter, William.....	Bowmanville.....	93	3720

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

(Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions).	Amount. (Montant)
Post, Jordan, Estate	Pickering	100	4000
Power, E. G.	Bowmanville	20	800
Page, John	Brockville	62	2480
Peck, C. H.	Prescott	100	4000
Patton, Mrs. M. M.	Toronto	12	480
Peattie, Rev. Wm	Claremont	50	2000
Patton, Miss Anne C.	Belleville	27	1080
Pringle, Thomas	Montreal	93	3720
Pope, Major James	Quebec	16	640
Ployart, Anne A.	Montreal	37	1480
Poston, Wm., Estate	Quebec	62	2480
Porteous, Rev. John	Kirkwall	31	1240
Pope, Major James, Trustee	Quebec	8	320
do do	do	8	320
Philpot, James	Toronto	10	400
Payne, Lazarus	Peterboro'	42	1680
Paterson, Peter	Toronto	68	2720
Panet, Marie L.	Montreal	10	400
Patrick, Allan P.	Ottawa	6	240
Pipe, John	Bowmanville	37	1480
Price, Wm., & W. H. Hingston	Montreal	36	1188
Porter, George	Bowmanville	25	1000
Post, Geo. W., Trustee	Pickering	9	360
Pearce, Frank	Montreal	35	1400
Patrick, Elizabeth	Ottawa	3	120
Porter, Mrs. Margaret	Bowmanville	27	1080
Patterson, John	Peterboro'	9	360
Pyke, Rev. J., and R. W. Shepherd, Trustees	Montreal	9	360
Parnell, Mrs. Mary	Kingston	8	320
Purcell, P.	Williamstown	260	10400
Patrick, William	Prescott	48	1920
Patrick, William, Trustee	do	8	320
Purser, John	Cobourg	18	720
Post, Mrs. Matilda E.	Pickering	25	1000
Pearce, John	Bowmanville	3	120
Pearce, Richard	do	4	160
Pearce, G. F. J.	Oshawa	25	1000
Pedlar, George H.	do	25	1000
Pillow, Mary A.	Montreal	30	1200
Phelan, John	do	15	600
Patrick, William, Trustee	Prescott	83	3320
Pope, James Major, Trustee	Quebec	6	240
Pope, T. J.	Newcastle	5	200
Pringle, John, sen.	Whitby	20	800
Patterson, Rev. W. S.	Oshawa	29	1160
do do Trustee	do	3	120
Pinch, John	Peterboro'	25	1000
Peters, George	Springville	5	200
Pierce, William	Bowmanville	2	80
Pinkey, Charles H.	Ottawa	25	1000
Purser, Samuel and Anne	Cobourg	17	680
Purser, Samuel	do	8	320
Paquet, J. S., Trustee	Montreal	50	2000
Quin, Rev. J. Charles	Thorold	25	1000
Reinhardt, Gotlieb, Trustee	Montreal	10	400
Roger, Isabel	Peterboro'	19	760
Ross, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto	12	480
Ross, Philip S., Curator	Montreal	306	10044
Ross, Mrs. Ellen E.	Ottawa	62	2480
Ray, Miss Mary	Montreal	36	1440
Roberts, Mrs. Thomas P., Administratrix	Toronto	9	360
Reed, Maria C.	Colborne	10	400

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

(Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS).	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant) \$
Renwick, Herbert, Estate	Bowmanville	42	1680
Robertson, Harriet Jane	Montreal	12	480
Ruddock, Richard	Orono	62	2480
Rattray, David	Montreal	50	2000
Renwick, Walter W.	Bowmanville	225	9000
Rinch, Henry	Newcastle	37	1480
Ross, Aaron	Prince Albert	31	1240
Rutledge, John	Bowmanville	31	1240
Richardson, James	Pickering	50	2000
Richardson, J., and R. Checkley, Trustees	do	31	1240
Ross, William	West Flamboro'	62	2480
Ryan, M. P.	Montreal	125	5000
Rogers, George	do	41	1640
Rogers, W. H.	Hampton	5	200
Roy, Margaret	Montreal	20	800
Robson, John J.	Newcastle	75	3000
Robertson, John	Vankleek Hill	180	7200
Rose, George M.	Toronto	33	1320
Rees, D. J.	Montreal	251	10040
Romain, St. Joseph	do	43	1720
Richardson, Mrs. M. A.	Oakwood	31	1240
Robins, Rev. Paul	Fullarton	18	720
Ross, Miss Eliza	Montreal	75	3000
Ross, David A.	do	60	2400
Roy, Rev. Edward	do	38	1520
Riggs, William	Haydon	2	80
Richardson, Mrs. Eliza	Yorkville	18	720
Rees, D. J., Trustee	Montreal	73	2920
Richardson, Rev. J. E.	Compton	20	800
Robarts, Rev. Thomas T., Trustee	Thorold	14	560
Robinson, Selencia	Waterloo	15	600
Robinson, Emma J.	do	25	1000
Roger, Rev. J. M.	Peterboro'	68	2720
Robinson, William H.	Waterloo	2	80
Raynes, Mrs. Ann	Isle of Man	125	5000
Roger, Rev. J. M., Trustee	Peterboro'	6	240
Ramsay, Agnes H., and J. Armour, Executors	Montreal	75	3000
Roe, Jackson, Trustee	do	13	520
Riggs, Alexander	Enniskillen	26	980
Robinson, Joseph G.	Ottawa	7	280
Rice, Mrs. Sarah, Estate	Hampton	4	160
Robertson & Beattie	Montreal	42	1680
Rutherford, L. H.	Toronto	50	2000
Robertson, John, Trustee	do	16	640
Read, George	Keene	12	480
Ryan, Hugh	Perth	125	5000
Ray, John	Sabrevois	12	480
Rose, J., T. K. Ramsay & T. B. Lethridge, Trustees	Montreal	27	1080
Rowe, Samuel	Toronto	31	1240
Rowe, Richard	do	31	1240
Rielly, Mrs. Elizabeth	St. Johns	56	2240
Raynes, Capt. R. T.	Montreal	810	28680
Rafter, William	St. Lin	15	600
Ruddock, John	Bowmanville	77	3080
Reid, Mrs. Elizabeth	do	50	2000
Reel, Jane	Orono	8	320
Ross, Thomas	Ottawa	63	2520
Routh, H. L., Trustee	Montreal	17	680
Roberts, Edward R.	Selwyn	50	2000
Rose, Daniel	Montreal	17	680
Rooney, N. and F.	Toronto	44	1760
Rogers, Robert, Zacchus	Grafton	25	1000

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

(Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Am-unt. (Montant)
			\$
Reed, Richard	Bowmanville	25	1000
Rennie, John	Toronto	24	960
Ridout, G. P.	do	75	3000
Robarts, Henrietta H.	do	15	600
Ramsay, Agnes H.	Montreal	25	1000
Ross, Homer H.	Perth	10	400
Rowell, John H.	Montreal	10	400
Reikie, Marion C.	Bowmanville	25	1000
Simms, James C.	Montreal	15	600
Shaw, Mrs. Sarah	Bowmanville	30	1200
Steel, David	Allan's Corners	39	1560
Shaw, George E.	Peterboro'	38	1284
Sanderson, Michael, Trustee	do	29	1160
Seels, John H.	Toronto	37	1480
Smith, L. W., Trustee	do	4	160
Sichel, Simon	do	12	128
Seymour, Hiram	Montreal	125	5000
Stark, William J.	Toronto	32	1280
Scott, Charles J.	Montreal	15	600
Strachan, Mrs. Margaret A.	Toronto	25	1000
Smith, L. T., and M. Milligan, Trustees	Clarke	47	1880
do do do	do	11	440
Steuart, Louisa	Quebec	7	280
Snider, Robert	Odessa	32	1280
Smith, Mrs. Sarah M.	Port Hope	15	600
Sanderson, Edward, Trustee	Peterboro'	13	520
Steel, James	Allan's Corners	25	1000
Scott, Walter	Montreal	10	400
Smith, John D.	Toronto	31	1240
Simpson, W. M., and A. R. Boswell, Trustee	do	62	2480
Smith, Hon. Sidney	Cobourg	26	980
Shewan, Magnus, jun.	Toronto	13	520
Stevenson, Capt. M.	Montreal	156	6240
Street, Thomas C.	Chippawa	250	10000
Shanly, J., and Rev. T. R. Tane	London	10	400
Sutherland, Robert W.	Toronto	2	80
Sewell, Rev. E. W.	Quebec	18	720
Schiller, Charles E.	Montreal	8	320
Solade, Rev. A.	do	9	360
Saunders, Annie	do	50	2000
Spread, William	Toronto	10	400
Smith, L. W., Trustee	do	32	1280
Sills, John W.	Belleville	4	160
Smith, Capt. W. H.	Montreal	1	40
Starnes, Henry	do	11	440
Sutherland, Mrs. Eva	Toronto	31	1240
Scadding, Rev. Henry	do	31	1240
Simpson, Hon. John	Bowmanville	209	8360
Sanderson, Mrs. Jessie	Montreal	12	480
Souch, Richard	Bowmanville	68	2720
Skyner, Mary A.	Toronto	5	200
Shaw, Robert	Cartwright	95	3800
Sisson, William	Port Hope	125	5000
Strowger, William	Newcastle	10	400
Smith, L. F.	Clarke	11	440
Smith, Robert	Colombus	37	1228
Stuart, James	Hampton	19	760
Scott, John	Montreal	31	1240
Sheppard, John, Estate	Balsam	62	2480
Stephen, William, Estate	Montreal	210	8400
Smith, Sarah Jane	do	94	3760
Sparks, N.	Ottawa	10	400

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

(Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant) \$
Smythe, Alexander, Estate	Prescott	37	1480
Saunders, Rebecca	Montreal	8	320
Smail, Andrew	Spencerville	2	80
Stark, Alex	Prescott	20	800
Scobie, Mrs. Justina	Toronto	82	3280
Simpson & Lockhart	Bowmanville	16	640
Sumpter, John	do	25	1000
Shortt, Rev. J., Estate	Port Hope	10	400
Steele, Alex., senior	Ornstown	69	2760
Shaw, Richd	Bowmanville	120	4800
Simpson, Hon. J., and D. Fisher, Trustees	do	10	400
Shearer, Austin, Executor Estate	Cornwall	25	1000
Stewart, Rev. Alex.	Orillia	77	3080
Smith, Mrs. Eliza	Colombus	28	1120
Stephen, Barbara	Montreal	36	1440
Sprague, Mrs. M. A	Ottawa	125	5000
Simpson, A., Estate	Montreal	100	4000
Slack, Rev. Geo	do	25	1000
Stevenson, Mat. S.	Ottawa	127	5080
Starnes, Hy., Trustee	Montreal	5	200
Scott, Francis	Chateauguay Bridge	78	3120
Stewart, Mrs. Wm	Ottawa	16	640
Smart, Mrs. Ann	Bowmanville	31	1240
Scott, Eliza	Dublin	20	800
Scott, Hannah	do	20	800
Scott, Anne	do	20	800
Scott, Louisa M	Ottawa	50	2000
Shannon, Elizabeth	Montreal	100	4000
Smith, J. M.	Peterboro'	37	1480
Silver, Almira	Bowmanville	31	1150
Skinner, Andrew F.	Hamilton	125	4400
Smith, J. Melvin	Montreal	25	1000
Smith, Robert C.	Port Hope	21	840
Sexton, J. P.	Montreal	6	240
Simpson, Hon. J., Trustee	Bowmanville	31	1240
Simpson, Adam	Montreal	5	200
Starnes, Hy., Trustee	do	100	4000
Shaw, Geo. E., do	Peterboro'	50	2000
Sherwood, Wm., do	Montreal	87	3480
Smith, W. A., do	do	3	120
Stephens, Romeo H., Executor	do	58	2320
Starnes, Hy., President, Trustee	do	1851	74040
Simpson, Geo. W.	do	6	240
Smith, Sarah W.	Bowmanville	25	1000
Salkeld, Joseph	England	41	1640
Sandham, Captain R., R. A	Toronto	10	400
Smith, Donald A., Tutor	Montreal	10	400
Shea, J., President, and W. J. MacDonell, Manager	Toronto	1200	48000
Stickler, Alex	Lancaster	36	1440
Smith, Mrs. Jessie	Grafton	5	200
Smart, John	Montreal	233	8492
Smith, Elizabeth F.	do	11	440
Sweetland, Maria Selina	do	102	4080
Sangster, Geo.	Lancaster	22	880
Scott, Isabella	Montreal	3	120
Smith, W. H.	do	10	400
Smith, Hon. Sidney	Coboury	25	940
Sanctuary, John Wm	Montreal	5	200
Stark, Mary A	Edinburgh	3	120
Stark, Jane A	do	3	120
Smith, Goldwin	Toronto	25	1000
Slavin, Patrick	St. John's	50	2000

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

(Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS).	Residence.	Shares. (Actions).	Amount. (Montant)
			\$
Stewart, John	Bowmanville	25	1000
Saunders, H. & A.	Montreal	59	2360
Sutherland, C. N.	Toronto	10	400
Shand, Eliza A.	Montreal	14	560
Shepherd, Peter	Bowmanville	100	4000
Tully, Wm	Peterboro'	6	240
Trewin, Wm., senior	Haydon	56	2240
Trewin, Samuel	Oshawa	62	2480
Treleven, John	Newcastle	2	80
Tamblyn, Thos.	do	62	2480
Trustees, School Section 3, Darlington	Bowmanville	12	480
do do 2 do	do	10	400
Tucker, John	Toronto	116	4640
Trustees, School Section 10, Darlington	Tyrone	12	480
Turnbull, Grace C.	Montreal	6	240
Thomson, Joseph N., Estate	do	75	3000
Tate, Richard	do	5	200
Thomson, Mrs. Maria	Prescott	9	360
Thompson, Hon. Jacob	Montreal	172	6880
Thompson, John	Hampton	41	1640
Turner, R. H.	Bowmanville	83	3320
Tamblyn, John	Toronto	21	840
Trigge, Captain A.	Montreal	50	2000
Tamblyn, Wm. W.	Oshawa	44	1,760
Thompson, Wm., Trustee	Bowmanville	15	600
Todd, Jane A.	Montreal	15	600
Turner, Wm	Toronto	15	600
Trull, Wm. W.	Orono	58	2320
Thomson, Thos. M., Trustee	Montreal	15	600
do do	do	15	600
do do	do	15	600
do do	do	6	240
Thompson, Mrs. Catherine A.	do	75	3000
Trigge, Henry W.	do	25	1000
Thomson, Mary L.	do	15	600
Telfer, Andrew, Trustee	Toronto	30	1200
Thomson, Thos. M.	Montreal	170	6800
Tully, K., & C. J. Blomfield, Trustees	Toronto	22	880
Tinkham, Lucretia F.	Montreal	53	2120
Thompson, Elizabeth	do	6	240
Tuer, William	Haydon	13	520
Tucker David, M. D.	Pickering	75	3000
Turner, Major E. P. B.	Toronto	97	3880
Turner, Frank	Yorkville	100	4000
Thorne, Anna R. E.	Cobourg	3	120
Toms, John	Newcastle	15	600
Turner, Rose Ann	Bowmanville	2	80
Thompson, Louisa	Ottawa	25	1000
Tilton, John	do	25	1000
Vanstone Samuel	Tyrone	93	3720
Vancamp, Jesse	Bowmanville	50	2000
Vernon, Mrs. Margt	Vernonville	22	880
Vibert, Peter	Montreal	18	720
Vancamp, Mrs. Mary A.	Bowmanville	13	520
Vankoughnet, P. T.	Ottawa	32	1280
Vernon, Miss Celestia	Newmarket	5	200
Venner, Thos.	Orono	25	1000
Wallace, James	Brockville	31	1240
Will, Christeau	Peterboro'	3	120
Welch, Miss Catherine	Bowmanville	8	320
Willard, Chas.	Prescott	87	3480
Windatt, Wm.	Bowmanville	75	3000

Ontario Bank.—*Continued.*(Banque d'Ontario.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)	Amount (Montant)
Wilbin, Clark	Hampton	78	\$ 3120
Williams, D. D., Estate	Bowmanville	2	80
Walbridge, A. F. & M. A. Executors	Newcastle	35	1400
William, John	Clarke	2	80
Walbridge, A. F.	Newcastle	130	5200
Willard, Miss L. P.	Prescott	37	1480
Wright, D. M.	Colborne	25	1000
Wood Robert, Agent	Montreal	330	13200
Waldron, Solomon	Sombra	15	600
Whitney, Mary B.	Montreal	62	2480
Woodrow, Mathew	do	75	3000
Ward, Thos	Bowmanville	62	2480
Windatt, Richard	do	25	1000
Watson, Robert A.	Montreal	101	4040
Workman, Anna E.	do	31	1240
Wilson, Rev. John, M.A.	Grafton	125	5000
Wilson, Susan F.	Bowmanville	14	560
Wainewright, G., and T. D. Belfield, Trustees.	Grafton	22	880
Williams, Joseph	Montreal	15	600
Wilson Alex	Martintown	154	6160
Woon, Elizabeth	Oshawa	11	440
Woon, Amy K	do	11	440
Waters, John R.	Cedars	40	1600
Wurtele, R. H.	Quebec	12	480
Worthington, John	Brooklin	37	1480
Walton J., and M. Martzer	Peterboro'	40	1600
Wright, Mary	Pickering	31	1240
Watson, Miss Ann	Montreal	41	1640
Watson, Miss Elizabeth	do	41	1640
Wood, Miss Mary	Peterboro'	88	3520
Wright, Mrs. O. N.	Toronto	8	320
Wright, Cecil	Sunderland	22	880
Walbridge, Miss F. H.	Newcastle	29	1160
Walbridge, Mrs. W. L.	do	31	1240
Webb, Miss Elizabeth	Drummondville	21	840
Williamson, Wm.	Smith's Falls	112	4480
Windatt, Richard, Trustee	Bowmanville	3	120
Wainwright, R. H.	Montreal	31	1240
Winn, Miss Ellen	Toronto	10	400
Wilson, Eliza	do	3	120
Wilson, Ann	do	2	80
White, Wm.	Quebec	100	4000
Whitson, David	Singhampton	17	680
Whitesmith, Hannah	Foley	8	320
Wright, John	Pickering	221	8840
Wood, Stephen	Peterboro'	18	720
Williams, Miles J.	Montreal	52	2080
Windatt, Richard, Trust	Bowmanville	3	120
do do	do	3	120
Windham, William	Hamilton	34	1360
Workman, Thos.	Montreal	18	720
Woolrich, Eliza	do	90	3600
Watson, Isabella	do	40	1600
Wood, James	Port Hope	20	800
Worts, Jas. G.	Toronto	25	1000
Ward, Annie	Campbellford	20	800
Walbridge, Mrs. W. L., Trustee	Newcastle	25	1000
Walmsely, A.	St Johns	10	400
Warner & Son, G. W.	Montreal	10	400
Wilson, Janet	do	14	560
Williams, John	Port Hope	5	200
Wallis, J., and J. Langton, Executors	Peterboro'	54	2160

Ontario Bank.—Continued.

(Banque d'Ontario.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Warren, Isabella	Montreal	50	\$ 2000
Wetnerald, James	Whitby	75	3000
Wright, Robert	Sabrevois	10	400
Washington, Rev. Geo.	Danville	4	160
Woodman, J. H., Trust	Ottawa	25	1000
Youell, Mrs. Clarissa	Point Burwell	31	1240
Younie, Abraham, Trust	Tyrone	9	360
do do	do	95	3800
Young, Rev. W. C.	Norwood	18	720
		62,500	\$2,473,871

D. FISHER,
Cashier.ONTARIO BANK,
Bowmanville, 15th March, 1873.

NIAGARA DISTRICT BANK.

(BANQUE DU DISTRICT DE NIAGARA.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Arnold, Andrew, and C. Brown, in Trust	St. Catharines	11	\$ 1100
Allen, John	Ingersoll	5	500
Benson, Hon. J. R.	St. Catharines	100	10000
Benson, in Trust	do	5	500
Benson, Mrs. A. M.	Port Hope	5	500
Bate, Albert	Drummondville	26	2600
Bosanquet, R. G.	London, England	66	6600
Burrowes, Arnold	Woodstock	44	4400
Burns, Miss A. F.	St. Catharines	2	200
Buell, Mrs. S. M.	do	2	200
Beeton, Joseph E.	do	3	300
Brown, Thomas	Ingersoll	10	1000
Burns, Thomas	St. Catharines	1	100
Brownlee, W. H.	do	50	5000
Brown, John	Thorold	100	10000
Bland, Luke	Ingersoll	5	500
Benson, Mrs. M. A.	St. Catharines	40	4000
Clark, John, Estate of	Philadelphia	50	5000
Copeland, W. L.	St. Catharines	3	300
Corwin, Miss C.	Stamford	5	500
Carlisle, Henry	St. Catharines	30	3000
Clark John	Drummondville	13	1300
Chadwick, Miss J.	do	5	500
Corwin, W. S.	do	28	2800

Niagara District Bank.—Continued
(Banque du District de Niagara.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant) \$
Crysler, Miss C.	St. Davids	3	300
Cook, Simeon	Ingersoll	10	1000
Chadwick, C.E.	do	20	2000
Chadwick, C.W.	do	4	400
Callaghan, John	do	1	100
Crisp, W.T.	do	5	500
Chadwick, Mrs. Jane	do	21	2100
Christopher, J.G. and A.N.	do	36	3600
Cole, P.D.	Grantham	20	2000
Cameron, Rev. J. Y.	Dunnville	4	400
Cameron, Charlotte A.	do	2	200
Dixon, W.H., Estate of	Toronto	20	2000
Donaldson, Morley	Ottawa	31	3100
Donaldson, R., Administrator	do	2	200
Donaldson, R., jun.	do	20	2000
Duck, William	Grantham	10	1000
Edwards, Miss E.	Dublin, Ireland	22	2200
Eastwood, W.	Ingersoll	2	200
Fuller, Venerable Archdeacon	Toronto	87	8700
Goodman, H.R.	St. Catharines	12	1200
Goodman, Edwin	do	20	2000
Gregory, Mrs. S.	Louth	50	5000
Gregory, Miss Julia.	do	5	500
Gordon, James	Ingersoll	5	500
Haynes, D. Curtiss	St. Catharines	57	5700
Humphrey, T. R., and F. W. Esmond, Trustees.	North Wales	24	2400
Hixon, T. J.	Port Robinson	45	4500
Holcroft, T.	Ingersoll	5	500
Helliwell, Mrs. Mary	St. Catharines	2	200
Ingersoll, Miss C.	do	10	1000
Irving, E. Herbert	Hamilton	12	1200
Jukes, M. R., Estate of	St. Catharines	29	2900
Jukes, Mrs. Phoebe	do	3	300
Junkin, S. S.	do	30	3000
Jarvis, Joseph	Ingersoll	25	2500
Killaly, Hon. H.H.	Toronto	100	10000
Kerr, John	Drummondville	9	900
King, Squire	Stromness	20	2000
Keefer, Samuel	Brockville	60	6000
Lamb, James	St. Catharines	57	5700
Leeming, W., and H. Mettleberger, Trustees.	do	8	800
Laurie, James, Estate of	do	3	300
Laurie, Robert	do	40	4000
Merritt, W.H., jun., Estate of	do	64	6400
Merritt, T.R.	do	438	43800
Merritt, Charles	St. John, N.B.	42	4200
Merritt, J.P.	St. Catharines	150	15000
Merritt, Mrs Sarah	do	5	500
Merritt, Nehemiah	do	1	100
Morris, Hon. J., Estate of	Toronto	20	2000
Morris, Edward	Guelph	20	2000
Mack, Rev. F.	St. Catharines	20	2000
Mack, Mrs. C. J.	do	3	300
Mack, Mrs. Caroline, Estate of	do	3	300
Mack, Theophilus	do	20	2000
Millar, T D	Ingersoll	10	1000
McDonald, Hon. J.S., Estate of	Cornwall	22	2200
McFarland, Mrs. A.	Homesdale	23	2300
McDonagh, John	Thorold	30	3000
McGiverin, Wm., Trustee.	Hamilton	21	2100
do do	do	21	2100
do do	do	21	2100

Niagara District Bank.—Continued.
(Banque du District de Niagara.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
McGiverin, Wm., Trustee	Hamilton	21	\$ 2100
McGlashan, J. F.	Niagara Falls	7	700
McLean, Allen	Ingersoll	4	400
McCaughey, James	do	10	1000
Oill, G. N.	St. Catharines	5	500
Oille, I. S.	do	19	1900
O'Neill, James	do	5	500
Oliver, Malvina A.	Louth	5	500
Phoenix Insurance Company	Hartford	50	5000
Price, J. H., and N. H. Pawling, Executors	Welland	21	2100
Reynolds, B. F.	St. Catharines	46	4600
Riordan, John	do	40	4000
Riordan, Charles	do	10	1000
Street, T. C., Estate of	Niagara Falls	210	21000
Smith, W., Estate of	Homer	18	1800
Sewell, Rev. H. D.	Head Corn, Kent	34	3400
Smart, Mrs. C. M.	Montreal	13	1300
Smith, W. R. B., & Co., Trustees	London, England	20	2000
Stephenson, Miss C. M.	St. Catharines	3	300
Sisters of St. Joseph	Toronto	4	400
Schooley, E. M.	Ingersoll	10	1000
Secord, Georgina	Homer	3	300
Secord, Martha	do	3	300
Rannie, John	Allanburg	33	3300
Robinson, Sir J. L., and Miss C. Arnold, Trustees	Toronto	20	2000
Ransome, John Gay	Chippewa	10	1000
Robinson, Mrs. C. E.	St. Catharines	10	1000
Ramsay, W. A.	Ingersoll	5	500
Keynolds, Mrs. M. A.	St. Catharines	13	1300
Thompson, Henry	Drummondville	40	4000
Tane, Rev. F.	Brockville	4	400
Tilson, E. D.	Ingersoll	30	3000
Wright, D. M.	Cramahe	5	500
Woodruff, R., Estate of	St. Davids	90	9000
Watt, T. H.	Niagara	5	500
Watt, Julia M.	do	1	100
Ward, Mrs. C. M., Administratrix	St. Catharines	3	300
Woodruff, R. H. & C.	do	20	2000
White, David	Ingersoll	10	1000
White, Christina Ann	do	13	1300
Wilson, Charles	do	5	500
Wilson, Rev. G.	Thorold	10	1000
Watt, Miss E. J.	Niagara	1	100
Ward, Teresa	Toronto	6	600
Whately, G.	Niagara Falls	5	500
Woodruff, Wm. H.	Niagara Township	30	3000
Bronn, C.	St. Catharines	50	5000
Phelps, N. and O. J.	do	50	5000
		3,532	\$353,200

Certified.

C. M. ARNOLD, Cashier.

BANK OF HAMILTON.
(BANQUE DE HAMILTON.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant) \$
Abraham, Charles	Hamilton	10	1000
Allan, William	Guelph	20	2000
Austin, James	Toronto	50	5000
Austin, James, and Henry Pellatt, Trustees	do	50	5000
Baker, Hugh C.	Woodstock	30	3000
Ball, F. A.	Hamilton	25	2500
Baxter, Thomas	Wellington Square	100	10000
Birrel, George S.	London	50	5000
Blaicher, P. C.	Hamilton	10	1000
Brown, A.	do	30	3000
Brown, John	do	50	5000
Brown, E.	do	100	10000
Bruce, A.	do	50	5000
Burland, George B.	Montreal	50	5000
Bush, Thomas	Ancaster	25	2500
Calder, John	Hamilton	20	2000
Campbell, A. F.	London	50	5000
Carling, John	do	100	10000
Cawthra, Henry	Toronto	30	3000
Chisholm, D. B.	Hamilton	10	1000
Clarke, Benjamin	do	10	1000
Copp, Anthony	do	20	2000
Counsell, C. M.	do	20	2000
Cowan, James	Galt	15	1500
Davis, J. H.	Hamilton	20	2000
Eastwood, John	do	40	4000
Easterbrook, Thomas	Wellington Square	20	2000
Fitzgerald, J. H.	Guelph	15	1500
Frazer, Rev. S. C.	Thorold	5	500
Furner, G. H.	Hamilton	10	1000
Gates, F. W.	do	10	1000
Gillesby, W.	do	5	500
Goering, J. W.	do	50	5000
Graham, A.	London	10	1000
Greer, D. G.	Hamilton	10	1000
Gregory, S. E., in trust	do	30	3000
Gurney, C.	do	50	5000
Gurney, E.	do	100	10000
Guthrie, D. M.	Guelph	40	4000
Hancock, Joseph	Hamilton	10	1000
Harris, E. W.	London	100	10000
Harris, G. B.	do	50	5000
Harvey, A.	Hamilton	50	5000
Harvey, John	do	50	5000
Hatch, Henry	Guelph	10	1000
Hendrie, William	Hamilton	50	5000
Hespeler, J.	do	100	10000
Higinbotham, W.	Guelph	10	1000
Hobbs, John	New York	20	2000
Hogben, Henry	Hamilton	10	1000
Hogg, John	Guelph	40	4000
Holden, John R.	Hamilton	40	4000
Huber, H. S.	Berlin	20	2000
Hunter, William	New Hamburg	20	2000
Hyman, E. W.	London	50	5000
James, James	Guelph	10	1000
Jackson, H. T. J.	Berlin	50	5000
Jessop, G. W.	Guelph	10	1000
Kilner, Miss E. G.	Hamilton	20	2000
King, R.	do	10	1000
Lemon, A.	Guelph	30	3000
Lucas, R. A.	Hamilton	20	2000

Bank of Hamilton.—Continued.

(Banque de Hamilton.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount. — (Montant)
			\$
Magill, Charles	Hamilton	50	5000
Martin, E.	do	30	3000
Maurice, R. R.	Mount Forest	10	1000
Melvin, R.	Guelph	40	4000
Michie, John, in trust.	Hamilton	40	4000
Mills, G. H.	do	10	1000
Mills, Samuel	do	100	10000
Mitchell, R.	Guelph	10	1000
Moncrief, G.	London	10	1000
Moore, A. H.	Hamilton	5	500
Moore, Denis	do	100	10000
Moore, Lyman	do	100	10000
Morden, W. P.	do	10	1000
Morgan Brothers	do	10	1000
Morehouse, H. D.	Guelph	25	2500
Munro, Colin	St. Thomas	50	5000
Murton, D. J.	Hamilton	5	500
Macfie, D.	London	20	2000
Mackay, Joseph	Montreal	30	3000
Mackay, H. A.	Hamilton	40	4000
Macpherson, Thomas W.	do	10	1000
MacTavish, John	Woodstock	20	2000
McDonald, D. A.	Glengarry	50	5000
McDonald, D.	Toronto	100	10000
McInnes, A.	Hamilton	50	5000
McInnes, D.	do	150	15000
McInnes, Hugh	do	25	2500
McKeand, Thomas	do	10	1000
McLaren, Henry	do	15	1500
McMillan, William	do	10	1000
Nash, Samuel	do	10	1000
Nelles, Louisa	do	20	2000
Osborne, J. B.	Beamsville	50	5000
Osborne, J. K.	do	10	1000
Osborne, William	Galt	20	2000
Oxnard, G. A.	Guelph	25	2500
Papps, George S.	Hamilton	20	2000
Peterson, Henry W.	Guelph	10	1000
Plumb, J. B.	Niagara	100	10000
Proctor, John	Hamilton	50	5000
Rankin, John	Montreal	50	5000
Reesor, D.	Markham	50	5000
Reeves, G., & Co.	London	50	5000
Riddell, John	Hamilton	5	500
Roach, George	do	100	10000
Roberts, William, in trust.	London	25	2500
Roy, A. W.	Hamilton	10	1000
Saunders, Thomas	do	20	2000
Skinner, J. A.	Woodstock	100	10000
Smallman, T. H.	London	50	5000
Smith, A.	Hamilton	10	1000
Smith, E. J.	do	25	2500
Stephen, George	Montreal	50	5000
Street, Richard P.	Hamilton	5	500
Stuart, John	do	100	10000
Taylor, John B.	London	50	5000
Taylor & Minty, in trust.	Hamilton	40	4000
Troup, William	do	50	5000
Turner, James	do	100	10000
Waldie, John	Wellington Square	50	5000
Walker, John	London	100	10000
Walker, R.	Toronto	20	2000

Bank of Hamilton.—Continued.

(Banque de Hamilton.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Welker, R., Administrator, Estate late Mr. J. G. Walker	Toronto	10	\$ 1000
Watson, James	Hamilton	20	2000
Whitlaw, C.	Paris	40	4000
Williams, J. M.	Hamilton	50	5000
Wilson, Charles	Montreal	100	10000
Winer, John	Hamilton	50	5000
Wood, A. T.	do	50	5000
Wood, John A.	Guelph	20	2000
Young & Co., Wm	Galt	20	2000
Holdon, Charles H.	Chicago, Ill.	10	1000
Alcorn, Samuel	Toronto	20	2000
Alexander, William, in trust	do	25	2500
Badgerow, G. W.	do	50	5000
Beatty, W. H.	do	100	10000
Blaikie & Alexander	do	25	2500
Boulton, G. D'Arcy	do	25	2500
Brown, George	do	25	2500
Buchan, D.	do	25	2500
Buchan, L.	do	40	4000
do in trust	do	40	4000
Buchanan, W. J.	do	25	2500
Campbell, A.	Ottawa	100	10000
do	Toronto	25	2500
Campbell & Cassels	do	25	2500
Cassels, Robert	Quebec	100	10000
Cooke, William	Galt	25	2500
Cox, E. S.	Toronto	10	1000
Crombie, Ernestus	do	20	2000
Fisken, John	do	50	5000
Fuller, F. B.	do	50	5000
Hawke, G. M.	do	50	5000
Jacques, John	do	50	5000
Jeffrey, W. H.	do	25	2500
Joseph J. G., & Co.	do	25	2500
Kerr, John	do	40	4000
Kerr, J. K.	do	50	5000
do in trust	do	50	5000
Lewis, G. W.	do	25	2500
Macdonald, John	do	150	15000
Massey, C. A.	Newcastle	25	2500
Mead, Joseph H.	Toronto	25	2500
Michie, James	do	25	2500
Moffatt, L.	do	25	2500
McDonald, D. M.	do	30	3000
McGee, D.	do	20	2000
Paterson, Peter	do	50	5000
Pedler, G. H.	Oshawa	25	2500
Pellatt & Osler	Toronto	50	5000
Porter, George	Bowmanville	30	3000
Ross, C. S.	Toronto	30	3000
Rutherford, E. H.	do	50	5000
Scott, James	do	25	2500
Smith, L. W.	do	25	2500
Spooner, James	do	25	2500
Stayner, T. S.	do	50	5000
Tamblyn, John	do	25	2500
Thomson, T. M.	Montreal	50	5000
Thwaite, M.	Toronto	20	2000
Todd, A. T.	do	50	5000
Vankoughnet, S. J.	do	50	5000
Whitehead, C. J.	do	25	2500
Acton, R. C.	Montreal	10	1000

Bank of Hamilton.—Continued.

(Banque de Hamilton.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)	Amount, — (Montant)
Bond Brothers.....	Montreal.....	372	\$ 37200
Brydges, C. J.....	do.....	74	7400
Buchanan, W. J.....	Toronto.....	15	1500
Burnett & Thompson.....	Montreal.....	149	14900
Butters, D., & Co.....	do.....	37	3700
Cohen, A. M.....	do.....	37	3700
Cowan, John.....	Oshawa.....	74	7400
Cramp, G. B.....	Montreal.....	56	5600
Cramp, Thomas.....	do.....	74	7400
Crawford, J. D.....	do.....	37	3700
Eglanch, L.....	do.....	10	1000
Ferrier, J.....	do.....	74	7400
Gardner, W., M.D.....	do.....	5	500
Garipey, A., in trust.....	do.....	10	1000
Glass, John.....	do.....	112	11200
Hardisty, D.....	do.....	19	1900
Hart, George E.....	Three Rivers.....	2	200
Hincks, A. S.....	Montreal.....	112	11200
Holland, Charles.....	Oshawa.....	15	1500
Holt, Henry R.....	Montreal.....	11	1100
Kershaw, Thomas, in trust.....	do.....	37	3700
Lindsay, R. A.....	do.....	74	7400
Mann, D. D.....	do.....	10	1000
Meikle, J. W.....	Morrisburgh.....	19	1900
Moat, R.....	Montreal.....	75	7500
McClellan, J. H.....	Oshawa.....	22	2200
McDougall, D. L., in trust for H. Lacy McDougall.....	Montreal.....	22	2200
do do Boston Estate.....	do.....	15	1500
do do H. L. McDougall.....	do.....	37	3700
McDougall Brothers.....	do.....	150	15000
McDougall & Davidson.....	do.....	370	37000
Reckie, A. J.....	do.....	37	3700
Rhino, William.....	do.....	150	15000
Samuel, Thomas.....	do.....	10	1000
Scott, C. J.....	do.....	10	1000
Scott, Gilbert.....	do.....	150	15000
Shinnick, John.....	do.....	10	1000
Simpson, G. W.....	do.....	37	3700
Smart, John.....	do.....	22	2200
Starnes, Henry.....	do.....	74	7400
Stephen, George.....	do.....	37	3700
Strathy, H. G.....	do.....	185	18500
Stuart, C.....	do.....	10	1000
Stuart, E.....	do.....	19	1900
Thomas, H.....	do.....	113	11300
		10,000	\$1,000,000

SILAS EDWARD GREGORY,
Secretary for the Provisional Directors
of the Bank of Hamilton.

ROYAL CANADIAN BANK.
(BANQUE ROYALE CANADIENNE.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. — Actions.
Abbott, James G.	Bradford	Tanner	30
Abell, John	Woodbridge	Manufacturer	30
Adams, Richard	Woodstock	Farmer	14
Adams, Wm., sen.	do	do	6
Adams, Richard, Trustee	do	do	1
do do do	do	do	1
Adams, Henry	Whitby	Gentleman	10
Adamson, James	Ottawa	Clerk	15
Ahrens, Jacob H.	Paris	Manufacturer	15
Aiken, John	Mitchell	Farmer	10
Aikenhead, James	Clinton	do	1
Aikins, Hon. J. C.	Toronto	Senator	15
Alexander, Alex.	Whitby	Hotel Keeper	10
Alexander, J. E.	Princeton	Spinster	4
Allan, Sir Hugh	Montreal	Ship Owner	30
Allan, John	Paris	Gentleman	10
Allan, Hon. G. W., and Walter S. Lee	Toronto	Trustees	350
Allchin, Samuel	Canning	Gentleman	5
Allen, Jas. K.	Newcastle	Farmer	108
Allen, Wm. F.	Clarke	do	25
Allen, Wm.	Kingston	Gentleman	2
Allen, Paul L.	Hamilton	do	37
Allen, John	Newmarket	Farmer	15
Allen, Rev. T. W.	Millbrook	Clergyman	4
Allison, J. W.	Port Perry	Merchant	30
Anderson, Alex.	Stratford	Farmer	7
Anderson, Wm., jun.	East Zorra	do	3
Anderson, Wm.	do	do	6
Anderson, John	do	do	3
Augers, E.	Montreal	Broker	5
Apps, Charlotte	Brantford	Married woman	10
Armitage, John	Odessa	Gentleman	15
Armitage, Anne	do	Married woman	6
Armstrong, James	Varna	Cooper	3
Arnold, Wm.	West Oxford	Farmer	3
Asselstine, Nicholas	Napanee	do	3
Austin, James	Toronto	Gentleman	375
Austin, Rev. Henry	Cornwall	Clergyman	22
Avery, Nahum	Clinton	Farmer	6
Alexander, Wm.	Toronto	Broker	30
Anderson, Rev. John	Tiverton	Clergyman	20
Arnoldi, Amelia	Montreal	Spinster	31
Alexander, Janet	Norval	Widow	30
Arthurs, Wm., and Jas. Austin	Toronto	Trustees	3
Allen, Sarah	do	Spinster	3
Anderson, Robt.	Montreal	Gentleman	205
Allan, Andrew	do	Ship Owner	95
do in trust	do	do	30
do do	do	do	30
do do	do	do	43
do do	do	do	60
do do	do	do	118
do do	do	do	61
do do	do	do	24
Allan, Rev. Daniel	Shakespeare	Clergyman	22
Adams, James	Cartwright	Farmer	10
Allenby, F. G.	Galt	Barrister	15
Auditor of Public Accounts	State of Illinois, U.S.		325
Atkinson, John	Montreal	Gentleman	25
Badden, Wm.	East Zorra	Farmer	29
Bagwell, John	Stanley Mills	Deceased	25
Bagwell, Emily L.	Hamilton		4

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Baird, Thos	Brucefield	Farmer	1
Baird, John S	Perth	do	2
Baker, G. P., in trust	Ottawa	Postmaster	3
Baldwin, W. M	Uxbridge	Gentleman	25
Ball, Francis R	Woodstock	Barrister	21
Ball, Wm	Clinton	Farmer	2
Ballantyne, Robt.	Stratford	do	7
Ballantyne, Robt., sen.	do	do	9
Ballantyne, John	Galt	Lime Burner	6
Ballingall, David	Paris	Gentleman	17
Barber, Wm	Streetsville	M. P. P.	100
Barber & Bros	do	Manufacturers	5
Barber, Elizabeth	do	Married woman	3
Barber, Robt.	do	Manufacturer	30
Barber, Robt., jun.	do	do	5
Barber, Joseph	Georgetown	do	52
Barclay, Rev. Jno	Toronto	Clergyman	10
Barham, Lydia	Port Hope	Spinster	30
Barker, Jas. J.	Markham	Merchant	40
Barnston, Maria	Montreal	do	2
Barnston, Geo.	do	Merchant	295
Barnes, Wm	Whitby	Farmer	3
Barrie, Alex.	Galt	do	15
Barron, Harriet S	Gore's Landing	Married woman	5
Barrett, Wm	Port Hope	Miller	73
Barton, David	Downie	Farmer	16
Baxter, Susannah	Norval	Widow	5
Baxter, Mary	Peterboro'	Married woman	30
Beatty & Son	Thorold	Manufacturers	60
Bell, Wm	Rodgersville	Farmer	5
Bellman, Thos	Bowmanville	do	4
Bennets, James	Sault Ste. Marie	Gentleman	25
Benson, P. M.	Portsmouth	Deceased	60
Bentley, John	Newmarket	Physician	7
Beswick, Richard	Lacolle	Gentleman	50
Bickel, John	Columbus	Miller	20
Bickle, John	Woodstock	Butcher	15
Riddlecombe, Joseph	Clinton	Watchmaker	32
Bidwill, Louisa	Colborne	Spinster	5
Bidwill, Harriet	do	do	8
Bidwill, Eliza	do	do	6
Bigelow, Joseph	Port Perry	Merchant	75
Biggins, James	Clinton	Farmer	4
Biggins, W. J	do	do	2
Bishopric, James	St. Catharines	Manufacturer	15
Bissett, Jane	Montreal	Married woman	20
Blain, Richard	Galt	Miller	10
Blain, James	do	Gentleman	15
Blain, Margaret	do	Married woman	60
Bleakley, Francis	Port Hope	Gentleman	15
Blong, Henry	Toronto	Butcher	30
Bogart, Joseph	Newmarket	Expressman	7
Bonthron, James	Rodgersville	Postmaster	1
Boulton, A.	Newmarket	M. P. P.	30
Bowditch, George	Woodstock	Merchant	5
Bowen, Hiram	Newcastle	Farmer	6
Boyce, Jas	Bowmanville	Deceased	20
Boyd, Grandison	Chatham	Merchant	9
Brady, W. H.	Montreal	Gentleman	30
Braithwait, Jos	Henrysburgh	do	10
Branchaud, M.	Montreal	do	50
Brand, Danl.	Port Hope	Farmer	2

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Bradburn, Thos.	Peterboro'	Gentleman	25
Breden, John	Kingston	Merchant	90
Breden T. W.	Toronto	Clerk	7
Briggs, Thos.	do	Deceased	3
Bridges, Edw.	Peachville	Gentleman	25
Brown, Robt.	Montreal	do	125
Browne, Wm. H.	Raglan	Estate Agent	6
Brown, Wm.	Caledonia	Farmer	50
Brown, Calvin	St. Catharines	Farrister	100
Brown and McArthur	Almonte	Merchants	95
Brown, Homer P.	Woodstock	Farmer	15
Brownlee, Thos. R.	St. Catharines	Merchant	10
Brownlow, Thos.	Toronto	do	30
Byfield, Francis	Mohawk	Farmer	16
Buch, Alexis C.	Caledonia	Merchant	25
Buckingham, Wm.	Stratford	Editor	15
Buell, A. N.	Toronto	Accountant	7
Burden, Saml.	Bowmanville	Merchant	5
Burgess, John J.	Burgessville.	Farmer	7
Burgess, Nancy	Woodstock	Married woman	7
Burland, Geo. B.	Montreal	Manufacturer	250
Burnham, Hon. A. A., Trustee	Cobourg	Senator	7
Burnham, Hon. A. A.	do	do	53
Burnham, Rev. M.	Ashburnham	Clergyman	33
Burns, J. M.	Woodstock	Banker	15
Burns, John	Toronto	Merchant	25
Burns, John, Trustee	do	do	25
Burrell, Christopher	Stanley Mills	Postmaster	30
Burrell, Christopher, Trustee	do	do	45
Burritt, H. O.	Ottawa	Gentleman	365
Baker, Jno. H.	Toronto	Deceased	10
Brooks, A.	Brockville	Civil Engineer	150
Bowen, Margt. E.	Newcastle	Married woman	1
Birss, Euphemia	Montreal	Spinster	4
Birss, Mary	do	do	9
Brown, Alfred	do	Gentleman	2,000
Bain, M. L.	Cobourg	Married woman	30
Blain, Isaac, Trustee	Malton	Farmer	4
Bate, Maria B.	Toronto	Spinster	14
Bate, Mary H.	do	do	13
Burns, J. M., Trustee	Woodstock	Banker	130
Bryant, Ann H.	Toronto	Spinster	33
Bray, Josias	do	Broker	37
Burrage, Mrs. Eliza	Montreal	do	65
Brennan, Mrs. Johanna	do	do	135
Beaty, Robt.	Toronto	Broker	1
Briggs, Rev. J.	Elora	Clergyman	22
Bain, Rev. Jas.	Woburn	do	34
Buchanan, W. J., Trustee	Toronto	Banker	39
Bethune, R. H., Trustee	do	do	232
Badden, Francis	East Zorra	Farmer	8
Beaudry, Louis	Montreal	Gentleman	75
Butters, D. & Co.	do	Merchants	107
Black, Andw.	Cobourg	Gentleman	37
Baker, John W.	Osabruck	do	70
Bethune, A. R., Trustee	Montreal	do	25
Buchan, David	Toronto	do	40
Burrage, Maria S.	Montreal	Spinster	2
Boulton, Geo. D.	Toronto	Barrister	175
Black, Christina	Cobourg	Spinster	7
Black, Mary	do	do	7
Beatty, Mary	do	Married woman	71

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.
(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Bond, Arthur G.	Toronto	Book-keeper	25
Buchan, Lawrence	do	Broker	62
Brown, Robt. G., Trustee	Montreal	Gentleman	12
Poyd, W. T.	Toronto	Barrister	92
Brocher, Chas.	Quebec	Gentleman	25
Bartle, Jane.	Port Perry	Spinster	30
Barker, David.	Pictou	Deceased	8
Bailey, James	Montreal	Gentleman	25
Baker, Fanny A.	Hamilton	Spinster	15
Bond, Bros.	Montreal	Brokers	8
Burnett and Thompson	do	do	343
Browne, Philip and Co	Toronto	do	21
Boswell, A. R., Trustee	do	Barrister	11
Bain, N. K.	do	Gentleman	15
Cairns, James	St. Catharines	do	15
Caldwell, Saml.	Auburn	Farmer	4
Callandar, Scott and Co	Clinton	Merchants	6
Callum, Donald	Logievait	Farmer	18
Cambie, H. J.	Ottawa	Clerk	39
Cameron, Alex.	Portsmouth	Builder	7
Cameron, Wm.	Peterboro'	Merchant	3
Cameron, Chas.	do	do	4
Cameron, Jas	Whitby	Farmer	3
Cameron, Margt.	Stratford		3
Cameron, Hon. M. C.	Toronto	M. P. P.	1
Cameron, Rev. D.	Lucknow	Clergyman	14
Campbell, D.	Cobourg	Gentleman	165
Campbell, Jas.	Peterboro'	Merchant	21
Campbell, C. J.	Toronto	Banker	21
Campbell, H.	St. Hilaire	Gentleman	20
Cantelon, Wm.	Holmesville	Farmer	2
Cardno, Alex.	Seaforth	Drover	10
Carling, Isaac.	Exeter	Merchant	2
Carmichael, Rev. Jas.	Laskey	Clergyman	4
Carolan, Thos.	Wallaceburgh	Farmer	3
Carpenter, A. B.	Cobourg	Gentleman	30
Carpenter, Jas. B.	Brougham	Farmer	15
Carr, John	Woodstock	do	3
Carter, L. G.	Port Colborne	Merchant	9
Cartwright, Rev. T. S.	Ancaster	Clergyman	37
Cassels, R. S.	Ottawa	Gentleman	100
Case, Geo.	Seaforth	do	22
Cattanach, A. J., and A. M. Clark	Toronto	Trustees	48
Cawthra, Jos	Newmarket	Banker	82
Chambers, Wm	East Oxford	Farmer	6
Chambers, Philip	Caledon	do	20
Chester, Geo.	Scarboro'	do	20
Choate, Nathan	Port Hope	Farmer	15
Christie, Jas	Toronto	Deceased	18
Clark, Daniel.	Princeton	Physician	3
Clark, David	Toronto	Gentleman	77
Clark, Thos. J.	Woodstock	Manufacturer	4
Clark, H. D.	Montreal	Gentleman	36
Clarke, G. A.	Port Dalhousie.	do	28
Cleghorn, J. P.	Montreal	do	20
Clemens, Wm	Tyrone	Farmer	37
Clemens, A. & J.	Hespeler	Millers	40
Clemensha, J. W.	Port Hope.	Physician	24
Clement, Theo. B.	Peterboro'	Gentleman	30
Clements, L.	Kingston	Dentist	7
Close, P. G.	Toronto	Merchant	66
Close, Jos.	Woodstock	Manufacturer	3

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Additon.	Shares, (Actions).
Clubine, John	Newmarket	Farmer	7
Clump, Cornelius	Paris	do	15
Cochrane, S. H.	Whitby	Deceased	32
Cockburn, Robt.	Campbellford	Gentleman	60
Cole, John	Hampton	Tailor	4
Cole, John	Londesboro'	Farmer	1
Cele, H. W.	Clinton	Physician	12
Coleman, Mrs. A.	Port Colborne	do	3
Coleman, T. T.	Seaforth	Physician	6
Collins, Jos. W.	Newmarket	Farmer	6
Collins, Richard	Whitby	do	20
Comstock, Aaron	Peterboro'	Merchant	3
Connin, Honora	do	Spinster	17
Connin, A. F. B.	do	do	5
Conroy, P.	Kingston	Merchant	15
Cook, Adam	Clinton	Farmer	1
Cook, Louisa	Barrie	Married woman	35
Cooke, Wm	Galt	Banker	15
Cooper, Geo. A.	Clinton	Farmer	1
Corby, L. R.	Seaforth	Merchant	15
Core, Wm	Clinton	Farmer	1
Cottle, Thos. J.	Woodstock	Deceased	15
Cottle, Thos. J., Trustee	do	do	12
Couch, Jos. H.	Ayr	Farmer	10
Courtrice, Thos.	Prince Albert	Harness maker	15
Cowan, Agnes R.	Galt	Married woman	6
Cowan, Thos.	do	Iron Founder	30
Cox, Jas.	Woodstock	Merchant	7
Cox, Wm. J.	Ottawa	Gentleman	18
Coyle, Rev. B.	Downeyville	Clergyman	20
Crail, Jno	Stratford	Farmer	2
Craig, Wm	Port Hope	Tanner	63
Craig, John	Woodstock	Farmer	5
Craig, Hugh	Montreal	Gentleman	7
Cranston, Alex.	Cedar Creek	Farmer	20
Crawford, John	Toronto	M. P.	102
Crawford, W. G., Trustee	Hamilton	Banker	2
Crerar, Jas.	Shakespeare	Farmer	15
Crerar, Alex. A.	Stratford	do	4
Crinan, Rev. P. F.	do	Clergyman	20
Crispo, Francis, Trustee	Montreal	Gentleman	40
Crombie, Jas.	Galt	Miller	200
Crook's, Kingsmill & Cattanach	Toronto	Barristers	80
Croskery, Mary	Perth	Married woman	12
Cryderman, Jas.	Hampton	Gentleman	15
Cuddie, Thos.	Perth	do	37
Cummins, J. P.	Brampton	Barrister	20
Cunningham, Robt.	Manitoba	Editor	1
Currie, Mark	Port Perry	Merchant	10
Cuvillier, M., Agent	Montreal	Gentleman	15
Cresser, Lavinia	Camden East	Married woman	3
Crerar, Alex.	Stratford	Farmer	4
Campbell, Lillie	Hamilton	Widow	13
Croft, H. H.	Yorkville	Professor	49
Clerk, Alex.	Montreal	Gentleman	150
Coursol, C. J.	do	do	20
Chalmers, Jas.	Quebec	do	70
Cotté, H., in trust	Montreal	Banker	550
Coutson, D., do	do	do	100
Cassels, W. G.	Toronto	do	1283
Curran, John	Montreal	Gentleman	150
Clark, S. B.	Toronto	Clerk	23

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Colquhoun, Wm.	Dickinson's Landing	Merchant	22
Conner, D. S.	Montreal	Gentleman	75
Chappell, Elisha	Newmarket	Farmer	12
Cornell, W. E.	Toronto	Jeweller	150
Croskery, Robt., Sen.	Perth	Gentleman	15
Cameron, John	Peterboro'	Merchant	6
Cleverdon, W. T.	Toronto	do	92
Croil, Jas.	Montreal	Gentleman	15
Cowan, James	Galt	Farmer	45
Cottle, L. P., Trustee	Woodstock	Widow	17
do do	do	do	16
do do	do	do	8
Clement, Israel	Lachine	Gentleman	50
Cottle, L. P.	Woodstock	Widow	16
Cawthra, John	Toronto	Gentleman	25
do Trustee	do	do	23
Campbell, R. A., Trustee	Montreal	Banker	50
Cassels, W. G. Trustee	Toronto	do	59
Cummer, W. W.	Newtonbrooks	Gentleman	41
Cummer, R. E.	Wellington Square	Spinster	20
Daintry, J.	Cobourg	Gentleman	22
Darling, Robt	Peterboro'	do	12
Darling, David	Montreal	Merchant	30
Darlington, W. D.	Toronto	Manufacturer	1
Davidson, Alex	Montreal	Clerk	37
Davidson, David	Nissouri	Farmer	7
Davidson, C. H.	Beaverton	do	3
Davison, Rodk	Quebec	Gentleman	7
Dawson, Wm.	South Zorra	Farmer	7
Desjardin, Emilie	Montreal	do	4
Devine, Thos	Toronto	Surveyor	50
Dickson, Archd.	Goderich	Postmaster	15
Dickson, Jane	do	Married woman	36
Dickson, John M.	Paris	Gentleman	5
Dilling, Andrew	Bowmanville	Farmer	15
Dingwall, R. A.	Woodstock	Watchmaker	2
Dinning, Jas. A.	Quebec	Gentleman	3
Dinning, Henry	do	Merchant	3
Dinning, Etta	do	Married woman	9
Dinning, Henry, Trustee	Quebec	Merchant	8
do do	do	do	12
Dixon, Robt.	Port Union	Contractor	30
Dodd, Edward	Port Hope	Distiller	30
Doherty, Wm. F.	Toronto Township	Farmer	25
Donaldson, Wm.	Woodstock	Butcher	3
Douglas, Elizabeth	Elora	Spinster	8
Douglas & McMullin	St. Catharines	Merchants	15
Downey, Thomas	Seaforth	Livery Stable-keepers	15
Dryden, Andrew	Galt	Manufacturer	2
Dudley, Walter	Newmarket	Deceased	15
Dumble, Thomas	Cobourg	Gentleman	80
Dumble, John H.	do	Barrister	308
Dumble, Jr., Thomas	do	Deceased	100
Dunkley, Wm.	Whitby	Farmer	7
Dunning, Mrs. S. C.	Shannonville	do	5
Durand, James	Kingston	Deceased	5
Drynan, Jane Ann	Toronto	Married woman	50
Dumble, Hester A.	Cobourg	Widow	6
Denison, A. V.	Belleville	Married woman	25
Derome, J. B.	Quebec	Gentleman	8
Drake, Walter	Montreal	do	6
Dawes, J. P., Jr.	do	do	26

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Draper, F. C.	Toronto	Barrister	75
Dubord, A.	Montreal	Manufacturer	150
Dickson, Walter A.	Toronto	Gentleman	5
Dewar, Plummer	Hamilton	do	20
Dawes, Thomas A.	Montreal	Brewer	50
Dawes, Thomas A. in trust	do	do	25
Draper, F. C., and F. W. Barron.	Toronto	Gentlemen	12
Désautels, Jacques	Montreal	do	51
Earle, H.	do	do	170
Eastland, Wm	Peterboro'	Merchant	25
Eastland, Harriet	do	Married woman	3
Eaton, Geo. W.	Ottawa	Gentleman	60
Eddy, C. M.	Orono	Deceased	10
Eddy, Jas. T.	Newcastle	Carpenter	7
Edwards, Richard	Manilla	Merchant	50
Elliott, Thomas	Hampton	Farmer	3
Elliott, J. & W	Kingston	Merchants	30
Elliott, John	Woodbridge	Deceased	30
English, Andrew	Rondeau	Farmer	10
Erskine, John, in trust	Toronto	Clerk	5
Evans, Rev. E.	Muncey	Clergyman	17
Evans, Andrew	Seaforth	Farmer	20
Everson, Robert	Bowmanville	do	30
Ewart, John S.	Toronto	Barrister	25
Eyre, Wm. H.	Cobourg	Farmer	45
Ewing, S. H.	Montreal	Manufacturer	150
Erlandson, E.	Port Hope	Gentleman	32
Ellis, John E.	Toronto	Editor	22
Ewart, Margaret	Mandaurnin	Married woman	12
Evans, P. D.	Montreal	Merchant	5
Fanson, Jonathan	Exeter, U. S.	Farmer	25
Ferguson, James	Cartwright	do	2
Ferguson, John	Galt	Gentleman	15
Ferrier, John	Perth	Harnessmaker	2
Finlay, Jas. A.	Gore's Landing	Gentleman	38
Finlay, Jas. H., Agent	Goderich	Banker	25
Fisher, Michael	Concord	Farmer	2
Fisher, John	Stratford	Gentleman	15
Fisher, Elizabeth J.	Wellington Square	Married woman	20
Fitzgerald, R. C.	Montreal	Clerk	10
Fitzgerald, R. C., Trustee	do	do	5
Fleming, James	Toronto	Seedsman	90
Fleming, John	Hayden	Farmer	25
Fleming, John	Galt	Merchant	10
Fletcher, Stephen	Binbrook	Farmer	15
Flintoff, Andrew	Clinton	do	1
Flukes, J.	Cartwright	do	2
Flumerfelt, Wm.	Markham	do	15
Forbes, John C.	Stratford	do	4
Ford, Elizabeth	Holmesville	Spinster	8
Ford, W. C.	Simcoe	Miller	15
Forrest, Geo.	Embro	Farmer	7
Forster, Wm.	Brampton	do	30
Foster, Robert	Sonyva	do	10
Foster, Geo. K.	Richmond	Gentleman	30
Fowler, Francis, Sen.	Harpurhay	Farmer	4
Fowler, W. J.	Port Hope	Contractor	2
Francis, W.	Toronto	Barrister	3
Fraser, Joseph	Stratford	Farmer	6
Fraser, Jas.	do	do	15
Fraser, John A.	do	do	3
Fraser, Duncan	do	do	1

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Fraser, Rev. S. C.	Thorold	Clergyman	10
Freeman, Manuel	Princeton	Farmer	15
Freer, Ann, in trust	Quebec		1
Frothingham, John	Montreal	Deceased	30
Ferres, Jas. M.	do	Gentleman	4
Fahey, Wm	do	do	5
Fisher, Alex., Manager	Toronto	Banker	300
Fulton, A. T.	do	Merchant	150
Fox, Edward	do	Surveyor	12
Farewell, A.	Oshawa	Gentleman	10
Gairdner, R. H.	Bayfield	Farmer	2
Gamble, N. Allan	Toronto	Gentleman	20
Gamble, Mrs. Maria	Streetsville		10
Garbutt, W.	Woodstock	Farmer	1
Gardner, and Rose	do	Carriagemakers	7
Gaskin, R.	Kingston	Deceased	6
George, Joseph	do	Carpenter	4
Gibb, John S.	Cashmere	Farmer	10
Gibson, David	Kingston	Merchant	4
Gibson, Henry	Stratford	Confectioner	2
Gibson, John	Bowmanville	Merchant	10
Gibson, B.	Whitby	Contractor	30
Gibson and King	do	Merchants	30
Gill, John M.	Brookville	Gentleman	20
Gill, John G.	Toronto	do	7
Gillespie, Jas.	Innerkip	Farmer	7
Gillespie, J. B.	St. Catharines	Merchant	6
Ginn, John	Cartwright	Farmer	5
Ginty, John	Toronto	Contractor	75
Glen, Edward	Clinton	Farmer	3
Goldie, David	Ayr	Merchant	135
Goodall, Jas.	Toronto	Clerk	24
Gordon, Adam	Woodstock	Merchant	10
Gordon, Geo.	Embro	Farmer	3
Gould, Joseph	Uxbridge	Gentleman	153
Govenloch, Thos	Seaforth	Drover	60
Graham, Robert	Paris	Farmer	2
Graham, Florina	Montreal		30
Graham, Geo., trustee	Brampton	Co. Treasurer	4
Grand, Jos., and Jos. Wm. Grand	Toronto	Livery Stable Keepers	20
Grant, Thos.	Woodstock	Merchant	4
Grant, Alex.	Stratford	Farmer	2
Grainger, Harriet	Yorkville	Widow	15
Gravel, J. A., in trust	Montreal	Merchant	50
Greene, Rev. A.	Toronto	Clergyman	25
Green, C. H.	do	Barrister	5
Green, H. L.	Montreal	Merchant	20
Greene, Geo. A.	do	do	180
Greenwood, H. & G.	Grafton	Manufacturers	30
Greenwood, J. H.	Whitby	Barrister	12
Gregory, Jno.	Wingham	Farmer	30
Greig, Geo.	Toronto	Gentleman	100
Greig, Rev. P.	Orchardville	Clergyman	15
Grey, Wm	Woodstock	Land Agent	9
Grist, Henry	Ottawa	Solicitor for Patents	100
Guggisberg, Frederick	Galt	Merchant	20
Gunn, R. J.	Whitby	Physician	10
Gunn, H. J.	Clifton	Gentleman	7
Gunn, Jas.	Toronto	Bookkeeper	16
Gurney, Chas.	Brantford	Deceased	20
Gurney, Mrs. Sarah	Mayfair		3
Gwatkin, R. C.	Toronto	Manufacturer	2

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadian.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions)
Gunn, Alex.	Kingston	Merchant	9
Grassett, Rev. H. J., & E. Baldwin.	Toronto	Clergymen	3
Grassett, Rev. H. J.	do	Clergyman	33
Graham, Jno., in trust.	do	Clerk	5
Gladman, Joseph	Port Hope	Gentleman	81
Gladman, Joseph, in trust.	do	do	5
Gariepy, Mrs. R.	Montreal		15
Gordon, Rev. D.	Harrington	Clergyman	10
Gibbs & Brother	Oshawa	Manufacturers	30
Gill, Mrs. M. C. M.	Brockville		20
Greenwood, Jno. P.	Woodstock	Clerk	6
Gamble, Geo.	Schomberg	Farmer	10
Gubbins, Mrs. A. M.	Montreal		21
Hadwin, M.	Teeswater	Farmer	4
Halse, Isabella	Toronto	Widow	25
Ham, John D.	Newburgh	Merchant	93
Ham, Josephine.	do	Married woman	6
Hamilton, Geo., trustee.	Mount Forest	Banker	20
Hamilton & Son.	Toronto	Manufacturers	25
Hamilton, Wm.	Uxbridge	Merchant	30
Hand, Thos.	Perth	Farmer	6
Hanning, C. G.	Uxbridge	Gentleman	7
Harding, Geo.	Toronto	Plumber	20
Harnden, Ralph	Raglan	Farmer	2
Harris, A. B.	Credit.	Gentleman	17
Harrison Adam.	Clarke	Farmer	18
Harrison, Mary A.	do	Married woman	18
Harrison, Geo.	Drumbo.	Farmer	4
Harvey, Arthur.	Toronto	Insurance manager	1
Hay, James.	Woodstock	Farmer	10
Hay, M.	Port Hope	Deceased.	1
Hay, Peter	Galt.	Machinist	12
Hay, Jno.	do	do	6
Hay, Margaret	Woodstock		5
Haynes, D. C.	St. Catharines	Banker	30
Helm, Jno., Jun.	Port Hope	Iron Founder	15
Henderson, Wm.	Port Granby	Farmer	25
Henderson, Wm.	Montreal	Merchant	10
Henderson, D. H.	do	do	10
Henderson, Jno.	Cobourg	Gentleman	60
Hepburn, Alex.	Stratford	Architect.	2
Hersee, Wm.	Woodstock	Merchant	37
Heward, Stephen, trustee.	Toronto	Gentleman	76
Higgins, David	do	do	100
Higgins, Wm.	Seaforth.	do	27
Hilliard, Geo.	Peterboro'	do	45
Hilton, G. A.	Stratford	Tanner.	20
Hird, Jas.	Whitby	Farmer	3
Hoare, Helen.	Toronto	Spinster	2
Hodgins, J. G.	do	Gentleman	3
Hogaboom, Geo. R.	Newmarket	do	7
Hogan, J. H.	Hamilton	Merchant	30
Hollands, F.	Mitchel	Gentleman	15
Holmes, Jno.	Clinton	Farmer	3
Holmes, S. J.	do	Deceased	4
Holmes, Jessie.	Woodstock		4
Holmes James.	do	Farmer	4
Holtby, John	Whitby	do	20
Hood, Jno. D.	Woodstock	Merchant	30
Hope, H. B.	Toronto	Gentleman	5
Horne, Mrs. Amelia.	Stratford	Deceased	30
Horne, Alex.	East Terra	Farmer	4

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.
(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Hossie, Jno.	Stratford	Farmer	4
Hovey, Jas.	Cartwright	do	6
Howden, Richard	Raglan	do	6
Howell, Isaac L.	Paris.	Gentleman	30
Hubertus W. L.	Toronto	Distiller	30
Hunt, Robert, jr	Kippen	Farmer	18
Hunter, Jeannie	Toronto	Widow	10
Hutchinson, Wm	Cheltenham	Farmer	35
Hutton, J. P.	Brampton	do	10
Hyde, J.	Stratford	Physician	33
Hart, Jno. S.	Perth	Gentleman	3
Harris, Jas. B.	Credit	do	18
Hornibrook, Thos.	Toronto	Merchant	20
Hope, Wm	do	Broker	7
Hinde, Geo. J.	do	Gentleman	150
Hudon, Victor	Montreal	Merchant	175
Ham, E. A. E.	Whitby	Widow	28
Ham, Mary S.	do	Married woman	50
Hayunga, Elizabeth	Morrisburgh	Widow	25
Hazlewood, Samuel	Rimouski	Civil Engineer	30
Hammond, Janet.	Montreal	Widow	30
Heoblewhite, Thos	Brantford	Gentleman	75
Hayden, Eliza.	Cobourg.	Married woman	25
Hayes, Mary.	Seaforth	do do	19
Holden, John R.	Hamilton.	Barrister	125
Hodgeson, Ann	Mount Pleasant.	Widow	10
Henry, Mrs. A., and Mrs. M. Turck	Port Hope		5
Harrison, Geo	Aurora	Gentleman	16
Hamilton, W. D.	Montreal.	do	25
Hall, W. V. B.	do	do	30
Haldane, B.	Toronto	Manager, Ins. Co	125
Horan, Jeremiah	Quebec	Gentleman.	25
Herbert, Chas. J.	Montreal	do	125
Hayunga, B. H.	Morrisburgh	do	15
House, Wm	Toronto	Book-keeper	35
Hunter, Mrs. Isabella	Montreal		25
Hooper, Edward	Toronto.	Druggist	25
Idler, Ernest.	Montreal	Gentleman	30
Imrie, Thos.	do	do	12
Inglis, Rev. W.	Toronto	Clergyman	4
Ingram, Absolam	Ashburnham	Farmer	4
Inwood, J. C.	Clinton	do	2
Irving, Thos. T	Stratford	do	2
Irwin, Jared	Newmarket	do	63
Irwin, James	Montreal	Gentleman	20
Impett, Richard.	Woodstock	Farmer	3
Ireland, J. H.	Montreal	Merchant	5
Jackson, Wm.	Little Britain.	Hotel Keeper.	1
do do	Durham	Gentleman	25
Jacobs, Louisa M	Clarke.	Spinster	14
James, Geo	Hamilton	Gentleman	10
Jenkins, Wm.	Clinton	Farmer	34
Jewell, Rev. David	Quebec	Clergyman	5
Jewett, James	Port Perry	Hotel keeper.	18
Johas, Joseph	Stratford	Farmer	3
Johnson, John	Falkland	do	15
Johnston, Elizabeth M	Springville	Spinster	10
Johnston, Jas. H.	Croton	Farmer	2
Johnston, Nathaniel.	Tuckersmith	do	50
Jones, Thos. J.	St. Catharines	Gentleman	15
Jones, Susanna	do	Married woman	7
Jones, Robert	Mitchell	Farmer	15

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Jones, John	Balsam	Farmer	5
Jones, Wm. Jas.	Bowmanville	Clerk	5
Jones, Clarkson & J. O. Heward	Toronto	Gentleman	110
Jones, E. C.	do	Barrister	60
Jones, Henry J.	do	Clerk	14
Jones, Clarkson	do	Barrister	413
Jones, Rev. Wm	do	Clergyman	68
Joyce, James, jun.	Greensville	Gentleman	20
Johnston, John	Pefferlaw	Farmer	15
Joseph, J. H.	Montreal	Gentleman	319
Jarvis, S. M.	Toronto	Barrister	5
Jarvis, Caroline	do	Married woman	5
Jordan and Benard	Montreal	Lumber merchants	55
Jones, Marian	Toronto	Married woman	7
Jones, Edwin	Quebec	Gentleman	150
Johnstone, Jas. K.	St. Andrews	do	13
Jones, Jonas-ap	Toronto	Barrister	31
Jones, Clarkson	do	do	79
do	do	do	2
Jackson, M. B.	Toronto	Barrister	100
Jones, W. J. M., Trustee	Montreal	Gentleman	52
Jones, Helen	do	Married woman	50
Joice, S. F.	Greensville	do	10
Jones, Rev. John	Montreal	Clergyman	15
Jones, E. C., in trust	Toronto	Barrister	50
Jones, Beverly	do	do	17
Jackson, Joseph	Montreal	Gentleman	25
Jones, Clarkson, & C. E. G. Richard	Toronto	do	32
Joseph, Henry A.	do	Broker	15
Kastner, John	Sebringville	Farmer	3
Kauffman, Allan	Plattsville	Merchant	3
Keachie, Wm.	Paris	Deceased	20
Keele, Mary A. & E. A.	Toronto	Spinsters	29
Kennedy, Wm.	Warkworth	Farmer	3
Kennedy, Angus	Galt	Cordwainer	3
Kennedy, Jessie F.	Toronto	Spinster	15
Kerr, Geo	Perth	Merchant	10
do	Chatham, N. B.	Deceased	60
Keterson, Joseph	Mitchell	Gentleman	50
Kidd, Thos.	Seaforth	Merchant	20
Kidd, Joseph	do	do	60
Kilroy, Rev. E. B.	St. Mary's	Clergyman	40
King, Thos. D.	Cooksville	Farmer	8
King, Chas. sen	Brampton	Deceased	50
Kingmill N., & A. J. Cattanaeh	Toronto	Barristers	200
Kinnear, John	Springville	Farmer	6
Kneith, Joseph	Stratford	do	15
Knox, David	Hamilton	Merchant	15
Knox, Alex.	Oshawa	Farmer	11
Kerr, John, & Wm. Hamilton, jun.	Toronto	Trustees	12
Kent, Henry	Hamilton	Gentleman	135
Kerr, J. K.	Toronto	Barrister	51
Kerr, J. K., in Trust	do	do	39
Kelly, John	Carillon	Gentleman	23
Knapp, L'Amie	Toronto	Spinister	8
Lafferty, Jas.	Perth	Farmer	2
Lafraicain, Geo	Montreal	Manufacturer	30
Laidlaw, John	do	Merchant	20
Laidlaw, Douglas	Toronto	do	35
Laing, Rev. John	Ottawa	Clergyman	25
Laidlaw, Jas.	Clinton	Farmer	1
Lampart, Henry	Vittoria	Gentleman	20

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Lane, Wm.....	Thornhill	Farmer.....	22
Langmaid, Joseph, jun.....	Taunton	do.....	10
Langley, Henry.....	Toronto	Architect.....	60
Laplante, N. T.....	Peterboro'	Farmer.....	7
Lapum, J. N.....	Centreville	Merchant.....	4
Larnouth, Mary.....	Montreal	.....	15
Larkin, Patrick.....	St. Catharines	Merchant.....	10
Lavell, Rev. C.....	Stratford	Clergyman.....	12
Lawder, John M.....	St. Catharines	County Judge.....	12
Lawrence, G. W.....	Stratford	Merchant.....	20
Lawson, Thos.....	do	do.....	2
Laycock, Geo.....	Clinton	Stationer.....	12
Layfield, Agnes.....	Quebec	Spinster.....	10
Leak, John.....	East Oxford	Deceased.....	5
Leach, Thos.....	Toronto	Gentleman.....	33
Leflar, Eliza A.....	Brampton	Widow.....	40
Lemieux, Francis.....	Ottawa	Printer.....	8
Lee, S. S., and A. Cameron.....	Toronto	Trustees.....	35
Leslie, George.....	Glenwilliam	Farmer.....	10
Leys, Helen E., in trust.....	Toronto	Married woman.....	1
Lillie, Jno.....	Wallaceburgh	Druggist.....	12
Lillie, Jno., jun.....	do	do.....	3
Lindsay, Helena.....	Woodstock	.....	44
Little, James.....	Glenmorris	Farmer.....	24
Little, Mary A.....	Woodstock	.....	8
Lockhart, K. F.....	Toronto	Banker.....	93
Lockhart, James.....	Woodstock	Farmer.....	3
Lockwood, J. J.....	Newburgh	do.....	2
Logan, Elizabeth.....	Lucan	Spinster.....	3
Logie, Rev. Jno.....	Rodgerville	Clergyman.....	31
Lonsborough, Robert.....	Harpurhay	Farmer.....	9
Lowery, Mrs. M.....	Millbrook	.....	4
Lundy, Mrs. Margaret.....	Peterboro'	.....	261
Lutz, M. C.....	Galt	Iron founder.....	15
Lyman, Henry.....	Scotland	Postmaster.....	7
Langlois, C. B.....	Quebec	Advocate.....	2
Leith, Alexander, Trustee.....	Toronto	Barrister.....	48
do.....	do	do.....	178
Laing, Murdoch.....	Montreal	Gentleman.....	62
Labadelle, D. J.....	do	do.....	3
Labadelle, Nicholas.....	do	do.....	4
Lloyd, Mrs. C. J. E.....	do	do.....	10
Lavers, A. H.....	do	Gentleman.....	8
Livernois, L.....	do	do.....	25
Madill, John.....	Audlay	Farmer.....	5
Magrath, Charles.....	Toronto	Barrister.....	3
Macfie, D.....	London	Merchant.....	50
Mahony, Thomas.....	St. Catharines	do.....	6
Mair, James.....	Altona	Farmer.....	4
Major, William.....	Whitevale	do.....	15
Manning, Alexander.....	Toronto	Mayor.....	150
March, David.....	Port Granby	Postmaster.....	10
Martin, Richard, jun.....	Hamilton	Barrister.....	22
Martin, Jenni E.....	Princeton	Spinster.....	5
Martin, Jonathan.....	Beachville	Farmer.....	15
Mason, J. H.....	Toronto	Sec. & Treas., Bdg. Soc.....	7
Matheson, Donald.....	Embro	Postmaster.....	15
Mathews, John.....	Port Colborne	Farmer.....	4
May, George.....	Ottawa	Merchant.....	5
Medcalf, F. H.....	Toronto	Iron Founder.....	20
Meighen, A.....	Perth	Merchant.....	20
Meikle, J. H.....	Morrisburgh	do.....	35

Royal Canadian Bank. — *Continued.*
(Banque Royale Canadienne. — *Suite.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Merrick Bros.	Toronto	Merchants	10
Metcalf, James	do	M. P.	217
Metcalf, Jno.	Myrtle	Farmer	4
Metherell, Samuel	Little Britain	do	1
Michie, Catherine	Toronto	Married woman	9
Middleton, Charles G.	Clinton	Farmer	1
Milburn, Thomas W.	Peterboro'	do	30
Millar, Melville	Toronto	Gentleman	187
Miller, Thomas	Stratford	Accountant, &c.	5
Milligan, Margaret	Clarke	Married woman	30
Mills, James, sen	St. Catharines	Druggist	15
Milson, Ebenezer	Port Hope	Farmer	12
Mitchell, David	Hibbert	do	6
Mitchell, Annie	Perth	Married woman	1
Mitchell, Jno.	Manchester	Farmer	12
Mitchell, James	Eglington	do	15
Mitchell, Jacob	Clarke	do	20
Moggridge, Jno.	Prince Albert	Deceased	2
Monkhouse, Joseph	Altona	Postmaster	60
Monteith, A.	Stratford	Co. Treasurer	30
Montreal City and District Savings Bank	Montreal		621
Moorhouse, Henry	Perth	Farmer	15
Morin, James	Leslieville	Merchant	30
Morgan, Jno.	Hibbert	Farmer	5
Morison, Jno.	Woodville	Deceased	6
Morison, Jno.	Toronto	Merchant	12
Morley, Henry	Holmesville	Farmer	30
Morrison, Peter	Rogerville	do	1
Morrison, David	Montreal	Merchant	127
Morton, Robert	Brantford	Farmer	4
Morton, Alexander	Ayr	do	6
Mowat, William	Stratford	Gentleman	75
Mudie, William	Portsmouth	Farmer	2
Mulholland, Jno.	Cobourg	do	16
Mulholland, R.	do	Merchant	34
Mulholland, James	do	Deceased	10
Mulholland, Thomas	Yorkville	Farmer	3
Mullen, J. and E., & Co.	Montreal	Merchants	10
Mulvey, Jno.	Toronto	Manufacturer	14
Munro, James	Thorold	Merchant	30
Munroe, Timothy	Epsom	Farmer	7
Murphy, Rev. James	Carronbrook	Clergyman	15
Multon, S. S.	Toronto	Lumberer	5
Mead, Joseph H.	do	Merchant	18
Morison, Jno.	Montreal	Gentleman	45
Molson, J., in trust	do	do	25
Murray, C. R.	Hamilton	Banker	175
Monsell, Wm. H.	Port Hope	Gentleman	48
Mills, Thomas, Trustee.	East Zorra	Farmer	50
Marett, Frederick	Toronto	Gentleman	12
Michie, James, Trustee.	do	Merchant	13
do	do	do	722
Milward, Eliza F.	Oakville	Spinster	10
Macrae, Georgie	Hamilton	Married woman	21
Macrae, J. O., and V. St. G. Macrae	Montreal	Trustees	40
Menzies, Thomas	Peterboro'	Stationer	5
Moffatt, George, in trust	Montreal	Merchant	14
do do do	do	do	5
do do do	do	do	5
Munro, R. H. R.	Toronto	Barrister	4
Moffatt, George, in trust	Montreal	Merchant	9
Moore, Hugh	Dundas	do	50

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Molson, John	Montreal	Gentleman	975
Mitchell, Janet	Kleinburg	Married woman	12
Mills, Thomas, William Maynard and Jno P. Battersby, Trustees	Woodstock		60
Montrait, A.	Montreal	Merchant	50
Mayrand, W. W.	St. Andrews	Physician	12
Morrison, James	New Glasgow	Merchant	4
Moat, R. & J.	Montreal	Brokers	204
McAllister, Archibald	Duntroon	Farmer	25
McAllister, Charles	Duart	do	3
McAllister, Archibald	Clinton	do	3
McCullum, R. C.	Campbell's Cross	do	55
McCallum, Wm	Sandhill	do	6
McCallum, L	Stromness	Lumber merchant	40
McCarthy, D. and J	Sorel	Merchants	20
McCaughy, S. G.	Seaforth	Barrister	6
McCrahen, Thomas, in trust	Toronto	Banker	358
McCrahen, John	do	Manufacturer	4
McCowan, John	Brucefield	Farmer	6
McDonald, John K	Toronto	Treasurer, Co. York	50
McDonald, Hon. D.	do	Senator	159
McDonald, John	do	Barrister	144
McDonald, Isabella	do	Spinster	49
McDonald, Robert	East Zorra	Farmer	30
McDonald, John J	Bie	Contractor	100
McDonell, William	Wallaceburgh	Gentleman	3
McDonell, J.	do	do	3
McDonnell, Rev. D. J., Trustee	Toronto	Clergyman	9
do do	do	do	5
McDougall, D.	Stratford	Farmer	2
McDougall, Francis	Ottawa	Merchant	20
McDougall & Broomfield	Galt	Carpenters	10
McEwan, Duncan	Rodgerville	Farmer	5
McEwen, John	Clinton	do	9
McEwen, William	Stratford	do	30
McFarland, James	do	do	9
McFarlane, Peter	Shakespeare	do	4
McFarlane, James F	Montreal	Merchant	5
McGee, James, in Trust	Toronto	Gentleman	300
do do	do	do	100
do do	do	do	100
do do	do	do	100
do do	do	do	428
McGill, George	Bowmanville	Accountant	15
McGinnis, Mrs. S. C.	St. John. Q		23
McGiverin, William	Hamilton	Merchant	115
McGreevy, Hon. Thomas	Ottawa	M. P.	115
McGregor, Duncan	Clinton	Farmer	2
McGurty, Mary A.	Montreal		5
McGuin, Anthony	Collinsbay	Farmer	30
McIntyre, John	Woodstock	Merchant	15
McKay, John	do	Express Agent	145
do	Beaverton	Farmer	12
do	Braemar	do	7
McKay, Alexander	Beaverton	Physician	9
McKay, Mrs. Margaret	Embro		10
McKay, Donald	Brucefield	Farmer	2
do	Toronto	Merchant	165
McKenzie, D. A.	Teeswater	Farmer	1
McKenzie, Duncan	do	do	1
McKenzie, Elizabeth	Woodstock	Widow	50
McKenzie, Rachel	Bowmanville	do	6

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares, (Actions.)
McKenzie, M.	Montreal		8
McKeough, J. and W	Chatham	Merchants	15
McKerrall, P. E.	do	do	4
McKinlay, Archibald	Toronto	Tailor	8
McLean, William	do	Gentleman	20
McLean, James	Hampton	Farmer	2
do	Kippen	do	7
do	Chatham	do	20
McLellan, Samuel	Bowmanville	do	15
McLennan, Rev. K	Peterboro'	Clergyman	3
Macklenn, J. L. W.	Chippawa	Married woman	3
McLeod, George	Portsmouth	Merchant	20
McLeod, W. C.	Woodstock	do	85
McLeod, Grace A.	do	Spinster	135
McLennan, D. J.	Port Hope	Merchant	6
McLimont, W.	Quebec	do	50
McMillan, John	Hampstead	Farmer	3
McMillan, Peter	Stratford	do	2
McNabb, John	Shakespeare	do	2
MacNee, James	Kingston	Merchant	67
McNiece, James, sen.	Montreal	do	25
McNiece, James	do	do	25
McNaughton, D.	Toronto	Gentleman	50
McPherson, William	Claremount	Farmer	6
McPherson, A. F.	Kingston	Gentleman	4
McPherson, D. R.	Embros'	Insurance agent	3
McPherson, A.	do	Farmer	3
McPherson, M.	Kincardine	Mill owner	15
McPherson, Harriet	Woodstock		20
McQueen, William	Clinton	Farmer	1
McQueen, John	Brucefield	do	2
McRae, M.	Port Colborne	Married Woman	2
McRae, John	do	Merchant	5
McTavish, Alexander	Shakespeare	Farmer	30
McTavish, Donald	Stratford	do	2
McTavish, Peter	do	do	6
McVicar, George	Paris	do	2
McWhirter & Co., James	Woodstock	Merchants	15
McKenzie, J. S.	Montreal	do	50
McDonell, W. J., Trustee	Toronto	Managr, Savings' Bank	48
McDonald, William	Montreal	Merchant	100
McBean, John	Toronto	Gentleman	30
McMurrich, Hon. J.	do	do	100
McDougall, Allan	do	Engineer	4
McHardy, Penelope	Goderich	Widow	20
McMillan, Rev. John	Mount Forest	Clergyman	3
McHardy, Charles	Goderich	Farmer	34
McWood, William	Montreal	Merchant	12
McDougall & Davidson	do	Brokers	3
McLennan, Hugh, Trustee	do	President, Board Trade	100
McCrahen, Eliza	Toronto	Married Woman	14
McNaughton, Peter	Quebec	Merchant	5
McEntyre, John	Montreal	do	25
McDougall, A. H., Trustee	Peterboro'	Banker	13
McDonnell, W. J., and Thomas Wilson	Toronto	Trustees	441
McCrory, James	Montreal	Gentleman	12
McCrahen, Thomas	Toronto	Banker	19
McKay, Joseph	Montreal	Merchant	870
Neelands, John	Clinton	do	6
Neilson, C.	Perth	Deceased	24
Neilson, H. A.	Montreal	Merchant	150
Nichol, Thomas	North Elmsley	Farmer	1

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Nichol, Thomas	Montreal	Physician	60
Nisbett, William	Lynden	Merchant	30
Noble, William	Whitby	Farmer	8
Nott, Robert	Clinton	do	2
Nottle, J. T.	Hamilton	Gentleman	12
Nunn, Jno.	Sligo	Farmer	8
Nash, F., Trustee	Montreal	Banker	50
O'Connor, Rev. J. L.	Ottawa	Clergyman	15
O'Connell, Bridget	St. Marys	do	5
Ogilvy, William	Peterboro'	Banker	75
O'Hara, Robert	Bowmanville	Merchant	3
Oliver, George	Galt	Drover	10
Olway, Mrs. E.	Woodstock	Deceased	10
O'Neil, J. & R.	Port Hope	Merchants	10
Orkney, James T.	Quebec	Gentleman	105
Ormiston, Rev. W.	New York	Clergyman	100
Ormond, J. R.	Peterboro'	Jeweller	90
Osborne, William, Trustee	Galt	Merchant	3
Oliver, W. H.	do	Gentleman	45
Orkney, W. G.	Montreal	do	13
Pardo, Thomas	Buckhorn	Farmer	30
Parker, Thomas H.	Woodstock	Merchant	30
Parker, Henry	do	Grain buyer	5
Park, W. W., in trust	Toronto	Manufacturer	50
do do	do	do	14
Parsons, Sarah E.	Goderich	Spinster	10
Parsons, William	Woodstock	Farmer	3
Pascoe, George	do	Butcher	7
Paterson, Rev. N.	Martintown	Clergyman	9
Patterson, Walter	Peterboro'	do	30
Paterson, Peter	Toronto	Merchant	30
Patterson, B.	Bowmanville	Physician	125
Patterson, William	Wallaceburgh	Mill owner	15
Patterson, Robert	Peterboro'	Merchant	5
Payne, James	Rockford, Ill.	Farmer	60
Peck, C. H.	Prescott	do	50
Peddle, David	Stratford	Deceased	2
Peers, Joseph	Woodstock	Farmer	5
Peers, William and Joseph	do	do	40
Penns, Henry	Sault Ste. Marie	Gentleman	12
Penfold, J.	Kingston	Banker	8
Pepper, James A.	Woodstock	Farmer	10
Perry, Horace	Rochester	Gentleman	90
Perry, J. H.	Whitby	Registrar	45
Petty, Jno.	Kippen	Farmer	4
Petty, George	do	do	6
Philip, Joseph A.	Cobourg	Gentleman	9
Philips, T. B.	Woodhill	Farmer	40
Philips, T. G.	do	Physician	20
Philips, Lucy M.	Clinton	Spinster	2
Pickard, James	Exeter	Merchant	2
Pillar, William	Kingston	Baker	34
Pipe, Jno.	Bowmanville	Farmer	30
Plank, J. P.	Uxbridge	do	12
Pollock, Jno.	Drumbo	Baker	6
Porter, Robert	Grahamsville	Farmer	70
Porter, Charles	Omagh	do	25
Porter, John S.	Seaforth	Merchant	9
Potts, Joseph	Grafton	Farmer	10
Powers, Felix	Port Hope	do	21
Preddy, Matilda M.	Montreal	do	1
Freston, S. S.	Lynceburg	Deceased	20

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.
(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. — (Actions).
Priestman, Jno.	Toronto	Gentleman	87
Prior, Elizabeth	Little Britain		1
Proctor, Jno.	Hamilton	Wharfinger	130
Proctor, George R.	Beaverton	Merchant	15
Proctor, George	do	Mill owner	150
Proctor, Jno. A.	do	do	30
Proudfoot, Mrs. C.	Toronto		18
Proudfoot, William	Hamilton	Gentleman	75
Pulham, H. M. P.	Paris	Spinster	15
Pye, Thomas	Cobourg	Deceased	8
Pyke, Rev. William	Woodham	Clergyman	11
Pyper, Mary	Toronto	Spinster	10
Pyper, George A., Trustee	Oakwood	Mill owner	28
Purkiss, J. D., Trustee	Toronto	Telegraph manager	22
Pearse, E.	Peterboro'	Accountant	18
Patterson, W., & Co.	Toronto	Bankers, &c.	15
Poitras, Rosine	Montreal	Spinster	26
Pellatt, Henry, Trustee	Toronto	Broker	9
Purkiss, Elizabeth, Trustee	Brockville	Widow	45
Purkiss, Elizabeth	do	do	10
Quin, Rev. J. C.	Thorold	Clergyman	25
Quirk, Michael	Downie	Farmer	2
Racey, R. M.	Clinton	Merchant	4
Ramsden, Jno.	Holt	Miller	1
Bedford, James	Stratford	Merchant	111
Reikie, Rev. T. M.	Bowmanville	Clergyman	4
Reesor, Hon. D.	Markham	Senator	20
Reesor, John	do	Farmer	80
Reid, William	Montreal	Merchant	15
Reid, William	Clarke	Farmer	3
Reid, Jno.	Varna	do	2
Reid, Robert	do	do	3
Reid, James	Hamilton	Butcher	18
Reid, C. P., & Co.	Toronto	Manufacturers	6
Reynolds, Gwine	Victoria Corners	Farmer	20
Rennie, John	Toronto	Merchant	30
Richardson, Joseph	Downie	Farmer	20
Richardson, Joshua	Whitby	Gentleman	30
Ritchie, Jno.	Toronto	Brass founder	28
Ritchie, D. H.	Bayfield	Clerk, Division Court	45
Ritchie, James	Beaverton	Farmer	2
Robertshaw, Jno.	Woodstock	do	14
Robertson, Jno.	Brampton	do	9
Robertson, Margaret	Cobourg	Widow	34
Robertson, James	Port Hope	Deceased	20
Robertson, James, jun.	do	Tanner	10
Robertson, Jno.	Lavant	Farmer	18
Robinson, James	Markham	Tanner	5
Robinson, Mrs. E.	Peterboro'		10
Robinson, Jno. G.	Beaverton	Farmer	3
Robinson, Isaac	Eglington	do	15
Robinson & Howell	Galt	Manufacturers	60
Robison, Rev. M.	Baltimore	Clergyman	9
Robson, R. & J.	Galt	Builders	2
Rodgers, Jno.	Peterboro'	Farmer	88
Rogers, Robert Z., and J. C. Rogers	Grafton	Executors	15
Rogers, Robert Z.	do	Farmer	19
Rose, W. N.	Newcastle	Physician	4
Rose, Geo. M.	Toronto	Publisher	10
Ross, Donald	Clinton	Farmer	3
Ross, William	Hamilton	Gentleman	4
Ross, J. M.	Woodstock	Farmer	7

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Rough, A., & T. A. Dawes	Montreal	Trustees	25
Rouse, Benage	Whitby	Farmer	3
Kowe, Robert	Peterboro	Contractor	16
Russell, William	Drummondville	Brewer	20
Rutledge, A.	Bayfield	Merchant	30
Rutledge, James	Bowmanville	Farmer	17
Ryan, William	Perth	Merchant	2
Ryan, Hugh, Trustee	do	do	180
Racey, James B.	Clinton	do	20
Rance, Mary	do	Widow	2
Raymond, Albertine L.	St. Hyacinthe		60
Reed, Jane, Executrix	Toronto	Widow	80
Reed, Jane	do	do	5
Reed, Sarah	do	Married woman	20
Robson, John J.	Newcastle	Gentleman	250
Ross, Thomas	Ottawa	do	50
Ramage, W. W.	Kingston	Clerk	3
Richardson, Francis	Toronto	Gentleman	60
Ramsay, A. G.	Hamilton	Mang., Can'a Life Assoc	122
Robb, Charles	Montreal	Merchant	30
Saunders, B.	Toronto	do	200
Saunders, H. & A.	Montreal	do	100
Scadding, Wm.	Toronto	Clerk	15
Santoir, A. T. Z.	Montreal	Gentleman	15
Scott, W. E.	do	Physician	25
Scott, Sarah A.	Perth	Spinster	7
Scott, Charles J.	Montreal	Gentleman	5
Scott & Cowan	Princeton	Druggists	15
Scrimger, Jas. R.	Galt	Gentleman	35
Senior, Richard	Ayr	do	20
Seymour & Co., W.	Goderich	Merchants	90
Shanly, Frank	Toronto	Contractor	20
Sharman, Joseph	Stratford	Manufacturer	10
Sharman, Jno.	do	Crown Land Agent	10
Sharpe, Wm.	Simcoe	Insurance Agent	6
Sharpley Mrs.	Montreal		3
Sharts, Eliza R.	Athens, N. Y.	Married woman	12
Shaver, James	Lynden	Farmer	2
Shaw, Robert	Cartwright	do	20
Shaw, W. H., Jun.	do	do	10
Shears, G. P., Executor	Toronto	Hotel-keeper	25
Shepherd, Peter	Bowmanville	Farmer	10
Shepherd, Mary	Woodstock	Widow	5
Shepherd, E. P.	Goderich	Married woman	25
Sherin, Jno. C.	North Down	Farmer	30
Sherrad, Jno.	East Oxford	do	10
Shillington, Henry	Perth	do	12
Shillington, Charlotte	do	Married woman	12
Short, John	Embro	Farmer	5
Simmors, J. A.	Toronto	Seedsman	15
Simpson, W. M., & A. R. Boswell	do	Trustees	15
Simpson, Isaac	Kingston	Merchant	3
Sinclair, Jas.	Stratford	Farmer	4
Sloan, Samuel	Goderich	Produce Dealer	15
Sly, Robert	Clinton	Farmer	1
Smillie, Benjamin	Kippen	do	6
Smillie, Margaret	do	Spinster	4
Smilie, W. C.	Montreal	Merchant	50
Smith, A. M.	Toronto	do	100
Smith, M. A.	do	Married woman	75
Smith, David	Brampton	Merchant	10
Smith, P.	Kingston	Grocer	9

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Smith, P., Trustee	Kingston	Grocer	1
Smith, Goldwin	Toronto	Professor	25
Smith, Hiram	Glanford	Farmer	22
Smith, O. T.	do	do	7
Smith, Donald	Hamilton	Merchant	30
Smith, Andrew	Campbell's Cross	Farmer	21
Smith, Andrew	Toronto	Veterinary Surgeon	25
Smith, M. B.	Montreal	Merchant	22
Smith, Elizabeth	do	do	3
Smith, Donald	Brucasfield	Farmer	1
Smith, William	St. Catharines	do	6
Smith, Elizabeth	Avr.	Spinster	10
Smith, William	Woodstock	Farmer	10
Smith, Mary E.	Toronto	Married woman	61
Smith, L. N., in trust	do	Barrister	28
Smith do	do	do	100
Smith do	do	do	16
Smith do	do	do	4
Snell, John	Edmonton	Deceased	26
Soules, Daniel	Queensville	Farmer	15
Sovereign, L. A.	Paris	do	7
Spalding, Jno	Perth	Brewer	4
Spalding, Ellen	do	Married woman	3
Spalding, James	do	Brewer	2
Speight, Thomas, Jun.	Markham	Merchant	10
Spence, Patrick	Perth	Farmer	2
Spiers, David	Galt	Merchant	30
Spooner, Geo. D.	Kingston	Deceased	16
Sproule, D.	Cannington	Farmer	8
Stanbridge, Township	Quebec	do	86
Stanbury, Thomas	Clinton	Merchant	30
Stanton, W. H., Trustee	Toronto	Barrister	35
Steep, Henry	Clinton	Farmer	1
Stephens, Jonathan	Bowmanville	do	4
Stevenson, J. B., & Robert Stewart	Montreal	Merchants	4
Stewart, Wm	Toronto	Gentleman	50
Stewart, Duncan	Stratford	Farmer	6
Stewart, Jno	Shakespeare	do	8
Stewart, Duncan	Stratford	do	2
Stewart, Wm.	Kingston	Gentleman	7
Stewart, Louisa	Quebec	Widow	109
Stewart, Jno., Jun.	Stratford	Farmer	2
Stewart, Jas.	Hamilton	Machinist	10
Stewart, Peter	Stratford	Farmer	4
Stewart, Rev. Wm.	Toronto	Clergyman	12
Stoney, Thos.	Stratford	Saddler	4
Strachan, Wm.	Toronto	Merchant	20
Strachan, Martin	Kingston	Gentleman	5
Strange, O. F.	do	Physician	125
Street, Thos. C.	Niagara Falls	Deceased	555
Stuart, E. H.	Montreal	Notary	70
Sutherland, Geo. J.	Auburn	Farmer	2
Sutherland, Mrs. M.	East Zorra	do	5
Sutton, J. H.	Barnston	Gentleman	20
Sykes, Samuel	Newmarket	Merchant	15
Symington, James	Lachins	Gentleman	15
Smith, L. W.	Toronto	Barrister	250
Smith, L. W., Trustee	do	do	10
Strauchon, M. R.	Woodstock	Married woman	15
Smart, John	Montreal	Banker	18
Smith, L. W., & Wm. Arthurs	Toronto	Trustees	89
Stephenson, Jas.	do	Gentleman	13

Royal Canadian Bank.—*Continued.*(Banque Royale Canadienne.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Scott, James	Toronto	Merchant	100
Starke, G. K.	Montreal	do	25
Shannon, Mrs. E.	do		150
Shaw, Jamuel J.	Quebec	Merchant	75
Sache, Wm.	Montreal	Banker	19
Stewart, A. B.	do	Gentleman	30
Sache, Florence.	do	Spinster	1
Spooner, James, Trustee.	Toronto	Tobacconist	30
Smith, Chas. F.	Quebec	Gentleman	150
Smith, Wm. H.	Montreal	Banker	12
Strachan, M. A.	Toronto	Widow	48
Starnes, Henry, in trust.	Montreal	Pres., Metropolitan Bank	415
Sawtell, A., in trust	do	Gentleman	40
Stephenson, Russell.	do	do	50
Scott, Mrs. E.	do		6
Scott, Mrs. E. B.	do		15
Scott, Emily	do	Spinster	3
Scott, Jas., in trust.	Toronto	Merchant	100
Smith, E. F.	Montreal	Widow	58
Sincennes, Damase.	do	Gentleman	10
Steele, Mary	Coleraine	Married woman	12
Snowdon, H. L.	Montreal	Merchant	20
Savage, A. P.	do	do	100
Sutherland, Edward.	Clifton	Gentleman	32
Street, G. E. H.	Hamilton	Spinster	13
Smith, Wm. Howe.	Montreal	Gentleman	20
Swanston, Jno.	do	do	25
Tait, Mrs. Margaret.	Bowmanville.		5
Tait, William	Montreal	Merchant	65
Tate, William	Port Perry	Manufacturer	39
Taylor, Helen R.	Toronto	Married woman	10
Taylor, Thomas	Raglan	Merchant	10
Taylor, Alex.	Clinton	Farmer	4
Taylor, Robert.	Peterboro'	Merchant	45
Templeton, James	Perth.	Tanner	24
Templeton, George.	Montreal	Merchant	30
Tennant, Walter	Paris.	Farmer	5
Thistle, W. R.	Ottawa.	Surveyor	30
Thom, Mrs. E.	Perth.		3
Thomas, J. E.	Ottawa.	Gentleman	10
Thompson, Thomas.	Omamee.	Farmer	2
Thompson, Jno. J. J.	Chatham	Insurance Agent	9
Thompson, Moses	Port Granby.	Farmer	20
Thomson, Jno.	Cobourg	do	12
Thomson, Andrew	Quebec.	Merchant	190
Thorndyke, Edward	Cavan	Deceased	2
Thornton, Thomas.	Kirby	Farmer	10
Tiffin Thomas.	Montreal.	Merchant	60
Timlin, Rev. M.	Cobourg	Clergyman.	20
Tobin, Thomas	Stratford	Farmer	15
Totten, Daniel	Paris	Gentleman	30
Townsend, Joseph	Clinton	Farmer	9
Troup, Rev. Wm.	Hamilton.	Clergyman.	28
Trow, James	Shakespeare	Conveyancer.	150
Trull, W. W.	Orono	Insurance agent	30
Tully, Robert	Peterboro'	Farmer	15
Tunney, James.	Clinton.	Deceased	10
Turner, John	Varna	Hotel-keeper.	1
Todd, Alfred	Ottawa.	Gentleman	14
Todd, A. F.	do	do	100
Thomson, William	Toronto	Merchant	100
Tamblyn, C. R., and L. A. Gamsby	do	do	100
	Orono	Executors	15

Royal Canadian Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Royale Canadienne.—Suite.)

NAMES (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Temple, R. H.	Toronto	Broker	105
Taylor, John	Montreal	G. T. R. Co.	165
Turner, R. A.	Bowmanville.	Married woman	15
Turnbull, Elizabeth	Quebec	do	26
Thomson, John C.	do	Merchant	56
Thomson, George	Clinton	Farmer	2
Vanstone, Samuel	Tyrone	do	120
Vannovous, C. R.	Quebec	Widow	32
Vernon, Jane	Newmarket	Spinster	10
Vernon, Amy	do	do	10
Vernon, Celestia	do	do	6
Vankoughnet, S. J., Trustee	Toronto	Barrister	101
Vankoughnet, P. T.	Ottawa.	Gentleman.	2
Vanderburgh, Mrs. P.	Richmond Hill		8
Wade, Henry	Port Hope.	Insurance agent	6
Wadsworth, W. R.	Weston.	Miller	15
Wadsworth, T. R.	do	do	60
Wahn, Valentine	Preston.	Iron founder.	10
Wakefield, T. B.	Newmarket.	Farmer	4
Wagner, J. P.	Toronto	Builder	2
Walker, Robert	do	Merchant.	50
Walkey, Samuel.	Whitby	Carriage-maker	1
Walker, David.	Toronto	Hotel-keeper	10
Wallis, William A.	Etobicoke	Farmer	25
Wallace, R.	Galt	Merchant.	42
Walters, Henry	Drumbo	Farmer.	7
Walton, John, sen.	Strangford.	do	15
Ward, Thomas.	Hampton	do	2
Warnock, James.	Galt.	Merchant.	40
Warner, J. M.	Montreal	do	6
Warwick, William.	Toronto	do	15
Washington, Stephen	Solina	Farmer	15
Waterman, John	South Monaghan	do	3
Watkins, Thomas	Montreal	Merchant.	15
Watson, H. M.	Toronto	Clerk	13
Watt, Alexander.	Montreal.	Merchant.	30
Weatherhead, T. C.	Perth	do	12
Webber, Robert	East Zorra.	Farmer	6
Weir, Malcom	Chatham	do	15
Wells, Stewart.	Toronto	Plumber, &c.	10
Wells, James P.	King	Farmer	7
Wellwood, E.	Oshawa	Spinster	5
Werrell, Thomas	Stratford	Farmer	3
West, Mrs. Lydia	Wallaceburgh.		6
Westcott, William	Brucefield	Farmer	4
Wethey, Charles H.	Toronto	Clerk	64
Wheler, Edward	Stouffville	Merchant.	40
Wheler, George	Uxbridge	do	40
White, Frances	Whitby.	Widow	4
White, John	Woodstock	Merchant.	15
Whitely, Noble	Holmesville.	Farmer	4
Whiteside, Margaret M.	Little Britain.	Spinster	15
Wigginton, Thomas	Clinton	Farmer	4
Wight, John	Kirkwall	do	10
Wilkins, W. H. & S.	Galt	Merchants.	30
Wilkes, A. J.	Brantford	Barrister	2
Wilkinson, John	Brampton	Farmer	3
Wilkinson, William	do	do	3
Willard, Charles	Prescott.	do	75
Williams, R. S.	Toronto	Manufacturer.	9
Williamson, David	Beaverton	Tailor	3
Willoughby, Rev. N. R.	Yorkville	Clergyman.	12

Royal Canadian Bank.—*Continued.*(Banque Royale Canadienne.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Wilson, A. O	Toronto	Gentleman	7
Wilson, James	Stratford	do	60
Wilson, W. F.	Woodstock	Farmer	15
Wilson, A. C.	Whitby	Painter	10
Wilson, R. J., Trustee	do	Barrister	2
Winch, R. J.	Cobourg	Butcher	30
Windatt, William	Bowmanville	Gentleman	10
Windatt, Richard	do	Town Clerk	30
Wingate, Ezra	Cobourg	Gentleman	132
Wood, Mary	Peterboro'	Married woman	60
Woods, Joseph	Perth	Farmer	1
Woods, Anne	do	Married woman	1
Woolfenden, Albert	Whitby	Gentleman	3
Wright, David	Hamilton	do	15
Wright, W.	Montreal	Merchant	20
Wright, Ellen	Perth	Married woman	4
Wright, P. Rose	Cobourg	Deceased	50
Wright, H. H.	Toronto	Physician	25
Wyllie, Robert	Ayr.	Banker	20
Whitehead, C. J.	Toronto	Gentleman	151
Weir, W.	Montreal	Broker	7
Weir, Elizabeth	do	Married woman	37
Watson, John	do	Merchant	20
Windham, William	Hamilton	Clerk	75
Wood, S. G., & P. Browne	Toronto	Trustees	25
Webb, Elizabeth	Drummondville	Spinster	2
Wilkie, M. S.	Quebec	Widow	120
Wilkinson, Jane	Galt	do	17
Wanless, Jane	Sarnia	Married woman	12
Ware, Mrs. L.	Peterboro'	do	15
Weir, George	Quebec	Gentleman	10
Wilson, Anna	Montreal	Married woman	100
Wilson, Charles	Quebec	Farmer	10
Wilson, William	Ottawa	Physician	45
Yale, Sanford	Toronto	Lumber Merchant	7
Yarnold, Benjamin	Whitby	Gentleman	125
Yerex, S. H.	Little Britain	Farmer	4
Youll, David	Brucefield	do	2
Young, George	Chatham	Merchant	10
Youngs, John	Woodstock	Farmer	3
Younie, A.	Tyrone	do	72
Younie, A., Guardian	do	do	10
Yuile, W. P.	Montreal	Merchant	7
Young, Rev. George P.	Toronto	Professor	20
Yarnold, William E.	Prince Albert	Surveyor	75
Yarnold, Robert J.	Whitby	Merchant	75
			50,000

JOHN GRAHAM,
Transfer Clerk.

THE DOMINION BANK.
(BANQUE DE LA PUISSANCE.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
			\$
Allan, Margaret	Stratford	10	500 00
Austin, James, and Henry Pellatt, Trustees	Toronto	400	20000 00
Austin, James	do	640	32000 00
Arnold, R	do	12	600 00
Austin, James, in trust	do	105	5250 00
Allan, D. H., in trust	do	10	500 00
Beattie, Thomas	London	24	450 00
Bethune, Jane F	Toronto	12	75 00
Beckford, E. O.	do	20	114 81
Bentley, Lewis	Brougham	20	1000 00
Betts, Eliza	Whitby	24	1200 00
Burgess, R. K.	Toronto	50	2500 00
Blong, Henry	do	60	3000 00
Blong, Edward	do	100	5000 00
Blong, Robert	do	24	1200 00
Bolger, Francis	do	20	1000 00
Booth, James	do	20	1000 00
Burn, Miss M. T.	do	20	1000 00
Burn, Miss Helen	Newmarket	20	1000 00
Boulton, G. D.	Toronto	90	4500 00
Boswell, A. R.	do	24	1200 00
Boyd, G. J.	do	68	3400 00
Baldwin, Henry St. G.	do	2	100 00
Burns, James	East Whitby	12	600 00
Button, A. T.	Uxbridge	86	4300 00
Bowie, Rev. James	Scotland	25	1250 00
Burns, David	Cobourg	4230	211500 00
Blong, Maria	Toronto	24	1200 00
Brown, Charles	do	12	600 00
Bascorn, Joseph	Uxbridge	4	200 00
Buchanan, W. J.	Toronto	95	4750 00
Brock, William	Prince Albert	20	1000 00
Euchan, L.	Toronto	14	700 00
Bethune, A. H., in Trust	do	34	1700 00
Bidwell, Eliza	Colborne	3	150 00
Brown Bros	Toronto	24	1200 00
Bunting, B.	D. Creek	24	1200 00
Bell, Robert	Toronto	50	2500 00
Bull, Mrs. M. A.	do	20	1000 00
Bidwell, Louisa	Brighton	2	100 00
Bidwell, Emma	do	1	50 00
Bidwell, Marg	do	1	50 00
Brown, Charles	Toronto	60	3000 00
Cameron, Duncan	Killarney	24	746 30
Cameron, M. C.	Toronto	24	510 12
Chisholm, K.	Brampton	20	250 00
Cochrane, S. H.	Whitby	12	296 40
Crosby, Ira G	Uxbridge	16	385 00
Cade, John	Oshawa	20	1000 00
Calder, John	Brooklyn	24	1200 00
Cameron, Owen	Prince Albert	12	600 00
Cambie, A. J.	Ottawa	2	100 00
Cameron, Eliza	Grafton	1	50 00
Carty, Estate of	Toronto	20	1000 00
Cawthra, John	do	66	3300 00
Carty, Mrs. Marg	do	48	2400 00
Cayley, M. O.	do	84	4200 00
Cawthra, Joseph	do	24	1200 00
Clark, Captain	Uxbridge	14	700 00
Clark, David	Rockwood	60	3000 00

The Dominion Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de la Puissance.—Suite)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
			\$
Crawforth, John.....	Whitby.....	10	500 00
Crickmore, John.....	Toronto.....	24	1200 00
Croft, Henry.....	do.....	24	1200 00
Crooks, Mrs. Ellen.....	West Hamboro'.....	3	150 00
Croxall, Thomas D.....	Uxbridge.....	8	400 00
Currie, Neill.....	Toronto.....	60	3000 00
Crowther, James.....	do.....	122	6100 00
Currie, Mark.....	do.....	20	1000 00
Conant, D.....	Oshawa.....	10	500 00
Croft, William.....	Toronto.....	24	1200 00
Cowdry, N. H.....	do.....	4	200 00
Cochran, Robert.....	do.....	103	5150 00
Cawthra, Henry.....	do.....	48	2400 00
Crooks, Adam.....	do.....	40	2000 00
Copp, Clark & Co.....	do.....	40	2000 00
Close, P. G.....	do.....	7	350 00
Card, Levi.....	do.....	4	200 00
Cook, Louisa.....	Barrie.....	30	1500 00
Carruthers, H.....	Cobourg.....	8	400 00
Chisholm, M. J.....	Brampton.....	12	600 00
Dickey, Neill & Co.....	Toronto.....	48	1600 00
DeLaporte, A. B.....	do.....	24	1200 00
Devine, Thomas.....	do.....	40	2000 00
Dickie, William.....	Oshawa.....	24	1200 00
Dixon, B. H.....	Toronto.....	150	7500 00
Dobble, William.....	Uxbridge.....	12	600 00
Dow, D. S.....	Whitby.....	10	500 00
Dingle, John.....	Davisville.....	72	3600 00
Dodgson, John.....	Toronto.....	80	4000 00
Dumble, Hester A.....	Cobourg.....	8	400 00
Eastwood, A.....	Toronto.....	6	300 00
Eastwood, John.....	do.....	18	900 00
Elwell, Rev. Joseph.....	Kingston.....	24	1200 00
Eagle, Thomas.....	Weston.....	24	1200 00
Empey, Thomas.....	Cornwall.....	24	1200 00
Elliott, William.....	Iroquois.....	40	2000 00
Elliot, Mrs. M. G.....	Halifax.....	6	300 00
Evans, Rev. E.....	Yorkville.....	56	2800 00
Eady, Rev. E. A.....	Newcastle.....	4	200 00
Farewell, Abram.....	Oshawa.....	24	1200 00
Farewell, A. G.....	do.....	20	1000 00
Farncourt, F.....	Newcastle.....	80	4000 00
Farley, A & Son.....	Toronto.....	48	2400 00
Fitzgerald, E.....	do.....	120	6000 00
Feintuch, Marcus.....	do.....	44	2200 00
Flint, George.....	do.....	20	1000 00
Flint, William.....	Whitby.....	24	1200 00
Fox, Edward.....	Toronto.....	48	2400 00
Foy, P., Estate of.....	do.....	40	2000 00
Foy, Mary, Trustees of.....	do.....	60	3000 00
Foy, John.....	do.....	20	1000 00
Fraser, C. F.....	Brockville.....	48	2400 00
Forrester, John.....	Uxbridge.....	5	250 00
Fife, Robert.....	Westwood.....	7	350 00
Forbes & Lownsborough.....	Toronto.....	14	700 00
Garth, G. W.....	Oshawa.....	12	345 00
Garvin, John.....	Toronto.....	40	571 44
Geoderham, George.....	do.....	40	1325 40
Green, Croft & Co.....	London.....	20	500 00
Gibson, J. A.....	Oshawa.....	10	500 00
Gould, Joseph.....	Uxbridge.....	40	2000 00
Gooderham, George, jun.....	Toronto.....	48	2400 00

The Dominion Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de la Puissance.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant) \$
Gooch, R. N.	Toronto	24	1200 00
Grose, Stephen	do	48	2400 00
Guillett, John	Cobourg	28	1400 00
Gunn, R. J.	Whitby	12	600 00
Girls' Home	Toronto	8	400 00
Hamilton, Jane	Whitby	12	525 00
Harley, J. H.	Toronto	4	180 00
Hickie, B. J.	Whitby	12	358 80
Hughes, P.	Toronto	60	1363 12
Hackett, A.	Oshawa	12	600 00
Harrison, James	Uxbridge	4	200 00
Henry, E.	King	24	1200 00
Herson, J., in Trust	Toronto	9	450 00
Heward, S., and W. G. Schreiber, Trustees		120	6000 00
Heyden, M. B.		28	1400 00
Heward, John O.		48	2400 00
Holden, James	Whitby	199	9950 00
Horton, William	Rochester	26	1300 00
Haskin, Thomas	Oshawa	10	500 00
Hunter, Robert	Toronto	100	5000 00
Howland, W. H.	do	24	1200 00
Howland, Peleg	do	100	5000 00
Henderson, James	do	40	2000 00
Hewitt, Sarah J.	do	10	500 00
Harris, Rev. Henry	do	24	1200 00
Huron, Bishop of	London	10	500 00
Jackson, M. B.	Toronto	24	1200 00
Jones, John	Whitby	20	1000 00
Jones, W. J.	Bowmanville		
Johnston, Henry T.	Uxbridge	100	5000 00
Johnston, James	Prince Albert	28	1400 00
Jarvis, F. W.	Toronto	4	200 00
Jennings, Rev. John	do	24	1200 00
Jennings, Rev. John, and Richard Furnish, Trustees	do	20	1000 00
Jones, William H.	Ottawa	25	1250 00
Johnston, Mary	Grafton	12	600 00
Kirchoffer, Mrs. J.	Ireland	49	2450 00
Kane, J. H.	Toronto	29	1450 00
Kirkland, Thomas	do	9	450 00
Leckie, John	do	24	967 20
Leavens, D. R.	Ottawa	8	400 00
Lapp, P.	Uxbridge	24	1200 00
Lally, Edward S.	Barrie	24	1200 00
Lepper, A.	Toronto	24	1200 00
Lockhart, James	Whitby	48	2400 00
Lang, W.	London	12	600 00
Lally, Mrs. Ann	Barrie	16	800 00
Lavell, Rev. C.	Stratford	8	400 00
Madill, John	Whitby	10	125 00
Mills John	London	24	780 00
Monro, A. M.	Toronto	24	717 60
Morton & Smith	do	48	1185 60
Murray, R. S.	London	10	50 00
Myles, James	Toronto	24	1092 00
MacIennan, J.	do	24	1200 00
Maurice, R. R.	Mount Forest	40	2000 00
Masson, Wm.	Brooklin	48	2400 00
Mickie, James	Toronto	40	2000 00
Miller, James	do	10	500 00
Mitchell, Joseph	Brooklin	9	450 00
Moore, Richard	do	20	1000 00
Montreal Assurance Co.	Montreal	240	12000 00

The Dominion Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de la Puissance.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount (Montant) \$
Mulcahy, Thos.	Orillia	20	1000 00
Murton, Jas.	Oshawa	20	1000 00
Muter, Col. R.	Toronto	10	500 00
Mossman, Jas.	do	24	1200 00
Mason, Mrs. A.	do	16	800 00
Mead, Jos. H.	do	240	12000 00
Moffatt, Lewis	do	100	5000 00
Matthews, W. D. & Co.	do	180	9000 00
Mulock, Wm., Canthra, Jos., and Canthra, Jno., Trustees	do	20	1000 00
MacDonell, W. J.	do	40	2000 00
McBean, Jno.	do	48	2400 00
McCann, P.	Uxbridge	4	200 00
McCanly, D., in trust	Barrie	1	50 00
McCarthy, D.	do	21	1050 00
McCord, A. T.	Toronto	10	500 00
McGrath, N. J.	Uxbridge	4	200 00
McHardy, Geo.	Fergus	24	1200 00
McHardy, Penelope	Goderich	20	1000 00
McDonald, D. M.	Toronto	10	500 00
McGee, E.	Oshawa	53	2650 00
McGill, Geo.	Bowmanville	6	300 00
McCallum & Son.	Cobourg	40	2000 00
McGee, D.	Toronto	6	300 00
McMichael, D.	do	25	1250 00
McMurray, Jas	do	24	1200 00
McMurty, Eliza	Cobourg	6	300 00
MacDonald, P.	Toronto	24	1200 00
Macdonald, H. S.	Stormont	4	200 00
McDonald, Jno.	Toronto	100	5000 00
McEachern, D.	Hamilton	48	2400 00
McDonald, Jno., and Green, Anson, Trustees	Toronto	40	2000 00
McDougall, Bros.	Montreal	50	2500 00
McDonald, W. J., and Wilson, Thos., Trustees	Toronto	20	1000 00
McNlough, J. J., in trust	do	66	3300 00
McMichael, Chas.	do	24	450 00
Nauton, Edward	do	120	750 00
Nicholls and Hall	Peterboro'	240	12000 00
Nordheimer, S.	Toronto	120	6000 00
O'Brien, Hy.	do	20	468 00
Oliver, S. A.	do	48	2400 00
O'Neill, R. H.	Lucan	24	1200 00
Osler, E. B.	Toronto	42	2100 00
Parrish & Pattison	Uxbridge	12	345 00
Priestman, Jno.	Toronto	24	967 20
Parson, Wm.	do	40	2000 00
Pert, Martin	Uxbridge	4	200 00
Plank, J. P.	do	10	500 00
Platt, Samuel	Toronto	48	2400 00
Porter, Chas.	Omagh	20	1000 00
Purse, Alex.	Toronto	24	1200 00
Price, Eliz.	do	40	2000 00
Parsons, Hy.	P. Albert	4	200 00
Pellatt & Osler	Toronto	237	11850 00
Purser, Samuel	Cobourg	20	1000 00
Rae, Francis	Oshawa	44	2200 00
Panney, Jno. L.	St. Catharines	100	3240 12
Ross, Thos.	Ottawa	90	2787 50
Robson, S. Jane	P. Albert	12	225 00
Ramsey, Wm.	Toronto	200	10000 00

The Dominion Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de la Puissance.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount. — (Montant)
Risley, Samuel	Toronto	88	4400 00
Robertson, Jno.	do	4	200 00
Rice, Jno.	Whitby	24	1200 00
Rose, Samuel	Toronto	24	1200 00
Rutherford, E. H.	do	80	4000 00
Robson, Jno. J.	Newcastle	50	2500 00
Rowntree, Joseph	Thistleton	288	14400 00
Ross, Aaron	P. Albert	110	5500 00
Rodgers, R. Y.	Grafton	12	600 00
Rose, Geo. M.	Toronto	24	1200 00
Rutherford, E. H.	do	25	1250 00
Roy, A. K.	Owen Sound	2	100 00
Reed, Maria C. S.	Cramahe	8	200 00
Shaw Geo. E.	Peterboro'	28	1400 00
Scott, Jas. E.	Toronto	10	500 00
Smart, Jno.	Montreal	20	1000 00
Seels, Jno. Hy.	Barrie	20	1000 00
Sheilds, James	Toronto	80	4000 00
Sheilds, James	do	20	1000 00
Skinner, J. A.	do	240	12000 00
Smith, Frank	do	12	600 00
Smith, Jno. L.	Whitby	10	500 00
Smith, Jno.	Oshawa	24	1200 00
Smith, Jno. F.	Toronto	24	1200 00
Smith, L. W.	do	4	200 00
Stetty, Geo.	Uxbridge	72	3600 00
Stayner, F. W., estate of.	Toronto	60	3000 00
Stewart, R.	do	24	1200 00
Strathy, Jno.	do	48	2400 00
Swan, Bros.	do	300	15000 00
Schreiber, W. G.	do	43	2150 00
Stewart, Mrs. Mary	do	48	2400 00
Stennet, Rev. W.	Cobourg	200	10000 00
Shea, Jno., & W. J. Macdonald	Toronto	100	5000 00
Severn, Jno.	do	20	1000 00
Severn, Jane	do	20	1000 00
Scobie, Justina	do	24	1200 00
Smith, Wm. Hy.	Montreal	2	100 00
Stoodlay, S.	Toronto	48	2400 00
Scatcherd, Thos.	London	48	2400 00
Shanly, Frank	Toronto	20	1000 00
Smith, G. J.	Whitby	30	1300 00
Taylor, P.	do	20	284 40
Taylor, James	Toronto	9	172 50
Trounce, W. J.	Port Perry	48	2400 00
Taylor, Geo.	Toronto	48	2400 00
Taylor, Thos.	do	20	1000 00
Thompson, H. E. A.	London	20	1000 00
Thorndike, Wm.	Whitby	24	1200 00
Thorburn, J., M.D.	Toronto	158	7900 00
Todd, A. T.	do	5	250 00
Trull, Allan	Oshawa	14	700 00
Troup, Rev. Wm.	Hamilton	60	3000 00
Tucker, D.	Pickering	12	600 00
Thompson, Thes.	Uxbridge	6	300 00
Trout, J. M.	Toronto	8	400 00
Taylor, H. B.	Whitby	44	2200 00
Vanovous, C. R.	Quebec	60	3000 00
Wadsworth, T. R.	Weston	44	2200 00
Wickson, Jno.	Toronto	24	1200 00
Wright, Mary	Pickering	16	800 00
Wilson, Eliz.	Cobourg		

The Dominion Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de la Puissance.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount (Montant)
Wilson, Miss M. G.	Cobourg	4	200 00
Wilson, Miss E. M.	do	4	200 00
Weir, Mrs. M. M.	Toronto	48	2400 00
Wyatt, Geo. H.	do	20	1000 00
Wilkinson, A. E. Miss.	Cobourg	120	6000 00
Worthington, Jno.	Toronto	240	12000 00
Wilkes, Alfred J.	Brantford	2	100 00
Walker, Robt.	Toronto	40	2000 00
Wood, Rev. E.	Davenport	40	2000 00
Wadsworth, W. R.	Weston	192	9600 00
	No. of Shares.....	17,768	\$362453 51

R. H. BETHUNE,
Cashier.

CANADA LANDED CREDIT COMPANY.
(COMPAGNIE DE CREDIT FONCIER DU CANADA.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount paid. (Montant payé.)
Armson, William	Bradford	2	50
Acheson, Joseph	Exeter	2	50
Armstrong, Archibald	Millbrook	10	250
Anderson, John	Milton	4	100
Addyman, Daniel	Ridgetown	2	50
Ash, William	Thorold	5	125
Alexander, John	Port Dover	32	800
Alger, W. N.	Toronto	52	1300
Ardagh, S. B.	Barrie	20	500
Agnew, Miss Jane	Ottawa	3	75
Anderson, James	East Zorra	2	50
Alexander, William, in trust	Toronto	50	1250
Alexander, William	do	160	4000
Brown, Joseph, sen.	Innerkip	3	75
Burrows, A.	Woodstock	10	250
Burnham, Rev. Mark	Peterboro'	20	500
Bevan, J. W.	Yorkville	10	250
Benham, William	Guelph	6	150
Buttery, Joseph	Strathroy	2	50
Bond, Edwin	Sheffield	5	125
Brooks, George	Derby	3	75
Bain, John	Cobourg	2	50
Boughner, John S.	Beamsville	5	125
Brown, John	Thorold	40	1000

Canada Landed Credit Company.—Continued.
(Compagnie de Crédit Foncier du Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount paid. (Montant payé.)
Brownridge, George.....	Milton	2	\$ 50
Burt, J. Wilson.....	Erin	4	100
Bateman, Thomas H.....	Mount Bridges	4	100
Bury, Edward H.....	Morpeth	4	100
Blackford, H. P.....	Toronto	14	350
Bethune, R. H., in trust.....	do	100	2500
Broughall, Abraham J.....	do	80	2000
Boyd, John Alexander.....	do	20	500
Bedford, David H.....	Ridgetown	2	50
Baines, W. J.....	Toronto	18	450
Blaikie, J. L., as President C. L. C. Company.....	do	80	2000
Beard, Miss J. G.....	Woodstock	20	500
Buchan, David.....	Toronto	120	3000
Brooke, Daniel, in trust.....	Brantford	32	800
Brown, Peter.....	Chatham	5	125
Baxter, James.....	do	5	125
Black, Rev. John.....	Red River Settlement	71	1775
Bethune, Dr. Norman.....	Toronto	80	2000
Bull, Thomas H.....	do	5	125
Beard, Charles.....	Woodstock	39	975
Beard, John.....	do	1	25
Bull, Edward, M. D.....	Weston	82	2050
Boulton, Mrs. F.....	Toronto	20	500
Buchan, Lawrence.....	do	218	5450
Boulton, H. J.....	do	10	250
Baldwin, Rev. Edward.....	do	42	1050
Burnham, A. A.....	Cobourg	20	500
Baldwin, W.....	Woodstock	2	50
Blaikie, John L.....	Toronto	200	5000
Baird, John.....	do	20	500
Covert, Henry.....	Cobourg	8	200
Campbell, Peter.....	Morpeth	5	125
Currie, John (Culloden).....	Culloden	4	100
Corbett, John.....	Moray	2	50
Culham, James.....	Richview	5	125
Centre, Socrates.....	Milton	2	50
Cowin, Richard.....	Hornby	4	100
Casick, William.....	Nassagaweya	2	50
Carson, Robert.....	Amaranth	5	125
Clements, Samuel.....	Kincardine	2	50
Crellin, Mary A.....	Delaware	2	50
Crawford, B. W.....	North Oxford	5	125
Croft, Prof. Henry.....	Toronto	40	1000
Colquhoun, William.....	Dickinson's Landing	32	800
Cowan, David, in trust.....	Toronto	9	225
Craigie, William.....	Port Dover	18	450
Cridge, M. A.....	Toronto	54	1350
Crumpton, Arthur.....	Yorkville	4	100
Cochran, Robert.....	Toronto	20	500
Chadwick, C. E.....	Ingersoll	59	1475
Cunningham, James.....	Red River Settlement	68	1700
Campbell, Daniel.....	Grimmsby	50	1250
Cameron, Robert.....	Thamesford	4	100
Crossen, Jackson.....	Coldsprings	10	250
Cleland, Robert, in trust.....	Toronto	112	2800
Campbell, James.....	do	160	4000
Cowan, David.....	do	63	1575
Darling, Hiram.....	Dartford	2	50
Drummond, William.....	Adare	4	100
D'Evarardo, D.....	Fonthill	10	250
Douglas, Alexander.....	Perry	1	25
Davis, John H.....	Toronto	4	100

Canada Landed Credit Company.—Continued.

(Compagnie de Crédit Foncier du Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMMÉ)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions).	Amount paid. (Montant payé.)
Davidson, Alexander.....	Arkona.....	8	\$ 200
Darby, David.....	Guelph.....	2	50
Davis, Anthony.....	Woodstock.....	4	100
Dolsen, Daniel S.....	Chatham.....	2	50
Durie, William.....	Toronto.....	26	650
Dunlop, John.....	South Zorra.....	100	2500
Dickson, George P.....	Toronto.....	22	550
Dick, Mrs. Mary.....	Richmond Hill.....	8	200
Dougall, Duncan.....	Toronto.....	10	250
Devine, Thomas.....	do.....	72	1800
Drynan, Jane Anne.....	do.....	100	2500
Davis, J. A. & Robert.....	Woodstock.....	2	50
Eberlie, John H.....	Morpeth.....	1	25
Esplen, Alexander.....	6, 7 C., Arran.....	2	50
Elliott, John.....	Agincourt.....	10	250
Ellis, John E.....	Toronto.....	60	1500
Edgar & Cumberland, in trust.....	do.....	7	175
Edgar, Dan.....	do.....	40	1000
Everett, William.....	Chatham.....	2	50
Edmonds, Zephaniah.....	Toronto.....	50	1250
Freeman, William.....	Scotland, P.O.....	5	125
Firby, John.....	Corinth.....	2	50
Flintoft, James.....	Sarnia.....	20	500
Finnie, John.....	Bowden Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire, England.....	400	10000
Fraser, Alexander.....	E. Williams.....	2	50
Flaws, Mrs. Annabella.....	Toronto.....	86	2150
Flarres, Mrs. Catharine.....	Port Colborne.....	10	250
Ferguson, James.....	Port Stanley.....	3	75
Ferguson, C. W.....	Ingersoll.....	24	600
Fraser, John.....	Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	10	250
Fairweather, Agnes.....	Peterboro'.....	22	550
Forbes Robert.....	Puslinch.....	4	100
Foley, James.....	Peterboro'.....	14	350
Floyd, W. H.....	Cobourg.....	10	250
Floyd, Mrs. W. H.....	do.....	5	125
Gourlay, Archibald.....	Fullarton, 19, 13 C.....	3	75
Gauld, Rev. John.....	Meaford.....	4	100
Green, John.....	London.....	2	50
Grant, Alexander.....	Beachville.....	2	50
Graveley, John N.....	Cobourg.....	4	100
Gowan, James R.....	Barrie.....	68	1700
Griffin, Cyrus R.....	Erantford.....	5	125
Galbraith, David.....	Toronto.....	80	2000
Huggarath, David.....	Wolverton.....	4	100
Hannah, John.....	Adelaide.....	2	50
Hill, Charles.....	Luton.....	2	50
Harvey, William.....	Aylmer.....	2	50
Hankinson, Wm.....	Percy.....	3	75
Hearl, William.....	Beamsville.....	4	100
Hutchinson, Archibald.....	Woodstock.....	3	75
Howland, W. P.....	Toronto.....	28	700
Harris, S. J.....	do.....	20	500
Hay, Charles.....	Elora.....	8	200
Helyer, John.....	Rothsay.....	1	25
Hicks, John.....	Onondago.....	2	50
Hebblethwait, Alfred.....	London.....	1	25
Heacock, Seth.....	Kettleby.....	6	150
Hunter, Thos. R.....	Grimsby.....	3	75
Home, Miss Margaret H.....	Edinburgh, Scotland.....	36	900
Hughes, Patrick.....	Toronto.....	9	225
Hamilton, Rev. Robert.....	Motherwell.....	22	550

Canada Landed Credit Company.—Continued.

(Compagnie de Crédit Foncier du Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS).	Residence.	Shares. (Actions).	Amount paid. (Montant payé.)
Hewitt, William	Toronto	2	\$ 50
Henderson, John	Kelso, Scotland	46	1150
Hatton, D. G.	Peterboro	1	25
Horrocks, Jas.	Toronto	120	3000
Hoskin, John, in trust	do	4	100
Hervey, Janet	London	4	100
Hillock, Mrs. Mary	Toronto	25	625
Hervey, John	Uxbridge, Middlesex, England	200	5000
Hoskin, John	Toronto	136	3400
Hoskin, Alfred	do	20	500
Hebblewhite, Thos.	Brantford	50	1250
Holcroft, Thos.	Ingersoll	68	1700
Henderson, Jas.	Burford	3	75
Harris, Arthur B.	Toronto	28	700
Harris, Elizabeth M.	do	16	400
Hall, David	Edmonton	4	100
Iredale, Mrs. Mary	Toronto	8	200
Ince, Thos. H.	do	2	50
Johnston, David	Coldrairie	5	125
Johnston, Martin	Barrie	2	50
Johnston, Robert	Pefferlaw	8	200
Jenkins, John	Brantford	6	150
King, Robert	Hamilton	10	250
Keenan, Edward	Guelph	2	50
Kennedy, Allen	Golden Creek	2	50
Ken, William	Beamsville	4	100
Kirkland, Mrs. John	Toronto	2	50
Kirkwood, Thos. A.	Ingersoll	2	50
Kirkwood, Anna	do	2	50
King, Rev. J. M.	Toronto	20	500
Kemp, Daniel	Forest Station	2	50
Kirk, David	Simcoe	100	2500
Lowes, Mathew	Bosworth	4	100
Lucas, Henry	Watford	2	50
Lane, William	Thornhill	20	500
Lawrence, Rev. Geo.	Toronto	24	600
Lunn, Thos.	Owen Sound	135	3375
Lailey, Thos.	Toronto	50	1250
Miller, Jacob J.	7, 3rd C. McGillivray	1	25
Morrison, R. B.	Hamilton	5	125
Manning, Samuel	Hay	2	50
Minshall, Hy. F.	Thamesville	17	425
Morison, Peter	Rodgerville	2	50
Miller, H. J.	Corunna	4	100
Morison, John	Woodville	10	250
Marlatt, Cabel	Grimsby	5	125
Merrell, William	Norwichville	4	100
Murray, Paul	Woodstock	4	100
Minshall, Joshua	Thamesville	4	100
Moore, John	Howard	1	25
Murray, Andrew	Port Robinson	3	75
Mathers, Mrs. Agnes	Toronto	100	2500
Melville, A. H.	Ancaster	8	200
Martin, Mrs. Rachel	Toronto	40	1000
Murry Andrew	Aylmer	2	50
Matthew, Mrs. J. E. B.	London	36	900
Morrice, Mrs. Annie	Montreal	60	1500
Michie, James	Toronto	100	2500
do do in trust	do	58	1450
Mowat, Alex.	Ottawa	2	50
Mawson, Robinson	W. McGillivray	2	50
Mason, J. Herbert	Toronto	5	125

Canada Landed Credit Company.—Continued.
(Compagnie de Crédit Foncier du Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount paid. — (Montant payé.)
McLellan, Catherine	Ospringle	6	150
McDougall, Wm	Baltimore Mills	8	200
McKenzie, Collin	Williams	2	50
McGrath, P.	Carronbrook	2	50
McKinlay, Robert	Howard	1	25
McPherson, George	Embro	3	75
McBrayne, Archibald	Botany	3	75
McKerricher, Wm	do	6	150
McLean, Wm	Chatham	2	50
McBean, Lewis	Birkhall	4	100
Mackie, Alex	Fergus	6	150
McMaster, Wm	Toronto	142	3550
McKay, Angus	Aldboro'	2	50
McKay, Samuel	do	2	50
McCutcheon, Thos.	Fergus	2	50
McLaughlin, Lawrence	Vienna	3	75
McLellan, Angus	4, 13rd, W.C.R. Williams	3	75
McLaren, Rev. W	Ottawa	25	625
McTavish, John	Woodstock	16	400
McMechan, Rev. Jno	Pictou	5	125
McDonald, Isabella	Toronto	96	2400
McDermid, Rev. A.	Seaforth	3	75
McLennan, D	Port Hope	4	100
McPherson, D. L.	Toronto	220	5500
McKirdy, Wm	do	5	125
McDonald, Rev. K.	Thamesford	18	450
McDonald, Jno	Ingersoll	10	250
Macklem, Mrs. O. T.	Chippawa	12	300
McQueen, Donald	Stayner	2	50
McDougall, Donald	Carlisle	1	25
Macdonald, John	Toronto	129	3225
McCallum, P.	Cobourg	22	550
McPherson, Jane C.	Montreal	100	2500
McKellar, D. S.	Strathroy	6	150
MacDonald, Jno. K.	Toronto	2	50
Macdonald, Jno., Solicitor	do	125	3125
McKenzie, J. A.	Galt	2	50
McCrea, Amos	Peterboro'	10	250
McLeich, John	Adelaide	5	125
Nellis, Rev. Abraham	Brantford	10	250
Ogletree, Francis	Portage La Prairie	12	300
Oliver, Catherine	Guelph	6	150
Osborne, J. B. & J. K.	Beamsville	5	125
Osler, Featherstone	Toronto	5	125
Osler, Rev. H. B.	Lloydtown	24	600
Osborne, J. B.	Beamsville	460	11500
Osborne, J. K.	do	250	6250
Parish, Joshua	St. Thomas	8	200
Pinkerton, James	Riversdale	2	50
Pillar, W.	Kingston	8	200
Purdy, Jessie T.	Meaford	5	125
Frideaux, W. H.	Barbadoes	40	1000
Pollock, Alex.	Hawkstone Lodge, Asvoy, Bute, Scotland	100	2500
Priestman, John	Toronto	40	1000
Purvis, John	Kircaldy, St. Andrews, Scotland	250	6250
do in trust	do do do	6	150
Pettit, John B.	Paris	20	500
Patterson, John C.	Grimsby	5	125
Parker, Thomas	St. Mary's	4	100
Playfair, John S.	Toronto	150	3750
Pollard, Rev. W.	Victoria, V. I.	6	150

Canada Landed Credit Company.—Continued.
(Compagnie de Crédit Foncier du Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount paid. (Montant payé.)
Quinton, Thomas	Devon	5	125
Randall, James	Adelaide	2	50
Reid, Hugh	West McGillivray	2	50
Root, Jacob	Clinton	5	125
Reid, John	London	1	25
Robinson, Wm.	Romney	2	50
Roberts, Henry	Lyons	2	50
Robertson, W. J.	Toronto	16	400
Ryrie, James	do	10	250
Reid, John Y.	do	106	2650
Richardson, Mrs. P.	Barrie	4	100
Rose, Geo. M.	Toronto	20	500
Ross, Mrs. Sarah	Red River Settlement	6	150
Rogers, Thomas	Mount Forest	5	125
Ross, James, The Executors of	Red River Settlement	105	2625
Robertson, Isabella	Toronto	12	300
Scully, John	2, 2 C. Emily, Victoria	1	25
Sharp, Caleb	Dorchester	3	75
Sherman, Cornelia	Cobourg	32	800
Stoneman, William	Rodgerville	2	50
Smith, Donald	Stanley, Huron	1	25
Sweetman, Matthew	Guelph	3	75
Smith, Nicholas	Ingersoll	2	50
Shoff, D.	McGillivray	2	50
Snell, John	Edmonton	20	500
Shore, Henry	Albion	4	100
Sibbald, John	Ingersoll	4	100
Searles, W. B.	do	8	200
Shafer, John	Port Robinson	4	100
Stamp, Marmaduke	Waverley	2	50
Stevenson, Charles	Norwood	1	25
Sharon, Thos. S.	St. Thomas	4	100
Stevenson, John	Caledon	2	50
Scully, Daniel	Omeme	2	50
Smith, John	Scotland, P. O.	4	100
Stoddart, John	Tuckersmith	2	50
Still, John	Camilla	7	175
Spry, Daniel	Toronto	2	50
Sampson, Maria E.	Niagara	2	50
Sanderson, Benjamin	St. Catharines	6	150
Smith, L. W., in Trust for M. C. Dickenson	do	4	100
do do for M. C. Maddison	do	21	525
Sparkhall, Cubitt	Toronto	2	50
Slater, John (Chesterfield)	Chesterfield	2	50
Shields, James	Toronto	80	2000
Skinner, Miss M. A.	Credit	33	825
Stevenson, A. S.	Toronto	20	500
Smith, Geo.	do	32	800
Smith, Alex.	do	16	400
Schmidt, Herman	do	20	500
Stewart, William	do	35	875
Smith, Prof. Goldwin	do	20	500
Stevenson, Annie S., in Trust for E. Le B. S.	do	1	25
do do for M. S. S.	do	1	25
Smith, Jacob, M. D.	Ridgetown	35	875
Smith, Larratt W.	Toronto	202	5050
Sutherland, Mrs. Eva	do	21	525
Shewan, M.	do	5	125
Stark, John	do	52	1300
Smith, A. M.	do	10	250
Scott, A. J.	New Hamburg	4	100
Shannon, Wm.	Richwood	4	100

Canada Landed Credit Company.—*Continued*
(Compagnie de Crédit Foncier du Canada.—*Suite.*)

N A M E S . — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Share. — (Actions.)	Amount paid. — (Montant payé.)
Somerville, Robert.....	Fish Creek.....	3	75
Scott, James.....	Toronto.....	100	2500
Tindall, Thomas.....	Houghton.....	8	200
Talford, F.....	Sarnia.....	4	100
Thomson, Alex.....	Largie.....	2	50
Taylor, Robert.....	Harwich.....	2	50
Tisdale, Joseph.....	Paris.....	5	125
Thom, John.....	Toronto.....	20	500
Thomson, T. M. L.....	Montreal.....	80	2000
Tait, M. S.....	Glasgow, Scotland.....	40	1000
Temple, Major H.....	Quebec.....	42	1050
Thwaites, Richard.....	Clinton.....	4	100
Temple, E. B.....	Quebec.....	42	1050
Thomson, Geo.....	Hamilton.....	40	1000
Thorburn, Jas., M. D.....	Toronto.....	33	825
Thorburn, Isabel.....	Queenstown.....	38	950
Thorburn, Sarah.....	do.....	2	50
Taylor, T. H.....	Chatham.....	4	100
Urquhart, Alex.....	Wallacetown.....	1	25
Vandausen, J. R.....	Owen Sound.....	2	50
Vanevery, A. A.....	Sheffield.....	6	150
Varrall, Wm.....	Chatham.....	2	50
Varrall, Surgeson.....	do.....	4	100
Weishalm, Henry.....	Lobo.....	1	25
Watson, Thomas N., Executors of.....	Schomberg.....	4	100
Wright, Thomas.....	Dresden.....	2	50
Warrack, A.....	Binbrook.....	2	50
Way, Daniel F.....	Ameliasburg.....	5	125
Williams, Thomas C.....	Wisbeach.....	2	50
Wilson, John M.....	East Zorra.....	4	100
Wegler, Jacob.....	Delaware.....	6	150
Wilson, Daniel, L. L. D.....	Toronto.....	40	1000
Woodward, Cholmley.....	Barrie.....	160	4000
Woodward, Mrs. H. R.....	do.....	20	500
Williamson, Wm.....	Ancaster.....	20	500
Webb, Miss Elizabeth.....	Drummondville.....	19	475
Wigle, Henry.....	Gosfield.....	2	50
Williams, R. S.....	Toronto.....	2	50
Wilber, Chas. W.....	South Dumfries.....	30	750
Waddell, Robert.....	South Monaghan.....	20	500
Wadsworth, Jas. J.....	Simcoe.....	25	625
Wallace, Williams.....	Normanton.....	1	25
White, Philo.....	Brinkworth.....	3	75
Walden, Elijah.....	8, 11, Mariposa.....	5	125
Yeomans, Horace.....	Belleville.....	42	1050
Yeomans, Daniel.....	Windham.....	4	100

BANK OF TORONTO.
(BANQUE DE TORONTO.)

Authorized Capital, \$2,000,000.
(Capital autorisé, \$2,000,000.)

Paid up Capital, \$1,500,000.
(Capital Payé, \$1,500,000.)

List of Stockholders as on 31st March, 1873.
(Liste d'Actionnaires, jusqu'au 31 Mars, 1873.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant.)
Alcorn, Samuel	Yorkville	52	5200
Amy's, Matilda	Smithtown	9	900
Anderson, Robt. G.	Toronto	22	2200
Appelbe, James	Trafalgar	75	7500
Ardagh, W. D.	Barrie	20	2000
Armour, Miss Kate	Cobourg	3	300
Atkinson, Executors of the late John	Barrie	7	700
Austin, James	Toronto	15	1500
Auston, Executrix of the late James	Cobourg	9	900
Auston, Mrs. S. A.	do	3	300
Armour, Miss Jean	Montreal	7	700
Arnton, John	do	15	1500
Armour, Executors of the late R.	do	40	4000
Baby, M. W.	Quebec	337	33700
Baldwin, Rev. E.	Toronto	15	1500
Baldwin, Rev. M. S.	Montreal	33	3300
Bennett, Humphrey	Barrie	7	700
Bidwell, Miss Harriet	Colborne	7	700
Bethune, R. H., Cashier, in trust	Toronto	89	8900
Birss, Miss E. C.	Hamilton	12	1200
Birss, John	do	7	700
Blain, Mrs. E. H.	Toronto	7	700
Boyd, Mossom	Bobcaygeon	15	1500
Boyd, George J.	Toronto	51	5100
Braham, Alfred	London, England	26	2600
Brown, Miss Dorah	Killinardagh, Ireland	7	700
Bruce, George	Gormley	18	1800
Burnham, Hon. Asa A.	Cobourg	60	6000
Burnham, Rev. Mark	Ashburnham	84	8400
Purrell, Christopher	Stanley's Mills	10	1000
Burton, E. J., M.D.	London, England	125	12500
Burns, Executrix of the late Gavin	Toronto	3	300
Browne, James	do	8	800
Burnett & Thomson	Montreal	35	3500
Bell, Isabella C.	Sorel	9	900
Bannerman, D.	Red River	37	3700
Bell, Susan	Montreal	13	1300
Budd, Rev. H., jun.	Red River	7	700
Brown, Magnus	do	24	2400
Bissett, James, Executor D. Mactavish	Montreal	100	10000
Bond Bros.	do	7	700
Cawthra, Wm.	Toronto	500	50000
Cantley, Wm.	Oakville	150	15000
Caldwell, George	Barrie	4	400
Cosby, Mrs. Clara A.	Port Hope	2	200
Campbell, James	Toronto	25	2500
Cawthra, John	do	22	2200
Cawthra, Henry	do	5	500
Carpenter, A. B.	Cobourg	7	700
Champion, Mrs. L. F.	Toronto	7	700
Cherriman, Mrs. Margaret	do	5	700
Chisholm, Miss Louisa L.	St. Catharines	7	700
Christie, Mrs. M., Executor of the late	Toronto	20	2000
Coyle, Rev. Bernard	Downeyville	55	5500

Bank of Toronto.—Continued.

(Banque de Toronto.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)	Amount, (Montant)
Creighton, John, Executors of the late	Cobourg	2	200
Crowther, Miss Amelia	Toronto	6	600
Crowther, James	do	36	3600
Crawford, Mrs. Nancy	Cobourg	7	700
Clark, Robert	Newcastle	3	300
Covert, Henry	Port Hope	300	30000
Cameron, Miss Grace	Ballenlish, Scotland	21	2100
Cameron, Miss Mary	do do	21	2100
Cameron, Angus	Firhall, do	233	23300
Cameron, James A.	do do	42	4200
Cameron, Alexander	Ballenlish, do	52	5200
Cumming, Mrs. Jane	Newton Stewart, Scotland	25	2500
Clouston, James S.	Montreal	12	1200
Clarke, Lawrence	McKenzie River	15	1500
Cursitar, David	Red River	14	1400
Campbell, R.	Hudson Bay	22	2200
Chapman, Rev. J.	Red River	17	1700
Connolly, Henry	Labrador	9	900
Clerk, Alexander	Montreal	19	1900
City and District Savings Bank	do	1999	199900
Christian, T. R., Manager, in trust	do	477	47700
Carden, George F.	London, England	234	23400
Davey, John	Liskard	7	700
Dodd, Edward	Port Hope	25	2500
Durie, Wm., M.D., K. H.	Toronto	7	700
Deschambault, George, Executors of the late	Hudson Bay Company	48	4800
Darling, Adam	Montreal	5	500
Day, J. J.	do	18	1800
Eddy, James	Newcastle	3	300
Evenden, Executors of the late James	Barrie	5	500
Fulton, Alex. T.	Toronto	69	6900
Foley, Executrix of the late James	Norwood	7	700
Fraser, William	Port Hope	130	13000
Fulton, Michie & Co.	Toronto	9	900
Flett, Wm.	Hudson Bay Company	22	2200
Gooderham, William, sen	Toronto	1300	130000
Gooderham, William, jun	do	30	3000
Gooderham, James	Streetsville	30	3000
Gooderham, Henry	Toronto	30	3000
Gooderham, Robert T.	do	30	3000
Gooderham, Charles H.	Meadowvale	30	3000
Gooderham, Wm. G.	Toronto	5	500
Gooderham, Alfred	Pine Grove	36	3600
Gooderham, George	Toronto	500	50000
Gairdner, Thomas, Executors of the late	Orono	37	3700
Gibson, Wm.	Newcastle	10	1000
Gibson, Thomas	do	5	500
Gilchrist, John	Port Hope	8	800
Gladman, Joseph	do	92	9200
Gladman, Joseph, in trust	do	37	3700
Gowan, J. R., W. D. Ardagh and A. Ardagh	Barrie	7	700
Gowan, J. R., Trustee	do	43	4300
Graham, Andrew	do	7	700
Grassett, Mrs., S. M.	Toronto	6	600
Grassett, Rev. Henry J.	do	9	900
Green, Walter	Cobourg	15	1500
Gzowski, C. S.	Toronto	78	7800
Green, Robert	Montreal	3	300
Gardner, R. and Son	do	10	1000
Graves, Robert	Salisbury, England	25	2500
Hague, Henry	San Gerónimo, Guatemala, C. A.	3	300
Hague, Mrs. Laura J.	Cobourg	6	600

Bank of Toronto.—Continued.

(Banque de Toronto—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount (Montant) \$
Halliday, James T. J.	Vernonville	4	400
Hansford, Wm	Stanstead	1	100
Harvey, Mrs. Mary	Smithtown	36	3600
Helm, John, jun	Port Hope	37	3700
Hopkins, E. M., in trust	Montreal	30	3000
Henwood, Mrs. M.	Hamilton	10	1000
Hilliard, Mrs. E. H.	Peterboro'	1	100
Hodges, Hiram	Newcastle	10	1000
Hodge, Robert	Kendall	2	200
Hoskins, R. A.	Toronto	55	5500
Howland, Hon. H. P., C.B.	do	22	2200
Hughes, Miss Emma	County Cork, Ireland	4	400
Hyland, John	Oshawa	7	700
Hyland, F. H.	Burton	7	700
Hagar, Charles	Montreal	68	6800
Hopkins, E. M., G. W. Simpson and J. S. Clouston, in trust	do	27	2700
Hargrave, Joseph J.	Hudson Bay Company	15	1500
Hilton, John F.	Montreal	6	600
Harris, W. C.	do	6	600
Hardisty, W. L.	Hudson Bay Company	3	300
Hardisty, Thomas	do do	4	400
Hardisty, Margaret (usufructuary legatee)	Lachine	5	500
Inkster, James, jun	Red River	6	600
Jackson, Andrew	Otonabee	49	4900
Jamieson, Wm	Norway	40	4000
Johnson, Neil	Toronto	7	700
Jones, E. C.	do	75	7500
Jones, Mrs. Florella	Brockville	30	3000
Jones, Anson	Ottawa	2	200
Jones, John	London, England	15	1500
Keele, Joseph	Peterboro'	3	300
Kinnear, T. C.	Halifax	169	16900
Kingan, Gordon, in trust	Montreal	37	3700
Laing, Rev. John	Ottawa	2	200
Leitch, Mrs. Margaret M.	Fergus	22	2200
Lemieux, Francis	Ottawa	10	1000
Leslie, George	Toronto	6	600
Lloyd, T. D.	Barrie	10	1000
Lockhart, James	McKenzie River	15	1500
Loring, Mrs. Anne	Barrie	19	1900
Lundy, William	Peterboro'	117	11700
Lane, William	Hudson Bay Company	15	1500
Lane Emma	Red River	4	400
Laurie, Francis	Montreal	10	1000
Lee, Thomas	do	1	100
Martin, Miss Jane	Cork, Ireland	10	1000
Martin, Miss Sarah	do do	4	400
Martin, Miss Maria	do do	1	100
Mathieson, James	Toronto	18	1800
Matthews, Wm	do	18	1800
Mead, Joseph H.	do	60	6000
Michie, John	London, Ont.	23	2300
Michie, Charles	Elora	27	2700
Moore, Amos	Grafton	30	3000
Mulholland, Jas., Administrator of late	Baltimore	24	2400
Mullin, Executrix of late M. A.	Toronto	20	2000
Moffatt, Miss Jane	Montreal	2	200
Mills, J. W.	do	10	1000
Moat, R. & J.	do	21	2100
Morison, H.	Rupert's Land	3	300
Mowatt, E., Executors of late	do	67	6700

Bank of Toronto—Continued.

(Banque de Toronto.—Suite.)

NAMES, (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount (Montant) \$
Moreau, Paul.....	Morgan, Que.....	10	1000
Molson, John.....	Montreal.....	90	9000
Mott, John P.....	Halifax.....	51	5100
Molson, John, in trust.....	Montreal.....	50	5000
Macfarlane, D., Executors of late.....	Peterboro'.....	7	700
Macpherson, Hon. D. L.....	Toronto.....	75	7500
McBean, Arthur, and H. Brown, jun., in trust.....	Millbrook.....	33	3300
McCallum, Peter.....	Cobourg.....	7	700
McCann, Mrs. Almira.....	Oakville.....	6	600
McDougall, Mrs. M.....	Brockville.....	15	1500
McFiggan, Malcolm.....	Cobourg.....	46	4600
McGee, John, Executors late.....	Toronto.....	7	700
McGregor, John.....	Otonabee.....	4	400
McGregor, A.....	Peterboro'.....	1	100
MacKelcan, Miss E. C.....	Hamilton.....	5	500
Macdonell, John.....	Australia.....	2	200
MacKenzie, Mrs. Isabella.....	Lachine.....	22	2200
Mactavish, Wm.....	Rupert's Land.....	64	6400
Mactavish, D., Executor late R. Grant.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	3	300
McBeath, Adam.....	Rupert's Land.....	112	11200
McDermott, A.....	do.....	18	1800
McFarlane, Roderick.....	McKenzie River.....	13	1300
MGillivray, Edward.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	18	1800
McKenzie, Hector Æ.....	Red River.....	7	700
McKenzie, John.....	Lennoxville.....	32	3200
McKenzie, George.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	3	300
McKenzie, Peter.....	Mingan.....	16	1600
McKenzie, Samuel.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	15	1500
MacKenzie, Mrs. Jane.....	do.....	60	6000
Nicholls & Hall.....	Peterboro'.....	34	3400
Owens, Daniel.....	Oakville.....	9	900
Ovington, Charles.....	London, England.....	9	900
Patterson, Peter.....	Toronto.....	35	3500
Pettigrew, Mrs. Louisa.....	do.....	39	3900
Pitt, Charles.....	Quebec.....	20	2000
Plowman, Rev. J. H.....	Heytesbury, England.....	15	1500
Power, Miss Mary.....	Montreal.....	132	13200
Proudfoot, Mrs. Caroline.....	London, England.....	44	4400
Proudfoot, Wm., and A. Stow, trustees.....	Toronto.....	16	1600
Perry, Mrs. S. B.....	Yorkville.....	6	600
Pellatt, Henry.....	Toronto.....	1	100
Paquet, J. S., in trust.....	Montreal.....	532	53200
Polson, Alex.....	Red River.....	7	700
Polson, John.....	do.....	9	900
Quebec Notre Dame Savings Bank.....	Quebec.....	187	18700
Richardson, Robert.....	Belleville.....	1	100
Robertson, John, and A. J., trustees.....	Toronto.....	10	1000
Rogers, Joseph.....	do.....	23	2300
Rutherford, Mrs. Anne.....	Mount Pleasant.....	3	300
Robertson, Charles, in trust.....	Toronto.....	115	11500
Ramsay, Mrs. A. H.....	Montreal.....	10	1000
Renny, J. B., in trust.....	do.....	22	2200
Reid, Lestock R.....	London, England.....	37	3700
Scadding, Rev. H., D.D.....	Toronto.....	48	4800
Scobie, Mrs. Justina.....	do.....	16	1600
Scott, Mrs. L. M.....	Ottawa.....	9	900
Sewell, Rev. H. D.....	Kent, Eng.....	45	4500
Skyner, Miss M. A.....	Credit.....	3	300
Sorley & Howe.....	Toronto.....	24	2400
Smellie, George.....	Fergus.....	4	400
Smith, Rev. J. W., and J. Mulholland, trustees.....	Grafton.....	12	1200
Smith, Robert.....	Trafalgar.....	9	900

Bank of Toronto.—Continued.

(Banque de Toronto.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS).	Residence.	Shares. (Actions).	Amount. (Montant)
Smith, Wm.....	Weston.....	3	\$ 300
Smith, John M.....	Peterboro'.....	24	2400
Spragge, Mrs. M. A.....	Ottawa.....	45	4500
Stayner, F. H.....	Toronto.....	9	900
Stanton, W. H.....	do.....	3	300
Stanton, Mrs. Julia.....	do.....	2	200
Stayner, Rev. T. L.....	Overbury, Eng.....	9	900
Stegmann, Miss L. A.....	Toronto.....	2	200
Stevens, Francis.....	Barrie.....	15	1500
Stewart, Rev. A.....	Orillia.....	6	600
Stevenson, Mrs. E. R.....	Peterboro'.....	3	300
Stodders, James.....	Bradford.....	9	900
Stothart, John, Executors late.....	Peterboro'.....	3	300
Strathy, John.....	Toronto.....	7	700
Stewart, James A.....	Ballentruan, Scotland.....	9	900
Stuart, Charles.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	130	13000
Suteliffe, Joseph.....	Meadowdale.....	3	300
Setter, Jessie.....	Red River.....	16	1600
Sayer, Edward.....	Lake Huron.....	12	1200
Shepherd, R. W.....	Montreal.....	90	9000
Stewart, A. B.....	do.....	17	1700
Simpson, W. M.....	Red River.....	30	3000
Simpson, G. W., Curator, Estate E. Heron.....	Montreal.....	6	600
Steel, R. F.....	Brockville.....	4	400
Sache, Wm., Manager, in Trust.....	Montreal.....	170	17000
Stodart, D. R., in Trust.....	do.....	25	2500
Smith, D. A.....	Labrador.....	60	6000
Stuart, Executors of late Mrs. Caroline.....	Montreal.....	24	2400
Saunders, H. and A.....	do.....	22	2200
Saul, Miss Jane.....	London, England.....	31	3100
Saul, G. T.....	do.....	31	3100
Scantlebury, Thomas.....	Chesterfield, England.....	27	2700
Surtees, Executrix late Sir S. V.....	Silkmere, England.....	37	3700
Tamblyn, Thomas.....	Newcastle.....	30	3000
Timlin, Rev. M.....	Cobourg.....	79	7900
Todd, A. T., S. Brough and J. McLennan Trustees.....	Toronto.....	75	7500
Torr, J. B. and W. P. Roberts, in Trust.....	Manchester, England.....	20	2000
Trigge, H. W.....	Montreal.....	18	1800
Tully, W.....	Peterboro'.....	12	1200
Tait, John.....	Rupert's Land.....	7	700
Templeton, Geo.....	Montreal.....	15	1500
Taylor, Rev. W. H.....	Red River.....	15	1500
Taylor, Nicol.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	12	1200
Tempest, J. W.....	Montreal.....	17	1700
Thomson, C. L.....	Halifax.....	3	300
Vassie, John.....	Dundas.....	18	1800
Veit, Charles, sen.....	Gaspé.....	9	900
Vernon, Mrs. M.....	Vernonville.....	18	1800
Worts, James G., sen.....	Toronto.....	1264	126400
Worts, James G., jun.....	do.....	5	500
Worts, J. G. and A. M. Cosby, in Trust.....	do.....	10	1000
Wadsworth, C. and W.....	Weston.....	37	3700
Walbridge, Asa F.....	Newcastle.....	18	1800
Walbridge, E. Z., Executors of late.....	do.....	16	1600
Walker, Executors late John.....	Clarke.....	15	1500
Walton, John, sen.....	Wexford.....	3	300
Weller, Charles A.....	Peterboro'.....	20	2000
Winch, R. J.....	Cobourg.....	5	500
Willoughby, Mrs. Fanny L. D.....	Toronto.....	7	700
Wright, D. M.....	Colborne.....	7	700
Wilkes, George.....	Arundel, England.....	7	700
White, Wm.....	Quebec.....	25	2500

Bank of Toronto.—*Continued.*(Banque de Toronto.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount (Montant)
Wagener, John.....	London, England.....	93	\$ 9300
Yale, Executor late James W.....	Victoria, V.I.....	19	1900
	Total Shares.....	15,000	1,500,000

C. HAGUE,
*Cashier.*BANK OF TORONTO,
TORONTO.

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

(BANQUE CANADIENNE DE COMMERCE.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Adamson, James.....	Toronto.....	96	\$ 4800
do Trustee.....	do.....	6	300
Archer, H. R.....	Newbury.....	400	20000
Austin, James.....	Toronto.....	2	100
Atkinson, Ann.....	Barrie.....	11	550
Allen, John.....	Newmarket.....	106	5300
Ashworth, Miss Isabella.....	New York.....	13	650
Anderson, Alexander, M. D.....	London.....	80	3475
Anderson, Mrs. Rachel.....	Mount Brydges.....	1	50
Anderson, Duncan, sen.....	Arva.....	3	150
Atkinson, John.....	do.....	1	50
Armitage, William.....	Ballymote.....	4	200
Alexander, Hon. George.....	Woodstock.....	56	2800
Alexander, William.....	Guelph.....	37	1850
Alma, John L.....	Niagara.....	10	500
Anderson, R. G.....	Toronto.....	60	3000
Armstrong, John.....	Tattenfree, Ireland.....	11	550
Agnew, William.....	Hamilton.....	15	660
Allan, Rev. Daniel.....	Stratford, P. O.....	15	750
Allan, Mrs. Margaret.....	do.....	3	150
Ashworth, C., in trust.....	New York.....	99	4950
Alexander, Rev. F.....	Guelph.....	12	600
Allen, Thomas C.....	Toronto.....	6	300
Allan, G. W. and W. J. Lee, in trust.....	do.....	350	17500
Arnall, Alfred.....	Barrie.....	25	1225
Alexander, William.....	Toronto.....	100	5000
Anderson, William.....	do.....	20	1000
Anderson, John M. K.....	Ayr.....	10	500

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Auditor for Public Accounts for State of Illinois, U.S.		100	\$ 5000
Austin, James, in trust	Toronto	10	500
Aldworth, Richard	Seaforth	9	450
Anderson, W. N., Cashier in trust	Toronto	80	4000
Alexander, John, Executors of late	Barrie	19	635
Astley, Mrs. Ann, Trustees of	do and Toronto	35	1470
Anderson, W. H.	New York	100	5000
Atkinson, John	Montreal	40	2000
Armour, R., Executors of late	do	50	2500
Aitkin, Mrs. Mary	do	40	2000
Anderson, Robert, in trust	do	50	2250
do do President Montreal Mining Co	do	100	500
do	do	12	600
Arnton, John J.	do	372	18600
Acton, R. C.	do	20	1000
Atkin, John	do	5	250
Acadia Fire Insurance Co	Halifax	425	21250
Bonnell, William	Toronto	73	3450
Barker, Archibald	Markham	27	1125
Bray, Josias	Toronto	90	4500
Boate, Mrs. F. and others, Executors of late W. T. Boate	Newcastle	45	2250
Bowie, Rev. James	Kilcreggan, Scotland	131	6452
Boyd, John and W. T. Boyd, Executors of late F. Boyd	Toronto	112	5600
Baldwin, Rev. E.	do	36	1800
Blackwell, John	do	188	9400
Boyd, G. J.	do	86	4300
Boyd, W. T.	do	87	4350
Boyd, George	do	106	5300
Bendyshe, Nelson	Highbury, England	22	1100
Brown, Hon. George	Toronto	21	1050
Buchan, David	do	200	10000
Bennet, H.	Barrie	41	2050
Beltz, Edmund	London	5	250
Bathwill, W.	do	2	100
Briggs, Mrs. John	Arva	4	200
Barclay, John	Hyde Park	5	250
Blaikie, John L.	Toronto	130	6500
Blaquiere, Mrs. M. A.	do	7	350
Brettell, Thomas	Delaware	7	350
Bailey, Thomas	London	1	50
Boles, William	St. Catharines	20	1000
Beatty, Henry	Thorold	15	750
Boswell, A. R., in trust	Toronto	63	3150
Barrie, Rev. William	Guelph	25	1250
Bagwell, J. B.	Hamilton	112	5600
Briggs, Rev. Joel	Elora	108	5400
Baxter, Mrs. Agnes	Niagara	10	480
Booth, James	Toronto	340	16000
Brooke, J. D., Trustee	Brantford	24	1200
Browne, Edward	Hamilton	6	300
Baxter, Thomas	Wellington Square	100	5000
Blain, James	Galt	7	350
Blain, Richard	do	8	400
Blain, Thomas	do	4	200
Bickle, Tristram	Hamilton	9	450
Blair, William	do	7	350
Biddulph, Richard	London	11	550
Bartley, J. M.	St. Helier's, Jersey	5	250
Bogert, Mrs. A.	Brockville	20	1000
Bethune, N., Administrator Estate of late A. Bethune	Toronto	14	700

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

— NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount — (Montant)
Bent, James C.	Wellington Square	7	\$ 350
Berkeley, Mrs. M. L., Trustees of	Guelph	2	100
Buchan, David, Bursar	Toronto	7	350
Bickle, J. W.	Hamilton	9	450
Blong, Robert	Toronto	140	7000
Bigelow, Obadiah	Lindsay	25	1250
Brodie, J. L.	Toronto	20	1000
Baxter, Miss Flora	Niagara	5	240
Burnham, H. H.	Cobourg	218	10900
Becher, H. C. R.	London	20	1000
Best, Thomas	Mount Pleasant	2	100
Best, Miss Isabella	do	8	400
Buchan, Lawrence	Toronto	84	4200
Biscoe, Mrs. Kate V.	Guelph	19	500
Boswell, A. R., Executor	Toronto	75	3750
Barrett, R. G., Administrator	do	13	650
Baldwin, Rev. E., and F. W. Gates, Trustees	do and Hamilton	12	600
Bradford, R.	do	70	1750
Baker, H. C., Trustee	Hamilton	41	410
Boswell, A. R.	Toronto	18	360
Ball, F. A.	Hamilton	15	300
Briand, G. B.	Montreal	200	10000
Bigelow, Mrs. M. A.	do	62	3100
Baldwin, Rev. M. S.	do	80	3700
Browne, G. T. H.	Kingsey	57	2850
Browne, James	Toronto	125	6250
Bridges, Edward	Beachville	40	2000
Bird, John S.	Niagara	83	4150
Brimer, R. B.	Toronto	30	1500
Brown, Henry	do	20	1000
Bartlett, J. H.	do	14	700
Brown, Wm.	Caledonia	20	1000
Britton, B. M.	Kingston	10	500
Beardmore, W. D.	Toronto	35	1750
Biscoe, F., & F. Alexander, Trustees	Guelph	20	1000
Buchanan, W. J., Manager in trust	Toronto	358	17900
Beswetherick, C. R.	do	10	500
Buck, A. C.	Caledonia	20	1000
Baker, H. C.	Hamilton	165	6625
Briggs, Mrs. E.	Montreal	10	500
Brooke, John, Executors of late	do	5	250
Brooks, A.	Brockville	187	9350
Burnett & Thomson	Montreal	40	1400
Bond Brothers	do	41	2050
Bethune, R. H., Cashier in trust	Toronto	559	17405
Browne, Philip	do	1373	42960
Barbeau, E. J., in trust	Montreal	4	200
do do	do	10	500
Bradburn, Thos.	Peterboro'	50	2500
Bailey, James	Montreal	10	500
Buchanan, Geo. V. C.	Sweetsburg	125	6250
Bauden, Joseph	Montreal	80	4000
Boulter, A.	do	25	1250
Becher, Henry	London	5	250
Campbell, James	Toronto	170	8500
Carlyle, James, M. D.	do	44	2060
Chafee, J. McG.	do	110	4900
Clothworthy, Rev. W.	Port Stanley	33	1480
Chisholm, K.	Brampton	40	2000
Caddy, Miss E. A.	Toronto	20	1000
Cawthra, John	do	170	8500
Currie, Neil	do	91	4550

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Chappell, Orlin.....	Kettleby	50	\$ 2500
Carey, Wm	London.....	8	340
Campbell, Mrs. E.....	Ingersoll.....	6	300
Churcher, Thomas.....	London.....	2	100
Chapman, Charles.....	do	5	250
Carrae, Robert.....	do	73	3450
Carrae, Mrs. Robert.....	do	10	500
Coote, John.....	do	10	500
Carling, W. & J.....	do	20	1000
Carmichael, Peter.....	Arva.....	2	100
Carmichael, Duncan.....	do	18	900
Collins, Henry.....	do	7	350
Cawthra, William.....	Toronto.....	1000	50000
Crowther, Miss Amelia.....	do	15	750
Currie, Rev. A.....	Belmont.....	8	400
Caughill, Peter.....	Mapleton.....	2	100
Clarke, R. A.....	St. Catharines.....	16	800
Currie, Hon. J. G.....	do	113	4660
Chadwick, B.....	Drummondville.....	41	2050
Campbell, David.....	Cobourg.....	170	7650
Cockerline, M.....	Toronto.....	78	3750
Carnegie, Charles.....	do	2	100
Cockerline, M. B.....	Bradford.....	27	1350
Champ, W. S.....	Hamilton.....	45	2250
Crawford, Hon. Geo., Executors and Trustees of late	Cornwall & Brockville.....	8	400
Cheyne, Rev. George.....	Tapleystown.....	18	900
Campbell, Hon. A., Trustee.....	Ottawa.....	50	2500
Cooper, C. W., Executors of late.....	Brantford & Grimsby.....	88	4400
Clarke, Wm., M.D.....	Guelph.....	148	6995
Cummings, James.....	Hamilton.....	35	1750
Campbell, Duncan.....	Simcoe.....	495	24750
Clarke, Mrs. C. P.....	Guelph.....	20	820
Carey, Miss Mary.....	Hamilton.....	6	300
Cooley, W. A., Treasurer.....	Ancaster.....	8	400
Coopor, Rev. W. E., Administrator.....	Credit P. O.....	1	50
Chambers, Amos.....	Winona.....	11	550
Campbell, Mrs. Helen.....	Chatham.....	40	2000
Curphy, Wm., Executors of late.....	Dundas.....	6	300
Counsell, G. S.....	Hamilton.....	33	1650
Counsell, C. M.....	do	720	36000
Coleman, Rev. F.....	Bond Head.....	1	50
Cawthra, Joseph.....	Newmarket.....	50	2500
Crawford, John.....	Brockville.....	25	1250
Cooper, Mrs. Maria E.....	Credit P. O.....	5	250
Cockburn, G. R. R.....	Toronto.....	53	2335
Chadwick, James.....	Eglington.....	10	500
Crossen, James.....	Cobourg.....	187	7685
Clark, A. M., & A. J. Cattanaeh, Trustees.....	Toronto.....	64	3200
Crawford, W. G., Trustee.....	Hamilton.....	20	1000
Cumberland, F. W.....	Toronto.....	136	6800
Cook, Thomas.....	Carrville.....	350	16250
Confederation Life Association, in Trust.....	Toronto.....	94	4700
Crawford, Rev. E. P.....	Hawkesbury.....	10	500
Crooks, Adam, Trustee.....	Toronto.....	40	2000
Campbell, Archibald.....	do	110	4500
Cook Adam.....	Hamilton.....	13	650
Cook, Mrs. G. J., Trustees of.....	Barrie & Toronto.....	5	250
Cameron, Charles.....	Collingwood.....	70	3500
Covert, Henry.....	Port Hope.....	2000	100000
Cowdry, Edmund.....	Toronto.....	37	1850
Casels, W. G.....	do	179	6475
Chase, George A.....	Orillia.....	20	1000

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—*Continued.*
(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Crowther, James	Toronto	98	\$ 4900
Campbell, Mrs. Maria	Colborne	7	350
Cameron, A., in trust	Toronto	44	2000
Cameron, A., & T. H. M. Bartlett, Trustees	do and Drummondville	16	800
Cawthra, Henry	do	65	3250
Campbell, Hon. A.	Ottawa	87	4350
Cooke, Wm	Galt	10	500
Cassels, R. S.	Ottawa	80	4000
Carnegie, D. G.	Toronto	1	50
Campbell, Alexander	do	4	200
Carson, Wm., M.D.	Brantford	66	3300
Copeland, Wm. L.	St. Catharines	60	3000
Clark, C. H.	Barrie	20	1000
Cowdry, N. H.	Toronto	7	350
Cobban, C. G.	do	11	550
Crawford, Mrs. Angus	Cobourg	80	4000
Cook, Mrs. G. J.	Barrie	6	300
Casey, Mrs. E.	Allanburgh	12	600
Cooke, Wm., Executor	Galt	25	1250
Cronyn, V.	London	100	500
Cowan, D.	Toronto	19	285
Cooch, A. C.	do	15	750
Cross, Mrs. Julia	Montreal	30	1320
Clerk, Alex.	do	62	3100
Coulson, D., in trust	do	430	21500
Crosbie, John	do	131	6550
Caverhill, Thomas	do	62	2800
Cross, Alex.	do	31	1370
Crowder, Catherine E.	Waterloo, England	122	6100
Cassils, John, in trust	Montreal	625	31250
Creighton, W. L.	do	8	400
Cambie, H. J.	Grand Metis	11	550
Carter, E., & F. J. Kellar (Trustees)	Montreal	232	11600
City and District Savings Bank	do	5948	297400
Colquhoun, Wm.	Dickinson's Landing	25	1250
Clark, A. C.	Montreal	4	200
Clark, Amelia G.	Quebec	80	4000
Chalmers, James	do	30	1500
Canada Life Assurance Company	Hamilton	1600	50000
Cowie, W., in trust	Montreal	20	1000
Crooker, Titus C., M.D.	Hamilton	20	1000
Cross, Alexander, in trust	Montreal	25	1250
Campbell, James	Peterboro'	40	2000
Dumble, D. W.	do	27	1350
Dack, E., jun	Toronto	17	760
Dack, R.	do	17	760
Daley, Charles	Newmarket, England	125	6250
De Laporte, A. V.	Toronto	187	9350
Dredge, Alfred	do	35	1575
Darch, Mrs. Jane	London	1	50
Draney, Mrs. Robert	do	6	300
Dawson, M. DeB.	do	6	265
Dumble, J. H.	Cobourg	100	5000
Dumble, jun., Representatives of late Thomas	do	83	4150
Dixon, Mrs. Mary B.	Toronto	100	5000
Dryden, Thomas	Guelph	37	1850
Dobie, Rev. Robert	Milton	40	2000
Dean, Mrs. Nancy	Hamilton	3	150
Dewar, Plummer	do	6	300
Dillon, Lieut.-Col. Robert	Bristol, England	41	2050
Dumble, J. H., and D. W. Dumble, Trustees	Cobourg and Peterboro'	35	1575
Dockray, Thomas	Toronto	20	1000

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount. — (Montant)
			\$
Dumble, Thomas	Cobourg	108	4140
Dight, Thomas	Lucan	62	2620
DeLaporte, A. V., in trust	Toronto	200	10000
Doan, R. W.	do	20	1000
Dickson, Mrs. Jane	Goderich	20	1000
Dumble, J. H., and D. W. Dumble, Executors late Thomas Dumble	Cobourg and Peterboro'	67	3350
Demistoun, Robert	Peterboro'	40	2000
Defoe, D. M., in trust	Toronto	19	950
Douglas, David	Galt	10	500
Darling, William and Jno. Whyte, in trust	Montreal	140	7000
Drake, Mary Ann	do	37	1850
Dunn, T. H., Trustee	Quebec	180	9000
Du Vernet, Rev. E.	Clarenceville	18	840
Drake, Walter	Montreal	35	1575
Drummond, A. T.	do	45	2250
Duffus, J. B.	Halifax	66	3300
Douglas, Edwin	Montreal	2	100
Dawson, John T.	do	15	750
Durville, James, Vice-President Maritime Bank	St. John, N. B.	50	2500
Eastwood, John	Toronto	45	2250
Elliott, William	do	240	10320
Evans, Mrs. Rebecca	do	16	750
Evans, John	do	38	1790
Evans, George, jun.	do	16	800
Evans, Mrs. George, jun.	do	122	6100
Elliott, Mrs. Mary	London	2	100
Evans, R. J.	do	33	1370
Edwards, William	McGillivray	2	100
Eccles, Mrs. Jane	Toronto	48	2400
Elliott, John, Executors of late	Acton and Woodbridge	60	3000
Eagan, Nicholas, Representatives of late	Toddingham, P. O.	24	1200
Edmond, Lillias	Seneca	4	200
Elliott, James E.	Plymouth, England	4	200
Elliott, Mrs. Sarah	Kalamazoo	3	150
Elliott, George E., and William Holditch, Trustees	Plymouth, England	15	750
Faston, George E.	Brockville	5	250
Easton, Miss M. C.	do	5	250
Easton, Miss Annie	do	20	1000
Edgar, J. D., and F. B. Cumberland, Trustees	Toronto	42	2100
Elliott, John and Gilbert	do	80	4000
Ewart, Mrs. Margaret	Mandawin, P. O.	20	1000
Espagnol, Louis	La Cloche	3	150
Elliott, George	Guelph	12	600
Fastwood, John	Hamilton	33	1650
Ermatinger, Charles O.	Toronto	1	50
Elliott, John, & E. B. Osler, in trust	do	190	9500
Earle, Henry	Montreal	30	1500
Fahey, Wm	Toronto	8	400
Freeland, Mrs. M.	do	11	550
Fuller, Rev. T. B., (D. D.)	do	270	13500
French, James	do	37	1850
Fish, Norman	Arva	2	100
Fraser, Alex	Duncrief	21	1050
Fitzgerald, L. C. K.	Gould, Quebec	187	7635
Fulton, A. T., and Jas. Michie, in trust	Toronto, Quebec	76	3800
Fitzgerald, Edward	do	251	12550
Fisher, Miss Susannah	Edinburgh, Scotland	17	850
Fleming, Mrs. Elizabeth	Milton	19	950
Forbes, John, M. D., R. N.	Chippawa	11	550
Feast, Mrs. Mary	Hamilton	1	50
Fieldie, Frederick	Waterdown	3	150

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
			\$
Fitzgerald, W. H.	Guelph	248	10240
Fitzgerald, Mrs. C.	Yorkville	10	500
Foy, James J.	Toronto	83	4150
Fitch, J. C.	do	2	100
Farncomb, Fred'k	Newcastle	96	4800
Falconbridge, Mrs. E. G.	Bradford	81	4050
Foy, John	Toronto	8	400
Faulkner, John	do	5	250
Fisher, A. Manager in trust	do	355	17750
Fox, Edward	do	10	500
Fuller, Wm	do	32	1600
Fuller, S. B.	do	31	1550
Ferguson, Arch'd	do	10	500
Fitzgerald, Miss S	do	7	350
Fraser, Miss H.	Brockville	18	900
Fowler, Henry	London, England	160	8000
Fairbairn, T. M., & Wm. Hall, Trustees	Peterboro'	50	2500
Fisher, David	Bowmanville	40	2000
Frothingham, Executors of the late John	Montreal	198	9900
Foster, A. M.	do	30	1500
Gray, G. H.	Toronto	12	600
Grainger, Mrs. Harriet	Yorkville	22	1100
Gray, Rev. John	Orillia	65	3120
Gordon, Mrs. Augusta	Toronto	40	2000
Green, Rev. A., and John Macdonald, Trustees	do	120	6000
Gates, F. W. and Adam Brown, Trustees	Hamilton	15	750
Gates, F. W.	do	10	500
Green, Rev. Anson, D. D.	Toronto	20	1000
Greer, Mrs. S. A.	Brantford	10	500
Guest, Francis	Toronto	6	300
Gregsten, John	Liverpool, England	45	2250
Grasett, Rev. H. J., and J. H. Hagarty, Trustees	Toronto	6	300
Grassett, Rev. H. J.	do	19	870
Grassett, Rev. E.	Simcoe	13	650
Gunther, F. E.	Toronto	563	25450
Gwynne, Mrs. Julia	do	120	6000
Gzowski, C. S.	do	642	32100
Graydon, S. H.	London	63	3150
Graver, Edward	Barrie	10	500
Goldie, James	Guelph	20	1000
Gunn, Mrs. E. M.	London	11	550
Goodhue, G. J., Executors of late	do	187	9350
Gray, Robert	Hyde Park	1	50
Gwynne, J. W., Administrator	Toronto	127	6350
Garrett, Wm.	Elginfield	11	550
Gordon, Mrs. P. F.	London	10	500
Graham, J. C.	St. Catherines	150	6750
Garrick, James	Queensville	300	15000
Grasett, Rev. H. J. and H. Scadding, Trustees	Toronto	15	750
Graham, Donald	Glencoe	41	2050
Gillbard, Thomas	Cobourg	45	2250
Groff, F. G.	Simcoe	13	650
Gladman, Joseph, sen	Port Hope	106	5300
Galbraith, David	Toronto	250	12500
Gildersleeve, Miss L. A. M.	Kingston	3	150
Griffin, Mrs. E. G.	Brantford	14	550
Goodfellow, Harriet	Hamilton	5	250
Gould, George	Vernonville	16	800
Grassett, Mrs. S. M.	Toronto	30	1320
Gunn, G. M. and James Shanly, Executors and Trustees	London	4	200
Gordon, Wm.	do	31	1550

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
			\$
Gowan, James R.	Barrie	110	5500
Gilchrist, John	Port Hope	100	5000
Gurney, E. & C.	Toronto	10	500
Ghent, Thaddeus, Executor	Wellington Square	45	2250
Gentle, J. F.	Montreal	12	600
Gilmour, J. T.	do	112	2810
Gairdner, Miss A. S.	do	30	1500
Gault, R. L.	do	43	2150
Glassford, A. J., in trust.	do	1	50
Grant, John, in trust.	do	40	2000
Glass, John	do	30	240
Glenny, W.	Oshawa	40	2000
Gill, John M.	Brockville	25	1250
Gibb, James	Quebec	75	3750
Hilliard, Miss F. A.	London	12	600
Hilliard, Miss M. L.	do	12	600
Hosmer, Charles R.	Buffalo, N. Y.	5	250
Hime, H. L.	Toronto	1	50
Harrison, C.	Barrie	7	350
Haldan, B., Managing Director, Western Assurance Company.	Toronto	100	5000
Holmes, Gervas	Cobourg	52	2,600
Holden, J. R.	Hamilton	70	3,500
Hague, Mrs. L. J.	Cobourg	77	3,850
Hobbs, John	New York	100	5,000
Hopper, Wm.	Cobourg	5	250
Holland, Charles	Oshawa	82	4,100
Huron and Erie Savings and Loan Society	London	1,400	70,000
Holland, Rev. H.	St. Catharines	52	2,350
Hamilton, W. B.	Toronto	83	3,750
Heyden, Mrs. B., Executrix	do	75	3,750
Howland, H. S.	do	378	18,900
Howland, Hon. W. P.	do	42	1,820
Haytor, Miss M. E.	Barrie	8	400
Hewson, W. H.	do	56	2,160
Hunter, John	Owen Sound	20	1,000
Hood, Gideon	Guelph	187	9,350
Hale, George C.	Kingston	376	18,800
Helmuth, J.	London	127	5,600
Harrison, John	Parkhill	8	400
Hyman, E. W.	London	128	5,775
Hodgin, Thomas	Arva	4	200
Houlton, Henry	Adelaide	42	2,100
Henderson, John	Bowood	22	1,100
Hudson, John	Lobo	4	200
Haynes, D. C.	St. Catharines	29	940
Hall, James	Peterboro'	129	6,450
Howland, Peleg	Etobicoke	100	4,300
Hamilton, Mrs. C.	Toronto	11	550
Hancock, Mrs. Jane	do	6	300
Hickman, Edward	Albion	51	2,550
Hornby, Mrs. M. J.	Toronto	15	750
Hay, Rev. Wm.	Bradford	37	1,600
Hebblewhite, Thomas	Brantford	100	5,000
Hawton, John, Administrator	Feversham, P. O.	60	3,000
Henderson, Miss M.	Lobo	4	200
Haensel, Rev. C. L. F.	St. Johns, N.B.	7	350
Henderson, Mrs. Maria M.	London, England	24	1,200
Henderson, James	Hamilton	9	450
Hendric, Wm.	do	421	18,050
Hogarth, Thos., Executors of late	Wellington Square	11	550
Holditch, Mrs. M. A., Executrix	Ottawa	35	1,750

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. — NOMS.	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Hosmar, A. S., Representatives of late	Stamford	7	\$ 345
Howell, Isaac R	Jerseyville	8	400
Homfray, J. R., and F. W. Edmondson	Penline Castle & Lalestone, S. W.	98	4,900
Hopkins, D. W.	Dundas	205	10,250
Hays, Miss Eliza	Simcoe	11	550
Heyden, Miss J. M.	Toronto	15	750
Henderson, Joseph	do	10	500
Hogg, John	Guelph	225	11,250
Horrocks, Mrs. S. J.	Toronto	8	375
Harrison, George	Aurora	50	2,500
Huton, Charles	Hamilton	24	1,200
Heward, J. O.	Toronto	109	5,450
Hooper, Edward	do	40	2,000
Hood, John D.	Woodstock	20	1,000
Harris, Rush, and D. Patton, Trustees	Toronto and Paris	35	1,750
Hann, E. T.	Galt	10	500
Henderson, James	Yorkville	100	5,000
Heyden, Edward	Toronto	15	750
Hammond, H. C., in trust	Hamilton	40	2000
Hindes, Mrs. S., and Rev. R. W. Hindes	Cookstown	62	2860
Hinde, George J.	Yorkville	175	8750
Heward, Trustees of Mrs. E. C.	Toronto	63	3150
Holland, Charles, Manager, in trust	Oshawa	12	600
Hope, H. B.	Toronto	10	500
Hossack, James	Cobourg	8	400
Hossack, Mrs. Barbara	do	8	400
Hall, Representatives of the late Benjamin	Montreal	16	800
Hazlewood, Samuel	Rimouski	20	1000
Hall, Mrs. Maria	Montreal	93	4650
Henderson, W.	do	16	725
Harder, W.	do	35	1750
Harvie, Robert	do	8	120
Howard, J. W.	Chambly	30	1500
Hamilton, W. D.	Montreal	60	3000
Harrower, J. T., Curator	Quebec	1	50
Helliwell, A. J.	Montreal	15	750
Howard, John	Point St. Charles	10	500
Hamilton, Hon. John	Montreal	100	5000
Holton, Hon. L. H.	do	335	16750
Hamilton, W. B.	do	40	2000
Irving, Amilius	Hamilton	400	20000
Irving, E. H.	do	156	7800
Irving, Amilius, and J. B. Robinson, Trustees	Hamilton and Toronto	165	8250
Innes, John S.	Guelph	27	1350
Inglis, Rev. David	Brooklyn, N. Y.	37	1850
Jackson, M. B.	Toronto	113	5330
Jarvis, Miss Julia E.	do	41	1770
Jones, E. C., in trust	do	14	700
Johnson, Martin	Barrie	170	6970
Joseph, Mrs. R.	Manchester, England	37	1850
Johnson, Ralph	Toronto	33	1650
Jones, Mrs. Mary L., Executrix	Cobourg	202	10100
Jones, C., and J. O. Heward, Trustees	Toronto	31	1550
Jones, E. C.	do	12	450
Johnston, Margaret	Hamilton	4	200
Johnson, Henry	Hastings	200	10000
Jacques, John	Toronto	125	6250
Joseph, Henry, in trust	do	20	1000
Johnson, Mrs. Harriet	do	7	350
Jones, Mrs. Mary L.	Cobourg	80	4000
Jackson, H. F. J.	Berlin	157	7850
Joseph, J. H.	Montreal	18	900

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant) \$
Johnson, Sir W. G.	St. Mathias	25	1250
Kingston, F. W.	Toronto	9	450
Kent, William	London	26	1300
Kent, Thomas	do	2	100
Kirk, David	Simcoe	114	5700
Keefer, Samuel	Brockville	187	8055
Kingsmill, Mrs. Julia, Trustees of	Guelph & Toronto	2	100
King, Richard, M.D., R.N.	Rugby, England	55	2750
Kitching, John	London	20	1000
Kemp, J. C., in trust	Toronto	7	350
Knight, Mrs. Mary Ann	London, England	11	550
Kingsley, Wm.	Elora	5	250
Kennedy, Mrs. A. A. C.	Hamilton	6	300
Kennedy, Reginald	do	171	8550
King, Rev. John M.	Toronto	50	2340
Kerr, J. K. in trust	do	16	800
Kirkpatrick, George B.	do	7	350
Kerr, Agnes B.	Montreal	20	1000
Kent, Henry	Hamilton	50	2500
Kinnear, Thos. C.	Halifax	250	12500
Lailey, Thomas, in trust	Toronto	37	1640
Lambert, R. G.	Harriston	3	150
Leadlay, Edward	Toronto	75	3750
LePan, F. N. D'Orr	Owen Sound	700	35000
Lewis, Rev. A.	Mono Mills	80	4000
Lepper, Arthur	Toronto	200	10000
Leitch, Mrs. Margaret	Fergus	37	1850
Lunn, Thomas	Owen Sound	205	10250
Laidlaw, Douglas	Toronto	256	12800
Lyman, John	Newcastle	225	11250
Lloyd, Charles	Kettleby	41	1900
Lloyd, Thomas	do	65	3250
Loring, Mrs. Ann	Barrie	8	400
Levie, John & A. Fraser, Executors	Fernhill	2	100
Layton, Mrs. Jane E.	St. Andrews, Scotland	61	3050
Lowell, Wm.	Drummondville	75	3750
Laycock, Geo. Executors of late	Woodstock & Clinton	20	1000
Lally, E. S., Trustee	Barrie	1	50
do do	do	1	50
do do	do	2	100
Laing, James	Wellington Square	57	2850
Lawrie, John	Midcalder, Scotland	5	250
Logie, James	West Flamboro'	172	8600
Leith, Alex.	Toronto	80	4000
Livingston, Mrs. Mary	Delaware	6	300
Lewis, J. W.	Toronto	40	2000
Lount, Samuel	Barrie	37	1850
Lampert, Henry	Vittoria	50	2500
Leach, Hugh, in trust	Toronto	200	10000
Lunan, Alex. L.	do	44	2200
Laird, Rev. J. G.	Fergus	2	100
Laing, Rev. John	Ottawa	18	900
Lee, Gearge	Hamilton	100	5000
Lumsden, George	Newcastle	10	500
Leith, Alex., in trust	Toronto	20	1000
Lucas, R. A., & G. S. Papps, Trustees	Hamilton	200	10000
Lander, A. W., and W. S. Lee, Trustees	Toronto	20	1000
Lawrie, Francis	Montreal	50	2500
Lyman, Benjamin	do	171	8550
Laurie, Archibald	Quebec	50	2500
Learmont, J. B.	Montreal	150	7500
Laurie, Duncan	Quebec	50	2500

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions).	Amount. (Montant)
Lunn, William	Montreal	10	\$ 500
Lyman, F. S.	do	12	530
Longpré, A. B.	do	2	100
Lunn, A. H., in trust	do	200	10000
Murray, C. R., Trustee	Hamilton	140	7000
Myers, William	Toronto	7	350
Metcalf, James	do	135	6750
Mitchell, W. A.	Klineburg	5	250
Mitchell, Miss Maggie	do	5	250
Midgley, Abin	Toronto	30	1500
Mitchell, Rev. J. W.	Mitchell	50	2500
Malone, John	Barrie	45	2250
Matthews, Mrs. Mary	Detroit, U. S.	31	1550
Mason, Miss V., Executrix	Alexandria, Va.	198	9900
Maver, George	Toronto	63	3150
Mead, J. H.	do	120	6000
Melville, A., and T. W. Fair	Nottawa	626	28150
Michie, James	Toronto	122	6100
Moore, Hugh	Dundas	145	7250
Monkhouse, Thomas	Altona	86	4300
Morris, J. H.	Toronto	50	2500
Morrison, Angus	do	25	1075
Morse, W. M.	do	648	32400
Morse, Mrs. E.	do	28	1400
Munsie, James	Caledon East	55	2750
Myles, William	Toronto	45	1845
Morton, E. D.	Barrie	41	1850
Mickle, Charles	Guelph	50	2500
Munroe, Alex.	Lobo	7	350
Manson, James	Strathroy	75	3750
Mills, John	London	20	1000
Munro, J. H.	Wardsville	22	1000
Mutch, Mrs. Isabella	Fergus	38	1900
Moore, Daniel D.	St. Catharines	20	1,000
Moorehouse, James	Hyde Park	22	1,100
Morse, Mrs. E. A.	Toronto	98	4,900
Mickle, C., and R. Maddock, in trust	Guelph	5	250
Murray, Rev. J. G.	Hamilton	1	50
Murray, Mrs. E. B.	do	2	100
Meredith, J. C.	London	201	10,050
Moore, H. H.	Dundas	56	2,525
Mason, Miss L. A.	Syracuse, N. Y.	9	450
Merse, G. D., Trustee	Toronto	9	450
do	do	8	400
Mason, James	Sunnyside, Scotland	33	1,650
Maloney, Mary	Stamford	3	150
Martin, Edward	Hamilton	113	5,650
Mercer, Andrew, Representative of late	Toronto	5	250
Mein, Mrs. Sarah F.	London, England	48	2,400
Mills, Hon. Samuel	Hamilton	400	20,000
Maloney, Bella	Drummondville	3	150
Moyle, Wm	Paris	13	650
Morse, Rev. Wm.	do	22	1,100
Moore, Lyman	Hamilton	363	17,610
Milne, James	do	2	100
Mewburn, Mrs. H., Trustees of	do	3	150
Morrison, Taylor & Co.	Toronto	36	1,800
Moore, R. M.	Kingston	36	1,525
Muirhead, Andrew	Toronto	63	2,850
Michie, John	London	24	1,200
Munsie, Mrs. H.	Caledon East	20	1,000
Mansfield, J. C. H.	Little Kenny, Ireland	34	1,700

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions).	Amount. (Montant)
Mills, James C. D.	Hamilton	6	\$ 300
Mills, Miss Ann H.	do	21	1,050
Matheson, A. F.	Mitchell	6	300
Mitchell, Mrs. Janet	Klineburg	20	1,000
Mintz, F. C., in trust	Hamilton	3	150
Mead, J. H., Vice-President, Building and Loan Association	Toronto	90	4,500
Murray, George	do	7	350
Morgan, Henry	do	10	500
Morris, Mrs. Frances	do	19	950
Mulholland, R.	Cobourg	100	3,425
Morris, Wm., Trustees of	Brockville and Toronto	160	8,000
Morris, Harriet E., Trustees of	do do	100	5,000
Morris, Margaret W., Trustees of	do do	80	4,000
Myers, Augustus	Cannington	50	2,500
Morris, J. H., in trust	Toronto	2	100
Miller, Richard, Executor	St. Catharines	3	150
Marsh, T. H.	Toronto	20	500
Merton, S. J., jun.	Hamilton	10	200
Manson, Wm.	do	5	125
Murray, C. R.	do	5	25
Montreal Assurance Co.	Montreal	1,050	43,050
Masson, M. G. S.	Terrebonne	87	4,350
Murray, W.	Montreal	385	15,785
Muir, Robt	do	510	25,500
Matheson, R., Executors of late	Perth	35	1,750
Molson, John	Montreal	443	22,150
Moss, Edward	London, England	125	6,250
Meikle, J. H.	Morrisburg	25	1,250
Masson, L. H. R.	Montreal	8	400
Mott, John P.	Halifax	100	5,000
Mathewson, F. S., in trust	Montreal	12	600
Moat, R. and J.	do	183	915 ⁰
Meredith, H. H.	Port Hope	100	5000
Marlatt, T. D.	Hamilton	40	2000
Morgan, Jane P.	Montreal	18	900
Muir, George B., Sec. Treas. Prov. Per. Bdg. Socy.	do	16	800
Milloy, Alexander, Secy. Can. Nav. Co.	do	200	10000
Morris, John L.	do	25	1250
Molson, John, in trust	do	50	2500
McCall, W. J.	St. Catharines	213	10020
McHardy, Miss Jane	Goderich	23	1150
Macdonald, John	Toronto	125	6250
MacRelcan, John, M.D.	Hamilton	30	1500
McMaster, Daniel	Weston	40	2000
McMichael, D., L.L.D.	Toronto	46	2300
McGee, David	do	260	13000
Macdonald, Miss Isabella	do	71	3550
McKinnon, Mrs. S. W.	London	70	3500
McGrath, Mrs. E.	St. Catharines	112	5050
McLeod, W. C.	Woodstock	677	33850
McDowell, W. J., in trust	Toronto	11	550
Macaulay, John, Executors of late	Kingston	6	300
McCarty, Mrs. Clara	Belleville	15	750
McCord, A. T.	Toronto	24	1200
Macdowell, Mrs. C.	do	16	800
McGee, John, Executors of late	do	392	19600
McGeagh, R. T.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	38	1900
McKay, Donald	Toronto	8	400
McKay, J. M.	Glasgow, Scotland	474	23700
MacLennan, James, Trustee	Toronto	42	2100
do do	do	68	3400

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant) \$
MacLennan, James, Trustee	Toronto	28	1400
McMaster, Hon. William	do	2031	92550
McMaster, A. R.	do	213	9000
McMaster, W. F.	do	40	2000
McMaster, John	Collingwood	142	7100
Macpherson, Hon. D. L.	Toronto	856	42800
McTavish, G. S.	Little Whale River	23	1150
McConkey, T. D.	Barrie	231	11550
McConkey, Mrs. Mary	do	25	1250
McMullen, Thomas	Mount Brydges	7	350
McDougall, John	Komoka	5	250
McArthur, D. C.	Lobo	2	100
McNaughton, William	Arva	10	500
McDougall, John	Hyde Park	31	1550
McGlashan, J. F.	Drummondville	225	11250
Macpherson, Henry	Owen Sound	125	4250
McGuffin, Henry	Arva	3	150
McGuffin, Mrs. H.	do	2	100
McGuffin, Margaret	Ballymote	2	100
McKay, Donald	Gladstone	2	100
McKay, Robert	do	2	100
McLeod, Rev. D. F. J.	Chippawa	4	200
McClure, James F.	Hamilton	3	150
McDowell, Samuel	do	60	3000
McKay, Mrs. G., Administratrix	London	4	200
McLaren, Estate of late W. P.	Hamilton	20	1000
McLennan, Kenneth	do	68	3140
McMillan, Wm.	do	93	4650
McQuesten, Calvin	do	798	39900
McInness, Donald	Paris	6	300
MacLennan, James	Toronto	122	6100
MacKenzie, Philip, Trustee.	London	375	18750
MacKenzie, J. & C.	Sarnia	493	24650
McGill, George	Bowmanville	8	400
McCraken, Thos., in trust	Toronto	110	5500
McDonald, John K.	do	246	12075
MacKelcan, Francis	Hamilton	25	1250
McHardy, Mrs. Penelope	Goderich	48	2400
McLaggan, John	Blackville, N. B.	56	2800
McRobert, Arthur	Feverisham, P. O.	132	6600
Macdonald, Peter	Toronto	25	1000
McNab, Andrew	Barrie	11	550
McPhee, A. B.	do	43	2150
McMaster, Hon. Wm., and H. S. Howland, in trust	Toronto	1443	72150
McInness, D. and H. C. Hammond, in trust	Hamilton	445	22250
McCully, Jonathan	Halifax, N. S.	65	3250
MacLennan, James, and H. A. Johnson, Trustees	Toronto and London	132	6600
Mackelcan, Mrs. E. E.	Hamilton	32	1600
MacColla, E. R., & A. A.	do	5	250
McLaren, Miss Maria	do	20	1000
Macrae, J. O.	do	5	250
McMaster, Mrs. S. M.	Toronto	60	3000
McAllister, Samuel	do	8	400
McTavish, Miss M. E. J.	Colborne	11	550
Macfie, D.	London	30	2000
McLeod, Miss G. A.	Woodstock	200	10000
McCarthy, D., jun., Trustee	Barrie	1	50
do do	do	1	50
Macculloch, J. J., agent in trust	Toronto	168	8400
McArdle, Edward	St. Catharines	100	5000

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant.) \$
McKenzie, A. J., and F. Cresswell, jun., Trustees.	Hamilton	10	500
Macdonald, Mrs. Peter	Toronto	30	1500
MacKechnie, C. W.	Cobourg	47	2350
McCarthy, D., jun.	Barrie	28	140
McMaster, Hon. Wm., in trust.	Toronto	4	100
McIntyre, Robert	Edinburgh, Scotland	100	5000
McDonald, E. & D.	St. Johns	100	5000
McDonald, W.	Montreal	50	2500
McFiggins, Malcolm	Cobourg	24	1200
McFarlane, And.	Montreal	11	550
McDonald, Janet	Charlottenburgh	20	1000
McNider, John	Quebec	475	21375
McCallum & Son, P.	Cobourg	50	2500
Mackay, Edward	Montreal	1051	52550
Macrae, J. O., and V. St. G. Ritchie, Trustees.	Hamilton	20	1000
McKenzie, R.	La Cloche	91	4550
McDougall & Davidson	Montreal	5	250
McDougall, John	do	340	17000
McDougall, W., in trust	do	50	2500
McIlwraith, Thos	Hamilton	50	2500
McNider, James	Quebec	5	250
McLeod, Geo.	Brantford	1	50
McLimont, W.	Quebec	50	2500
McGill, Chas.	Hamilton	30	1500
McGee, John J.	Grand Metis	10	500
McKay, Joseph	Montreal	527	17350
McKenzie, Murdoch	do	62	3100
Nicholson, Donald	Hamilton	100	5000
Newberry, Chas. E.	do	70	3500
Neilson, James	Toronto	112	5600
Newel, John	do	10	500
Nicholls & Hall	Peterboro'	856	42800
Nordheimer, S.	Toronto	171	8550
Northrop, H. S.	Newcastle	225	11250
Nugent Francis	Ballymote	20	1000
Nugent, Mrs. F.	do	5	250
Needham, Richard	Bryanston	3	150
Needham, Mrs. R.	do	2	100
Norris, James	St. Catharines	850	40250
Neelon, S.	do	257	12850
Nicol, John	Ashburn	76	3156
Neilson, Hon. R., Executors and Trustees of late	Philadelphia	127	6350
Nelles, Mrs. Louisa	York	60	3000
Nellis, Miss H. A. E.	Grimsbly	1	50
Nickle, Wm.	Kingston	87	4350
Nottle, J. T.	Hamilton	10	500
Ormond, James R.	Peterboro'	20	1000
O'Reilly, Charles, M.D.	Hamilton	3	150
Owen, Richard	Toronto	3	150
O'Donnell, Michael	do	40	2000
O'Brien, Henry	do	3	150
O'Neill, R. H.	Lucan	45	2250
Osborne, J. B.	Beamsville	243	12150
Osborne, J. B., Trustee	do	39	1950
O'Malley, Mrs. M. M.	Wardsville	25	1250
Ogden, Uzziel, M.D.	Toronto	26	1300
Ormiston, Rev. Wm., D.D.	New York	93	4650
Ontario, Diocese of—Cornwall Parochial Schools		2	100
do do Divinity Students' Fund		15	750
do do Widows' and Orphans' Fund		4	200
do do Mission Fund		2	100
O'Reilly, Mrs. H.	Hamilton	13	650

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions).	Amount. — (Montant)
Osborne, Miss E. S.	Galt	3	150
Oliver, John	Plymouth, England	26	1300
O'Brien, W., Ticket Agent	Montreal	141	6350
Orkney, W. G.	Quebec	3	150
O'Brien, W.	Montreal	10	500
Orkney, J. T.	Quebec	57	2850
Paterson, Wm.	Toronto	11	550
Philp, Rev. Wm.	Waterdown	6	300
Postill, Mrs. Ann.	Bolton, Albion	16	800
Parsons, H. E.	Toronto	30	1500
Paterson, Peter.	do	38	4400
Paterson, Robert	Owen Sound	153	7650
Philbrick, C. J., M.D.	Yorkville	133	6650
Pierce, George S. F.	Vaughan	25	1250
Perry, Horace	Port Hope	50	2500
Peck, Representatives of the late C. H.	Prescott	80	4000
Platt, Samuel	Toronto	300	13500
Pringle, R. R.	Cobourg	15	750
Partridge, C.	Barrie	56	2800
Pearson, S.	Newmarket	37	1675
Peel, Thomas	London	20	1000
Peters, Samuel	do	34	4200
Peattie, Rev. Wm.	Claremont	50	2500
Pope, Wm.	London	5	250
Priee, Richard	Carradoc	1	50
Pipon, Mrs. S.	Woolwich, England	13	650
Proudfoot, Mrs. C.	London, England	66	3300
Paterson, Mrs. J.	Orillia	54	2700
Pank, C. W.	Port Kowan	50	2500
Pettit, John	Winona	2	100
Peat, Thomas	Hamilton	12	600
Park, John S.	do	3	150
Plaxton, George	Barrie	35	1750
Pace, Robert	Orillia	122	6100
Paterson, Mrs. A. J.	Owen Sound	120	6000
Pritchard, George	London	31	1550
Plumb, J. B.	Niagara	355	10175
Finch, John	Peterboro'	20	1000
Platt, S., Trustee.	Toronto	111	5550
Peers, Wm., and Joseph Peers	Woodstock	11	550
Penner, Charles	Kingston	60	3000
Purvis, S. B.	Toronto	3	150
Pellatt, H., in trust	do	5	250
Parker, T. H.	Woodstock	20	1000
Proctor, George	Beaverton	34	4200
Prentice, Joseph	Hamilton	2	100
Pedlar, G. H.	Oshawa	3	45
Pellatt & Osler	Toronto	350	1750
Powell, W.	Ottawa	40	2000
Penny, Eleanor E.	Montreal	5	250
Penny, E. Goff.	do	87	4350
Faquet, J. S., in trust	do	1695	84750
Quimby, A. C.	Hamilton	20	1000
Quin, Rev. J. C.	Thorold	40	2000
Read, Miss E.	Toronto	51	2550
Risley, Samuel	do	213	10650
Roy, Wm.	Owen Sound	127	6350
Rutherford, E. H.	Toronto	180	8000
Ross, Mrs. Lydia	Barrie	8	400
Ross, Mrs. Mary C.	do	20	1000
Ross, C. H.	do	86	3670
Rogers, Samuel	Cincinnati, Ohio	25	1250

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount. — (Montant)
Robinson, F.	London	41	\$ 2050
Robinson, Wm.	do	9	450
Rudd, C. B.	do	2	100
Roach, George	Hamilton	1212	60600
Rapley, Wm.	Strathroy	41	2050
Robson, C. C.	Falkirk	5	250
Robson, George	London	5	250
Routledge, John	Hyde Park	3	150
Routledge, George	do	3	150
Routledge, Robert	do	6	300
Robson, Andrew	Ilderton	16	800
Robson, James	do	4	200
Robson, Robert	do	14	700
Richardson, Mrs. E.	Yorkville	3	150
Robarts, Mrs. H.	Toronto	13	650
Roger, Rev. J. M.	Peterboro	100	5000
Robson, Wm.	Waterdown	68	3400
Roger, Rev. W. M.	Toronto	21	950
Ransom, W. W.	do	112	5600
Reid, Miss Isabella	Hamilton	61	2750
Roberts, Wm.	London	1	50
Ryerson, Rev. E. (D.D.)	Toronto	81	4050
Russell, Andrew	do	104	5200
Ross, John	Beachville	4	200
Ross, C. H.	Llanely, Wales	13	650
Ross, Wm.	Flamboro' West	33	1650
Robson, John & C. J. Muir	Galt	20	1000
Russell, C. H.	New York	82	4100
Russel, James	Hamilton	381	19050
Reid, John Y.	Toronto	45	2250
Robertson, Charles, in trust	do	200	10000
Rowland, T. M.	Niagara	75	3750
Ridout, Mrs. M. A.	Toronto	30	1500
Radcliffe, Miss S.	Allanburg	12	600
Radcliffe, S. S.	do	12	600
Radcliffe, E. D.	do	12	600
Read, Miss E. E.	Grimsby	20	1000
Rennie, Rev. J.	Ailsa Craig	15	705
Richardson, F.	Toronto	25	1250
Reid, Mrs. Bessie	Branchton	10	500
Ridout, John G.	Toronto	46	2300
Robins, M.	do	30	1500
Reid, J. Y. and Jas. Scott, in trust	do	100	5000
Rennie, John	do	20	1000
Richardson, Samuel	Galt	80	4000
Ross, A. M.	Goderich	25	1250
Rutherford, Mrs. E. C.	Stratford	3	150
Richardson, John A.	Galt	3	150
Robinson, George	Toronto	70	3500
Rowland, Wm. H.	do	2	100
Robb, C. C.	do	4	200
Reed, Rev. T. B. (D.D.)	Grimsby	20	400
Rose, G. M.	Toronto	11	165
Radford, Joseph	Tadousac	22	1100
Ratray, David	Montreal	15	750
Ross, Donald, Administrator	do	5	250
Ramsay, R. A.	do	25	1250
Ryan, Hugh	Perth	218	10900
Rutherford, W.	Dunfermline, Scotland	4	200
Reid, W.	Montreal	10	500
Ramsay, Elizabeth A.	do	20	1000
Sadd, James	Toronto	12	600

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
Scott, Mrs. Mary Ann	Toronto	20	\$ 1000
Scott, James	do	425	18125
Seels, John H.	Barrie	50	2500
Speid, Henry	Toronto	71	3550
Shields, John	Bolton, Albion	513	23610
Shields, James	Toronto	557	27850
Sidey, William	Blairstown, Scotland	38	1900
Stewart, Rev. A.	Orillia	46	2300
Sisson, William	Port Hope	180	9000
Smith, Thompson	Toronto	171	8550
Smith, E. A.	do	85	4250
Snelling, R.	do	50	2200
Snider, George	Owen Sound	86	3743
Stitt, James	Toronto	2	100
Stitt, Mrs. Noble	do	2	100
Stayner, T. Sutherland	do	1005	43215
Stayner, F. H.	do	217	10205
Staunton, Miss Sarah	do	180	9000
Scott, Thomas C.	do	63	3150
Skinner, James A.	Hamilton	87	3925
Stevens, Francis	Barrie	2	100
Norby, Walter	Guelph	300	15000
Smibert, James, Representatives of late	Arva	8	400
Smibert, Mrs. M.	do	10	500
Stewart, John	London	127	6350
Stewart, Samuel	do	5	250
Smith, L. H.	Strathroy	90	4500
Stanley, B.	Lucan	45	2250
Stead, Charles	London	37	1850
Shiple, L. E.	Duncrief	8	382
Smith, W. S.	London	25	1250
Sinclair, D.	Birr	10	500
Sifton, Charles W.	Arva	41	2050
Sifton, J. B.	do	8	400
Smith, Mrs. S. A., Administratrix	Hamilton	30	1500
Scott, Henry	Telfer	5	250
Sadleir, Miss Susan	Toronto	40	2000
Stephens, John	Byron	4	200
Stewart, Donald C.	Nairn	2	100
Stothers, James	London	4	200
Scobie, Mrs. J.	Toronto	56	2800
Stammers, S. J.	Picton	10	500
Shickluna, L.	St. Catharines	67	3503
Strauchon, Mrs. M. R.	Woodstock	7	350
Scott, Mrs. L. M.	Ottawa	212	10600
Sanders, Miss J. S.	San Francisco	7	350
Stayner, Rev. T. L.	Overbury, England	187	9350
Sparkhall, Cubitt	Toronto	40	2000
Smith, J. M.	Peterboro'	35	1750
Scott, John	Port Dover	280	14000
Scott, Miss C.	db	33	1500
Street, Thomas C., Executors of late	Toronto and St. Catharines	3238	145725
Swan, Mrs. Maria	Acton	38	1900
Spry, William	Flesherton	116	5800
Spry, F. R.	do	36	1800
Sifton, Joseph	Arva	41	2050
Strong, Miss C. M.	Newcastle	5	250
Spooner, James	Toronto	60	3000
Strathy, John	do	180	8200
Saunders, Rev. James	Stratton, England	47	2350
Sawbridge, Harriet E.	Chippawa	11	550
Seagram, E. F.	Galt	41	2050

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.
(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
			\$
Shanly, James, and George Lesslie	London	9	450
Skey, Lawrence	Port Dover	6	300
Springer, D. R.	Nelson	64	3200
Synons, Samuel	Hamilton	15	750
Street, Mrs. A. H., Executors of late	Niagara and Chippawa	187	7870
Storr, A., and William Proudfoot, Trustees	Toronto	26	1300
Street, Lyon and Steven, Trustees	Chippawa	12	600
Strange, O. S., M.D.	Kingston	4	200
Stevenson, Rachel S., and Isabella	Toronto	19	950
Smith, Miss Sarah	Hamilton	3	150
Skinner, A. F.	do	317	14525
Stalker, Mrs. E. E.	do	86	3875
Strathy, H. H.	Barrie	15	750
Stimson, Rev. E. R.	Toronto	60	3000
Smith, John	do	750	37500
Smellie, Rev. George	Fergus	13	650
Stephenson, James	Montreal	50	2200
Stanton, W. H.	Toronto	81	3075
Shields, Miss Jane	Bolton, Albion	40	2120
Swinyard, Thomas	Hamilton	156	6405
Scott, W. H.	Belleville	40	2000
Shoff, Robert	Birr	1	50
Stuart, John	Hamilton	45	2250
Steele, Mrs. Mary	Coleraine	20	1000
Stanley, B.	London	5	250
Sanford, S. M.	Barrie	5	205
Street, Miss G. E. H.	Hamilton	25	1250
Smellie, David	Concord P. O.	30	1500
Strathely, H. S., Cashier, in Trust	Toronto	30	1500
Smellie, Miss A.	Concord P. O.	20	1000
Strange, George W.	Toronto	30	1500
Strange, C. O.	do	80	4000
Shaver, Charles	Etobicoke	28	1400
Suter, Mrs. Harriet	Dundas	10	500
Stanton, Mrs. Julia	Toronto	4	200
Symington, Thos. & J. S. Symington	Sarnia	80	4000
Silverthorne, Mrs. Louisa	Toronto	20	1000
Smith, Andrew	do	40	2000
Steiner, N. L.	do	35	1750
Smith, Alex.	Hamilton	1	50
Syer, E. W.	London	2	30
Smith, E. J.	Hamilton	3	90
Smith, Chas. F.	Quebec	50	2500
Sache, W., Manager	Montreal	437	21850
Strathy & Strathy	do	58	2900
Sun Mutual Insurance Company	do	75	3750
Stuart, Ernest	do	66	3300
Stuart, Miss Edith	do	100	4100
Shannon, Mrs. Elizabeth	do	300	15000
Smart, John	do	81	4050
Starke, Geo. K.	do	20	875
Starnes, H., President, in Trust	do	376	18800
Simpson, W., in Trust	do	25	900
Smillie, W. C.	do	120	6000
Stewart, David	do	10	500
Simpson, McDuff	do	40	2000
Smith, Edward	Halifax	125	6250
Shaw, David	Montreal	100	5000
Sinclair, David	do	27	1350
Tamblyn, Thomas	Newcastle	80	4000
Taylor, John, Executors of late	Toronto	1410	70500
Taylor, Thomas	do	1376	68800

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.
(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)	Amount, — (Montant)
			\$
Taylor, George.....	Toronto.....	1376	68800
Thompson, George.....	do.....	500	22950
Thompson, A. A.....	Penetanguishene.....	40	2000
Thompson, H. H.....	do.....	20	1000
Thorburn, James, M. D.....	Toronto.....	103	4190
Troup, Rev. Wm.....	Hamilton.....	95	3670
Thomson, James.....	Woodbridge.....	230	11500
Thompson, Mrs. H. E. A.....	London.....	101	5050
Thompson, George.....	Komoka.....	43	2150
Talbot, T. H.....	Arva.....	2	100
Talbot, Mrs. T. H.....	do.....	1	50
Thompson, Mrs. C.....	London.....	1	50
Taylor, John.....	do.....	10	500
Tucker, Baruch.....	Allanburgh.....	168	8400
Thorburn, Isabel.....	Queenston.....	17	850
Thorburn, Richard.....	do.....	3	150
Torrance, Mrs. H., Trustees of.....	Toronto.....	121	5500
Timlin, Rev. M.....	Cobourg.....	170	8500
Torrance, Rev. R.....	Guelph.....	25	1250
Tamblyn, W. W.....	Newcastle.....	30	1500
Taylor, John, Trustee, Representative of late.....	Toronto.....	16	800
Tamblyn, Mrs. Sarah.....	Newcastle.....	20	1000
Turner, John.....	Toronto.....	77	3850
Taylor, Wm.....	Credit, P. O.....	100	5000
Taylor, John, F.....	Toronto.....	7	350
Taylor, George, Executor.....	do.....	7	350
Thorburn, David, Executor.....	Queenston.....	44	2200
Thompson, David, Receiver.....	Indiana.....	511	25550
Thompson, David.....	do.....	145	7250
Triller, John, Executors of late.....	Hamilton.....	100	4500
Torrance, Henry.....	Quebec.....	53	2475
Taylor, Miss Mary.....	Credit, P. O.....	6	300
Taylor, Mrs. Anne.....	Toronto.....	42	2100
Tamblyn, John.....	do.....	8	400
Taylor, J. W.....	do.....	522	22800
Taylor, Thos., G. Taylor and W. M. Morse, Trustees.....	do.....	30	1500
Thompson, John J. J.....	Chatham.....	23	1150
Thomas, M. A.....	Toronto.....	250	12500
Toronto Savings Bank.....	do.....	1329	66450
Tait, W. K.....	do.....	2	100
Thompson, Robert.....	do.....	175	8750
Turner, Frank.....	Yorkville.....	44	2200
Torrance, W. B.....	Guelph.....	2	100
Thompson, James J.....	Galt.....	160	8000
Trull, W. W.....	Orono.....	11	550
Taylor, Joseph.....	Toronto.....	20	1000
Toppin, W. M.....	Galt.....	4	200
Tyre, Mrs. Hugh.....	Montreal.....	7	350
Tasker, James.....	do.....	50	2500
Thomson, Thos. M.....	do.....	52	2600
Thomson, J. C.....	do.....	120	6000
Templeton, Geo.....	do.....	100	5000
Trotter, A. A., Cashier in trust.....	do.....	524	26200
Thompson, Philip.....	Ottawa.....	180	9000
Tempest, John.....	Montreal.....	60	3000
Tees, D. T.....	do.....	5	250
Tait, F. J.....	Peterborough.....	25	1250
Van Nostrand, John.....	Aurora.....	93	4110
Vankoughnet, Philip.....	Ottawa.....	50	2500
Vankoughnet, S. J., in trust.....	Toronto.....	49	2450
Vezina, F.....	Quebec.....	1715	85750
Vass, Henry.....	Montreal.....	20	1000

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
			\$
Wyatt, Mrs. Emma	Hamilton	17	850
Warmington, Ann, Representatives of late	Toronto	22	1100
Walker, Robert	do	213	10650
Williams, Mrs. Emily	Port Hope	125	6250
Williams, George	Owen Sound	200	9000
Williams, Alex	Holland Landing	20	1000
Wilkes, Robert	Toronto	337	14505
Wilson, Malcolm	St. Catharines	75	3750
Wood, S. G.	Toronto	13	650
Willard, Charles	Prescott	300	15000
Walker, William	London	2	100
Wilson, C.	Arva	41	2050
Whetter, F.	London	62	3100
Walker, C.	Iderton	2	100
Walker, William	do	3	150
Weir, Thomas C.	Toronto	87	3755
Waugh, C.	Telfer	1	50
Waugh, E.	do	1	50
Waugh, J.	do	1	50
Waugh, G.	do	1	50
Wright & Durand	London	18	840
Wilson, George	Bowood	4	200
Willis, Anna	Belmont	2	100
Williamson, A. E., Executors of late	Toronto	14	700
Woodruff, R.	St. Catharines	41	2050
Weir, Mrs. M. M.	Toronto	494	21235
Wilson, Miss M. J.	Kingston	24	1200
Waldie, Mrs. E. B.	Toronto	5	250
Walker, James	Carluke	78	3900
Walker, T. D.	Hamilton	3	150
Walker, Spence	Norwich	26	1300
Watkins, John	Kingston	48	2400
Watson, James	Hamilton	7	350
Weir, John	Flamboro' West	112	5600
Whicher, John	Seneca	18	900
Wilgress, George	Lachine	25	1150
Woodruff, J. C., Executor	Drummondville	285	14250
Wood, A. T.	Hamilton	11	490
Worthington, George	do	9	450
Wright, David	do	37	1850
Whicher, Henry	Colpoys Bay	4	200
Wishart, K.	West Flamboro'	50	2500
Waldie, John	Wellington Square	275	13750
Wallace, William	Hamilton	23	1050
Winnett, H.	Toronto	41	1825
Wardrop, John	Brockville	400	20000
Woolverton, A., M. D.	Hamilton	6	300
Wadsworth, James J.	Simcoe	23	1150
Wood, Rev. William	Port Rowan	25	1250
Watson, James	Toronto	180	9000
Walker, R. T. and J. G. Macdonald, Trustees	Kingston and Toronto	3	150
Waugh, Mrs. J. L.	Stratford	17	850
Wickson, John	Toronto	25	1250
Westcott, Fraser	Chatham	22	1100
Watson, T. M.	Dundas	20	1000
Williams, E. E.	Barrie	40	2000
Wilkinson, James	do	75	3750
Walkem, R. T. and J. G. Macdonald	Kingston and Toronto	61	3050
Woodruff, T. D.	St. Catharines	400	20000
Woodruff, Joseph C.	St. David's	71	3550
Wilson, Andrew	Montreal	240	10750
Williams, Miles, jr.	do	65	3250

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—Continued.

(Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount. — (Montant)
Weaver, G. W., in trust	Montreal	50	\$ 2350
Wood, Robert	do	46	2300
Workman, W.	do	22	1100
White, W.	Quebec	100	5000
Weir, Elizabeth S.	Montreal	64	3200
Weir, W.	do	13	325
Whitney, N. S.	do	250	11250
Wilson, Hon. Charles.	do	125	6250
Ward, H. A.	Port Hope	30	1500
Whateley, George.	Perth	20	840
Wood, Mrs. Mary	Otonabee	5	250
Young, James.	Toronto	83	3830
Young, Rev. G. P.	do	264	11800
Young, John C.	Hamilton	46	2300
Young, Mrs. Catharine.	do	26	1300
Young, Mrs. C. M.	do	20	1000
Young, Rev. W. A.	London	8	400
Young, James.	Galt	20	1000
		120,000	\$5,764,728

W. A. ANDERSON,
Cashier.CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE,
TORONTO, 6th March, 1873.ST. LAWRENCE BANK, TORONTO
(BANQUE DE SAINT LAURENT, TORONTO.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount. — (Montant)
Fitch, J. C.	Toronto	100	10000
Shedden, John	do	100	10000
Shanly, Franck	do	100	10000
Dick, Capt. Thos.	do	100	10000
Allan, W. F.	Clarke	100	10000
Cowan, John	Oshawa	100	10000
Blong, Edward.	Toronto	10	1000
Baily, William	do	20	2000
McCabe, Wm.	do	10	1000
Frankland, G. F.	do	10	1000
Woods, John	Brocton	10	1000
Kerr, John	Toronto	5	500
Somerville, A. J.	do	20	2000
Winfield, Thos.	do	20	2000

St. Lawrence Bank, Toronto.—Continued.

(Banque de St. Laurent, Toronto.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant) \$
McRae, Duncan	Bolsover	10	1000
Hughes Brothers	Toronto	10	1000
Aldwell, Thos. D.	do	10	1000
Copp, Clarke & Co.	do	40	4000
Michie, James	do	20	2000
Hoskins, John	do	10	1000
Whitehead, C. J.	do	20	2000
Trout, J. M.	do	10	1000
Brown, Hon. G.	do	20	2000
Baldwin, W. A.	do	30	3000
Courneen, Capt. R.	do	10	1000
Clark, D.	do	20	2000
King, J. D.	do	20	2000
Nelson, H. A.	Montreal	20	2000
Tonkin, John	Toronto	2	200
Barlow, Helen	do	6	600
Burns, Helen	do	6	600
Goulding, G.	do	100	10000
Hodgetts, William	do	10	1000
Penneston, Thos.	do	100	10000
Maclean, W.	do	25	2500
Cowan, David	do	25	2500
Lookhart, James	do	100	10000
Hunter, Rose & Co.	do	25	2500
Williams, R. S.	do	50	5000
Hubertus, W. L.	do	30	3000
Duff, James	do	5	500
Scott, James	do	25	2500
Shaw, W. J.	do	50	5000
Blong, Henry	do	10	1000
Herson, J., in Trust	do	5	500
Mallon, J. & Co.	do	10	1000
Rodden, W. H.	do	5	500
Baird, R. S.	do	10	1000
Bain, James	do	5	500
Samuel, K.	do	5	500
Booth, George	do	5	500
Samuel, M. & L.	do	5	500
Boland, P.	do	4	400
Johnston, Neil	do	25	2500
Grasett, Very Rev. Dean	do	4	400
Scales, J.	do	50	5000
Steinson, Henry	do	5	500
Christie, Brown & Co.	do	20	2000
Hovey, A. H.	do	5	500
Burns, John	do	5	500
Cooke & Leak	do	10	1000
Reid, John Y.	do	10	1000
Hamilton, W. B.	do	10	1000
Wharin, W. W.	do	5	500
Parson, W. J.	do	10	1000
Burns, Mrs. Helen	do	4	400
Morrison, James	do	5	500
Solomon, Mark	do	5	500
Cleverdon, W. S.	do	10	1000
Morison, W. C.	do	5	500
Smith, H. T.	do	5	500
Sparrow, W. H.	do	5	500
Taylor, James	do	10	1000
Morison, Malcolm	do	5	500
Piper & Son, Noah L.	do	5	500
Dredge, A.	do	10	1000

St. Lawrence Bank, Toronto.—Continued.

(Banque de St. Laurent, Toronto.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
McCord, A. T., junior	Toronto	5	500
Phillips, G. W.	do	2	200
McDonald, Thos.	do	5	500
Whyte, Paul	Lancaster	10	1000
Field, J. C.	Cobourg	10	1000
Clarke, J.	Peterboro'	5	500
Hayden, E.	Toronto	6	600
Northrup & Lyman	Newcastle	50	5000
Robson, J. J.	do	50	5000
Farncombe, F.	do	20	2000
Miller, Thos	do	20	2000
Walls, James	do	10	1000
Walls, Colin	do	5	500
McNaughton, A.	do	5	500
Massey, H. A.	do	20	2000
Foster, Horace	do	10	1000
Stronger, Mrs. Mary Ann	do	10	1000
Stronger, Lewis	do	10	1000
Walbridge, A. F.	do	10	1000
Eddy, W. F.	do	5	500
Waddell, John	Orono	10	1000
Hallett, James	do	10	1000
McEachran, Donald	Hamilton	20	2000
do	do	5	500
McNaughton, John, M. D.	Newcastle	3	300
Gibson, Thos.	do	5	500
Gibson, Wm.	do	5	500
Lyall, John S.	do	5	500
Cleghorn, J. P.	Montreal	5	500
Higginson, A. J.	do	10	1000
Shannon, D.	do	20	2000
Binmore, John	do	40	4000
Burland, J. B.	do	50	5000
Gillelan, W. S.	do	25	2500
Earle, Henry	do	50	5000
L'Africaine, George	do	10	1000
Jameson, R. C.	do	50	5000
Johnson, T. R.	do	40	4000
Lighthall, W.	do	20	2000
Hickson, J.	do	50	5000
Stevens, Darwin	Hawkesbury	10	1000
McGee, Robt	Oshawa	10	1000
McClellan, I. H.	do	10	1000
Hall, Luther C.	do	10	1000
Gibson, I. A.	do	5	500
Thomas, W. H.	do	10	1000
Hinds, Alph. Jun	do	10	1000
Atkinson, W. T.	do	5	500
Cummins, John B.	do	10	1000
Hyland, John	do	5	500
Readwin, Wm.	do	5	500
Guerson, Geo. H.	do	5	500
Sick, Jerry	do	10	1000
Rae, Francis, M. D.	do	10	1000
Pedlar, Geo. H.	do	10	1000
Warren, Wm., Jun	do	10	1000
Currie, John	do	10	1000
Bambridge, Wm.	do	5	500
Fielding, Edw.	do	5	500
King, Wm.	do	5	500
Dingle, W. T.	do	20	2000
Courant, Daniel	do	5	500

(St. Lawrence Bank, Toronto.—Continued)

(Banque de St. Laurent, Toronto.—Suite.)

NAMES. --- (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions).	Amount. — (Montant)
Taylor, Philip.....	Oshawa.....	5	500
Steele, Mrs. Harriett.....	do.....	10	1000
Greig, Mrs. Harriet.....	do.....	5	500
West, John.....	do.....	10	1000
Lick, Wm.....	do.....	10	1000
Lick, Josiah.....	do.....	10	1000
Hackett, Alex.....	do.....	10	1000
Woon, Robert.....	do.....	10	1000
Woon, Miss E.....	do.....	5	500
Woon, Miss A.....	do.....	5	500
Smith, John.....	do.....	10	1000
Smith, William.....	do.....	10	1000
Dewan, Jas. D.....	Strathroy.....	100	10000
Fawcett & Bros., Thos.....	do.....	50	5000
Beattie, A. F.....	do.....	30	3000
Robbs, Alex.....	do.....	50	5000
Dwyer, P. O.....	do.....	30	3000
Noble, Jas.....	do.....	20	2000
Scott, C. G.....	do.....	20	2000
Decow & Son, D.....	do.....	30	3000
Jeffery, D.....	do.....	10	1000
Byrne, P. O.....	do.....	10	1000
Eakins, S. A.....	do.....	20	2000
Hodgkinson, J.....	do.....	19	1000
Attwood, P. H.....	do.....	10	1000
McCull, Hugh.....	do.....	10	1000
Cameron & Son.....	do.....	20	2000
Jackson & Vary.....	do.....	20	2000
McTaggart, A., M. D.....	do.....	50	.....
Pincomb, Richard.....	do.....	20	2000
Rymal, George.....	do.....	20	2000
Wilkinson, W.....	do.....	5	500
Ross, G. W.....	do.....	10	1000
Ivor, John.....	do.....	1	100
Squire, J. W.....	do.....	10	1000
Clanerdon, L.....	do.....	10	1000
Parker, George.....	do.....	5	500
Thompson, G. M.....	do.....	10	1000
Rogers, B. B.....	do.....	5	500
Hull, J. E.....	do.....	1	100
Lawler, J. D.....	do.....	5	500
Geary, T. J.....	do.....	10	1000
Evely, W.....	do.....	1	100
Thompson, Sarah.....	do.....	20	2000
McTaggart, Mrs. Jane.....	do.....	5	.....
McTaggart, Miss Jane.....	do.....	5	.....
Grist, Chas.....	do.....	10	1000
Moore, Isaac.....	do.....	1	100
Lenfesty, John.....	do.....	5	500
Sarton, M. B.....	do.....	5	500
McKenny, T.....	do.....	1	100
Francis, G. M.....	do.....	5	500
Kenny, W. B.....	do.....	5	500
Wright, James.....	do.....	5	500
Chalmers, W. & J.....	do.....	5	500
Thompson, Geo.....	do.....	10	1000
O'Neill, J. H.....	Watford.....	5	500
O'Neill, R. H.....	Lucan.....	20	2000
Armitage, J. R.....	do.....	20	2000
Stanley, J. B.....	do.....	5	500
McCash, J. D.....	do.....	10	1000
Frank, J. C.....	do.....	5	500

Canadian Bank of Commerce.—*Continued.*
 (Banque Canadienne de Commerce.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant)
McRoberts, J. H.	Lucan	3	\$ 300
Orme, J. A.	do	5	500
Black, A. N. C.	Watford	5	500
McKellar, C.	Strathroy	1	100
McEachran, Archd.	Watford	10	1000
McKindsey, J.	do	5	500
Brett, R. C.	do	5	500
Bole, Jas.	do	5	500
Watt, David.	do	5	500
Hungerford, Saml.	do	5	500
Wilson, Wm	do	10	1000
McRoberts, David.	Lucan	10	1000
McLean, R.	do	5	500
Lane, H.	Watford	5	500
Cook, H.	do	5	500
Clark, W. J.	do	5	500
O'Brien, J. D.	do	5	500
Whitley, H.	do	5	500
Walker, John	London	50	5000
Birrell, G. S.	do	20	2000
Lewis, R.	do	10	1000
Leonard, L. C.	do	10	1000
Dalton, J. D.	do	20	2000
Macfie, D.	do	20	2000
Brown, John	do	10	1000
Abbott, A. S.	do	10	1000
Moore, E. M.	do	10	1000
Smart, T. W.	do	10	1000
Peters, Saml.	do	20	2000
Atkinson, J.	do	10	1000
Glass, Wm	do	20	2000
Reid, Robert.	do	10	1000
Anderson, Alex.	do	20	2000
Shanly, James.	do	5	500
Taylor, E. A., Trustee	do	5	500
Hunt, Chas. B.	do	10	1000
Moorehead, George	do	10	1000
Baker, J. E.	do	5	500
Saunby, J. D.	do	5	500
Ribighini, C.	do	10	1000
Dougall, A. F. R.	do	3	300
Beaton, H.	do	2	200
McMahon, B.	Kirwood	2	200
Meek, W. H. & Co.	Strathroy	10	1000
Cameron, John	do	2	200
Gunn, H. J.	do	2	200
Humfrefge, I. W.	do	2	200
Thompson, D. M.	Adelaide	10	1000
Sinclair, Archibald	Lobo	1	100
Reed, John	Strathroy	1	100
Hanna, J.	Adelaide	2	200
Longhead, J. S.	Strathroy	4	400
Richardson, L.	do	1	100
Moone, T. A.	do	1	100
Morgan, John	Adelaide	1	100
Scott, J. W.	Lobo	1	100
McMahon, John	Kirwood	10	1000
Watson, Wm	East Williams	5	500
Campbell, D. B.	Strathroy	15	1500
Martyn, J. P.	do	4	400
Bruntley, R.	Katesville	4	400
Pegley, Dumble.	Strathroy	5	500

St. Lawrence Bank, Toronto.—Continued.

(Banque de St. Laurent, Toronto.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)	Amount (Montant)
Clarke, John	Strathroy	5	\$ 500
Austin, Edward	do	2	200
Rothwell, H. R.	do	5	500
Bullerd, Luther	do	2	200
Worthington, A.	do	1	100
Rapley, Thos.	do	10	1000
McGarvey, John	do	1	100
Irwin, James	Kirwood	2	200
Murdoch, Wm.	Adelaide	5	500
Snell, Thos., jun.	Strathroy	2	200
O'Conner, James	do	10	1000
Morton, Wm.	Adelaide	2	200
Sutherland, M.	Strathroy	1	100
Irwin, John	do	2	200
Gunn & Talford	do	5	500
Rothwell, B. H.	do	3	300
Ivor, John	do	4	400
Priestly, John	Ailsa Craig	10	1000
Jones, Frances	McGillivray	5	500
Kent, Wm.	Lucan	1	100
O'Neil, Thos.	Watford	1	100
Nellis, J. A.	London	10	1000
Grigg, Sam.	do	5	500
Crofts, Powell & Co.	do	10	1000
Broadbent, Overell & Co.	do	10	1000
Duffield, Wm.	do	10	1000
Wallac, Robert	do	5	500
Murray, H. S.	do	10	1000
Berstwestle, Peter	do	10	1000
Smith, Peter	do	5	500
Haskett, J. & H.	do	10	1000
Puddicomb, R. W.	do	5	500
McGugan, Malcolm	Caradoc	2	200
Watson, Wm.	East Williams	5	500
Allison, P. H.	Strathroy	1	100
Philips, Thos.	St. Mary's	10	1000
Wellsted, J. J.	London	10	1000
Plummer, E. P.	do	5	500
Peel, Thos.	do	5	500
Bryce, Wm.	do	5	500
Nellis, J. A.	do	20	2000
Noble & Greer	do	5	500
Cook, Phillip	do	5	500
Burnett, John	do	10	1000
Moncrief, George	Petrolia	5	500
Elliott, J. H.	London	10	1000
Allison, Peter	Adelaide	4	400
Noble, J. D.	Petrolia	10	1000
Morden, R. J. R.	London	5	500
McCall, J. B.	Whitby	40	4000
Huggesson, R. W. R.	do	10	1000
McMillan & Co., T. H.	do	10	1000
Rice, John	do	10	1000
Farewell, J. E.	do	5	500
Greenwood, J. H.	do	10	1000
McBrien, Jas.	Raglan	10	1000
Brown, N. A.	Whitby	5	500
Betts, Daniel	do	20	2000
Halden, James	do	10	1000
Hamilton, Mrs. Jane	do	20	2000
Masson, Wm.	Brooklin	20	2000
Moore, Richard	do	20	2000

St. Lawrence Bank, Toronto.—Continued.

(Banque de St. Laurent, Toronto.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant) \$
Huston, Thos	Whitby	3	300
Higgins, W. H.	do	3	300
Hayward, E. R. B.	Brooklin	5	500
Hays, Thos	Whitby	20	2000
Gordon, J. K.	do	5	500
King, Bros	do	10	1000
Wright, Mary	Pickering	20	2000
Harper, Major	Whitby	10	1000
Donovan, M. O.	do	10	1000
Paterson, Thos	Bowmanville	10	1000
Simpson, T. E.	do	5	500
Simpson, Bros	Oshawa	5	500
McMurtry, John	Bowmanville	25	2500
McClellan	do	25	2500
Burk, H. W.	do	10	1000
Burk, Mary Emily	do	10	1000
Stevens, Jonathan	do	10	1000
Denison, W. G.	Orangeville	5	500
Bell & Co.	Toronto	10	1000
Barlou, Mrs. Helen	do	4	400
Spragge, John	do	10	1000
McDonald, Thos	do	5	500
Reesor, David	Markham	40	4000
McMurtry, A. A.	Lindsay	10	1000
Lockhart, K. F.	Whitby	100	10000
Purse, Alex.	Toronto	5	500
Holmes, Janet	Brussels	10	1000
Defoe, D. M.	Toronto	50	5000
Crosby, Parker	Richmond Hill	10	1000
Pringle, Wm	Orono	5	500
Milligan, Mrs. Marg	Clarke, P. O.	30	3000
Reid, Wm	do	5	500
Treleavan, John	Newcastle	2	200
Wilmot, Sam	do	3	300
Hodges, Hiram	do	10	1000
Soper, Leonard	do	4	400
McNaughton, David	do	20	2000
McBrien, Dr. A. M.	Clarke, P. O.	5	500
Stevens, Dawson	Hawkesbury	10	1000
Morris, M.	Oshawa	10	1000
Potts, Mrs. C. G.	do	10	1000
Pellow, W. H.	do	5	500
Burk, D. F.	Whitby	5	500
Perry, Margaret Jane	do	10	1000
Kerst, John	do	10	1000
Madrell, John	do	10	1000
Madrell, —	do	5	500
McMillan, Duncan	Bowmanville	10	1000
Dwyer, Mary	do	1	100
McMillan, Malcolm	do	20	2000
McMillan, John	do	10	1000
Samuel, M. & L.	Toronto	5	500
Edwards, C. D.	Montreal	50	5000
Galbraith, D.	Toronto	10	1000
May, Samuel	do	20	2000
Bond, J. P.	do	10	1000
Loveys, Edward A.	New York City	10	1000
Johnston, Alex.	Stathroy	5	500
McBride, S. & A.	London	10	1000
Bickerstaff, John	do	5	500
Wetherall, Jas	Pickering	20	2000
Ogden, G.	do	3	300

St. Lawrence Bank, Toronto.—*Continued.*(Banque de St. Laurent, Toronto.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — NOMS.	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount. — (Montant)
O Hara, R. & H.....	Bowmanville.....	5	\$ 5000
Colby, A. A.....	Toronto.....	25	2500
Purkess, J. D.....	do.....	10	1000
Denison, E. O.....	do.....	3	300
	Shares.....	5,281	\$528,100
By Thos. McDonald, twice entered.....		5	500
	Total Shares.....	5,276	\$527,600

We hereby certify that the above list of Subscribers to the Stock of the St. Lawrence Bank, as copied from the Stock books, to be correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Nous certifions que la liste ci-dessus des actionnaires de la banque St. Laurent, comme tirée des livres d'actions de la banque est, exacte au meilleur de notre connaissance et croyance.

J. C. FITCH,

Chairman, Provisional Board.

K. T. LOCKHART,

Secretary.

TORONTO, 31st January, 1873.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

(BANQUE DE MONTREAL.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Adams, Peter.....	Glasgow.....	69
Adams, George, C. G.....	England.....	200
Adams, W.....	Montreal.....	52
Adams, B.....	Osnabrock.....	7
Adams, G.....	do.....	7
Adams, J.....	do.....	6
Adams, W.....	do.....	6
Adams, J.....	do.....	6
Adams, F.....	Montreal.....	4
Addie, W.....	Sherbrooke.....	3
Agnew, W.....	Montreal.....	7
Aird, Mrs. M.....	do.....	5
Aitken, Mrs. M.....	do.....	18
Aitken, Mrs. M.....	Scotland.....	10
Aitken, Miss A.....	do.....	19
Alcorn, T.....	Toronto.....	110

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montreal.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares (Actions.)
Allan, A., and others, trustees	Montreal	40
Allan, Sir H.	do	225
Allan, Sir H., in trust	do	16
Allan, Sir H., do	do	4
Allan, G. W. and W. S. Lee	Toronto	50
Allen, C. E.	Quebec	39
Anderson, Mrs. M	Georgina	45
Anderson, Rev. W	Sorel	21
Anderson, Miss S	do	6
Anderson, T. B.	Montreal	1
Anderson, Mrs. A	do	43
Anderson, T. B. and G. W. Wickstead	do	36
Anderson, W. J	Montreal	7
Anderson, T.	do	6
Anderson, P	England	49
Anderson, R.	Montreal	129
Anderson, R., in Trust	do	41
Anderson, R. President, in trust	do	15
Andrews, H. C.	do	137
Angus, R. B., Gen. Mang., in trust	do	30
Annuity Fund Society	Bank of Montreal	42
Archibald, Hon. A. G.	Halifax	15
Armstrong, Rev. G. M	St. John, N.B	20
Armstrong, Rev. J	Shefford	7
Armstrong, Miss A	Montreal	4
Armstrong, L.	do	24
Arnatt, Mrs. M. S.	do	9
Arnton, J. J.	do	104
Ashworth, Miss J	New York	4
Atherley, Lieut. Col.	do	28
Atkinson, J	Montreal	25
Atkinson, W. H.	Toronto	3
Auld, John, Tutor	Montreal	31
Auld, Miss M	Scotland	21
Auld, Miss M.	Montreal	1
Aussem, Mrs. E.	Lachine	63
Austen, J. and R. H. Bethune	Toronto	107
Austen, Mrs. J.	Cobourg	3
Baby, Miss J. C.	Moore	2
Bailey, Henry	Montreal	32
Bain, Rev. W.	Perth	6
Baker, H. C.	Hamilton	3
Baker, Mrs. A. O.	Waterbury	7
Baker, T.	Toronto	39
Baker, J. C.	Stanbridge	12
Baldwin, Rev. E.	Toronto	3
Balfour, Rev. A	Quebec	6
Balfour, Geo. H.	do	1
Balsellie, John	Red River	43
Bannerman, G.	do	6
Banque, Ville Marie	Montreal	6
Baptist, John, Executor	Three Rivers	38
Baptist, George	do	31
Barker, Mrs. A. E.	Montreal	13
Barnston, G.	do	100
Barnston, P. S.	Belleville	12
Bassane, Marquise de	Montreal	234
Barr, J., M. D.	Belle Rivière	39
Barret, Wm., Staff Sergeant	England	56
Barrett, Mrs. M. A. E.	do	63
Barry, D.	Montreal	3
Bate, A.	Dunville	15

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montreal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Baxter, M. S.	Montreal	7
Bayfield, H. W., R.N.	Charlottetown	19
Bayfield, Mrs. F.	do	14
Bayley, Mrs. E.	Brantford	1
Bazin, Mrs. M. F.	Quebec	12
Beaubien, J. O., M.D.	St. Thomas	30
Becher, F. G.	Ottawa	7
Hell, A.	Montreal	31
Bell, Miss Susan	do	23
Bell, Lieut.-Gen. George, K.C.B.	England	150
Bell, P. W.	Hudson Bay Company	20
Bellaire, W. G.	Ottawa	15
Benjamin, H., in Trust.	Montreal	9
Benny, J.	do	60
Benny, R.	do	90
Benny, Miss J.	do	66
Benny, Miss E. C.	do	66
Benny, Miss S. H.	do	66
Benny, James, Sen.	Daillebout	120
Benson, Mrs. M. A.	Montreal	15
Bentley, Mrs. H.	Ottawa	49
Berczy, Wm.	Daillebout	33
Binmore, John	Montreal	30
Bidwell, Miss H.	Colborne	1
Bird, Mrs. M.	Red River	15
Bird, O. J., Tutor	do	24
Bird, Mrs. A. S.	do	18
Birrell, John, and S. J. Gibson	London	34
Birss, John, in trust.	Toronto	2
Black, Alex. N.	Red River	5
Black, Rev. W. M.	Montreal	103
Black, Hon. H.	Quebec	81
Black, Wm.	do	2
Black, Mrs. E.	do	2
Blackburn, John	do	31
Blackwood, Miss M. J.	Montreal	75
Blackwood, Miss M. J. and R. A. Ramsay	do	5
Blais, I. G.	do	10
Blatherwick, Thos.	England	6
Bolton, Richard	Montreal	9
Bolton Richard, in trust.	do	2
Bond, Brothers	do	3
Bond J. B., in trust.	do	18
Borton, C. A.	England	4
Rosewell, Wm., M.D.	Quebec	63
Botterell, Rev. E.	Montreal	3
Eoileau, Baron G.	New York	1
Bourn, Mrs. A.	Cobourg	10
Bouthillier, Tancrede	Montreal	69
Boyd, Andrew	do	96
Boyd, John	do	9
Boyd, Thos.	St. Johns	42
Boyd, Mrs. H.	Georgetown	9
Boyd, Mrs. J.	Montreal	7
Bowles, Joseph	Quebec	162
Bowen, Jas.	do	4
Bradburn, Thos.	do	30
Bradshaw, I. F.	do	1
Bradshaw, Mrs. M. T.	do	1
Bradshaw, Mrs. M. T., in trust.	do	105
Brahadi, Samuel	Montreal	25
Brailsford, Rev. W.	England	21

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montreal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Brass, Wm	Hudson Bay Co	8
Breland, P	Red River	53
Briggs, Thos	Kingston	11
Briggs, T. L.	do	16
Brock, S	Hawkesbury	3
Brock, John, in trust	Montreal	6
Brooks, A	Brockville	31
Brown, M	Red River	67
Brown, Miss M. W.	Montreal	12
Brown, Wm	Quebec	1
Brown, Robert	Montreal	90
Brown, James	Toronto	21
Bruce, George	Red River	6
Bruce, John	do	2
Bryson, T. M.	Montreal	24
Buchanan, Mrs. A.	do	18
Buchanan, Lechie & Co.	do	9
Buchan, L	Toronto	20
Budd, Rev. H	Rupert's Land	12
Budden, H. A.	do	10
Bull, George, M.D.	Montreal	2
Bunn, M.	Red River	19
Bunn, Mrs. M.	do	12
Burke, M.	Montreal	10
Burgess, M.	do	3
Burgess, Miss M.	do	9
Burland, George B.	do	197
Burnett and Thornton	do	144
Burnett, James, in trust	do	75
Burland, G. B., in trust	do	62
Burton, Mrs. A. J.	Port Hope	4
Burwell, J. B.	Caradoc	52
Burwell, L	Port Burwell	7
Butler, Capt. W. F.	do	5
Butler, D. & C.	Montreal	33
Butler, Mrs. A.	do	3
Cambie, H. J.	Ottawa	2
Cambie, A. J.	do	26
Cameron, A.	Scotland	27
Cameron, Miss M.	do	2
Cameron, Mrs. A.	Grenville	10
Campbell, Col. P. S.	Royal Artillery	30
Campbell, Mrs. D.	Quebec	5
Campbell, G. W., M.D.	Montreal	180
Campbell, G. W., M.D., in trust	do	18
Campbell, D.	Simcoe	53
Campbell, John	Quebec	16
Campbell, Robert	Hudson Bay Company	62
Campbell, R. A., Cashier	Montreal	142
Campbell, James	Quebec	2
Campbell, James	Toronto	7
Campbell, A. G.	St. Hilaire	7
Campbell, B. F.	do	5
Candlish, Charles	Longueuil	3
Canada Life Assurance Company	do	285
Carey, M.	England	13
Carey, W. H.	London	19
Carpenter, F. S., D.C.G.	England	90
Carter, Miss A.	do	4
Cartwright, R. J.	Kingston	85
Carre, H.	Ottawa	2
Cary, G. T.	Quebec	

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montreal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)
Cassels, John, in trust.....	Montreal.....	136
Cassie, Mrs. P.....	Port Hope.....	18
Caverhill, Thos.....	Montreal.....	20
Cawthra, Wm.....	Toronto.....	50
Cayley, Mrs. M.....	Whitby.....	7
Chafee, J. M. G.....	Toronto.....	21
Chalmer, James.....	Quebec.....	20
Chapman, Miss M. J.....	do.....	15
Chapman, Rev. J.....	Rupert's Land.....	30
Chapeleau, Z.....	Montreal.....	6
Chaytor, Edward C.....	England.....	18
Chaytor, H. J.....	do.....	18
Chaytor, H. J. & M.....	do.....	42
Chaytor, R. J.....	do.....	18
Christian, T. R., in trust.....	Montreal.....	23
City and District Savings Bank.....		3015
Clark, O. L.....	Montreal.....	2
Clarke, Capt. H. W.....	England.....	34
Clarke, L.....	Hudson Bay Co.....	30
Clarke, Mrs. E.....	England.....	5
Clarke, Mrs. H. S.....	do.....	33
Clarke, E. A.....	Sherbrooke.....	10
Clarke, Mrs. M.....	Prescott.....	4
Cleeve, Mrs. and Miss.....	Richmond.....	10
Clement, J.....	Lachine.....	10
Clerk, Alexander.....	Montreal.....	69
Clerk, Mrs. H. B.....	do.....	100
Clive, A. H.....	England.....	7
Clouston, J. S.....	Hudson Bay Co.....	9
Clouston, James.....	do.....	15
Clouston, Mrs. Catharine.....	do.....	10
Cochran, Robt.....	Toronto.....	10
Cobden, George E., Lieutenant.....		19
Codville, M. S.....	Quebec.....	7
Codville, Miss M. E.....	do.....	10
Colman, Capt. W. T.....	England.....	30
Colman, Miss M. T.....	Montreal.....	264
Colman, Miss M. T., in trust.....	do.....	8
Colquhoun, Wm.....	Cornwall.....	45
Connolly, Henry.....	Hudson Bay Co.....	12
Cook, Rev. J.....	Quebec.....	8
Cooté, Mrs. E.....	St. John.....	24
Cormack, Mrs. C. E.....	Montreal.....	4
Corrigal, Mrs. F.....	Red River.....	21
Cosetey, Jno.....	Halifax.....	4
Cotté, H., Cashier.....	Montreal.....	242
Cotter, J. L.....	Hudson Bay Co.....	2
Coulson, D., in Trust.....	Montreal.....	147
Court & Macintosh.....	do.....	3
Cowie, Miss N.....	do.....	14
Cowie, Mrs. N.....	do.....	40
Coyle, Richard.....	Berthier.....	51
Craig, D. J.....	Montreal.....	15
Craig, Thomas.....	do.....	15
Craig, Robert.....	Cornwall.....	5
Cramp, Miss M. A.....	Nova Scotia.....	20
Cramp, Thomas, in trust.....	Montreal.....	20
Cramp, do do.....	do.....	5
Crawford, James.....	Brockville.....	50
Crawford, John.....	Montreal.....	312
Crawford, Alexander.....	do.....	300
Crawford, J. D.....	do.....	1

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montreal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)
Crawford, Mrs. N.	Township of Hamilton	20
Creighton, Mrs. E. F.	Montreal	15
Cream, Thomas N.	Quebec	3
Crockett, Mrs. E.	do	3
Croil, James	Montreal	29
Croil, W. N.	do	20
Cross, Alexander	do	14
Cross, Alexander, in trust	do	9
Crowder, Mrs. E.	England	163
Cumming, W. B.	Montreal	141
Cumming, Mrs. J.	Colborne	3
Cursitor, D.	Hudson Bay Co.	26
Cusach, Mrs. H.	Montreal	46
Dallas, A. G.	England	33
Dame, Miss F. L.	do	81
Daniel, Rev. C. A.	Montreal	4
Danskine, Wm.	Vankleekhill	7
Darling, W., and John Whyte	Montreal	24
Darling & Brady	do	20
Dauphine, M.	Hudson Bay Co.	7
David, M. E.	Montreal	40
Davidson, Henry	Quebec	112
Davidson, J. B.	Montreal	8
Dawes, Thomas A., jun.	Lachine	7
Dawes, Thomas A., sen.	do	15
Dawes & Co.	do	15
Dawes, J. P., jun.	do	5
Dawes, J. P., sen.	do	11
Dawson, Mrs. J.	Montreal	73
Day, Mrs. E. E.	do	3
Day, John J. H.	do	40
Dawson, J. W., Principal	do	5
DeBlois, E. J.	Quebec	12
DeBlois, P. A.	do	12
Denhelm, G.	Montreal	10
Derbyshire, Mrs. M.	do	19
DeMontmorency, Capt. C. A. L.	England	38
Denny, Mrs. E.	do	37
Denoon, Wm.	Montreal	3
Dery, P. C.	Quebec	2
Dickson, Mrs. H.	Montreal	33
Dickenson, Thos. E.	do	31
Doherty, Mrs. A.	do	17
Delbee, W.	Gaspé	7
Donohue, Miss H.	Quebec	18
Donovan, Mrs. H.	Ireland	7
Doran, James	Montreal	60
Daw, W., & Co.	do	150
Dawling, Mrs. E.	do	10
Drake, Mrs. M. A.	do	12
Drum, Wm.	Quebec	34
Drummond, G. A.	Montreal	54
Drummond, James	do	35
Duffett, Mrs. A.	Quebec	2
Duffus, J. B., and others	Halifax	22
Dunbar, Mrs. E.	Quebec	3
Duncan, B.	Montreal	2
Duncan, Jas.	Grantham	6
Dunlevie, Mrs. M. A.	Ottawa	4
Durnford, Miss M.	England	10
Eager, W. L.	Montreal	42
Earle, Henry	do	17

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montreal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)
Earl, P.	Hatley	9
Easton, Miss M. C.	Brockville	10
Easton, Miss A.	do	10
Eccles, Mrs. J.	Toronto	4
Edwards, C. and others	Jersey	21
Egan, Mrs. A. M.	Montreal	9
Ellegood, Rev. J.	do	8
Elliott, Mrs. B.	Beauharnois	4
Elles, N.	Brantford	15
Emmerson, Wm.	Victoria	4
Emmerson, Thos. A.	do	4
England, John	Hudson Bay Co.	2
Esdale, R., in trust	Montreal	10
Evans, Mrs. M.	Quebec	1
Evanturel, Hon. F., Executor	do	12
Evanturel, Hon. F., Tutor	do	10
Evanturel, Miss E.	do	10
Ewing, Wm., M.D.	Hawkesbury	24
Executors late R. Armour	Montreal	20
do W. Benny	do	20
do B. Berresford	Peterboro'	13
do Rev. J. Braithwaite	Montreal	40
do Mrs. J. Bray	Sorel	2
do Mrs. J. Bray	do	10
do Mrs. M. A. Burnett	Cobourg	4
do W. D. Buttery	Sorel	19
do J. Collard	Brantford	15
do Major J. E. Campbell	St. Hilaire	37
do John Carter	Montreal	120
do Rev. J. Cochrane	Red River	15
do W. Charles	Montreal	45
do W. Cunningham	do	5
do G. Deschambault	Red River	96
do M. Doyle	Lanark	4
do F. Ermatinger	St. Thomas	13
do John Fitzpatrick	Montreal	87
do W. Fraser, M.D.	do	80
do James Gibb	Quebec	45
do J. D. Gibb	Montreal	120
do J. Goodman	Ottawa	4
do R. Grant	Hudson Bay Co.	9
do J. Gray	Montreal	9
do J. Guillet	Cobourg	40
do S. Hart	Cornwall	67
do J. Jameson	Quebec	48
do W. Kelly, M.D.	do	64
do Jas. Kelly	Sorel	72
do C. A. Law	Montreal	44
do J. McChlery	London	1
do Jas. McGregor	St. Eustache	4
do R. McKenzie	Montreal	4
do J. McRae	Lancaster	30
do Hon. J. Masson	Montreal	630
do Rev. G. Macdonnell	Kingston	2
do D. Mactavish	Montreal	225
do J. A. Matheson	Pointe à Cavignol	12
do Wm. Menchin	Montreal	76
do Wm. Menchin, in Trust	do	11
do G. Moleneux	Lanark	1
do T. Nelson	Montreal	120
do Hon. J. Morris	Brockville	40
do G. G. Mackenzie	Montreal	462

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montreal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Executors late D. Moss	England	399
do Hon. R. Matheson	Perth	37
do J. Nairne		10
do B. O'Brien	Montreal	57
do W. R. Orr	do	32
do E. Poston	Quebec	60
do E. Prentice, in trust	Montreal	8
do E. J. Priestley	England	75
do Miss J. Pyke	Montreal	2
do do	do	2
do Capt. F. Randolph	England	120
do J. Redpath	Montreal	450
do Rev. J. Reid	Frelighsburg	18
do do	do	32
do Mrs. C. Ross	Montreal	40
do Mrs. C. Smith	Kingston	7
do J. Smith	Montreal	60
do J. Somerville	do	18
do N. Sparks	Ottawa	15
do W. Stephen	Montreal	27
do J. Stirling	do	12
do R. J. Tylee	do	9
do Hon. W. Walker	Quebec	139
do W. Yate	Chambly	345
do Jno. Yate	Victoria	21
Faulkner, Geo.	Montreal	6
Falconbridge, Jno. H.	Bradford	9
Ferguson, H., Staff Surgeon	England	7
Ferguson, Mrs. C. J.	Montreal	30
Farrell, A. P.	do	1
Ferntuch, M.	Toronto	8
Finlayson, Miss A.	Beechridge	20
Finlayson, Mrs. F.	Manitoba	24
Finlay, J. H.	Goderich	25
Firth, Thos.	Red River	1
Fisher, Mrs. J. C.	Montreal	75
FitzGerald, Mrs. A.	do	4
Flasher, Jno.	England	8
Fleming, Mrs. C.	Aylmer	4
Fleming, M.	Sarnia	34
Flett, R.	Red River	1
Flett, D.	do	2
Flett, W.	do	18
Ford, Major-General, and wife	England	42
Falkener, N. B.	Belleville	11
Ford, E.	Montreal	11
Forsyth, Mrs. C.	Quebec	48
Foster, G. N.	Richmond	60
Faulds, Archibald	Scotland	180
Faulds, Mrs. E.	do	16
Faurneval, Mrs. A.	Malone	7
Fox, Joseph	Montreal	22
Franklin, F., in trust	do	26
Fraser, Hon. J.	Quebec	81
Fraser, Wm.	Red River	13
Fraser, Alexander	Quebec	5
Freer, Mrs. A.	Montreal	1
Freer, E. S.	do	12
Frontenac Loan Society	Kingston	80
Frost, E.	St. John	7
Frothingham, Mrs. L. G.	Montreal	72
Frothingham, G. H.	do	12

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montreal.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions).
Gauford, Mrs. L.	England	1
Galbraith, Rev. W.	Montreal	3
Galbraith, D.	Toronto	15
Gale, Miss A. R.	Montreal	126
Gale, Miss A. L.	do	126
Gale, George	Quebec	7
Gau, George	Montreal	9
Gardiner, Rev. J. P.	Quebec	18
Gariepy, A.	Montreal	5
Garrioch, Mrs. E.	Red River	27
Gate, F. W.	Hamilton	9
Gawne, H. J.	Montreal	14
Gentle, W. S.	do	12
Gibb, B.	do	234
Gibb, C.	do	58
Gibb, Miss A.	do	25
Gibb, Miss M. C.	do	9
Gibb, Mrs. C.	do	52
Gilbert, C.	Kingston	7
Gill, J. M.	Brockville	5
Gillespie, A. & R., et al.	England	10
Gillespie, R.	do	30
Gillies, George	Lanark	4
Gilmour, T., & Co.	Brockville	42
Gladman, Joseph	Hudson Bay Company	12
Glassford, A. J.	Montreal	18
Glen, C. W. E., M.D.	Chambly	24
Gloag, Mrs. H.	Scotland	13
Goold, R.	Montreal	3
Goldie, Mrs. C.	England	52
Goldstone, G., M.D.	Quebec	12
Goldstone, G., M.D., in trust	do	10
Goldstone, Miss M. J.	do	6
Goldstone, Miss S. M.	do	5
Gordon, G.	Ireland	22
Gordon, Miss M.	do	6
Gordon, Wm.	Pictou	33
Gould, Mrs. A.	Chicago	4
Gough, A.	Montreal	25
Grahame, J. A.	Hudson Bay Company	59
Grant, John	Montreal	26
Grant, J., in trust	do	45
Grant, D.	Ottawa	36
Grant, J. J. F.	15th Regiment	48
Grant, Mrs. A.	Sorel	3
Grant, Miss E.	England	16
Grasett, C.	do	30
Grasett, Mrs. S. M.	Toronto	18
Grasett, Rev. H. J., et al.	do	1
Grasett, J.	England	4
Grasett, Rev. H. J.	Toronto	6
Gravel, J. A., in trust	Montreal	17
Greene, E. H.	do	10
Greene, G. A.	do	45
Green, Rev. J.	do	5
Greenshields, Mrs. E. M.	do	81
Greenshields, D. J., in trust	do	3
Greenshields, D. J., do	do	66
Greer, Mrs. M.	Chateauguay	13
Greig, G.	Toronto	8
Gribble, Mrs. J. J.	Colborne	3
Griffin, F.	Montreal	81

Bank of Montreal.—*Continued.*(Banque de Montreal.—*Suite*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Griffin, F., Trustee	Montreal	35
Griffin, Mrs. S. L.	England	60
Griffin, H. H.	Ottawa	3
Grindley, R. N.	Montreal	8
Guerout, Miss L.	Quebec	4
Guillet, Mrs. S. C.	Cobourg	3
Gzowski, C. S.	Toronto	109
Hackland, J.	Hudson Bay Company	2
Hadley, D.	Montreal	9
Hagar, Mrs. L., in trust.	do	14
Hagar, Mrs. L.	do	54
Hagar, Chas.	do	67
Hagar, Edward.	do	8
Hagar, Miss A. M.	do	14
Haldimand, Mrs. M.	do	6
Hale, G. C.	Quebec	193
Hale, Miss F. J.	do	40
Hale, R.	do	30
Hall, Mrs. J.	Montreal	16
Hall, Miss M.	do	36
Hall, Mrs. M.	do	40
Hall, J. S.	do	9
Hamilton, G. W.	do	23
Hamilton, C.	Quebec	2
Hamilton, James, & Bro	Warkworth	4
Hallowell, Wm.	Montreal	48
Hamilton, James	do	4
Hamilton, Rev. C., <i>et al</i> , Trustee.	Quebec	6
Hamilton, Robert	do	9
Hamilton, Mrs. S.	do	6
Hamilton, Mrs. S. C.	do	42
Hamilton, Robert	do	576
Hamilton, R., in Trust	do	1
Hamilton, R., do	do	1
Hamilton, R., do	do	67
Hamilton, R., Trustee	do	33
Hamilton, W. D.	Montreal	26
Hamilton, Hon. J.	do	195
Hamilton, R., Tutor.	Quebec	13
Hamilton, C. C.	Montreal	28
Hamilton, Rev. C.	Quebec	6
Hanbury, J. A., Surgeon.	Royal Artillery	28
Hardisty, R., jun.	Hudson Bay Company	21
Hardisty, Mrs. M. T.	Montreal	89
Hardisty, W. L.	Hudson Bay Company	51
Hardisty, Thomas	Montreal	45
Hardie, J.	Longueuil	7
Margrave, J. J.	Hudson Bay Company	18
Harkinson, Miss M. A.	Montreal	1
Harper, S.	Kingston	12
Harriott, J. E.	Hudson Bay Company	10
Harriott, Mrs. F.	Red River	30
Harris, Mrs. A.	Ireland	40
Harrower, J. T., in Trust.	do	46
Harrower, J. T., in Trust.	do	46
Hart, Miss E.	England	30
Hart, James	Halifax	6
Hart, F. L.	Montreal	16
Hartford Insurance Company	do	150
Harvey, Alexander	Hudson Bay Company	6
Harvie, Robert	Montreal	2
Hatt, Thomas C.	England	51

Bank of Montreal.—*Continued.*(Banque de Montreal.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)
Hawley, Mrs. E. C.	Waterbury	10
Hazlewood, Wm.	Rimouski	4
Heath, Miss E.	Cobourg	1
Heath, Mrs. and Miss	England	54
Heath, Mrs. M.	do	99
Hebblewhite, Thomas	Brantford	10
Heirs, late, Rev. H. Burgess	Montreal	29
do Mrs. M. Lucas	Quebec	60
do R. Beanfield	Montreal	48
do Rev. W. D. Baldwin	St. Johns	29
do H. Codville	Quebec	18
Hempsted, James, in trust	Montreal	1
Hempsted, James, Accountant, in trust	do	30
Henderson, John	do	81
Henderson, J., & Co.	do	73
Henry, Charles S.	Lennoxville	6
Henry, J.	Buckingham	3
Henry, Mrs. E.	Ottawa	6
Henshaw, Mrs. M. L.	Montreal	2
Herring, Wm.	Quebec	105
Hervey, Miss E. M.	Montreal	2
Heward, Mrs. E. C.	Toronto	13
Heward, F. H., in trust	do	1
Higginson, William	Vankleek Hill	6
Higginson, Thomas	do	4
Hill, C. G.	Montreal	9
Hingston, W. H., M.D.	do	4
Hodgson, Mrs. E.	England	2
Holdsworth, F. C. A.	Port Hope	6
Home, Mrs. M. L.	Quebec	14
Hollis, Mrs. C. A.	Montreal	5
Hood, A. W.	do	30
Hoople, Mrs. E.	Osnabruck	6
Hood, J. D.	Woodstock	15
Hope, J. & Co.	Montreal	75
Hopkins, E. M.	do	68
Hopkins, E. M., in trust	do	39
Hopkins, E. M., Curator, O. McKenzie	do	8
Hopkins, E. M., and Rev. — Shepherd	do	38
Hopkins, E. M., and others	Montreal	70
Hopper, Mrs. Jane	St. Andrews	15
Horden, Rev. J.	Moose Factory	6
Houleston, J.	Three Rivers	12
Housman, Rev. G. V., in trust	Quebec	4
Howard, J. W.	Chambly	18
Howard, R. P., M.D.	Montreal	30
Howe, Asa	Northfield	7
Hugeason, R. A. H.	London, Ontario	17
Hugul, Mrs. C.	Brockville	1
Hunter, Mrs. J.	Rupert's Land	17
Hunter, Mrs. Jane	do	67
Hurlburt, Abel	Frelighsburgh	30
Hutton, James	Stanford	6
Hutton, James	Montreal	74
Hutton, W. H.	do	6
Huntington, Hon. L. S.	do	119
Ibbotson, H. J.	do	7
Idler, E.	do	24
Ilsey, Mrs. F.	do	7
Incorporated Synod Diocese of Ontario	Kingston	3
Ingles, James	Montreal	25
Ings, G.	do	20

Bank of Montreal.—*Continued.*(Banque de Montreal.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Inkster, John	Hudson Bay Co.	24
Ireland, W. W.	Ottawa	5
Irish Protestant Benevolent Society		8
Irvine, R., & Co.	New York	100
Irvine, D.	Labrador	9
Irving, Thomas	Montreal	39
Irvine, Rev. J.	Mille Isles	25
Irvine, Hon G.	Quebec	15
Irwin, Mrs. E. B.	Montreal	34
Irwin, Edward	do	15
Jacobs, B.	Quebec	50
Jameson, Mrs. F.	do	32
Johnson, Capt. C.	St. Machias	7
Jarvis, J. A.	Victoria	6
Johnson, Henry	Hastings	28
Johnson, A. L.L.D.	Montreal	3
Jennings, E.	Halifax	4
Johnston, J. B., M.D.	Sherbrooke	79
Johnstone, T.	Montreal	6
Johnson, Sir W.	St. Machias	16
Joly, H. G., et al.	Quebec	7
Jones, E.	do	124
Jones, Hon. R.	Montreal	162
Jones, Miss M.	Red River	33
Jones, Miss A. S.	Quebec	20
Jones, Jonas Ap.	Toronto	8
Jones, Rev. W.	do	3
Jordan & Benard	Montreal	30
Joseph, J. H.	do	28
Jourdain, A.	Quebec	3
Keaton, Jno.	Lanark	1
Kellogg, Mrs. P.	Montreal	1
Keayes, A.	Balderstown	1
Kemp, J. C.	Toronto	7
Kemp, G.	Montreal	12
Kennedy, Samuel	Toronto	1
Kellie, Mrs. M.	Vankleek Hill	1
Kennedy, Miss J. F.	Toronto	17
Kersabiac, A. S.	Montreal	8
Kerr, J.	Toronto	24
Kelly, J.	Carillon	6
Kempton, Miss M.	Brockville	3
King, W., and wife	Montreal	10
King, E. F.	do	1
King, Lieut. Col. C.	Sherbrooke	16
King, James	Montreal	5
King, E. H.	do	487
King, E. H., President	do	10
King, Charles	Megantic	205
King, Miss E.	do	28
Kingdom, Mrs. M. E.	England	17
Kirby, W. J.	Montreal	3
Kirby, James	do	1
Kirkpatrick, Mrs. S.	Toronto	6
La Bruère, B.	St. Hyacinthe	22
La Bruère, Madame H.	do	9
Ladies' Benevolent Society	Montreal	6
Ladies' Protestant Orphan Asylum	do	6
Laframboise, Hon. M.	do	15
Laidlaw, Jno.	do	3
Laing, M.	do	12
Lally, Edward	Barrie	20

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montreal.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)
Lamothe, P.	Montreal	12
Lamplough & Campbell	do	11
Lamplough, H. T.	England	6
Lance, Mrs. G.	do	33
Lane, John, (D. C. G.)	Montreal	117
Lane, Miss E.	Red River	9
Lane, William	do	21
Lang, James	Port Hope	14
Langwell, Jno.	St. Jérôme	30
Langlois, C. B.	Quebec	3
Langton, J., and R. Sinclair	Ottawa	5
Larocque, Mrs. M. C.	Ste. Marguerite	12
Laurie, F.	Montreal	63
Laurie, D.	do	102
Laurie, A.	do	85
Lawford, Mrs. A. S.	do	58
Lawson, E.	Richmond	70
Learmont, Mrs. E. B.	Montreal	81
Learmont, Mrs. E. B., Executrix	do	19
Learmont, J. B.	do	2
Lee, Rev. C.	England	17
Legge, H.	do	31
Leith, A.	Toronto	11
Lemieux, N.	Quebec	2
Lemoine, Major W.	England	40
Lemieux, Mrs. J.	Quebec	2
Lesage, S., Executor	do	16
Leslie, A.	England	39
Leslie, Hon. J.	Montreal	26
Leslie, Hon. J., in trust.	do	1
Leslie, John	Ottawa	3
Les Sœurs de l'Asile de la Providence		18
Levey, Charles E.	Quebec	300
Lewis, F.	Toronto	3
Lillie, James	Montreal	99
Lindsay, Jno.	Rimouski	7
Lindsay, Thomas, Curator		2
Linklatter, Mrs. Jane		31
Little, Jno.	Scotland	26
Lloyd, Rev. M. J., and others	England	21
Lockhart, James	Whitby	9
Logan, Sir W. E., Executor	Montreal	45
Logan, Sir W. E.	do	39
Logan, Alexander	Red River	8
London & Canadian Loan Society		56
Lonsdell, Rev. R.	St. Andrews	19
Lough, H.	Hawkesbury	2
Louson, Miss M.	Scotland	12
Low, James	Lachine	2
Low, Mrs. G.	Montreal	3
Lowry, Lieut. Col. R. W.		19
Lubbock, Sir J., Bart.	England	30
Lucas, R. A., et al.	Hamilton	8
Lyman, Henry, in trust.	Montreal	82
Lyman, F. S.	do	16
Lyman, Henry	do	21
Lyman, Mrs. M. C.	do	204
Lyman, Henry, in trust.	do	3
Lynch, Mrs. E., and C. Patton	do	4
Lynch, Mrs. Janet	do	7
Lynch, G. J., Tutor	do	7
Lyon, Mrs. A.	Scotland	16

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montreal—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
London Stock Register		54
Macaulay, Mrs. A.	Montreal	3
Macculloch, F., in trust		33
Macculloch, J. J.	Toronto	7
Macdonald, Mrs. A.	St. Johns	3
Macdonald, Mrs. E.	Montreal	25
Macdonald, W. N.	Hamilton	6
Macdonald, S. A.	do	6
Macdonald, James	St. Johns	62
MacDougall, D. L., in trust	Montreal	39
MacDougall, Rev.	do	2
MacDougall, Mrs. E. A.	do	1
MacDougall, Allan	Toronto	4
Macfarlane, Miss M. C.	Cornwall	4
Macfarlane, Mrs. A.	Montreal	8
Macfarlane, W.	do	18
Macfarlane, Mrs. J.	do	12
Macfarlane, Mrs. Alice	do	6
Macfarlane, Miss M. D.	do	8
Macfarlane, P.	Chicago	6
Mackay, Mrs. H.	England	19
Mackay, Edward	Montreal	432
Mackay, Joseph	do	481
Mackay, R., in trust	do	20
Mackenzie, Mrs., M. A.	do	15
Mackenzie, J. G., and T., in trust	do	78
Mackenzie, H.	do	7
Mackenzie, J. G.	do	629
Mackenzie, J.	Lennoxville	169
Mackenzie, Messrs. E. & J.	Montreal	12
Mackenzie, J. & C	Sarnia	19
Macintosh, Jno., Executor	Montreal	16
MacLennan, Rev. G. A.	Uxbridge	18
Macnider, James	Quebec	21
Macnab, Alexander	Halifax	5
Macnaughton, P.	Quebec	3
Macpherson, Hon. D. L.	Toronto	81
Macrae, George	Montreal	116
Macrae, J. O., and wife	Hamilton	135
Mactavish, Mrs. S., Executrix	England	105
Mactavish, Miss F.	do	30
Maguire, D.	Joliette	7
Magee, Robert	South Gower	23
Malloch, Mrs. E.	Brockville	7
Malloch, Mrs. M.	Ottawa	320
Malloch, George	Paisley	6
Malloch, F. S.	Brockville	15
Malloch, A. E.	Hamilton	6
Malloch, Miss E.	Brockville	9
Malloch, J. G., in trust	Perth	10
Marshall, R.	St. Eustache	1
Marshall, Miss E.	do	1
Marshall, Mrs. Jane	Rivière du Loup	9
Marshall, R.	Côte des Neiges	20
Marshall, J. H.	Morrisburgh	1
Maskelyne, William	Woodhouse	6
Mason, Dr. J.	Scotland	80
Mason, Mrs. M. G. R.	Terrebonne	139
Mason, L.	Montreal	15
Mattice, William	Cornwall	4
Matheson, James	England	29
Mathieson, G.	Montreal	7

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montreal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Mathieson, Miss A. H.	Pointe à Cavignol	6
Maude, Mrs. H.	England	43
Maxwell, Mrs. J.	Quebec	3
May, J., in trust	Montreal	1
Mead, J. H.	Toronto	72
Megorian, Mrs. S.	Montreal	13
Meredith, Hon. W. C.	Quebec	15
Meredith, H. H.	Port Hope	50
Metcalfe, Jas.	Toronto	35
Metcalf, Mrs. E. H.	London	20
Methot, E. W.	Quebec	39
Millar, Mrs. C. M.	Drummondville	1
Miller, T. F.	Montreal	30
Miller, William	do	127
Miller, Miss F.	do	23
Mills, Mrs. Ann	England	12
Milne, Rev. G.	New Carlisle	39
Millay, D. & N.	Toronto	8
Milroy, Mrs. S.	Newfoundland	9
Minchin, Miss A. E.	Montreal	4
Minshall, Mrs. H.	do	2
Mitchell, Rev. W.	Mitchell	11
Moat, R. & J.	Montreal	4
Moat, R., in trust	do	5
Moffatt, P. D., M.D.	Quebec	19
Moke, Mrs. M.	Osnabruck	6
Molson, Wm	Montreal	30
Molson, J.	do	74
Montgomery, Rev. H.	Philipsburg	89
Montreal Fire Assurance Company		804
do Auxiliary Bible Society		5
do St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum		49
do Investment Association		88
do Bishop of, in trust		3
Monck, H. N.	Montreal	16
Montzembert, Mrs. A.	Quebec	30
Moore, R. M.	Kingston	10
Moore, Mrs. L.	do	3
Moore, H.	Dundas	7
Moreau, Paul.	Red River	2
Morris, J. H.	Toronto	4
Morris, D., Executor	Ste. Thérèse	20
Morris, D., Executor	do	4
Morrison, H.	Hudson Bay Company	9
Morrison, Rev. J.	Waddington	30
Morrison, T.	Hudson Bay Company	3
Moss, Edward	England	319
Moss, S., & Co.	Montreal	18
Moss, H.	do	30
Mount Royal Cemetery Co.		30
Mountain, Miss C. A. P.	England	36
Mountain, Rev. A. W.	do	12
Mountain, Rev. J. J. J.	do	8
Mowle, Miss Hester	Nicolet	7
Mowle, Miss Anna	do	11
Mudge, Henry J.	Montreal	1
Muir, R., in trust	do	4
Muir, Robert	do	374
Muir, Rev. J. C.	South Georgetown	7
Mulligan, Miss L.	Kingston	6
Mulligan, J.	Port Hope	8
Municipality, Beckwith		19

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montréal.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares (Actions.)
Municipality, Ramsay.....		15
Murphy, M.....	Montreal.....	5
Murray, Miss R.....	Quebec.....	9
Murray, Mrs. S. S.....		10
Murray, Mrs. C. M.....	Montreal.....	2
Murray, Wm.....	do.....	73
Mussen, Thos.....	do.....	1
Myrne, Mrs. A.....	Smith's Falls.....	3
McAdams, Wm., Tutor.....	Lachute.....	7
McAdam, W.....	do.....	2
McAndrew, J.....	Renfrew.....	15
McBeath, A.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	49
McCallum, P., & Son.....	Cobourg.....	10
McCarthy, D. & J.....	Sorel.....	187
McCarthy, D., jun.....	Barrie.....	18
McCaul, Mrs. E. A.....	Toronto.....	3
McCormick, Mrs. J.....	Montreal.....	6
McCulloch, M., in trust.....	do.....	3
McCulloch, M., in trust.....	do.....	30
McCulloch, Mrs. H. C.....	do.....	12
McDermott, A.....	Red River.....	192
McDonald, J.....	Montreal.....	170
McDonald, Mrs. M.....	Lancaster.....	3
McDonald, Miss M.....	Montreal.....	1
McDougall, Miss M.....	Orms town.....	8
McEachern, Miss C.....	Montreal.....	5
McEntyre, J.....	do.....	2
McFarlane, D.....	do.....	4
McGee, D.....	Toronto.....	6
McGill, G.....	Bowmanville.....	3
McGillivray, N. J.....	Montreal.....	45
McGillivray, Edward.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	30
McGowan, James.....	St. Martin.....	12
McGreevy, Hon. T.....	Quebec.....	50
McIntosh, John.....	Montreal.....	10
McIntyre, Mrs. J., in trust.....	Janark.....	6
McIntyre, Mrs. M.....	Perth.....	9
McIntyre, Robert.....	Scotland.....	50
McIntyre, M.....	do.....	39
McIntyre, D.....	Montreal.....	3
McIver, Miss L.....	Melbourne.....	3
McIver, Mrs. M.....	Scotland.....	5
McKay, James.....	Red River.....	20
McKay, Mrs. M.....	do.....	133
McKay, Wm.....	do.....	9
McKenzie, R.....	Montreal.....	8
McKenzie, Thos.....	Sorel.....	3
McKenzie, C. H.....	Montreal.....	9
McKenzie, G.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	35
McKenzie, H.....	Scotland.....	133
McKenzie, H. E.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	37
McKenzie, Miss A.....	Melbourne.....	9
McKean, Geo.....	St. John.....	2
McKenzie, Miss A.....	Quebec.....	60
McKenzie, Mrs. Isabella.....	Montreal.....	13
McKenzie, Mrs. J.....	Red River.....	44
McKenzie, P.....	do.....	63
McKenzie, Mrs. J.....	do.....	88
McKenzie, Samuel.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	18
McLaren, Rev. R. G.....	Grenville.....	7
McLean, Miss J.....	Cornwall.....	1
McLean, Miss J.....	Montreal.....	4

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montréal.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
McLean, N.	Cornwall	3
McLeod, Miss A.	Quebec	8
McLennan, H.	Montreal	53
McLennan, C.	Chicago	1
McLennan, A.	Lancaster	1
McLemont, W.	Quebec	10
McMeeken, Rev. H.	Ireland	7
McMichael, C.	Toronto	12
McMillan, D.	Grenville	30
McMillan, Miss C.	Ramsay	4
McMurray, Wm.	Hudson Bay Company	30
McNab, Mrs. F. A.	Ottawa	53
McNab, Miss S.	do	2
McNab, C. R. S.	March	1
McNaughton, Wm.	Ornstown	21
McRae, F. A.	Montreal	2
McVean, D.	Chatham	18
McVey, J.	Longue Pointe	9
Nash, F., in trust.	Montreal	34
Nanton, E.	Toronto	7
Neil, Rev. R.	Seymour	7
Newton, W. J.	Quebec	4
Nicholls, Mrs. C. J.	Peterboro	300
Nicholls & Hall.	do	144
Nimmo, J.	Kingston	49
O'Brien, J.	Montreal	90
O'Dwyer, Mrs. R.	Abbotsford	3
O'Kane, Mrs. J.	Montreal	3
Ord, Misses	England	45
Orkney, Miss E.	Montreal	17
Orkney, W. G.	Quebec	5
O'Meara, D. D.	do	2
Ostell, John.	Montreal	26
Pangman, J. H.	Mascouche	1
Paquette, Rev. G. B.	Quebec	2
Paradis, L. H.	do	6
Pardy, Mrs. H.	Montreal	21
Paquet, J. S., in trust, et al	do	275
Paré, Mrs. M.	Quebec	10
Parker, A.	do	15
Parker, Miss J.	Fredricton	26
Parson, Mrs. A. P. D.	Morristown	13
Parson, T. J.	Rye	16
Parker, T. H.	Woodstock	35
Paterson, S.	Port Hope	10
Patrick, Miss R.	Montreal	9
Patterson, Rev. J.	Hemmingford	3
Patteson, P.	Toronto	6
Patton, Miss A.	Quebec	10
Payne, J.	Rochford	13
Pearse, B. H.	England	20
Peck, Thos.	Montreal	20
Peck, Mrs. M.	do	60
Peddie, R.	do	22
Pemberton, E. H.	do	3
Penny, E. G.	Quebec	20
Penny, Mrs. E. E.	Montreal	20
Pepin, F.	do	4
Phillips, C.	Quebec	6
Phillips, Mrs. A.	Montreal	12
Phillips, Thos.	do	150
Phillips, Thos.	do	39
Pinhey, H.	March	9

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montréal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Pinhey, J. H., and wife.....	Ottawa.....	3
Pinhey, Mrs. C.....	do.....	1
Pipon, Mrs. S.....	England.....	4
Pitt, Chas.....	Quebec.....	170
Platt, Mrs. J. E.....	Montreal.....	6
Pope, Mrs. J. A. W.....	Ottawa.....	8
Pope, S.....	Montreal.....	8
Pope, Alex.....	Quebec.....	3
Pope, Archibald.....	Ottawa.....	2
Pope, Major J.....	Quebec.....	3
Popham, J.....	Montreal.....	4
Porter, G.....	Bowmanville.....	6
Potts, Miss M. A.....	Montreal.....	24
Prentice, Mrs. E.....	do.....	80
Prentice, Mrs. C.....	do.....	13
Frevost, Capt. L. T.....	England.....	10
Price, Mrs. C.....	Quebec.....	11
Pringle, Thos.....	Montreal.....	40
Proctor, Geo.....	Beaverton.....	16
Provan, Mrs. M.....	Quebec.....	60
Prowse, G. F.....	Montreal.....	23
Pyke, Miss M. L.....	Vaudreuil.....	8
Quinn, F. A.....	Montreal.....	3
Radenhurst, Mrs. S.....	do.....	19
Rae, J., Cashier.....	do.....	110
Ramsay, W. M.....	do.....	3
Ramsay, Mrs. A. H.....	do.....	90
Ramsay, Miss E. A.....	do.....	8
Ramsay, R. A.....	do.....	17
Ramsay, Mrs. C.....	Ireland.....	110
Ramsay, Rev. J.....	do.....	24
Ramsay, Wm.....	do.....	31
Ramsay, A., & Son.....	do.....	76
Rankin, J. H.....	Brompton.....	22
Rankin, C.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	2
Raymond, Mrs. A.....	Ste. Hyacinthe.....	6
Reddy, J., M. D.....	Montreal.....	42
Redpath, J. J.....	do.....	42
Redpath, Mrs. A.....	do.....	42
Redpath, Mrs. J.....	do.....	60
Redpath, P.....	do.....	108
Redpath, P., in trust.....	do.....	60
Redpath, P., in trust.....	do.....	1
Reekie, R. J.....	do.....	110
Reeve, T. J.....	Quebec.....	9
Reeves, R.....	do.....	34
Reford & Dillon.....	Montreal.....	250
Reed, John.....	Hudson Bay Company.....	18
Reid, Major H.....	Scotland.....	13
Reid, Rev. C. P.....	Sherbrooke.....	43
Reid, Mrs. J.....	do.....	19
Reid, Wm.....	Montreal.....	21
Reilly, Mary.....	do.....	12
Reilly, Mrs. E.....	St. Johns.....	2
Rémellard, Mrs. E.....	Quebec.....	10
Renny, J. B., in trust.....	Montreal.....	24
Renfrew, G. R.....	Quebec.....	51
Rhodes, Wm.....	do.....	30
Rice, Miss H.....	do.....	16
Richardson, Mrs. C. A. H.....	Lacadie.....	7
Richardson, J.....	Kingston.....	12
Richardson, Mrs. M.....	Montreal.....	3

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montréal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Richardson, Rev. —	Belleville	15
Richer, J. B.	Montreal	4
Ritchie, Thos. W., in trust	do	59
Ritchie, Thos. W., in trust	do	1
Roach, W.	do	13
Robb, Wm.	do	5
Robertson, A.	Quebec	3
Robertson, Archer	Montreal	18
Robertson, Mrs. H.	do	5
Robertson, J.	Vankleek Hill	66
Robertson, Mrs. R.	Montreal	6
Robertson, Thos., Executor	do	21
Robertson, Major R. J. C.		12
Roberts, Wm.		15
Robins, Mrs. M. D.	Wendover	10
Robinson, J.	Toronto	1
Robinson, Mrs. M.	Montreal	51
Robinson, Mrs. S.	Waterloo	13
Robinson, Lieut.-Col. S.	Royal Artillery	9
Robitaille, O., M.D.	Quebec	3
Robson, Jas.	Montreal	3
Rogers, G.	Lakefield	9
Rosamond, B.	Almonte	23
Rose, Mrs. J.	Scotland	19
Rose, Sir J.	England	57
Rose, Wm.	Montreal	50
Ross, D. A., in trust	do	14
Ross, P. A., Executor	Quebec	18
Ross, D.	Hudson Bay Company	19
Ross, J.	do do	8
Ross, Lieut.-Col. P. R.		50
Ross, Mrs. M.	Red River	15
Ross, Mrs. D.	do	10
Ross, Misses	Renfrew	6
Ross, Mrs. E. J.	Quebec	13
Ross, Miss M.	Red River	11
Ross, G., M.D.	Montreal	7
Ross, J. G.	Quebec	19
Ross, Miss E.	do	7
Rowand, E. R. T.	Red River	44
Rowand, Miss L.	do	44
Rowand, Wm.	do	29
Roy, Wm.	Royston	78
Radyerd, Mrs. C. L.	England	83
Rupert Land, Bishop of		26
Russell, Mrs. C.	Quebec	19
Russell, Mrs. S.	Montreal	16
Russell, R. H., M. D.	Quebec	12
Russell, Edward	Montreal	1
Russell, Edward	do	4
Rutherford, E. H.	Toronto	18
Rutherford, Wm.	England	20
Rutherford, Wm.	Dunfermline	5
Ryan, Hon. T.	Montreal	310
Sache, W., Manager	do	373
Salter, W.	do	3
Salway, A., A. C. G.	England	25
Samuel, Misses	Cobourg	1
Sampson, W. A.	Woodstock	15
Sampson, R.	Quebec	1
Sanderson, Col. Joseph	England	6
Saunders, H. and A.	Montreal	135

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montréal.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Saunders, Mrs. R.	Montreal	8
Sawtell, Miss M.	do	6
Sayer, Edward	Hudson Bay Company	6
Scott, James	Toronto	32
Scott, James, in trust	do	30
Scott, Jno.	Montreal	30
Scott, Mrs. L. M.	Ottawa	21
Scott, Mrs. M. B.	Quebec	75
Scott, H. L.	do	4
Scott, Mrs. E.	London	22
Scott, James	Brockville	15
Scott, Gilbert	Montreal	205
Sealey, Jas.	Quebec	46
Senkler, Mrs. E. E., Executrix	Brockville	234
Servante, Major-General	England	31
Setter, Mrs. J.	Red River	19
Shaw, J. W.	Quebec	48
Shaw, D.	Montreal	26
Shaw, H. D., in trust	Perth	2
Shearly, N.	Montreal	78
Shearly, N., in trust	do	9
Shekyn, Joseph	Quebec	25
Sherwood, W.	Brockville	32
Shepherd, R. W.	Montreal	139
Shepherd, H. W.	do	24
Shovelme, P.	New Glasgow	1
Shuter, Mrs. M. A.	Lennoxville	4
Shuter, Mrs. M. A.	do	3
Simons, John	Quebec	5
Simons, Mrs. Jane	do	15
Simmons, J. H.	do	12
Simpson, Mrs. C., Executrix	Montreal	42
Simpson, W. M.	Hudson Bay Company	60
Simpson, W. M., in Trust	do do	24
Simpson, G. W.	Montreal	67
Simpson, W., in Trust	do	16
Simpson, W. B.	Kingston	12
Simpson, G. W., Curator E. A. George		16
Simpson, G. W., do W. H. George		14
Simpson, G. W., do H. Logan		4
Simpson, G. W., do R. McKenzie		19
Simpson, G. W., do J. Isbester		13
Simpson, G. W., do J. W. Simpson		18
Simpson, G. W., do A. Nolan		35
Simpson, G. W., do E. Heron		16
Setwell, F., and others	England	21
Simpson, G. W., Curator, P. Fraser		36
Sloggett, R.	Ottawa	12
Smart, Mrs. Mary, in trust	Montreal	39
Smart, John	do	10
Smith, W. B.	do	5
Smith, C. W.	England	183
Smith, D. A.	Montreal	150
Smith, D. A., in trust	do	51
Smith, D. A., in trust	do	7
Smith, D. A., Tutor	do	6
Smith, Miss E. N.	do	9
Smith, Miss H. S.	do	3
Smith, Capt. W. C.	England	9
Smith, Mrs. E., et al.	Montreal	16
Smith, Thos., Staff-Surgeon	England	46
Smith, Mrs. P.	do	30

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montréal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Smith, Mrs. F. D.	Bristol, Q.	5
Smith, Col. W. R. B.	England	23
Smith, G. F. C., in trust	Montreal	80
Smith, Goldwin	Toronto	12
Smith, W. C.	Montreal	6
Smith, C. F.	Quebec	7
Smith, Mrs. E. M.	Montreal	8
Smith, R. C.	Port Hope	9
Smith, Ed.	Halifax	12
Smyth, Wm.	Ireland	10
Snettinger, Jno.	Moulinette	39
Snodgrass, Rev. —, Principal	Kingston	6
Somerville, Mrs. B.	Scotland	99
Somerville, Mrs. C.	Lachine	18
Sorby, C. F.	Cobourg	15
Speid, Hy.	Township of York	5
Spence, Rev.	Montreal	7
Spenser, Miss M. A.	England	19
Spragg, Mrs. Elizabeth S.	Hochelega	10
St. Andrew's Society	Montreal	26
Stansfeld, Mrs. J.	Quebec	5
Stanton, W.	Cobourg	2
Starke, G. H.	Montreal	36
Starke, Mrs. M.	do	72
Starnes, Hon. H., in trust	do	842
Starnes, Hy., President, in trust	do	1329
Stayner, F. H.	Toronto	13
Stein, Mrs. M.	Lachine	13
Stephens, Misses	Chatham	2
Stephen, G.	Montreal	60
Stephen, G., in trust	do	21
Stephens, H.	do	186
Stephens, G. W.	do	35
Stuart, Mrs. L.	Quebec	9
Stevens Misses	England	31
Stevenson, A.	Montreal	12
Stevenson, Jas.	Quebec	15
Stevenson, Mrs. E. R.	Peterboro'	3
Stewart, A. and others	England	273
Stewart, C. J.	Nova Scotia	12
Stewart, Miss J.	Ottawa	7
Stewart, J. G.	Hudson Bay Company	12
Stewart, N.	Vankleek Hill	3
Stewart, W.	Hudson Bay Company	9
Stewart, Miss C.	Vankleek Hill	2
Stirling, Miss M.	Scotland	87
Stochand, J.	Hudson Bay Company	2
Stokoe, C. H.	Brantford	5
Stotherd, Capt. R. H.	Royal Engineers	7
Strange, Major T. B.	Kingston	2
Strachan, Lieut. Col.	Royal Artillery	81
Struthers, Miss E.	Montreal	5
Stuart, G. O. R.	Quebec	48
Stuart, Miss M.	England	99
Stuart, Hon. A.	Quebec	13
Stuart, John, <i>et al.</i> , in trust	Hamilton	195
Sun Mutual Life Assurance Co.	Montreal	54
Sutherland, Wm., M. D.	do	39
Sutherland, Mrs. M.	do	38
Sutton, Wm.	Walkerton	12
Suzor, Mrs. S.	Quebec	10
Swanborough, A.	Richmond	3

Bank of Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de Montréal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)
Swanston, Jno.....	Montreal.....	100
Swanston, Thos.....	do.....	17
Symington, T. and J. C.....	Sarnia.....	15
Symmes, H. R.....	Three Rivers.....	24
Tanner, Rev. J. E.....	Brompton.....	6
Tamblyn, J.....	Toronto.....	3
Tandy, G. J.....	Kingston.....	4
Tait, John.....	Red River.....	9
Tait, James.....	Fitzroy Harbour.....	9
Tait, Wm.....	Montreal.....	57
Tapp, W. H.....	Quebec.....	48
Taylor, Miss E.....	do.....	54
Taylor, Miss C. A. E.....	St. John.....	21
Taylor, Mrs. F.....	Red River.....	7
Taylor, N.....	Hudson Bay Co.....	6
Taylor, Rev. W. H.....	do.....	33
Taylor, T. M., in trust.....	Montreal.....	141
Taylor, Wm.....	England.....	14
Taylor, Wm.....	Montreal.....	9
Taylor, Wm.....	do.....	3
Taylor, S.....	Toronto.....	5
Templeton, G.....	Montreal.....	6
Terry, Major W. P.....	England.....	4
Tessier, Mrs. Jane.....	Chatham.....	5
Testamentary Executors of late A. S. Scott.....	Quebec.....	31
Thomas, Henry.....	Montreal.....	26
Thomas, F. W.....	do.....	3
Thomas, Mrs. M. M.....	Quebec.....	28
Thompson, Misses.....	Dominica.....	2
Thom, J.....	Montreal.....	2
Thomson, Andrew.....	Quebec.....	37
Thomson, A., Tutor.....	do.....	13
Thomson, late J. N., in trust.....	do.....	18
Thomson, Miss M.....	do.....	7
Thomson, T. M.....	Montreal.....	230
Thorburn, R.....	Newfoundland.....	3
Tiffin, T.....	Montreal.....	118
Tinkham, Mrs. L.....	United States.....	49
Tobin, Mrs. F.....	Garafraxa.....	14
Todd, R. C.....	England.....	4
Torrance, D.....	Montreal.....	72
Torrance, Mrs. J.....	do.....	72
Torrance, D. & Co., in trust.....	do.....	54
Torrance, D., in trust.....	do.....	9
Torre, Mrs. M. S.....	Quebec.....	9
Tourangeau, Mrs. R. D.....	do.....	3
Tayne, J., Trustee.....	do.....	12
Travers, Mrs. A.....	Southwold.....	3
Travers, N. A.....	Nice.....	19
Trenholm, Wm.....	Montreal.....	5
Trollope, Major General C.....	England.....	48
Trottier, A. A., Cashier.....	Montreal.....	60
Trustees, late Rev. Dr. Black.....	do.....	120
do Mrs. S. A. Bowen.....	Quebec.....	53
do late H. Burstall.....	do.....	23
do late General F. Campbell.....	England.....	208
do H. G. Fergusson.....	Montreal.....	28
do late Dr. A. Fergusson.....	England.....	141
do late Miss E. Fleming.....	Montreal.....	17
do late Mrs. M. Galt.....	do.....	120
do J. Hargrave & wife.....	Brockville.....	100
do Mrs. E. S. Hodgson.....	England.....	70

Bank of Montreal.—*Continued.*(Banque de Montréal.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Trustees, children E. M. Hopkins	England	39
do late Hon. J. Macaulay	Kingston	99
do late O. Morrow	Peterboro'	106
do marriage settlement R. A. Morrow		189
do Mrs. & Miss McCallum	Scotland	24
do late Rev. J. McMorne	Ramsay	40
do Mrs. Agnes Molson	Montreal	151
Trepburne, W. H.	do	3
Tryon, Mrs. M.	Bermuda	52
Tucker, J.	St. John.	48
Turnbull, Mrs. E.	Quebec	60
Turner, Miss E.	Montreal	21
Turner, Miss M.	do	21
Tuzo, Mrs. A. M.	Victoria	6
Tylee, Mrs. M. J.	Montreal	16
Uniacke, Mrs. S. C.	Halifax	85
University Lying-in Hospital		3
Urquhart, A.	Hawksbury	10
Vail, W. B.	Halifax	20
Vance, J.	England	56
Vannovous, Mrs. C. R.	Quebec	63
Vaux, Thomas	Ottawa	27
Vaux, H. E.	Brockville	2
Veasey, G.	Quebec	12
Vezina, F. Cashier, in trust	do	75
Vincent, Rev. T.	Red River	20
Vidal, Hon. A.	Sarnia	12
Von Friesen, Baroness, M. L.		126
Waddell, Mrs. E.	Buckingham	1
Waddell, R.	Kingston	16
Waddell, S.	Montreal	35
Wainwright, Miss H. F.	England	20
Wainwright, Miss S. C.	do	20
Wainwright, Miss E.	do	26
Wainwright, Miss H.	do	30
Waillet, Henry	Quebec	5
Walcott, S.	England	96
Walker, Mrs. M.	Quebec	69
Walker, J.	Montreal	4
Walker, D.	Toronto	6
Walker, W.	Quebec	10
Walmsley, A. Executor	St. Johns.	8
Walmsley, A.	do	16
Ward, Miss L.	Burford	1
Ward, Miss E.	do	1
Ward, Miss Elizabeth	do	1
Wardrop, J.	Brockville	60
Warren, A. R.	England	50
Warren, Miss J. D.	do	53
Warren, Mrs. E. S.	do	115
Watkins, J.	Kingston	86
Watkins, J., Administrator	do	24
Watson, J.	Quebec	2
Watt, A. S.	Manitoba	7
Watt, Flora	do	120
Watt, W. H.	Hudson Bay Company	20
Watt, J. S.	Montreal	30
Way, C. J.	do	3
Webb, A., et al, Trustee	England	30
Westphal, Lady M. A.	do	92
Wetherall, Mrs. M. A.	do	43
Wheeler, Mrs. A.	Montreal	26

Bank of Montreal.—*Continued.*
(Banque de Montréal.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
White, Wm.	Quebec	105
White, Mrs. A. H.	Montreal	3
Whitfield, G.	St. Athenase	20
Whiting, Rev. R.	Goderich	13
Whyte, Joseph	Charleston	48
Wickstead, G. W.	Ottawa	132
Wiggs, Mrs. S.	Quebec	6
Wildrich, Miss H.	Toronto	21
Wilgress, G.	Lachine	12
Wilkes, J.	Athelston	1
Wilkie, D.	Quebec	5
Wiles, M., jun.	Montreal	19
Williams, A. F. H.	Port Hope	42
Williamson, Wm.	Smith's Falls	15
Wilson, J.	Buckingham	106
Wilson, J., M.D.	Scotland	30
Wilson, Mrs. E. A.	Ascot	12
Wilson, Rev. J.	Grafton	12
Wilson R.	Grenville	34
Wilson, Wm.	Cumberland	106
Wilson, A.	Martintown	10
Wilson, Hon. C.	Montreal	72
Wilson, M.	St. Catherines	9
Wilson, T.	Clarence	6
Wilson, D.	Montreal	1
Windham, W.	Hamilton	4
Wingfield, J. H. L.	England	139
Whithall, Wm.	Toronto	100
Wood, Capt. J. J.	England	6
Wood, W. F.	do	79
Wood, Robert	Montreal	19
Wood, S. G.	Toronto	3
Wood, O. S.	Montreal	20
Wood, Miss D.	do	30
Woodrow, M.	Longueuil	60
Woodward, Mrs. C. E.	Montreal	4
Workman, J., M.D.	Toronto	19
Workman, Thomas	Montreal	48
Working Men's Mutual Benefit Society		8
Worthington, John		39
Wragg, T. P.	Belleville	111
Wright, Miss M. J.	Sarnia	46
Wurtele, Miss C.	Montreal	6
Wurtele, Miss M. A.	do	6
Wurtele, Mrs. M. L.	Quebec	3
Wurtele, F. C.	do	3
Wylie, J. H.	Almonte	6
Wylie, Mrs. M.	Ramsay	18
Wylie, J.	Montreal	15
Wylie, Mrs. R. L.	Almonte	10
Young, Mrs. C. L.	Côteau du Lac	9
Young, John R.	Quebec	22
Yates, Henry	Brantford	70
Zuhlche, G. H. G.	Montreal	10
	Total shares	56,970

R. B. ANGUS,
General Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL,
15th March, 1873.

QUEBEC BANK.
(BANQUE DE QUÉBEC.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Occupation.	Shares. (Actions.)
Airey, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard.....	England.....		6
Alford, George.....	Quebec.....	Gentleman.....	40
Aucil, Mrs. M. M. M.....	Ste. Anns.....		7
Anderson, M. W.....	Quebec.....	Merchant.....	79
Andrews, Thomas.....	do.....	do.....	26
Andrews, F. A.....	do.....	Advocate.....	4
Annett, Wm., John and James.....	Gaspé Basin.....		40
Arcand, Ulric.....	Bécancour.....	Miller.....	17
Ardouin, Heirs.....	Quebec.....		48
Audet, Mrs. M. A. A.....	do.....		8
Austin, Mrs. M. H.....	Megantic.....		14
Auld, Joseph, Estate of late.....	Quebec.....		63
Austin, H. C.....	do.....	Notary.....	3
Austin, Mrs. Lucretia.....	do.....		9
Babineau, Miss Angélique.....	do.....		8
Baby, M. W.....	do.....	Gentleman.....	66
Bailey, N., in Trust.....	Gaspé.....		13
Baillargé, L. G.....	Quebec.....	Advocate.....	6
Balcer, Adolphe.....	Three Rivers.....	Merchant.....	15
Balcer, Henry M.....	do.....	do.....	30
Bald, Mrs. E. R., Tutrix.....	St. Maurice.....		59
Bankier, Mrs. Mary Ann.....	Quebec.....		30
Banks, W. J.....	do.....	Clerk.....	40
Banks, W. J. in Trust.....	do.....	do.....	15
Barbeau, E. J., in Trust.....	Montreal.....	Banker.....	2
Bardy, Mrs. M. S. L.....	Sorel.....		18
Barnes, Mrs. D. W.....	St. Hyacinthe.....		8
Barrow, J. W.....	Quebec.....	Broker.....	23
Bates, Miss Sarah Ann.....	do.....		20
Bates, William J.....	do.....	Clerk.....	31
Bayfield, Admiral H. W.....	Prince Edward Island.....		34
Bean, Miss Mary Ann.....	Quebec.....		2
Beaulieu, A. T.....	Lévis.....		10
Beaulieu, Timolaus.....	do.....		6
Beaulieu, J. A.....	do.....		10
Beaulieu, J. B.....	do.....		23
Beaulieu, Rev. L. P.....	do.....		16
Bélangier, Rev. F.....	Rhode Island.....		9
Bell, Mrs. Kate G., Tutrix.....	England.....		10
Bell, D., Tutor.....	Quebec.....		8
Belleau, Sir N. F., Knight.....	do.....	Gentleman.....	281
Belleau, Mrs. Maria, widow of Wm. Chartrain.....	do.....		25
Bender, A.....	Montmagny.....	Gentleman (Sheriff).....	8
Bender, Miss Thérèse, Estate.....	do.....		2
Bennett, Mrs. E. M.....	Quebec.....		25
Benson, Margaret A.....	do.....		4
Bernier, Mrs. Eliza.....	Madawaaka, N. B.....		2
Bernier, Mrs. Eliza, Legatee.....	do.....		2
Bethune, R. H., Cashier, in Trust.....	Toronto.....	Banker.....	100
Bisson, Daniel.....	Paspebiac.....	Trader.....	37
Black, Misses Mary and Christina.....	Cobourg.....		8
Black, William.....	Quebec.....	Carver.....	87
Blackburn, J.....	do.....	Gentleman.....	37
Blair, Robert.....	Grande Baie, Saguenay.....	Agent.....	53
Blampied, John.....	Labrador.....	Trader.....	15
Bogue, Mrs. A.....	Quebec.....		36
Boileau, Baron G.....	New York.....		24
Boisvert, F. O.....	Quebec.....	Gentleman.....	26
Bolduc, Rev. J. B. Z., in Trust.....	do.....		12
Bond, Brothers.....	Montreal.....	Brokers.....	16
Bouchard, Mrs. P. V., Heirs of.....	Quebec.....		5
Bouchette, Joseph.....	do.....	Clerk.....	10

Quebec Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de Québec.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Occupation.	Shares. (Actions.)
Boudreau O.	Lotbinière.		2
Bourgaize, John	Gaspé	Trader	8
Bowen, Mrs Constantip.	England		60
Bowen, James	Quebec	Merchant	26
Bowen, James, jun	do	Agent	10
Boyle, Miss Jane	do		6
Bradley, Mrs. Alicia	do		5
Bradshaw, Mrs. M. T.	do		14
Brahadi, Samuel	Montreal	Merchant	25
Brochu, C	Quebec	Gentleman	66
Brousseau, Mrs. J. D	do		32
Browne, G. S. H.	Kingsey		10
Brown, Mrs. Mary Jane	Melbourne		19
Brown, William, Estate	Beaufort.		48
Brown, William Henry	do	Gentleman	13
Buchanan, Mrs. C. S. C.	Quebec		5
Burke, J. A.	do	Clerk	2
Burnett & Thomson	Montreal		
Burn, David	Cobourg	Banker	225
Cahill, Michael	Beauce.	Trader	8
Caisse d'Economie de Notre Dame.	Quebec		574
Caldwell, Matthew	New Carlisle.	Trader	28
Cambie, H. J.	Ottawa.	Surveyor	10
Campbell, Mrs. Jane	St. Léon		38
Campbell, Delina M.	Quebec		4
Carcaud, Daniel	New Carlisle	Agent	7
Carleton County General Protestant Hospital	Ottawa.		40
Caron, A. P.	Quebec	Advocate	6
Caron, Hon. R. Edouard	do	Lieut.-Gov. Pro. Quebec.	4
Caron, Hon. René and Mde. M. J.	do		8
Carre, Henry	Ottawa.		2
Carter, W. H.	Quebec	Clerk	50
Caulson, D., in Trust.	Toronto		13
Chalmers, James	Quebec	Restaurant	60
Champion, Mrs. C. P.	do		4
Cinq-Mars, Charles.	do	Notary	32
Clapham Miss Mary Jane	do		16
Clark, Mrs. A. G.	do		213
Clark, Miss Elizabeth G.	do		5
Clark, Rev. W. B.	do		73
Clark, Rev. W. B. and James Hossack	do		8
Clifford, Mrs. Harriet	England		8
Coburn, William	Melbourne.	Gentleman	2
Codville, Miss Mary E	Quebec		40
Collas, James.	Gaspé	Merchant	13
Cook, William	Quebec	Advocate	50
Cook, Rev. John, D. D.	do		40
Crawford, Mrs. Margaret	do		41
Cross, Mrs. Ellen	do		10
Davison, Capt. William	do		5
Davison, Mrs. Flora	do		10
Dawson, B.	Montreal	Gentleman	15
Dawson, Mrs. Martha	Quebec		12
DeBlois, Edward Joseph	do	Gentleman	8
DeBlois, P. A	do	do	7
Delagrave, C.	do	Recorder, City of Quebec	53
Derbishire, Miss Catharine E.	England		10
Derbishire, Mrs. Martha	do		33
Derbishire, Mrs. M. Legatee.	do		10
Devlin, H., in trust.	Quebec	Lumber Broker	15
Devlin, Hugh	do	do	24
Donohoe, Miss Ellen	do		45

Quebec Bank—Continued.

(Banque de Québec.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Occupation.	Shares. (Actions.)
Douglas, Dr. G. M., Estate of late	Quebec		2
Drum, William	do	Cabinet Factory	53
Dubé, Miss Honorine	do		1
Duffett, Mrs. Ann, Executrix	Leeds		44
Dugas, Félix	Gaspé	Trader	6
Dunn, John	Quebec	Gentleman	8
Dunn, T. H.	do	Merchant	50
Dunn, T. H., in trust	do		70
Dunn, C. E., Estate of	do		10
Dunn, L. H.	do	Merchant	25
Dunn, Miss Mary	do		25
Durnford, Miss Jane	England		12
Durnford, Miss Mary	do		34
Egan, Mrs. Margaret Anne	Montreal		26
Elliott, Rev. J., in trust	Quebec		10
Emmerson, Wm.	Edmonston, N. B.	Trader	7
Emmerson, Thos. A.	do	do	7
Fafare, N.	Three Rivers	Gentleman	54
Fauvel, John, in trust	Gaspé	Trader	11
Fauvel, John, trustee	do	do	31
Ferguson, John	Montreal		16
Fisher, Mrs. Jane	Quebec		6
Fitzgerald, Jas. M., M.D.	New Liverpool		35
Foster, G. K.	Richmond	Advocate	40
Forsyth, J. R.	England		16
Fraser, Mrs. E. H.	Montreal		35
Fraser, Hon. John	Quebec	Gentleman	47
Fraser, Hon. John in trust for J. Blackburn	do		10
Fraser, William	do	Gentleman	16
Fréchette, Mrs. J. B., Heirs of	do		3
Fréchette, Mrs. J. B., Estate of late	do		9
Fremont, Mrs. Cecile P.	do		25
Frénette, F. X.	do	Gentleman	18
Fry, Henry	do	Merchant	217
Fry, Mrs. Mary E.	do		1
Fry, Alfred	England		80
Galt, R., Executors of the late	Quebec		88
Garneau, Félix	Cap Santé	Turner	6
Geggie, J.	Quebec	Clerk	10
Geggie, D. H.	do	do	3
Geggie, Mrs. Agnes	do		13
Geggie, Miss Margaret F.	do		4
Gibb, Miss Alice L.	do		2
Gibb, Harriet A. (Mrs. Ross)	do		133
Gibb, Mrs. Mary H.	do		26
Gibson, James	do	Carter	7
Gibson, W. C.	do	Clerk	11
Gillan, Mrs. Mary Ann	do		5
Gillespie, Mrs. Alice	do		10
Gillespie, James, jun	do	Farmer	5
Gingras, F. N.	do	Merchant	9
Girard, Pierre	Gaspé	Trader	18
Girard, Marie	Quebec		4
Glover, Robert, Estate of	do		30
Goddard, Norris, in trust	Ottawa		5
Godbout, Louis, Estate of	Isle d'Orléans		6
Goldstone, Dr. Geo., Estate of late	Quebec		10
Goldstone, (Minors)	do		108
Goldstone, Miss Mary Jane	do		18
Goldstone, S. (Mrs. C. Hamilton)	do		18
Goldstone, Miss Sarah M.	do		18
Graham, Miss Anne	do		4

Quebec Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de Québec.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Occupation.	Shares. (Actions.)
Graham, Michael.....	Quebec.....	Trader.....	24
Grant, B.....	do.....	Clerk.....	10
Grant, T. H.....	do.....	Agent.....	43
Grant, G. J. F.....	England.....	Professor.....	20
Grant, Mrs. Everetta J. Forsyth.....	Scotland.....		60
Gray, F. W.....	Quebec.....	Merchant.....	13
Gray, F. R., Heirs of the late.....	do.....		66
Grassett, very Rev. Dean.....	Toronto.....		14
Grassett, Mrs. Sarah M.....	do.....		6
Green, Miss Charlotte.....	Quebec.....		2
Grieve, Mrs. Catharine.....	do.....		12
Grieve, Miss Margaret (Estate).....	do.....		6
Grist, Mrs. Amelia Jane.....	Ottawa.....		17
Guerout, Lucy.....	Quebec.....		40
Hacker, Miss Judith A.....	do.....		18
Hacker, Miss Eliza Jane.....	do.....		32
Hacquoise, François.....	Pointe St. Pierre.....	Trader.....	15
Hale, Miss Frances Isabella.....	Kingston.....		20
Hale, George C.....	do.....	Gentleman.....	8
Hale, Miss Mary Louisa.....	Toronto.....		16
Hale, Richard.....	Kingston.....	Gentleman.....	26
Hall, George.....	Quebec.....	Grocer.....	45
Hall, Mrs. Maria S., Legatee.....	New York.....		41
Hamel, Mrs. A.....	Quebec.....		2
Hamilton, Charles.....	do.....	Advocate.....	1
Hamilton, Mrs. Mary.....	do.....		16
Hamilton, Rev. Charles.....	do.....		2
Hamilton, Robert.....	do.....	Gentleman.....	40
Hammond, Mrs. E. J.....	Three Rivers.....		9
Hammond, Charles.....	do.....	Trader.....	3
Hanafin, Mrs. Mary M.....	Quebec.....		20
Harkin, Rev. P.....	do.....		10
Hart, Mrs. J.....	Three Rivers.....		20
Hatch, Hugh.....	Quebec.....	Gentleman.....	155
Hatch, Andrew.....	Ottawa.....	Contractor.....	7
Hatch, Henry.....	do.....	do.....	13
Hatch, John,—James Gibson and William Kelly, Executors.....	Quebec.....		16
Hawkins, Mrs. Mary.....	do.....		12
Hawtayne, Capt. W. H. W.....	England.....		11
Hayes, Mrs. Hannah.....	Quebec.....		16
Healey, Miss Louisa.....	do.....		1
Heath, John.....	Green Island.....	Gentleman.....	84
Heath, Mrs. Emily.....	do.....		21
Henderson, John.....	Montreal.....	Gentleman.....	7
Henderson, Mrs. Mary Ann.....	Quebec.....		20
Henry, J.....	Inverness.....	Trader.....	5
Henry, J. W.....	Quebec.....	Gentleman.....	200
Hethrington, Mrs. Eliza.....	Melbourne.....		20
Hethrington Thomas.....	Quebec.....	Baker.....	40
Hodgson, Mrs. Emily Sewell.....	England.....		14
Holt, (Minors.).....	Quebec.....		10
Holt, S. H.....	do.....	Clerk.....	4
Home, Mrs. Mary.....	do.....		75
Home, John.....	do.....	Trader.....	6
Hookes, Isaac.....	do.....	Saw Miller.....	24
Horan, Jeremiah.....	do.....	Clerk.....	2
Hossack & Co., James.....	do.....	Merchant.....	10
Hossack, James, in trust.....	do.....		
Hossack, James, in trust for Mrs. Miller and Children.....	do.....		6
Hossack, James.....	do.....	Merchant.....	20

Quebec Bank.—*Continued.*(Banque de Québec.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Occupation.	Shares. (Actions.)
Hossack, Mrs. Helen	Quebec		10
Hossack, W., (St. John Street)	do		19
Hossack, W., (D'Aiguillon Street)	do		92
Hossack, James, in trust for Mrs. Moore	do		3
Houliston, John	Three Rivers	Trader	22
Hunt, Amelia, Mrs. Brown	Quebec		6
Hunt, James, Estate of late	do		146
Hunter, Ralph	do	Gentleman	5
Huot, A. J.	do		1
Huot, Charles	do		1
Huot, P.	do	Notary	12
Jameson, John, Estate of late	do		80
Jameson, Mrs. Frances	do		49
Jarvis, J. A.	Rivière du Loup	Farmer	6
Jazdowski, John	Quebec	Clerk	15
Jeffery, W. H. & Rev. H. D. Powis, Trustees	do		28
Jeffery, W. H. & Mrs. Elizabeth Jeffery, Trustees	Richmond		19
Johnston, Peter	Quebec	Biscuit Baker	50
Johnston John	do	Gentleman	10
Jones, Julia B.	do		30
Jones, W. H.	Ottawa	Clerk	4
Joseph, Abraham	Quebec	Merchant	21
Jourdain, A.	do	Clerk	8
Kennedy, W. H.	do	Trader	10
Keogh, Miss Alicia J.	Megantic		1
Ker, Mrs. Lucy Johnson	Sandy Beach		13
King, Brinsley	Ottawa		3
King, Edwin F.	Montreal		8
Kinnear, H., Mrs. Thompson	Leeds		4
Kinnear, W.	do	Clerk	4
Kinnear, James, jun.	do	do	1
Kinnear, Mrs. Harriet	do		60
Kinnear, James	do	Miller	55
Knight, Colonel Alfred	Quebec		40
Knight, A. F. A.	do	Merchant	40
Knight, A. F. A., Executor	do	do	45
Knight, Mrs. Henrietta	do		16
Knight R. S.	Frampton	Trader	8
Knight, St. George J. R.	Quebec	Clerk	3
La Banque Nationale	do		40
Lachance, François Pepin, dit	do	Messenger	16
Ladies' Protestant Home	do		26
Laird, John	do		14
Laird, John, Tutor	Quebec	Merchant	42
Laird, Joseph W., Tutor	do	do	6
Langevin, Charles, sen., Estate of	do		45
Langevin, C. F., Estate of	do		35
Lawrence, George	do	Gentleman	24
Langevin, Hon. Hector L., C.B.	do		4
Lawson, Miss Elizabeth G.	do		62
Lemesurier, Mrs. W.	do		26
Lemoine, R. and A. Lindsay, in trust	do	Notaries	10
LeRoussignol, P.	do	Merchant	20
L'Espérance, Pierre	do		10
L'Espérance, Michael	St. Thomas	Trader	4
Levy, Mrs. Rosetta	Quebec		61
Lindsay, E. B., Legatee	do	Notary	5
Lindsay, E. B., in trust	do	do	66
Lindsay, Mrs. Eliza L.	do		2
Lindsay, John	St. Germain de Rimouski	Surveyor	10
Lodge, Henry	Restigouche	Trader	16

Quebec Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de Québec.—Suite.)

NAMES (NOMS.)	Residence.	Occupation.	Shares. (Actions.)
Logie, D.	Quebec	Gentleman	9
Lomas, Robert	do	Clerk	44
Lynet, P.	do	Farmer	2
Lyng, Honora	do		17
Marsh, Rev. David	do		5
Marsh, Rev. D., in Trust	do		5
Martindale, Lt.-Col. B. H.	Halifax, N.S.		11
Masson, Hon. J., Estate of late	Quebec		160
Meagher, John	Carleton	Gentleman	133
Meiklejohn, C.	Quebec	Clerk	11
Meiklejohn, J.	do	do	3
Méthot, E. W.	Méthot's Mills	Miller	80
Middleton, Robert	Quebec	Publisher	29
Miller, M.	do	Professor	10
Milne, Rev. George	New Carlisle		26
Moffat, Peter D., M.D.	Quebec		118
Montizambert, Mrs. Alice L., John L. Gibb, Curator	do		41
Morrin, J., Estate of the late	do		5
Morrin College	do		4
Mossman, Mrs. S. J.	do		11
Mott, John Prescott	Halifax, N.S.	Merchant	50
Mount Hermon Cemetery Co.	Quebec		12
Mountain Miss Catharine A. P.	England		59
Mountain, Rev. Jacob J. S.	Cornwall		24
Murison, Miss Eliza	New Carlisle		3
Murphy, John	Quebec	Trader	2
Murray, Mrs. Hannah	Montreal		5
Myrand, S. A., Estate of the late	Quebec		5
Macauly, Eleonor; E. & A. Ahern, in trust.	do		26
Mackay, Joseph	Montreal	Merchant	3
Mackay, Edward	do	do	45
Macnamara, Mrs. Margt. A.	Quebec		48
Macnamara, M.	do	Steamboat Owner	2
McAlister, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa		14
McCann, Miss Mary	Quebec		1
Macdonald, Miss Eleanor J.	do		30
Macdonell, Miss Mary C.	Three Rivers		6
McDougall, Mrs. Margaret	do		6
McGill, Miss Mary Ann	Montreal		7
McGrath, Mrs. J. G.	St. Catharines		21
McLeod, R.	Quebec	Apothecary	10
McLimont, W. In Trust	do	Merchant	58
McLimont, W.	do	do	50
McLimont, Miss Christina	do		25
McPherson, D. In Trust	do	Clerk	42
McPherson, W.	Port Daniel	Trader	5
McQuilkin, Mrs. P., Legatee	Quebec		14
McQuilkin, Mrs. P., Tutrix	do		14
McWilliam, W.	do	Confectioner	3
McWilliam, Mrs. Eliza	do		6
Macnider & Co., Jas.	do	Broker	12
McLeod, Mrs. A. S. B.	do		6
Nairne, John, Estate of late	Murray Bay		67
Newton, W. J.	Quebec	Broker	20
Neil, Robert	do	Boiler maker	21
Norris, Thomas	do	Trader	16
O'Connor, Miss Annie	do		62
O'Donnell, James	do	Agent	25
O'Donohoe, John	do	Watchmaker	28
O'Meara, Mrs. Mary H.	do		13
O'Meara, D. D.	do	Advocate	14

Quebec Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de Québec.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Addition.	Shares. (Actions.)
Oliver, Mrs. Charlotte M.	Quebec		39
Orkney, Mrs. Elizabeth	do		4
Orlebar, Mrs. Elizabeth Harriet	Prince Edward Island		38
Orphan Asylum, Male	Quebec		3
Orphan Asylum, Female	do		80
Paradis, Mrs. Marie L. J.	do		4
Parent, C., Minors	do		16
Parent, Miss Lucy	do		4
Parke, G. H., Trustee	do	Gentleman	8
Parker, A.	do	Clerk	20
Patton, Mrs. Harriet	do		27
Patton, Miss Agnes	do		20
Patton, Miss Annie	do		31
Patton, Miss Isabella	do		19
Patton, Mrs. Deborah	do		97
Patton, Mrs. M. A.	do		5
Pearce, Mrs. Elizabeth Orr	do		4
Pelletier, C.	do		24
Fentland, Mrs. Catharine Zoë	do		15
Perielle, Elias de la.	Paspebiac	Trader	8
Petry, Wm., Estate	Quebec		69
Petry, Wm., Executor	do		38
Phillips, Mrs. H. E.	do		22
Penrice, C. W.	England	Commissary	8
Plees, Mrs. M. E.	Quebec		27
Pope, Alexander	do	Clerk	6
Pope, Mrs. Ann J. W.	England		21
Pope, Edward, Estate	Anticosti		12
Pope, Edward, Junr.	do	Light-house Keeper	14
Pope, Major James	Quebec		7
Poston, E., Executors of late	do		66
Poston, Elizabeth T. (Mrs. Cambie)	do		6
Poston, Wm., Executors of late	do		70
Poston, Mrs. Wm.	do		20
Price, Miss Charlotte Isabella	do		120
Provan, Mrs. Maria	do		6
Purves, Miss Helen A.	Three Rivers		9
Purves, Miss Jane A.	do		9
Quebec, Archbishop of	Quebec		74
Quebec, Benevolent Society	do		5
Quebec, Bishop of, (R. C.)	do		42
Quebec, Cathedral; Rector and Church Wardens of	do		20
Quebec City Mission	do		29
Quebec, Corporation	do		612
Quebec, Corporation of the Curé of Parish of Notre-Dame	do		200
Quebec Fire Insurance Co.	do		500
Quebec Friendly Society	do		6
Quebec, Infant School	do		15
Quebec, Irish Protestant Benevolent Society	do		10
Quebec St. Andrew's Society	do		14
Quebec Marine and Fire Insurance Co.	do		196
Quebec Saving's Bank	do		96
Quebec Seminary	do		8
Quebec Société Bienveillante des Ouvriers	do		5
Quebec Typographical Society	do		5
Quinn, Mrs. Susannah	do		30
Raby, Mrs. G. (Amiot) Estate of	do		4
Rae, Miss Jessie	Gaspé		6
Raines, Miss Mary Ann	Quebec		3
Ratté, Louis O.	Méthot's Mills	Miller	20

Quebec Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de Québec.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Occupation.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Ray, W. J.	Quebec.	Clerk	3
Redfern, Joseph.	Megantic.	Gentleman	10
Reilly, Mrs. Aurélie.	Quebec.		13
Rémillard, E., Legatee	do	Advocate.	4
Renfrew, G. R.	do	Furrier.	34
Renfrew, G. R., in Trust	do	do	6
Richardson, Mrs. Catharine	do		20
Richardson, O. L. Jun., in Trust	do	Merchant	1
Richmond, J. P. and G. Dumaresq, Trustees	Gaspé.		1
Roberts, Miss Jane.	Quebec.		8
Roberts, Joseph.	do	Merchant	10
Roberts, R., Estate of late	do		20
Robertson, J. G.; Treas. P. of Q.	do		10
Robertson, A.	do	Gentleman	70
Robertson, D.	do	do	70
Robertson, Mrs. M.	do		20
Robinson, Mrs. Eliza.	do		38
Robitaille, O. L., M. D.	do	Physician	8
Ross, D. A., Executor	do	Advocate	29
Ross, Mrs. Eliza Janet.	do		10
Ross, James G.	do	Merchant	505
Ross, John	do	do	32
Ross, Miss Caroline	do		21
Ross, N. N., in Trust	do	Clerk	13
Ross, Jas. G., in Trust	do	Merchant	56
Ross, John	Inverness, Megantic	Trader	5
Rowley, John, Estate	Quebec.		14
Roy, Mrs.	Malbaie		9
Russell, Andrew	Ottawa.	Clerk	15
Russell, H. A.	England	Commissary	25
Russell, Mrs. Catharine	Levis		205
Sache, Wm., in Trust	Montreal	Banker.	60
Sampson, Mrs. L. B.	Quebec		16
Sandilands, Mrs. Louisa Scott.	Scotland		13
Sasseville, J. B.	Ste. Anne des Monts		11
Saunders, H. & A.	Montreal	Merchants.	6
Saunders, Mrs. Rebecca	do		4
Savard, Mrs. Marie	Quebec		12
Sax, Rev. P.	New Liverpool		80
Sbire, M.	Quebec	Gardener.	4
Scott, Henry C.	Ottawa.		34
Scott, Henry S.	Quebec	Merchant	84
Scott, S., Estate of late.	do		17
Scott, Rev. William	New Carlisle		22
Scott, W. Wallace, Estate	Quebec		53
Sealey, James	do	Gentleman	33
Senkler, Mrs. Elizabeth E.	Brockville		106
Sewell, Major A. R.	Quebec		31
Sewell, Mrs. Elizabeth	England		15
Sewell, Rev. E. W.	do		11
Sewell, Rev. Henry D.	do		114
Sewell, W. S., Executors of late.	Quebec		120
Sewell, Miss Marian R.	do		5
Sewell, Sophia J. (Mrs. Fleming)	do		4
Shanahan, Miss Bridget	do		2
Shaw, Mrs. Catharine	do		8
Shaw, Miss Elizabeth.	do		3
Shaw, S. J.	do	Merchant	40
Shaw, Wm.	do	Clerk	4
Shaw, Catharine, in Trust	do		1
Simard, Geo. H.	do	Gentleman	100

Quebec Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de Québec.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Occupation.	Shares, (Actions.)
Simmons, J. H.	Levis	Gentleman	15
Smith, C. F.	Quebec	Banker	13
Smith, Mrs. Amelia J.	do		42
Smith, H. F., M.D., Staff S. M.	England		110
Smith, R. H., and Ed. Lemesurier, in Trust.	Quebec	Merchant	10
Smith, C. Webber	England	Gentleman	80
Smith, John	Quebec	Superintendent of Pilots.	21
Smith, R. H., in Trust	do	Merchant	8
Smith, Robert H.	do	do	89
Smith, Lt.-Col. W. B., & C. W., Trustees.	England		20
Snelling, Edward	Levis		8
Sparks, N., Estate of late	Ottawa		220
Stanley, Wm.	Quebec	Bookseller	20
Stevenson, Miss Amy K.	do		7
Stevenson, Archibald.	do	Clerk	3
Stevenson, James	do	Banker	3
Stevenson, M., Trustee.	do	Merchant	10
Stevenson, M., in Trust	do	do	14
Stevenson, M., & H. E., Trustees.	do		7
Stevenson, Mrs. Maria E.	Montreal		20
Stevenson, Miss Maria M.	Quebec		5
Stevenson, M., & H. G. Joly, Trustees	do		39
Stevenson, M., & H. Joly, Trustees	do		1
Storey, John, Tutor	do	Clerk	19
Stewart, James G.	do		5
St. George's Society	do		17
Storey, John	do	Clerk	13
St. Hill, Mrs. H., Estate of late	Ottawa		4
Stuart, Hon. A.	Quebec	Judge	2
Stuart, G. O'Kill	do	Advocate	104
Stuart, Mrs. Caroline, Executors of the late.	Montreal		16
Stuart, Ernest H.	do	Notary	5
Sutherland, Wm.	Quebec	Cooper	14
Symes, George B., Estate of late	do		135
Symes, Miss C.	Montreal		45
Symmes, Henry R.	Three Rivers	Trader	26
Taché, Lady Sophie	Montmagny		10
Taché, Right Rev. Archbishop of Manitoba	Manitoba		36
Tapp, W. H.	Quebec	Gentleman	20
Tarbutt, J. C., in Trust	Toronto		1
Taschereau, T. J.	St. Joseph de Beauce	Sheriff	15
Taylor, Miss Eliza	Quebec		2
Temple, Mrs. Maria M.	do		84
Temple, C. V. M.	do	Gentleman	6
Tessier, A. E., Estate of	do		14
Tessier, C.	do	Notary	7
Tessier, Yves, Estate of late	do		31
Tessier, Sophie, Marie, Emelie, and Eleanor (Widow F. Lavoie)	do		14
Tessier, Mrs. Marie V.	do		11
Tétu, V.	do	Gentleman	33
Thibaudeau, Hon. I.	do	Merchant	166
Thom, John S.	do	Clerk	1
Thoms, Mrs. V.	Labrador		7
Thomson, John C.	Quebec	Gentleman	46
Thomson, Chas. Lempriere	Halifax, N.S.	Trader	3
Thomas, H., & G. Weeks, in Trust	Montreal		20
Thomson, D. C.	Quebec	Merchant	53
Tofield, Wm., in Trust	Levis	Hotel Keeper	5
Tremblay, P. A.	Quebec		8
Vallée, P.	do	Lumber Dealer	13

Quebec Bank.—Continued.

(Banque de Québec.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Occupation.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Vanantwerpen, P., Estate of late	Quebec		8
Vannovous, Mrs. Catharine R.	do		23
Veasey, Mrs. George	do		26
Vial, Rev. W. S.	do		2
Vibert, Miss Elizabeth	Percé		4
Vibert, George	do	Trader	4
Vibert, Peter	do	Sheriff	69
Von Exter, John	Quebec	Deputy Sheriff	106
Von Exter, John, in Trust	do		40
Von Iffland, Dr. A.	do		18
Walker, James	do	Clerk	10
Walker, William	do	Official Assignee	12
Walker, Hon. Wm., Estate of late	do		160
Walker, J. R.	do		4
Walsh, John	Ottawa		2
Warner, Elizabeth R., Estate of	Quebec		10
Webb, John	do	Blacksmith	18
White & Co., G. & A.	do	Merchants	5
White, Mrs. Margaret	do		4
White, W.	do	Gentleman	100
Wilkie, Mrs. Martha S.	New Carlisle		86
Wilkinson, Miss A. E.	Cobourg		50
Windham, W.	Guelph	Clerk	10
Wickstead, G. W.	Ottawa	do	90
Wiggs, Mrs. Sarah	Quebec		8
Winter, Miss Mary	Sherbrooke		13
Wilson, Joseph	Quebec	Clerk	10
Wishart, Mrs. Maria	Madoc		40
Withall, W.	Quebec	Gentleman	833
Wood, G. A. L., Estate of	do		62
Wood, G. A. L., Trustee	do		4
Woodbury, Mrs. Ann	do		28
Woods, A.	do	Merchant	1
Worthington, J.	New York	Apothecary	44
Wright, Mrs. Rosalie	Magog		1
Wulff, Mrs. Sarah	England		20
Wurtele, C., Tutor C. F. Wurtele	Quebec	Merchant	1
Wurtele, C., Tutor E. F. Wurtele	do	do	1
Wurtele, Miss Charlotte F.	do		11
Wurtele, F. C.	do	Clerk	2
Wurtele, Miss Mary F.	do		6
Wurtele, C., Tutor	do	Merchant	12
Young, D. D., Estate of late	do		177
Young, James	do	Clerk	25
Young, J. R.	do	Gentleman	53
Young, Mrs. Sarah	do		46
Young, G. B. S.	do	Clerk	29
		Total	19,398

LA BANQUE DU PEUPLE.

32,000 actions de \$50 chaque, = \$1,600,000.—Capital tout payé.

(THE PEOPLE'S BANK.)

32,000 shares of \$50 each, = \$1,600,000.—Capital all paid up.

NOMS. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)
Austin, Madame M. H.	Inverness, P. Q.	17
Armand, Madame Eléonor.	Rivière des Prairies, P. Q.	40
Armand, Madame Henriette.	St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.	40
Armand, F. X.	Rivière des Prairies, P. Q.	40
Archambault, Madame L. G.	L'Assomption, P. Q.	40
Armstrong, Hon. D. M.	Sorel, P. Q.	38
Anderson, Miss S. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	15
Alves, F. J.	do	32
Adams, Frs.	do	26
Archambault, P. A. O.	do	20
Allard, L. A. D.	Chambly, P. Q.	8
Archambault, Delle. Marie E.	L'Assomption, P. Q.	40
Armstrong, Louis.	Montreal, P. Q.	12
Adams, H. F., estate.	do	91
Adams, Wm.	do	90
Armour, Robert, estate.	do	36
Archambault, Prescille.	L'Assomption, P. Q.	20
Archambault, Laura.	do	28
Archambault, Eliza.	do	20
Aitken, John, widow.	Montreal, P. Q.	11
Archambault, Ozine.	L'Assomption, P. Q.	20
Archevêque de Québec.	Quebec, P. Q.	4
Adamson, James, in trust.	Ottawa, Ont.	28
Armand, Hon. J. F.	Rivière des Prairies, P. Q.	40
Amiot, Ant., Pere.	Montreal, P. Q.	103
Archambault, Alex.	L'Assomption, P. Q.	20
Brousseau, Ant., succession.	Sault-aux-Récollet, P. Q.	16
Bruce, G. S.	Montreal, P. Q.	60
Bruce, Geo.	do	12
Beaudry, Veuve Edouard.	Varennes, P. Q.	12
Boulanger, Joseph.	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	75
Bourque, R.	Vaudreuil, P. Q.	8
Benoit, Frs. succession.	Montreal, P. Q.	112
Beaudry, J. B.	do	213
Brennan, John.	St. John, P. Q.	80
Brousseau, J. B.	Belœil, P. Q.	25
Bilodeau, Ls.	Quebec, P. Q.	9
Blake, Ben., widow.	Montreal, P. Q.	11
Bewster, Benj., widow.	do	48
Bouthillier, T.	do	20
Benoit, Frs.	Sault-aux-Récollet, P. Q.	50
Blair, Robt.	Grand Bay, P. Q.	40
Beaudry, E. A.	Varennes, P. Q.	12
Brillon, J. R.	Belœil, P. Q.	10
Bellemare, R.	Montreal, P. Q.	10
Binmore, C. M., widow.	do	8
Bureau, J. N.	Trois Rivières, P. Q.	71
Brousseau, Genevieve.	Montreal, P. Q.	5
Benson, P. M.	Vaudreuil, P. Q.	36
Bond, Wm., estate.	St. Andrews, P. Q.	133
Bourbonnière Veuve Frs.	Pointe Claire, P. Q.	10
Beaudry, Joseph, succession.	Montreal, P. Q.	23
Bonneville, J.	Longueuil, P. Q.	27
Boyer, Louis, succession.	Montreal, P. Q.	48
Biron, S.	do	2
Brousseau, Veuve Ant.	Sault-aux-Récollet, P. Q.	4
Beaudry, Madame J. L.	Montreal, P. Q.	19
Brooks, Alphonso.	Brockville, Ont.	30

La Banque du Peuple.—*Suite.*
(The People's Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. — (Shares.)
Brown, Robt.	Montreal, P. Q.	164
Bernard, Lucy, succession	do	1
Bowles, Maria	do	17
Black, Rev. W. M.	do	40
Brock, Wm.	do	25
Bertrand, Emilie	Longueuil, P. Q.	17
Bradshaw, M. T., widow	Quebec, P. Q.	40
Bond, Emilie	do	8
Bender, Albert	Montmagny, P. Q.	20
Bourret, Veuve Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	40
Brown, Wm., estate	do	12
Bigelow, J. T., widow	do	137
Bigelow, T. D., widow	do	25
Bouchard & Lortie	Quebec, P. Q.	12
City and District Savings Bank	Montreal, P. Q.	186
Campbell, John	St. Thomas, P. Q.	12
Coutu, Delle. Selina	Montreal, P. Q.	1
Coutu, Delle. Marie	do	8
Cameron, Ann	do	18
Crosbie, John	do	64
Chapeleline, Frs.	Sorel, P. Q.	50
Clark, H. D.	Montreal, P. Q.	80
Cadoret, Frs.	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	63
Cushing, L.	Chatham, P. Q.	50
Cowie, Miss Katherine	Montreal, P. Q.	21
Cherrier, C. S.	do	320
Comte, B. G.	do	77
Campbell, Mathew	do	40
Charles, Walter, estate	do	200
Cholette, A. C.	Rigaud, P. Q.	14
Coursol, C. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	390
Chaffers, Madame H. C.	do	10
Cartier, Sir Geo. E.	do	122
Campbell, Miss Mary	Noyau, P. Q.	4
Collège St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	80
Cuvillier, Delle. Luce	Montreal, P. Q.	100
Casgrain, Veuve C. E.	Quebec, P. Q.	79
Cumming, W. B.	Montreal, P. Q.	60
Chipman, R.	do	200
Crawford, Alexander	do	174
Collard, Joseph, executors	Brantford, Ont.	80
Cimon, Cléophe	Malbaie, P. Q.	13
Champagne, G. A.	Industrie, P. Q.	4
Cox, Pat., estate	Montreal, P. Q.	4
Cazeau, Rév. C. F.	Quebec, P. Q.	12
Cazeau, Delle. J.	do	4
Coleman, Miss M. T.	Montreal, P. Q.	56
Coleman, Miss M. T., in trust	do	8
Croil, W. R.	do	31
Croil, W. R., in trust	do	9
Charlebois, Delle. Emilie	Pointe Claire, P. Q.	30
Crawford, John	Montreal, P. Q.	80
Cotté, H., in trust	do	38
Gurry, Mrs. Eliza J.	Tobique, N.B.	18
Caisse d'Economie Notre Dame	Quebec, P. Q.	611
Commissaire John McCullam	England	25
Chinic, Eugène	Quebec, P. Q.	200
Connell, Miss Jessie	Montreal, P. Q.	12
Dorion, Jacques	St. Ours, P. Q.	4
Defoy, Veuve Frs.	Quebec, P. Q.	10
Dubord, Alphenso	Trois Rivières, P. Q.	18
Dubois, E. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	40

La Banque du Peuple.—*Suite*
(The People's Bank.)—*Continued.*

Noms. — (Names.)	Résidences.	Actions. (Shares.)
Dickson, Mrs. Harriet	Montreal, P. Q.	35
Dubord, Veuve Hypolite	Quebec, P. Q.	18
Delorimier, L. G.	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	80
Davenport, W. S.	Montreal, P. Q.	90
Delisle, A. M.	do	47
Delisle, Madame A. M.	do	29
Duncan, Jas.	Drummondville, P. Q.	2
Desautels, Jacques, succession	Montreal, P. Q.	26
Dubuc, C.	do	2
Davis, Mrs. B. T.	do	11
Département de l'Éducation.	Quebec, P. Q.	20
Deschambault, Geo., estate	Hudson Bay Co	72
Dubord, Alexis.	Montreal, P. Q.	82
Davis, B. T.	do	20
Duncan, J. B.	do	20
Dumesnil, Madame Jos	Coteau du Lac, P. Q.	42
Duncan, Mrs. Annie	Drummondville, P. Q.	2
Dansereau, Jos	Vaudreuil, P. Q.	8
Douglas, Miss Elizabeth	Montreal, P. Q.	4
Douglas, Miss Margaret	North Georgetown,	9
Daigle, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	8
Douglas, Moses	Elora, Ont.	17
Davis, Nelson, in trust	Montreal, P. Q.	50
Duncan, William	do	60
Davis, Nelson	do	51
Duncan, Grace, estate	Drummondville, P. Q.	16
Delorimier, E. N.	Laprairie, P. Q.	73
Duncan, Mrs. Emilie	Drummondville, P. Q.	4
Dease, John	Hudson Bay Company	19
Doran, Jas.	Montreal, P. Q.	40
Dufresne, Joseph	do	12
Desbarats, G. E.	do	20
Evanturel, Emilie M.	Quebec, P. Q.	41
Evanturel, Elmire A.	do	41
Evanturel, Hon. François	do	86
Evanturel, Marie M.	do	41
Evanturel, Sophie	do	41
Eglauch, L.	Montreal, P. Q.	28
Egan, John, widow	do	40
Executors of A. L. McBean	Lancaster, Ont.	18
Evêche de Montréal	Montreal, P. Q.	257
Filer, S.	do	2
Fréchette, E. H.	Chambly, P. Q.	18
Fitzpatrick, John, widow	Montreal, P. Q.	8
Fréchette, Olivier, succession	do	65
Ferguson, Arch	do	16
Fournier, Edouard	do	16
Foy, Edouard	do	106
Fortin, P., in trust	Laprairie, P. Q.	22
Flet, Andrew	Hudson Bay Company	14
Ferguson, John	Ottawa, Ont.	30
Foster, Geo. K.	Richmond, P. Q.	65
Francoeur & Giroux	Montreal, P. Q.	10
Francis, William	do	50
Frothingham, John, estate	do	100
Forrence, Mrs. Elizabeth	Lachine, P. Q.	60
Fitts, Clark	Montreal, P. Q.	100
Fraser, Rev. John	Irasburg, Vermont, U.S.	20
Fraser, Wm., and W. Watson, in trust	Montreal, P. Q.	35
Fissault, H. A.	do	2
Ford, E.	do	10
Greenshields, D. J., in trust	do	142

La Banque du Peuple.—*Suite.*
(The People's Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)
Greenshields, D. J., in trust	Montreal, P.Q.	93
do do	do	2
Greene, E. K.	do	30
Grant, Robert	Quebec, P.Q.	5
Graham, G. J.	London, England	96
Grant, John	Montreal, P.Q.	12
Greene, G. A.	do	220
Gratton, Eustache	Ste. Marie, P.Q.	4
Gale, Miss Agnes L.	Montreal, P.Q.	64
Gale, Miss Mary L.	do	66
Gale, Miss Anna R.	do	64
Galt, William, estate widow	do	392
Gamble, R.	Lachine, P.Q.	8
Guérout, Delle. Lucy	Quebec, P.Q.	20
Gravel, J. A., in trust	Montreal, P.Q.	2
Gamble, Mrs. John W.	Woodbridge, Ont.	30
Gibb, Charles	Montreal, P.Q.	80
Gibb, Jas. D., executors for Victoria Gibb	do	80
Gravel, J. O.	do	20
Galarneau, P. M.	do	53
Galarneau, Madame P. M.	do	24
Giraldi, Marie A.	St. Ours, P.Q.	28
Gravel, Gush	Montreal, P.Q.	14
Gosselin, Hermine	do	8
Grenier, Jac.	do	40
Gibb, Jas. D., executors	do	140
Guérin, Julien	St. Joachim, P.Q.	6
Gardener, Alexander, estate	Dundee, P.Q.	16
Greenshields, John, widow, tutrix	Montreal, P.Q.	2
Greenshields, John, widow	do	120
Gentle, W. S.	do	20
Gilman, F. E.	do	16
Gilman, Mrs. F. E.	do	4
Grenier, Veuve Joseph	do	16
Guérin, Miss M. E.	do	50
Gibb, Mrs. Clarinda	do	80
Geddes, C. & C. G.	do	8
Geddes, C. & C. G., in trust	do	2
Gariépy, Madame Alfred	do	16
Germain, Madame Joseph	St. Ours, P.Q.	16
Hullet, Madame Lucie A.	Quebec, P.Q.	16
Hamel, Madame A. R.	do	54
Higginson, Thos.	Vankleekhill, Ont.	3
Higginson, Henry	do	2
Higginson, William	do	5
Hamilton, Chas. C.	Montreal, P.Q.	65
Hopkins, C. M., in trust	do	20
Hamilton, Rev. Charles	Quebec, P.Q.	4
Haldane, Jas.	Montreal, P.Q.	28
Hill, C. G.	do	77
Hall, Mrs. Jacob, estate	do	8
Hutchison, M.	do	22
Huot, C. H. V.	Belœil, P.Q.	46
Huot, Adeline	do	46
Hamilton, W. D.	Montreal, P.Q.	30
Hall, John	do	21
Hamilton, Robt.	Hawkesbury, P.Q.	200
Hamilton, Robt., in trust	do	88
Humphreys, W. H., in trust	England	25
Huot, Philip	Quebec, P.Q.	8
Huot, Lucien	Montreal, P.Q.	13
Hughes, N. H.	do	24

La Banque du Peuple.—*Suite.*
(The People's Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions, (Shares.)
Hopkins, E. M.	Montreal, P. Q.	48
Hargrave, John	Beach Ridge, P. Q.	3
Huot, Julie	Quebec, P. Q.	11
Huot, Genevieve	do	3
Hargrave, Jane	Beach Ridge, P. Q.	4
Horan, Jeremiah	Quebec, P. Q.	10
Hurlbut, Abel	St. Armand, P. Q.	80
Hagar, George, widow	Montreal, P. Q.	80
Hagar, Charles	do	32
Huot, Charles	Quebec, P. Q.	12
Herbert, Charles J.	Montreal, P. Q.	105
Huot, A. J.	Quebec, P. Q.	3
Huston, James	Stanfield, P. Q.	10
Hudon, Victor	Montreal, P. Q.	64
Hargrave, Joseph James	Hudson Bay Company	21
Hobbs, Thomas	Montreal, P. Q.	80
Henry, Philip	do	23
Hébert, Hector, in trust	do	20
Higginson, A. T.	do	4
Hedge, Samuel, widow	do	20
Irvine, David	Hudson Bay Company	29
Janking, Miss Jane	Montreal, P. Q.	18
Jodoin, Pierre, succession	do	162
Jackson, Mary	Quebec, P. Q.	10
Jones, Honorable Robert	Montreal, P. Q.	130
Jackson, Amelia J.	Ottawa, Ont.	10
Johnson, John	Montreal, P. Q.	8
Johnston, J. B.	Sherbrooke, P. Q.	40
Johnson, Sir W. G.	Chambly, P. Q.	38
Jones, Ed., widow	St. Andrews, P. Q.	91
Jones, Miss Ann H.	do	46
Jordan & Benard	Montreal, P. Q.	46
Jones, Ed.	St. Andrews, P. Q.	60
Imbault, Frs.	Montreal, P. Q.	20
Kerr, John, widow	do	32
Kemply, Henry	St. Andrews, P. Q.	41
Kelly, M. E.	Port Hope, Ont.	5
Kerr, William	Montreal, P. Q.	90
Kingan, Miss A. M.	do	34
Leclaire, J. A. V.	do	160
Leclaire, Jean	do	112
Lundie, G. W.	do	20
Laurie, Frs., in trust	Quebec, P. Q.	100
Lafrenaye, P. R.	Montreal, P. Q.	23
Lonsdell, Miss Lydia N.	St. Andrews, P. Q.	24
Louis, Joseph	Quebec, P. Q.	82
Lapierre, André	Montreal, P. Q.	24
La Banque Jacques Cartier	do	160
Lealie, Hon. Jas	do	102
LeMoine, B. H.	do	100
LeMoine, Mrs. B. H., executrix	do	40
Lachapelle, P., succession	Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.	4
LeBoutillier, Chs.	Gaspé, P. Q.	19
Learmont, Wm., estate	Montreal, P. Q.	118
Levy, Joseph, estate	do	63
Leclaire, Frs., widow	do	68
Leclere, Francis	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	14
Low, Jas.	Lachine, P. Q.	24
Latour, Mde. L. A. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	23
Langelier, F. X., succession	do	4
Lawson, Ed.	do	106
Levy, Alex.	London, England	342

La Banque du Peuple.—*Suite.*
(The People's Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. — (Shares.)
Laframboise, Hon. M.	Montreal, P.Q.	65
LeMoine, J. M.	Quebec, P.Q.	32
LeBlond, Veuve Joseph	do	30
Levesque, Madame P.	L'Assomption, P.Q.	26
Lesperance, Delle. M. J. T.	St. Ours, P.Q.	11
Langevin, C. F., succession	Quebec, P.Q.	384
Lafontaine, Hon. A.	Aylmer, P.Q.	30
Low, J. W.	Montreal, P.Q.	2
Laurent, D., succession	do	1
Laurent, Veuve D.	do	9
Low, John.	do	16
LeMoynes, John M.	do	3
Leslie, Patrick, in trust	do	2
Lamère, J. B., do	do	88
Leslie, E. S., do	do	2
Leslie, E. S., do	do	2
Lawlor, Pat.	do	40
Lafricain, Geo.	do	21
Learmont, widow Wm.	do	61
Lawford, widow Fred.	do	16
Leclere, Geo. M.D.	do	10
LeMoine, Gaspard.	do	8
Low, Chs. H., estate	do	16
Laurie, Archibald	Quebec, P.Q.	40
Leclere, Albertine	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	24
Larocque, H.	Belœil, P.Q.	40
Leprouh, Lucy O.	Montreal, P.Q.	63
Lamothe, J. M.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	21
Levy, Mrs. Rosetta	Quebec, P.Q.	24
LaBruère, Veuve P. B.	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	16
Lesperance, P.	Quebec, P.Q.	100
Lackee, Mrs. Margt.	Drummondville, P.Q.	2
Metropolitan Bank	Montreal, P.Q.	791
Millar, Janet.	do	40
Moodie, Wm.	do	60
Moore, James	do	20
Murison, Miss Mary	New Carlisle, P.Q.	18
Murison, Miss Margaret	do	18
Murison, Miss Elizabeth	do	18
Murison, P.	do	8
Moore, Luke, as executor	Montreal, P.Q.	164
Mathison, J. A., estate	Vaudreuil, P.Q.	40
Mathison, Miss A. E. A.	do	16
Mathison, Miss L. C.	do	6
Mathison, Miss V. A.	do	8
Moss, Mrs. Clara	New York, U.S.	81
Montmarquet, A. E., succession	Montreal, P.Q.	322
Morand, J. B., succession	Quebec, P.Q.	29
Maharg, Miss K. H.	Dublin, Ireland.	40
Masson, Joseph, estate	Montreal, P.Q.	16
Mills, Robert.	Ormsdown, P.Q.	10
Masson, Veuve Joseph	Terrebonne, P.Q.	67
Morrison, David.	Montreal, P.Q.	40
Massue, G. A.	St. Aimé, P.Q.	25
Mudge, N. R., in trust	Montreal, P.Q.	20
Morrrough, Miss Ann M.	do	104
Malhiot, Hon. Chas.	Pointe du Lac, P.Q.	136
Mathie, Mrs. Agnes	Montreal, P.Q.	240
Marsais, Adolphe	do	6
Masson, Mrs. Louisa	Quebec, P.Q.	8
Masson, Louis.	Montreal, P.Q.	8

La Banque du Peuple.—*Suite.*(The People's Bank.—*Continued.*)

Noms. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)
Malhiot, Adolphe.....	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	20
Mathewson, John.....	Montreal, P. Q.	8
Morgan, Mrs. Eliza.....	Quebec, P. Q.	32
Martin, P. F.....	Montreal, P. Q.	26
Mattice, Wm.....	Cornwall, Ont.	32
Mout, R. & J.....	Montreal, P. Q.	9
Moss, D. & E., in trust.....	London, England	195
Manuel, John.....	Ottawa, Ont.	60
Muir, E., estate.....	Montreal, P. Q.	44
Moore, L., widow.....	do	16
Montour, M. C., estate.....	Pointe du Lac, P. Q.	8
Muir, Robert.....	Montreal, P. Q.	102
Moss, Ed.....	London, England	542
Moss, David, estate.....	do do	525
Moreau, H., Veuve J. Carrier.....	Quebec, P. Q.	100
McCrank, Neil, estate.....	Montreal, P. Q.	5
McCrank, Neil, widow.....	do	8
McGinnis, Eliza C.....	Iberville, P. Q.	16
McGill, Mrs. M. C.....	Montreal, P. Q.	10
McVean, Donald.....	Chatham, P. Q.	100
McTavish, Miss F.....	Scotland.....	22
McGrath, Miss Mary.....	Lachine, P. Q.	2
McGrath, Miss Anna.....	do	2
McBean, J. D. O.....	Berthier, P. Q.	13
Mackeand, Mrs. Barbara.....	Montreal, P. Q.	22
McPherson, Melinda, estate.....	Crane Island, P. Q.	12
McGrath, John.....	Lachine, P. Q.	4
McKenzie, Peter.....	Hudson Bay Company	29
McMillan, D.....	St. Andrews, P. Q.	12
McKenzie, Miss Isabella.....	Mingan, P. Q.	16
McDonald, Mrs. Jane K.....	St. Andrews, P. Q.	53
McKenzie, Geo.....	Hudson Bay Company	26
McDonald, Mrs. M. E. D.....	Montreal, P. Q.	3
McGill, Miss Mary H.....	do	10
McArthur, John.....	do	58
McNab, Leon.....	Lachine, P. Q.	25
McKenzie, Geo., estate.....	Montreal, P. Q.	24
Macrae, Mrs. C. E.....	Liverpool, England	21
McGinniss, Wm.....	Iberville, P. Q.	10
Macdonald, Mrs. Donald.....	London, Ont.	1
Macpherson, Miss Anna M.....	Kingston, P. Q.	1
Macpherson, Miss Johanna.....	do	1
Nye, F. & B.....	Lacolle, P. Q.	320
Nye, Freeman.....	do	266
Nye, Miss R. S.....	do	20
Newton, Mrs. Samuel.....	Quebec, P. Q.	50
Newton Wm., estate.....	Montreal, P. Q.	213
Newcomb, Wm., estate for Mrs. Ls. Armstrong.....	do	240
Nairn John, estate.....	Quebec, P. Q.	40
Nairn, John, widow.....	do	13
Ogilvie, Miss Frances.....	Montreal, P. Q.	40
Ogilvie, Miss Mary A.....	do	40
Ogilvie, Agnes, wife of A. M. Stuart.....	New York, U. S.	80
Ogilvie & Co., A. W.....	Montreal, P. Q.	245
Paré, François.....	Lachine, P. Q.	56
Prévost, G. M.....	Terrebonne, P. Q.	151
Pitt, Charles.....	Quebec, P. Q.	320
Pearson, Isabella, estate.....	Montreal, P. Q.	46
Pelletier, Rev. A. E. P.....	Quebec, P. Q.	8
Parent, A. A., estate.....	do	10
Fringle, Thomas.....	Montreal, P. Q.	28

La Banque du Peuple.—*Suite.*
(The People's Bank.—*Continued.*)

Noms. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions, (Shares.)
Prévost, Amable, estate	Montreal, P. Q.	613
Pelletier, Delle, Marie J.	Quebec, P. Q.	41
Paré, Hubert, succession	Montreal, P. Q.	41
Pasichaud, C. F.	Varennes, P. Q.	16
Pelletier, D.	Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.	8
Panet, Marie L., Veuve A. Lamothe	Montreal, P. Q.	8
Papineau, C. F., in trust	do	3
Paton, Mrs. Susan	Montmagny, P. Q.	2
Pominville, Francis, succession	Montreal, P. Q.	21
Pratt, John, administrator	do	1256
Phillips, Miss Eleonor	do	20
Phillips, Miss Esther	do	20
Pringle, George	Huntingdon, P. Q.	32
Prentice, E. S., estate	Montreal, P. Q.	111
Parent, Etienne	Ottawa, Ont.	96
Peardon, William	Montreal, P. Q.	2
Pope, Major James	Quebec, P. Q.	10
Pope, Major James, in trust	do	8
Petrie, John	Bobcaygeon, Ont.	25
Pritchard, S. D., estate	Montreal, P. Q.	60
Platt, George, widow	do	11
Prentice, E. S., widow	do	100
Perrault, Z.	do	8
Papineau, Miss L. M. N.	do	2
Pheres, C. E., wife of M. Cormack	do	44
Price, Miss C. J.	Quebec, P. Q.	40
Préfontaine, J.	Montreal, P. Q.	41
Ployart, Miss Ann A.	Drummondville, P. Q.	61
Papineau, Narcisse	St. Timothée, P. Q.	40
Quebec, Le Curé de	Quebec, P. Q.	8
Richardson, Rev J. E.	Montreal, P. Q.	5
Rea, David	do	23
Ryan, Hugh, in trust	Perth, Ont.	46
Rodier, C. S.	Montreal, P. Q.	160
Ramsay, Rev. James	Raphoe, Ireland	64
Rudyer, C. L., widow	London, England	80
Recher, B., succession	St. Denis, P. Q.	20
Roy, P. O.	St. Jacques, P. Q.	3
Rossin, M., estate	Montreal, P. Q.	1
Renaud, Ignace	do	40
Robinson, Daniel, widow	do	40
Ricard, L. C.	do	60
Rae, Jackson, in trust	do	8
Rarusay, Hugh, widow	do	125
Racey, John, widow	Quebec, P. Q.	22
Ryan, Michael	Montreal, P. Q.	8
Roy & Co., Adolphe	do	90
Robertson, John	Huntingdon, P. Q.	20
Richer, Ambroise, succession	St. Denis, P. Q.	20
Rivet, Delle, Marie	Montreal, P. Q.	7
Richard, Edward	L'Assumption, P. Q.	3
Roy, Rev. Edward	Sabrevois, P. Q.	4
Robinson, J., widow	Waterloo, P. Q.	24
Robb, James	Huntingdon, P. Q.	4
Reddy, John, in trust	Montreal, P. Q.	5
Roy, Matilda, wife of John Pratt	do	16
Roy, Marguerite, wife of L. Perrault	do	8
Smith, Miss S. W.	do	5
Smith, John, estate	do	40
Stevens, Alexander D.	Dunham, P. Q.	6
Sewell, Rev. H. D.	Quebec, P. Q.	40

La Banque du Peuple.—*Suite.*
(The People's Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)
Scott, Stuart, estate	Montreal, P. Q.	21
Stevenson, Capt. M.	London, England.	10
Swanston, Jane, wife of J. T. Dawson	Montreal, P. Q.	82
Sache, William, in trust	do	60
Simpson, Moses	St. Andrews, P. Q.	3
Shepherd, R. W., jun.	Montreal, P. Q.	12
Succession, Rose J. Deluga	Quebec, P. Q.	160
St. Jean, L., Epouse de J. O. Bureau	Montreal, P. Q.	25
St. Jean, Ant. F., succession	do	18
Stephens, Miss Jane A.	do	2
St. Denis, Alexander	Pointe Fortune, P. Q.	40
Senkler, E. J., widow	Brockville, Ont.	120
Shepherd, Miss F. A. R.	Montreal, P. Q.	12
Sincennes, J. F.	do	235
Scott, H. S., widow	Quebec, P. Q.	12
Scott, W. W., estate	do	40
Shepherd, H. W.	Montreal, P. Q.	35
Sewell, Eliza, widow J. Ross	Quebec, P. Q.	20
Smith, H. B., estate	Montreal, P. Q.	298
Seymour, H.	do	56
Simpson, Robert, estate	St. Andrews, P. Q.	24
Sancer, J. B., succession	Montreal, P. Q.	80
Stevens, Mary, widow of L. Stevens	Dunham, P. Q.	40
Simpson, G. W., Curator Estate K. Logan	Montreal, P. Q.	18
do do J. W. Simpson	do	30
Simpson, G. W., in trust	do	25
Sax, Rev. P.	St. Romuald, P. Q.	60
Sutherland, Mrs. Daniel	St. Andrews, P. Q.	39
St. Charles, F. X.	Montreal, P. Q.	24
Symes, Marie A., estate	do	112
Scholes, Francis	do	100
Simpson, McDuff	do	30
Shepherd, R. W.	do	199
Skene, G. M.	Hudson Bay Co.	16
Somerville, Alexander	Lachine, P. Q.	16
Somerville, James, widow	do	21
Stuart, Ernest	Montreal, P. Q.	10
Sœurs de l'Hotel Dieu de St. Hyacinthe	do	50
Sinclair, A. P.	Montreal, P. Q.	1
Sinclair, R. S.	do	1
Sinclair, E. S.	do	1
Sutherland, D.	St. Andrews, P. Q.	17
Sénécal Veuve Française, succession	Montreal, P. Q.	32
Shuter, Joseph, estate	do	98
Smith, Melvin	do	50
Soupras, Mde. D. B.	Chambly, P. Q.	46
Stikeman, Mrs. Florence	Toronto, Ont.	24
Séminaire de Nicolet	Nicolet, P. Q.	16
Smith, E. G., widow	Montreal, P. Q.	53
do in trust	do	40
Stevenson, Adam	do	22
do in trust	do	12
Swanston, John	do	87
Turcot, M.	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	40
Tétu, Vital	Quebec, P. Q.	72
Trudeau, Toussaint	Ottawa, Ont.	100
Trudeau, Delles. M. and D	Montreal, P. Q.	46
Trudeau, Marie L., Epouse de A. C. Papineau	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	50
Trudel, E. H., M. D	Montreal, P. Q.	43
Trustees of Samuel E. Molson and wife	do	174
Toupin, Rev. Alfred	do	

La Banque du Peuple.—*Suite.*
(The People's Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)
Thomson, Mary A., wife of J. W. Benson.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	13
do do Usufructuary.....	do.....	24
Trudel, Mde. Jos.....	do.....	4
Tremblay, P. A.....	Chicoutimi, P. Q.....	37
Thomson, J. N., in trust, estate.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	84
Thomson, Eleonor, wife of George Smith.....	do.....	24
Taylor, Rev. William.....	do.....	14
Trigge, Alfred.....	do.....	80
Trudel, Joseph.....	do.....	86
Thompson, W. H., in trust.....	do.....	10
Truteau, A. F., succession.....	do.....	19
Taché, E. P., succession.....	Montmagny, P. Q.....	210
Taché, Lady E. P.....	do.....	23
Turnbull, Robert.....	Chatham, P. Q.....	16
Taylor Brothers.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	15
Thibaudeau, I.....	Quebec, P. Q.....	10
Viger, Mde. L. M.....	L'Assomption, P. Q.....	253
Voligny, Felix.....	Contrecoeur, P. Q.....	2
Valois, Rev. L. E. H.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	56
Valois, Narcisse.....	do.....	20
Vallée, J. D., succession.....	do.....	16
Valleau, W. B., succession.....	Quebec, P. Q.....	5
Voyer, Delle. Amanda.....	Industrie, P. Q.....	20
Voyer, Henry.....	Stanford, P. Q.....	16
Villeneuve & Lacaille.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	6
Weaver, G. W.....	do.....	40
do in trust.....	do.....	8
Wilson, W.....	Cumberland, Ont.....	32
Walker, Alexander.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	28
do in trust.....	do.....	12
Watson, Mary H., wife of James Gibb.....	Quebec, P. Q.....	80
Waters, J. R.....	Ceders, P. Q.....	10
Watson, Miss Anna.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	6
Watt, Mrs. Flora.....	do.....	175
Watt, James S.....	do.....	25
Warner, G. W., Heirs.....	do.....	6
Williams, Frederick.....	do.....	16
Watson, Miss Elizabeth.....	do.....	4
Williams, Miles, sen.....	do.....	80
Watson, Miss Elizabeth.....	do.....	64
Wood, Robert.....	do.....	33
Wood, Margaret Meikle, widow.....	St. Andrews, P. Q.....	33
Wilson, Thomas, in trust.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	164
Winn, J. H., as President of the Board of Trade.....	do.....	80
Walker, Miss Isabella.....	St. Scholastique, P. Q.....	60
White, Joseph S.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	20
Williams, Miles, jun.....	do.....	48
Wilson, Miss Charlotte.....	Martintown, Ont.....	40
Younie, Alexander, estate.....	Ormsdown, P. Q.....	24
Younie, Alexander, widow.....	do.....	8
Younie, Miss Isabella.....	do.....	10
Young, Miss Isabella.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	24
	Total shares.....	32,000

A. A. TROTTIER,
Cashier

LA BANQUE DU PEUPLE,
MONTREAL, 14th March, 1873.

CITY BANK, MONTREAL.
(BANQUE DE LA CITÉ, MONTRÉAL.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Aird, Mrs. Mary, or McIntyre.....	Montreal.....	8
Alexander, Chas.....	do.....	20
Alexander, Charles, in Trust.....	do.....	20
Allan, Sir Hugh.....	do.....	80
Allan, Wm.....	do.....	20
Anderson, Mrs. M., or Adams.....	St. Catharines, O.....	1
Anderson, Rev. William, in Trust.....	Sorel, Q.....	12
Armour, Miss Jean.....	Montreal.....	19
Auld, Joseph.....	Quebec.....	20
Allan, Sir Hugh, A. Allan and Wm. Rae, Executors.....	Montreal.....	54
Andrews, Fred.....	Quebec.....	12
Bacon, Sarah Jane.....	Richmond.....	5
Baker, J. W.....	Osnabruck.....	16
Baker, Miss A.....	Keene, N.H.....	10
Barker, Mrs. Ann E.....	Montreal.....	12
Barsalou, J., in Trust.....	do.....	70
Barsalou, J.....	do.....	71
Beaudry, Louis.....	Beauharnois.....	51
Bethune, A. R., in Trust.....	Montreal.....	16
Bertram, A.....	do.....	4
Black, W. M.....	do.....	8
Blair, Robert.....	Grand Bay.....	20
Bond, late Wm.....	St. Andrews.....	52
Bond Bros.....	Montreal.....	8
Borlase, Geo.....	Sherbrooke.....	16
Boucher, T.....	Montreal.....	20
Beteau, Miss Mary.....	Quebec.....	1
Budden, H. A., in Trust.....	Montreal.....	38
Bigelow, Mrs. M. A.....	do.....	15
Bog, Thomas, Executor.....	Pictou.....	12
Burnett & Thomson.....	Montreal.....	3
Bouchard, O.....	do.....	4
Bowie, Duncan E.....	do.....	11
Bowles, Joseph.....	Quebec.....	32
Branchaud, M.....	Beauharnois.....	7
Braithwaite, Mrs. Mary D.....	Montreal.....	8
Brewster, Sarah.....	do.....	20
Brock, W.....	do.....	10
Brooks, Alphonso.....	Brockville.....	40
Brown, Robert.....	Pakenham.....	4
Brown, C. J.....	Pittsburg, O.....	16
Brown, Mrs. Anna.....	Montreal.....	5
Brown, Champion.....	do.....	40
Burnaby, Miss Louisa.....	England.....	29
Burnaby, Mrs. Amelia.....	do.....	70
Butler, Sarah M.....	Waterloo.....	8
Burwash, Thos.....	St. Andrews.....	8
Cameron, Elspet.....	Williamstown.....	4
Cameron, Margaret.....	Grafton.....	40
Campbell, Mrs. Eliza.....	Montreal.....	8
Campbell, John.....	do.....	5
Campbell, Mary E.....	St. Thomas.....	2
Campbell, Mrs. Isabella, or Prior.....	Quebec.....	16
Carter, la ^e John.....	Montreal.....	40
Carter, Mrs. Amelia.....	England.....	32
Carter, Sir George E., Bart.....	Montreal.....	109
Chapman, E.....	Lennoxville.....	27
Charles, Lewis.....	Quebec.....	3
Chinic, Eugene.....	Montreal.....	24
Church of Scotland.....	do.....	355

City Bank, Montreal.— *Go inued.*
(Banque de la Cité, Montréal.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
City and District Savings Bank	Montreal	344
Clark, H. D.	do	9
Clark, Mrs. Margaret	do	1
Conroy, Eugene	do	17
Coyle, James	do	4
Coyle, Mrs. Caroline, or Lague	do	6
Cooney, Mrs. Susan C.	Toronto	8
Cowan, R. W.	Montreal	10
Cowie, Mrs. Lucy A., in Trust	do	4
Campbell, R. A., Cashier, in Trust	do	25
Crispo, F., in Trust	do	24
Crawford, J. D., in Trust	do	87
Coulson, L., in Trust	do	95
Crawford, Alex.	do	27
Campbell, Delina M.	Quebec	5
Children of Ben. Hurtubise	St. Gabriel	22
Clarkson, Rev. J. B.	Galt	8
Cream, W.	Quebec	30
Crotty, Michael	Montreal	20
Crawford, John	do	8
Cuvillier, Miss Luce	do	20
Dalken, Mrs. S. G., or Hendebourck	Quebec	16
Dampier, Laura	Waterloo	6
Darling & Brady	Montreal	4
Davenport, N. S.	do	30
Davis, B. T.	do	1
Day, John J.	do	36
Denning, Myron J.	North Pinnacle	10
DeBellefeuille, E. A. L.	St. Eustache	10
Dickinson, late C. M.	Sherbrooke	9
Dunning, Mrs. E., or Carpenter	Quebec	16
Devine, Mrs. Catherine, or Bell	Montreal	12
Douglas, John Walter	England	50
Douglas, Moses	Elora	4
Drummond, James, in Trust	Montreal	77
Duplessis, J. O.	Sorel	6
Dupuy, H.	Kingston	20
Dupont, W. D.	Montreal	9
Dupuy, Sophia	Kingston	20
Edwards, C. W. Miller, and T. Hooksford	Montreal	8
DeChalus, Mrs. Ann M. L.	do	1
Dawes, A., & Andrew Rough, in Trust	do	20
Duchesnay, Mrs. H.	do	50
Eglauch, L.	do	20
Ewing, Wm. M. D.	Hawksbury	10
Estate, late Hon. Joseph Masson	Montreal	96
do Stewart Scott	Quebec	12
do Francis Austin	do	13
do K. Logan	Hudson Bay Company	5
Earl, Philip	Hatley	18
Executors late H. F. Adams	Montreal	10
do E. Armour (R. & J.)	do	4
do John Carter	do	20
do Rev. Jos. Braithwaite	do	40
do Jane D. Caldwell	Chateauguay	29
do Geo. Deschambault	do	16
do John Drummond	Montreal	21
do J. D. Gibb	do	40
do J. D. Gibb, No. 2	do	32
do F. A. Harper	do	3
do Major Priestly	Ireland	48

City Bank, Montreal.—*Continued.*(Banque de la Cité, Montréal.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (Noms.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)
Executors Phoebe Rae	Montreal	51
do Rev. James Reid	Frelighsburg	8
do Caroline Stuart	Montreal	27
do H. B. Smith	do	5
do J. N. Thomson	do	24
do Robert Simpson	St. Andrews	11
do A. E. Montmarquet	Montreal	105
do Trustees of Mrs. Greenshield and Rev. W. M. Black	Montreal	8
do W. King and S. W. Masson	do	10
do H. Howard	St. Andrews	1
Executrix Ann Mowle	Sherbrooke	35
do M. D. McFarlane	Montreal	8
Executor of A. C. D'L. Harwood	do	12
Elwes, E. L.	do	3
Farrow, late Mrs. Louisa C.	do	9
Female Orphan Asylum	Quebec	9
Ferguson, Archibald	Montreal	41
Ferguson, Donald	do	10
Firemen's Benevolent Association	do	5
Fleming, Theresa Ann	do	16
Flynn, Eugene	do	10
Fournival, Adelaide	Malone, N.Y.	10
Foy, Major E.	England	80
Forbes, C. F. H.	Montreal	7
Fraser, W., M.D., Jno. H. R. Molson, and James Croil, in Trust	do	28
Francis, Wm.	do	40
Fraser, Mrs. E. H.	do	15
Fraser, Paul, Heirs of	Hudson Bay Company	16
Freer, Mrs. Amelia Ann	Montreal	3
Fisher, Susan C.	do	14
Fraser, Donald	do	4
Fraser, John	do	15
Frothingham, Rev. F.	Portland, Me.	3
Frothingham, G. H.	Montreal	4
Gagnon, G. A.	do	10
Frothingham, F., and others.	do	100
Furniss, L. P.	do	25
Furniss, B.	do	3
Furniss, Albert H.	do	3
Furniss, John Joseph	do	3
Furniss, George	do	3
Furniss, Helen M.	do	3
Furniss, Edmund L., minor	do	7
Galt, Mrs. Margaret	do	4
Gentle, W. S.	do	5
Gibb, Mary Louisa, or Adams	do	37
Giles, Henry	do	15
Godden, Rev. John	Dunham	10
Gough, Alfred	Montreal	3
Green, Rev. James	do	12
Green, Miss N. E.	do	1
Gravel, J. O.	do	10
Grant, Rev. W.	do	5
Grant, late Hon. Alexander	do	6
Grant, John	Vankleek Hill	40
Green, Robert	Montreal	28
Green, Eliza	do	4
Greene, E. R.	do	40
Greenshields, D. J., in Trust	do	24

City Bank, Montreal.—*Continued.*
(Banque de la Cité, Montréal.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares — (Actions.)
Grinnan, Edward.....	Montreal.....	10
Griffan, Sophia L.....	England.....	60
Goeset, C. H. R.....	Montreal.....	10
Gerrard, Emma.....	Quebec.....	.....
Gould, C. H., in Trust.....	Montreal.....	8
Gawne, H. J.....	do.....	30
Haensel, C. L. F.....	St. John, N.B.....	4
Hagar, C.....	Montreal.....	20
Hall, Miss Margaret.....	do.....	8
Hall, Miss Frances H.....	do.....	7
Hall, John.....	do.....	40
Haliowell, W.....	do.....	5
Hamilton, George W.....	do.....	4
Hamilton, Robert, Tutor.....	Quebec.....	4
Hamilton, S. G.....	do.....	11
Hamilton, Robert.....	do.....	120
Hamilton, Hon. John.....	Hawkesbury.....	40
Hamilton, H. J., in Trust.....	do.....	9
Haney, Owen.....	Montreal.....	12
Hall, John S.....	do.....	20
Hamilton, Chas. C.....	do.....	4
Huston, James.....	do.....	14
Hébert, H., in Trust.....	do.....	17
Hébert, C. J.....	do.....	24
Hincks, Sir Francis.....	do.....	60
Harbeson, M.....	Quebec.....	34
Hastings, Margaret Ogilvie.....	Montreal.....	30
Hartney, Henry.....	Ottawa.....	11
Hedge, Mrs. A.....	Montreal.....	15
Heath, Mrs. Ann.....	Hatley E. T.....	12
Heirs of Mrs. Lucas, or McKenzie.....	Quebec.....	9
Heirs of Jane D. Ross.....	Montreal.....	51
Herbert, Miss Jane.....	do.....	3
Hill, C. G.....	do.....	87
Holmes, Mrs. Maria M.....	do.....	1
Hopkins, E. M., and others, in Trust.....	do.....	44
Horan, Jeremiah.....	Quebec.....	5
How, — the Heirs of.....	Montreal.....	5
Howard, R. P., M.D.....	do.....	15
Hunt, Heirs of James.....	Quebec.....	20
Hurlbut, A.....	Frelighsburg.....	25
Hutchison, John.....	Montreal.....	18
Ibbotson, H. I.....	do.....	12
Idler, E.....	do.....	21
Isley, Mrs. Ellen or Laura.....	do.....	6
Jackson, Joseph.....	do.....	3
Jamieson, John.....	Quebec.....	16
Jefferson, Thomas.....	St. Andrews.....	8
Johnstone, John.....	Scotland.....	69
Johnstone, James K.....	St. Andrews.....	20
Johnson, Sir William G.....	St. Mathias.....	21
Johnson, Capt. C.....	do.....	41
Jones, Hon. Robert.....	Montreal.....	40
Jones, Ann Hannah.....	St. Andrews.....	12
Jones, Edward.....	do.....	30
Jones, Mrs. Sarah H.....	do.....	23
Jones, Anna Sealy.....	Quebec.....	40
Jones, Mrs. M. S. E.....	Carillon.....	10
Jamieson, Mrs. Frances.....	Quebec.....	8
Kelley, Wm.....	Montreal.....	4
King, Wm.....	do.....	10
Kinnell, David.....	do.....	10

City Bank, Montreal.—*Continued.*(Banque de la Cité, Montréal.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)
Kirby, Thomas, in Trust.	Montreal.	15
Kiernan, James	do	7
Lafrenaye, P. R.	do	8
Langelier, F. X.	do	20
Lawlor, Wm.	Hawkesbury	8
Leclaire, W.	Montreal.	10
Lebrun, Mrs.	do	3
Legge, Henry	do	36
Jemoine, B. H.	do	20
Leishman, Angelina M.	Lachine.	14
Little, John	Scotland	8
Lloyd, M. J., and A. Edwards	England	8
Lewis, Joseph	Quebec	5
Lowe & Chamberlain	Montreal	8
Longueuil, Mission	do	8
Lusignan, late Alex.	do	15
LeSueur, R.	Quebec	5
Langlois, C. B.	do	12
Lazarus, Dora	Montreal	12
Maires, James, Executor and Attorney	Melbourne	9
Maharg, Kenelmina H.	Ireland	30
Marshall, James H.	St. Eustache	6
Marshall, Mrs. Ellen	do	8
Marshall, Mrs. Maria	do	3
Marshall, Miss M.	Terrebonne	5
Marshall, Roger	do	16
Maguire, Dennis	Joliette	10
Mason, Dr. James	Scotland	40
Mason, Mrs. J.	do	40
May, S. H., & Co.	Montreal	4
Mathieson, late Rev. Dr. A.	do	4
May, S. H.	do	45
Megurian, Sarah H.	do	20
Meiklejohn James	Quebec	40
Meyer, Henry	Montreal	6
Molson, J. H. R.	do	125
Moat, Robert	do	98
Moffatt, George, in trust.	do	8
Moffatt, Mrs. Ann or Flowers	do	4
Molson, John Thomas	do	28
Montreal Ladies' Benevolent Society	do	1
Montreal Order of Odd Fellows	do	24
Montreal Fire Insurance Company	do	200
Moss, Edward	England	64
Moss, S. H. & J.	Montreal	50
Montreal Lying-in Hospital	do	20
Moss, S. E. & Clara	do	20
Moodie, William	do	20
Morris, L. E.	Sherbrooke	10
Moss, David	England	52
Mountain, Rev. J. J. S.	do	43
Mudge, N. R., in trust.	Montreal	4
Muir, Miss Agnes	North Georgetown	3
Muir, John W.	do	6
Mulholland, Henry	Montreal	25
Murray, Mrs. Hannah	do	1
Murison, Mrs. E. M. and others.	Halifax	20
Macdonald, D. A.	Alexandria	20
Macculloch, F.	Montreal	42
Macdonald, late Archibald	St. Andrews	5
Macdonald, late D. F.	L'Original	44

City Bank, Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de la Cité, Montréal.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)
Macdonald, L. G.	St. John	8
Macdonald, James	do	60
Macdonald, Wm	Montreal	40
Macdonald, Mrs. Ann G	St. Johns	11
Macdougall, Heirs of D	Martintown	12
Macgregor, Mary Ann	do	32
Macfarlane, M. D	Côte des Neiges	20
Mackenzie, J. S.	Montreal	8
Macpherson, Miss Janet	Melbourne	21
MacMillan, Duncan	Grenville	8
Macculloch, F., Cashier, in trust	Montreal	3
MacLennan, F.	do	12
Macdougall, Wm	do	12
MacKay, Hon. R	do	12
Macaulay, Mrs. Ann	do	4
MacBean, James D. O.	Berthier	21
MacConkey, T. L.	Montreal	20
McCormick, Mary or Cooper	do	12
McCormick, Sarah	do	8
McDougall, Daniel	Chateauguay	20
McGibbon, Alex	Montreal	4
McGillivray, N. J.	do	8
McGillivray, Simon	Hudson Bay Co.	16
McGiveney, Peter	Ulverton	2
McGarth, John	Lachine	3
McKenzie, Annabella	Melbourne	6
McKenzie, Ann	Quebec	10
McLeod, Elizabeth, minor	Buckingham	4
McMartin, John	Montreal	15
McMartin, John, in trust	do	5
McNaughton, John, in trust	New York	6
McRitchie, Rev. Geo.	Simcoe	2
McVean, G.	Chatham	53
McCrudden, W.	Montreal	4
McLennan, C.	Chicago	12
McLennan, A.	Lancaster	13
Naegele, C. P.	Montreal	10
Napier, Mrs. G. M.	Richmond	10
Nash, Fred	Montreal	37
Neate, Eleanor	England	32
Nicolls, J. H., D.D.	Lennoxville	25
O'Brien, Mrs. E. or Macdougall	Montreal	67
O'Brien, W.	do	10
Ogilvie, Wm. W.	do	40
Orkney, Mrs. E. C.	do	20
Parker, Mrs. Jane	Caledonia	6
Parsons, T. J.	Rye, N. H.	4
Patton, Mrs. D., or Kenny	Quebec	20
Pedler, S.	Montreal	10
Pellessier, Rev. L.	do	16
Perseverance Tent, No. 1, I. O. R	do	20
Phepoe, H. W.	St. Luc	24
Phepoe, R.	do	11
Phillips, C.	Montreal	32
Patry, F.	do	6
Prentiss, C., Tutrix	do	2
Phillips, Mrs. A., or Allen	do	32
Pickles, Marron	St. Johns	4
Pitt, Charles	Quebec	200
Plant, Miss Jane	Halifax	3
Platt, Jane E., Tutrix	Montreal	11
Ployart, F. W. R.	L'Avenir	4

City Bank, Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de la Cité, Montréal.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Ployart, Sam	L'Avenir	3
Ployart, F., widow of	do	4
Poston, Edward	Quebec	9
Potts, Miss Agnes	Montreal	24
Potts, Miss Mary Ann	do	26
Prevost, late A.	do	279
Price, Wm.	do	17
Provan, Mrs. Maria or McKenzie	Quebec	10
Quebec Caisse d'Economie de Notre-Dame	do	80
Quinn, Pat.	Montreal	4
Rae, Jackson	do	3
Ramsay, Rev. Jas.	Ireland	30
Ramsay, Mrs. C.	do	20
Rankin, Joseph H., in trust	Windsor Mills	14
Rattray, David	Montreal	10
Rattray, Thos.	Toronto	8
Reekie, R. James	Montreal	100
Reinhardt, Gotlieb	do	30
Robertson, John	De Wittville	12
Robertson, John	Vankleek Hill	34
Robertson, Margaret	Sherbrooke	6
Robinson, Emma Jane	Waterloo	13
Robinson, late Hezekiah	do	27
Robinson, Jonathan	do	12
Robinson, Mrs. S. (or Knowlton)	do	16
Rose, James, in trust	Montreal	4
Roy, Cadide	do	45
Ross, B. R.	Manitoba	5
Ross, late Mrs. C.	Montreal	48
Ross, late Joseph	do	32
Raymond, A. L.	St. Hyacinthe	2
Robinson, Geo.	Montreal	10
Ross, James	Red River	18
Rowand, E. R. T., minor	do	7
Rowand, Louisa	do	7
Rowand, William	do	7
Ruthven, Mrs. Ann B.	Montreal	16
Ryan, Hugh, in trust	Perth	40
Parquet, J. S., in trust	Montreal	100
Sache, H., Manager	do	25
Saunders, Mrs. Rebecca	do	12
Sangster, John	Iowa, U.S.	10
Saunders H. and A.	Montreal	54
Scott, C. J.	do	10
Schlberg, C. F.	Waterloo	10
Scott, Hamilton	Montreal	4
Scott, James	Montreal	10
Scott, Stewart	Brockville	10
Seamen's Strangers' Friendly Society	Quebec	23
Senkler, Mrs. E. E.	Montreal	16
Sewell, A. R.	Brockville	42
Simpson, Moses	Quebec	1
Stephenson, Hy	Quebec	11
Sitwell, F. and J. Whitesed, Trustees	St. Andrews	8
Smith, — the heirs of	Lacolle	8
Sommerville, Alex.	Montreal	5
Spragg, Mrs. E. S. (or Campbell)	Lachine	8
Spry, Frs. R.	Montreal	6
Spry, W.	Owen Sound	8
Steel, Thomas	Toronto	4
Stanley, Mary Ann	Toronto	7
Steel, Alexander	Richmond	14
	Lachine	4
	Chateauguay	4

City Bank, Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de la Cité, Montréal.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Steel, Alex. and his wife	South Georgetown	1
Steel, David	do	8
Simpson, Wemyss, McK	Sault Ste. Marie	24
Shears, G. P.	Toronto	22
Scott, H. C.	Montreal	20
Stodart, D., in trust	do	21
Shand, Miss E. A.	do	4
Stuart, James	do	2
Starnes, Hy., President, in trust	do	211
Stephen, late Wm	do	4
Stevens, Mrs. Mary (or Wing)	Dunham	16
Stevenson, Mrs. E. (or Gugy)	Quebec	1
Stevenson, Adam	Montreal	4
Stewart, Alex.	do	8
Stewart, A. B.	do	4
Stikeman, A. W.	do	12
Stikeman, late Jno. Chas.	England	54
Stimson, Rev. E. R.	Weston	76
Stuart, G. O.	Toronto	51
Stevens, A. D.	Quebec	12
St. Andrew's Church	Dunham	3
St. Denis, A.	Montreal	75
Street, Thos. C.	do	40
Sutherland, Mrs. C. J.	Stamford	9
Sutherland, Dan.	St. Andrews	8
Stanbridge, Corporation of	Province of Quebec	32
Scott, Gilbert	Montreal	50
St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum	do	6
Torrance, David	do	48
Torrance, Sam.	Durham	20
Taylor, Mrs. E.	Quebec	20
Telfer, James	Danville	12
Telfer, Andrew, in trust	Toronto	6
Templeton, Geo.	Montreal	5
Thompson, W. H., in trust	do	1
Thompson, Abigail	do	1
Thompson, W. H., in trust	do	1
Thomson, J. James	do	2
Tiffin, Joseph	do	56
Tiffin, Hy. James	do	8
Tiffin, Thos.	do	52
Tiffin, Jos. jun.	do	8
Trenholme, W.	Richmond	12
Trottier, A. A., Cashier, in trust	Montreal	365
Trudel, Jos.	do	20
Turnbull, Mrs. E., (or McKenzie)	Quebec	10
Tyre, late Mrs. Hugh	Scotland	6
Utting, Wm.	Montreal	24
Vadebonceur Elmire, Curatrix	do	10
Vallean, Gorgiana (or Dorney)	Quebec	8
Vennor, Hy.	Montreal	18
Vanbuskirk, Mrs. M.	do	3
Vanbuskirk, Miss L. G.	do	2
Visoe, Marie	do	3
Voyer, Hy.	Stamford	13
Wadeigh, W. E.	Kingsey	12
Waters, Phoebe (or Hays)	Cedars	8
Weir, Alex.	H. M.'s 78th Regiment	20
Westover, Julia	Frefighsburg	10
Wheeler, Mrs. C. (or Eddington)	Stanstead	4
Whitney, H. H.	Montreal	8
Whyte, Jos. A.	do	4

City Bank, Montreal.—Continued.

(Banque de la Cité, Montréal.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)
Whyte, Joseph.....	Montreal.....	33
Wilgress, Geo.....	England.....	45
Willard, C.....	Prescott.....	20
Wilson, Alex.....	Martintown.....	7
Wilson, Mrs. C.....	do.....	4
Wilson, James.....	Montreal.....	8
Wilson, Hon. C.....	do.....	15
Wood, Robert, Agent for the Etna Insurance Co., in trust.....	do.....	108
Woodhouse, Joshua.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	12
Workman, Wm.....	Montreal.....	381
Workman, Wm., in trust (No. 2).....	do.....	24
Workman, Wm., in trust (A.).....	do.....	1
Workman, Wm., jun.....	do.....	3
Workman, Mrs. Anna E.....	do.....	8
Wright, Frs. R.....	Hull.....	10
Wurtele, Mrs. Ann Jane Bell.....	Sorel.....	6
		12,000

WILLIAM WORKMAN,
President.

F. MACCULLOCH,
Cashier.

CITY BANK, MONTREAL,

14th March, 1873.

LA BANQUE JACQUES-CARTIER.

(THE JACQUES CARTIER BANK.)

(NOMS.) NAMES.	Résidence.	Actions, (Shares.)	Montant payé. (Amount paid.)
Allan, James (suc.).....	Montréal.....	114	\$ 5700
Alves, F. J.....	do.....	17	850
Amesse, Benjamin.....	do.....	30	1500
Amiot, Ant. (père).....	do.....	100	5000
Anderson, Robert.....	do.....	234	11700
Angers, Ed.....	do.....	8	80

La Banque Jacques-Cartier.—*Suite.*(The Jacques Cartier Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)	Montant payé. (Amount paid.)
Arcand, L. J. U.	Bécancour	40	2000
Arcand, L. J. U.	do	40	600
Archambault, Alexd.	L'Assomption	30	1700
Archambault, Camille	do	56	2800
Archambault, Cyprien	Montréal	100	5000*
Archambault, J. N. A.	Varennes	14	700
Archambault, J. N. A.	do	14	350
Archambault, Hon. Louis	L'Assomption	308	15400
Archambault, P. A. O.	Montréal	25	1250
Archambault, P. A. O.	do	57	285
Archambault, Dame P. A. O.	do	56	2800
Archambault, Dame P. A. O.	do	56	280
Archambault, Dame Prescille	L'Assomption	53	2800
Armand, Frs	Rivière-des-Prairies	8	400
Armand, Hon. J. F.	do do	8	400
Arpin, Théo.	St. Jean	31	1550
Arpin, Theo.	do	49	760
Atkinson, John	Montréal	122	6100
Auger, J. B.	do	63	3150
Auger, J. B.	do	57	1425
Baillargé, Frs.	Cèdres	28	1400
Baillarge, Frs.	do	28	700
Banque d'Épargnes	Montréal	665	33250
Baptist, John	Trois-Rivières	12	600
Barbeau, Hy	St. Hyacinthe	12	600
Barr, Dame Agnès	Belle Rivière	4	200
Baker, J. C.	Stanbridge	60	3000
Barnes, Dame D. W.	St. Hyacinthe	10	500
Barsalou, Chs	Montréal	48	2400
Barsalou, Erasme	do	6	300
Barsalou, Hector	do	8	400
Barsalou, Joseph	do	58	2900
Bayeur, God.	Berthier	24	1200
Beaudry, Dlle Almandine	Montréal	12	600
Beaudry, Dlle. Emma	do	12	600
Beaudry, Dlle. Ida	do	12	600
Beaudry, Hercule	do	12	600
Beaudry, J. B.	do	1126	56300
Beaudry, J. B.	do	1186	17790
Beaudry, Louis	do	114	5700
Beaudry, Louis (suc)	do	120	6000
Beaudry, Dlle. Marguerite	do	17	850
Beaudry, Dlle. Marguerite	do	17	340
Beaudry, J. L.	do	180	4950
Beaufort, E. L.	Kingston	40	2000
Beaufort, E. L.	do	40	200
Beaufort, E. P.	do	40	2000
Beaufort, E. P.	do	40	200
Beaulieu, C. H.	Sorel	64	3200
Beaulieu, C. H.	do	64	2880
Bélisle, Sèvre (suc)	D'Eschambault	17	850
Bélisle, T. G.	Montréal	80	4000
Bélisle, T. G.	do	80	2000
Béliveau, L. J.	do	165	8250
Béliveau, L. J.	do	238	1190
Bellemare, R.	do	34	1700
Bellerose, Dame H. A.	St. Vincent de Paul	3	150
Bellerose, J. H.	do do	7	350
Bernier & Cie, L.	Montréal	20	1000
Bertrand, Solime	St. Mathias	40	2000
Bertrand, Paul	do	12	600

La Banque Jacques-Cartier.—*Suite.*(The Jacques Cartier Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)	Montant payé. (Amount paid.)
			\$
Bertrand, Paul	St. Mathias	12	120
Biron, Edouard (suc)	Montréal	57	2850
Biron, Edouard (suc)	do	57	570
Bissonette, Esdras	Cèdres	4	200
Bissonette, Esdras, in trust	do	2	100
Bissonette, Frs., fils	do	15	750
Bissonette, Frs., fils	do	15	225
Bissonette, Frs., père	do	10	500
Burke, M.	Montréal	22	1100
Bonneville, S.	Longueuil	34	1700
Bonneville, S.	do	46	1150
Bouchard, Ol.	Montréal	14	700
Boucher, T.	do	24	1200
Boucher de la Bruère (suc)	St. Hyacinthe	25	1250
Boucher de la Bruère (suc)	do	25	375
Boudreau, Ed	Trois-Rivières	40	2000
Bourbeau, J. O.	do	12	600
Bourbeau, J. O.	do	12	180
Bourgault, B.	Montréal	2	100
Boyer, Louis (suc)	do	208	10400
Boyer, Hudon & Cie	do	45	2250
Boyer, Hudon & Cie	do	45	450
Brisson, Médard	St. Rémi	20	1000
Brisson, Médard	do	20	200
Brown, Wm. (suc)	Sorel	8	400
Brunet, D. W.	Montréal	22	1100
Brunet, D. W.	do	8	120
Brunet, Joseph	do	5	250
Brunet, Joseph	do	5	50
Burnash, Thomas	St. André	20	1000
Burland, G. B.	Montréal	50	2500
Bureau, J. N.	Trois-Rivières	28	1400
Bureau, J. N.	do	28	420
Beauregard, Joseph (l'Abbé)	La Présentation	84	4200
Beauregard, Joseph (l'Abbé)	do	84	3360
Cabana, Dame A. C.	Montréal	22	1100
Cadieux, F. X.	St. Simon	124	6200
Cadore, F.	St. Hyacinthe	28	1400
Cadore, F.	do	12	300
Cadore, Jer	Montréal	28	1400
Caisse d'Economie de Notre Dame	Québec	370	18500
Cameron, A. H.	Montréal	2	100
Cameron, A. H.	do	4	70
Campbell, Dame M. S.	do	10	500
Campbell, Dame M. S.	do	10	350
Cassidy, Francis	do	42	2100
Cassidy, Francis	do	42	420
Cassidy, John L.	do	60	3000
Cassidy, John L.	do	180	2790
Caverhill, Thomas	do	140	7000
Caverhill, Thomas	do	140	3500
Chaffers, Dame H.	do	92	4600
Champoux, B. (Dlle)	do	20	1000
Champoux, D. (Dlle)	do	20	1000
Chapelaine, J. B.	Joliette	4	200
Chapleau, Zép	Montréal	160	8000
Chaput, Léandre	do	114	5700
Charbonneau, F. C.	do	2	20
Charland, Charles	Joliette	13	650
Charlebois, Jane (Dlle)	Montréal	47	2350
Charlebois, Henry	do	100	5000

La Banque Jacques-Cartier.—*Suite.*(The Jacques Cartier Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)	Montant payé. (Amount paid.)
Charles, W. (suc).....	Montréal.....	200	\$ 10000
Chipman, R. J.....	do.....	40	2000
Cholette, J. C.....	do.....	2	100
Cholette, J. C.....	do.....	2	20
Claude, Pierre.....	Côte des Neiges.....	12	600
Claude, Pierre.....	do.....	12	60
Clément, Isr.....	Lachine.....	40	2000
Cloutier, S.....	Montréal.....	28	1400
Cloutier, S.....	do.....	28	280
Comte, Dame A. (<i>usufruitière</i>).....	do.....	17	850
Comte, Benjamin.....	do.....	57	2850
Comte, Benjamin.....	do.....	57	1425
Comte, Joseph.....	do.....	28	1400
Comte, Joseph.....	do.....	28	700
Comte, L. A.....	do.....	32	1600
Contant, Pierre.....	do.....	20	1000
Contant, Pierre.....	do.....	20	200
Corbeille, Pierre.....	do.....	29	1000
Corbeille, Pierre.....	do.....	20	500
Coté, Victor.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	57	2850
Coté, Victor.....	do.....	57	855
Cotté, H.....	Montréal.....	202	10100
Cotté, H.....	do.....	144	2140
Coursol, Dame H. T.....	do.....	28	1400
Coursol, Dame H. T.....	do.....	28	280
Cowans, Robert.....	do.....	40	1000
Crosbie, John.....	do.....	96	4800
Cuddihy, M.....	do.....	63	3150
Cuddihy, M.....	do.....	57	1425
Cuvillier, Dlle. Luce.....	do.....	17	850
Cuvillier, Dlle. Luce.....	do.....	17	425
Dacier, Joseph.....	St. Athanase.....	12	600
Dacier, Joseph.....	do.....	13	325
Dansereau, P.....	Montréal.....	4	200
Darey, P. J.....	do.....	6	300
Darling, William, and John Whyte, in trust.....	do.....	75	3750
Darling, William, and John Whyte, in trust.....	do.....	95	2375
Davies, Dame C. L. M.....	New York.....	11	550
Davies, Dame C. L. M.....	do.....	11	275
Descary, Frs.....	Montréal.....	20	1000
Davis, Nelson.....	do.....	14	700
DeBellefeuille, Joseph L.....	St. Eustache.....	107	2140
DeGrand Pré, C. Comte.....	Montréal.....	22	1100
DeGrand Pré, C. Comte.....	do.....	22	900
Deguisse, Ol.....	do.....	28	1400
Deguisse, Ol.....	do.....	28	280
Delisle, C. A.....	do.....	45	450
Delorme, P.....	do.....	28	1400
Delorme, P.....	do.....	28	280
Demers, Ed., suc.....	do.....	20	1000
Demers, Ed., Vve.....	do.....	20	1000
Désautels, Dame C. K.....	do.....	24	1200
Deschamps, Clément.....	Lachine.....	2	100
Deschamps, Clément.....	do.....	2	20
Désautels, J.....	Montréal.....	32	1600
Després, E. L. R. C.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	5	250
Després, E. L. R. C.....	do.....	5	100
Dessaulles, Dame F. L.....	do.....	2	100
Dessaulles, Dame F. L.....	do.....	2	50
Donohue, T.....	Montréal.....	40	2000
Doran, James.....	do.....	80	4000

La Banque Jacques-Cartier.—*Suite.*
(The Jacques Cartier Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. — (Shares.)	Montant payé. (Amount paid.)
			\$
Doucet, Pierre.....	Coteau Station.....	18	900
Doucet, Théo., suc.....	Montréal.....	53	2650
Douglas, Rev. G.....	do.....	20	1000
Douglas, Rev. G.....	do.....	20	300
Doutney, W. L.....	do.....	40	400
Dubord, Alexis.....	do.....	114	5700
Dubord, Alexis.....	do.....	114	3990
Duchesneau, H.....	do.....	27	1350
Duchesneau, H.....	do.....	27	270
Duchesneau, Dlle. Virg.....	Terrebonne.....	14	700
Dufort, Denis.....	Montréal.....	64	3200
Dufort, Denis.....	do.....	47	470
Dufort, H.....	do.....	17	170
Dufort, E. B.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	31	1550
Dufort, E. B.....	do.....	31	1240
Dufresne, J. M.....	Montréal.....	20	1000
Dufresne, J. M.....	do.....	20	400
Duguay, Dame M. S. R.....	Beauharnois.....	34	1700
Dumouchel, Dame M. B.....	Longueuil.....	34	1700
Dumesnil, G. H.....	Montréal.....	40	2000
Dupras, C.....	do.....	100	5000
Duquette, F.....	do.....	5	250
Duquette, F.....	do.....	5	50
Durocher, Dr. L. S. B.....	do.....	40	2000
Durocher, Dr. S. L. B.....	do.....	40	1000
Duval, Joseph.....	Port St. François.....	40	2000
Duval, Joseph.....	do.....	40	1000
Duvernay, L. D.....	Montréal.....	17	850
Duvernay, L. D.....	do.....	17	170
Eglauch, L.....	do.....	120	6000
Eglauch, L.....	do.....	120	4200
Elliott, Sawtell & Co.....	do.....	10	100
Ethier, Benjamin.....	do.....	4	200
Ethier, Benjamin.....	do.....	4	40
Faucher, Ol., (père).....	do.....	17	850
Faucher, Ol., (père).....	do.....	13	130
Faucher, Ol., (fils).....	do.....	30	555
Fauteux, P. A.....	do.....	30	1500
Fauteux, P. A.....	do.....	47	920
Fauteux, P. A., in trust.....	do.....	120	6000
Fauteux, P. A., in trust.....	do.....	120	1200
Fish, James.....	Lachute.....	12	600
Fissiault, H. A.....	Ottawa.....	100	5000
Fitzpatrick, Kate.....	do.....	10	500
Fletcher, John.....	Rigaud.....	300	15000
Fletcher, John.....	do.....	300	7500
Forest, Ludger.....	L'Assomption.....	28	1400
Forest, Ludger.....	do.....	28	980
Forget dit Dépaté, Marie.....	Montréal.....	8	400
Forget dit Dépaté, Marie.....	do.....	3	30
Fortin, Hon. Pierre.....	Ottawa.....	22	220
Fortin, Pierre, in trust.....	do.....	22	1100
Fournier, Edouard.....	Montréal.....	8	400
Fournier, Edouard.....	do.....	8	200
Fournier, Edouard.....	do.....	20	1000
Fraser, John.....	do.....	20	850
Fréchette, A. L., (suc.).....	Chambly.....	17	850
Fréchette, Dame M. A. P.....	Québec.....	40	2000
Galarneau, P. M.....	Montréal.....	60	3000
Galarneau, P. M.....	do.....	60	900
Galarneau, Dame P. M.....	do.....	80	4000
Galarneau, Dame P. M.....	do.....	120	1800
Gatignol, G.....	Actonville.....	2	100

La Banque Jacques-Cartier.—*Suite.*(The Jacques Cartier Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)	Montant payé. (Amount paid.)
Gauthier, Louis	Montréal	30	\$ 1500
Gauthier, Louis	do	30	300
Gauthier, E. D. (suc.)	do	34	1700
Gentle, W. S.	do	20	1000
Germain, J. B.	St. Hyacinthe	72	3600
Giard, Dame A. L.	St. Ours	73	3650
Gibb, Clarendia	Montréal	40	2000
Gilbert, J. M., (tuteur.)	New York	40	2000
Giraldi, Dame H. S.	Montréal	12	600
Giroux, C. T.	Cadres	17	850
Globensky, C. A. M.	St. Eustache	320	16000
Globensky, C. A. M.	do	320	14400
Gravel, E. H.	Montréal	10	500
Gravel, J. O.	do	8	400
Gravel, J. O.	do	8	200
Gravel & Martin	do	25	1250
Gravel & Martin	do	25	625
Grenier, Jacques	do	40	2000
Grenier, Jacques	do	40	1000
Grenier, M. A.	do	10	500
Grotz, X.	do	40	2000
Grotz, X.	do	40	400
Guérin, C. L.	do	20	1000
Guérout, L.	Beloil	170	8500
Hall, John	Montréal	200	10000
Hall, Margaret	Québec	22	1100
Hall & Cie., Joseph N.	Montréal	47	2350
Hall & Cie., Joseph N.	do	47	470
Hamelin, A. S.	do	12	600
Harwood, H. S.	Vaudreuil	10	500
Hatchette, John	Montréal	10	500
Hazlewood, J. S.	Rimouski	76	3800
Hébert, Dame S. S.	Montréal	80	4000
Héneau, Néré	L'Épiphanie	40	2000
Héneau, Néré	do	40	1000
Howard, Dr. R. P.	Montréal	28	1400
Howard, Dr. R. P.	do	28	700
Hudon, Pierre	do	12	600
Hudon, Pierre	do	12	120
Hudon, V.	do	237	11850
Hudon V.	do	143	3575
Hudon, Fils & Cie., Ep.	do	134	6700
Hudon, Fils & Cie., Ep.	do	134	670
Hurlbut, Abel	Freligsburgh	30	1500
Hurlbut, Abel	do	30	300
Jobin, J. H.	Montréal	71	1775
Jobin, Dame R. C. D.	do	12	600
Jodoin, Amable, (fils)	do	160	8000
Jodoin, Dame M. H.	do	355	17750
Jodoin, Dame M. H.	do	485	10250
Jones, Ann H.	St. André	10	500
Jones, Edw.	do	20	1000
Jones, Sarah H.	do	20	1000
Jordan, Dlle. Cath.	Montréal	4	200
Kavanagh, H.	St. André	112	5600
Kavanagh, H.	do	112	4480
Kiernan, J. P.	Montréal	6	300
King, Brimsley	Ottawa	10	500
Labelle, Aug.	Montréal	18	900
Labelle, Aug.	do	9	0
Labine, Jules	do	48	2400
Labine, Jules	do	52	520

La Banque Jacques-Cartier.—*Suite.*(The Jacques Cartier Bank.—*Continued.*)

Noms. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)	Montant payé. (Amount paid.)
Lacerte, E.	Yamachiche	10	\$ 500
Lacerte, E.	do	10	150
LaFleur, Ed.	Montréal	39	1950
Lafricain, Geo.	do	70	3500
LaFontaine, Hon. Aimée	Aylmer	114	5700
LaFontaine, Hon. Aimée	do	114	1140
Laframboise, Hon. M.	Montréal	31	1550
Laframboise, Hon. M.	do	31	310
Lamarche, F. B.	St. Vincent de Paul	17	850
Lamarche, F. B.	do do	17	255
Langelier, F. X., suc.	Montréal	214	10700
Langlois, J. B., suc.	St. Hughes	20	1000
Lamothe, J. M.	St. Hyacinthe	34	1700
Lamothe, J. M.	do	34	680
Lapierre, André	Montréal	364	18200
Lapierre, Zéphire	do	17	850
Lapierre, Zéphire	do	17	170
Lapointe, L. R.	Ste Rose	100	5000
Larin, Frs.	Montréal	20	1000
Larocque, Dr. B. C.	St. Jean	40	2000
Larocque, Dame L. B.	Montréal	114	5700
Larivière, A. C.	do	27	1350
Larose, A.	do	28	1400
Larose, A.	do	28	140
Larue, J. B.	do	22	1100
Larue, J. B.	do	98	2160
Larue, Frs.	do	60	3000
Latour, P.	do	6	300
Laurent, Dame Anath.	do	40	2000
Laurent, Michel	do	17	850
Laurent, Michel	do	17	170
Lauzon, Benj.	do	1	50
Lauzon, Benj.	do	1	10
Laurie, Archibald	Quebec	50	2500
Laurie, Frs.	do	80	4000
Leblanc, C. A.	Montréal	80	4000
Leblanc, Dame C. A.	do	80	4000
Leblanc, Paul, l'Abbé	do	48	2400
Leblanc, David	Actonville	12	600
Leblanc, David	do	12	300
Leblanc, Edouard	L'Epiphanie	17	850
Leblanc, Edouard	do	17	510
Leblanc, Séraphin	do	43	2150
Leblanc, Séraphin	do	57	2280
Leblanc, Dr. B. H.	Montréal	14	700
LeCavalier, N. M.	St. Laurent	21	1050
LeCavalier, N. M.	do	21	210
Leclaire, Jean	Montréal	28	1400
Leclaire, Jean	do	28	850
Lecompte, Geo.	do	24	1200
Leduc, L. C.	Ste. Scholastique	12	600
Leduc, L. C.	do	12	120
Leman, Dame A. H. P.	St. Hyacinthe	24	1200
Leman, Dame A. H. P.	do	24	120
Leman, Dame P. B.	do	12	600
Lescarbeau, J. B.	Montréal	14	700
Lesprance, Ed., succession	Longueuil	34	1700
Lesprance, Léon	Montréal	28	1400
Lévillée, Jos., Ebéniste	do	154	7700
Lévillée, Jos., Pilote	do	8	400
Lévillée, Jos., Pilote	do	8	80
Leresque, Dame D.	do	36	1800

La Banque Jacques-Cartier.—*Suite.*(The Jacques Cartier Bank.—*Continued.*)

Noms. — NAMES.	Résidence.	Actions. — (Shares.)	Montant payé. — (Amount paid.)
Levesque, Dame D.....	Montréal.....	36	\$ 1260
Levy, Alex.....	Londres, Angleterre.....	142	7100
Levy, Alex.....	do do.....	142	3550
Levy, Jos., succession.....	Montréal.....	20	1000
Levy, Dame Rosetta.....	Québec.....	51	2550
Levy, Dame Rosetta.....	do.....	51	1020
Limoges, Benj.....	Montréal.....	40	2000
Limoges, Marie.....	do.....	24	1200
Limoges, Marie.....	do.....	1	10
Lisée, Ad.....	Batiscan.....	17	850
Lisée, Ad.....	do.....	17	255
Livernois, L.....	Montréal.....	36	1800
Loignon, B.....	do.....	32	1600
Loignon, B.....	do.....	32	160
Loiselle, Am.....	do.....	90	4500
Loiselle, Am.....	do.....	90	2700
Lorange, Jos.....	do.....	34	1700
Lord, A. G.....	do.....	4	200
Lupien, Dame Virg.....	do.....	6	300
Mailhot, Dr. A.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	34	1700
Mailhot, Dr. A.....	do.....	34	1190
Mailhot, H. G.....	Trois-Rivières.....	10	500
Mailhot, H. G.....	do.....	10	100
Malo, Frs.....	Montréal.....	8	400
Marchand & Son, L.....	do.....	40	2000
Marchand & Son, L.....	do.....	40	200
Martel, J. Z.....	L'Assomption.....	64	3200
Martel, J. Z.....	do.....	64	2240
Martin, P. P.....	Montréal.....	40	2000
Martin, P. P.....	do.....	40	1000
Marsolais, Dlle. Exérine.....	do.....	4	100
Marsolais, Dlle. Exilda.....	do.....	2	100
Massue, G. A.....	St. Aimée.....	114	5700
Massue, L. H.....	Varennes.....	400	20000
Masson, Damase.....	Montréal.....	200	10000
Masson, Damase.....	do.....	200	5000
Masson, J. W. A. R., succession.....	Paris, France.....	160	8000
Masson, J. P. R.....	Terrebonne.....	103	5150
Masson, J. P. R.....	do.....	193	4825
Masson, Louis, succession.....	Montréal.....	160	8000
Masson, Dame M. G. S. R.....	Terrebonne.....	80	4000
Masson, Dame M. G. S. R.....	do.....	80	400
Martin, Dame Marie.....	Coteau Station.....	20	1000
Mathieu, P. M.....	Gronelines.....	68	3400
Macfarlane, Alice.....	Montréal.....	12	600
McArthur, John.....	do.....	40	2000
McArthur, John.....	do.....	40	200
McDougall, John.....	do.....	503	8650
McGrath, John.....	Lachine.....	12	600
McGreevy, Cornelius.....	Rigaud.....	25	1250
McGreevy, Cornelius.....	do.....	25	1000
McDonald, Dame M. E.....	Montréal.....	11	550
McDonald, Dame M. E.....	do.....	11	275
McLennan, John.....	do.....	3	150
McLennan, John.....	do.....	65	3250
McNaughton, Wm.....	do.....	28	1400
McNaughton, Wm.....	do.....	22	110
McNaughton, Wallace.....	do.....	2	100
McNaughton, Wallace.....	do.....	8	210
McDougall, Bros.....	do.....	30	300
McCarthy, D & J.....	do.....	40	2000
McNab, Dame A.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	10	500

La Banque Jacques-Cartier.—*Suite.*(The Jacques Cartier Bank.—*Continued.*)

Noms. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions, (Shares.)	Montant payé. (Amount paid.)
			\$
Mead, Jos. H.	Toronto	120	6000
Mead, Jos. H.	do	120	3000
Melançon, C.	Montréal	240	12000
Merrill, E. H.	do	17	850
Merrill, E. H.	do	17	85
Merrill, W. H.	do	17	850
Merrill, W. H.	do	17	85
Mennier, Chs.	do	8	80
Michaud, J. B.	do	50	2500
Michaud, Dame Philo.	do	50	2500
Michon, Germ.	do	17	850
Michon, Germ.	do	17	170
Michon, Louis.	do	4	40
Michon, J. V., succession.	La Présentation	4	200
Miller, Robt.	Montréal	20	1000
Miller, Robt.	do	20	300
Miller, Thos. F.	do	200	10000
Miller, Thos. F.	do	200	2000
Minchin, Wm., succession.	do	52	260
Molleur, Louis, (fils)	St. Jean	28	1400
Molleur, Louis (fils)	do	23	140
Monat, Louis	Montréal	160	8000
Monette, Frs	St. Jean	100	5000
Monette, Frs	do	100	1500
Mongenais, J. B.	Rigaud	400	20000
Montmarquet, A. E., succession.	Montréal	8	400
Montmarquet, F. X.	do	60	3000
Montmarquet, F. X.	do	60	2400
Moreau, L. A., succession	do	56	2800
Montpetit, Dame Louise	Cèdres	9	450
Moreau, P.	Longueuil	17	850
Moreau, P.	do	17	170
Morin, Nar.	Montréal	28	1400
Morgan & Cie., W	do	50	2500
Moss, Gertrude L.	Londres, Angleterre	11	550
Moss, Gertrude L.	do	11	275
Moss, D. H. and Samuel, in Trust	Montréal	40	1000
Moss, J. L.	do	200	10000
Moss, Kate F.	Londres, Angleterre	11	550
Moss, Kate F.	do	11	275
Moss, Samuel and Clara.	Montréal	12	600
Moss, Samuel and Clara.	do	48	1200
Munro, D.	do	24	1200
Munro, D.	do	16	400
Nolan, John.	do	12	600
Nolan, John.	do	32	800
Normand, Jacques, succession	do	17	850
O'Brien, William	do	10	500
Ogilvie, Mary Ann.	do	40	2000
Ogilvie, Mary Ann.	do	40	1000
Ouellet, l'Abbé N.	Ste. Brigitte	3	150
Ouellet, l'Abbé N.	do	3	30
Painchaud, C. F.	Varennes	40	2000
Pallascio, G.	Montréal	8	400
Pallascio, G.	do	92	1300
Papineau, A. C.	do	22	1100
Papineau, A. C.	do	80	2800
Papineau, J. G.	do	4	200
Papineau, Narcisse.	St. Timothée	120	6000
Parant, Benjamin, succession.	Montréal	94	4700
Parant, Benjamin, succession.	do	94	2350
Paré, Hubert, succession	do	120	6000

La Banque Jacques-Cartier.—*Suite.*

(The Jacques Cartier Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. ↓ (Shares.)	Montant payé. — (Amount paid.)
Paré, Hubert, succession.....	Montréal.....	180	\$ 5800
Paré, Louis.....	Lachine.....	28	280
Payette, Joseph.....	Montréal.....	24	1200
Pearce, William, succession.....	Sorel.....	40	2000
Perreault, David.....	Montréal.....	24	1200
Perreault, Eloi.....	do.....	22	1100
Perreault, Jérémie.....	do.....	28	1400
Perreault, Jérémie.....	do.....	28	280
Perreault, Joseph.....	do.....	12	600
Perreault, Zéphirin.....	do.....	36	1800
Perreault, H. M.....	do.....	20	1000
Phillips, Samuel G.....	Dunham Flat.....	18	900
Picard, Emérance.....	Montréal.....	23	1150
Picard, Emérance.....	do.....	23	115
Pitt, Charles.....	Québec.....	136	6800
Plante, Frs.....	Chateauguay.....	17	850
Plante, Frs.....	do.....	17	340
Poirier, Delle. E.....	St. Jean.....	45	2250
Pominville, F. P.....	Montréal.....	28	1400
Pominville, F. P.....	do.....	28	140
Pratt, John, Administrator.....	do.....	178	8900
Pratt, John, Administrator.....	do.....	121	3025
Préfontaine, Anthony.....	Longueuil.....	6	300
Prévost, W.....	St. Scholastique.....	34	1700
Prévost, Léandre.....	Montréal.....	120	6000
Prévost, Oct.....	do.....	28	1400
Prévost, Oct.....	do.....	28	420
Prince, Henry.....	do.....	57	2850
Prince, Henry.....	do.....	57	570
Provencher, J. N.....	do.....	4	200
Quevillon, Charles.....	do.....	28	1400
Racette, J. B.....	L'Assomption.....	22	1100
Racette, J. B.....	do.....	22	550
Raymond, Dme. M.A.A.L.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	4	200
Raymond, Dr. Olivier.....	Montréal.....	4	200
Rea, David.....	do.....	11	550
Rea, David.....	do.....	11	165
Rea, David.....	do.....	24	1200
Renaud, Ignace.....	do.....	57	2850
Renaud, Hon. Louis.....	St. Martine.....	57	2850
Renaud, Hon. Louis.....	do.....	57	570
Rey, Claude.....	Montréal.....	40	2000
Ricad, Louis.....	do.....	34	1700
Richard, Laurent, succession.....	do.....	40	2000
Rivet, Marcel.....	do.....	5	250
Rivet, Marcel.....	do.....	5	250
Robert, Bruno.....	do.....	5	250
Robert, Bruno.....	do.....	5	50
Robillard, U. J.....	Beauharnois.....	57	2850
Robillard, U. J.....	do.....	57	285
Rodier, Chas.....	St. Rémi.....	17	850
Rodier, Chas.....	do.....	17	170
Rodier, C. S., jun.....	Montréal.....	1240	62000
Rodier, C. S., jun.....	do.....	1380	34500
Rolland, G. L.....	do.....	80	4000
Rolland, G. L.....	do.....	80	800
Rolland, J. B.....	do.....	120	3600
Rolland, J. B. L.....	do.....	28	1400
Rolland, J. B. L.....	do.....	28	280
Rolland, J. B. L.....	do.....	30	1500
Roy, Adolphe.....	do.....	172	1720
Roy, Adolphe, & Cie.....	do.....	72	3600
Roy, Candide.....	do.....		

La Banque Jacques-Cartier.—*Suite.*
(The Jacques Cartier Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions, (Shares.)	Montant payé. (Amount paid.)
Boy, L. N. F.	Sault-au-Récollet	57	\$ 570
Roy, Ph. E.	Montréal	74	3700
Saucier, Dame Aurélie	do	120	6000
Schiller, C. E.	do	114	5700
Scholes, F.	do	100	5000
Shay, James	do	8	400
Simard, Veuve L. A.	Rivières-des-Prairies	10	500
Simms, J. C.	Montréal	7	350
Simms, J. C.	do	7	175
Sincennes, Damase	do	5	250
Skelly, James	do	24	1200
Société de Construction Canadienne de Montréal	do	194	9700
Sœur Marie de Bonsecours	do	266	13300
Stanton, John	do	40	2000
Stevenson, M.	do	12	600
Stevenson, M.	do	12	300
Stewart, Caroline, succession	do	24	1200
Stuart, Ernest	do	24	240
St. Charles F. X.	do	100	5000
St. Denis, Ed.	do	154	4620
St. Germain, Veuve J. B.	do	2	100
St. Jacques, R.	St. Hyacinthe	11	550
St. Jacques, R.	do	11	110
Sutherland, William	Montréal	80	4000
Sutherland, William	do	80	2000
Swanston, John	do	40	2000
Starnes, Henry, President, in Trust	do	100	5000
Taché, Louis	St. Hyacinthe	4	200
Taché, Louis	do	4	40
Tassé, Dr. F. Z.	St. Vincent-de-Paul	80	4000
Tarrett, Dame H. H.	Montréal	1	50
Terroux, C. A.	do	114	5700
Tessier, F. X.	do	100	5000
Tétu, Laurent	Québec	57	2850
Tétu, Laurent	do	57	1710
Thériault, J. B.	Pointe Lévi	50	2500
Thomas, Henry and George Weekes, in trust	Montréal	160	8000
Thérien, Delle, H.	St. Anne des Plaines	3	150
Thérien, Dlle. H.	do	3	120
Thérien, Césaire	St. Isidore	56	2800
Thivierge, M.	Montréal	4	200
Thivierge, M.	do	4	40
Thompson, John	do	56	2800
Tourville, Chs	do	34	1700
Tiffin, Thomas	do	114	5700
Tourville, L.	do	30	1500
Tourville, L.	do	30	750
Trigge, Alfred	do	60	3000
Trigge, Alfred	do	40	800
Trigge, H. W.	do	40	2000
Trigge, H. W.	do	40	1000
Trudeau, L.	do	80	4000
Trudeau, Dame E. A.	St. Hyacinthe	12	600
Trudeau, R.	Montréal	120	6000
Trudeau, R.	do	240	5200
Trudeau, T.	Ottawa	52	2600
Trudel, Dr. E. H.	Montréal	80	4000
Truteau, A. C.	do	94	4700
Truteau, A. C.	do	106	1060
Turgeon, Louis O.	do	28	1400
Turgeon, Louis O.	do	28	280
Turoot, Dr. Mag.	St. Hyacinthe	64	3200

La Banque Jacques Cartier.—*Suite.*
(The Jacques Cartier Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — NAMES.	Résidence.	Actions. — (Shares.)	Montant payé. — (Amount paid.)
Valade, Joseph.....	Montreal.....	30	\$ 1500
Valade, Joseph.....	do.....	30	750
Valois, l'Abbé, A. L.....	do.....	114	5700
Valois, l'Abbé, A. L.....	do.....	114	2850
Valois, Narcisse.....	do.....	57	2850
Valois, Narcisse.....	do.....	57	285
Vendandaigue, Lima.....	do.....	2	100
Viau, Simon.....	St. Mathias.....	17	850
Viger, Dame A. F.....	L'Assomption.....	228	11400
Villeneuve, Félix.....	Montréal.....	4	200
Villeneuve, Nazaire.....	do.....	102	5100
Villeneuve, Nazaire.....	do.....	142	3550
Villeneuve and Lacaille.....	do.....	120	6000
Villeneuve and Lacaille.....	do.....	120	1200
Vilmaire, L. D.....	do.....	50	2500
Vincent, A.....	do.....	20	1000
Waters, J. R.....	Cèdres.....	13	650
Weagent, D. me C. K.....	Montréal.....	5	250
White, J. S.....	do.....	104	5200
White, J. S.....	do.....	104	2080
Whitfield, George.....	St. Athanase.....	40	2000
Wilson, Hon. Charles.....	Montréal.....	290	11500
Wilson, Thomas.....	do.....	80	4000
Wood, Robert.....	do.....	100	5000
Wood, Robert.....	do.....	100	1000
Young, William.....	do.....	4	200
Young, William.....	do.....	4	20

H. COTTÉ,

Cashier.

MONTREAL, 1st April, 1873.

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS' BANK.
(BANQUE DES TOWNSHIPS DE L'EST.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions).	Amount. — (Montant)
Adams, A. A.....	Coaticook.....	76	\$ 3800
Adams, A. F.....	do.....	17	850
Abbott, Calvin.....	Magog.....	37	1850
Allen, Charles.....	Waterloo.....	37	1850
Allen, George H.....	do.....	18	900
Abbott, Rev. C. P., in trust.....	Stukely.....	2	100
Adams, George.....	Adamsville.....	37	1850

Eastern Townships' Bank.—Continued.

(Banque des Townships de l'Est.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant.)
Abbott, Harry, and M. A. Sicotte.....	Brockville.....	4	\$ 200
Arnoldi, Miss Amelia.....	Montreal.....	18	900
Austin, William.....	Sherbrooke.....	4	200
Austin, Benjamin.....	Coaticook.....	4	200
Allen, Miss Laura R.....	Waterloo.....	10	500
Allen, Taylor & Co.....	do.....	4	200
Ball, Mrs. M. L.....	Stanstead.....	172	8600
Brooks, E. T.....	Sherbrooke.....	138	6900
Brooks, Charles.....	Lennoxville.....	60	3000
Baldwin, Richard.....	Coaticook.....	94	4700
Brooks, Mrs. Elizabeth.....	Lennoxville.....	15	750
Bailey, C. A.....	Cookshire.....	27	1350
Bailey, Ward.....	do.....	20	1000
Baldwin, Levi.....	Coaticook.....	150	7500
Burbie, J. C.....	do.....	2	100
Bellows, John.....	Barnston.....	25	1250
Bacon, C. J. S.....	Sherbrooke.....	37	1850
Buckland, William.....	Barnston.....	46	2300
Broderrick, Stephen, in trust.....	Compton.....	4	200
Brent, William.....	Sherbrooke.....	3	150
Bradford, John.....	Granby.....	15	750
Brooks, L. H.....	Waterloo.....	1	50
Brigham, E. O.....	Brigham.....	232	11600
Boright, George.....	East Farnham.....	1	50
Beattie, Henry.....	Montreal.....	26	1300
Benton, L. K.....	Stanstead.....	25	1250
Batchelder, Nathanael, Executor.....	do.....	13	650
Bugby, A. G.....	do.....	60	3000
Ball, A. P., in trust.....	do.....	12	600
Batchelder, Nathanael, Estate of.....	do.....	5	250
Brainard, T. D.....	do.....	10	500
Ball, Mrs. Elizabeth G.....	Sherbrooke.....	18	900
Bundy, G. J.....	Lynden, Vt.....	55	2750
Baptiste, John, Executor.....	Three Rivers.....	145	7250
Brooks, Miss Mary A.....	Dunham.....	18	900
Ball, A. P.....	Stanstead.....	18	900
Bradshaw, Mrs. M. T.....	Quebec.....	62	3100
Ball, A. P., in trust.....	Stanstead.....	8	400
Butler, J. C., Estate of.....	Waterloo.....	1	50
Blinn, N. M.....	Stanbridge.....	37	1850
Bacon, Mrs. Sarah J.....	Richmond.....	45	2250
Baker, John C.....	Stanbridge.....	18	900
Baker, John.....	do.....	114	5700
Butler, Mrs. Sarah M.....	Waterloo.....	91	4550
Ball, William Lee.....	Stanstead.....	3	150
Ball, Benjamin P.....	do.....	3	150
Briggs, W. J.....	Cowansville.....	86	4300
Clark, E.....	Sherbrooke.....	246	12300
Chamberlin, W.....	do.....	3	150
Cleeve, F. C., Estate of.....	Richmond.....	7	350
Carter, Mrs. G. S.....	Danville.....	15	750
Cleveland, Mrs. C. B.....	do.....	41	2050
Cleveland, G. F.....	do.....	45	2250
Cleveland, C. C.....	do.....	8	400
Cleeve, Mrs. F. C.....	Richmond.....	60	3000
Cook, J. C.....	Cookshire.....	25	1250
Clark, J. R.....	Waterloo.....	19	950
Cook, Miss C. Jane.....	Granby.....	3	150
Cook, William G.....	Hatley.....	37	1850
Cushing, M. T.....	Barnston.....	3	150
Chapman, Edw.....	Lennoxville.....	112	5600
Cate, Benjamin.....	Stanstead.....	18	900
Christie, John G.....	do.....	13	650

Eastern Townships' Bank.—*Continued.*(Banque des Townships de l'Est.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant.)
Cleveland, Elijah	Coventry, Vt.	37	\$ 1850
Codd, James	Waterloo	31	1550
Corey, Moses	Stanbridge	3	150
Cornell, Edwin	do	66	3300
Cornell, S. N.	do	5	250
Clark, William	North Stanbridge	18	900
Cleveland, Miss Juliana	Stanstead	2	100
Cleveland, Arthur J.	do	22	1100
Chandler, H. M.	Brome	18	900
Cartier, W. P.	Cowansville	20	1000
Denison, John W.	Richmond	7	350
Drake, Mrs. M. A.	Montreal	3	150
Dickenson, Mrs. C. M., Estate of	Sherbrooke	22	1100
Dennison, S. M., Legal Heirs	Danville	9	450
Dean, E. R.	Lennoxville	3	150
Dampier, Miss Laura	Waterloo	8	400
Davies, George E.	Stanbridge	3	150
Davies, W. A.	do	3	150
Derbshire, Mrs. Martha	Lennoxville	103	5150
Ellis, R. A.	Waterloo	205	10250
England, George	Brome	3	150
Felton, John	Sherbrooke	8	400
Foster, F. H.	Richmond	35	1750
Foster, G. K.	do	522	26100
Francis, William	Montreal	120	6000
French, John	Eaton	18	900
French, J. L.	Cookshire	25	1250
Foster, A. T., in trust	Derby Line, Vt	3	150
Foster, Mrs. Sarah H.	do	48	2400
Felton, Mrs. Catalina	Sherbrooke	22	1100
Field, Jonathan	Stanstead	67	3350
Fitts, Clark	Montreal	18	900
Foss, O. R.	Waterloo	9	450
Foster, Hon. A. B.	do	135	6750
Frost, David	Frost Village	18	900
Foster, H. S.	Knowlton	37	1850
Fortin, F.	Warden	1	50
Fuller, Miss Mary Eliza	Lennoxville	77	3850
Fuller, Miss Eunice Louisa	do	75	3750
Fuller, Mrs. Eliza	do	48	2400
Frothingham, Frederick George, and Louisa G.	Montreal	375	18750
Flint, Alvin, Estate of	Stanstead	20	1000
Frothingham, Mrs. Louisa D.	Montreal	12	600
Findley, E.	Dunham	18	900
Farwell, William, jun., in trust	Sherbrooke	11	550
Farwell, William, jun.	do	115	5750
Galt, Sir A. T.	Montreal	54	2700
Grenier & Martin	do	3	150
Gilman, Hayes	Kingsley Falls	37	1850
Gordon, James A.	Sherbrooke	60	3000
Gordon, A. J.	Hatley	10	500
Galer, Jacob N.	Dunham	37	1850
Gellies, Rev. Archibald	Eaton	7	350
Gamsby, John	Ascot	32	1600
Harvey, B. F.	Hatley	30	1500
Hart, Thomas	Richmond	37	1850
Hurd, S. A.	Eaton	18	900
Harvey, Alanson	Newport	3	150
Holmes, H. D.	Derby Line, Vt.	37	1850
Huntington, Hon. L. S.	Waterloo	169	8450
Hayes, James	West Shefford	10	500
Hulbert, A. P.	East Farnham	7	350
Hutchins, R.	do	7	350

Eastern Townships' Bank.—*Continued*
(Banque des Townships de l'Est.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant.)
Hall, E. W.	East Farnham	3	150
Hall, G. C.	do	4	200
Hall, C. L.	do	3	150
Hitchcock, Paul	Massawippi	37	1850
Heath, Miss Ann.	Compton	18	900
Henry, Charles S.	Lennoxville	16	800
Henry, George.	do	10	500
Hatley, Municipality of.	do	70	3500
Hodge, Elliott B.	Waterloo	18	900
Heath, Samuel W.	East Douglass, Mass.	20	1000
Hazeltine, Hazen	Hatley	27	1350
Holmes, B., Estate of	Montreal	93	4650
Heneker, R. W., in trust.	Sherbrooke	16	800
Heneker, R. W.	do	121	6050
Irwin, James	Granby	5	250
Irving, Mrs. C. M.	Lennoxville	40	2000
Johnston, John	Ascot	10	500
Johnston, James B.	Sherbrooke	50	2500
Jackson, John A.	Waterloo	37	1850
Knowlton, Mrs. E. C.	do	21	1050
Knowlton, A. E.	do	37	1850
Knowlton, L. H.	South Stukely	2	100
Knowlton, Luke M.	Knowlton	12	600
Kimball, Albert	do	3	150
Knight, Alson	Adamsville	37	1850
Kinnear, James	Kinnear's Mills	25	1250
Knight, Albert	Stanstead	15	750
Keyes, Ephraim	West Brome	2	100
Keyes, Henry	Newbury, Vt.	37	1850
Krans, P. N.	St. Armands, East	18	900
King, Edwin F.	Montreal	18	900
Lougie, Joseph	Compton	93	4650
Lawson, Edward	Melbourne	168	8400
Lake, Samuel	Eaton	37	1850
Lock, Thomas	Stanstead	37	1850
Lawrence, W. O.	Waterloo	85	4250
Lincoln, Frank	do	18	900
Lincoln, Robertson	Abbottsford	9	450
Lindsay, E. N.	Eaton	7	350
Lyman, Benjamin	Montreal	22	1100
Lamphier, William	Stanstead	18	900
Laraway, Alva	Dunham	33	1650
Lynn, Rachel	Manchester, N. H.	22	1100
Lambkin, Mrs. S. O.	Stanbridge	4	200
Lockett, Mrs. Elizabeth Mary	Robinson	60	3000
Lindsay, Rev. David	Waterloo	2	100
Morkill, R. D.	Sherbrooke	27	1350
Montreal City and District Savings Bank		393	19650
Merrill, A. S.	Compton	42	2100
Morris, L. E.	Sherbrooke	99	4950
Morris, Miss M. A.	Lennoxville	3	150
Macfarlane, Mrs. Alice	Montreal	27	1350
Morris, B. T.	Lennoxville	6	300
Mowle, Miss Hester	Cookshire	16	800
Miller, Mrs. Jessie M.	Melbourne	30	1500
Morey, T. S.	Sherbrooke	22	1100
Morrison, Mrs. Jennie	Coaticook	1	50
Mowle, William	Cookshire	15	750
Mack, Mrs. Mary A.	Stanstead	133	6650
Maheady, P.	Warden	3	150
Maclean, Alexander, Tutor	Danville	41	2050
Mayor, James E.	Montreal	4	200
Mackenzie, John	Lennoxville	27	1350

Eastern Townships' Bank.—Continued.

(Banque des Townships de l'Est.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount. (Montant.)
Macfarlane, Mrs. Ann T	Montreal	13	\$ 650
Moss, Samuel E., and Clara	do	37	1850
Mack, Carlos F.	Ayer's Flat	10	500
Mack, D. W., Estate of	Stanstead	18	900
Mack, Franklin	do	37	1850
Moss, David, Executors of	Montreal	76	3800
Moss, Edward	do	169	8450
Montgomery, Rev. H.	Philipsburg	18	900
Miegs, A. D.	Dunham	4	200
Mowle, John, Estate of	Sherbrooke	34	1700
Molony, John S.	Coaticook	55	2750
Mullins, J. E., & Co.	Montreal	15	750
Moss, Samuel and Hiam	do	75	3750
Mackay Mrs. Sarah R.	Danville	41	2050
Mair, Mrs. Mary	Cowansville	24	1200
McNicol, John	Sherbrooke	20	1000
McClary, John	Compton	37	1850
McDonald, Miss G. C.	Montreal	8	400
McKenzie, Mrs. C. Mary	Melbourne	2	100
McLeod, Mrs. Mary	do	2	100
Nourse, Joshua	Eaton	18	900
Napier, George N., Estate of	Richmond	5	250
Napier, Mrs. G. M.	do	1	50
Nicolls, Rev. Jasper H.	Lennoxville	105	5250
Osgood, J. F.	Cookshire	37	1850
O'Halleran, James	Cowansville	18	900
Oughtred, Miss Susan	Cookshire	3	150
Orrock, Rev. J. M.	Boston, Mass.	13	650
O'Connor, John, jun.	Brigham	37	1850
Pomroy, Benjamin	Compton	300	15000
Pomroy, S. J.	do	130	6500
Parker, Miss M. S.	Danville	4	200
Picard, George	Eaton	3	150
Pope, Hon. J. H.	Cookshire	437	21850
Pope, Rufus	do	37	1850
Pope, A. W.	do	37	1850
Paige, Warren	Compton	37	1850
Parmelee, A. B.	Waterloo	46	2300
Parker, L. E.	Hatley	18	900
Paddon, J. B., in trust	Lennoxville	2	100
Paddon, Miss Mary E.	do	1	50
Paddon, J. B.	do	106	5300
Parker, William H.	Nashua, N. H.	17	850
Parker, Miss G. A.	Lowell, Mass.	10	500
Pettes, Nathanael	Knowlton	37	1850
Peasley, A. S.	Stanstead	10	500
Price, Evan John	Quebec	75	3750
Pierce, Frederick	Stanbridge	40	2000
Parmelee, W. G.	Waterloo	20	1000
Pattison, Miss A. M.	Freleighsburg	20	1000
Pattison, W. M.	do	37	1850
Ployart, Aline A.	Drummondville	11	550
Ployart, Frederick, Estate of	do	1	50
Page, J. Q.	Danville	10	500
Rice, C. G., & Brother	Compton	20	1000
Robertson, Hon. J. G.	Sherbrooke	37	1850
Robertson & Beattie	Montreal	16	800
Read, Matthew	Sherbrooke	40	2000
Ross, Miss Malvina	Gould	3	150
Rice, C. G.	Compton	10	500
Robinson, Rev. G. C., in trust	Waterloo	2	100
Ross, D. R.	Dublin, Ireland	15	750

Eastern Townships' Bank.—*Continued.*
(Banque des Townships de l'Est.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount. — (Montant.)
			\$
Robinson, N. L.	Montreal	75	3750
Richardson, C. H.	Stanstead	18	900
Roberts, Duke	West Shefford	55	2750
Roberts, William	East Farnham	53	2750
Reid, Rev. C. P.	Sherbrooke	187	9350
Robinson, Mrs. E.	Waterloo	18	900
Roe, Rev. H.	Richmond	30	1500
Robinson, Rev. F.	Abbottsford	18	900
Robinson, Mrs. Selencia	Waterloo	183	9150
Rodgers, Philip	Stanstead	37	1850
Riddell, A. G.	Waterville	46	2300
Rykerd, M., Estate of	Dunham	2	100
Rice, Martin	Stanbridge	4	200
Robertson, Miss M. A.	Stanstead	3	150
Robinson, Rev. G. C.	Waterloo	14	700
Robinson, Mrs. E. J.	do	187	9350
Robinson, W. H.	do	4	200
Rose, George H.	Stanstead	3	150
Racicot, Ernest	Sweetsburg	10	500
Rankin, Joseph H., and George Mathews, Executors	Richmond	100	5000
Sanborn, Hon. J. S.	Sherbrooke	196	9800
Smith, A. McK., Estate of	do	10	500
Smith, Mrs. G.	Montreal	5	250
Scott, Thomas	Richmond	7	350
Shepherd, Lucy Ann	Sherbrooke	12	600
Stockwell, J. W.	Danville	60	3000
Sawyer, Mrs. Sophia	Cookshire	25	1250
Sleeper, Lewis	Coaticook	494	24700
Smith, S. G., Estate of	Montreal	112	5600
Smith, Ichabod, Estate of	Stanstead	100	5000
Smith, Ichabod, Executor	do	110	5500
Stewart, Horace	do	75	3750
Savage, Mrs. Elizabeth	Shefford Mountain	4	200
Stevens, G. G.	Waterloo	150	7500
St. Luke's Church	do	25	1250
St. George's do	Lennoxville	6	300
St. Peter's do	Sherbrooke	20	1000
Stewart, Rufus P.	Beebe Plain	15	750
Stanbridge, Corporation of		130	6500
Stevens, Mrs. C.	Dunham	3	150
Shirtliff, J. B.	Stanstead	60	3000
Stevens, Mrs. Mary	Dunham	78	3900
Stuart, George O'K.	Quebec	93	4650
Stanton, N. W.	Stanbridge	7	350
Stanton, S. P.	do	10	500
Stone, F. G., Estate of	do	4	200
Stevens, Alexander D.	Dunham	18	900
Sawyer, Mrs. Lydia	Cookshire	7	350
Scarth, Rev. A. C.	Lennoxville	22	1100
Savage, Miss A.	Shefford Mountain	25	1250
Saunders, William	Bury	3	150
Taylor, Mary J.	Stanstead	18	900
Thornton, John	Coaticook	42	2100
Thompson, Mrs. Mary	do	6	300
Tuck, Samuel	Sherbrooke	4	200
Tuck, T. J.	do	2	100
Taylor, W. A.	Waterloo	82	4100
Taylor, Mrs. B. A.	do	20	1000
Taylor, Seth	Stanstead	18	900
Taylor, William	Richmond	8	400
Thomas, N., Estate of	St. Armand, East.	30	1500
Tittmore, Miss C.	do	34	1700
Tree, C. R.	Stanbridge	8	400
Trenholm, Mrs. C. C.	Richmond	45	2250
Thomas, D., in trust	Sherbrooke	10	500

Eastern Townships' Bank.—*Continued.*
(Banque des Townships de l'Est.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount. — (Montant)
Taylor, W. A., in trust	Waterloo	1	\$ 50
Taylor, W. A. do	do	1	50
Terrill, T. Lee	Stanstead	242	12100
Winter, Alexander	Sherbrooke	3	150
Weston, W. and Luther	Cookshire	37	1850
Wright, John	Barford	7	350
Whitcomb, Charles	Waterloo	18	900
Whitten, Rev. A. T., in trust	West Shefford	2	100
Willard, W. W.	Stukely	36	1800
Whitney, N. S.	Montreal	3	150
Whitfield, George	West Farnham	15	750
Whitney, H. N.	Montreal	37	1850
Wilcox, P. B.	Stanstead	22	1100
Wadleigh, John, jun.	Kingsey	63	3150
Walker, Mrs. Adaline	Sherbrooke	45	2250
Wilber, John	Farnham Centre	3	150
Wood, Hon. Thomas	Dunham	37	1850
Whitman, Mrs. A. M.	Frelighsburg	40	2000
Whitman, Zeno V.	Stanbridge	25	1250
Westover, Asa	Dunham	25	1250
Wilson, Mrs. E. A.	Ascot	60	3000
Wadleigh, G. W.	Kingsey	15	750
Wadleigh, W. E., in trust	do	30	1500
Wadleigh, C. H. H.	do	37	1850
Whitman, H. N.	Stanbridge	37	1850
Wilson, William, and James H. L., in trust	Lennoxville	90	4500
Willard, Miss S. A.	Stukely	20	1000
Wadleigh, W. E.	Kingsey	45	2250
Winter, Miss Mary	Sherbrooke	31	1550
	Shares	14,963	\$748,150

WM. FARWELL, Junr.,

Cashier.

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS' BANK,

SHERBROOKE, P. Q., 18th March, 1873.

UNION BANK OF LOWER CANADA.
(BANQUE D'UNION DU BAS CANADA.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Adams, Harriett	Quebec	10
Adams, W. E., in Trust for Maria Adams	do	2
Arcand, Uiric	Bécancour	8
Andrews, Thos.	Quebec	16
Alley, Hon. C.	do	66
Andrews, Thos., in Trust for Mrs. Jane Andrews	do	53
Anderson, Mrs. Mary	Springfield	20
Amiot, L. S.	Quebec	14
Amiot, Joseph	do	2
Archiepiscopal Corp. of Quebec, R. C. Mission Fund.	do	34
Antil, Marie V., widow of A. E. Tessier	do	25
Amouroux, Michel Louis	Ottawa	13
Audette, Adelaide	Quebec	2
Ahern, Daniel	Gaspé	18
Archiepiscopal Corporation of Quebec	Quebec	86
Antil, Marie F., wife of E. Antil	do	5
Balzaretti, N., in Trust for E. F. Balzaretti	do	5
Balzaretti, Mme. M. E., wife of N. Balzaretti	do	20
Baile, John	do	33
Baillargé, L. G.	do	13
Baillargeon, Dr. P.	do	2
Bates, W. J.	do	8
Bell, David	Chaudière	8
Bertrand, François	Pointe-aux-Trembles	9
Beaulieu, J. Bte.	Point Levi	26
Behan Brothers	Quebec	8
Bender, Albert	St. Thomas	5
Beaulieu, T.	Quebec	26
Bogue, Denis	do	10
Bogue, in Trust for B. Anastasia	do	6
Bogue, James P.	do	4
Bowen, James	Sillery	26
Bourassa, J.	Levi	2
Bonneau, Rev. E., in Trust for L'Asile du Bon Pasteur	Quebec	10
Bonneau, Rev. E., for Estate Ls. Godbout	do	28
Burstall, F. B., wife of John Burstall	do	10
Butler, James	do	26
Budden, J. S.	do	48
Bureau, J. N.	Three Rivers	42
Butler, J. S. & Co.	Quebec	40
Burns, J. G.	do	10
Blair, Robert	Saguenay	53
Krady, Peter	Quebec	2
Blais, Miss Virginie	St. Thomas	21
Brochu, Charles	Quebec	80
Brunelle, L. & Frère	Three Rivers	13
Bogue, Mrs. A.	Quebec	5
Bolduc, J. B. Z., in Trust for George Prevel	do	8
Bolduc, J. B. Z.	do	11
Bradshaw, Myrrha H., wife of F. W. G. Austin	Inverness	7
Beaulieu, Joseph A.	Levi	13
Beaulieu, Telesphore A.	do	13
Boudreau, Olivier	Lotbinière	4
Boudreau, Mrs. Clélie, widow of E. Méthot	do	20
Roudreau, Edward	Three Rivers	10
Buchanan, Mrs. Charlotte S. C.	Quebec	13
Bolduc, Rev. J. B. Z., in Trust for Bishop of Three Rivers	do	44
Barnes, Mrs., widow	St. Hyacinthe	20
Behan, Mary	Quebec	1

Union Bank of Lower Canada.—*Continued.*(Banque d'Union du Bas Canada.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Bazin, Miss Marie Flavien	Quebec	15
Bonneau, Rev. E., for Estate Couture	do	3
Baly, M. W.	do	8
Billingsley, F.	do	6
Bégin, Flavie P., wife of Aquila Bégin	Rimouski	40
Bennett, S. J., in Trust	Quebec	10
Bouchette, Jos., D.S.G.	do	10
Browne, Hugh	St. Joachim	8
Bouchette, Elizabeth Ann, wife of Jos. Bouchette	Quebec	8
Breen, Michael	do	2
Bowen, James, jun.	do	34
Bender, P. M. D.	do	9
Bruce, Maria	do	20
Banks, W. J.	do	30
Babin, Elizabeth	do	3
Breakey, John	do	10
Babin, P. A.	Edmonston, N.B.	1
Benoit, O., widow of late Dr. J. B. Blanchet	Quebec	20
Bell, Annie S., wife of Rev. — McLeod	do	4
Carrel, Wm	do	5
Caisse d'Economie, N. D. de Québec, La	do	256
Cary, G. T.	do	5
Cary, G. T., in Trust for Charlotte Isabella Cary	do	5
Cannon, E. G.	do	13
Caron, A. P.	do	3
Caron, A. P., in Trust for Mme. C. P. Pelletier	do	13
Cantillon, Jos	do	6
Cantillon, Jos., in trust for P. Cantillon	do	3
Cazeau, Rev. C. F., in trust for Bishop Taché	do	8
Cazeau, Rev. C. F., in trust for Joseph Cazeau	do	10
Cazeau, Rev. C. F., in trust for Ls. Thibeault	do	6
Cazeau, Rev. C. F., in trust for Bishop Taché and Mrs. Gingras	do	13
Cazeau, Rev. C. F., in trust for Margaret Dunn	do	5
Carrière, J. B.	St. Henry	24
Cayer, Alex.	Portneuf	1
Carter, Wm	Quebec	48
Cinq-Mars, Chas	do	26
Cinq-Mars, C., in trust for La Fabrique de Québec	do	10
Connolly, M.	do	96
Connolly, James	do	50
Coker, Chas. R.	do	60
Convey, Wm	do	13
Corporation of Quebec	do	754
Cochrane, John	Baie des Chaleurs	5
Coltin, Mrs. Martin, wife of M. Coltin	Belle Isle	13
Chapleau, Edouard	St. Helen	94
Collins, Mrs. Jane, widow of late John Collins	Quebec	5
Couillard de Beaumont, J.	do	2
Cooke, Valentine	Drumondville	8
Carcaud, Daniel	New Carlisle	3
Clapham, J. G., in trust	Quebec	1
Dalkin, E. J.	do	23
Dalkin, Mrs. S. C. H., wife of E. J. Dalkin	do	19
Dawson, Mrs. Martha, widow of late Wm. Dawson	do	18
Davidson, David	do	82
Davidson, Henry	do	133
Dean, James, in trust	do	12
Devlin, Hugh	do	141
Devlin, Hugh, in trust for Mary Flanagan	do	5
Devlin, Hugh, in trust for Jno. Arthur Flanagan	do	5
Devlin, Hugh, in trust for Margaret Ann Flanagan	do	5
Devlin, Hugh, in trust for Margaret Ann Flanagan	do	13

Union Bank of Lower Canada.—Continued.

(Banque d'Union du Bas Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Delagrave, Cyrille.....	Quebec.....	12
Derome, J. B.....	do.....	3
Deslauriers, Olivier.....	do.....	16
Dinning & Webster.....	do.....	6
Dionne, J. B.....	St. Giles.....	26
Donaldson, Augustus.....	Quebec.....	12
Donoghue, Miss E.....	do.....	50
Doucet, Rev. Isidore.....	St. Helen.....	10
Dunn, John, jun.....	Quebec.....	13
Duggan, W. E.....	do.....	10
Dumoulin, Severe.....	Three Rivers.....	15
Dugal, Edouard.....	Quebec.....	3
Dougal, Felix D.....	do.....	9
Dufresne, Candide.....	St. Thomas.....	5
Drum, Wm.....	Quebec.....	53
Drolet, Louis.....	do.....	5
Dean, Wm. Roger, Tutor, in trust.....	do.....	80
Dale, Mary C., wife of J. W. Leaycraft.....	do.....	17
Donn, John.....	Charlesburg.....	14
Davison, Capt. Wm.....	Quebec.....	10
Duggan, W. E., in trust.....	do.....	13
Doran, Wm.....	do.....	10
Doucet, Hon. Judge P. A., in trust for Estate Mrs. Robert Christie.....	do.....	12
Dunn, T. H., in trust.....	do.....	30
Desilets, Marie L. A.....	Bécancour.....	1
Desilets, Antoine Onésime.....	do.....	2
Drolet, Stanislas.....	Quebec.....	16
Eppler, Miss Elizabeth.....	do.....	4
Eastwood, D. S.....	Ottawa.....	4
Fauvel, Wm. Le B.....	Gaspé.....	7
Fauvel, John B.....	do.....	6
Fiset, Elzéar.....	Quebec.....	17
Fiset, L. J. C.....	do.....	26
Foster, George K.....	Richmond.....	13
Fortin, Hon. P., in Trust for Mwan. Magdalen Island.....	Quebec.....	10
Fournel, Augustin.....	do.....	10
Fortier, G. N. A.....	Beauce.....	74
Fortier, G. N. A., in trust.....	do.....	6
Fortier, Miss Caroline.....	do.....	10
Fortier, Dr. Jos. E.....	Quebec.....	76
Fortier, R. A., Estate.....	do.....	56
Frenette, Fs. X.....	do.....	10
Fraser, Mary F., wife of Lt.-Col. L. T. Reeve.....	do.....	10
Fraser, Wm.....	Scotland.....	16
Foote, J. J.....	Quebec.....	43
Falkenberg, A., in trust.....	do.....	10
Forsyth, Annie Bell.....	do.....	10
Foote, Grace.....	do.....	2
Fortin, Joseph.....	Levi.....	20
Foote, J. J. & C. R. Coker, Trustees of Caroline Rose Foote.....	Quebec.....	5
Fortin, Hon. P.....	do.....	3
Fauvel, Miss Emily.....	Jersey.....	7
Foley, Edward.....	Quebec.....	3
Faraud, H., Bishop of D'Arimour.....	McKenzie River.....	4
Falkenberg, Mary, wife of Chas. Pentland.....	Quebec.....	4
Fitzgerald, Johanna, wife of late T. Lannen.....	do.....	1
Fiset, L. J. E., in trust for Hon. Ls. Fiset.....	do.....	4
Falardeau, François.....	Sillery.....	5
Fitzgerald, John.....	Quebec.....	10
Fauvel, George B.....	do.....	7
Gauldrée-Boilleau, Baron.....	New York.....	28

Union Bank of Lower Canada.—Continued.

(Banque d'Union du Bas Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Garneau, Felix.....	Quebec.....	4
Garneau, J. P.....	do.....	8
Gahertz & Co., J. & D.....	do.....	66
Garépy, Mme. L. B.....	do.....	6
Gibb, James, Estate, W. White, Executor.....	do.....	80
Gingras, A., & Co.....	do.....	2
Gingras, Godfrey.....	do.....	5
Giblin, John.....	do.....	23
Giroux, Edmond.....	do.....	6
Gosselin, Rev. A.....	do.....	1
Guillet, Valère.....	Three Rivers.....	10
Gunn, Mrs. E.....	Quebec.....	20
Graham, M.....	do.....	13
Green, James A.....	do.....	2
Grant, T. H.....	do.....	20
Glackemeyer, Mrs. S. J.....	do.....	5
Girard, Wm. H.....	Malbaie.....	4
Garbatz, John.....	Quebec.....	10
Gray, Frost Wood, in Trust for Mrs. Morin.....	do.....	40
Gray, Frost Wood.....	do.....	172
Gibb, James (Estate of Woodfield), John Ross, Jas. G. Ross, J. L. Gibb, and Jas. Gibb, Executors.....	do.....	6
Girouard, Theophile.....	Stamford.....	73
Godin, Mrs. Clophie B.....	St. Pierre, Nicolet.....	10
Gagné, Miss Mathalie.....	Quebec.....	1
Gauvin, Jos.....	do.....	6
Gourdeau, Delina M., wife of late Geo. Campbell.....	do.....	10
Gignac, O.....	Sillery.....	5
Hall, George B.....	Quebec.....	132
Hamel, Theophile.....	do.....	6
Hacquoil, F.....	Gaspé.....	12
Harkin, Rev. P. H.....	Sillery.....	16
Hawtayne, Capt. W. H. W.....	Quebec.....	13
Henry, J. W.....	do.....	80
Henchey, P.....	do.....	27
Henchey, P., in trust for Mary Henchey.....	do.....	13
Hearn, John.....	do.....	13
Healey, Mary.....	do.....	2
Herbert, J. B., for Emilie Elenor LeDroit.....	do.....	4
Henderson, Mary Ann, wife of late W. C. Henderson.....	do.....	28
Holt, George H.....	do.....	4
Holt, Mrs. Charlotte Isabella.....	do.....	30
Hooks, Isaac.....	do.....	8
Hooper, Thomas.....	do.....	26
Hooper, Thomas, in trust.....	do.....	4
Home, Mrs. Mary, wife of W. Home.....	do.....	39
Higgins, Eliza.....	do.....	3
Huot, P.....	do.....	18
Hudon, Théophile.....	do.....	10
Higgins, Miss Kate.....	do.....	1
Humphrey, G. E., jun.....	do.....	13
Hagan, Elizabeth.....	do.....	3
Hunt, Miss Eliza.....	do.....	2
Hamel & Frères, Jos.....	do.....	10
Hamel, Mrs. Jos.....	do.....	3
Hannon, Anna Maria, wife of Geo. Buchiner.....	do.....	4
Herring, Wm.....	do.....	12
Hickman, Wm.....	do.....	10
Hamelin, Rev. J. R. L.....	do.....	10
Hardy, Chas.....	do.....	1
Harper, Louis Geo.....	do.....	4
Hustley, Ellen Sophia.....	do.....	1
Irvine, Hon. Geo., in trust for Alice Duff.....	do.....	36

Union Bank of Lower Canada.—Continued.

(Banque d'Union du Bas Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Irvine, Hon. Geo.	Quebec	41
Irvine, Hon. Geo., & C. H. E. Tilstone, in trust	do	40
Jackson, Mrs. M. L. B.	do	2
Jackson, Robt.	do	3
Jamieson, Mrs. Frances	do	38
Jennings, P.	do	10
Jennings, P., in Trust for R. Jennings	do	10
Jennings, P., in Trust for P. Jennings, jun.	do	10
Jeffery, Wm. H., & Rev. H. D. Powis, for Charlotte Glackemeyer	do	28
Jeffery, Wm. H., & Rev. H. D. Powis, Trustees for Bridget Powis	do	8
Jeffery, Wm. H., & E. B. Noad, his wife, Trustees for Selves and children	do	15
Joly, H. J., and M. Stevenson, in trust for Amy, Kate and William, minor children of late G. Stevenson	do	8
Jones, Edwin	do	21
Jones, Reeve	do	7
Jourdain, Marie H.	do	5
Jackson, Gagnon & Co.	do	20
Joseph, A.	do	76
Jones, Mrs. Eliza Robinson	New Carlisle	12
Johnston, John	Quebec	3
Jacobs, Beer	do	30
Jones, Miss Anna Sealy	do	5
Jeffery, Jas., Estate	do	20
Jourdain, A.	do	4
Kerr, David	New Richmond	6
Kerr, Lucy Johnson, wife of Rev. Mr. Kerr	Gaspé	3
King, H.	Levi	40
Kennedy, Samuel	Quebec	6
Kinnear, James	Leeds	18
Kinnear, Wm.	do	1
Kinnear, Jas., jun	do	2
Kirk, James F., in trust	Quebec	16
Lamontagne, Lt.-Col. E	do	36
Lavergne, Miss Adeline	do	5
Larue, Eleusippe	do	53
Larochelle, Marie C., Veuve	do	13
Larochelle, Florence	do	1
Langevin, Marie Louise	do	5
Langevin, Hon. Hector, C. B.	do	173
Langevin, Chas.	do	20
Langevin, Chas. F.	do	60
Lane, John, jun.	do	66
Lapointe, L. M.	do	6
Lacerte, Narcisse	do	5
Labrie, Miss Françoise	do	2
Labane, Elizabeth, wife of H. G. Mailhot	Three Rivers	6
Layfield, Miss Agnes	Quebec	2
Lemieux, Marie, Mdle.	do	5
Lemieux & Noël	do	54
Lemieux, Julie G.	do	13
Lemieux, Gabriel, Veuve	do	4
Lemieux, Jeanne de Chantelle	do	2
Lemieux, Narcisse	do	22
Levey, Chas. E.	do	901
Levey, Chas. E., in trust for Chas. Ernest Levey	do	66
Levey, Chas. E., in trust for Florence Levey	do	66
Levey, Chas. E., in trust for Jemima Levey	do	66
Levy, Mrs. Rosetta	do	34
Lemoine, J. M.	do	48

Union Bank of Lower Canada.—Continued.

(Banque d'Union du Bas Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES, (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)
Levasseur, P. C.	Quebec	13
Lévesque, Miss H.	do	11
Leger & Rinfret	do	20
Leger, Odilon	do	26
Lefrançois, Epiphane	do	4
Lennon, Edward	do	10
Lennon, Edward, in trust for E. Lennon, jun.	do	10
Lepine, Miss Henriette	do	5
Lepine, Julie, Veuve Pierre Têssier	do	6
Legresly, John	Gaspé	13
Lindsay, A., in trust for Jno. Blampied	Quebec	12
Lynch, James	do	2
Lynch, James, in trust for Jno. Lynch	do	4
Lynch, James, in trust for Michael Lynch	do	4
Lynch, Susannah, widow of late E. Quinn	do	209
Lynet, Patrick	do	4
Lomas, Robert	do	26
Logie, D.	do	14
Lottenville, F.	Three Rivers	1
Lemoine, Gaspard	Quebec	10
Lelerc, Louise	St. Michel	1
Labbé, Mme. Adélaïde	Quebec	53
LeLievre, Hélène	do	38
LeDroit, Théophile	do	10
LeLievre, Miss Kate	do	2
LeBas, Chas	Paspébiac	3
Légaré, A. J. J., Pro. Seminaire de Québec	Quebec	20
Légaré, A. J. J.	do	4
Lessard, Louis	do	20
Lavoie, Mme. F., and the Misses Marie, Sophie and Emilie Tessier	do	50
La Banque Nationale	do	50
Lennon, Edward, in trust for Jas. Lennon	do	10
Laberge, Octave	L'Ange Gardien	6
Lindsay, John	Quebec	2
Lane, Jno., & T. J. Walsh	do	2
Leclaire, Jean	Montreal	13
Macpherson, Duncan	Quebec	24
MacAdams, Mary Jane	do	13
MacAdams, Janet Ann	do	13
Maheux, N.	do	13
Martel, Marie	do	4
Meagher, John	New Carlisle	26
Méhot, Léandre	Cap St. Ignace	13
Méhot, Caroline	Three Rivers	2
Méhot, E. W.	Méhot's Mills	80
Meiklejohn, James	Quebec	26
Miller, Wm.	do	13
Miller, Matthias	do	6
Mountain, Rev. Armine W	do	10
Moffet, Alfred	do	29
Moffat, P. D., M. D.	do	120
Moffet, J. B.	do	33
Montminy & Brunet	do	8
Montminy, Octave	do	8
Murphy, A. H.	do	33
Middleton, Robt	do	8
Moran, Peter	Prescott	13
Macpherson, Ellen	Quebec	4
Montgomery, Miss J.	Gaspé	1
Mitchell, Captain E.	Quebec	4
Mailley, Rev. Jules	do	5
Masuyer, James, Co., in trust	do	27

Union Bank of Lower Canada.—Continued.

(Banque d'Union du Bas Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)
Montzambert, Alice L., wife of Charles E. Montzambert	Quebec	46
Murison, Miss Mary	New Carlisle	3
Miller, Catharine Shaw	Quebec	6
Mayrand, Zoé Dorion, widow of late S. A. Mayrand.	do	4
Murison, Patrick	New Carlisle	4
Mitchell, Robert	Quebec	1
Montreal Register	(See 5th page Detailed List)	1747
Moore, Mary (widow of late John Hanafin)	Quebec	14
Macnider, J. & Co.	do	6
McGreevy, Hon. T.	do	1323
McInenly, Jas	do	13
McWilliam, Wm.	do	10
McKenzie, Elizabeth, wife of J. F. Turnbull	do	71
McKenzie, Annie	do	26
MacEwen, P., Cashier, in trust	do	184
MacEwen, Cashier	do	1925
MacEwen, P.	do	96
McGauran, George D.	do	4
McConnell, A. B.	do	4
MacEwen, P., & James A. Sand, Jr., Trustees	do	70
McMillan, Mary Ann Jane, widow of late P. Bender.	do	22
McCready, Henry	Sillery	12
Newton, W. J.	Quebec	21
Nolan, J. C.	do	10
Normand, J. B.	Three Rivers	16
Normand, Edouard	Quebec	16
Noël, Lazare	do	37
Noad, H. J., Wm. H. Jeffery, Elizabeth B. Jeffery, and D. Douglas, Trustees	do	47
Nelson, James	do	1
Nairne, Mrs. K., widow	do	13
Nolan, David	do	11
O'Connor, Henry	do	13
O'Doherty & Co	do	13
O'Doherty, James B.	do	6
O'Hare, Denis	do	20
O'Leary, John	do	10
O'Meara, D. D.	do	21
O'Meara, Mary Hannah	do	30
Orr, John	St. Sylvester	2
O'Neil, Stephen	Quebec	5
O'Donnell, James	do	20
O'Byrne, Bridget, wife of Dan McSweeney	do	23
Panneton, P. E.	Three Rivers	2
Paquet, Joseph	Quebec	10
Paradis, Ls. Laurent	do	13
Patton, Miss Annie	do	37
Patton, Miss Agnes	do	37
Patton, Miss Isabella	do	38
Patton, Duncan, in trust for D. Patton, Jr.	do	13
Parant, Louis	do	72
Pelletier, C. A. P.	do	6
Pichette, Leocadie M.	do	6
Poston, Wm.	do	50
Power, M.	do	10
Pope, Major Jas.	do	20
Price, Evan J.	do	37
Price, Miss C. J.	do	194
Price, Miss Jane M.	do	32
Phillips, Mrs. H.	do	25
Paradis, Mathilde	do	3
Partridge, P. M.	do	3

Union Bank of Lower Canada.—Continued.

(Banque d'Union du Bas Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Phillips, Louisa R. (wife of W. O. Carlisle, R. A.)	Quebec	20
Patton, James, Jr.	do	25
Pope, Major James, in trust for Fanny E. Pope	do	2
Pope, Major James, in trust for Hanet S. Pope	do	2
Pope, Major James, in trust for Emily C. Pope	do	2
Pope, Major James, in trust for Louisa Flora Pope	do	2
Price, D. E., in trust	do	25
Petry, Wm	do	40
Paterson, Isabella Robinson	do	2
Powis, H. W.	do	1
Quinn, Wm	do	34
Quebec Benevolent Society, Louis Bourget, President; Charles Langlain, Treasurer	do	5
Ratté, Oct. Ls	Méthot's Mills	13
Renaud, J. B.	Quebec	133
Redfern, Jos	do	8
Richard, Jean	do	20
Richardson, W. C.	do	10
Ryan, John	do	29
Roche, John	do	76
Roche, John, trust for J. Roche, Jr.	do	13
Roche, John, in trust for Eliza J. Roche	do	13
Roche, John, in trust for Maria M.	do	13
Roche, John, in trust for wife E. G. R.	do	13
Roche, John, in trust for widow T. O'Brien	do	5
Roche, Edward	do	17
Routh, F. A.	do	8
Roy, W. F.	do	17
Roy, Alzire F.	do	36
Robitaille, Dr. O., in trust	do	66
Robitaille, Mrs. Emma, wife of Hon. T. Robitaille	New Carlisle	53
Routier, Rev. Honoré, in trust for La Fabrique Notre Dame	Quebec	20
Robertson, D.	do	60
Robinson, Wm	do	53
Rémillard, Miss Emilie	do	1
Ross, Eliza Janet, widow of late John Ross	do	14
Russell, Wm	do	40
Rhodes, Wm	do	197
Rhodes, Wm., in trust for son Robert D. Rhodes	do	3
Rhodes, Wm., in trust for son F. B. Forsyth Rhodes	do	3
Rhodes, Catharine Ann, wife of Colonel Rhodes	do	140
Renaud, J. B., in trust	do	90
Rhodes, Armitage	do	13
Roussel, Anthony	do	2
Rhodes, Godfrey W.	do	17
Rousseau, Edouard, M. D.	do	35
Rhodes, Wm., in trust for daughter Mary	do	2
Rhodes, Wm., in trust for daughter Annie	do	1
Rhodes, Wm., in trust for daughter Gertrude	do	1
Reeve, Lt.-Col. T. J.	do	3
Rhodes, Wm., Jr.	do	14
Russell, Dr. R. H., in trust for Annie R.	do	1
Russell, Dr. R. H., in trust for Henrietta R.	do	1
Reeve, Lieut.-Colonel T. J., in trust	do	14
Samson, Léon	do	13
Sealy, James	do	73
Sewell, Dr. James A.	do	37
Sewell, Rev. H. D.	do	53
Sewell, Lieut.-Colonel A. R.	do	10
Séminaire de Québec, Le	do	100
Simmons, J. H.	do	16
Simard, G. H.	do	70

Union Bank of Lower Canada.—Continued.

(Banque d'Union du Bas Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)
Sirois, A. B.	Quebec	4
Sisters of Charity, Quebec	do	38
Sharples, John	do	127
Sharples, John, in trust for J. S., Jr.	do	8
Sharples, John, in trust for son Charles S.	do	8
Sharples, John, in trust for Henry H. S.	do	5
Sharples, John, in trust for son Archibald S.	do	5
Sharples, John, in trust for daughter Honoria S. Ann	do	5
Sharples, John, in trust for William	do	13
Sharples, John, in trust for Honoria Ann	do	13
Scott, Henry S.	do	40
Scott, W. W.	do	68
Scott, W. W., in trust for W. Baptist S.	do	10
Scott, W. W., in trust for Jane Hathaway S.	do	10
Scott, W. W., in trust for Mary Frances S.	do	10
Scott, W. W., in trust for Anna Eliza S.	do	10
Scott, W. W., in trust for Mrs. Mary	do	3
Shaw, Samuel, J.	do	6
Shee, Patrick	do	26
Shea, Miss Catherine	do	13
Sheppard, N. C., in trust for Mrs. J. C. Sheppard	do	5
Sheppard, W. G.	do	7
Stafford, L.	do	50
Storey, John	do	13
Stevenson, Michael, in trust for Ann, Kate and Wm., minor children of late G. Stevenson	do	4
Swift, H.	do	40
Société Bienveillante des Ouvriers, La	do	5
Slous, John	do	10
Slous, John	Gaspé	16
Sisters of Charity	Carleton	5
Stewart, Robert	Megantic	4
St. Bridget's Asylum	Quebec	27
Smith, H. Fowler	do	12
Sisters of Charity	St. Nicholas	7
Stevenson, James, Cashier, in trust	Quebec	15
Scott, Catherine, widow of late Stewart Scott	do	28
Smith, John	Inverness	5
Strang, John	Quebec	2
Shaw, P. A.	do	4
Sisters of Charity	Levi	5
Taylor, E. & H.	Quebec	60
Taché, Lady Sophie	do	5
Tessier, André Elphud	do	2
Tétu, Vital	do	13
Timmony, Charles	do	10
Turcot, Mrs. Marguerite	do	2
Thibeau, Hon. I.	do	6
Thibeau, Sophia, wife of A. Gagnon	do	26
Thomson, D. C.	do	146
Torrance, Henry	do	4
Thomson, Andrew	do	84
Thivierge, Rev. P. H.	Percé	9
Têtu, François	St. Thomas	16
Thompson, Miss Isabella	Quebec	3
Tessier, Cyrille	do	8
Tardiff, J. M., in trust for W. H. Tardiff	do	10
Vallière, P.	do	13
Vézina, Madame Jean	do	13
Vézina, Frs., for La Banque Nationale	do	8
Vandervennet, Rev. A. J. M.	do	10
Von Exter, John	do	53
Von Iffland, Elizabeth	do	21

Union Bank of Lower Canada.—*Continued.*(Banque d'Union du Bas Canada.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Valin, Henriette	Quebec.	6
Vézina, Frs., in trust for Quebec Permanent Building Society	do	101
Verret, A. H. in trust for Est. Hamel	do	7
Vézina, F. R. A.	do	1
Weasey, George	do	17
Vézina, Frs., for La Caisse d'Economie Notre Dame de Québec	do	449
Verret, A. H.	do	2
Vander, Straten Waillet	do	1
Walsh, Margaret Ann, wife of M. McNamara	do	66
Walsh, P.	do	6
Walsh, T. J., in trust	do	2
Walsh, M. F., John Lane, Jr., and John O'Leary, in trust for St. Patrick's C. & L. Institute	do	7
Weippert, F.	do	29
Weippert, Mrs.	do	5
Wickens, Eliza, wife of John Hetherington	Melbourne	10
Wilson, Charles	Quebec	20
White, William	do	55
Whalen, Mary, wife of William Quinn	do	32
Wood, John James	do	24
Watson, Mary H., wife of James Gibb, Jr.	do	80
Wilson, A.	do	6
White, G. & A. & Co.	do	59
Wurtele, Magdalene	do	2
Wurtele, Miss M. G. L.	do	1
Wurtele, Frederick C.	do	1
Wurtele, Mary F.	do	12
White, Wm. & D. A. Ross, Executor late W. Poston	do	16
Walsh, T. J., in trust for Mary and Jos. Walsh	do	1
Woods, Charlotte F. Louisa	do	24
Wilkie, D.	do	20
Watson, Isaac	do	2
Wurtele, Charlotte Fred	do	4
Wells, P.	do	10
Walsh, Maurice, in trust for daughter H. Walsh	do	5
Walsh, John	do	10
White, Wm., Surviving Executor of late Edward Poston	do	133
Webster, Margaret D.	do	1
Allan, Sir Hugh	do	53
Anderson, Robert	do	50
Burnet, D. W.	do	10
Bond Brothers	do	13
Bond, J. B.	do	6
Barreau, E. J.	do	2
Boucher, Theop.	do	16
Cramp, Thomas, in trust	do	16
do do	do	36
Cramp, Mary Ann	do	16
Cramp, G. B.	do	33
Chandler, Lieut.-Colonel, Estate	do	26
Cumming, Mrs. James	do	22
Cohen, A. M., special account	do	201
Caverhill, Thomas	do	35
Carre, Henry	do	4
Cohen, A. M., special account	do	do
Darling & White, in trust	do	do
Dain, & Co., H.	do	10
Denholm, George	do	26
Eglanch, L.	do	20

Union Bank of Lower Canada.—*Continued.*(Banque d'Union du Bas Canada.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)
Frothingham, L. D.....	Quebec	13
Fortin, Rosalie, wife of H. Gariepy.....	do	6
Geddes, C. & C. G.....	do	3
Griffin, James.....	do	15
Gravel, Jean A., in trust	do	20
Hart, Theodore.....	do	21
Hammond, Janet, widow	do	4
Higgins, E.....	do	5
Hart, F. L.....	do	1
Joseph, J. Henry.....	do	47
Joseph, Jesse.....	do	20
King, Brinsley.....	do	8
Kirby, W. J.....	do	2
Leclair, Jean.....	do	40
Leresque, A. Madame.....	do	13
Leclaire, W. A.....	do	8
Leclaire, Sophia E.....	do	10
May, S. H. & Co.....	do	13
City & District Savings' Bank.....	do	90
Monagh, Miss A. M.....	do	78
Molson, J.....	do	46
Moat, R. & J.....	do	5
MacCulloch, F.....	do	4
MacKenzie, R.....	do	10
MacKay, Joseph.....	do	60
Nicolls, Mrs. H. M.....	do	46
Quintal, J. A., in trust.....	do .....	.....
Robertson, H.....	do	27
Roy, Candide.....	do	30
Smith, R. H.....	do	7
Stuart, E. H.....	do	20
Starnes, H., in trust.....	do	10
Swanston, J.....	do	52
Sache, W. Margaret.....	do	51
Smart, John.....	do	20
Sherwood, W., Trustee for L. L. Scholfield.....	do	50
Sewell, Colin D.....	do	3
Torrance, F. W. Hon.....	do	33
Thomas, H., and Geo. Weeks.....	do	160
Taylor, John.....	do	15
Tooley, John.....	do	3
Woods, Robert.....	do	26
Workman, T.....	do	16
Wurtle, Catherine.....	do	5
Tiler, George.....	do	12
Demers, E., widow.....	do	24

P. MAC EWEN,

Cashier.

QUEBEC, 22nd March, 1873.

METROPOLITAN BANK.
(BANQUE METROPOLITAINE.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Acton, Mrs.	Montreal	25
Adamson, Mrs.	Ottawa	25
Allan, A., in trust.	Montreal	65
do	do	20
do	do	15
Arnoldi	do	10
Barbeau, E. J.	do	100
do in trust	do	3
Barnston, Miss	do	3
Bassand, La Marquise de.	England	100
Beaufort, E.	Kingston	20
Beaufort, E. L.	do	40
Beaufort, E. P.	do	10
Beresford, Mrs.	Montreal	135
Bernier & Co., L.	Tanneries	45
Bleakley, John	Montreal	32
Bleakley, W. T.	do	35
Bond Brothers.	do	3
Bourret, M.	do	1
Brochive, C.	Quebec	10
Brunet, D. W.	Montreal	2
Bouthillier, T.	do	20
Campbell, Mrs. D. M.	Quebec	10
Chapelean, E. and J.	do	21
City and District Savings' Bank.	Montreal	568
Citizens' Insurance Company	do	200
Cleghorn, J. B.	do	6
Clerk, A.	do	25
do in trust	do	25
Coker, C. R.	Quebec	50
Coté, N.	Montreal	5
do in trust.	do	250
Cramp, Rev. T. M.	Wolfsville, N. S.	100
Cramp, George B.	Montreal	15
Crawford, J. D.	do	39
do in trust	do	20
Crowder, Mrs. C.	England	32
Cunningham, W. J., in trust.	Montreal	7
Cuvillier, Miss L.	do	100
Cuvillier, M.	do	700
demers, Mrs. E.	do	9
Derome, J. B.	Quebec	8
Desautels, J.	Montreal	20
Dunack, J. P.	do	20
Eadie, Miss M.	do	12
Estate of Deschamps	do	9
do Hepburn.	do	9
do A. Prevost.	do	50
Ewing, A.	do	5
Fauteux, P. A.	do	675
Ferrier, Hon. James	do	50
Fitton, James	Brockville	60
Foster, A. B.	Waterloo, Q.	100
Fraser, C. D.	Brockville	10
Fraser, C. F.	Montreal	10
Garnham, William	do	20
Giberton, A., in trust	do	35
Griffin, Mrs.	Ottawa	50
Hatchett, James.	Montreal	3
Hilton, J. F.	do	50

Metropolitan Bank.—Continued.)

(Banque Métropolitaine.—Suite.)

NAMES. — NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Hincks, A. S., in trust	Montreal	20
do	do	61
Hitchins, T. M.	England	13
Hogan, Henry	Montreal	580
Huston, J.	Stanford	20
Jodoin, A., fils	Montreal	50
Kemp, A. M.	do	20
Larothe, Mde.	do	8
La Roque, H.	do	8
Leblanc, Rev. P.	do	12
Lefebvre, N.	do	10
Lyman, F. S.	do	14
Lyman, R. C.	do	4
Lyman, Henry, in trust	do	5
Martin, P. P.	do	50
Mills, Robert	Ormestown	13
Moet, R. and J.	Montreal	25
Moffatt, George, in trust	do	5
Molson, Alexander	do	12
Monat, L.	do	50
Murphy, A. A.	do	10
McDougall, D. L., in trust	do	35
McDougall & Davidson	do	196
McDougall, D.	do	25
McDonald, Rev. M.	Stanstead, Q.	3
McDonald, Mrs. J. K.	St. Andrews, Q.	2
McGillivray, John	Montreal	25
Macrae, J. and O., Trustees	Hamilton	77
O'Brien, James	Montreal	250
O'Brien, Patrick	do	25
O'Brien, William	do	100
Ogilvie, A. W.	do	20
Paquet, J. S., in trust	do	325
Phelan, John	do	2
Purcell, P.	do	100
Ready, Charles, jun.	Melbourne, Q.	10
Ready, Col. Charles	do	122
do in trust	do	10
Rhodes, William	Quebec	100
Robertson, Col. Ross	Ottawa	60
Rodgers, George	Montreal	30
Roy, Candide	do	10
Roy, Rev. John	Sabrevois	4
Russell, R., in trust	Ormestown	6
Ryan, John	Brockville	100
Ryan, Michael	Montreal	25
Ryan, M. F.	do	220
Ryan, Hon. Thomas	do	125
Sache, William, in trust	do	65
Savage, A. P.	do	80
Scott, H. C.	do	10
do in trust	do	70
Scott, H. S.	Quebec	200
Smart, John, in trust	Montreal	12
Smith, Mrs.	do	24
Smith, Mrs. J.	do	7
Spicer, J., in trust	do	2
Starnes, Hon. Henry	do	363
do in trust	do	978
do do	do	200
Steele, A. D.	do	14
Tait, William	Cotes des Neiges	47
Taylor, Miss E. A.	St. Johns	8

Metropolitan Bank.—Continued.

(Banque Métropolitaine.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Tourangeau, J. F.	Montreal	14
Tourangeau, J. E.	do	4
Villeneuve & Lacaille	do	120
Volligny, F.	do	5
Waddell, S.	do	578
Wainwright, Mrs. W.	do	20
Wilkes, Rev. H.	do	10
Wilson, Thomas	do	20
Wilson, Hon. C.	do	35
Wurtele, J.	do	14
Wyman, Thomas F.	Hawkesbury	6
	Total Shares	10,000

LA BANQUE NATIONALE.
(THE NATIONAL BANK.)

Actions, \$50 chaque.

Shares, \$50 each.

NOMS. NAMES.	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares)
Alain, Michel	Anc. Lorette	4
Alain, Isidore	do	5
Alley, P'Hon. Charles	Quebec	196
Alley, Richard	do	5
Amiot, Louis	do	80
Amiot, Joseph	do	9
Amoureux, Michel Louis	Ottawa	30
Angers, Anselme (Md.)	Quebec	56
Angers, Aug. Réal	do	28
Andrews, Thomas	do	28
Annett, William James and John	Gaspé	40
Arcand, Ulric	Becancour	25
Arcand, Clarisse	Trois Rivières	4
Archevêché de Québec	Quebec	438
Aubry, A. E.	do	32
Auclair, Joseph, Ptre.	do	12
Austin, H. C.	do	27
Arel, Léon	do	41
Audet, Mde. F. M.	do	49
Antil, J. N. and Uxor	do	22
Antil, Edouard	do	10
Antil, Joseph	Ottawa	64
Archer, Joseph, in trust.	Quebec	3

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*
(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. — (Shares.)
Archer, J., in trust	Quebec	3
do	do	3
Archer, Mde. M. Eugénie Lamontagne	do	3
Baby, M. W.	do	624
Baby, Hble. Frs., succession	do	296
Bacquet, Mlle. Ad.	do	4
Baillarge, L. G.	do	19
Bailey, Nicolas	Sandy Bay	30
Barry, John E.	Escoumaius	4
Beaudet, Eloy	Lotbinière	8
Beaudet, Elisée	Quebec	11
Beaulieu, Rev. L. P.	do	40
Beaulieu, L. A.	Cap St. Ignace	16
Beaulieu, J. R.	Lévis	62
Beaulieu, A. T.	do	18
Beaulieu, J. A.	do	19
Beaulieu, Thimolius	do	40
Beaulieu, J. B.	Cacouna	4
Beaumont, Rev. P.	Ecureuils	11
Beaumont, Frs.	do	3
Beaumont, Mlle. Julie de	St. Irénée	8
Belleau, Sir N. F.	Quebec	219
Belleau, Jean	Cap St. Ignace	2
Bennett, Benson	Quebec	99
Bennett, Benson and William White	do	70
Bennett, Mme. E. M.	St. Romuald	32
Bernier, Dlle. Françoise	St. Thomas	49
Bernier, Antoine	St. Simon	13
Bernier, Cyrille	Cap St. Ignace	9
Bernier, Mme. F. X.	Quebec	8
Bender, Eléonore	do	2
Bender, Albert	St. Thomas	30
Bender, Dr. P.	St. Raymond	18
Bertrand, Charles	Isle Verte	49
Belanger and Gariépy	Quebec	4
Belanger, Veuve D.	do	40
Bidigaré, Pierre	do	16
Bilodeau, Louis	do	19
Blais, L. H.	St. Thomas	80
Blais, Dlle. Virginie	do	2
Blais, Dlle. Marie Anne	Ste. Foye	4
Blais, Dlle. E.	do	4
Blais, Ls. Eugène	Quebec	192
Blais, Rev. W.	St. Raymond	8
Blais, Rev. J. P.	Kamouraska	2
Blackiston, Ray	Quebec	43
Blanchet, Dr. Hilarion	do	5
Bonhomme, Phil.	do	11
Boucher, A. A.	Ottawa	19
Boucher, Jean	St. Charles	11
Bolduc, Rev. J. B. Z.	Quebec	115
Bourget, Louis	do	40
Bogue, Denis, succession	do	22
Bogue, Anasthasia Connolly	do	5
Boissonnault, Mme. G.	do	11
Boissonnault, Veuve P.	St. Michel	62
Boisseau, G. N.	Quebec	9
Boudreau, Ol., succession	Port Neuf	48
Boudreau, Edward	Trois Rivières	67
Boudreau, Ol.	Lotbinière	17
Bradshaw, Mme. Mary Turner	Quebec	13
Boudreau, Charles	do	200

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*
(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Résidence.	Shares, — (Actions.)
Brouard, Francis.....	Quebec.....	6
Brouard, Theop.....	St. Henry.....	19
Breton, Joseph.....	Quebec.....	2
Brousseau, Elisabeth.....	do.....	2
Brousseau, Mme. J. D.....	do.....	109
Brousseau, J. D.....	do.....	100
Bureau, J. N.....	Trois Rivières.....	39
Bureau, Dlle. Adélaïde.....	Quebec.....	10
Bureau, Marie Olivette.....	do.....	16
Brunet, Mme. P. O. Giroux.....	do.....	40
Bardy, Mme. N. S. Lefebvre.....	do.....	12
Babineau, Dlle. Angélique.....	do.....	49
Bégin, L. M. Ptre.....	do.....	121
Ranks, W. J.....	do.....	62
Berthelot, Mme. Jane.....	do.....	35
Bassiére, P. G.....	do.....	10
Bussiére, Samuel.....	do.....	2
Renoit, Samuel.....	Ottawa.....	20
Brault, H. Alexander.....	Quebec.....	2
Brakev, George.....	St. Nicolas.....	8
Buchanan, John.....	Lévis.....	2
Baller, Christopher.....	Quebec.....	47
Baller, Lewis.....	do.....	44
Baldwin, W. H.....	do.....	200
Blondin, M.....	do.....	4
Bacon, Dr. J. L.....	St. Thomas.....	33
Barrow, E. C.....	Quebec.....	120
Beaudoin, Noël.....	St. Henri.....	50
Carrier, Ls. Nap.....	do.....	54
Carrier, On.....	do.....	50
Carrier, Louis.....	Lévis.....	12
Carrier, Antoine.....	do.....	31
Carrier, Henriette.....	Quebec.....	80
Carrière, J. B.....	St. Anselme.....	12
Caisse d'Economie N. D.....	Quebec.....	1875
Cannon, E. G.....	do.....	139
Carcaud, A.....	Paspébiac.....	59
Carcaud, J. D.....	do.....	3
Cardinal, A. Levoux dit.....	Ottawa.....	58
Caron, Frédéric, Ptre.....	Ste. Anne.....	19
Caror, Ad.....	Quebec.....	36
Carpentier, G.....	do.....	1
Cazeau, Dlle. Josephite.....	do.....	40
Casault, Dlle. Jannette.....	do.....	27
Casault, Lieut.-Col. L. A.....	do.....	16
Chareat, Rev. Z.....	do.....	59
Chinic, Eng.....	do.....	367
Chinic et M ^{thot}	do.....	17
Chinic, E., in trust.....	do.....	627
Chinic et Beaudet.....	do.....	16
Church of England Fem. O. A.....	do.....	28
Cinq-Mars, Charles.....	do.....	195
City and District Savings Bank.....	Montreal.....	317
Cloutier, Vve P.....	St. Féréol.....	83
Cloutier, P.....	Quebec.....	35
Cloutier, Vincent.....	Chateau Richer.....	9
Collas, James.....	Pointe St. Pierre.....	28
Codville, Mary E.....	Quebec.....	99
Collège Sainte Anne.....	Ste. Anne.....	59
Côté, Augustin.....	Quebec.....	13
Côté, Narcisse, succession.....	do.....	40
Côté, Mde, F. X.....	Lévis.....	64

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*The National Bank.—*Continued.*

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions, (Shares.)
Côté, F. X.	Lévis	9
Cockrane, John	do	16
Constantin, L. J.	St. Michel	11
Couillard, P.	Cap St. Ignace	3
Couture, Marie Esther	St. Charles	8
Couture, Vital	do	8
Couture, Joseph, succession	Isle d'Orleans	54
Chapleau, Joseph et Ed.	St. Paschal	19
Cahil, Michael	St. George Beauce	44
Corporation Archiépis	Quebec	8
Corporation de Québec	do	68
Collet, Rev. Charles Allyre	do	113
Collet, Charles Arcadius	St. Henri	113
Cream, William	Quebec	36
Caouet, Ad.	do	8
Carrel, James	do	3
Chevalier, Mlle	do	10
Day, Angélique Kelly, [Heirs]	New Carlisle	15
Day, Angélique	do	3
Delagrave, Cyrille	Quebec	170
Delagrave, Dme. Louise Mason	do	12
De Laperelle, Elias	Paspébiac	54
Delisle, Ferdinand	Quebec	10
Delisle, Jean	do	8
Delisle, Mde. Vve P. Denis	Ancienne Lorette	6
Delisle, N.	Pointe-aux-Trembles	11
Demers, L. B.	Quebec	49
Derbishire, Mrs. S.	do	60
Derousselle, Alexis, succession	Beauport	37
Desruisssaux, Dlle. Adélaïde	Quebec	8
Déry, Honoré	Beauport	6
Déry, P. C.	Quebec	8
Déry, Charles	Kamouraska	40
Devault, Mde. Vve P.	Trois Rivières	49
Devlin, Hugh	Quebec	60
Dionne, Narcisse	St. Giles	206
Dionne, Germain	St. Thomas	9
Dionne, Hon. Elizée	Ste. Anne Lapocat	24
Dionne, J. B.	St. Giles	136
Dion, Mde. F. X., succession	Quebec	32
Doucet, Mde. Veuve O. R. Christie, succession	do	12
Drolet, Stanislas	do	40
Drolet, Olivier	do	16
Drolet, C.	do	80
Drolet, Isidore	Ancienne Lorette	1
Drum, William	Quebec	259
Dubeau, Zephirin	do	77
Dubeau, J. E.	do	8
Dubeau, Veuve E.	do	16
Dubeau, J. B., succession	do	48
Dubord, Noël	do	27
Dugal, P. G. and Frères	do	7
Dugal, Ignace	do	4
Dugal, Dme. Rosalie Morin, succession	do	32
Dugal, F. D.	do	40
Dugal, Pierre	do	12
Dugal, Edward A.	do	9
Dugal, A. L. G.	do	4
Dumontier, P. C.	Lévis	10
Durand, Dlle. Marie	Quebec	9
Durand, Dme. Magdeleine	do	8
Duval, Philippe	do	17

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*
(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Duggan, Edward	Quebec	6
Donohue, Dlle. Ellen	do	80
Dugas, Félix	Gaspé	25
Dufresne, Candide	St. Thomas	50
Dehn, Mary	Quebec	2
Ducheneau, G.	do	40
Dorion, Isaac	do	31
Dunn, Miss Mary	do	80
Desilet, A. O.	Bécancour	4
Derome, J. B.	Quebec	22
Emmerson, Jane	Madawaska	40
Evêché des Trois-Rivières	Trois-Rivières	8
Emond, Louis	Quebec	5
Faucher, Sophie Emilie, succession	St. Henri	3
Fauvel, John B.	Gaspé	43
Fauvel, Miss Clara	do	14
Fauvel, Miss E. M.	Quebec	66
Fiset, Chs.	Ancienne Lorette	6
Fiset, L. J. C.	Quebec	248
Fiset, succession, Louis	do	70
Fiset, Elzéar	do	33
Fiset, Joseph	St. Thomas	49
Fortier, succ. Frs	St. Michel	40
Fortier, G. N. A.	Beauce	224
Fortier, Mlle. Caroline Ursule	Quebec	16
Fortier, G. N. A. et J. E.	do	20
Fortier, J. E.	do	248
Fortin, Apolline	Cap St. Ignace	3
Fortin, Adèle	do	3
Fortin, Césarie	do	4
Fortin, Hon. P.	Quebec	26
Fortin, Hon. P. in trust	do	24
Fortin, Ls. Nap.	do	11
Forty, Théodule	Levis	4
Fournel, Augustin	Quebec	3
Fournier, Louis	St. Thomas	24
Fraser, Alexander	Quebec	35
Frenette, F. X.	do	40
Fremont, succession. Chs.	do	148
Fremont, Mme. C. P.	do	89
Fréchette, Antoinette Painchaud	do	90
Fréchette, Louis	Sorel	25
Fréchette, E. R.	Quebec	132
Fabrique, St. Jean	Isle d'Orleans	8
Fabrique, de Quebec	Quebec	115
Faraud, Mgr. Henri	Rufer	40
Fisiault, A.	Ottawa	30
Feer, Henri	Quebec	4
Gravel, Dr. L. N.	Château Richer	16
Gravel, Jos.	Quebec	16
Gagné, Herménégilde	Cap St. Ignace	3
Gagné, Pierre	do	2
Gamache, J. O.	do	8
Gamache, S.	Quebec	1
Garneau, Pierre	do	12
Garneau, J. P.	do	30
Garneau, Dame. F. X.	do	4
Garneau, Félix	Cap. Sante	28
Gauvin, Jos.	Anc. Lorette	14
Gauvin, Michel, fils	do	19
Giblin, Jno	Quebec	11
Gingras, Pierre	Charlesbourg	40

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. — (Shares.)
Gingras, Dlle. Eliza.....	Charlesbourg	14
Gingras, Dme Marie A. Prendergast.....	Quebec	15
Gingras, Ignace.....	do	18
Gingras, P. N.....	do	40
Gingras, Jerome.....	do	9
Ginchereau, Eder.....	do	15
Gosselin, Dlle. Marie H.....	Montreal	28
Gosselin, Mathilde.....	Quebec	25
Grant, T. H.....	do	54
Grenier, Rév. Jac. B.....	St. Henri	19
Grouth, Dlle. Alice.....	Ontario	8
Grouth, Dlle. Adélaïde.....	do	8
Grondin, Dme. Caroline.....	Quebec	2
Guay, Jos.....	do	25
Guéroul, Dlle. Lucie.....	do	80
Gunn, Md. Vve. Wm.....	Montreal	50
Gunn, B. P.....	Quebec	7
Godbout, Louis succession.....	Isle d'Orleans	31
Gagnon, Ernest.....	Quebec	12
Gagnon, Pierre.....	do	10
Godin, Dame Cléoplie.....	do	16
Goldstein, A.....	do	82
Glass, Mary T.....	do	12
Golin, Jean.....	do	2
Gaboury, A.....	do	5
Huot, Dlle. Dorothée.....	do	65
Huot, Philippe.....	do	148
Huot, succession, 7ve. P. Bouchard.....	do	41
Huot, succession, Dlle. Hermine.....	do	13
Hotton, Geo.....	do	13
Hamilton, James.....	do	4
Hamilton, Robert.....	do	10
Hacquoil, Frs.....	Gaspé	25
Hall, Geo.....	Quebec	20
Hallée, succ. Frs.....	do	121
Hamel, Mad. Joseph.....	do	16
Hamel, Mad. Théophile.....	do	44
Hamel, Abraham.....	do	40
Hamel, Joseph.....	do	40
Hamel, F. E.....	do	9
Hamel, Theophile succession.....	do	36
Hamel, Ed.....	Anc. Lorette	2
Hamel, Jos. et frère.....	Quebec	72
Hamel, Didace.....	do	5
Hamel, Jacques.....	do	4
Hamelin, Rév. J. R. L.....	do	40
Hardy, N. S.....	do	19
Hardy, David.....	Grondines	15
Hardy, Jos.....	Quebec	8
Hardy, Phidime.....	Pte. aux Trembles	20
Hardy, Jos. L.....	Ste. Anne	25
Hardy, Nap.....	Champlain	6
Hardy, Germain.....	Grondines	19
Hardy, Malvina Monier.....	Quebec	8
Hart, Miss Dorothée.....	Trois Rivières	4
Hardy, Cecile Marcotte.....	Ste. Anne	5
Hart, Miss Sophia.....	do	4
Hart, Miss Emma.....	do	4
Harper, L. G.....	Perce	28
Hatch, Andrew.....	Ottawa	20
Hatch, Hugh.....	Quebec	70
Hatch, Wm.....	do	4

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*
(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions, — (Shares.)
Heath, Jno.	Isle Verte	208
Henry, J. W.	Quebec	160
Hébert, J. B. C.	do	3
Hopper, Thomas	do	10
Hudon, Rév. Jos.	S. Philippe de Neri	65
Hudon, Madame Emma Lavoie	Montreal	16
Hudon, Théop.	Quebec	29
Hall, Marie Céline	Montreal	83
Hardy, Josephite	Quebec	3
Herring, Wm.	do	100
Hopital St. Sauveur, Corp. Archép.	do	8
Hopital Général	do	108
Home, Mad. Mary	do	100
Hodson, John T.	Madawaska	24
Hunt, Brock & Co.	do	9
Ingronville, Anne Girard	Gaspé	58
Jackson, Mad. L. M. B.	Quebec	11
Jeffery, Vve. R. & Ernest	do	31
Jeunest, Pierre	St. Henri	4
Jobin, Capt. Joseph succession	Anc. Lorette	18
Jobin, Pierre, fils	do	16
Johnston, Geo.	Charlesbourg	20
Jolicœur, P. J.	Quebec	8
Joncas, Mad. Lazare	St. Thomas	8
Joncas, Lazare	do	12
Joseph, Miss R. S.	Quebec	3
Joseph, C. Octavia	do	1
Joseph, A.	do	288
Joseph, Miss Fanny D.	do	4
Joseph, Montefiore	do	5
Joseph, Aud. C.	do	2
Joseph, Jessie	Montreal	79
Joseph, Dlle. Crimea H.	Quebec	1
Joseph, Dlle. Helene E.	do	1
Jacobs, Beer	do	200
Jacobs, Mart Hannah	do	26
Knight, Colonel A.	do	7
Kelly, James	do	8
Kennedy, W. H.	do	15
Kennedy, Sam	do	6
Levy, Dame Rosetta	do	19
Lacerte, Di. N.	Lévis	19
Lacerte, Mlle. Dorothée	do	3
Leboutilier, Charles	Gaspé	59
Labbeé, Mad J. O.	Quebec	40
Laberge, Narcisse	do	3
Laberge, Rev. Joseph	Anc. Lorette	2
Labrec, Alexis	do	10
Labri, Dlle. Françoise	Quebec	6
Lahaye, P. E., Pretre	St. Jean Deschailions	24
Lajoie, A. G.	Ottawa	132
Lamontagne, J. B.	St. Flavie	2
Lamontagne, T. J.	St. Anne des monts	12
Lambert, Julien	S. Romuald	8
Langlois, Jean	Quebec	169
Langevin, Mad. C. F.	do	400
Langevin, Noé	do	8
Layfield, Agnes	do	8
Lapointe, L. M.	do	16
Laudry, Dr. J. E. L.	do	179
Larue, Etienne	do	183
Larue, S. V.	St. Charles	11

La Banque Nationale. —*Suite.*
(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)
Larue, G. H.	Quebec.....	8
Larue, George.....	do.....	38
Larue, Dame Désiré.....	St. Gervais.....	27
Larochelle (succession) Eug.....	do.....	19
Larochelle, Mad. Eug.....	do.....	19
Latterrière, l'Hon. M. P. de Sales (suc).....	Eboulements.....	80
Leblond, Mad. Joseph.....	Quebec.....	48
Lebœuf, Dlle. Marie.....	do.....	8
Lebœuf, Dlle. Delima.....	do.....	8
LeDroit, Théophile.....	do.....	99
Légaré, Révd. A. J. J.....	do.....	35
Leger & Rinfret.....	do.....	3
Lemesurier, J'no.....	do.....	49
Lemieux, N.....	do.....	60
Lemieux, Vve. J. G.....	do.....	49
Lemieux, Dr. C. E.....	do.....	6
Lemieux, F. X.....	Lévis.....	19
Lemieux, Eder.....	Quebec.....	64
Lemoine, Denis.....	do.....	2
Lemoine, Jules.....	do.....	4
Lemoine, Gaspard.....	do.....	2
Lemoine, Alex.....	do.....	5
Lemoine, Edward.....	do.....	3
Lemoine, Mad. Robert.....	Ottawa.....	24
Lemoine, Robert.....	do.....	6
Lemoine, succession, Mad. Adelina Cadotte.....	do.....	35
Lepage, Révd. Ath.....	Quebec.....	54
Lepage, Joseph.....	do.....	16
Lepine, Louis, fils.....	do.....	16
Lespérance, Mad. E. H.....	do.....	38
Lespérance, Pierre.....	do.....	15
Lespérance, Chs.....	do.....	16
Lespérance, Michel.....	do.....	40
Lelièvre, Mad. Hélène.....	do.....	235
Lelièvre, Mlle. Adèle.....	do.....	1
Lelièvre, Mlle. Kate.....	do.....	3
Lortie, Mad. Gaspard, successor.....	do.....	8
Louis, Mad. Mary.....	do.....	40
Lagacé, Révd. P.....	do.....	25
Lottinville, Flavien.....	Trois-Rivières.....	8
Lamoureux, Tancrede.....	Quebec.....	6
Leveque, Mad. Antil.....	do.....	4
Lebas, Chs.....	Paspébiac.....	8
Lebrun, Phl.....	do.....	8
Lemelin, Rosalie.....	Quebec.....	4
Lachance, Elz. C.....	do.....	8
Lafrance, P.....	do.....	2
Lynet, Patrick.....	do.....	20
Letellier, Chs.....	Rivière-ouelle.....	50
Leveque, Dlle. Henriette.....	Quebec.....	5
Levasseur, P. C.....	do.....	19
Lindsay, Md. J. G.....	do.....	30
Lindsay, E. B. for Clifford.....	do.....	42
Lindsay, Alex.....	do.....	52
Lindsay, A. & R Lemoine in trust.....	do.....	27
Lindsay, Alex. for Blampied.....	do.....	14
Lindsay, E. B.....	do.....	44
Lindsay, Alex. for Pope.....	do.....	8
Logie, David.....	do.....	20
Lomas, Robert.....	do.....	35
Moffatt, Mad. Valéda.....	do.....	8
Moffatt, Dr. Peter.....	do.....	120

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)
Moffette, J. B.	Québec	83
Moffette, Alf.	do	40
McLimont, Christina	do	34
McLimont, Wm.	do	68
Mitchell, Robt.	do	4
Macaully, Mad. Eléonore E.	do	20
Mailley, Rd.	Notre Dame Lat.	16
Matte, Antoine S.	Québec	8
Matté, Nap.	do	2
McIbon, Mad. Davinia Douglas	do	8
Maheux, Nicolas	do	86
Mailloux, J. A.	do	53
Martel, J. B.	do	4
Martel, Pierre, successor	do	4
Martel, Rév. L. A.	St. J. Chrysostôme	24
McDonnell, Rév. F.	Gaspé	84
MacDonnell, Dame M. Cat.	Lévis	57
Mathieu, Olivier	Québec	40
Mathieu, P. M.	Grondmes	59
Martineau, Rév. D.	St. Charles	68
Martineau, Rév. D., Fab. St. Charles	do	36
Martineau, A. N.	Beaumont	10
Martineau, Elie	Québec	50
Maxham, A. J. & Co.	do	73
Massue, l'Hon. Ls. Héritiers Merritt	do	51
Meagher, John	Carleton	280
Méthot, successor Alf.	St. P. les Becquets	16
Methot, F. X. A. O.	do	104
Methot, Léandre	Cap St. Ignace	88
Méthot, successor Jules V. A.	Ste. Anne	99
Methot, Ed. W.	Québec	200
Méthot, Vve. E. Boudreau	Lotbinière	179
Milne, Rév. Geo.	New-Carlisle	40
Molloy, Miss Mary	Québec	43
Molloy, Miss Sarah	do	25
Montminy et Brunet	do	23
Morgan, David	do	72
Morin, successor l'Hon. A. N.	do	100
Morin, L. E. Proc.	do	5
Moreau, Dame M. Beaudet	Lotbinière	16
Moreau, Dlle. Céline	do	8
Moreau, Dr. J. B. L.	do	8
Muir, Dame Sophie Plâce	Québec	43
Muir, G. M.	do	28
Myrand, L. H.	do	4
Myrand, Dame S. A.	do	35
McAnally, Ellen Goudreau	do	79
McAnally, Owen	do	16
McAnally, Dlle. Elizabeth	do	16
McCallum, Collin, in trust	do	8
McCallum, Dlle. Catherine	do	10
McGreevy, Hon. Thos.	do	800
Masson, Paul T.	do	27
Moat, Jno.	Montréal	250
Montambault, Dame D. J. Bigaouette	Québec	3
McPherson, Wm.	Port Daniel	12
McDougall, Bros	Montréal	30
McAdams, Mary Jane	Québec	4
McAdams, Mary Ann	do	4
Marcou, H.	do	100
McMahon, Jno.	do	50
McMillan, Mad. M. A. Bender	do	48

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*
(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. — (Shares.)
Masse, Henriette et E	Québec	5
Macneider, J. & Co	do	1
Norris, Thomas	do	52
Nadeau, Noël	do	2
Nadeau, Antoine	do	3
Nault, Mad. J. B.	do	21
Newton, W. J.	do	25
Nolin, Eleonore	do	3
Noël, Lazare	do	16
O'Grady, Révd. John successor	do	72
O'Meara, Dlle. Joséphine	do	118
O'Meara, D. D	do	2
O'Byrne, Bridgett Sweeny	do	25
Orkney, Geo	do	12
Paradis, Mad. Alvina	St. Isidore	1
Paradis, L. L.	Québec	56
Paradis, Pierre, successor	St. Henri	53
Paradis, Mad. Euclide	Québec	4
Paradis, Germain	Ancienne Lorette	4
Paradis, F. X., successor	Québec	10
Paradis, Euclide	do	1
Paradis, L. L. Tuteur.	do	11
Parent, Dame, M. Lacombe	do	25
Parant, Louis	do	400
Parent, Et	Ottawa	72
Parant, E. H.	do	8
Parant, Léandre	Québec	24
Packwood, Geo	Gaspé	29
Pampalon, Thos	Québec	28
Pampalon, Ant	Lévis	9
Paquet, Jean	Québec	72
Paquet, Jos. successor	do	24
Paquet, Rév. B	do	2
Paquet, Edr	do	1
Patridge, P. M.	do	9
Paré, André	St. Thomas	2
Patton, Mad. W. A	Québec	11
Patton, James, jr.	do	200
Papillon, Jean	do	40
Papillon, Jacques	do	12
Pelletier, Geo	Rivière-du-Loup	8
Pelletier, Elz	do	9
Pelletier, Mad. C. P	Québec	12
Pelletier, J. B.	do	3
Pelletier, Dlle. Julie	do	5
Pelletier, Frs	do	4
Pelletier, C. A. P.	do	20
Pellant, Mad. W. M. successor	Ottawa	2
Pentland, Mad. Cat. Zoé	Québec	80
Pentland, Chs.	do	1
Pentland, Mrs. Mary Falkenberg	do	6
Pepin, Phi.	Anc. Lorette	2
Pepin, Frs. dit Lachance	Québec	32
Petitjerc, Jos	St. Augustin	4
Persico, Mgr. Ignace	Savannah	95
Poitras, Jos	Québec	20
Poitras, Michel	do	11
Poliquin, Honoré	do	5
Poulin, Rév. Louis	St. Isidore	7
Pouliot, J. B.	River du Loup	28
Pouliot, Rév. Chs.	Lévis	6
Pouliot, Nap.	Québec	1

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*
(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)
Peirier, J. A	Québec	4
Pope, Ed.	do	8
Power, successor l'Hon. W	do	12
Picher, F. X	do	13
Plante, Pierre	St. Bernard	8
Plamondon, Ignace	Anc. Lorette	3
Pratt, Jno.	Montréal	96
Prendergast, J. J.	Québec	17
Provan, Jno	do	8
Price, Evan Jno	do	157
Price, Miss Mary E.	do	13
Price, David E. Hon	do	10
Price, J. M.	do	223
Price, Miss Mary	do	1
Quebec Marine Assurance Co.	do	353
Quebec Fire Assurance Co	do	1335
Quesnel, Aldevert	do	5
Rinfret, Tancrede	do	40
Rinfret, Dr. R. F.	do	73
Ratté, Ls. Oct.	Méthot's Mill	22
Ricary, Dlle Héloïse	Québec	6
Rousselle, Rév. D.	Chicoutimi	16
Rousselle, Ant.	S. Jean Isle d'Orléans	33
Rousselle, Rév. P.	Québec	2
Racine, Rév. Ant.	do	16
Rancour, Alexis	do	19
Rémillard, Ed.	do	10
Rhéaume, Dlle. Alp	do	4
Richard, Jean	do	121
Rivet, Pierre	Ottawa	74
Roberge, Germain	Québec	68
Roberge, Frs	St. Jean Chrysostom	12
Robitaille, Louis	Québec	4
Robitaille, Dr. Ol	do	200
Robitaille, Dr. O., in Trust C. E. N. D.	do	712
Robitaille, Dame Emma Théod.	do	320
Robitaille et Picher	do	2
Robitaille, Dlle. Luce	Ancienne Lorette	14
Robinson, Wm	Québec	120
Robertson, D	do	106
Robertson, Dlle. Jane	do	63
Romain, Dlle. Henriette	do	34
Romain, successor Agathe	do	16
Rousseau, Ed.	do	4
Routier, Rév. J. H.	Lévis	64
Routh, F. A	Québec	59
Ross, Miss Caroline	do	17
Ross, John	do	60
Ross, James G.	do	148
Ross, Mad. Vve. David	do	16
Roy, Mad. Vve. A. F	do	75
Roy, F. W.	do	48
Roy, Mad. Chs	do	12
Roy, Gilbert	do	20
Roy, C. F.	do	31
Roy, Léon	Lévis	17
Roy, J. A.	Rivière-du-Loup	19
Roy, Chs	St. Anne des Monts	15
Roy, Rév. Léon	Lotbinière	20
Romeril, Geo.	Carquet	2
Riverin, Mme. Vve. Chs	Québec	8
Ryan, Jno.	do	14

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*
(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. — (Shares.)
Rivard, L. L.	Québec	30
Renfrew, Geo. R.	do	207
Simard, François	do	6
Simard, G. H.	do	240
Simard, Etienne	St. Romuald	20
Stevenson, Jas. in Trust	Québec	25
Samson, Frs	Lévis	99
Samson, Charles	Québec	4
Samson, Léon	do	16
Samson, Thomas	Ste. Foye	34
Sasseville, Rev. Jérôme	do	40
Sasseville, Charlotte Roy	Ste. Anne des Monts	26
Sasseville, J. B.	do	38
Sax, Rev. P.	St. Fomuald	80
Scott, W. W.	Québec	118
Scott, H. S.	do	176
Scott, Miss Joseph	do	25
Séminaire de Québec	do	281
Séminaire de Québec, es qualité	do	64
Sealey, James	do	11
Sewell, Rev. H. D.	do	280
Sewell, W. S., succession	do	80
Sewell, Made. L. M.	do	24
Shaw, M. A. Young	do	14
Shaw, S. J.	do	80
Shea, Patrick	do	1
Simoneau, J.	Cap St. Ignace	6
Smith, R. H.	Québec	12
Sylvain, George	Pimouski	16
Sylvain, Joseph	do	2
Sirois, A. B.	Québec	19
Société Bienveillante Ouvriers de Québec	do	16
Société Bienveillante de Québec	do	16
Soulard, F.	do	4
St. Michel, Charles	do	24
Strang, Made. Veuve John	do	2
Symes, Dlle. Marie Anne C.	do	150
Soeurs de la Charite	do	32
Soeurs Ste. Flore	do	20
Storey, John	do	6
Simmons, Made. Jane	do	2
Simmons, William	do	40
Savary, Ferdinand	St. Raymond	10
Taché, Mgr. A.	St. Boniface	29
Taché, V.	Kamouraska	4
Taché, Hon. Sir E. P., succession	St. Thomas	35
Taché, Veuve Eup. Casault	Kamouraska	13
Taché, Lady	St. Thomas	28
Taché, Dlle. Adèle	Québec	6
Tachereau, T. J.	do	36
Taylor, Miss H.	do	8
Taylor, Miss E. M.	do	8
Taylor, Miss M. T.	do	8
Taylor, Miss S. H.	do	8
Tessier, Veuve Pierre	do	12
Tessier, Ives, succession	do	313
Tessier, Hon. U.	do	291
Tessier, Pierre, succession	do	37
Tessier, U., fils.	do	16
Tessier, Dame Caroline	do	55
Tessier, Dame Adèle K.	do	99
Tessier, Veuve E.	do	80

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. (Shares.)
Tessier, Christine.....	Quebec.....	35
Tessier, Felix.....	do.....	45
Tessier, Jules.....	do.....	2
Tessier, Aug.....	do.....	3
Tessier, Dame Valerie Antil.....	do.....	62
Tessier, Alf.....	do.....	12
Tessier, Mad. Adèle Chauveau.....	do.....	16
Tessier, Dlle. Emma.....	do.....	1
Tessier, Eug.....	do.....	2
Tessier, George.....	do.....	2
Tessier, Cyrille.....	do.....	25
Tetu, Cirice.....	do.....	276
Tetu, Vital.....	do.....	150
Tetu, Laurent.....	do.....	227
Tetu, Veuve Magloire.....	St. Thomas.....	19
Tetu, Prudent.....	do.....	12
Tetu, Nathalie.....	do.....	16
Tetu, Rev. D. H.....	St. Roch des Aulnets.....	83
Tetu, Dlle. Vitaline.....	St. Thomas.....	19
Tetu, Ludger.....	Rivière Ouelle.....	16
Tetu, Dame Caroline D.....	Quebec.....	116
Thivierge, Louis.....	St. Jean Isle d'Orl.....	8
Thibaudeau, Hon. I.....	Quebec.....	839
Thibaudeau, Dame A. Gagnon.....	do.....	80
Thibeau, Ls.....	Manitoba.....	6
Thibaudeau, A. A.....	do.....	3
Thibaudeau, C. F.....	do.....	2
Thibaudeau, Alfred.....	Manchester.....	56
Thomas, Henry and George Weeks.....	Montreal.....	339
Topin, Dame Veuve R.....	St. Romuald.....	20
Thompson, D. C. and Co.....	Quebec.....	31
Tourangeau, O., succession.....	do.....	2
Tourangeau, J. G., succession.....	do.....	8
Tourangeau, Dlle. H.....	do.....	12
Tourangeau, Mad. A. G.....	do.....	9
Tousignant, J. O.....	do.....	25
Tremblay, P. A.....	Chicoutimi.....	113
Trudeau, T.....	Ottawa.....	50
Tranquille, Jean.....	Quebec.....	80
Trudel, Flavien.....	do.....	11
Turgeon, Elie.....	do.....	19
Turcotte, A. J.....	do.....	1
Turcotte, F.....	do.....	8
Turcotte, Naz.....	do.....	9
Turner, Emilie M.....	do.....	10
Union St. Valier.....	do.....	7
Vézina, Dlle. Alvine.....	do.....	3
Vézina, Francis, Peintre.....	do.....	3
Vézina, F. Caissier.....	do.....	160
Vézina, Anaclet.....	do.....	3
Vézina, Toussaint.....	do.....	4
Vézina, Frs., in trust, A. Jourdain.....	do.....	16
Vézina, Jean.....	do.....	4
Vézina, J. B.....	do.....	16
Vandry, Z.....	do.....	32
Vaux, Thomas.....	Ottawa.....	20
Veasey, Mad. Sarah.....	Quebec.....	23
Verret, Joseph.....	do.....	6
Verret, H.....	do.....	19
Verret, Fraser & Co.....	do.....	161
Vermet, Ls.....	do.....	24
Vizette, Rev. J. B., Ptre.....	Montreal.....	2

La Banque Nationale.—*Suite.*
(The National Bank.—*Continued.*)

NOMS. — (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Actions. — (Shares.)
Vibert, P.	Gaspé	144
Von Exter, John	Quebec	205
Von Iffland, Mad. Eliza	do	20
Von Iffland, Anthony	do	20
Vocelle, O.	do	24
Vallée, L. P.	do	10
Vallée, Charles	do	2
Vallée, R. P.	do	5
Vallée, Prudent	do	232
Vallée, Dame Odile C.	do	34
Vallière, P.	do	33
Veasey, George	do	18
Voyer, E.	do	10
Voyer, J. B.	do	12
Walker, W., succession	do	141
Walker, Widow W.	do	20
Wood, G. L. A.	do	25
Wood, G. A. L., Estate	do	6
Weippert, F.	do	249
White, William	do	160
Withall, William	do	440
Wright, John	do	19
Webster, A. D., in trust	do	3
Winter, Judge P.	New Carlisle	16
Waillet, Cte. Van Der Stratten	Quebec	20
Whitehead, Joseph, in trust	do	1
		40,000

EXCHANGE BANK OF CANADA.
(BANQUE D'ÉCHANGE DU CANADA.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C.	Montreal	4
Allan, William	do	20
Anderson, Robert	do	50
Bell, Mrs. Ophelia	do	8
Bond Bros., in trust	do	30
Botsford, Hon. A. E.	Sackville, N. B.	81
Bowles, Maria	Lacolle, P. Q.	20
Branchard, Moïse	Beauharnois	30
Browne, P. D.	Montreal	50
Brunet, Joseph	do	40
Bryson, T. McFarlane	do	100

Exchange Bank of Canada.—Continued.

(Banque d'Echange du Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Bulmer, John	Montreal	20
Bulmer, Henry	do	40
Burland, George B.	do	100
Burke, Walter	do	30
Campbell, Robert Anson	do	50
Campbell, W. A.	do	50
Cantin, Augustus	do	50
Casselman, Martin	Casselman, O.	50
Cassidy, John L.	Montreal	100
Cassidy, F.	do	100
Caverhill, Thomas	do	1,431
Caverhill, Thomas, in trust for Rutherford Bros., of Glasgow	do	100
Caverhill, Thomas, in trust for John Caverhill	do	400
Cheney, Gilman	do	63
Clement, Israel	Lachine, Q.	20
Coursol, Charles J.	Montreal	28
Craig, Thomas	do	30
Craig, Hugh	do	10
Cross, Alexander	do	50
Cruikshank, George	do	24
Cunningham, Bros.	do	5
Cunningham, W. J.	do	10
Cuvillier, Maurice, in trust	do	3
Davis, Nelson	do	50
Decary, François	do	20
Dickey, Robert Barry	Amherst, N. S.	8
Douglas, Edwin	Montreal	5
Drake, Walter	do	10
Drum, Elizabeth	do	3
Dubuc, Arthur	do	10
Duchesneau, J. A.	Terrebonne, Q.	10
Edgar, Frank	Montreal	25
Edwards, Charles D.	do	25
Executors of Estate of late E. J. Bancroft.	do	15
Falardeau, C. B.	do	50
Fauteaux, P. A.	do	50
Fauteaux, G. U.	do	10
Fletcher, John	Rigaud, Q.	100
Foster, Thomas E.	Montreal	200
Foster, George K.	Richmond, Q.	30
Galt, Sir Alexander T.	Sherbrooke	100
Galt, Elliott T.	do	50
Gault, M. H.	Montreal	250
Gault, M. H., in trust	do	200
Gault, A. F.	do	50
Geddes, C. & C. G.	do	100
Geriken, Frederick	do	130
Gilman, F. E.	do	60
Girard, Auguste	do	15
Gouldthorpe, John	do	10
Greene, Edward K.	do	200
Greene, G. A.	do	50
Haight, Frederick S.	do	5
Haight, Jennie E.	do	10
Hart & Son, E. M.	Three Rivers, Q.	50
Henderson, William	Montreal	20
Henderson, D. H.	do	10
Holden, W. A.	do	10
Hood, Thomas D.	do	50
Henderson & Co., John	do	50
Holland, A. T., in trust	do	2

Exchange Bank of Canada.—Continued.

(Banque d'Echange du Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Hutchison, Matthew	Montreal	50
Ilsley, Charles	do	2
Jaques, G. E., Jr.	do	4
Johnston, J. B., M.D.	Sherbrooke, Q.	20
Jones, Edward	St. Andrews, Q.	15
Jones, R. W.	do	10
Kershaw, John	Montreal	20
Lay, Mrs. E. H.	do	30
Lafleur, Edward	do	20
Laurent, M.	do	50
Learmont, J. B.	do	20
Lundie, George W.	do	35
Lewis, David, Jr.	do	10
Major, George W., M.D.	do	20
Marler, G. L., in trust	do	10
Martigny, A. de	Beauharnois, Q.	20
Miller, T. F.	Montreal	100
Moat, Robert	do	133
Moat, Robert & John	do	58
Mongenais, J. B.	Rigaud, Q.	100
Mongenais, J. B. A.	do	50
Mulholland, Henry	Montreal	50
Moore, James	do	98
McCarthy, D. & J.	Sorel, Q.	50
Macdonald, E. & D.	St. Johns, Q.	100
Macdonald, James	do	50
Macdonald, William	Montreal	50
MacDougall, James	do	50
MacDougall & Davidson	do	40
McGibbon, Alexander	do	50
Mackenzie, Murdoch	do	50
MacMaster, W. J.	do	20
Nash, F., in trust	do	20
Nelson, Horatio A.	do	20
Normandin, Joseph	do	5
Nutter, J. D.	do	10
O'Brien, William	do	75
O'Brien, James	do	50
O'Brien, W. D.	do	25
Ogilvie, A. W.	do	250
Ogilvie, A. W., in trust	do	15
Ogilvie, John	do	100
Owens, T. & W.	Stonefield, Q.	50
Papineau, Narcisse	St. Timothy, Q.	50
Parker, A. M.	Montreal	10
Pease & Sons, Orton	Beauharnois, Q.	60
Plante, Elie	Montreal	20
Pomerville, Joseph	do	10
Poirier, A.	do	4
Pratt, John	do	100
Pringle, Thomas	do	50
Rae, Jackson	St. Johns, Q.	50
Rees, D. J.	do	30
Reekie, R. James	do	50
Rice, Walter M.	do	100
Rheault, Narcisse	do	10
Rivet, Louis	do	100
Ritchie, W. K.	do	50
Ritennie, Z. W.	do	10
Roy, Candide	do	50
Roy, Adolphe	do	100
Roy, Phileas E.	do	100

Exchange Bank of Canada.—Continued.

(Banque d'Echange du Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)
Roy, Arthur	Montreal	50
Ryan, Hon. Thomas	do	100
Rodden, William	do	200
Ross, Phillip S.	do	5
Sache, William Manager	do	36
Salter, W.	do	6
St. Charles, F. X.	do	50
Scholes, Francis	do	13
Skelly, John	do	50
Skelly, James	do	50
Simard, Joseph	do	50
Sincennes, J. F.	do	200
Sincennes, Damase	do	5
Smardon, John	do	50
Smith, George	do	10
Sorin, Rev. E. V.	do	2
Spriggings, Richard	do	10
Strachan, William	do	10
Stevenson, A. W.	do	2
Stearns, J. H.	do	20
Tait, William	Côte des Neiges	30
Tiffin, Thomas	Montreal	500
Tiffin, Henry J.	do	100
Thomson, T. M.	do	50
Torrance, A. W.	do	25
Valade, Louis	do	4
Vipond, T. S.	do	20
Wainwright, William	do	50
Warren, James M.	do	5
Wilson & Co., Thomas	do	100
		10,000

R. A. CAMPBELL,
Cashier.EXCHANGE BANK OF CANADA,
March 31st, 1873.

BANQUE VILLE-MARIE.
(VILLE-MARIE BANK.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Occupation.	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Archambault, Alexandre	Avocat	L'Assomption	8
Archambault, Athala		do	10
Archambault, Camille	Notaire	do	5
Archambault, Ernestine		do	8
Archambault, Georgina		do	22
Archambault, Jos. Azarie	Notaire	Sherbrooke	4
Archambault, Honorable Louis	do	L'Assomption	80
Archambault, P. H. Oscar	Avocat	Montreal	50
Archambault, Tancrede	Marchand	L'Assomption	20
Aubry, Fortunat	Prêtre	St. Jean, Dorchester	20
Ayotte, Ludger	Marchand	Maskinongé	30
Barrette, Christine		Montréal	1
Beaudry, Eugénie	do	do	12
Beaudry, Mrs. Xavier	Bourgeois	do	250
Beaudry, enf. Com. F. X.	do	do	4
Beaudry, Narcisse	Bijoutier	do	10
Beauvais & Ferreault	Marchands	do	4
Béland, Edouard	Cultivateur	St. Barthélemy	30
Béland, Honoré	do	Rivière du Loup (E. H.)	2
Béliveau, Aimé	Hotelier	Montréal	10
Béliveau, Joseph	do	do	10
Béliveau, Sophie	do	do	1
Belle, Chs. E.	Notaire	do	10
Berger, George	Bijoutier	do	2
Bergeron, Vital N.	Commis	do	1
Berthelot, Anasthasie		Ste. Geneviève	2
Berthelot, Marie Aug.		Montréal	4
Biron, F. X. Antoine	Notaire	St. Cuthbert	30
Blais, Louis George	Bourgeois	Montréal	52
Boivin, Guillaume	Marchand	do	40
Bouchard, Joseph	Commis	do	10
Bouchard, Olivier	Détective	do	10
Boulet, Séraphin	Médecin	Joliette	20
Bouthillier, Flavien Guill	Avocat	Montréal	10
Boyer, Ls. Alphonse	Marchand	do	30
Brien, dit D. Isidore	Hotelier	do	10
Brissette, Revd. Jos.	Prêtre	L'Acadie	28
Brossard, Julien	Bourgeois	Laprairie	10
Brossard, Moise	do	do	20
Brossard, Moise	Marchand	Montréal	20
Brosseau, Julien	Commis de douane	St. Armand	5
Brunet, Damase W.	Commis	Montréal	10
Bureau, Joseph Napoléon	Avocat	St. Maurice	60
Cassidy, Francis	do	Montréal	30
Cassidy, John L.	Marchand	do	80
Chapedelaine, François	do	Sorel	25
Chapeleau, Zéphirin	do	Montréal	20
Chaput, Charles	do	do	20
Charlebois, Hyacinthe	do	do	50
Charron, Pierre Wm.	Commis	do	5
Chartrand, Raymond	Marchand	do	5
Chévrefils, Mathilde		Ste. Anne du B. de l'Île.	6
Cornu Jean	Professeur	Montréal	4
Coursolles, Toussaint G.	Traducteur	Ottawa	10
Coutu, F. X. Aristide	Commis	Montréal	55
Coutu, M. L. Lis.		do	1
Craig, André B.	Médecin	do	6
Cressé, Pierre A.	Marchand	Nicolet	2
Dastut, Ls. Jos. Z.	do	Montréal	5

Banque Ville-Marie.—*Suite.*(Ville-Marie Bank.—*Continued.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Occupation.	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Dauth, Gaspard	Médecin	Côteau du Lac	20
David, David	Marchand	Montréal	5
De Montenack, Théodore	Capitaine	do	2
Denis, Dieudonné	Cultivateur	St. Cuthbert	40
Désilets, Pétrus	Notaire	Nicolet	2
Desnoyers, Mathias C.	Avocat	Montréal	40
De Tonnancourt, Louis C.	Tailleur	do	12
De Tonnancourt, William	do	do	5
Dorion, P. A. Adélar	Avocat	do	29
Dorval, Damase	do	L'Assomption	4
Doutre, Joseph	do	Montréal	38
Dubord, Alexis	Marchand	do	149
Dubuc, Justine	do	do	5
Dufort, Jean Bte	Marchand	do	80
Dufresne, Joseph	Hotelier	Trois-Rivières	12
Dumesnil, Alex. Ed.	Avocat	Côteau Landing	6
Dumesnil, George H.	Notaire	Montréal	24
Dumoulin, Sévère	Shérif	Trois-Rivières	9
Durand, Frs. J.	Notaire	Montréal	14
Durand, Louis J.	Commis	do	16
Durand, Marie	do	do	2
Duverger, Louis N.	Marchand	do	30
Falardeau, Chs. B.	do	do	50
Faure, Fer tinand	Notaire	do	1
Fauteux, Anna	do	do	2
Fauteux, Arthur	Etudiant	do	4
Fauteux, Edouard	Marchand	do	5
Fauteux, Gaspard N.	Teneur de livres	do	46
Fauteux, Laura	do	do	2
Fauteux, Léandre	Marchand	do	40
Fauteux, Léopold	Commis	do	2
Fauteux, Pierre	Bourgeois	St. Cuthbert	6
Fauteux, Pierre Amé	Avocat	Montréal	80
Fiset, Henri	Cultivateur	St. Cuthbert	20
Forest, Judger	Médecin	L'Assomption	5
Forget, Jos. H.	Commis	Montréal	5
Forget, Octave	Notaire	Terrebonne	14
Fourquin, Marie	do	Montréal	8
Franchères, Félix	Marchand	Ste. Marie de Monnoir	20
Franchères, Jaques	do	do do	20
Franchère & Giroux	do	Montréal	12
Fréchette, Edm P.	Notaire	do	3
Frigon, Désiré E.	Marchand	Trois-Rivières	8
Galarneau, Ed.	do	Montréal	10
Galipeau, Louis Ed.	Notaire	Maskinongé	5
Gauthier, M. P. Emma	do	Montréal	2
Geddes, Chs. & C. George	Courtiers	do	5
Géoffron, C. Alphonse	Avocat	do	5
Giroux, Chs. H.	Marchand	Nicolet	2
Giroux, Chs. T. A.	Bourgeois	Les Cédres	2
Godin, Jos. Narcisse	Marchand	Trois-Rivières	10
Gohier, Rémi	do	Montréal	5
Gordon, Charlotte	do	do	12
Gravel, Antoine	Cultivateur	Rivière du Loup (E. H.)	5
Gravel, Edouard H.	Commis	Montréal	10
Grenier, Jacques	Marchand	do	40
Guimond, Charles	Bourgeois	Boucherville	5
Hartt & fils, E. M.	Courtiers	Trois-Rivières	100
Hartt, George A.	Commis	Montréal	10
Herbert, Herméngilde	Marchand	do	10
Hénault, Laura	do	do	2
Hézu, L. Ovide	Notaire	do	10

Banque Ville-Marie.—*Suite.*(Ville-Marie Bank.—*Continued.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Occupation.	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Hudon, Victor.....	Marchand	Montréal	50
Huot, Lucien.....	Avocat	do	3
Huot, Tancrede A.....	Notaire	Belœil	5
Imbault, François.....	Cultivateur	Montréal	12
Jetté, Amable.....	Agent	do	4
Jordan & Bénard.....	Marchands	do	8
Kelly, John P.....	Avocat	do	26
Labelle, Louis.....	Marchand	do	10
Laberge, Céleste.....	do	do	6
Laberge, Edouard.....	Médecin	Ste. Philomène	26
Labine, Jules.....	Marchand	Montréal	30
Lacaille, Charles.....	do	do	38
La Cie de Prêt & Crédit Fonciers La Corporation Catholique Romaine des Trois-Rivières.....		do	287
Lacoste, Alexandre.....	Avocat	Trois-Rivières	10
Lacoursière, Dosithée.....	Marchand	Montréal	10
Lafleur, Felix B.....	Commis	Ste. Genev. de Bat.	8
Laframboise, George M.....	do	Montréal	11
Laframboise, Louis.....	Avocat	do	6
Laframboise, Honorable Maurice.....	do	do	5
Lamoureux, Julien, fils.....	do	do	31
Langelier, Frs. Xavier.....	Marchand	St. Sébastien	108
Larus & Guérin.....	Bourgeois	Montréal	19
La Société de Const. Montarville.....	Marchands	do	100
Latrémouille, Marie S.....	do	do	30
Leblanc, Chs. A.....	do	do	7
Leblanc, Edouard S.....	Sherif	do	20
Leblanc, Germain.....	Marchand	L'Épiphanie	4
Leblanc, Joseph.....	do	Montréal	20
Leblanc, enf. Com. Jos.....	Commis	do	1
Lederc, John A.....	do	do	2
Lefebvre, Séraphin.....	Marchand	do	30
Legris, Ovide.....	Cultivateur	Ste. Philomène	4
Lenure-Marsolais, Revd. Cha. E.....	Commis	Montréal	2
Léveillé, Adéline.....	Prêtre	St. Urbain 1er	10
Léveillé, Joseph.....	do	Montréal	10
McKay, Frs. Samuel.....	Marchand	do	90
Magnau, Adolphe.....	Notaire	Papineauville	2
Malhot, Marie Louise.....	do	Joliette	10
Mallette, Joseph.....	do	Montréal	2
Marchessault, Elmire.....	Marchand	do	5
Marsan, Antoine T.....	do	do	2
Martin, Pierre Paul.....	Avocat	Québec	10
Moisan, Frs. Xavier.....	Marchand	Montréal	40
Monat, Louis.....	do	do	20
Montpelit, Adéline.....	do	do	55
Morasse, Louis.....	do	do	4
Moretti, Pietro.....	Pilot	do	20
McCaffrey, Chs.....	Bourgeois	Sorel	2
McCaffrey, Francis.....	Marchand	Montréal	2
McDonald, Eliza.....	do	Nicolet	4
McDonald, Marie Louise.....	do	do	2
Nash, enf. Commis Fred.....	do	Montréal	13
Normand, Edouard.....	Caissier	do	29
Normand J. Bte.....	Entrepreneur	Trois-Rivières	85
Normand, Thélesphore E.....	Bourgeois	do	10
Normandin, George A.....	Notaire	do	14
O'Farrell, Revd. M. Jos.....	Commis	Montréal	24
Olivier, Damase L. V.....	Prêtre	do	10
Panneton, P. E.....	Commis	Montréal	22
Papineau, A. Henriette.....	Avocat	New York	4
		Montréal	10
		Trois-Rivières	10
		Montréal	1

Banque Ville-Marie.—*Suite.*
(Ville-Marie Bank.—*Continued.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Occupation.	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Papineau, Aug. Cyrille	Avocat	St. Hyacinthe	59
Papineau, Casimir F.	Notaire	Montréal	46
Papineau, Charlotte		do	2
Papineau, Emélie		do	1
Papineau, Denis Em.	Notaire	do	47
Papineau, G. Benjamin	Etudiant	do	1
Papineau, Jos. Goufroy	Notaire	do	20
Papineau, Ida		do	1
Papineau, L. Mercédés	Enfant mineur	do	1
Paquet, Anselme H.	Médecin	St. Cuthbert	70
Paquet, Théophile	Marchand	Sault au Recollet	12
Parent, Étienne H.	Ingenieur	Québec	10
Payette, Joseph	Marchand	Montréal	59
Perreault, Jérémie	do	do	12
Piette, Revd. Maxime	Prêtre	St. Bruno	8
Pigeon, Isaie	Marchand	Montréal	2
Plinguet, Auguste C.	Commis	do	1
Poirier, Marie D.		do	15
Poulin, Anathalie		St. Philomène	2
Poulin, Maria		St. Jean Dorchester	16
Poulin, Marie Louise		do	16
Prévost, Gédéon M.	Notaire	Terrebonne	70
Prévost, Léandre	Bourgeois	Montréal	10
Proulx, J. B. G.	Sénateur	Nicolet	16
Raymond, Jos. R.	Bourgeois	Montréal	1
Raymond, Olivier	Médecin	do	3
Renaud, Joseph W.	Marchand	Joliette	20
Ricard, Louis	Avocat	Montréal	10
Rivet, Antoine	Ingenieur	L'Assomption	3
Rivet, Louis	Marchand	Montréal	8
Roger, Cyprien	do	do	25
Rogers, George Jos.	Commis	do	2
Rogers, Henry J. H.	do	do	4
Rolland, Chs. O.	Bourgeois	St. Marie Monnoir	100
Rousseau, Jos. Ovide	Médecin	Montréal	2
Roy, Candide	Bourgeois	do	41
Roy, Jos. Edm.	Instituteur	do	2
Sarazin, Hercule	Cultivateur	St. Elizabeth	10
Seers, Louis Alex.	Avocat	Beauharnois	12
Sénécal, Napoléon	Marchand	Verchères	20
Simard, Narcisse C.	Notaire	Montréal	5
Smith, Mélina		do	4
Smith, Rose Anne		do	2
Sorin, Revd. Chs. V.	Prêtre	do	9
St. Aubain, Revd. Jos.	do	St. Norbert	8
St. Charles, Frs. Xavier	Marchand	Montréal	50
St. Denis, Edouard	do	do	60
St. Pierre, Hermine		do	6
Stuart, Thomas	Bourgeois	do	2
Taillefer, Adèle & Phil.		do	10
Taillefer, Léonard J.	Marchand	Monte Bello	3
Tambareau, Revd. Damien	Prêtre	Montréal	16
Terroux, Chs. A.	Notaire	do	40
Thibault, Charles	Avocat	do	12
Toupin, Revd. Alfred	Prêtre	Rivière des Prairies	6
Tranchemontagne, Louis	Marchand	Berthier	20
Trudeau, Emélie A.		St. Hyacinthe	14
Trudeau, Marie Louise		do	40
Trudel, Alfred	Cloutier	Montréal	5
Trudel, Eugène H.	Médecin	do	130
Turcotte, Laurent U.	do	Sorel	25
Turcotte, Magloire	do	St. Hyacinthe	40

Banque Ville-Marie.—*Suite.*
(Ville-Marie Bank.—*Continued.*)

NAMES — (NOMS.)	Occupation.	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Turgeon, L. P. H.	Bourgeois	Joliette	24
Utley, M. H.	Enfant mineur	Montréal	1
Valade, Joseph	Marchand	do	10
Verronneau, Julien	Cultivateur	Soulanges	4
Villeneuve, Félix	Hôtelier	Montréal	11
Villeneuve, Hermine G.		do	20
Villeneuve, Joseph O.	Marchand	do	18
Villeneuve & Lacaille	do	do	35
Villeneuve, Nazaire	do	do	101
Villeneuve, enf. C. Naz.	do	do	463
Villeneuve, Thadée	Commis	do	4
Vincent, André	Marchand	do	60
Voligny, Ls. B.	Capitaine de vapeurs	do	40
Watier, Hermine E.		do	1
Watkins, Thomas	Commis	do	20
Wilson, Thomas	Marchand	do	30
Winks, George	do	do	10

JOHN A. LECLERC,
Vice-President.

F. A. FAUTEUX,
Cashier.

BANQUE VILLE-MARIE,
Montreal, 5th March, 1873.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.
(BANQUE DE LA NOUVELLE-ECOSSE.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residences.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Anderson, T. A.	Halifax	17
Allison, H. F., Miss	do	1
Almon, M. B. and J. W. Ritchie	do	10
Almon, L. P.	do	2
Almon, M. B.	do	3
Anderson, G. R., and John Starr	do	20
Almon, W. J., and F. C. Hill	do	4
Akiu, T. B.	do	10

Bank of Nova Scotia.—*Continued.*
(Banque de la Nouvelle-Ecosse.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Ansell, Rev. E.	Beaver Harbour	2
Anderson, George	Musquodoboit	4
Almon, Rev. H. P.	Windsor	3
Almon, Wm. J., and B. G. Gray	Halifax	3
Avery, Dr	do	17
Buckley, M. A.	do	5
Black, C. H. M.	do	14
Binney, E.	do	60
Bliss, Hon. W. B.	do	113
Bowman, C. B.	Windsor	16
Brown, Stayley	Yarmouth	26
Bowes, William	Dartmouth	7
Eauld, William, estate	Halifax	6
Binney, Rt. Rev. Dr.	do	10
Bell, Mary	Stellarton	10
Black, M. P.	Halifax	6
Black, C. H. M., and D. McN. Parker }	Halifax	6
Black, Florence Maude	England	8
Bayne, Thomas	Halifax	33
Bremner, J. J.	do	28
Binney, Mary Ann	do	8
Binney, Susan	do	10
Braine, T. M., and B. G. Gray	do	1
Bremner, J. J. and G. Mitchell	do	13
Brown, M. S.	do	14
Buer, Susan	Dartmouth	12
Cronan, Daniel	Halifax	18
Cunard, Margaret	do	6
Clark, Rev. G. M.	Boston	1
College and Academy Board of Free Church of Nova Scotia	Halifax	6
Coleman, W. J.	do	10
Coppin, James	do	1
Costley, John	do	9
Campbell, Marianne P.	Scotland	1
Collins, F. W.	Liverpool	18
Campbell, Geo. and G. H. Ross	Truro	20
Calkin, T. P.	Liverpool	8
Diocesan Church Soc.	Halifax	3
Donaldson, James	do	100
Dickson, Catherine	New Glasgow	2
Darby, C. A.	Yarmouth	1
Dunbar, William	Halifax	15
Doull, John	do	33
Downs, Mary C.	do	3
Deblois, G. W.	Charlottetown	7
Deblois, Rev. S. W.	Wolfville	1
Doull F. S.	Halifax	4
Davidson, A. A.	Miramiche, N. B.	20
Esson, George	Halifax	4
Esson, William	do	17
Esson, William, and G. Esson, jun	do	3
Esson, Charles	do	3
Esson, James	do	3
Esson, Isabella Boyd	do	3
Esson, Henry Isles	do	3
Esson, Robert	do	3
Fraser, Jessie	Dartmouth	20
Farquhar, Margaret	Scotland	2
Fletcher, Charles	Halifax	10
Farish, G. J.	Yarmouth	6
Fraser, Hon. James	New Glasgow	30

Bank of Nova Scotia.—*Continued.*
(Banque de la Nouvelle-Ecosse.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Forsyth, C. Ann	Liverpool	10
Freeman, Ann	Dartmouth	4
Fairbanks, Charlotte	do	1
Forbes, F. Louisa	Bermuda	2
Fairbanks, W. B.	Halifax	3
Farquhar, Jas.	Halifax	1
Farrell, Dominic	Dartmouth	4
Forman, Robert	Londonderry	4
Fletcher, Mary C.	Halifax	2
Farquhar, James and A. Anderson	do	50
Fawson, Clara	do	8
Flinn, James	do	3
Gilpin, Eliza	do	2
Gilpin, J. Bernard	do	6
Gilpin, A. W. S.	do	8
Gilpin, Alfred	do	9
Godfrey, S. A.	do	3
Gilpin, Dr. and Dr. Hume	do	15
Gossip, William	do	18
Hazon, Hon. R. L.	St. John, N. B.	3
Hunter, C. D.	Halifax	10
Hazon, T. M.	St. John	12
Halifax Fire Insurance Company	Halifax	74
Hudson, Helen	Dartmouth	8
Henderson, Christian	Scotland	6
Hunter, Ann	Halifax	20
Hume, Mrs. C. B.	do	18
Hunter, Ellen	Windsor	3
Hopkins, Barbara	Halifax	5
Hartshorne, William	Guysboro	8
Hopkins, Hannah	Halifax	1
Haliburton, J. ?	do	9
Hart, Jairus	do	41
Handy, J. Rees	do	8
Hunter, James	do	11
Hill, Hannah H.	Dartmouth	10
Henderson, G. and T. G. Stevens	Halifax	40
Henderson, George	do	9
Hill, Rev. G. W. and J. Thomson	do	3
Inglis, Jane, Arabella and Catherine	do	6
Jacobs, Sarah Jane	Liverpool	10
Jordan, Rev. A.	New Dublin	3
Jost, Edward	Halifax	18
King's College, Windsor, Visitor of	do	8
Keith, Hon. Alexander	do	61
Kenny, Joanna	do	6
Keith, Mrs. John	do	10
King, Margaret H.	Windsor	8
King, John	Halifax	16
King, Rev. A.	Scotland	8
King, J. W.	Ottawa	5
Logan, Isaac	Truro	3
Lessel, Jane	Halifax	5
Lord Bishop of N. S.	do	21
Lannegan, S. Jane	do	7
Lewis, W. J.	do	6
Longard, E. J.	do	14
Lithgow, John, estate	do	5
Lawson, Henry	do	1
Lindsay, Robert	Lunenburg	10
Lynch, John	Shubenacadie	1
Mitchell, G. F. E. & J. W. Watt	Halifax	20

Bank of Nova Scotia.—Continued.
(Banque de la Nouvelle-Ecosse.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Mooney, Thomas	Halifax	10
Mooney, Matthew	do	5
Merkel, W. H.	do	2
Muirhead, Marion & Sir W. Young	do	20
McPhail, Margaret	do	3
McLeod, Alexander	do	10
Merkel, J. W., estate	do	15
Morris, Luey	Guysboro	3
Morton, Sylvanus	Milton	6
Meck, Stephen	Mill Bridge	4
McLeod, D. & J. C. Robertson	Halifax	8
Murdoch, Eliza	Scotland	6
McKenzie, R	Pictou	24
Merkel, Elizabeth	Halifax	4
McColl, Susan	do	1
McColl, Elizabeth	New Glasgow	1
McDonald, R. & Rev. G. Patterson	Pictou	10
Merkel, J. W. & S. DeBlois	Halifax	10
Murdoch, Charles	do	17
McLeod, Margaret	St. John	5
McLeod, Jane S.	do	5
Maclean, John S.	Halifax	18
Metzler, John	do	2
McLean, Donald	Cape Breton	1
Menzies, W. C.	Halifax	6
Mott, John P.	do	6
Nordbeck, Antoinette	do	38
Naylor, E. A., T. Bolton & H. N. Paint	do	10
Northup, Joseph J.	do	4
Nichols, Rev. E. E. B.	Liverpool	9
Nichols, E. E. B. & F. Tupper	do	2
Newall, Thomas	Barrington	5
Oxley, B. B.	Halifax	5
Porter, Eleanor	England	20
Primrose, James, Howard Primrose C. Primrose & P. C. Hill	Pictou	20
Paulin, H. B.	Halifax	4
Pollock, Rev. Allan	New Glasgow	6
Primrose, James	Pictou	2
Pryor, W. & J. McNab	Halifax	10
Pope, Rev. Henry	do	6
Parker, F. G.	do	10
Parker, Hon. D. McN.	do	8
Presbyterian W. & O. Fund, Trustees of	Pictou	2
Pineo, Hon. H. G.	Sujmark	3
Pallister, W. H.	Halifax	15
Roy, Rev. D.	New Glasgow	5
Roche, Charles	Halifax	100
Ross, Maria S.	do	3
Ross, Maria Ann	do	1
Ritchie, Rev. J. J.	Annapolis	6
Robinson, Frances	Halifax	4
Robinson, Mary A.	do	3
Ross, John U.	do	1
Robinson, M. A., F. Robinson & M. Stayner	do	6
Richardson, W. M.	do	2
Ross, D. W.	do	5
Ritchie, Thomas A.	do	10
Ritchie, J. N. & T.	do	3
Smith, S. S. B.	do	5
Sawyer, J. J.	do	38
Stephens, Agnes	do	10

Bank of Nova Scotia.—*Continued.*
(Banque de la Nouvelle-Ecosse.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)
Smith, J. R. estate	Halifax	15
Shreve, J. C., & W. T. Morris	do	2
Story, Mrs. C.	do	14
Smith, S. S. B. & G. H. Starr	do	3
Shiels, George	Dartmouth	2
Sterns, Margaret	Liverpool	10
Sterns, Rev. Henry	Newport	4
Stewart, Rev. John	New Glasgow	3
Snow, Jabish	Liverpool	5
Snaddon, Charity	do	2
Sinclair, J. A.	Halifax	2
Sterling, W. John	do	96
Starr, R. P. & W. F. Starr	St. John	18
Starr, John	Halifax	32
Seeton, Joseph	do	26
Seaton, R. B.	do	14
Stalker, James	Pictou	4
Silver, Wm. C.	Halifax	20
Tupper, Freeman & T. P. Calkin	Liverpool	18
Tremain, W. H. & H. Hartshorne	Halifax	20
Tremain, H. P.	do	8
Tallent, Eliza	do	3
Tobin, M. & S. L. Shannon	do	19
Tupper, Hon. Freeman	Liverpool	3
Thomson, James	Halifax	7
Thomson, B. & John Doull	do	6
Thomson, James	do	8
Thomson, Geo. & Rev. G. W. Hill	do	3
Thomson, James & Lord Bishop of N. S.	do	3
Thompson, James	do	5
Uniacke, A. M.	do	50
Uniacke, A. M. & Robie Uniacke	do	20
Uniacke, S. C. D.	do	24
Uniacke, E. G.	do	20
Uniacke, R. & A. M. Uniacke	do	8
Uniacke, Robie	do	22
VanBuskirk, L. E. & F. W. Collins	Liverpool	4
Woodgate, Arthur	Halifax	14
Wilson, Ann	do	4
Williamson, Jane	do	6
Woodfield, Eliza	do	4
Willis, John	do	2
White, S. A.	do	21
Wiggins, Mrs. Mary	Windsor	5
Young, J. W.	Halifax	39

W. C. MENZIES,
Cashier.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,
HALIFAX, 26 February, 1873.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX.
(BANQUE DES MARCHANDS D'HALIFAX.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Abbott, Thomas	Halifax	65
Acadia Fire Insurance Company	do	197
Albro & Co, Edward	do	60
Almon, M. D., Wm. J.	do	50
Anderson, Alexander	do	50
Anderson, George	Petpeswick Harbor, Halifax Co.	20
Anderson, George R.	Halifax	50
Ansell, Rev. Edward	Beaver Harbor, Halifax Co.	10
Avery, M. D., Jas. F.	Halifax	60
Bars, John W.	Wolfville	40
Bell, Basil	Stellarton	20
Belcher, Clement H.	Halifax	10
Belcher, Florence L.	do	10
Belcher, Mary S.	do	10
Binney, Edward	do	100
Black, William L.	do	30
Black, Martin P.	do	40
Black, Charles H. M.	do	25
Black, Samuel G.	Windsor	25
Blanchard, Wm. H.	do	5
Bland, J. Bayley	Halifax	42
Boyd, Albinia, and J. Edward Boyd	Saint John, N. B.	10
Brodie, Revd. Neil	Glengarry	17
Brookfield, Estate of John	Halifax	75
Brookfield, Samuel M.	do	20
Butler, James	do	110
Butler, John	Chester	1
Brown, Mary Ann	Halifax	6
Cameron, Hugh J.	New Glasgow	14
Campbell, Jun., Colin	Weymouth	50
Campbell, William	Halifax	58
Campbell, John B., Estate of	do	50
Cochran, Jane	Newport	15
Cochran, Arthur M.	Maitland, Hants Co.	10
Coleman, Wm. J.	Halifax	25
Collins, Francis W.	Liverpool	40
Collins, Francis W. and others, Trustees	do	16
Corbett, Frederick D.	Halifax	5
Costley, John	do	10
Crerar, John	Pictou	200
Cunard, William	London, G. B.	625
Curry, Frederick	Windsor	50
Currie, Rev. Professor	Halifax	15
De Blois, Rev. Henry D.	Granville	25
De Blois, Rev. Stephen W.	Wolfville	5
De Gruchy, Louisa	Halifax	20
Dickey, R. Barry (Senator)	Amherst	10
Duff, Rev. William	Lunenburg	20
Duffus, James B.	Halifax	460
Duffus, James B., Trustee	do	14
Duffus, James B., and William Duffus	do	4
Duffus, John	do	80
Duffus, William	do	81
Dunbar, Wm.	do	30
Duncan, David Hunter	do	3
Dwyer, Michael	do	650
Esson, George	do	75
Esson, William	do	75
Elliot, Francis C.	do	20
Fairbanks, Anna B.	do	10

Merchants' Bank of Halifax.—Continued.

(Banque des Marchands d'Halifax.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)
Farrell, Dominic	Halifax	20
Forbes, M. D., M. P., Jas. F.	Liverpool	10
Fletcher, Charles	Halifax	20
Flynn, Louisa	do	10
Forrest, Jun., Alex	do	29
Forsyth, Alexander	do	12
Fraser, Peter Gordon	Charlottetown, P. E. I.	7
Frieze, David	Maitland, Hants Co.	10
Gibson, John	Halifax	50
Gordon, William	Pictou	225
Grigor, Emily M.	Halifax	10
Hart, Jairus	do	15
Hennessey, Elizabeth	do	10
Hopkins, John	do	5
Hopkins, Hannah	do	5
Hunter, James	do	50
Imlay, Hannah	do	6
Ives, William	Pictou	12
Ives, Emma	do	20
Jost, Edward	Halifax	70
Jones, Alfred G.	do	50
Keating, Wm. H.	do	20
Keith, Christiana	do	27
Kenny, Sir Edward	do	313
Kenny, Thomas E.	do	313
Kenny, E. J., Estate of	do	125
Kinnear, Thomas C.	do	8
King, D. D., Rev. Andrew	Edinburgh, Scotland	40
Knight, Alex., Estate of	Halifax	28
Le Guire, Edward	do	5
Lewis, William Jarritt	do	40
Longard, Edward J.	do	100
Longworth, Mary G.	Truro	4
Lynch, John	Shubenacadie	5
Mackay, Wm., Estate of	Halifax	70
Mackenzie, Geo. A.	do	20
Mackenzie, Charles H.	River John	25
Mackenzie, Roderick	Pictou	25
Magnus, Jun., Geo. Alex.	Halifax	3
Marshall, Edward	do	20
Martin, Elizabeth	Musquodoboit	2
Maynard, Rev. Thos.	Windsor	5
Markel, Jas. W., Estate of	Halifax	488
Mott, John P.	do	20
Muir & Blackader	do	20
Myers, William	Jeddore	4
Macleane, John S.	Halifax	50
McCull, Susan	do	4
McDonald, Alex.	Pictou	1
McEwen, Susanna D.	Bermuda	10
McGregor, James D.	New Glasgow	20
McGregor, Rev. Peter G.	Halifax	10
McKenzie, Mary	Truro	10
McKinnon, Elizabeth	Halifax	6
McLeod, Alexander	do	50
Nordbeck, Antoinette	do	20
Northup, Honorable J., (Senator)	do	625
Northup, Joseph J.	do	50
Nova Scotia Mutual Fire Insurance Company	do	210
O'Brien, Edward	Windsor	50
O'Mullin, P. & J.	Halifax	5
Parker, Francis G.	do	10

Merchants' Bank of Halifax.—Continued.

(Banque des Marchands d'Halifax.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, (Actions.)
Pattillo, Thomas R	Liverpool	20
Power, Patrick	Halifax	100
Primrose, Olivia	Pictou	15
Reeves, James	Halifax	50
Reynolds, Wm. K.	do	45
Ritchie, Thomas A	do	78
Romans, George	Londonderry	19
Romans, Mary S.	Halifax	65
Ross, David W.	do	20
Ross, Rev. William M.	Chester	5
Salter, Benj. W., Trustee	Halifax	5
Shatford, John E.	Hubbard's Cove	10
Shaw, J. A.	Windsor	20
Shields, George	Halifax	1
Shreve, Rev. Chas. J.	Chester	13
Smith, Edward	Halifax	309
Smith, Edward, Trustee	do	2
Smith, Edward, Trustee	do	6
Smith, Bennett	Windsor	50
Smith, Rev. John S.	Sackville, Halifax Co.	21
Smith, A. & W.	Halifax	80
Smith, S. S. B.	do	10
Sinclair, John A.	do	55
Stairs, Wm J.	do	100
Stairs, Catherine M.	do	150
Starr, John, and Geo. A. S. Crichton	do	20
Scott, James	do	50
Snow, C. E. D.	Liverpool	2
Snow, Jabish	do	20
Stewart, Margaret B.	Porter's Lake, Halifax Co.	16
Stewart, Jemima M.	do do	16
Stirling, David	Halifax	50
Symons, John H.	do	40
Taylor, John	do	100
Taylor, Harriet A.	do	25
Taylor, Robert	do	10
Taylor, William	do	11
Thomson, James	do	55
Thomson, Cathcart	do	35
Thomson, John, Estate of	do	60
Thomson, A. D., Estate of	do	12
Tupper, James	Milton	30
Tupper, Freeman	do	40
Tupper, Experience	do	14
Tupper, Miner	Bridgetown	32
Turner, James W.	Halifax	10
Watt, John, Estate of	do	40
West, Nathaniel L.	do	84
West, James T.	do	22
West, Augustus W.	do	14
West, William P.	do	50
White, Samuel A.	do	50
Wier, Joseph	do	110
Wier, William E.	do	3
Wier, Margaret S.	do	3
Wier, Eliza A.	do	3
Wier, Maggie S.	do	3
Wier, Alice L.	do	3
Wier, Susan D.	do	3
Wier, Mary M.	do	3
Wier, Emily F.	do	3
Wier, Joseph B.	do	3

Merchants' Bank of Halifax.—*Continued.*(Banque des Marchands d'Halifax.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Wier, Lewis D.....	Halifax.....	3
Wilson, Mary E.....	do.....	6
Wood, Ann M.....	do.....	40
Wood, J. Taylor.....	do.....	75
Wylde, John T., H. Blanchard and J. S. Maclean.....	do.....	106
Wylde, John T., Trustee.....	do.....	4
	Shares.....	10,000

GEORGE MACLEAN,
Cashier.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX,
22nd March, 1873.

BANK OF YARMOUTH.
(BANQUE DE YARMOUTH.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amt. Sub- scribed. (Montant souscrit.)	Amount Paid. (Montant Payé.)
			\$	\$
John W. Lovitt.....	Yarmouth.....	271	27,100	27,100
Andrew Lovitt.....	do.....	187	18,700	18,630
Frank Killam.....	do.....	63	6,300	5,670
John H. Killam.....	do.....	62	6,200	5,580
T. Killam (Guardian Jane B. Killam).....	do.....	22	2,200	1,980
Estate of Lyman Cann.....	do.....	98	9,800	9,800
Samuel Killam.....	do.....	80	8,000	8,000
John K. Ryerson.....	do.....	63	6,300	5,670
L. E. Baker.....	do.....	163	16,300	14,670
Estate Joseph Shaw.....	do.....	50	5,000	4,500
Nathan Moses.....	do.....	40	4,000	3,600
Hugh Cann.....	do.....	40	4,000	4,000
A. C. Robbins.....	do.....	42	4,200	3,780
Amos H. Scott.....	do.....	20	2,000	2,000
Aaron Goudey.....	do.....	20	2,000	1,800
Samuel Crosby.....	do.....	25	2,500	2,500
Miss Isabella Forsyth.....	Halifax.....	20	2,000	1,800
John Murray.....	Mabou, Cape Breton.....	25	2,500	2,250
C. E. Brown.....	Yarmouth.....	40	4,000	4,000
Estate W. H. Moody.....	do.....	14	1,400	1,400
W. H. Keating.....	Halifax.....	20	2,000	2,000
Mrs. Mary A. Robertson.....	Yarmouth.....	10	1,000	1,000
Mrs. Harriet A. Landers.....	do.....	10	1,000	1,000
Joseph B. Bond.....	do.....	20	2,000	2,000
Mrs. I. W. Lovitt.....	do.....	15	1,500	1,500

Bank of Yarmouth.—Continued.

(Banque de Yarmouth.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amt. sub- scribed. (Montant souscrit.)	Amount paid. (Montant payé.)
			\$	\$
Bowman Corning	Yarmouth	15	1,500	1,350
James C. Farish	do	15	1,500	1,350
Nathan Utley	do	10	1,000	900
Leonard Weston	do	20	2,000	2,000
Enoch Crosby	do	10	1,000	1,000
George Crosby	do	30	3,000	2,900
Joseph H. Crosby	do	34	3,400	3,000
Estate John Barr	Hillsburg	25	2,500	2,250
J. Wentworth Moody	Yarmouth	40	4,000	3,600
Estate J. B. Stoneman	do	10	1,000	900
Benj. Brown	do	18	1,800	1,800
Thomas Foley	Beaver River	6	600	600
Thos. Allen, jun.	Yarmouth	2	200	180
Isaiah Crosby	do	6	600	600
Mrs. Henry Angell	Newark, New Jersey	6	600	600
Geo. M. Clark	Boston	5	500	500
Andrew Clendenning	Yarmouth	5	500	500
Mrs. Melissa Hilton	do	2	200	200
Arthur Collins	Westport	5	500	500
N. E. Patten	Yarmouth	10	1,000	1,000
Jas. P. Trusk	do	8	800	720
Mrs. Abby Ryerson	do	5	500	450
J. C. Anderson	do	5	500	500
Mrs. Caroline Killam	do	2	200	180
Comfort Haley	do	7	700	700
William Crosby	do	12	1,200	1,080
Chas. B. Owen	do	4	400	360
Miss Maggie Freeman	Newark, N. J.	4	400	400
Lewis Allen	Yarmouth	4	400	400
J. Wentworth Bingarl	do	3	300	270
Byron P. Ladd	do	2	200	180
Ethel Davis	Westport	2	200	200
Hubbard Davis	do	2	200	180
Chas. Knowles	Tusket	2	200	200
Joseph McConnell	Yarmouth	1	100	90
Wm. H. Moody	do	2	200	180
William Cuskey	do	2	200	200
William Currier	do	4	400	400
Denis Sullivan	do	2	200	180
Andrew Coggins	Westport	1	100	90
Cormack McDormand	do	1	100	90
Maurice Peters	do	1	100	90
Isaac Peters	do	1	100	90
Benj. F. Ellis	Yarmouth	1	100	90
Mrs. Catherine L. Moody	do	5	500	500
Mrs. L. A. Churchill	do	10	1,000	1,000
Mrs. Julia C. Tooker	do	1	100	90
E. A. S. Ryerson	do	1	100	90
Miss Marietta Ryerson	do	1	100	90
Miss Ella S. Ryerson	do	1	100	90
Thos. O. Geddes	do	1	100	90
John Crawley	do	4	400	360
John Murphy	Tusket	1	100	90
Mrs. Benj. Brown	Yarmouth	1	100	100
Francis G. Cook	do	2	200	180
Mrs. Elizabeth Jenkins	do	30	3,000	2,700
Mrs. Hannah C. Brown	do	15	1,500	1,350
H. A. Grantnam	do	11	1,100	1,100
J. W. H. Rowley	Saint John, N. B.	9	900	810
Mrs. Jane M. Bingay	Yarmouth	6	600	590
William Churchill	do	3	300	300
Walter Churchill	do	3	300	300
James Sykes	do	1	100	90

Bank of Yarmouth.—Continued.

(Banque de Yarmouth.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)	Amt. sub- scribed. (Montant souscrit.)	Amount paid. (Montant payé.)
Stephen Cain	Yarmouth	1	100	90
Geo. K. Trefry	do	2	200	200
Lyman E. Cann	New York	9	900	810
Stayley Brown	Yarmouth	40	4,000	4,000
George Allen	do	10	1,000	1,000
Widow and Orphan's Fund, Trustees	do	18	1,800	1,800
Amos Crosby	do	5	500	450
Mrs. Maria Crosby	do	1	100	90
Edward H. Oakes	Weymouth	8	800	800
Mrs. Marjery Smith	Yarmouth	5	500	450
Henry Angell	Newark, N. J.	9	900	900
Miss Marjery Huestis	Yarmouth	2	200	180
Miss Mary Huestis	do	2	200	180
James J. Lovitt	do	4	400	360
Miss Jane Crowell	do	3	300	300
Mrs. Sabra Moses	do	2	200	180
Estate H. G. Farish	do	1	100	90
		2,000	\$200,000	\$191,200

C. HUNTINGTON,

Cashier,

UNION BANK OF HALIFAX.

(BANQUE UNION D'HALIFAX.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Archibald, C. B.	Truro	5
Albro & Co., E.	Halifax	100
Avery, J. F.	do	33
Atkins, F. B.	do	4
Archibald, A. G., Hon	do	60
Almon, W. J.	do	2
Almon, Mrs. L. P. Est	do	48
Ansel, Rev. E.	Beaver Harbour	8
Almon, Miss M. A.	Halifax	4
Bauld, William	do	29
Benney, E.	do	200
Bell, B.	New Glasgow	10
Brown, William	Halifax	20

Union Bank of Halifax.—Continued.

(Banque Union d'Halifax.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Butler, John	Chester	2
Blair, Isaac	Truro	10
Barnstead, Charles	Halifax	10
Bowes, J. C.	Dartmouth	7
Bauld, William, Est.	Halifax	200
Boak, jun., Robert	do	100
Beust, George	do	15
Boyd, Mary Ann and Susan	do	15
Black, W. L.	do	105
Black, M. P.	do	100
Barss, J. W.	Wolfville	175
Bowers, William	Dartmouth	8
Baxter, Rev. J. J.	Onslow	12
Brown, M. S.	Halifax	146
Binney, D. D., Right Rev. J. C.	do	20
Baxter, Mary Ann	Onslow	4
Baxter, Sarah Fraser	do	2
Blanchard H., J. T. Wylde and J. S. Maclean, Trustees	Halifax	20
Boak, sen., Robert	do	5
Baxter, Caroline	Onslow	2
Campbell, Alexander	Dartmouth	84
Crichton, G. A. S. and John Starr	Halifax	10
Creerar, James, M.D.	Pictou	70
Cochran, James	Halifax	50
Cochran, M. J.	do	10
Clarke, Rev. G. M.	Boston	5
Christie, John	Sydney	50
Creighton, A. O., Trustee	Halifax	20
Carmichael, Jessie	New Glasgow	56
Carmichael, Mrs. Maria	do	1
Coleman, W. J.	Halifax	40
Creed, Harriet	do	6
Churchill, L. P.	Ragged Islands	14
Crow, B. D.	Halifax	5
Costley, John	do	25
Cody, Mary	do	19
Crawford, Harriet	do	19
Creerar, John	Pictou	130
Caldwell, George	Halifax	8
Cronan, Daniel	do	75
Clark, Nepean	do	31
Campbell, George	Truro	10
Codey, E.	Halifax	10
Deblois, G. W.	Charlotte Town, P. E. I.	7
Dwyer, Michael	Halifax	10
Dean, W. C.	Liverpool	2
Duggan, Mrs. John	Halifax	79
Dunbar, William	do	31
Duffus, John	do	32
Duffus, James B.	do	40
Dixon, D. A., Estate	Albion Mines	10
Duffus, John, Estate	Halifax	60
Downs, Christina	do	10
Deblous, Rev. H. D.	Granville	10
Esson, Charles	Halifax	7
Esson, James	do	7
Esson, Isabella Boyd	do	7
Esson, H. H.	do	7
Esson, Robert	do	7
Esson, George	do	56
Elliot, Henry	Dartmouth	5

Union Bank of Halifax.—Continued.

(Banque Union d'Halifax.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)
Esson, William.....	Halifax	4
Esson, Harriet Ann.....	do	20
Esson, William.....	} Trustees.	8
Esson, jun., George.....		
Esson, William.....	} Trustees, No. 2	7
Esson, jun., George.....		
Educational Board, Presbyterian Church, Lower Provinces.....	do	110
Fletcher, Charles.....	do	20
Finlay, William.....	Truro	100
Forsythe, J. E.....	Bridgetown	4
Free Church College Board.....	Halifax	250
Fairbanks, W. B.....	do	60
Fraser, jun., James.....	New Glasgow	200
Forsyth, Alexander.....	Halifax	9
Fraser, William.....	do	10
Gibson, John.....	do	252
Gordon, William.....	Pictou	120
Grant, Mrs. E.....	Halifax	30
Gammell, William.....	Sydney	50
Graham, Mary E.....	Halifax	20
Geddes, F. O.....	Barrington	2
Gilpin, Rev. E., D.D.....	Halifax	16
George, Mary Ann.....	do	7
George, Sarah.....	do	7
Godfrey, Rev. W. M.....	Clementsport	1
Gossip, William.....	Halifax	20
Gilpin, Bradney Todd.....	England	20
Hartshorne, Wm.....	Lawrence Town.	5
Haliburton, Susan.....	Halifax	25
Haliburton, Ellen E.....	do	10
Haliburton, J. C., P. C. Hill, and B. H. Collins, Trustees.....	do	10
Hunter, C. D.....	do	50
Hart, R. J.....	do	109
Hart, Jarius.....	do	116
Harrington, W. M.....	do	53
Hamilton, W. B., Trustee.....	do	5
Hyde, T. A.....	Dartmouth	15
Handley, J. R.....	Halifax	80
Haliburton, J. C., Trustee.....	do	5
Hudson, Mrs. Ellen.....	do	7
Harris, T. W.....	Kentville	25
Haliburton, J. C., Executor.....	Halifax	13
Humphrey, Thomas.....	do	130
Halifax Fire Insurance Company.....	do	340
Hopkins, Hannah.....	do	5
Haliburton, J. C.....	do	20
Harsnan, Mrs. E. A.....	do	5
Inglis, Jane.....	Tunbridge Wells, G. B.	2
Inglis, Arabella.....	do	2
Inglis, Catherine.....	do	1
Jennings, Josh., Estate.....	Halifax	50
Jacobs, Amelia.....	do	31
Jordan, Wm.....	do	75
Jost, Edward.....	do	136
Jost, John and H. M.....	Sydney, C. B.	8
Jost, Christopher.....	Guysborough	8
Jones, Alfred G.....	Halifax	20
Johnson, G. M., M.D.....	Pictou	12
Jost, Eliza.....	Halifax	12
James, Mary.....	do	19

Union Bank of Halifax.—Continued.

(Banque Union d'Halifax.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Knowles, M. A.	Halifax	10
Knowles, Eunice	do	10
Kenny, Sir Edward	do	100
Kenny, Johanna	do	50
Knight, John	do	20
Kinnear, T. C.	do	45
King, John	do	50
Kearney, James	do	10
Knaut, Ann Maria	Liverpool	5
King, Rev. A., D.D.	Halifax	5
Knox, Mrs. C. M.	do	10
Locke, Jonathan	Ragged Islands	8
Lawlor, J. E., Estate	Dartmouth	5
Locke, Samuel	Ragged Islands	4
Laughlan, S., Estate	Halifax	10
Liswell, John	do	5
Lithgow, John, Estate	do	30
Locke, Jacob	Ragged Islands	4
Locke, John	do	4
Laidlaw, Mary Ann	Halifax	5
Lessell, John	do	6
Magnus, Sr. Alex.	do	5
Myers, Wm.	do	3
Merkell, J. W., Trustee, Estate	Halifax	3
Malcolm, Robert, Estate	do	60
Malcolm, James, Estate	do	57
Meagher, John	do	25
Morin, Jas. A.	do	114
Mitchell, G. P.	do	10
Mitchell, Mrs. G. P.	do	1
McGregor, Mrs. C.	do	1
Mitchell, Andrew, Estate	do	10
Marvin, W. H., Estate	do	8
Mulroney, James, Estate	do	10
Murray, John	do	50
Morton, Sylvanus	Liverpool	50
Morton, Bessie, Estate	do	10
Mortimer, Wm.	Port Medway	40
Morris, Rev. G. E., Executor	Halifax	16
Murdoch, Chas.	do	391
Murdoch, Eliza	do	50
Merkel, Jas. W., Estate	do	136
Merkel, Elizabeth	do	25
Mahaney, Patrick	do	4
Moir, W. C.	do	1
McKenzie, Roderick	Pictou	220
McCull, Elizabeth	Halifax	8
McCull, Susan	do	6
Mackay, Mary S.	do	85
McGilvray, Rev. Alex.	Pictou	20
McNiel, H. S., Trustee, Estate	Halifax	10
McNiel, Diademice	do	4
McLean, Donald	Bouladérie	30
McLeod, Alex.	Halifax	4
McGregor, Rev. P. G.	do	8
McKinlay, John	do	20
Mack, Joshua	Liverpool	26
McNeil, Catherine	do	26
Naylor, John, Estate	Halifax	5
Norbeck, Miss A.	do	28
Nichols, Rev. E. E. B.	Liverpool	12
Nova Scotia Mutual Fire Insurance Company	Halifax	39

Union Bank of Halifax.—Continued.

(Banque Union d'Halifax.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Narraway, H. R.	Liverpool	4
Narraway, R.	do	12
Northup, Jeremiah Hon.	Halifax	2
O'Connor, Mrs. M.	do	10
Primrose, Howard	Pictou	20
Primrose, Olivia	do	12
Paulin, H. B.	Halifax	63
Paulin, J. K.	do	1
Patillo, F. R.	Liverpool	10
Pollock, Rev. A.	New Glasgow	25
Prescott, Henry	Halifax	20
Pickup, Samuel	Granville	10
Robertson, John	Cole Harbour	5
Robertson, J. & J.	do	10
Ross, Mary E.	Halifax	9
Ritchie, T. A.	do	60
Roche, Wm.	do	5
Roche, jun., Wm.	do	1
Roche, Julia	do	1
Rhynd, Wm.	do	20
Ritchie, Judge	do	50
Ritchie, Rev. Jas. I.	Annapolis	61
Ross, David W.	Halifax	13
Ross, Anna Maria	do	3
Robinson, Joseph, Estate	do	50
Roy, Rev. David	New Glasgow	8
Reeves, James	Halifax	60
Rockwell, D. F.	do	4
Rugg, Flora	do	20
Ruggles, T. D.	Bridgetown	4
Rand, C. J. C.	Kentville	135
Ritchie, Martha	Halifax	4
Richardson W. M.	do	5
Ross, John & C.	do	2
Roche, Charles	do	60
Shiels, George	do	10
Seaman, Amos, Estate	Minudie	10
Shreve, Rev. C., Trustee	Chester	4
Snow, Jabish	Liverpool	20
Smith, Edward	Halifax	110
Smith, E., Trustee	do	3
Smith, E., Trustee, L. Flinn	do	6
Shields, E. W.	do	4
Stalker, Wm.	Ragged Islands	4
Smith, Rachael	Halifax	20
Sterns, Miss Margaret	Liverpool	30
Shreve, Rev. Charles	Chester	6
Stevens, Asor, Estate	Halifax	12
Scott, Mrs. J. H.	do	31
Stairs, W. J.	do	110
Sterns, Rev. Henry	Newport	12
Schwartz, Wm.	Halifax	2
Smith, Robert	Truro	5
Symons, J. H.	Halifax	136
Sinclair, J. A.	do	21
Stevens, Agnes	do	4
Tobin, John, Estate	do	205
Twenny, Charles, Estate	do	50
Twenny, Chas. Wm.	do	75
Thomson, James	do	136
Thomson, Mrs. Mary Ann	do	5
Thomson, Miss Annie E.	do	15

Union Bank of Halifax.—Continued.

(Banque Union d'Halifax.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Twenny, Wm.....	Halifax.....	20
Todd, Mrs. Jerusha.....	Ragged Islands.....	10
Tupper, Experience.....	Liverpool.....	46
Taylor, John.....	Halifax.....	30
Tulloch, George A., Estate.....	do.....	15
Trust. Pres. Ministers' Orphans and Widows Fund.....	do.....	30
Thorburne, Rev. W.....	Bermuda.....	35
Uniacke, Andrew M.....	Halifax.....	93
Uniacke, Robie.....	do.....	53
Uniacke, Rev. R. F., Estate.....	do.....	50
Uniacke, Mrs. Norman.....	do.....	8
Vereker, John.....	do.....	5
Valentine, Sarah A.....	do.....	10
Vail, N. R.....	Newfoundland.....	10
Watt, John, Estate.....	Halifax.....	30
Wesley, Thomas.....	do.....	2
Wilson, J. K.....	do.....	4
West, Wm. P.....	do.....	120
Wiswell, C. E.....	do.....	10
Wallace, Wm. J.....	do.....	4
Wilson, George.....	do.....	6
Wier, Mrs. Joseph.....	do.....	5
Watson, John M.....	do.....	5
Wier, Joseph.....	do.....	21
Woodgate, Arthur.....	do.....	40
Williamson, Mrs. Jane.....	do.....	10
Wallace, J. R.....	do.....	52
Williamson, John, Trustee, Estate.....	do.....	24
Willis, John.....	do.....	34
Willis, Miss E.....	do.....	10
Wylde, Mrs. Maria.....	do.....	4
Wyeil, Mrs. Matilda.....	Granville.....	8

BANK OF LIVERPOOL, N. S.
(BANQUE DE LIVERPOOL, N. E.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount paid.	Montant payé.
Houston Minard.....	5		\$ 100
J. F. Forbes.....	46		920
James Collie.....	250		5000
T. W. Spencer.....	250		5000
Mrs. Richardson.....	15		300
Stewart Freeman.....	10		200
J. H. Freeman.....	10		200
R. W. Freeman.....	10		200
Stephen Kempton.....	8		160

Bank of Liverpool, N. S.—Continued.

(Banque de Liverpool, N. E.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Shares. — (Actions.)	Amount paid. (Montant payé.)
James Annis	3	\$ 60
Alex. Cameron	5	100
B. L. Telfax	1	20
James Holden	2	40
E. Kempton and Son	2	40
Mrs. Myer Moss	5	100
John Ennis	5	100
Rufus Ford	5	100
Jos. Gardner	5	100
H. E. Parker	5	100
Danl. Annis	5	100
Simeon Kempton, Senr.	5	100
James R. Collins	15	300
Jas. E. Barss, for H. Rhynord	1	20
Mrs. J. H. Freeman	1	20
Melton Douglas	7	20
J. E. Barss	25	500
Richard Hunt	2	40
H. G. Parish	20	400
Wm. Godfrey	1	20
C. W. Wright	5	100
George Middlemas	10	200
H. W. White	8	160
Geo. A. Cox	2	40
E. W. Wheeler	25	500
James Ritchie	5	100
Cutler, McLean, and Co.	1,250	25000
J. W. Cobb	5	100
Allen T. Freeman	8	160
Geo. McLeod	5	100
James McLeod	5	100
Miss Hemeon	2	40
Jason Rayzant	15	300
W. R. Pattle	5	100
John Hines	5	100
Augustus Shils	10	200
James H. Hickerson	3	60
Elkanah M. Freeman	3	60
Taylor Freeman	3	60
S. L. Freeman	5	100
L. A. Sponagle	100	2000
James Ennis	5	100
Simeon Kempton, Junr.	5	100
William Collins	50	1000
William Ritchie	2	40
Capt. W. Davison	10	200
E. C. Seely	10	200
Orlando H. Freeman	3	60
Jas. H. Cook	20	400
S. P. Freeman	10	200
Saml. Freeman, Junr.	10	200
Henry Smith	5	100
M. J. Drew	10	200
Jas. Cullinen	5	100
J. H. S. Marshall	2	40
Silvanus Morton	125	2500
C. H. Chase	10	200
J. D. McClearn	100	2000
Jas. Inness	20	400
J. E. Spurr	50	1000
Thos. Day	10	200
John Lacy	5	100

Bank of Liverpool, N. S.—Continued.

(Banque de Liverpool, N. E.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Shares. (Actions.)	Amount paid. (Montant payé)
Robt. Middlemas	15	300
Jabas Freeman	20	400
W. H. Freeman	10	200
J. B. Gildert	3	60
Edmond Starratt	10	200
A. Hemeon	10	200
J. T. Hicks	5	100
Thos. Banks	3	60
C. N. C. Ford	5	100
Robt. Dawson	10	200
J. W. Barss	100	2000
Mrs. J. W. Barss	25	500
T. A. Higgins	25	500
Vernon Smith	5	100
Nathan Kinney	2	40
W. Knout	1	20
Michael McGimity	2	40
E. H. Freeman	15	300
Geo. S. Parker	5	100
Philip Colford	25	500
Colford Bros.	20	400
Richard Kempton	2	40
Chas. E. Morton	25	500
J. G. Morton	30	600
Israel Hendry	10	200
Jas. B. Harlow	10	200
James Shiels	8	160
Rupert Freeman	12	240
James Hunt	2	40
Jas. Ford	10	200
Jas. Douglas	2	40
J. M. Freeman	5	100
Lewis Smith	5	100
Allen Minard	10	200
H. B. Hallett	5	100
Francis Kempton	5	100
Philson Kempton	5	100
John H. Harlow	5	100
W. A. Keating	10	200
W. B. Bliss	50	1000
W. B. Troop	20	400
T. T. Keesler	10	200
Bennett & Smith	75	1500
Harriett Freeman	3	60
Newton Freeman	1	20
L. S. Morton	85	1700
John E. Forsyth	5	100
Rev. W. D. De Blois	20	400
H. L. Barnabe	10	200
Est. J. B. Campbell	50	1000
Peter Grant	10	200
J. Bowar, Junr.	2	40
F. W. Russell	100	2000
S. E. Adler	2	40
L. J. Morton	5	100
R. T. Muir and Co	10	200
J. McCully	20	400
J. McDonald	50	1000
Alex. Forsyth	10	200
H. Doane	5	100
L. A. Sponagle	115	2300
A. Harrington	115	2300

Bank of Liverpool, N.S.—*Continued.*(Banque de Liverpool, N.E.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Shares. — (Actions)	Amount paid. — (Montant payé.)
		\$
J. H. Mulhall.....	115	2300
B. O. De Wolfe.....	100	2000
J. D. McClearn.....	125	2500
Mary D. Tupper.....	1	20
Elizabeth Tupper.....	2	40
John D. Tupper.....	1	20
Josephine R. Tupper.....	1	20
Mary R. Tupper.....	1	20
S. C. Tupper.....	50	1000
M. F. Agnew.....	16	320
J. H. Freeman.....	6	120
Thomas Pattillo.....	5	100
John Mulhall.....	125	2500
H. Mulhall.....	5	100
Sam. De Lisser.....	5	100
Thos. Ross.....	25	500
Wm. Anderson.....	15	300
S. T. Bill.....	15	300
W. M. Scott.....	2	40
C. E. D. Snow.....	20	400
B. O. De Wolfe.....	100	2000
A. Harrington.....	100	2000
J. S. Sponagle.....	55	1100
Margaret J. Sponagle.....	2	40
S. T. H. Sellon.....	13	260
Thos. McGuire.....	2	40
C. S. Cole.....	2	40
Chandler Bros.....	50	1000
Eldred Cohoon.....	5	100
Collie and Spencer.....	122	2440
	5,000	\$100,000

Five hundred thousand dollars has been subscribed, and one hundred thousand dollars thereof paid in.
(Cinq cent mille piastres ont été souscrites, dont cent mille ont été payées.)

ANDREW COWIE.

LIVERPOOL, N.S., January 10th, 1872.

THE HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY.
(COMPAGNIE DE BANQUE D'HALIFAX.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Shares. (Actions.)	NAMES. (NOMS.)	Shares. (Actions.)
Aylward, Thos.	75	DeWolf, Alice	30
Aylward, Sarah S.	10	Dunbar, Wm. S. L. Shannon, Trustees	140
Anderson, G. R.	20	Downs, Andrew	40
Allen, Chas.	40	DeBlois, S. W., Rev.	9
Anderson, A.	60	Esson, George	350
Albro & Co., Edwd.	20	Esson, Geo., junr.	20
Avery, Jas. F.	500	Esson, Wm.	80
Armstrong, Geo. Rev.	90	Esson, George and William, Trustees	60
Almon, H. P. Rev.	110	Fraser, John T.	150
Allison, Harriet	30	Farquharson, J.	20
Barry, Jno. L.	15	Forsyth, Alex.	102
Brown, George	20	Fawson, Clara	10
Bigelow, J. W.	120	Forrest, Alex., jr.	99
Brown, Eliza K.	20	Fletcher, Chas.	60
Brown, Joanna S.	20	Forsyth, Martha Ann	100
Brown, M. S.	500	Fairbanks, Ann	30
Baudd, Wm	350	Frieze, Jacob	70
Black, W. L.	360	Frieze, David	40
Black, M. P.	260	Forsyth, J., Rev.	40
Bars, J. W., Trustee	20	Fairbanks, Matilda, Mrs.	40
Bain, Alex.	40	Forrest, Alex.	20
Binney, Edwd.	500	Parish, H. G.	20
Brookfield, Walter G.	50	Fordham, Arthur	10
Brookfield, S. M.	20	Fraser, Peter G.	7
Bullock, Fred. W.	80	Gossip, Wm	80
Bell, Basil	150	Glendinning, W. H. & J.	20
Barbrick, Lydia S.	25	Gibson, Jno.	130
Black, John	10	Grant, Jno. N., Trustee	10
Burns, Rev.	25	Glendinning, H. W.	40
Butler, J. E.	5	Grant, Eliza	20
Brodie, N. Rev.	180	Greenwood, J. T.	10
Bayne, Thos.	340	Gordon, Wm.	120
Bars, J. W.	220	Grant, Duncan, Trustee	25
Black, Chas. H. M.	200	Gray, Wm. Myers	10
Black, R. S., Dr.	20	Gray, B. G.	20
Black, S. G.	150	Gilpin, B. F.	50
Black, C. H. Miss	40	Gray, Laliah W.	4
Butler, Jas.	380	Greenaway, Jno.	4
Bianchard, W. H.	10	Graham, Jno. R.	10
Collins, Brenton H.	4000	Howard, Augustus	4
Cochran, Jas.	500	Halliburton, Ellen	70
Colford, Philip	30	Halliburton, Jno. C.	35
Colford Bros.	10	Hill, W. H.	60
Corbett, F. D.	400	Holloway, Thomas	30
Cogswell, R. H.	30	Humphry, Thos.	60
Cochran, Jas. S.	40	Hunter, C. D.	60
Crerar, Jno.	200	Hogan, Peter	10
Collins, F. W.	70	Hunter, James	250
Crerar, W. J.	200	How, Henry	25
Chipman, Ida, Miss	30	Hogan, John	60
Crowe, J. M.	20	Harper, Jane, Miss	73
Cochran, A. M.	20	Harrington, W. M.	370
Cogswell, A. C., Mrs.	15	Hopkins, Jno.	20
Deblois, H. D., Rev.	90	Hopkins, Hannah	10
Donohoe, Redmond	60	Hart, Jairus	50
Dwyer, Mich.	190	Hill, Thos. S.	10
Dwyer, Mich., Trustee	190	Hill, N. T., Mrs.	80
Dodge, Stephen, M. D.	8	Hunter, David	25
DeWolf, Lydia	18	Hill, P. C.	500
Dunbar, Wm.	60	Halliburton, Susan	75

The Halifax Banking Company.—Continued.

(Compagnie de Banque d'Halifax.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)		Shares. (Actions.)	NAMES. (NOMS.)		Shares. (Actions.)
Halliburton, Jno. C. Exr.		80	Romans, Mary S.		25
Jordan, Wm.		140	Ruggles, J. O., Rev.		50
Jost, Edwd.		500	Ritchie, Joseph Capt.		70
Jennett, J. R.		5	Robinson, George.		60
King, Margaret H.		80	Roche, Chas.		60
Keating, W. H.		52	Smith, Bennett.		300
King, John		45	Smith, Rachel E.		20
King, Andrew		110	Shaw, J. H.		60
Knaut, M. A.		40	Shatford, J. E.		60
Longard, E. J.		60	Shatford, Samuel.		35
Lynch, Peter		130	Shaen, H. B.		10
Lorway, John		60	Sherlock, Eliza		50
Lawson, E.		10	Stephens, Wm.		20
Lamey, J. R.		40	Stephens, Wm., junr.		10
Lawson, Edw., New Mills.		60	Smith, Sarah		20
Morton, L. J.		443	Stairs, John.		500
Muir, A. F.		20	Shatford, Jno. E.		150
Muir & Blackadar		40	Snow, Jabesh.		40
Mott, Jno. P., Trustee		35	Symons, Jno. H.		100
Mott, Jno. P.		250	Seator, Joseph		70
Murphy, Nelson		60	Stewart, C. J.		50
Moffatt, A.		40	Sinclair, Jno. A.		500
Maxwell, Alicia		10	Smith, E. G.		110
Mooney Matthew		10	Smith, Jno., Executors of		57
McCoy, W. F.		50	Stirling, David		27
McDonald Wm.		30	Smith, Levi		40
McPhee, P.		30	Shiels, George		12
McCully, J.		200	Scott, Margaret		3
McNab, John		100	Scott, Mary M.		3
McLeod, Alex.		180	Scott, Wm. M.		3
McKay, Jane, Mrs.		130	Scott, E. M.		10
Nisbet, Wm.		30	Smith, Jno. S. Rev.		20
Nordbeck, A., Miss		20	Turner, Jas. W.		40
Nichols, E. E. B., Rev.		200	Tremain, Edwd. D.		200
Nelson, A.		60	Uniacke, J. B., Rev.		30
Newell, Thos.		10	Uniacke, Robie		300
O'Connor, D. C., Rev.		10	Vose, C. F.		20
Purvis, David H.		200	Wood, J. P.		60
Patch, Eva W.		40	Woodgate, Arthur.		220
Parker, D. McN. & F. G., Trustees.		100	Willis, John.		25
Parker, D. McN.		100	West, N. L.		140
Parker, F. G.		165	Wallace, Abigail		10
Pyke, G. A.		10	Wiswell, W. H.		73
Paterson, Helen Hay		630	Wainwright, Amelia S.		5
Pryor, Wm.		500	Wainwright, Susan G.		4
Ritchie, T. A.		100	Wainwright, H. Rev.		3
Robertson, Major		200	Wainwright, Fred. G.		3
Romans, George		10	Wilkie, Eliza Ann		4
Romans, Sarah and Jane.		10	Young, Jno. W.		140

WM. PRYOR,
President.

S. H. BLACK,
Cashier.

THE PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX.

LA BANQUE DU PEUPLE DE HALIFAX.

Capital authorised, \$800,000. Capital subscribed, \$500,000. Capital paid up, \$500,000.

Capital autorisé \$800,000. Capital souscrit, \$500,000. Capital payé, \$500,000.

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. | Actions.
Archibald, Adam G	Halifax	312
Archibald, C. B.	Truro	31
Avery, Jas. F.	Halifax	122
Black, Elizabeth	do	40
Black, C. Hill	do	800
Butler, James	do	206
Barss, John W.	Wolfville	137
Barry, J. L.	Halifax	50
Binney, Edward	do	500
Bolton, G. S., Mrs.	do	12
Bauld, William	do	125
Bauld, Elizabeth M.	do	18
Black, W. L.	do	600
Blanchard, W. H.	Windsor	62
Belcher, J. S., and L. A. Knowlan	Halifax	43
Binney, H. D. D.	do	125
Black, Jane C.	do	31
Black, Celia H.	do	125
Black, Martin P.	do	250
Belcher, Mary S.	do	45
Barss, Lydia K.	Wolfville	50
Belcher, Mary E.	Halifax	31
Bayne, Thomas	do	1
Brine, Louisa J.	do	2
Belcher, Florence L.	do	36
Black, Samuel G.	Windsor	37
Belcher, Clement H.	Cornwallis	36
Coleman, W. J.	Halifax	662
Coffin, Peter	do	50
Crerar, John	Pictou	375
Crerar, John, jun	do	32
Cochran, M. J.	Halifax	250
Crerar, Jane Kate	Pictou	31
Crerar, Laura	do	31
Crerar, Henry H.	do	31
Corbett, F. D.	Halifax	25
Cochran, Jas.	do	781
Crerar, Jas. Peter	Pictou	31
Campbell, J. B., Estate of	Halifax	125
Campbell, William	do	50
Coleman, W. J., jun	do	6
Coleman, Hannah	do	10
Coleman, Frank R.	do	10
Coleman, Albert E.	do	5
Donahoe, Redmond	do	125
Esson, Harriet Ann	do	125
Esson, George	do	375
Essinhauer, Jas.	Lunenburg	6
Elliot, F. C.	Halifax	45
Educational Board of Presbyterian Church, of Lower Provinces	do	125
Esson, W. and George Esson, jun.	do	50
do do do No. 2	do	43
Esson, James	do	44

The People's Bank of Halifax.—Continued.

(La Banque du Peuple de Halifax.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Esson, Robert	Halifax	43
Esson, Charles	do	44
Esson, Isabella B.	do	44
Esson, Harry J.	do	43
Finlay, William	Truro	375
Fraser, R. W.	Halifax	1,850
Fitzgerald, John	do	25
Fay, W. B.	do	18
Fay, Helen E.	Bridgetown	18
Fay, Mrs. J. B.	do	50
Fairbanks, Ann E.	Liverpool	48
Fraser, Hon. James	New Glasgow	125
Forsyth, J. E., Estate of	Bridgetown	125
Fletcher, Charles	Halifax	90
Grant, Alpin	do	100
Gibson, John	do	250
Gilpin, Gertrude A.	do	6
Gilpin, Edwin	do	46
Gilpin, Elizabeth M.	Annapolis	6
Godfrey, William	Clementsport	2
Godfrey, Sophia E.	do	1
Hart, James	Halifax	215
Hart, Reuben J.	do	237
Holloway, Thomas	do	125
Harrington, W. M.	do	93
Hunter, James	do	125
Humphrey, Thomas	do	62
Hamilton, Celia B.	do	250
Jost, Edward	do	375
Jordan, William	do	375
Jack, Peter	do	107
Kandick, William	do	25
Kellaher, Daniel	Liverpool	2
Knowlan, Lucy A.	Halifax	36
King, John	do	21
King, Sophia J.	do	15
Kenny, Sir Edward	do	175
Kinnear, F. C.	do	100
Lawlor, J. E., Estate of	Dartmouth	31
Locke, John	Lockport	62
Lithgow, John, estate of	Halifax	130
Lewis, W. J.	do	31
Muir and Blackader	do	25
Marshall, Edmund	do	93
Morton, L. J.	do	250
Morton, Silvanus	Liverpool	125
Mott, John P.	Halifax	325
Marshall, Derich	do	28
Munson, Charlotte Jane	do	8
Munson, Margaret Ann	do	8
Mulvaney, J., Estate of	do	62
Myers, William	Port Peswick	23
Macleay, John S.	Halifax	50
Mackay, W., Estate of	do	420
Mackay, Thomas	do	18
Mackay, William	Truro	5
McDonald, William	Halifax	6
McCarthy, Charles	do	12
McNeil, Charity	Truro	84
McKenzie, George A.	Halifax	125
McDonald, Hugh, Estate of	Antigonish	128
McNeil, Catharine	Halifax	68

The People's Bank of Halifax.—*Continued.*
 (La Banque du Peuple de Halifax.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
McKenzie, Roderick	Pictou	206
McKay, Alex	Truro	31
Power, Patrick	Halifax	233
Payzart, John B.	do	25
Payzart, G. P.	Windsor	62
Pineo, H. G., Hon.	Pugwash	207
Primrose, Howard, Trustee	Pictou	25
Parker, D. Mc N.	Halifax	125
Ross, D. W.	do.	125
Ross, John U.	do	100
Ross, J. W., and J. H. Liddell, Administrators	do	25
Reeves, James	do	56
Richardson, Jessie	do	15
Ritchie, Thomas A.	do	187
Smith, Bennett.	Windsor	375
Starr, George H.	Halifax	1,087
Smith, John, Estate of	Windsor	31
Smith, William	do	31
Smith, Edward	Halifax	1,525
Symons, John H.	do	125
Shatford, Matilda	Hubbard's Cove	25
Sawyer, J. J.	Halifax	125
Silver, John	do	125
Silver, Amy	do	125
Smith, S. S. B.	do	75
Shaw, J. A.	Windsor	62
Starr, Rebecca A.	Halifax	31
Starr, Sarah E.	do	36
Sinclair, John A.	do	5
Taylor, John	do	187
Taylor, Harriet	do	62
Tenaman, S., Estate of	do	180
Tupper, Freeman	Milton	97
Turner, J. W.	Dartmouth	50
Thompson, James	Halifax	300
Troop, George	do	125
Tremain, Jos., Estate of	do	12
Tupper, Experience	Milton	81
Trustees of the Presbyterian Ministers' Widows and Orphan's Fund	Halifax	5
Tupper, Nathan	Milton	25
Tupper, Jedidiah J.	do	18
Tupper, Jane	do	18
Wier, Joseph	Halifax	187
Wiswell, C. E.	do	517
Wiswell, Mrs. S. S.	do	50
Wiswell, Elizabeth	do	30
Wiswell, Amelia S.	do	30
Wiswell, S. S.	do	30
Wiswell, Isabella	do	30
Wiswell, Henry	do	37
West, A. L.	do	671
West, J. T.	do	125
West, A. W.	do	100
West, W. P.	do	500
Walsh, Bartholomew	do	12
Willson, Ann	do	31
Webb, W. K.	do	41
Wier, Mrs. Phoebe	do	62
Wier, Mrs. Margaret S.	do	62
White, S. A.	do	10
West, Mrs. L. P.	do	31

The People's Bank of Halifax.—*Continued.*(La Banque du Peuple de Halifax.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Wood, J. Taylor	Halifax	3
Wood, Lela	do	2
Wright, C. W., Executor	do	18
Wylde, J. T., Trustee	do	10
Wesley, Thomas	do	6
Young, John W.	do	1,000
Young, William	do	6
		25,000

PETER JACK,
Cashier.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX,
HALIFAX, N. S., 10th March, 1873.

BANK OF ACADIA, LIVERPOOL, N. S.

(BANQUE D'ACADIE, LIVERPOOL, N. E.)

Subscribed Capital 5,000 Shares at \$100, \$500,000. Paid up \$100,000, or \$20 per Share.

(Capital souscrit, 5,000 actions de \$100, \$500,000. Payé \$100,000, ou \$20 par action.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
James Collie	Liverpool	300
Cutler McLean, & Co.	Boston	1000
William Collins	Liverpool	250
F. W. Collins	do	25
A. Cameron	Brookfield	5
James E. Barsz	Liverpool	40
M. J. Drew	do	150
Joseph H. Cook	Milton	25
Mrs. Mary Dean	Liverpool	20
T. & L. Burnaby	Milton	25
A. Harrington	Liverpool	100
J. B. Burland	Montreal	20
Rev. J. Forsyth	Liverpool	50
John D. McClearn	do	67
John H. Mullhall	do	140
John G. Morton	Milton	100
Charles E. Morton	do	50

Bank of Acadia, Liverpool, N. S.—*Continued.*(Banque d'Acadie, Liverpool, N. E.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Mrs. C. Jacobs	Liverpool	25
J. R. Creed	Mills Village	10
Edwin McLeod	Demerara	25
Lewis A. Sponagle	Liverpool	200
F. Tupper & Sons	Milton	220
T. R. Pattillo	Liverpool	250
James S. Sponagle	do	125
Miss M. S. Nichols	do	25
James Tupper	Milton	100
Robie S. Sterns	Liverpool	50
Jabish Snow	do	100
T. H. Spencer	do	250
B. O. De Wolfe	do	100
S. C. Tupper	do	150
James E. Speirs	do	15
Stewart Freeman	Milton	25
Mrs. H. J. Pattillo	Liverpool	50
A. M. Hemeon	do	5
Andrew McNutt	do	10
John Meniac	Port Medway	10
James Daily	Brookfield	2
Jabez Freeman	Milton	20
Samuel Deliserr	Liverpool	10
A. Corkum	Pudding pan	1
J. F. Kempton	Milton	4
T. R. Hall	Brooklyn	40
Rev. A. Sheilds	Port Medway	10
Miss Fanny Allison	Liverpool	2
Joseph Crouse	do	5
Mrs. E. M. Agnew	do	15
Wm. B. Phillips	do	5
H. B. Hallett	do	5
Joseph B. Freeman	Milton	8
Wm. B. Freeman	do	1
John Norris	Port Medway	20
Morris Walsh	do	10
John Walsh	do	10
Roderick McDonald	Caledonia	2
Stephen Mack	Mills Village	10
J. B. Harlow	Caledonia	10
Robert D. Middlemas	do	22
James Loveless	do	2
Thomas Telfer	do	5
John Lacy	do	5
John H. Minoed	Milton	10
G. T. Moore	Liverpool	3
J. Newton Freeman	do	10
Rev. Andrew Gray	Port Medway	5
Robert Smith	Caledonia	4
Jason Gardner	Brooklyn	2
Thomas R. Gardner	do	2
Mrs. M. H. Sterns	Liverpool	10
Wm. B. Cobb	New York	5
Joseph B. Wyman	Milton	2
Mrs. James Collie	do	5
C. E. D. Snow	Liverpool	25
Rupert Freeman	Milton	10
James Annis	Caledonia	3
Thomas Davy	Liverpool	5
Thomas Gardner, Sr	Brooklyn	10
Nathaniel Harlow	Brookfield	5
Allan Tupper	Milton	50

Bank of Acadia, Liverpool, N. S.—*Continued.*(Banque d'Acadie, Liverpool, N. E.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Allen T. Freeman	Milton	10
George Middlemas	Caledonia	22
Mrs. S. G. Forbes	Liverpool	10
Gamaila Gardner	Port Matoon	2
Mrs. E. Holden	Jordan River	5
W. T. Kelly	do	5
John D. Sperry	Petitu Revere	10
Francis Kempton	Grafton	10
Freeman Brothers	Milton	30
Wm. H. Freeman	do	55
E. H. Freeman	do	30
Thomas Pattillo, Jr.	Liverpool	62
J. F. Forbes	do	20
Charles M. Ford	Milton	5
Mathew McLeod	Brooklyn	5
M. McLeod & Bro	do	80
O. Pryor	Halifax	12
Nathan Tupper	Milton	50
Samuel Freeman, Jr.	do	30
Edwin C. Seely	Port Medway	45
	Total No. of Shares.....	5,000

G. E. STEVENS,
*Cashier.*BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK.
(BANQUE DU NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Austen, Jane, Estate	Digby, N. S.	6
Ansell, A. F.	Halifax, N. S.	33
Abrams, W.	St. John	12
Allan, Jane	do	2
Allison, C. F., Estate	Sackville	66
Bishop of Fredericton	Fredericton	19
Botterell, Rev. E.	Montreal	20
Burpee, Jeremiah	Sheffield	6
Breeze, William	St. John	83
Boyd, John, Estate	do	186
Bedell, I. L., Estate, Breeze, D.	do	8
Bent, J. F.	Annapolis, N. S.	26
Brown, Hannah	St. John	10

Bank of New Brunswick.—Continued.
(Banque du Nouveau-Brunswick.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Bayard, William	St. John	13
Brice, Thomas	Boston, Mass	28
Biddington, Geo.	St. John	7
Brown, E. Jane	Yarmouth, N. S.	7
Beuard, Peter	St. John	15
Bradley, James	Golden Grove	13
Barnes, James E.	St. John	14
Black, C. H. M.	Halifax, N. S.	33
Barker, T. B.	St. John	3
Boyd, Albinia	do	53
Carvill, George	do	100
Central Fire Insurance Company	Fredericton	16
Crookshank, Catharine R.	St. John	6
Crookshank, Elizabeth, Estate	do	46
Crookshank, R. W. 3rd	do	76
Chandler, E. B.	Dorchester	70
Coster, Albinia	St. John	40
Canby, Mary A.	do	33
Clementson, Fras	do	6
Crookshank, Hannah	do	12
Daniel, Thomas W.	do	33
DeVeber, L. H.	do	123
DeVeber, N. H.	Gagetown	120
DeVeber, J. S. Boies	St. John	33
DeVeber, Rev. W. H.	do	10
Diblee, Fyler	do	50
Donald, William, Estate	do	45
Disbrow, C. A.	Fredericton	56
Disbrow, Amelia	St. John	6
Davis, Ann	Woodstock	3
Dockrill, Benjamin, Estate	St. John	18
Daniel, Rev. Henry	do	26
Doggett, John	Grand Manan	20
DuVernet, H. J.	Gagetown	24
Eaton, Aaron, Estate	St. John	288
Estabrooks, C. H., Estate	do	43
Edwards, Elizabeth	Dublin, Ireland	226
Ford, Col. E. T.	Cheltenham, England	53
Forsyth, A. M., Estate	Digby, N. S.	3
Fotherby, Mary A.	St. John	6
Ferguson, Fras	do	33
Fairweather, C. H.	do	30
Gallagher, Jane	do	23
Gilbert, Eliza A.	Gagetown	12
Gilbert, Thomas	St. John	33
Gilpin, S. B.	Annapolis, N. S.	3
Gilpin, Rev. A.	do	42
Gilpin, Gertrude A.	do	22
Gilpin, A. W. S.	do	27
Gilpin, E. M.	do	15
Gilbert, Lucretia S.	Gagetown	12
Gilchrist, Mrs. Thomas, Trustees	Fredericton	12
Gaynor, John B.	St. John	30
Girvan, W.	do	80
Girvan, Mary	do	11
Girvan, Samuel	do	13
Hazen, R. L.	do	110
Hazen, R. F.	do	30
Hazen, Charles	Musquash	30
Hazen, D. B., Estate	St. John	50
Hazen, T. M.	United States	6
Hazen, T. M. (R. L. Hazen, trust.)	St. John	10

Bank of New Brunswick.—*Continued.*(Banque du Nouveau-Brunswick.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares, — (Actions.)
Hippisley, E., Estate	St. John	40
Holden, John	do	6
Hall, J. W.	do	17
Heales, James	Cornwallis, N. S.	17
Hall, R. Anna	St. John	41
Hunt, Ariana Louisa	do	60
Hamilton, John	do	39
Heale, John	do	10
Johnston, Hugh, Estate	do	315
Johnston, Harriet M.	do	22
Johnston, Annie T.	Gagetown	18
Jardine, Alexander	St. John	16
Jones, Simeon	do	140
Inches, C. L.	St. Stephen	10
Knight, Rachel	St. George	6
Knight, Gideon	do	6
Kerr, David S.	St. John	40
Langstroth, C.	King's County	60
Lawton, W. G.	St. John	93
Lewin, J. D.	do	109
Leavitt, Catherine M. A.	do	33
Leavitt, Jane	do	20
Livingstone, William	do	30
Merritt, Charles	do	266
Merritt, D. J.	do	11
Merritt, Thomas, Estate	do	126
Morrison, John	do	15
Miles, Amy, Estate	do	13
Martin, Alexander	do	33
Merkel, J. W., Estate	Halifax, N. S.	33
McDonald, Elizabeth	St. John	13
McIntyre, John, Estate	do	33
McCawley, Rev. George	Windsor, N. S.	16
McLean, Eliza	St. John	32
McLeod, William, Estate	do	66
McLaughlin, D. J., Estate	do	3
Norris, M. A.	Cornwallis, N. S.	20
Noyes, Catherine	St. John	33
Odell, W. H.	Fredericton	28
Odell, E. A.	do	114
Peters, James H.	Charlottetown, P. E. I.	13
Pickup, W. D.	London, England	66
Pidler, A., M. D.	St. John	60
Pine, George J.	do	34
Peters, Thomas W.	do	18
Parker, Jane	St. Andrews	275
Reade, Alfred	do	26
Robertson, R. (S. M.)	St. John	45
Robinson, B.	do	40
Robinson, Louisa, widow	do	60
Robinson, W. H.	Fredericton	53
Ring, Zebedee	St. John	43
Ruddock, William, Estate	do	6
Robertson, J. H., Estate	do	11
Ray, Gilbert T., Estate	do	80
Reynolds, Emma	London, England	27
Reynolds, Mary E.	do	26
Reid, Peter, Estate	St. John	6
Ray, G. T., Executors	do	96
Ruel, James R.	do	51
Ruel, Sophia M.	do	15
Rector & Wardens Trinity Church	do	81

Bank of New Brunswick.—*Continued.*
(Banque du Nouveau-Brunswick.—*Suite.*)

Noms. (NAMES.)	Résidence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Smith, Matilda.....	St. John.....	21
Smith, Benjamin, Estate.....	do.....	168
Smith, W. F.....	do.....	70
Smith, George Sydney.....	do.....	10
Sinnott, Margaret.....	New York, U. S.....	15
Simonds, Ann, Estate.....	St. John.....	33
Scovil, Laura.....	do.....	24
Steeves, W. H.....	do.....	33
Scoullar, Ann W.....	do.....	9
Sears, Edward.....	do.....	213
Smith, Mary E.....	Richibucto.....	24
Scovil, Rev. W.....	St. John.....	12
Starr, Maria G.....	Connecticut, U. S.....	12
Smith, Elizabeth S.....	St. John.....	50
Smith, Thos. W., M.D.....	do.....	54
Smith, Charlotte L.....	do.....	156
Starr, R. P. & W. F.....	do.....	14
Schofield, G. A.....	do.....	45
Thurgar, J. V.....	do.....	76
Tucker, John.....	do.....	100
Thurgar, Anna.....	do.....	10
Thomson, Ann.....	do.....	15
Thomas, J. U.....	do.....	60
Trustees George C. Wiggins.....	London & St. John.....	180
Trustees A. E. Gray.....	do.....	120
Travers, Boyle.....	St. John.....	6
Taylor, Mary Jane.....	do.....	15
Thomson, S. R.....	do.....	135
Turnbull, Charles G.....	do.....	6
Turnbull, W. W.....	do.....	3
Tobin, Jacob Noyes.....	do.....	16
Vaughan, Mary Ann.....	do.....	83
Vaughan, Henry.....	do.....	100
Vaughan, Elizabeth.....	St. Martins.....	83
Vaughan, Mary.....	St. John.....	93
Vernon, Grace.....	do.....	53
Vassie, John.....	do.....	16
Wright, M. A.....	England.....	24
Walker, John, Estate.....	St. John.....	33
Wooster, Mary.....	Grenville, N. S.....	8
Ward, John.....	St. John.....	23
Weldon, C. W.....	do.....	15
Wiggins, F. A.....	London, England.....	555
Whittakir, Charles.....	St. John.....	45
Wishart, John.....	do.....	21
Yeats, Charles.....	do.....	176
Yeats, John.....	do.....	101
Yeats, Helen Marion.....	do.....	8
Yeats, Mary E.....	do.....	14
Yeats, Isabella.....	do.....	6
Campbell, Janet E.....	do.....	3
Campbell, Charles.....	do.....	15
Dickey, Robt. B.....	Amherst, N.S.....	18
Edwards, Alexander.....	Dublin, Ireland.....	33
Kerr, George, Estate.....	Miramichi.....	30
Fellows, Jane H.....	St. John.....	2
Fraser, John.....	do.....	20
Frost, Edwin.....	do.....	40
Gilpin, W. S.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	63
Gilmour, Andrew.....	St. John.....	15
Gardner, Sarah S.....	do.....	4
Gardner, Chas. M.....	do.....	16

Bank of New Brunswick.—Continued.
(Banque du Nouveau-Brunswick.—Suite.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Harrington, Jane E.....	St. John.....	4
Heales, Elizabeth M.....	Cornwallis, N. S.....	8
Hegan, Margaret J.....	Dalhousie.....	4
Kettie, Robert.....	Sussex.....	11
Kaye, James J.....	St. John.....	11
Lawton, W. A.....	do.....	55
Mitchell, James.....	do.....	7
McCarthy, Timothy.....	Fredericton.....	8
MacNab, Elizabeth G.....	Halifax N.S.....	21
McLeod, George.....	St. John.....	76
Milligan, James.....	do.....	11
Milligan, Robert.....	do.....	11
Murray, Rev. W.....	Campbellton.....	7
McDonald, Arthur.....	St. John.....	11
Nevins, James.....	do.....	63
Prescott, Sarah K.....	do.....	20
Ruddock, Francis.....	do.....	30
Russell, John.....	do.....	3
Ruddock, Joseph.....	do.....	22
Robertson, William A.....	do.....	63
Smith, Benjamin.....	Nova Scotia.....	15
Smith, Francis.....	St. John.....	12
Seeds, James A.....	do.....	5
Thorne, James.....	Granville, N. S.....	17
Vaughan, Lydia J.....	Tuaco.....	10
Wiggins, George C.....	Windsor, N. S.....	20
Waltham, Richard.....	Gagetown, N. S.....	6
Wright, Octavius C.....	Italy.....	13
		10,000

W. GIRVAN,
Cashier.

ST. STEPHEN'S BANK, NEW BRUNSWICK.
BANQUE DE ST. STEPHEN, NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.

Paid up Capital, \$200,000. 2,000 Shares, \$100 each.
(Capital payé, \$200,000.) (2,000 parts, de \$100 chaque.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	\$
Atherton, Elizabeth.....	St. Stephen.....	1,800
Atherton, Maria, W.....	do.....	400
Andrews, Elizabeth.....	do.....	100
Brewer, H. B.....	Portland, Maine.....	1,500
Boardman, G. A.....	St. Stephen.....	3,700
Birby, Ann.....	do.....	300
Blain, Henrietta.....	do.....	5,000

St. Stephen's Bank, New Brunswick.—*Continued.*(Banque de St. Stephen's, Nouveau-Brunswick.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	\$
Bernard, Josephine	St. Andrews, N. B.	100
Brownell, Mary	St. John, N. B.	500
Bolton, John, Est.	St. Stephen	2,100
Bolton, Mrs. John	do	500
Breen, Philip	do	1,200
Black, Rev. A. B.	Nova Scotia	400
Chandler, E. H.	Dorchester, N. B.	500
Clewby, Elizabeth	St. Stephen	200
Chalmers, Mary	do	400
Chipman, Mary	do	1,000
Chipman, Zachariah	do	8,200
Chipman, Winkworth	Kentville, N. S.	1,600
Chipman, Florence	New Zealand	2,000
Cooney, Rev. Robt., Estate of	Halifax, N. S.	700
Chase, Harriet G.	Calais, Maine	1,000
Davis, Hubbard	Westport, N. S.	100
Eaton, Henry F.	St. Stephen	1,300
Freeman, Wm.	Boston, Mass.	1,000
Frink, Peter C.	St. Stephen	1,300
Forsyth, William	do	500
Geddey, Jarvis	St. David, N. B.	800
Grimmer, John	St. Stephen	2,000
Grant, Mary	do	400
Gilpin, Alfred	Windsor, N. S.	1,800
Gillmor, H. A.	St. John, N. B.	500
Gilpin, W. S.	Digby, N. S.	2,400
Grimmer, Geo. S.	St. Andrews, N. B.	700
Hill, Mary	St. Stephen	200
Hill, Mrs. G. S.	do	300
Hill, Mary W.	do	400
Hill, H. Louise	do	400
Hill, Joanna	do	400
Hill, Alma J.	Calais, Maine	200
Hill, Laura M.	St. Stephen	100
Hawes, Rachel Y.	Dennysville, Maine	200
Hitchings, Stephen H.	St. Stephen	2,400
Hitchings, Maria	do	1,000
Hazen, R. L.	St. John, N. B.	6,000
Hazen, Chas.	do	1,200
Howard, Stephen	do	400
Horan, Martin	St. Stephen	400
Hatch, Cordelia H.	St. Andrews, N. B.	3,500
Howland, Laura E.	Toronto, Ont.	2,000
Inches, Charlotte L.	St. Stephen	500
Johnson, Rev. Geo.	Nova Scotia	1,200
Johnston, Wm.	St. Stephen	1,000
Knight, Gideon	St. George, N. B.	2,000
Knight, Rachel A.	do	600
Lindsay, N., Estate of	St. Stephen	2,800
Lindsay, Robt., Estate of	do	2,200
Lindsay, Mary	do	1,000
Lindsay, Ann	do	3,500
Lindsay, Ann (Guardian)	do	600
Lindsay, A. T., Estate of	do	300
Marks, Matilda	Calais, Maine	4,100
McAllister, Wm. E.	St. Stephen	900
McAllister, G. C., Estate of	do	400
McAllister, Ann	do	500
McAllister, Mary G.	New Hampshire, U. S.	500
McAllister, Abner	St. Stephen	500
McAllister E. L.	do	100
Merritt, Thos., Estate of	St. John, N. B.	10,000

St. Stephen's Bank, New Brunswick.—*Continued.*(Banque de St. Stephen's, Nouveau-Brunswick.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Residence.	\$
Murchie, Andrew	St. Stephen	500
Morrison, Jean	do	100
McAllister, S. H.	do	200
McCallum, C. A.	St. Patrick, N.B.	100
McCallum, Margaret	do	100
Maxwell, Thos. H.	St. Stephen	1,000
Murchie, James	do	1,500
Maxwell, J. H.	do	400
McAllister, Laura	Calais, Maine	100
Mitchell, James, jun	St. Stephen	1,000
Maxwell, Margaret	do	200
Marret, Robert N.	New Jersey, U.S.	1,000
Milner, Emma N.	do	1,000
Porter, Janet	St. Stephen	2,000
Porter, Ann	do	1,200
Porter, H. B.	do	300
Porter, Mary B.	do	300
Porter, D. A.	do	300
Porter, Maria	do	100
Pickup, W. D.	St. John, N.B.	1,000
Robinson, Beverly	do	3,400
Robinson, John J.	Campobella, N.B.	700
Robinson, Cornelia	do	500
Riordan, Timothy	St. George, N.B.	800
Ryder, John	St. Stephen	500
Ryder, Mary A.	do	600
Ryder, Thomas	do	400
Reed, James	St. John, N.B.	600
Owen, William	St. Stephen	1,000
Strange, John	do	2,000
Springate, E. J.	do	800
Smith, Helen	do	800
Stevens, J. G.	do	500
Stevens, J. G., in trust	do	100
Stewart, Mary E.	do	1,200
Stevens, Mary W.	Calais, Maine	100
Steeves, W. H.	St. John, N.B.	1,000
Street, James W.	St. Andrews	300
Smith, Wm.	Woodstock, N.B.	400
Swan, F. K.	Portland, Maine	600
Swan, Emily M.	do	600
Swan, Chas. E.	Calais, Maine	1,000
Swan, Eugene	do	1,000
Strange, Joseph	St. Stephen	400
Smith, Thos. J.	do	1,000
Thomson, Samuel, Estate of	St. George, N.B.	3,800
Thomson, Robert, Estate of	do	2,800
Thomson, G. J., Estate of	St. John, N.B.	2,600
Todd, William	St. Stephen	12,000
Todd, F. H.	do	11,200
Todd, E. A.	do	300
Thompson, James A.	do	200
Thompson, Emily	do	600
Thompson, A. H.	do	100
Thompson, Archibald	do	300
Thomson, Elizabeth	St. John, N.B.	400
Tremble, George	St. Stephen	400
Tremble, Mrs. George	do	200
Tobin, Thomas J.	do	4,700
Turnbull, Rev. John	St. James, N.B.	2,100
Turnbull, Rev. J., in trust	do	100
Thomson, S. R.	St. John	1,000

St. Stephen's Bank, New Brunswick.—*Continued.*

(Banque de St. Stephen's, Nouveau-Brunswick.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	
		\$
Tilley, Alice.....	Ottawa.....	2,000
Todd, W. H.....	St. Stephen.....	1,000
Thomson, S. Augusta.....	do.....	100
Toller, Annie.....	Ottawa.....	2,000
Upton, Joanna B.....	St. Stephen.....	2,100
Upton, D., Heirs of.....	do.....	1,600
Waddell, James, Estate of.....	do.....	3,200
Wilder, C. P.....	Augusta, Maine.....	500
Watson, Robert.....	St. Stephen.....	6,700
Watson, Jennie.....	do.....	2,000
Waterbury, William.....	do.....	1,000
Yeats, Alex.....	St. John, N. B.....	1,000
Webber, Rose, and Todd, in trust.....	St. Stephen.....	500
Watson, R. Cashier.....		3,000
		\$200,000

MARITIME BANK OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

(BANQUE MARITIME DE LA PUISSANCE DU CANADA.)

Capital Stock \$1,000,000, in 10,000 Shares of \$100.
(Capital, \$1,000,000, en 10,000 actions de \$100 chacune.)

NAMES. — (NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Allan, The Honorable Sir Hugh (Knight).....	Montreal.....	100
Allan, Andrew.....	do.....	200
Angus, A.....	do.....	5
Austin, James.....	Toronto.....	50
Austin, & Pellatt.....	do.....	200
Almon, Lewis J.....	St. John, N. B.....	10
Ansell, D. A.....	Montreal.....	50
Bars, J. W.....	Wolfville, N. S.....	100
Bent, Gilbert.....	St. John, N. B.....	10
Barbour, G. L.....	do.....	5
Bayne, Thomas.....	Halifax, N. S.....	20

Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Canada.—*Continued.*(Banque Maritime de la Puissance du Canada.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — NOMS.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Brydges, C. J.	Montreal	100
Buchanan, W. J.	Toronto	50
Burnett & Thomson	do	100
Budden, Henry A.	Montreal	25
Bent, Frederic W.	Amherst, N.S.	15
Calhoun, W. S.	St. John, N.B.	5
Cudlip, John W.	do	30
Campbell, The Honorable Alexander	Ottawa	100
Cameron, A. H.	Montreal	3
Carron, A. P.	Quebec	100
Crawford, James D.	Montreal	59
Cartier, The Honorable Sir Geo. E. (Bart)	do	50
Clementson, Francis	St. John, N.B.	20
Campbell, John, Jr.	Weymouth, N. S.	40
Dunn, James L.	St. John, N. B.	30
Duffut, John	Halifax, N. S.	100
Duffut, James B.	do	200
Dowling, Charles	St. John, N. B.	5
Dickie, The Honorable Robert B.	Amherst, N.S.	30
Domville, James	St. John, N. B.	1348
Domville, Colonel James W. (R.A.)	Woolwich, England	50
Domville, James & Co	St. John, N. B.	10
Eaton, George	do	30
Eglauch, Leonard	Montreal	20
Earle, Sylvester Z.	St. John, N. B.	8
Estabrooks, Mrs. Maggie J.	do	6
Fairweather, Charles H.	do	50
Gardiner William	do	10
Gough, Alfred	Montreal	40
Graham, W. J.	do	5
Galt, The Honorable Sir Alex. T. (Knight)	do	100
Higgins, Rev. J. A.	Wolfville, N. S.	50
Harrison, Jeremiah	St. John, N. B.	34
Hathaway, George F.	do	5
Hayward, Dawson	do	2
Hincks, The Honorable Sir Francis (Knight)	Montreal	100
Hincks, Alexander S.	do	100
Hincks, Alexander S., in trust	do	50
Henderson, John & Co.	do	50
Hart, F. L.	do	150
Hewson, George	Amherst, N. S.	10
Jones, John A.	St. John, N. B.	10
Johnson, J. S. & Co	Bangor, N. S.	10
Jeffery, W. H.	Toronto	20
King, Stephen J.	St. John, N. B.	5
Kirchoffer, Nesbitt	Port Hope, Ont.	50
Kirchoffer, J. Nesbitt	do	50
Kinnear, Thomas C.	Halifax, N. S.	200
Lindsay, R. A., in trust	Montreal	100
Lyman, F. S.	do	25
Levy, C. E.	do	100
Langevin, The Honorable Hector L.	Ottawa	100
Lewis, The Honorable John.	Hillsboro.	10
Lawson, Edward	Montagu, N. S.	100
Munroe, William.	St. John, N. B.	30
Munroe, William, in trust, Manager Bank of Montreal.	do	100
Myshral, Joseph	Fredericton	25
Marster's Arthur W.	St. John, N. B.	10
Mott, John P.	Halifax N. S.	50
Mitchell, The Honorable Peter	Ottawa.	50
Muir, R.	Montreal.	100

Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Canada.—Continued.

(Banque Maritime de la Puissance du Canada.—Suite.)

NAMES. (NOMS.)	Résidence.	Shares. (Actions.)
Moat, Robert.....	Montreal.....	50
Moat, Robert & J.....	do.....	150
Muirhead, The Honorable William.....	Chatham, N. B.....	100
Macdonald, Lawrence C.....	Montreal.....	50
Macdougall & Davidson.....	Montreal.....	200
Macdougall, Brothers.....	do.....	200
Mackay, Joseph.....	do.....	150
Macnider, J. & Co.....	Quebec.....	100
McEwan, P.....	do.....	50
McKean, George.....	St. John.....	100
McKean, George, in trust.....	do.....	500
McFeters, W. M.....	do.....	2
McGivern, Richard P.....	do.....	10
McLaughlin, Daniel J.....	do.....	50
McGibbon, William.....	do.....	20
McCarthy, Timothy.....	Fredericton.....	20
Nicholson, John W.....	St. John.....	50
Nevis, James.....	do.....	100
Oswald, Brothers.....	Toronto.....	90
Prescott, Gideon.....	St. John.....	50
Plumb, Josiah B.....	Niagara.....	50
Pellatt & Osler.....	Toronto.....	50
Purdy, Edwin J.....	Amherst.....	10
Pope, Honorable John H.....	Ottawa.....	100
Pemberton, E. H.....	Quebec.....	50
Ritchie, Thomas A.....	Halifax.....	50
Ritchie, The Honorable W. J., Chief Justice.....	St. John.....	50
Ring, Zebrare.....	do.....	50
Ramsey, Henry R.....	do.....	10
Rae, Jackson.....	Montreal.....	50
Ryan, The Honorable Thomas.....	do.....	100
Robertson, The Honorable John.....	St. John.....	100
Robertson, Robert.....	Corruhead.....	5
Rose, The Honorable Sir John, (Bart.).....	London, Eng.....	100
Rankin, John.....	Montreal.....	50
Rhind, William.....	do.....	100
Rowley, John W. H.....	St. John.....	30
Smith, Honorable Albert J.....	Dorchester.....	50
Smith, G. Sydney.....	St. John.....	10
Smith, George F.....	do.....	10
Smith, C. T.....	Quebec.....	50
Shives, Alexander.....	St. John.....	20
Steeves, The Honorable W. H.....	do.....	55
Steeves, Gilbert M.....	do.....	10
Steeves, James T.....	do.....	10
Snider, George E.....	do.....	30
Sincennes, Damase.....	Montreal.....	3
Stuart, Ernest.....	do.....	30
Strathy, H. G.....	do.....	50
Starnes, The Honorable H.....	do.....	500
Stephen, George.....	do.....	100
Steep, W. M.....	Amherst.....	5
Scovil, James.....	St. John.....	100
Thompson, Michael W.....	do.....	10
Troop, Jacob V.....	do.....	100
Thurgar, John V.....	do.....	50
Turnbull, William Wallace.....	do.....	50
Tupper, The Honorable Charles, (C. B.).....	Ottawa.....	60
Tupper, Miner.....	Amherst.....	10
Templeton, George.....	Montreal.....	10
Todd, A. Thornton.....	Toronto.....	50
Thomas, Henry.....	Montreal.....	150

Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Canada.—*Continued.*(Banque Maritime de la Puissance du Canada.—*Suite.*)

NAMES. — (Noms.)	Residence.	Shares. — (Actions.)
Thorne, W. H.	St. John	5
Warner, Maj.-Gen. D. B. (Consul, U.S.)	do	100
Wishart, John	do	40
Wainwright, George H. Richmond	Montreal	50
Wurtele, R. H.	Quebec	50
Young, John W.	Halifax	50
	Total	10,000

J. W. H. ROWLEY,
Manager.

SAINT JOHN, N. B., March 4th, 1873.

GENERAL STATEMENT

AND

RETURNS

OF

BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, AND BURIALS,

IN CERTAIN

COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS of the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, for the Year 1872.

[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above Returns are not printed.]

RETURN.

DUFFERIN.

The Governor General communicates to THE HOUSE OF COMMONS Copy of a Charter granted by him to a body of Canadian capitalists, for the construction of the Pacific Railway, together with the papers and correspondence relating to that subject.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
OTTAWA, 13th March, 1873.

MONTREAL, June 21st, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that the Provisional Directors of the Canadian Pacific Company, held a meeting, after due notice, on Wednesday, the 19th of June, instant, at which Sir Hugh Allan was appointed President, Mr. Donald McInnes, Vice-President, and myself Secretary of the Provisional Board.

I have also the honor to state, by direction of the Board, that the Canada Pacific Railway Company is desirous of entering into an agreement with the Government under the statute respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway Company recently passed, and will feel honored by any communication from the Government on the subject.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,) E. LEF. DE BELLEFEUILLE,
Secretary.

The Honorable J. C. AIKINS,
Secretary of State, &c., &c., &c.,
Ottawa.

CANADA PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.,
MONTREAL, 3rd July, 1872.

SIR,—I am directed by the President and Provisional Directors of the Canada Pacific Railway Company, to inform you that at a meeting of the Provisional Board held yesterday, the second instant, in Montreal, under the Presidency of Sir Hugh Allan, I was instructed to write to the Government of the Dominion of Canada, to inform them that the Canada Pacific Railway Company is disposed and ready to undertake the building of the Canadian Pacific Railway, on the terms and conditions contained in the act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway passed at the last session of the Parliament of Canada.

I have, &c.,
E. LEF. DE BELLEFEUILLE,
Secretary.

The Honorable J. C. AIKINS,
Secretary of State, &c., &c., Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
OTTAWA, 4th July, 1872.

SIR.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council has had under consideration your letter of the 21st ulto., reporting the Provisional organization of "The Canada Pacific Railway Company," and expressing the desire of the Board of the Company to be informed when the Government will be prepared to negotiate with the Company in respect to the construction of the Canada Pacific Railway, and I am directed to inform you that it is the wish of the Government of Canada that your Company and "The Interoceanic Railway Company" should unite and form one Company, in accordance with the tenth section of the Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway.

A similar communication has been made to the President of the latter Company, the Honble. D. L. Macpherson, Toronto.

I have, &c.,

E. PARENT,
U. S. S.

E. LEF. DE BELLEFEUILLE, Esq.,
Secretary, Canada Pacific Railway Co.,
Montreal.

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
OTTAWA, 5th July, 1872.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, stating that the Canada Pacific Railway Company is disposed and ready to undertake the building of the Canadian Pacific Railway, on the terms and conditions contained in the Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway passed at the last session of the Parliament of Canada.

I have, &c.,

E. PARENT,
U. S. S.

E. LEF. DE BELLEFEUILLE,
Secretary, Canada Pacific Railway Co.,
Montreal.

OFFICE OF THE CANADA PACIFIC RAILROAD,
MONTREAL, 9th July, 1872.

SIR,—With reference to the last communication addressed to you by the Secretary of this Company, advising that the Company was now prepared to accept of the contract for building the Pacific Railroad on the terms and conditions authorized in the Act of Parliament, I have now the honor to state, that if the building of the Pacific Railroad is given to this Company, it will agree, with such assistance as may be obtained from the Governments of Ottawa and Quebec, or such other assistance as may be given us, to build a branch Railroad from some point on the main-line of the Pacific Railroad, near and North of Lake Nipissing, to Hull opposite Ottawa, there to connect with the Northern Colonization Railroad. This route will cross the Ottawa at Deep River or some other point as far up on the North Shore of the Ottawa, in the Province of Quebec, as the nature of the country will admit.

This company will also agree, with such assistance as we may obtain from the Govern-

ment of Ontario, or other assistance that may be given to us, to build another branch railroad from the Nipissing terminus of the Pacific Railway to such a point in the Province of Ontario as will connect the Pacific Railroad with the Railway system leading to Toronto and other parts of Ontario.

I have, &c.,

HUGH ALLAN,
President, Canada Pacific Railroad.

Honble. J. C. AIKINS,
Secretary of State, Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
OTTAWA, 17th July, 1872.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, referring to the communication of the Secretary of the Canada Pacific Railway Company of the 3rd same month, advising that the Company was then prepared to accept the contract for building the Pacific Railway, and entering into further details on the terms and conditions on which the Company was ready to take the contract for the construction of the said railway.

I have, etc.,

E. PARENT, U. S. S.

SIR HUGH ALLAN,
President, Canada Pacific Railway,
Montreal.

OTTAWA, 2nd October, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to state, in answer to your letter, suggesting that the Canada Pacific Railway Company and the Interoceanic Railway Company should amalgamate, that the former Company is willing to make such an amalgamation; and that I communicate such willingness to the Interoceanic Railway Company through its Provisional President, the Hon. Mr. McPherson, shortly after receiving your last letter. I have further to state, that I have not been informed of any action by the Interoceanic Company on the subject, having only received an acknowledgment of the reception of my letter.

I have, &c.,

(Signed)

HUGH ALLAN, President,
Provisional, Board Canada Pacific R. R.

The Hon. the Secretary of State, &c., &c., &c.
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
OTTAWA, 3rd October, 1872.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst., in answer to mine of the 4th July last, suggesting that the Canada Pacific Railway Company and the Interoceanic Railway Company should amalgamate.

I have, &c.,

E. PARENT, U. S. S.

SIR HUGH ALLAN,
Montreal.

MONTREAL, 14th October, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to transmit you a memorandum from the Executive Committee of the Canada Pacific Railway Company in reply to the statement submitted to the Government by the Interoceanic Railway Company, and I beg the favor of your laying the same before the Council.

I have, &c.,

HUGH ALLAN,
President, Provisional Directors.

Hon. J. C. AIRKINS,
Secretary of State, Ottawa.

Memorandum of the Canada Pacific Railway Company upon the Statement submitted by the Interoceanic Railway Company to the Government of Canada :

The undersigned, the Executive Committee of the Canada Pacific Railway Company, have to express their obligations to the Honorable the Privy Council for the courtesy of a communication of the statement of the Interoceanic Railway Company, purporting to set forth the reasons which have induced the latter Company to decline the proposal of amalgamation made by the Canada Pacific Company. And they avail themselves of the opportunity thus afforded them, to make some remarks upon the contents of that statement, though they do not feel that any good result would be attained by answering it fully and in detail.

They regard with regret the decision of the Interoceanic Company, but as they conceive that it has been brought about chiefly by errors upon matters of fact, they are not without hope that it may be reconsidered.

In making the proposal of amalgamation, the Canada Company felt that so vast an enterprise required all the strength that could be enlisted in it. They believed that the Government aid with all the advantages which the Government are empowered to grant would not be in excess of the requirements of the undertaking, and that there was no room for attempting to diminish such aid or advantages by competition. They considered that the Government had adopted a wise policy in endeavoring to create by consolidation the strongest company possible, rather than to attempt to effect some insignificant saving by placing the two companies in competition with each other; and they felt that the only public-spirited and patriotic course was to meet the desire of the Government frankly; and to consent to amalgamation without undue solicitude as to the terms of it. They believed that the gentlemen who represented the Interoceanic Company would be prepared, as they themselves were, to lay aside any feeling of rivalry that may have existed, and to act vigorously in concert with them for the benefit of the undertaking. But at the same time they were, and are, fully prepared to undertake and carry out the enterprise alone as they have already ascertained, by negotiation with English capitalists, that the plans they have formed for the requisite financial arrangements can in all probability be carried out.

With respect to the propositions which the Interoceanic Company seek to establish by the first portion of their statement, namely, that the organization should be pre-eminently national in its character; and that its means must be drawn first from Canadian and second and chiefly from British sources; the undersigned have simply to say that any argument for the purpose of sustaining such proposition was quite superfluous although possibly European capital may require to be sought for, outside of Great Britain—no one will dispute the advantages of committing the construction and running of the Pacific Railroad to a Company of Canadian origin and composed of British subjects; nor the disastrous results that might be expected from placing the enterprise under the control of the American Northern Pacific Railway Company. The Canada Company have always entertained the opinions enunciated in their statement on this subject: and as proof of that fact it will

appear, on reference to the draft charter submitted by that company to the House of Commons, that they proposed to make their Board of Directors exclusively British: while on the other hand, the Interoceanic Company proposed by their draft charter to create a Board which of necessity needed only to be British as to the majority of it. And it was only in consequence of the desire of the Government and Parliament that the two charters should be identical, and of the objection of the Interoceanic Company to make their Board of necessity exclusively British, that the Canada Company took from the Interoceanic Company's charter the clause requiring only a majority to be British instead of the whole. And, moreover, the Canada Company have been actively engaged since their incorporation in negotiations with British capitalists, exclusively tending to the acquisition of means for the construction of the railway with every prospect of favorable result, should they be authorized to undertake it.

In the face of these facts it would seem that the somewhat elaborate argument of the Interoceanic Company, to prove the expediency of making the Company entirely Canadian and British was not only unnecessary and inapplicable; but possibly might be said to be out of place as coming from that Company.

The Interoceanic Company having however submitted various arguments in support of these propositions, proceed to apply them to the disadvantage of the Canada Company.

They assert that it is a matter of notoriety that one of the leading members of the Canada Company and its provisional President, has been engaged in negotiation with gentlemen connected with the Northern Pacific Railway, for the organisation of a Company for the construction of the road; and they say that the impression still exists everywhere, that his original scheme is unchanged, and that his company as they term the Canada Company, is intended to co-operate with parties in the United States interested in the Northern Pacific Railway. And they declare that the Interoceanic Company share this belief.

That, in reality, is the chief ground stated by the Interoceanic Company for declining amalgamation; and as it is easy to shew that this ground is entirely unsupported by facts, the Canada Company hope, that this erroneous impression being removed, the course of the Interoceanic Company may be materially changed.

With regard to the assertion that a belief "exists everywhere" that the Canadian Company still intend to carry out the design of combination with American capitalists, it is only necessary to say that the gentlemen who say so, no doubt speak truly as to some limited circle with which they are in immediate communication. But the Canada Company emphatically deny that beyond such a limited circle any such belief or even any idea of such a state of things is entertained.

The Canada Company are aware that a negotiation was commenced during the summer of eighteen hundred and seventy-one, between Sir Hugh Allan and certain American capitalists for the formation of a Company to construct and run the Canada Pacific Railway; but they are informed by Sir Hugh Allan, and have satisfied themselves by a full enquiry into the circumstances and details of that negotiation, that it was not initiated by Sir Hugh, and that it was commenced and supported by influential persons in Canada, as being the only combination that offered itself at that time for the construction and running of the road; but they are satisfied that that negotiation never possessed the character attributed to it by the Interoceanic Company, and they know that Sir Hugh Allan would never have consented to embark with foreign capitalists in a Canadian enterprise in which he takes so great an interest without the most perfect securities and guarantees for its control and conduct in the interest of Canada. But the discussion of the negotiation is entirely foreign to the proposition now being considered. That negotiation terminated when Sir Hugh Allan, engaged with others in the formation of the Canada Company and it has never been renewed.

The Canada Company never participated in that negotiation, and never considered or entertained any proposition, suggestion or intention of asking aid from American capitalists, or of combining with them for the prosecution of the Railway, or for any other purpose. The only negotiations they have carried on are those already alluded to with

British capitalists, and they have never even communicated on the subject of the Railway, with any one outside of Canada or Great Britain.

The Canada Company would further remark on this branch of the subject, that they are unwilling to attempt to gather from the terms of the statement of the Interoceanic Company any meaning which does not plainly appear upon its face. But they cannot omit noticing that the weight of this objection rests upon the suggestion, rather implied than expressed, that the Canada Company is prepared to lend itself to the obstruction of the Canada Pacific Railway, by placing the control of it in the hands of capitalists interested in a rival road. Unless the objection is taken as having this bearing, it would have no weight, and the Canada Company are therefore forced to make a single remark upon this view of it. They desire expressly to state that their Company is composed of gentlemen as fully alive to the interests of Canada, and as deeply interested in its welfare, as the members of the Interoceanic Company, or any one else can be. And they protest formally and energetically against any imputation, whether expressed or implied, contemplating the possibility of their taking the course which they cannot but interpret as being imputed to them by the statement of the Interoceanic Company. Although probably the Interoceanic Company will accept the positive and unqualified disclaimer which the Canada Company now place of record, it may not be amiss to remark upon the impossibility of any such course being taken as that which is implied in the Interoceanic Company's objection.

It will be observed that the aid in money and lands is only to be granted by the government as the work actually progresses. It is also necessary that the periods for the completion of the various sections of the road should be fixed by the agreement with the Company entrusted with the enterprise. It is also necessary that the government should fix a period within which the work should be commenced and proceeded with. And it is reasonably to be supposed that there would be a provision in any agreement made with the government that upon failure in any of these conditions the Company should forfeit its rights to the government aid. Again, in the proposition of amalgamation which the Canada Company made to the Interoceanic Company it was suggested, that the former Company should name a small proportion of the provisional Directors; the Interoceanic Company naming a similar number; the intention being that the remainder of the Board, constituting a majority of it, should be agreed upon between the two companies and the government.

Under these circumstances the undersigned would observe, that the carrying out of any such plan as that implied by or imputed to the Canada Company is simply impossible. Supposing for argument's sake, that they entertained the intention of placing the control of the enterprise in the hands of the Northern Pacific Railway Company, the persons named by them on the board would constitute but a small minority of it. And without the concurrence of the Interoceanic Company's nominees and those approved of by the Government, it would be utterly impossible not only to alienate the aid given by the Government, but even to obstruct in any material degree, the operations of the majority of the Board. And if, which is impossible, the small minority could control the majority so far as either to purport to alienate the aid or obstruct the work, the remedy would be in the hands of the Government, as no portion of the proposed assistance could actually be alienated from the purposes for which it was intended, and the attempt would only result in the forfeiture of the agreement.

With regard to the assertion of the Interoceanic Company, that they "very generally and equally" represent all the Provinces of the Dominion, and the comparison of importance they draw between the Interoceanic Company's organization and that of the Canada Company, the undersigned would prefer not to discuss it at any length. At the same time, in justice to themselves they would remark, that they have not a word to say against the respectability of the three gentlemen from the Province of Quebec, whose names appear upon the minute of the meeting of the twenty-sixth day of September; but they would ask in what sense or from what point of view can these three gentlemen be said to represent that great and flourishing Province? And as to the other gentlemen

from the Province of Quebec, whose names appear in the Bill of the Interoceanic Company, but who did not take part in that meeting: the well known circumstances of their reception into that Company prevent the expectation that they will exercise any influence in its favor. A list of the provisional directors of the Canada Company is submitted herewith to the Government, and the Company challenge a comparison of them with the provisional directors of the Interoceanic Company. And they do not hesitate to assert that the public of Canada will feel at least as much confidence in the Board constituted of those gentlemen as in the Board of the Interoceanic Company. They regret the necessity for saying even so much as this on the subject, as they earnestly deprecate any approach to recrimination or anything that could by any possibility arouse any feeling on the part of the member of the Interoceanic Company; for it is their desire in answering their statement, rather to endeavour to remove any wrong impression which that Company may have entertained than to enter into controversy with them, and they have studiously avoided remarking upon many matters contained in the statement of the Interoceanic Company though they have been in many instances strongly tempted to do so in order that by avoiding all recrimination and controversial comment upon the line of argument contained in the statement they might manifest their earnest desire to carry out the wish of the Government for amalgamation; not only because such is the desire of the Government, but also because they feel that it is in the interest of the enterprise that all possible strength should be concentrated upon it.

The undersigned are desirous of making one remark more as to the observations of the Interoceanic Company's statement with regard to politics. The Canada Company have not in any manner or way interfered in politics, and they are at a loss to know to what circumstances the Interoceanic Company can refer in their remark on this subject.

The Canada Company is composed of persons holding different views in political matters, and those persons have acted in accordance with those views when called upon in any way to act politically since they joined the Company as they did before, and as they probably will continue to do; and the Canada Company have not in any way resorted to sectional or any other pressure to induce the Government to negotiate with them for the construction of the Railway. On this point also it will be perceived that the Canada Company confined themselves to vindicating their own position, without assailing or attempting to assail the position or acts of the Interoceanic Company.

In conclusion, the undersigned respectfully state, that the members of the Canada Company claim for themselves in every respect a strong sentiment of patriotism and as much public spirit as any of their fellow subjects, and they consider that their names and antecedents are a sufficient guarantee that their claim is well founded. They are sensible of the disadvantages of any obstruction to the gigantic undertaking in which the Government of Canada is about to embark, as any other person or Company can be. They believe themselves to be as competent as the Interoceanic Company or any other Company or body of men to carry out the undertaking, and they are prepared to assume the responsibility with a complete recognition of the weight of that responsibility, but with assured conviction that they are justified in assuming it. They desire an amalgamation with the Interoceanic Company. They are willing to make it upon terms that may be agreed upon as being perfectly just to both Companies, and satisfactory to the people of Canada. And in the event of such amalgamation they are prepared to act cordially with the gentlemen who may be associated in the Board of Direction with such members of the Canada Company as may be chosen to form part of it; but if the Interoceanic Company are not prepared to meet them in a similar spirit, they respectfully ask that their proposition to undertake the building and running of the Canada Pacific Railway may meet with the favourable consideration of Government. The whole respectfully submitted.

(Signed,)

HUGH ALLAN.

”

J. J. C. ABBOTT.

”

LOUIS BEAUBIEN.

Montreal, 12th October, 1872.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 5th October, 1872.

SIR,—I am directed to enclose to you a copy of a communication received from the President of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada on the subject of the amalgamation of that Company with the Canada Pacific Railway Company, which had been suggested by the Canadian Government.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. PARENT,
Under Secretary.

Sir HUGH ALLAN, Montreal.

MONTREAL, 15th October, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose a list of the Provisional Directors of the Canada Pacific Railway Company referred to in my letter of yesterday's date.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
HUGH ALLAN.

The Honorable the Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 16th October, 1872.

Sir,—I am directed to inform you that the list of Provisional Directors of the Canada Pacific Railway Company, referred to in your letter of the 15th instant, as being therein enclosed, was not enclosed.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
E. PARENT,
Under Secretary.

Sir HUGH ALLAN, &c., &c.,
Montreal.

CANADA PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

Provisional Board of Directors, Montreal 15th October 1872.

Sir Hugh Allan, Montreal.

Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, M. P., Montreal.

Hon. A. B. Foster, Senator, Waterloo.

Hon. John Hamilton, Senator, Hawkesbury Mills, Ontario.

Hon. Ch. J. Coursol, Montreal.

Hon. Jean L. Beaudry, Leg. Councillor, Montreal.

Hon. Gideon Ouimet, Att. General, Q., Montreal.

Hon. David Christie, Senator, Paris, Ontario.

Hon. Louis Archambault, M. P. & Minister of Agriculture, Q. L'Assomption.

Andrew Allan, Esq., Montreal.

Louis Beaubien, Esq., M.P., Hochelaga.

Victor Hudon, Esq., Montreal.

Charles S. Rodier, jr., Esq., Montreal.

Donald McInnes, Esq., Hamilton, Ontario.

Charles F. Gildersleeve, Esq., Kingston.

William Kersteman, Esq., Toronto.

William J. Currier, Esq., M.P., Ottawa.

Hon. James Skead, Senator, Ottawa.
 Hon. John J. Ross, M. P. & Leg.
 Councillor, Q., Ste Anne de la
 Pérade.
 Hon. Donald A. Smith, M.P., Fort
 Garry, Manitoba.
 Hon. Thomas McGreevy, M. P.,
 Legislative Councillor, Quebec.
 Sir Edward Kenny, Halifax, N. S.

Jean Bte. Renaud, Esq., Quebec.
 Eugène Chinic, Esq., Quebec.
 Hon. Billa Flint, Senator, Belle-
 ville, Ontario.
 William M'Dougall, Esq., M. P.,
 Three Rivers, Q.
 Henry Nathan, Esq., M. P.,
 Victoria, B. C.
 E. R. Burpee, Esq. St Johns, N. E.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 16th October, 1872.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had under their consideration a letter addressed to the Secretary of State by the Honorable D. L. Macpherson, enclosing copy of a report from the Executive Committee of the Provisional Directors of the contemplated Inter-oceanic Railway Company, which has been unanimously adopted by the Directors. The Committee of the Privy Council have learned with regret that the suggestion of the Government, that there should be an amalgamation between the two companies, which obtained during the last session of Parliament Acts of incorporation for the construction of a railroad between a terminus on the Pacific Ocean and one in the vicinity of Lake Nipissing with which all the Canadian Railroads could connect in equal terms, has not been acted on by the contemplated Inter-oceanic Company for reasons which are given in the report of their Executive Committee. The Committee of the Privy Council admit the importance of securing as much unanimity as possible among the Canadian capitalists who are disposed to assume the responsibility of constructing the great work which by the terms of the union of British Columbia with the Dominion became the duty of Parliament to undertake.

In the opinion of the Committee of the Privy Council there is no ground for rivalry between the Province of Ontario and Quebec, especially as the eastern terminus has been fixed by Parliament at a point convenient for both Provinces.

The Committee of the Privy Council has not failed to give their attentive consideration to the reasons adduced by the Committee of the Inter-oceanic Company for opposing the amalgamation with the Pacific Company in deference to the wishes of the Government, has expressed its readiness to agree to.

The Committee of the Privy Council concur in the opinion expressed in the report, that the success of the Pacific railway project most mainly depends upon its complete identification with the public sentiment of the country, and that the lands appropriated for the construction of the work should be so dealt with as to enlist the whole energies of the country in their early settlement, and they therefore admit that the organization should be essentially and pre-eminently national in its character, and that success in the British money market is more likely to be attained if the Canadian people themselves become interested in the undertaking.

It is unnecessary for the Committee of the Privy Council to discuss the question raised in the report as to the inexpediency of looking to aid from the United States for the construction of the Pacific Railway, as they do not contemplate seeking such aid, but on the contrary most earnestly desire to accomplish the very object recommended in the report under their consideration, viz : the united action of the Canadian people in the Work. It is assumed in the report that the Canadian Pacific Company would be under the control of citizens of the United States connected with the Northern Pacific Company. It is said to be a matter of public notoriety that the original proposal of Sir Hugh Allan, relative to the Canada Pacific Railway, was made in association with the American gentlemen most prominently connected with the Northern Pacific Railway."

The foregoing statement is the avowed ground of the refusal of the Interoceanic Company to amalgamate with the Canada Pacific Company. The Committee of the Privy Council avail themselves of this opportunity to place on record all that is come to their knowledge regarding the negotiations on the subject of the Pacific Railway ; when it became known that the Canadian Government was about to invite the consideration of Parliament to the subject of the admission of British Columbia into the Dominion on conditions, one of which was that Canada would undertake to procure the construction of a Pacific Railway, an enterprising gentleman, an inhabitant of British Columbia, the late Mr Alfred Waddington, who had already made extensive surveys at his own expense, petitioned Parliament for a charter to construct that line, intending, it is believed, to obtain aid in England and United States.

Mr Waddington had a bill introduced and printed, but did not proceed with it during the Session of 1871 ; after the close of the Session, Mr Waddington, in conjunction with one or more gentlemen in Toronto, visited the United States, having, as he always stated, failing in securing any co-operation in Canada, with the view of interesting foreign capitalists in the undertaking. He took with him his own printed bill, and the resolutions which had been adopted by Parliament for the admission of British Columbia into the Dominion, on condition that the Pacific Railway should be constructed, and he succeeded in interesting in his project a number of influential capitalists, some connected with the Northern Pacific Railway, others entirely unconnected with it.

On his return to Canada, Mr. Waddington employed a respectable legal firm in Toronto, as solicitors to the promoters of the railway, and visited Ottawa, armed with a document, signed by a number of gentlemen of known wealth, in which they stated the terms on which they would undertake to construct the railway. The deputation had interviews with some members of the government, who received them courteously, and listened to their proposals, but informed them that the government was not then in a position to enter into negotiations. Meantime, the members of the government, aware of the necessity that existed of proposing a definite scheme during the next session of Parliament, availed themselves of every opportunity of endeavouring to ascertain the terms on which Canadian capitalists would be willing to undertake the work.

The scheme, however, was, so far as they could learn, coldly received, and for several months no proposition was received by the government for the construction of the road, except that already referred to, which was obtained through Mr. Waddington and some friends of his in Toronto. At this stage, a member of the government, during a casual visit to Montreal, to meet Sir Hugh Allan, when he informed him of the proposition which had been made, and mentioned to him the names of the Americans who had made the proposition to the government. He expressed to Sir Hugh Allan his regret that such a work should be allowed to fall into the hands of foreigners, owing to the apathy of Canadian capitalists. It was after, and in consequence of this conversation, that Sir Hugh Allan put himself in communication with the American gentlemen already referred to, and it is not a little remarkable that the suggestion made to Sir Hugh Allan, arose from a desire to carry out the object which the Committee of the Interoceanic Company appear to have in view. That object was to secure the construction of the work under Canadian management, no doubt being entertained that there would be no difficulty in finding safeguards against the dangers anticipated by the Interoceanic Company ; such were the circumstances under which Sir Hugh Allan's connection with the American capitalists took place. Sir Hugh Allan was the first Canadian capitalist who made a proposition for the construction of the line, and to him the government is indebted for the information which enabled them to decide with confidence as to the scheme to be submitted to Parliament. The Committee of the Privy Council think it inadvisable to enter into any discussion of the respective merits or influence of the rival Companies, especially because they remain of opinion that it would be highly unexpedient to select either company to the exclusion of the other.

Should they fail in obtaining the concurrence of both companies to their proposition for an amalgamation on just and equitable principles, they will be compelled from a

sense of duty to adopt other means to secure their object, which is a cordial co-operation of the Canadian people of all classes, and from all sections of the Dominion, in the construction of the Pacific Railroad.

The Committee of the Privy Council have, in conclusion, to state that they have received the most positive assurances that it is not contemplated by the promoters of the Canadian Pacific Company to associate themselves with foreigners, and also that the company is prepared to accept any proposition made by the government for the purpose of preventing the enterprise falling into the hands of an alien proprietary. They cannot, under the circumstances, recommend that the individual who was the first Canadian capitalist who entered into negotiation with the government for the construction of the Pacific Railroad should, with all his associates, be excluded from the management of a work which, as is admitted in the report under consideration, requires, in order to ensure success, the cordial co-operation of the Canadian people. The Committee of the Privy Council are not without hope that on a reconsideration of the subject, the Interoceanic Company may come to the conclusion that the course which would be most for the advantage of the country, that they should follow, would be to act on the suggestion of the government, and to consent to an amalgamation with the Pacific Company, and they therefore recommend that a copy of this minute be sent to both companies, and that they be urged to make an early and earnest attempt to reconcile their differences, and to form an united company for the construction of the Pacific Railroad.

Certified.

(Signed,)

W. H. HIMSWORTH,
Clerk, Privy Council.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
OTTAWA, October 22nd, 1872.

SIR,—I am directed to forward you the enclosed Copy of an Order in Council on the subject of the correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Executive Committee of the Provisional Directors of the contemplated Interoceanic Railway Company, relative to the Canadian Pacific Railroad.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. PARENT,
Under Secretary.

Hon. D. L. MACPHERSON,
President, Interoceanic Railway Co., Toronto.

Sir HUGH ALLAN,
President, Canadian Pacific Railroad Co., Montreal.

MONTREAL, October 25th, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor, on behalf of the Canada Pacific Railway Company, to acknowledge receipt of a Copy of a Report of the Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency on the 16th instant, and I here request that you will be good enough to lay before the Honorable the Privy Council the following remarks upon that minute:—

In deference to the desire of the Government which they consider is in accordance with the best policy under the circumstances, the Canada Pacific Company are prepared to amalgamate with the Interoceanic Company upon reasonable terms to be approved by the Government.

With regard to the statement in the minute that there would be no difficulty in finding safeguards against the danger anticipated by the Interoceanic, I would further say that the Canada Company is prepared to consent to any safeguard that can be devised against the possibility of the money or land subsidy being diverted from its purpose.

I would desire further respectfully to remark that the Canada Company is prepared to make such addition to its members from the Province of Ontario as may be considered necessary to constitute a complete representation of that Province in the proprietary and on the Board of the Company. And, in the event of the Interoceanic Company declining to accede to the suggestion of the Government, that the Canada Company will be prepared to submit additional names from Ontario, in order that that Province may be represented in the Company to the satisfaction of the Government.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

HUGH ALLAN,

President, Provisional Board, Can. Pac. R. R.

The Hon. J. C. AIKINS,

Secretary of State, Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

OTTAWA, December 4th, 1872.

SIR,—I am directed to transmit to you, for the information of the Canada Pacific Railroad Company, the enclosed memorandum of the Executive Council of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada, upon the memorandum submitted to the Government by the Executive Committee of the Canada Pacific Railway Company.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. PARENT,

Under Secretary.

E. L. DE BELLEFEUILLE, Esq.,

Secretary, Canada Pacific Railway Co., Montreal.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

COPY of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council on the 31st January, 1873.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had under consideration, the correspondence and reports of Committees of the Provisional Directors of the Canada Interoceanic Railway Company, and of the Canada Pacific Railway Company, and whilst much regretting that these Companies have not been willing to unite and form one Company or the purpose of constructing the Pacific Railway, the Committee of the Privy Council are unable to advise Your Excellency to agree with either of the said Companies separately, for the construction and working of the whole line of railway described in the Canadian Pacific Railway Act of last Session, 35 Vic., Cap. 71, and they are of opinion, and submit it to Your Excellency, that it will be more advantageous for the Dominion, and will better insure the attainment of the purposes of the Act above referred to, that a Company should be incorporated under the powers conferred by the Fifteenth Section of the said Act, by Charter for that purpose.

And, whereas, Sir Hugh Allan, of the City of Montreal, Knight; the Honorable Adams George Archibald, of the City of Halifax, C. M. G., a Member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada; the Honorable Joseph Octave Beaubien, of Montmagny, Commissioner of Crown Lands in the Province of Quebec; Jean Baptiste Beaudry, of the City of Montreal, Esq.; Egerton Ryerson Burpee, of the City of St. John, Esq.; Frederic William Cumberland, of the City of Toronto, Esq.; Sandford Fleming, of the City of Ottawa, Esq.; Robert Newton Hall, of the Town of Sherbrooke, Esq.; the Honorable John Sebastian Helmcken, of the City of Victoria; Andrew McDermot, of the Town of Winnipeg, Esq.; Donald McInnes, of the City of Hamilton, Esq.; Walter Shanly, at present of the Town of North Adams, in the United States of America, Esq.;

and John Walker, of the City of London, in the Province of Ontario, Esq., have stated their ability and willingness to form such Company, and that they have a subscribed capital of Ten Million Dollars, and that they are ready to enter into an agreement for the construction and working of the said line of railway; the Committee recommend that negotiations be entered into with the said persons for the purpose of settling the terms of an agreement under the Act, between the Government and such persons, and that the Minister of Justice be instructed to conduct the same.

Certified.

W. A. HIMSWORTH,

Clerk, Privy Council.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

OTTAWA, 31st January, 1873.

The undersigned to whom was intrusted the conduct of the negotiations with Sir Hugh Allan and his associates for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, by the Order in Council of this date, begs leave to report :

That he has settled an Agreement, and a draft Charter under such agreement, with Sir Hugh Allan and his associates which he begs leave to submit for the consideration of Your Excellency in Council.

JOHN A. MACDONALD.

COPY of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 31st January, 1873.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had under consideration the report of the Hon. the Minister of Justice, and the accompanying draft agreement prepared pursuant to the Order in Council of this date, and they recommend that the said Draft be accepted, and an agreement according to its terms be entered into with Sir Hugh Allan; the Honorable Adams George Archibald; the Honorable Joseph Octave Beaubien; Jean Baptiste Beaudry, Esq.; Egerton Ryerson Burpee, Esq.; Frederic William Cumberland, Esq.; Sanford Fleming, Esq.; Robert Newton Hall, Esq.; the Honorable John Sebastian Helmcken; Andrew McDermot, Esq.; Donald McInnes, Esq.; Walter Shanly, Esq.; and John Walker, Esq.; for the construction and working of the whole line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, under the Statute 35 Victoria, Cap. 71.

The Committee have also had before them a Stock List, showing that the said persons have a subscribed Capital of Ten Million Dollars, and they are of opinion, that under and by the terms of the said agreement, such capital is satisfactorily secured.

They therefore advise that on the execution of such agreement by the said parties, a Charter may properly be granted to them under the Great Seal, pursuant to the 15th clause of the said Act.

Certified.

W. A. HIMSWORTH,

Clerk, Privy Council.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

OTTAWA, 31st January, 1873.

The undersigned has the honor to report, that the agreement between the Government and Sir Hugh Allan and his associates for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, which was accepted by the Order in Council of this day's date, has been duly executed by them. He therefore recommends that a charter under the great seal be granted to such persons, pursuant to the 15th clause of the statute 35 Victoria, cap. 71.

JOHN A. MACDONALD.

COPY of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, dated 31st January, 1873, and approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 5th February, following.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them the Report of the Honorable Minister of Justice of this date, stating that the agreement mentioned in the Order in Council of this day's date, for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, by Sir Hugh Allan; the Honorable Adams George Archibald; the Honorable Joseph Octave Beaubien; Jean Baptiste Beaudry, Esquire; Egerton Ryerson Burpee, Esquire; Frederic William Cumberland, Esquire; Sanford Fleming, Esquire; Robert Newton Hall, Esquire; the Honorable John Sebastian Helmcken, Andrew McDermot, Esquire; Donald McInnes, Esquire; Walter Shanly, Esquire; and John Walker, Esquire, has been duly executed by them. The Committee therefore recommend that Your Excellency do order that a Charter be granted to such persons, under the Great Seal of the Dominion, pursuant to the 15th clause of the Act 35 Vic. Cap 71.

Certified.

W. A. HIMSWORTH,
Clerk, Privy Council.

CANADA.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland,
QUEEN, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c., &c.

To all to whom these presents shall come,—GREETING.

WHEREAS, by an Act of the Parliament of Canada, passed in the thirty-fifth year of Our Reign, intituled, "An Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway," it is provided, upon the considerations therein declared, that a Railway, to be called "The Canadian Pacific Railway," should be made, in conformity with the agreement referred to in the preamble to the said Act, and should extend from some point on or near Lake Nipissing, and on the south shore thereof, to some point on the shore of the Pacific Ocean; both the said points to be determined by the Governor in Council, and the course and line of the said railway between the said points to be subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.

AND, WHEREAS, it is by the said Act further provided, That the Government of Canada might further agree with the Company with whom they shall have agreed for the construction and working of the said railway, for the construction and working of a branch line of railway, from some point on the railway first thereinbefore mentioned, to some point on Lake Superior in British Territory, and for the construction and working of another branch line of railway from some point on the railway first mentioned, in the Province of Manitoba, to some point on the line between that Province and the United States of America, the said points to be determined by the Governor in Council; and that such branch lines of railway should, when so agreed for, be held to form part of the railway first thereinbefore mentioned, and portions of *The Canadian Pacific Railway*.

AND, WHEREAS, amongst other things, it is by the said Act in effect provided, that if there should be no company either incorporated originally for the construction of the whole line of railway, or formed out of two or more companies for that purpose, or if the Government could not agree, or did not deem it advisable to agree, with any such company for the construction and working of the whole line of railway under the said Act, or if the Government should be of opinion that it would be more advantageous for the Dominion, and would better ensure the attainment of the purposes of the said Act, that a Company should be incorporated by Charter as therein provided, then if there should be persons able and willing to form such Company, and having a subscribed capital of at least ten million dollars, secured to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council, and ready to enter into such agreement with the Government for the construction and running of the said railway, the Governor should have power, upon the conditions in the said Act mentioned, to grant to such persons, and those who should be associated with them in the undertaking, a Charter embodying the agreement made with such persons which should be binding on the Company and so much of the said Act, and of the Railway Act (as such Railway Act was modified by any Act of the now last Session, with reference to any Railway to be constructed under such Act on any of the lines or between any of the points mentioned in the said Act now in recital) as should be agreed upon between the Government and such Company: and that such Charter being published in the *Canada Gazette*, with any order or orders in Council relating to it, should in so far as it is not inconsistent with the said recited Act, have force and effect as if it were an Act of the Parliament of Canada.

AND, WHEREAS, the Government has failed to induce the two Companies incorporated by Parliament during its last Session for the purpose of constructing the railway, to form one Company, and does not deem it advisable to agree with either of the said

two Companies for the construction of the Railway, and is of opinion that it will be more advantageous for the Dominion, and will better ensure the attainment of the purposes of the Act first above mentioned, that a company shall be incorporated by charter as in such Act provided.

AND, WHEREAS, Sir Hugh Allan, of the city of Montreal, Knight; The Honorable Adams George Archibald, of the city of Halifax, C. M. G., a Member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada; The Honorable Joseph Octave Beaubien, of Montmagny, Commissioner of Crown Lands in the Province of Quebec; Jean Baptiste Beaudry, of the City of Montreal, Esquire; Egerton Ryerson Burpee, of the City of Saint John, Esquire; Frederic William Cumberland, of the City of Toronto, Esquire; Sandford Fleming, of the City of Ottawa, Esquire; Robert Newton Hall, of the Town of Sherbrooke, Esquire; The Honorable John Sebastian Helmcken, of the City of Victoria; Andrew McDermot, of the Town of Winnipeg, Esquire; Donald McInnes, of the City of Hamilton, Esquire; Walter Shanly, at present of the Town of North Adams, in the United States of America, Esquire; and John Walker, of the City of London, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, have shewn themselves to be able and willing to form such Company for the construction and working of the railway and branches; and have subscribed a capital sum of ten million dollars, secured to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council, and have so subscribed the same in the proportions following, that is to say: \$3,846,000, or nearly five-thirteenths, in the Province of Ontario; \$3,076,800, or nearly four-thirteenths, in the Province of Quebec, and \$769,300, or upwards of one-thirteenth, in each of the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba and British Columbia respectively; and are ready to enter into an agreement with the Government for the construction and working of the railway and branches; and the Government has agreed with the said persons for the construction and working of the railway and branches.

AND, WHEREAS, the agreement so made and entered into between the said persons and the Government, is embodied in this Our Royal Charter.

NOW THEREFORE KNOW YE, that WE, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, and in pursuance of the power vested in us by the Act hereinbefore in part recited, DO ORDAIN, GRANT AND DECLARE that the said Sir Hugh Allan; Honorable Adams George Archibald; Honorable Joseph Octave Beaubien; Jean Baptiste Beaudry, Esquire; Egerton Ryerson Burpee, Esquire; Frederic William Cumberland, Esquire; Sandford Fleming, Esquire; Robert Newton Hall, Esquire; Honorable John Sebastian Helmcken; Andrew McDermot, Esquire; Donald McInnes, Esquire; Walter Shanly, Esquire; and, John Walker, Esquire; together with all such persons as shall become associated with them in the undertaking, for the purposes herein mentioned, shall be and are hereby constituted a body corporate and politic by the name, style and title of "The Canadian Pacific Railway Company," and by that name, they and their successors shall and may have continued succession; and be capable of contracting and being contracted with, of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, answering and being answered unto in all courts and places whatsoever, in all manner of actions, suits, complaints, matters and causes whatsoever. And that they and their successors may and shall have a common seal, and may change and alter the same at their will and pleasure; and also that they and their successors, by the name of "The Canadian Pacific Railway Company," shall be in law capable of taking, purchasing, and holding to them and their successors, any estate, real, personal, or mixed, to and for the use of the Company, and of selling, conveying, leasing or otherwise departing therewith, for the benefit and on the account of the Company, from time to time, as they shall deem expedient or necessary, subject to the provisions, restrictions and limitations hereinafter contained.

STOCK.

2. AND WE DO FURTHER ORDAIN and DECLARE, that the Capital Stock of the Company shall be Ten Million Dollars, which shall not be increased but by Act of Parliament (such capital stock having been already subscribed as aforesaid), to be held in shares of one hundred dollars each, which shall in all respects be deemed personal property, and ten per centum thereon shall be paid into the hands of the Receiver General of Canada, in money or Canadian Government securities, within one month after the date of these presents, to remain in his hands until otherwise ordered by Parliament. And the interest received by the Receiver General from the investment of such money and from such securities shall be paid to the Company as received, until he shall be authorized by the Government to withhold and retain the same by reason of some default incurred by the Company in the performance of the conditions of this Charter, or of any subsequent agreement between the Government and the Company.

3. That the shares of the said capital stock shall, after the first deposit thereon has been paid, be transferable; but no transfer made within six years from the date hereof shall be valid or effectual, unless it be made with the consent of the Government and of the Directors, and registered in the books to be kept by the Company for that purpose; nor after six years, unless it be made with the consent of the Directors, and registered as aforesaid. And in the event of the right of property in any of the shares in the Capital Stock of the Company becoming transmitted otherwise than by direct transfer, the person claiming the same shall be bound to establish such claim in the manner provided for the transmission of Bank Stock by the Act 34 Vic., cap. 5, intituled, "An Act respecting Banks and Banking." And in the event of the bankruptcy or insolvency of any holder of any shares not fully paid up, or of the sale thereof under execution, such shares shall be *ipso facto* forfeited, but the Company shall pay the purchaser of such shares, or the Assignee or other representative of such Shareholder for such shares at the current value thereof.

4. That no call shall be made upon the stock of the Company beyond or above the first deposit of ten per centum thereon, save as in this clause mentioned, and the balance of ninety per centum thereof shall not be called up until after the expenditure of the money to be raised upon the bonds of the Company or otherwise, as hereinafter authorized and provided; but such balance shall remain as a security to the Government for the final completion and equipment of the railway. After such expenditure the Directors may, from time to time, if necessary, with the approval of the Government, call upon the shareholders for such instalments upon each share, and in such proportion as the Directors may see fit; except that no such instalment shall exceed ten per centum on the subscribed capital, and that ninety days' notice of the time fixed for the payment thereof shall be given in such manner as the Directors shall think fit. And such calls shall not be made more frequently than once in ninety days.

RAILWAY.

5. That the Company, may and shall lay out, construct, equip, maintain and work a continuous railway, of the width or gauge of four feet eight and one-half inches; which railway shall be made in conformity with the Act hereinbefore recited, and with this Our Royal Charter; and such railway shall extend from some point on or near Lake Nipissing, and on the south shore thereof, to some point on the shore of the Pacific Ocean, both the said points to be determined by the Government, and the course and line of the said railway between the said points to be subject to the approval of the Government.

6. That the Company may and shall lay out, construct, equip, maintain and work a branch line of railway from some point on the railway in the last preceding clause

mentioned, to some point on Lake Superior, in British Territory; and also, another branch line of railway from some point on the railway in the last preceding clause mentioned, in the Province of Manitoba, to some point on the line between that Province and the United States of America, the said points and the courses and lines of the said branches between the said points to be determined by the Government; the said branches to be of the gauge aforesaid; and such branch lines of railway shall form part of the railway in the last preceding clause mentioned, and portions of THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

7. The railway shall be divided into sections, as follows:—

- (1.) THE EASTERN SECTION.—Extending from the Eastern Terminus to Red River.
- (2.) THE LAKE SUPERIOR SECTION.—Extending from some point on the Eastern Section to Lake Superior.
- (3.) THE CENTRAL SECTION.—Extending from Red River to a point in the longitude of Fort Edmonton.
- (4.) THE MANITOBA SECTION.—Extending from the main line in the Province of Manitoba to the Boundary of the United States.
- (5.) THE WESTERN SECTION.—Extending from a point in the longitude of Fort Edmonton to the Pacific coast.

8. That the Company shall, within two years from the twentieth day of July, in the year 1871, commence simultaneously the construction of the railway from the Pacific Ocean towards the Rocky Mountains, and from a point in the Province of Ontario hereafter to be determined by the Government, towards the Pacific Ocean, to connect the seaboard of British Columbia with the railway system of Canada; and further shall construct the Manitoba Section by the thirty-first day of December, 1874; the Lake Superior Section and such portion of the Eastern Section as shall be required to complete communication between Lake Superior and Red River, by the thirty-first day of December, 1876; shall proceed with and construct the eastern and western sections simultaneously; shall prosecute the work of constructing the railway with all due diligence, and shall complete the whole railway within ten years from the said twentieth day of July, 1871, unless the last mentioned period shall be enlarged by Act of Parliament, in which case the Company shall complete the whole Railway within such extended period.

9. That the railway shall be constructed and equipped according to specifications to be hereafter agreed upon between the Government and the Company, and the materials of, and manner in which the several works forming part thereof shall be constructed, and the mode of working the railway, or any part thereof, including the description and capacity of the locomotive engines and other rolling stock for working it, shall be such as may be hereafter agreed upon between the Government and the Company: Provided always, that if the Government and the Company should be unable to agree as to the details of any of the matters in this clause mentioned, the same shall be, from time to time, referred to the determination of three competent Engineers, one of whom shall be chosen by the Government, one by the Company, and a third by such two Engineers, and the expenses of said references shall be defrayed by the company. And in order to establish an approximate standard whereby such matters may be regulated, the Union Pacific Railroad of the United States is hereby selected and fixed as such standard, but in a general way only, and not with respect to any minor details in its construction or working which may be found to be objectionable, nor with respect to alignment and grades, which shall be as favorable as the nature of the country will admit of without undue expenditure.

10. That whenever any portion of the railway exceeding twenty miles is completed, the Company shall, upon being thereunto required by the Government, work the same for

the conveyance of passengers and goods, at such times and in such manner as shall be from time to time agreed upon between the Government and the Company, or in case of failure to agree, as shall be determined by three Engineers selected as hereinbefore provided.

11. That the Government may, from time to time, appoint such persons as it may think proper, to examine, inspect and report upon the construction and equipment of the railway, for the purpose of ensuring the faithful performance of the agreement between the Government and the Company, and the observance of all the provisions of this Charter.

12. That the Company may and shall construct, maintain and work a continuous telegraph line throughout and along the whole line of the railway, such telegraph line being required for the proper working of the railway, and forming a necessary appendage thereto.

13. That the Company shall, from time to time, furnish such reports of the progress of the work, with such details and plans of the work as the Government may require.

LAND GRANT.

14. That to secure the construction of the main line of railway, and in consideration thereof there is hereby appropriated a grant to the Company of fifty million acres of land; which land, with the exceptions hereinafter mentioned, the Company shall be entitled to demand and receive in the Provinces of Manitoba and British Columbia, and in the North-West Territories, in blocks not exceeding twenty miles in depth on each side of such main line, and not less than six nor more than twelve miles in width, alternating with blocks of like depth and width on each side thereof, reserved by the Government.

That to secure the construction of the branch lines, and in consideration thereof, the Company shall be entitled to demand and receive from the Government in the North-West Territories, a land grant in aid of the branch line to Lake Superior, of twenty-five thousand acres per mile; and a land grant in aid of the branch line in Manitoba, of twenty thousand acres per mile.

That the land to be granted in aid of the main line, which shall not be comprised within the alternate blocks hereinbefore mentioned, or be within the Province of Ontario, shall be allotted to the Company in alternate blocks on each side of a common front line or lines, in like manner as the blocks granted and reserved along the line of the railway. And the land grant which the Government may be enabled to make to the Company for the purposes aforesaid, under any arrangement with the Government of the Province of Ontario, shall be received by the Company as part of the said land grant in aid of the main line.

But no land grant shall include any land then before granted to any other party, or on which any other party has any lawful claim of pre-emption or otherwise, or any land reserved for school or other public purposes, or any land reserved or to be reserved under agreement with the Hudson Bay Company, and the deficiency arising from the exception of any such lands shall be made good to the Company by the grant of an equal extent from other wild and ungranted Dominion lands.

That if it shall be found that any of the alternate blocks laid out along the line of the railway are unfit for settlement, the Company shall not be bound to receive from the Government any greater depth of land in such blocks than one mile, computed from the railway.

That the lands to be granted in aid of the main line of railway from out of the lands of the Dominion, and the lands to be granted in aid of the said branches, shall consist of such land as shall be found east of the Rocky Mountains, between parallels forty-nine and fifty-seven of north latitude, and the Company shall not be bound to receive any lands which are not of the fair average quality of the land in the sections of the country

best adapted for settlement, lying within those limits : and the same shall be laid out, as nearly as may be, contiguous to the lands granted along the main line of the railway, and to the Lake Superior branch.

The Company shall also have a right of way for the railway through the Dominion Lands.

The lands hereby appropriated to the Company shall be granted from time to time, at intervals of six months, as any portion of the railway is proceeded with, in quantities proportionate to the length, difficulty of construction and expenditure upon such portion, to be determined in such manner as hereafter is provided.

15. That the price at which the alternate blocks of land retained by the Government shall be sold by the Government, shall be from time to time adjusted by agreement between the Government and the Company, according to the price that is found to be obtainable for such lands without obstructing the settlement of the country. But unless the Company shall sell lands granted to them at a lower average price, or shall otherwise agree, the Government shall, for and during the term of twenty years from the date hereof, retain the upset price of such alternate blocks at an average price of not less than two dollars and fifty cents per acre. The provisions of this clause are, however, subject to the sanction of Parliament.

16. That the subdivision of blocks of land granted to the Company shall be made in conformity with the system of survey prescribed by the Dominion Lands Act and any amendment thereof; and shall be made by the Company, and be subject to the inspection and approval of the Surveyor General of Dominion lands.

17. That the Government shall extinguish the Indian title affecting the lands herein appropriated, and to be hereafter granted in aid of the railway.

SUBSIDY.

18. That a subsidy or aid in money, amounting to Thirty Million Dollars, is hereby granted to the Company, payable from time to time by instalments at intervals of one month as any portion of the railway is proceeded with, in proportion to the length, difficulty of construction and cost of such portion, such proportion to be ascertained and settled in the same manner as is herein provided with respect to the grants of land.

19. That the Company shall allow as part of the subsidy, the cost of the survey made in the years one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one and one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, and to be made in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, by the Government of Canada, for the purpose of ascertaining the best line for the railway.

20. That it shall be lawful for the Company to accept and receive from the Government of any Province, or from any Municipality in Canada, or from any Corporation, a subsidy or aid in money, or bonds, or securities, payable in such manner, at such times, on such conditions, and at such places in Canada or elsewhere as may be agreed upon with the Company.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

21. That the Company may by By-Law create a Board of Trustees, to consist of three persons, to be chosen and to be removable at pleasure, as follows, that is to say : one member thereof by the Government, one other member thereof by the Board of Directors, and one other member thereof by or on behalf of the bondholders, in such manner as may be provided by such by-law; and upon the completion of such Board by the choice of such members, the same shall be published by the Secretary of the Company in the *Canada Gazette*.

22. That the removal, resignation, mental incapacity, or insolvency of any Member of the Board shall vacate his appointment as such; and thereupon or upon the death of any member, the vacancy occasioned thereby shall be filled by the choice of a person to be a member of the said Board by the Government, the Board of Directors, or the bondholders, as the case may be, by whom the member whose vacant seat is to be filled was originally chosen. And such change shall be published in the manner aforesaid.

23. That the duties and powers of the Board of Trustees shall be as follows:—

i. To receive from time to time from the Government of Canada such portion or portions of the subsidy of Thirty Million Dollars as may be earned by, and payable to the Company as hereinbefore mentioned.

ii. To receive from time to time the net proceeds of the sales or rents of such portions of the land hereby appropriated as may from time to time be sold or leased by the Company; and also all such subsidies and aids as may be granted to the Company by the Government of any Province, or by any Municipality or other Corporation.

iii. To pay the Board of Trustees for their services, such sums of money as shall be from time to time fixed by by-law of the Company.

iv. After payment of the expenses of the trust, to invest all moneys received by them as Trustees in the securities of the Government of Canada, or of any of its Provinces, or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of any of the Colonies of the United Kingdom, or of the British Possessions in India, or of the United States of America; and the Board may from time to time sell any such securities, and shall in any such case forthwith reinvest the proceeds of any such sale in other securities of the nature and kind hereinbefore mentioned, or in lieu thereof, when so directed by resolution of the bondholders, passed in accordance with a by-law of the Company, purchase outstanding bonds of the Company.

v. The investments to be so made as hereinbefore directed, and the securities whereof the same shall from time to time consist, shall form a sinking fund, to be held by the Board of Trustees, upon the trusts following, that is to say: upon trust to pay all costs and charges, which may be incurred in respect of the execution of the trusts hereby created, and in the investment and re-investment as hereinbefore mentioned, and thereafter upon trust to pay the interest upon the bonds of the company, as the same shall, from time to time become due and payable, and thereafter upon trust to pay and discharge the bonds of the company as the same, and the principal money thereby secured, shall mature and become due and payable; and upon this further trust, after full payment and discharge of all sums of money of principal and interest upon the bonds of the company, and of all costs and charges incurred in respect of the execution of the trusts hereby created, to transfer the said sinking fund, and the securities thereof, to the Company, to and for the absolute use and behoof of the company; and the trusts hereby created shall, thereupon cease and absolutely determine.

vi. The Board of Trustees shall conform to any order or direction respecting the performance of its duties, which may be concurred in by the Company and by the Bondholders acting as provided by by-law.

24. That the Board shall have such further and other powers in the premises, as may be conferred upon them by any By-Law of the Company approved by the Government. But no such By-Law shall be contrary to, or inconsistent with, the provisions of this charter.

25. That a majority of the Board of Trustees may lawfully exercise the powers of the Board, and the action of such majority shall be held to be the action of the Board. But none of the powers hereby vested in the Company or in the Board of Trustees or the majority of them, shall be acted upon contrary to or inconsistent with the provisions of any agreement which shall be duly entered into by the Company, or the Board of Trustees, or by both, with any person or persons who may agree to become holders of the bonds of the

Company. And any agreement, resolution or proceeding made or taken contrary to, or inconsistent with such agreement, to the detriment of such bond-holders, shall be absolutely null and void in law, and shall have no force or effect whatever.

LAND MANAGEMENT.

26. That the Board of Directors may, from time to time, appoint Commissioners or Agents for the management and disposal of the lands of the Company, with such powers and duties as shall be provided by the by-laws of the Company.

27. That the Company shall render to the Board of Trustees, yearly accounts of all sales, leases or other disposition of lands; and shall from time to time pay over to the Board of Trustees the net proceeds thereof, after deduction of the cost of management and sale, such cost not to exceed ten per centum of the gross proceeds.

POWERS OF COMPANY.

28. That the Company shall, from time to time, cause the names of the several parties interested in the stock of the Company, and the amount of interest therein of such parties respectively, to be entered in a book to be called "The Stock Register," and may in like manner cause the names and interest of the bondholders, to be recorded from time to time in a book to be called "The Bond Register"; and duplicates of all registers of stock and bonds of the Company, and of the holders thereof, kept at the principal office of the Company in Canada, may be transmitted to and kept by the agent for the time being of the Company in London.

29. That the Company may pay to the shareholders, interest on the amount of their paid up capital at the rate of five per centum per annum, during the construction of the railway and works.

30. That the Company shall have power and authority to become parties to promissory notes and bills of exchange for sums not less than one hundred dollars; and all such promissory notes made or endorsed, and such bills of exchange drawn, accepted or endorsed by the President or Vice-President of the Company, under the authority of the Board, shall be binding on the Company; and may also issue scrip with the like signatures, redeemable in the stock of the Company, or in lands, or in both; and in no case shall it be necessary to have the seal of the Company affixed to any promissory note, bill of exchange, or scrip: Provided, however, that nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize the Company to issue any notes or bills of exchange payable to bearer, or intended to be circulated as money, or as the notes or bills of a bank.

31. That the Company may, with the approval of the Government enter into and conclude any arrangements with any other incorporated railway company in Canada or the United States, for the purpose of making any branch or branches to facilitate a connection between the railways of the Company and of such other incorporated company, and they may, with like approval, enter into arrangements for the mutual interchange of traffic with all railway companies completing their lines to the lines of the Company; and they may with like approval, lease or acquire such last mentioned railway or railways, or make running arrangements therewith, and generally may, with like approval, enter into such arrangements as will secure uniform and complete railway connection with the system of railways now or hereafter existing in Canada or the United States.

32. That the company, after the opening of the railway, or any part thereof, to the public, shall annually submit to the Parliament of Canada, within thirty days after the opening of each session thereof, a detailed and particular account, attested by the President and Secretary of the Company, of all moneys by them earned on the part so opened, together with the running expenses thereof, with a classified statement of the tonnage of

freight, and the number of passengers conveyed over the said road ; and shall comply with any other provisions which Parliament may hereafter make with regard to the form or details of such account or the mode of attesting or rendering the same.

33. That the Company may, until such right is determined by Parliament, undertake the transmission of messages for the public by any line of telegraph they may construct on the line of their railway, and collect tolls for so doing ; or may, with the approval of the Government lease such line of telegraph, or any portion thereof, subject to any provisions herein contained ; and, if they think proper to undertake such transactions; they shall be subject to the provisions of the fourteenth and following clauses of chapter sixty-seven of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada.

DIRECTORS AND THEIR POWERS.

34. That the said Sir Hugh Allan, Adams George Archibald, Joseph Octave Beau bien, Jean Baptiste Beaudry, Egerton Ryerson Burpee, Frederic William Cumberland Sandford Fleming, Robert Newton Hall, John Sebastian Helmcken, Andrew McDermot, Donald McInnes, Walter Shanly, and John Walker (a majority of whom shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business), shall be Provisional Directors of the Company, and shall have power and authority to elect a President and Vice-President from among their number, to appoint a Secretary, Treasurer and other officers, to call a general meeting of shareholders for the election of Directors, as hereinafter provided, and generally to do such other acts as shall be necessary for the conduct and management of the said undertaking, and for finally procuring the election of a Board of Directors by the shareholders.

35. That the Provisional Directors shall hold office until the election of their successors ; and shall call a meeting of the shareholders, to be held on such day, as hereinafter provided for, and at such place in the City of Ottawa as they shall decide, giving due notice thereof to each shareholder ; at which general meeting the shareholders present, either in person or by proxy, shall elect thirteen Directors, who shall constitute the Board, and shall hold office until others are elected in their stead ; and if any vacancy shall occur by the death, resignation, mental incapacity insolvency or disqualification from want of Stock of any Director, the vacancy shall be filled for the residue of the current year of office by the Board of Directors.

36. That the Directors be thirteen in number, of whom seven shall be a quorum, and provided such quorum be present, any absent Director may be represented and vote by another Director as his proxy ; but no Director shall hold more than one proxy. And the Directors shall retire in the following order, that is to say : four at the end of the first and second years respectively, and five at the end of the third year, and so on in similar proportions, during succeeding years. The Directors so to retire at the end of the first year shall be selected by ballot of the Board. Those to retire at the end of the second year shall be selected by ballot among the nine Directors remaining of the original Board. And at the third and succeeding elections they shall retire by seniority, but the retiring Directors shall be eligible for re-election; and any Director appointed by the Board to fill a vacancy, shall also retire at the end of the current year of office, and a Director shall then be elected by the shareholders in his stead—which Director shall occupy the same position with regard to retirement and seniority as the Director who first vacated the seat. And on the first Wednesday in February, in each year thereafter, or on such other day as may be appointed by a by-law of the Company, there shall be held at the principal office of the Company, a general meeting of the shareholders, at which meeting they shall elect such a number of Directors for the ensuing year as shall be required to supply the places of the Directors so retiring ; and public notice of such annual meeting shall be given at least one month before the day of election. Each Director shall be a subject of Her Majesty, and a holder of at

least two hundred and fifty shares of the said stock. The election of Directors shall be by ballot, and the President of the Company, and a majority of the Directors shall reside in Canada.

37. That the chief place of business of the Company shall be at the City of Ottawa' but other places at which the Directors or Committees of the Directors may meet and transact business may be fixed by the by-laws of the Company.

38. That whenever it shall be deemed expedient by the Board of Directors that a special general meeting of the shareholders shall be convened for any purpose, the Directors shall convene such meeting at the City of Ottawa, by advertisement, in the manner herein-before mentioned, in which advertisement the business to be transacted at such meeting shall be expressly mentioned.

39. That any deed required and authorized to be executed on behalf of the Company, shall be held to be valid and binding on the Company, if it be signed by the President or Vice-President and by the Secretary, and the seal of the Company be affixed thereto ; and no special authority shall be required for affixing the seal to any such deed.

40. That the Directors of the Company shall have power to administer, conduct and manage the affairs and business of the Company ; and shall have and exercise all the powers requisite to enable them to do and perform, make and execute, all such acts, matters and things, deeds and instruments as shall be necessary to carry out the provisions of this charter, according to the true intent and meaning thereof, including the power of selling, leasing or otherwise disposing of the lands granted or to be granted in aid of the railway, and of any other lands of the Company not required for the purposes of the railway ; except in so far as their powers are expressly limited by the provisions hereof. And they shall also have power, from time to time, to make by-laws for the conduct, management and administration of the affairs of the Company generally ; and for the remuneration of the President and Directors of the Company, if such remuneration be deemed advisable ; and also, such by-laws as are contemplated by the provisions of this charter for the regulation of divers matters herein required or authorized to be so regulated ; and the same to amend or repeal: Provided always, however, that such by-laws shall have no force or effect, in any respect in which they, or any of them, shall be contrary to or inconsistent with this charter, nor in any respect in which they shall require the approval of the Government, until they have received such approval. And such by-laws shall in no case have any force or effect after the next general meeting of Shareholders, which shall be held after the passage of such by-laws by the Board of Directors, unless they are approved by such meeting ; and any copy of the by-Laws of the Company, or any of them, purporting to be under the hand of the clerk, secretary or other officer of the said Company, and having the seal of the said corporation affixed to it, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of such by-law in all courts of the Dominion of Canada.

41.—That the Directors of the Company are hereby authorized and empowered to issue bonds, which shall be a first charge on the railway and its appurtenances, and on the tolls and revenues thereof, and on all lands, whether the property of the Company at the time of the issue of such bonds, or thereafter acquired. And such bonds shall be in such form, and for such amount, and with such coupons attached, and they and the coupons attached thereto shall be payable at such times and places as the Directors from time to time shall provide. And the payment to the Treasurer of the Company, or to any other person appointed by by-law for the purpose, by any *bona fide* purchaser of any lands of the Company, of the purchase money thereof, and the acquittance by such Treasurer or other person so appointed, of such purchase money, shall operate as a release of the lands so paid for from the effect of such charge ; and the

Company shall keep all moneys so received separate and apart from its ordinary funds, and shall pay over the net proceeds thereof to the Board of Trustees as hereinbefore provided. The bonds shall be signed by the President, or the Vice-President and the Secretary, but the signature of the President or Vice-President to the bonds, and the signature of the Secretary to the coupons, may be lithographed or engraved thereon; and such bonds shall be valid without having the seal of the Company affixed thereto.

Provided that the amount of such bonds shall not exceed forty thousand dollars per mile, to be issued in proportion to the length of railway to be constructed under and by virtue of this charter, unless the issue of bonds to a larger amount be authorized by the Government. And all bonds issued under this charter shall have the same and equal rank and priority, as a first charge on the assets of the Company hereinbefore described.

42. That if, at any time, any agreement be made by the Company with any persons intending to become bondholders of the Company, restricting the issue of bonds by the Company, under the powers conferred by the preceding section, or defining or limiting the mode of exercising such powers; the Company thereafter shall not act upon such powers otherwise than as defined, restricted and limited by such agreement. And no bond thereafter issued by the Company, and no order, resolution, or proceeding thereafter made, passed or had by the Company, or by the Board of Directors, contrary to the terms of such agreement, shall be valid or effectual.

43. That the Directors of the Company may, by by-law, appoint an agent or agents in the City of London, England, and may by such by-law make provision for the payment of dividends, and for the transfer of the stock and bonds of the Company at the said City of London, in such manner, and upon such terms and conditions as shall be provided by such by-law. Provided that all such by-laws for the transfer of stock passed within six years after the date of this Charter, shall be subject to the approval of the Government.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

44. That for the purpose of making an allotment of the land and money subsidies, the railway shall be divided into convenient sections; and so soon as sufficient information has been obtained respecting the difficulty and cost of construction of such sections, the proportion of land and money subsidies applicable to each of them shall be determined by agreement between the Government and the Company; and if the Government and the Company are unable to agree upon such proportion, the same shall be decided upon by three Engineers selected as hereinbefore provided.

45. That "The Railway Act of 1868," as modified by any Act of the Parliament of Canada, of the Session held in the year 1872, with reference to any railway to be constructed under any such Act on any of the lines, or between any of the points mentioned in the Act in this charter first recited, in so far as the provisions of the same are applicable to the undertaking authorized by this charter, and in so far as they are not inconsistent with or contrary to the provisions thereof, are hereby incorporated therewith.

46. And as respects the said railway, that the eighth section of "*The Railway Act, 1868*," relating to *Plans and Surveys*, shall be subject to the following provisions:—

It shall be sufficient that the map or plan and book of reference for any portion of the line of the railway, not being within any district or county for which there is a Clerk of the Peace, be deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works of Canada, and any omission, mis-statement or erroneous description of any lands therein may be corrected by the Company, with the consent of the Minister, and certified by him; and the Company may then make the railway in accordance with such certified correction.

The eleventh sub-section of the said eighth section of the Railway Act shall not apply

to any portion of the railway passing over ungranted lands of the Crown, or lands not within any surveyed township in any Province; and in such places, deviations not exceeding five miles from the line shown on the map or plan, approved by the Government and deposited by the Company, shall be allowed, on the approval of the Government Inspector, without any formal correction or certificate; and any further deviation that may be found expedient may be authorized by order of the Government, and the Company may then make their railway in accordance with such authorized deviation.

The map or plan and book of reference made and deposited in accordance with this section, after approval by the Government, shall avail as if made and deposited as required by the said "*Railway Act, 1868*," for all the purposes of the said Act, and of this charter; and any copy of, or extract therefrom, certified by the said Minister or his deputy, shall be received as evidence in any court of law in Canada.

It shall be sufficient that a map or profile of any part of the completed railway, which shall not lie within any county or district having a registry office, be filed in the office of the Minister of Public Works.

The Company shall not commence the construction of any bridge over any navigable water, until they shall have submitted to the Government plans of such bridge, and of all the intended works thereto appertaining, nor until such plans, and the site of such bridge shall have been approved by the Government; and such conditions as it shall think fit to impose touching such bridge shall be complied with; nor shall any plan of any such bridge be altered, or deviation therefrom allowed, except by permission of the Government.

47. That the provision made in sub-sections thirty, thirty-one and thirty-two of section nine of "*The Railway Act, 1868*," as to incumbrances on lands acquired by the Company, shall apply to lands acquired by the Company in the Provinces of Manitoba and British Columbia, and in the North-West Territories; and as respects lands in the North-West Territories, the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Manitoba shall be held to be the Court intended by the said sub-sections.

48. That in the Provinces of British Columbia and Manitoba, any Judge of a Superior or County Court shall have all the powers given by the said Act to a County Judge, and in the North-West Territories such powers shall be exercised by a Judge of the Queen's Bench of the Province of Manitoba.

49. That it shall be lawful for the Company to take from any public lands adjacent to or near the line of the said railway, all stone, timber, gravel and other materials which may be necessary or useful for the construction of the railway; and also to lay out, and appropriate to the use of the Company, a greater extent of lands, whether public or private, for stations, depots, workshops, buildings, side-tracks, wharves, harbors and roadway, and for establishing screens against snow, than the breadth and quantity mentioned in "*The Railway Act, 1868*," such greater extent taken, in any case, being allowed by the Government, and shown on the maps or plans deposited with the Minister of Public Works.

50. And whereas, it may be necessary for the Company to possess gravel pits and quarries, and lands containing deposits of gravel, stone, brick clay, iron or coal, as well as lands for stations and other purposes, at convenient places along the line of railway, for constructing and keeping in repair, and for carrying on the business of the railway, and as such gravel pits, quarries or deposits cannot at all times be procured without buying the whole lot of land whereon such deposits may be found; therefore, that the said Company may purchase, have, hold, take, receive, use and enjoy, along the line of the said railway, or separated therefrom, and if separated therefrom, then, with the necessary right of way thereto, any lands, tenements and hereditaments which it shall please Her Majesty, or any person or persons, or bodies politic, to give, grant, sell or convey unto and to the use of, or in trust for the said Company, their successors and assigns; and it shall and may be lawful for the said Company to establish stations or workshops on any of such lots or

blocks of land, and from time to time, by deed of bargain and sale or otherwise, to grant, bargain, sell or convey any portions of such lands, not necessary to be retained for gravel pits, quarries, sidings, branches, fuel-yards, station grounds or workshops, or for effectually repairing, maintaining and using, to the greatest advantage, the said railway and other works connected therewith.

51. That as respects places not within any Province, any notice required by the Railway Act, 1868, to be given in the "Official Gazette" of a Province, may be given in the *Canada Gazette*.

52. That deeds and conveyances of lands to the Company for the purposes of this Charter (not being letters patent from the Crown) may, in so far as circumstances will admit, be in the form following, that is to say :—

"Know all men by these presents, that I, A.B., in consideration of _____ paid to me by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said The Canadian Pacific Railway Company, their successors and assigns, all that tract or parcel of land (*describe the land*) to have and to hold the said land and premises unto the said Company, their successors and assigns for ever.

"Witness my hand and seal, this _____ day of _____ one thousand eight hundred and _____

"Signed, Sealed and Delivered }
in presence of _____ } A.B. [L.S.]
"C. D."
"E. F."

or in any other form to the like effect.

53. That Her Majesty's naval and military forces, whether Imperial or Canadian Regular or Militia, and all artillery, ammunition, baggage, provisions, or other stores for their use, and all officers and others travelling on Her Majesty's naval or military or other service, and their baggage and stores, shall at all times, when the Company shall be thereunto required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by the Commander of Her Majesty's Forces in Canada, or by the Minister of Militia and Defence of Canada, or by the Chief Naval Officer on the North American Station on the Atlantic, or on the Pacific Ocean, be carried on the said railway on such terms and conditions, and under such regulations as the Government shall from time to time make.

54. That the Justices of the Peace for any county or district in British Columbia and Manitoba, assembled in general or quarter sessions, shall have the power vested by section forty-nine of "The Railway Act, 1868," in the Justices so assembled in the Province of Ontario as to the appointment of Railway Constables, and in places where there are no such Sessions, any two Justices of the Peace in any Province, or in any place not within a Province, shall have the powers given by the said section to any two Justices of the Peace in Ontario for the appointment and dismissal of any such constables; and where there is no Clerk of the Peace the record of the appointment of a constable shall be dispensed with.

55. That it shall be lawful for the Government, by order to be published in the *Canada Gazette*, on or before the first day of May, 1874, to declare this charter, and the several provisions thereof, and all contracts and agreements made thereunder between the Government and the Company to be null and void, if the Company have not by the first day of January last preceding that date, made arrangements to the satisfaction of the Government for raising the money required for the construction and working of the said railway.

56. That the expression "the Government" and "the Governor in Council" in this charter, mean the Governor General in Council; and the expression "railway" includes as well the branches as the main line of the Pacific Railway, except when the contrary appears from the context.

And WE do, for ourselves, our heirs and successors, grant and declare, that these Our Letters Patent, or the enrolment thereof, shall be in and by all things valid and effectual in the law, according to the true intent and meaning of the same, and shall be recognized as valid and effectual by all Our Courts and Judges, and all officers, persons, and bodies politic or corporate, whom it doth or shall or may concern.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent, and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS, Our Right Trusty and Well Beloved Cousin and Councillor the Right Honorable Sir FREDERIC TEMPLE, Earl of DUFFERIN, Viscount and Baron Clandeboye of Clandeboye, in the County Down, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye of Ballyleidy and Killeleagh in the County Down, in the Peerage of Ireland and a Baronet, Knight of Our Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, and Knight Commander of Our Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Governor General of Canada, and Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Island, of Prince Edward, and Vice-Admiral of Canada and Prince Edward. At Our GOVERNMENT HOUSE, in Our CITY of OTTAWA, in Our Dominion, this Fifth day of February, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, and in the Thirty-sixth year of Our Reign.

By Command.

J. C. AIKINS,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 14th February, 1873.

SIR,—I am directed to transmit to you, the enclosed Charter of "The Canadian and Pacific Railway Company," the receipt of which you will be good enough to cause to be acknowledged.

I have, &c.,

E. PARENT,
U. S. S.

Sir HUGH ALLAN,
&c., &c., &c.
Montreal.

MONTREAL, 17th February, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter, dated 14th instant, accompanied with the Charter of the Canadian Pacific Railroad.

I have, &c.,

HUGH ALLAN.

E. PARENT, Esq.,
Under Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA,

TORONTO, 20th June, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you, that the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada, was this day organized provisionally by election of myself as President; Mr. Charles H. Fairweather as Vice-President, and Mr. John Hague as Secretary.

I shall feel obliged by your informing me, when the Government will be prepared to negotiate with this Company, in respect to the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, authorized by Parliament last Session.

I have, &c.,

D. L. MACPHERSON,
President of Board of Provisional Directors.

To the Honorable,
The Secretary of State for Canada,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE,

OTTAWA, 4th July, 1872.

SIR,—His Excellency the Governor General in Council has had under consideration your letter of the 20th ultimo, reporting the Provisional organization of "The Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada," and expressing the desire to be informed when the Government will be prepared to negotiate with the Company in respect to the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and I am directed to inform you that it is the wish of the Government of Canada, that your Company and "The Canada Pacific Railway Company," should unite and form one Company, in accordance with the tenth section of the Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway.

A similar communication has been made to the Secretary of the latter Company, E. Lef. de Bellefeuille, Montreal.

I have, &c.,

E. PARENT,
Under Secretary of State,

Hon. D. L. MACPHERSON,
President, Interoceanic Railway Company,
Toronto.

OFFICE OF THE INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA,
TORONTO, 28th September, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to state for the information of the Government, that I convened a meeting of the Provisional Directors of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada, for the purpose of considering the suggestion of the Government, that this Company should amalgamate with the Canada Pacific Railway Company.

At the request of the Board, I send herewith a Copy of a Report from the Executive Committee upon the subject, adopted unanimously by the Board, declining amalgamation for the reasons set forth.

I am also requested by the Board to intimate to the Government that this Company is prepared to enter into arrangements for building and working the Canadian Pacific Railway.

I have, &c.,

D. L. MACPHERSON,
Provisional President,

To the Honorable,
The Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA.

TORONTO, 26th Sept., 1872.

At a meeting of the Provisional Directors of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada, held this day, present in person or by proxy :—

The Hon. D. L. Macpherson, President ;
Chas. H. Fairweather, Esq., Vice-President ;

The Hon. Messrs. Wm. McMaster, Frank Smith, John Simpson, G. W. Allan, Is. Thibaudau, John Carling ; J. W. Cumberland, Esq., C. S. Gzowski, Esq., J. G. Warts, Esq., John Walker, Esq., W. H. Howland, Esq., David Torrance, Esq., John Boyd, Esq., T. Kenny, Esq., Edwin Russell, Esq., J. F. Randolph, Esq., John Starr, Esq., the Hon. D. E. Price.

A communication was read from the Government, suggesting that the Interoceanic Railway Company should amalgamate with the Canada Pacific Railway Company. The following report thereon from the Executive Committee was also read :—

To the Provisional President, Vice-President and Directors of the Interoceanic Railway Company :

Your Executive Committee have had under consideration a communication from the Government, expressing a wish that the Interoceanic Railway Company should amalgamate with the Canada Pacific Railway Company, and they now beg leave to report :—

That they have given their best attention to the proposal, solely with reference to the successful and early completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

The construction and management of an undertaking involving such vast and varied interests must, in their opinion, mainly depend for success upon its complete identification with the public sentiment of the country.

The subsidy in money, though in itself large, is still insignificant relatively to the enormous outlay that must attend the construction of the work. The Company having to rely upon the disposal of their lands for the greater part of their expenditure, renders it desirable, nay, necessary that the land should be dealt with so as to enlist the whole energies of the country in their early settlement.

It is therefore of supreme importance that the organization through which the Railway is to be built should be essentially and pre-eminently national in its character.

The sources from whence the Company's means must be drawn are two fold :

1st, Canadian ; 2nd, (and chiefly) British.

Success in the British money market will, in the opinion of your Committee, depend in a great measure upon the extent to which the Canadian people themselves become interested in the undertaking.

It is perfectly futile to look to the United States for aid in this work, as it is necessarily a rival to the several existing Pacific railways. While this remark applies generally to its future as a commercial enterprise, it is in the mean time still more applicable and weighty in reference to the measures required for the early settlement of the vast regions traversed by the rival lines through the United States. The Canadian Pacific Railway Company must compete in Great Britain and Europe generally for the emigration thence, and this can never be done advantageously or successfully in association with any of the American interests concerned in the trans-continental traffic. The suggestion for amalgamation with the Canada Pacific Company, more generally known as that organized by Sir Hugh Allan, forces upon your Committee the consideration of the matters above referred to.

It is a matter of public notoriety that the original proposal of Sir Hugh Allan, relative to the Canada Pacific Railway, was made in association with the American gentlemen most prominently connected with the Northern Pacific Railway. It is generally believed that the Government are themselves aware of this; and it was mainly owing to the apprehension that the control of a work, upon which the future of the Dominion so much depends, might pass into American hands, that the Interoceanic Company was called into existence.

The public of Canada instinctively felt that if the parties interested in the Northern Pacific Railway were permitted to control the Canadian line, that such a combination would obstruct the material as well as political alliance with the British possessions on the Pacific coast, and retard and endanger the successful settlement of the fertile Western Territory of Canada.

From one end of the Dominion to the other, but more especially in the great Province of Ontario, (upon whose people the greater part of the burden of the cost of the Railway must fall,) there have come unmistakable indications of public opinion on the subject, and the names connected with the Interoceanic Company conclusively shew the general determination to make the work distinctively national and Canadian. It may appear invidious to institute comparisons between the relative importance of the Interoceanic Company's organization and that of Sir Hugh Allan's Company, but this cannot be avoided when the proposal is one for amalgamation.

Your Committee must therefore remark that the Interoceanic Company is probably the largest and most influential combination of men of capital and position which could be found in the Dominion, not confined to one Province, but very generally and equally representing all.

With respect to the other Company, your Committee submit that it is not in any broad or national sense representative of the Dominion.

Its active influence is almost exclusively confined to the Province of Quebec, and in that Province to the city of Montreal; but excepting Sir Hugh Allan himself, and two or three other gentlemen, it cannot with fairness be designated as representing the capital and enterprise of even that community.

It is no injustice to say that the claims of Sir Hugh Allan's company rest not upon general public support, but mainly upon the position of Sir Hugh Allan himself. Early though it be in the history of the Canadian Pacific Railway, the dangerous character of such an organization as the Company you are invited to amalgamate with, has already been made apparent by its promoters resorting to the arena of politics for that strength and support not due to its intrinsic merits.

The Interoceanic Company, on the other hand, has relied solely upon general public support, and has in no instance appeared as desirous of unduly influencing the government.

If the Canadian Pacific Railway is to be made the subject of undue and improper pressure by one section of the Dominion to the prejudice of others, it will soon acquire

a reputation which will destroy public confidence in the enterprise, and occasion either its abandonment or completion at sacrifices far beyond any that the country now contemplates.

Your Committee readily admit that it would be desirable to secure the united strength of the Dominion in support of this work, and if the company organized by Sir Hugh Allan really represented Canadian interests, though local, it would be well to have their co-operation.

But, unfortunately, the impression still exists everywhere, that Sir Hugh Allan's original scheme is unchanged, and that his company is intended to co-operate with the parties in the United States interested in the Northern Pacific Railway, and your Committee sharing this belief, cannot regard the proposal of amalgamation as otherwise than ill-advised and dangerous to the public interests.

Your Committee are convinced that such an amalgamation would at once destroy public faith in the company as a Canadian undertaking.

They believe that if amalgamation were accomplished, the best friends of the enterprise in Canada would refuse their aid, and that in consequence an excuse would be found for placing it under the control of the rival American Company, or of its chief promoters, in the illusory hope that they would carry it through to completion.

Your Committee fail to find an adequate reason for asking the Interoceanic Company to part with its individuality,

The public everywhere evince confidence in it as it is.

Assurances have been received from every Province in the Dominion (except Manitoba), that the quota of stock allotted to each by the Act of Incorporation would be subscribed, and in some of the Provinces much more than such allotted quota would be taken.

In this way all classes of the community would be closely indented with the great national work, and the fulfilment of such assurances would vastly strengthen the Company in its negotiations in England and on the continent of Europe.

By entrusting the execution of the Pacific Railway to the Interoceanic Company, the government will, in effect be dealing with the representatives of their own people.

They will be assured of the application of every dollar and every acre to the sole object which Parliament contemplated in granting the subsidies, and that the lands will not be permitted to pass under foreign control, or be held back from settlement for years, or until those of the Northern Pacific Railway Company are occupied. Your Committee cannot avoid drawing attention to the fact, that the promoters of the line—which is our nearest rival route—the gentlemen with whom Sir Hugh Allan has been acting, depend wholly upon the sale of their lands for means to construct that railway. It is, therefore, of extreme importance to the promoters of that line, the Northern Pacific, to get control of the Canadian lands (which almost equal in area England and Scotland), and to retard their settlement until their own are disposed of.

No more suicidal policy could be pursued by the people of Canada than to allow their rivals to have such an interest in this national undertaking, as would virtually transfer to them the ownership and control of 50,000,000 acres of Canadian Territory; would invest them with the direction of the immigration policy, which must be inaugurated for the settlement of those lands; confer upon them the power to influence the construction and progress of the railway; and grant to them, in perpetuity, a monopoly of the traffic over the Canadian, which is the shortest and best Trans-continental route.

Your Committee firmly believe that amalgamation means the admission of this rival United States interest into the organization of the Canadian enterprise, and that once admitted and wielded for one object, it would speedily master the divided and weakened Canadian representation. They consider that this danger far outweighs any possible advantage that could result from union with Sir Hugh Allan and his associates. They are convinced that the public would shrink from committing themselves and their means to the undertaking, and they therefore respectfully recommend that the Board of Directors of this Company inform the government that they cannot be parties to any

amalgamation with the Canada Pacific Company, but are prepared forthwith to enter into arrangements on behalf of the Interoceanic Company for the construction and working of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

All of which is submitted.

(Signed,) D. L. MACPHERSON.

„ W. SHANLY.

„ W. H. HOWLAND.

(Signed,) C. H. FAIRWEATHER.

„ FRED. CUMBERLAND.

After discussion of the foregoing report, the following resolution was carried unanimously:—

“That the report of the Executive Committee, just read, be approved and adopted, and that the President be requested to transmit a copy of the same to the government, as setting forth the reasons of this Board for declining amalgamation with the Canada Pacific Railway Company.”

A true extract from the Minutes of the Provisional Board of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada.

(Signed,)

JOHN HAGUE,
Provisional Secretary.

Toronto, Sept. 28th, 1872.

OTTAWA, 7th October, 1872.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, and inclosures, informing this department that the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada declines its amalgamation with the Canada Pacific Railway Company, as proposed by the Government, and intimating that the company is prepared to enter into arrangement for the building and working of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

I have, &c.,

E. PARENT,
Under Secretary of State.

Hon. D. L. MACPHERSON,
President, Interoceanic Railway Company,
Toronto.

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE,

OTTAWA, 16th October, 1872,

SIR,—I am directed to transmit to you the enclosed copy of a “memorandum of the Canada Pacific Railway Company,” upon the statement submitted by the Interoceanic Railway Company to the Government of Canada.

I have, &c.,

E. PARENT,
Under Secretary of State.

Hon. D. L. MACPHERSON,
President, Interoceanic Railway Company,
Toronto.

Memorandum of the Executive Committee of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada, upon the Memorandum submitted to the Government by the Executive Committee of the Canada Pacific Railway Company, dated 12th October, 1872.

The undersigned, the Executive Committee of the Interoceanic Railway Company, offer their acknowledgments to the Honorable the Privy Council, for communicating to them the memorandum of the Canada Pacific Company upon the communication addressed to the government by the Interoceanic Company, on the 30th September last; setting forth their reasons for declining amalgamation with the Canada Pacific Company.

The undersigned beg to say that when transmitting that statement to the Government, the Interoceanic Company had no intention of entering upon a controversy with the Canada Pacific Company through the medium of the Government. But they do not regret that the Government saw fit to communicate it to the Canada Pacific Company. The object of the Interoceanic Company was merely to communicate, frankly, to the Government the reasons which prevented their complying with the request of the Government to amalgamate with that company.

The Interoceanic Company decided against amalgamation after mature deliberation, and under the firm persuasion that they were acting in the true interests of the country. The undersigned will now proceed to comment briefly upon the memorandum of the Executive Committee of the Canada Pacific Company.

The undersigned observe that the Committee of the Canada Pacific Company profess to concur fully in the opinion which the Interoceanic Company holds, namely that the importance to Canada of the Canadian Pacific Railway being owned and worked pre-eminently as a Canadian enterprise cannot be exaggerated. It is matter for regret that the Canada Pacific Company, or its chief promoter, did not always entertain this opinion; had they or he done so, it is probable the Interoceanic Company would never have sought incorporation.

The Committee of the Canada Pacific Company seem anxious to establish that the promoters of that company are more Canadian than the promoters of the Interoceanic Company, because the draft Charter, as originally submitted to Parliament by the former company, provided that all the Directors should be British subjects, while that of the Interoceanic Company only required that a majority should be so. The undersigned must express surprise that any importance should seem to be attached to what is manifestly unimportant, if not, positively trivial. To make the company really Canadian it is necessary that the greater part of the stock should be *bona fide* held by Canadians and British subjects.

It was the purpose of the Interoceanic Company to secure that object, and it once secured they saw no reason for excluding any class of their fellow-citizens, whether native born or alien, from participating in the management of the company.

Shareholders have the power to control the policy of companies; Directors are merely their agents or deputies to carry it out. If Canadians hold *bona fide* a controlling amount of the stock of the Canadian Pacific Railway, they will see that the Directors, whatever their nationality, manage the undertaking for the advantage of the Shareholders and of Canada; but if a controlling portion of the Stock is held by citizens and residents of the United States interested in a rival railway, they will see that their Directors carry out their policy regardless of Canadian interests, even if the law required every member of the Board to be a British subject and a resident of Canada, under such circumstances if any of the Directors prove too patriotic to give effect to the designs of the foreign shareholders, they will be removed and more subservient men elected in their stead.

The Committee of the Canada Pacific Company argue, at great length, that under their proposal for amalgamation it would be impossible to alienate any portion of the public subsidies from the purposes for which they were intended, and that an attempt to alienate them, if made, would result in a forfeiture of the agreement.

The undersigned see no force or weight in this argument. But even if it has some force, as far as it applies, it would be of little moment; for desirable though it be that the advantages resulting from the construction of the railway should insure to Canadians, yet these advantages are insignificant when compared with those that would follow the ownership of the road after completion, viz: the possession of a vast territory in the heart of the Dominion, and the control of a large trans-continental traffic.

The undersigned regret that the Committee of the Canada Pacific Company, while admitting the respectability of the Directors of the Interoceanic Company from the Province of Quebec, should have made three of those gentlemen the subject of invidious attack. The gentlemen referred to are too well known, at home and abroad, as successful merchants of high character and wide influence, to require any vindication from this covert

and unwarranted attack. They compare favorably with any gentlemen upon the Provisional Board of the Canada Pacific Company, or any other Board of Directors in the Dominion.

The undersigned do not know what is referred to in the following extract from the memorandum of the Committee of the Canada Pacific Company:—"And as to the other gentlemen whose names appear in the Bill of the Interoceanic Company, but who did not take part in that meeting, the well-known circumstances of their reception into that company prevent the expectation that they will exercise any influence in its favor."

If the insinuation is intended to charge that the names of any gentlemen were introduced into the Charter of the Interoceanic Company, either as Provisional Directors or Corporators, without their knowledge and consent, the undersigned meet that charge by the most unqualified denial. Of the one hundred and seven names which appear in the Charter of this Company, no name was placed there except at the solicitation or with the permission of the gentleman named; but the undersigned have been given to understand that of the eighteen names which appear in the Charter of the Canada Pacific Company, more than one, and that too of the more influential among them, were used without permission.

The Committee of the Canada Pacific Company deny, in most distinct terms, that that Company have in any way interfered in politics.

The undersigned can only assume that the Committee desire to state that no interference in politics took place under authority of a formal resolution of the Provisional Directors of that Company.

The public press has made the whole country aware of pressure having been brought to bear upon the Government by Sir Hugh Allan during the Montreal election.

On the eighth day of August last, Sir Hugh Allan delivered a public speech, of which a report appeared in the newspapers published on the following morning. Sir Hugh then, as now, President of the Canada Pacific Company, in that speech, referring to the contract for that enterprise, declared that he had received pledges from Sir George Cartier which were entirely satisfactory to him. His own words were: "I have every reason to be satisfied with what Sir George has done." Unless it can be shown that the Provisional Directors of the Canada Pacific Company disapproved of and annulled the agreement or arrangement which Sir Hugh Allan, their President, declared he had concluded to his own entire satisfaction, the undersigned submit that the Canada Pacific Company must be held to be parties to that agreement.

The undersigned consider that it would have been proper in the Canada Pacific Company, to have communicated that agreement to the Interoceanic Company when proposing amalgamation.

The Interoceanic Company have at all times studiously avoided everything calculated to arouse sectional feeling, and have always held that all traffic intended for the Maritime Provinces and for shipment to Europe, *via* the St. Lawrence, should go by Montreal; but they have likewise held that the interests of the Railway Company and of the Dominion require that the location of the Pacific Railway shall be as near the settled and tax-paying Districts of Ontario as the reasonable directness of the line to tide-water may permit. While the Interoceanic Company have avoided all sectionalism, it will be noticed by those who may read Sir Hugh Allan's speech already referred to, that he unfortunately excites it, and to justify his doing so, advances the extraordinary doctrine, that those, for the transport of whose products and merchandise railways are constructed "have a less direct interest" in their location and economical construction and running than those who have merely the handling of the property at a port of transshipment.

The Committee of the Canada Pacific Company admit that negotiations were carried on between Sir Hugh Allan and certain American Capitalists for the formation of a Company to construct and run the Canadian Pacific Railway, but they say "that this negotiation was not initiated by Sir Hugh, but was commenced and supported by influential persons in Canada, as being the only combination that offered itself at the time for the construction and running of the road, and they are satisfied that that negotiation never

“ possessed the character attributed to it by the Interoceanic Company, and that they “ know Sir Hugh Allan would never have consented to embark with foreign capitalists “ in a Canadian enterprise, in which he takes so great an interest, without the most perfect securities and guarantees for its control and conduct in the interest of Canada.”

If, as may be implied from the above, Sir Hugh Allan provided “ securities and guarantees” for the control of the Railway by Canadians, the undersigned submit that the production of the agreement would be the satisfactory mode of enabling the Government and country to judge of their sufficiency.

They must add, however, that in the opinion of the Interoceanic Company, nothing short of the ownership of the undertaking by Canadians would afford real security or guarantee for its control and conduct in the interests of Canada.

• The undersigned are not aware who the influential gentlemen are to whom the Committee refer. They never heard any influential gentleman named as having negotiated with American capitalists except Sir Hugh Allan himself. The Committee of the Canada Pacific Company declare that their company “ never participated in the negotiations “ referred to, and never considered or entertained any proposition, suggestion or intention “ of asking aid from American capitalists, or of combining with them for the prosecution “ of the Railway or for any other purpose. The only negotiations they have carried on “ are those already alluded to with British capitalists, and they have never even communicated on the subject of the Railway with any outside Canada or Great Britain.”

The undersigned confess that this statement surprises them, and they have reason to believe the American capitalists with whom Sir Hugh Allan has been negotiating would be equally surprised if they had communication of it, but the undersigned assume that the Executive Committee only mean it to be understood that the Canadian Pacific Company did not authorize, by formal resolution of the Directors, any negotiations with capitalists in the United States. While accepting the denial made on behalf of the Canada Pacific Company, the undersigned assume as they have already stated, that it is not intended to apply to the acts of their President, for the undersigned learn from one of the promoters of the Interoceanic Company, who has had the opportunity of communicating with gentlemen in the United States who were parties to and interested in the arrangement made with Sir Hugh Allan, that they consider the same to be still in force, but that owing to the feeling existing in Canada against the Canadian Pacific Railway being owned by Americans, they, the Americans, would not in future be known in the project.

The American capitalists had been led to expect that the amalgamation of the two Canadian Companies would have been effected in September last.

The undersigned are given to understand, through the same source, that the scheme of the “ American” or “ Allan” combination for constructing and running the Railway, is to connect at Sault St. Marie, and at Pembina with the Northern Pacific Railway, and use that line when built between the two points named ; that it is intended to send all the traffic between the West, including British Columbia and the Atlantic cities, by the American Lines of Railway, *via* St. Paul, and sending through Canada only the traffic destined for Europe and the Maritime Provinces.

This information was obtained by the undersigned about the time the memorandum of the Committee of the Canada Pacific Company, under consideration, was written. The undersigned feel bound to communicate it to the Government. It confirms in a remarkable manner the opinion expressed to the Government by the Interoceanic Company, and justifies the decision of that Company against amalgamation.

The correspondent, to whom the undersigned are indebted for this information, uses the following language in commenting upon it, in which the undersigned fully concur: “ If “ this (scheme) is carried out, our great national enterprise, instead of being the successful “ rival of the American Company, competing for the Asiatic trade, which is now in its “ infancy, and building up the Dominion as no other undertaking can do, will simply be “ the Canadian Branch of the Northern Pacific Railroad, entirely under its control and “ dictated to by it relentlessly.”

The undersigned beg to say that they do not yield to any company or individual in

the earnest desire to promote the earliest possible construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway compatible with its being a strictly Canadian and British enterprise, and the Canadian Pacific Company cannot more sincerely than the undersigned, desire to aid the Government in carrying out this great national undertaking. It would however be doing the Government poor service to agree to amalgamation unless the Interoceanic Company believe that the Amalgamated Company would constitute a distinctively Canadian Company of sufficient strength to carry the undertaking to a successful issue. The undersigned are of opinion that amalgamation with the Canada Pacific Company would not lead to this result. They deem it their duty to state to the Government that in their opinion the admitted negotiations of Sir Hugh Allan with gentlemen in the United States, resulting in an arrangement or understanding which is considered opposed to Canadian interests, and which the undersigned, from information in their possession and referred to above, have reason to believe is still substantially existing, will continue to cause the Canadian people to view with suspicion, and prevent their subscribing stock in any company in which Sir Hugh Allan and his associates appear controlling parties. The undersigned are of opinion that this feeling instead of being confined to a limited circle, as the Committee of the Canada Pacific Company allege, will be found to influence the people of the whole Dominion.

The undersigned venture to remind the Government that Books for applications for Stock in the Canada Pacific Company have been open for months at the Capitals of, and large Towns in, all the Provinces of the Dominion.

The Pacific Company have thus had the best means of ascertaining the favour with which they are regarded by the capitalists and people of Canada.

It is somewhat surprising that their Committee do not, in their memorandum, inform the Government what amount of Stock has been applied for and subscribed up to a given day, say to the first day of October last. Instead of doing so the Committee's Memorandum is conspicuously silent in respect to the countenance and aid their Company expect from Canadian sources.

From this silence, were it not for their repeated protestations that their Company would be pre-eminently Canadian and British, it might fairly be assumed that the Directors had little or no expectation of making it so. For the reasons given above, and those stated in their communication of the 30th September last, the undersigned on behalf of the Interoceanic Company feel themselves under the necessity of again declining amalgamation with the Canada Pacific Company; but they beg to reiterate, that from the assurances they have received from capitalists in this and the other Provinces and in England, the Interoceanic Company, as an independent organisation, can undertake to construct and run the Pacific Railway in the full confidence of carrying the work successfully to completion, through the instrumentality of a Canadian and British Proprietary.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed,) D. L. MACPHERSON, (Signed,) C. H. FAIRWEATHER,
 ,, W. SHANLY, ,, W. H. HOWLAND.

Office of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada,
 Toronto, 25th Nov. 1872.

I certify that the foregoing is correctly copied from the minute book of the Interoceanic Railway Company.

(Signed,) JOHN HAGUE,
 Provisional Secretary.

Toronto, 25th November, 1872.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
 OTTAWA, 22nd October, 1872.

SIR,—I am directed to forward you the enclosed Copy of an Order in Council on the subject of the correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Executive

Committee of the Provisional Directors of the contemplated Interoceanic Railway Company, relative to the Canadian Pacific Railroad.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. PARENT,

Under Secretary.

Hon. D. L. MACPHERSON,
President, Interoceanic Railway Co.,
Toronto.

OFFICE OF THE INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA,

TORONTO, 25th October, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of a Copy of an Order in Council on the subject of the correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Executive Committee of this Company, relative to the Canadian Pacific Railroad.

I shall take the earliest opportunity of laying it before the Directors of this Company.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. L. MACPHERSON,

Provisional President, Interoceanic R. Co.

To the Hon. the Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA,

TORONTO, 25th October, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of a copy of a "Memorandum of the Canada Pacific Railway Company," upon the statement submitted by the Company to the Government.

I shall lay it before the Directors of this Company with as little delay as possible.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. L. MACPHERSON,

Provisional President, Interoceanic R. Co.

To Hon. J. C. AIKINS,
Secretary of State, Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA.

TORONTO, 26th November, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose a "Memorandum of the Executive Committee of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada upon the memorandum submitted to the Government by the Executive Committee of the Canada Pacific Railway Company, dated 12th October, 1872.

I regret the delay that has taken place in transmitting to the Government the reply of this Company to the memorandum of the Canada Pacific Railway Company. It has been caused by the absence from Toronto of members of the Executive Committee of this Company, one of whom is still absent in England.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your very obedient servant,

D. L. MACPHERSON,

Provisional President, Interoceanic R. Co. of Canada.

To the Hon. the Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA,
TORONTO, 28th Nov., 1872.

SIR, —I have the honor to enclose a memorandum from the Executive Committee of the Interoceanic Railway Company, referring to a report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 16th day of October last, a copy of which you transmitted to me for the information of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada.

I regret the delay that has taken place in transmitting to the Government the accompanying memorandum; it has been caused by the absence from Toronto of members of the Executive Committee of this Company, one of whom is still absent in England.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

D. L. MACPHERSON,

Provisional Secretary of the Interoceanic Railway Co. of Canada.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM.

The undersigned Executive Committee of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada have the honor to state, that they have had under consideration the report of the Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council upon the subject of amalgamation of the Interoceanic Company and the Canada Pacific Railway Company, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 16th day of October last, and transmitted to the Provisional President of this Company. In reply, the undersigned beg respectfully to state for the information of His Excellency the Governor General, that the communications addressed to the Government by this Company, on the 30th day of September last and on the 25th day of November inst., fully set forth the reasons which induced this Company to decline amalgamation with the Canada Pacific Railway Company.

The undersigned deem it unnecessary to re-state those grounds. They will merely add that the promoters of the Interoceanic Company are satisfied that the amalgamation of that Company with the Canada Pacific Company would not fulfil the anticipations of the Government, because, in their opinion, it would not secure the confidence of the people of the Dominion for the amalgamated Company, and that consequently amalgamation, under such circumstances, would be followed by certain failure when the time arrived for organizing the Company upon a Canadian proprietary basis.

The principal matters referred to in the report of the Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council having been, as already stated, discussed at length in the two communications above referred to; the undersigned only consider it necessary to remark upon one other point now, for the first time, brought under the notice of the Interoceanic Company.

The undersigned, with the utmost respect, beg to state they gather from the report of the Honorable the Privy Council that the Government impliedly charges the promoters of the Interoceanic Company with remissness in not communicating with the Government during the Summer of 1871, and making a proposition for constructing and running the Canadian Pacific Railway.

The undersigned submit that they do not see how they could have done so before the Government had announced its readiness to receive propositions.

The Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council furnishes, in the opinion of the undersigned, an answer to this charge, as it appears by the report that when Mr. Wadlington and his associates approached the Government to tender for the construction and running of the Railway, they were informed that the Government was not in a position to enter into negotiations.

Should the refusal of the Interoceanic Company to amalgamate result in excluding it from all connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, the undersigned and their associates will nevertheless have the satisfaction of knowing, that if that great national undertaking remains in Canadian and British hands it will be due in no small measure to their efforts, and that if it should unfortunately fall into foreign and rival hands, it will be through no fault of theirs, but in the face of their most strenuous exertions to avert so great a calamity.

All of which is submitted.

Signed	D. L. MACPHERSON,	Signed,	W. SHANLY,
"	C. H. FAIRWEATHER,	"	W. H. HOWLAND.

Office of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada,
Toronto, 28th November, 1872.

I certify that the foregoing Memorandum is correctly copied from the Minute Book of the Interoceanic Railway Company of Canada.

(Signed,) JOHN HAGUE,
Provisional Secretary.

Toronto, 28th November, 1872.

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa, 2nd December, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a Memorandum from the Executive Committee of the Interoceanic Railway Company, referring to a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, dated 16th October last.

Yours, &c., &c.,

E. PARENT.

The Honorable D. L. MACPHERSON, Senator,
Toronto.

COPY OF CORRESPONDENCE

On the subject of Mr. William Kersteman's Scheme for the Construction of
the Canadian Pacific Railway.

OTTAWA, March 31st, 1873.

(Copy.)

OTTAWA, November 29th, 1872.

To Sir John Macdonald,
Ottawa.

Will you accept English Company of Peers and Commoners, prepared to carry out conditions Cartier's Act? Ready with one million sterling. Reply cable.

KERSTEMAN,
London.

(Copy of answer.)

OTTAWA, November 30th, 1872.

Kersteman,
London.

Communicate confidentially with Sir John Rose, names and particulars.

MACDONALD.

Copy.)

OTTAWA, November 30th, 1872.

Copy of Telegram to Sir John Rose.

If Kersteman calls about Pacific, hear statements. Cable result.

MACDONALD.

December 4th, 1872.

To Sir John Macdonald,

Confidential. Kersteman called; says promoters don't wish their names disclosed, and that he sails, Canada, Saturday.

ROSE.

(Copy.)

TORONTO, 11th January, 1873.

Right Honorable Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.,
Minister of Justice, &c., &c.

SIR,—As you are already aware from a personal interview had with you since my return, I have been to England with the view of interesting English Capitalists in the formation of a Company, under the Act of last Session, for the construction of the Canada Pacific Railway.

In this object I have succeeded, as I informed you on the 24th and 27th December last in Ottawa, immediately on my return to this Country.

I, fortunately, by previous correspondence, had prepared the way to carry out this project speedily, and it only required a few days' negotiation to form a combination of gentlemen well known in political and financial circles and in every respect able to carry out this gigantic undertaking to a successful issue.

These gentlemen, I may here mention, are from different classes, noblemen, members of parliament, ex-ministers of state, bankers, financiers, contractors, merchants, engineers, railway men, and men of great wealth, fully capable of appreciating the magnitude of the undertaking in hand, and at the same time as capable of meeting every emergency, either from a financial or skilful point of view, that can possibly be now foreseen as likely to arise.

They are prepared, as you saw from the document by me submitted to you on the 24th December last and prepared by them, to send out skilful and competent engineers to examine the information to be obtained in reference to the nature of the Country, the difficulties of construction of the road, and other questions only to be answered by personal investigation, and if upon such examination they find the probable cost not to exceed their calculations already made, based on the best information attainable by them, they will at once be prepared to subscribe \$10,000,000 stock, and pay down twenty-five per cent or two millions and-a-half of dollars, and within twelve months pay in the same amount additional, or in all five millions of dollars.

Upon this they propose to build with four millions of dollars, leaving one million of dollars for the Government security as the Act requires, as much of the road as that sum may construct, before any money or land is asked for from the Government.

This sum may reasonably be calculated to build not less than one hundred or more miles of road, and fully equip it for public use.

With such guarantees of sincerity and earnestness of purpose in the first instance, I am fully persuaded you must see there is no sham in this.

I know, and you must know, that the money cannot be raised in this Country to execute such an extraordinary work, and as you have already informed me, and as I believe it to be now the settled policy of the Government not to admit Americans in the Company, and indeed more, not to admit American capital, lest the Northern Pacific Railroad interests should obtain by any means a controlling influence in our Canadian Railway, there is no resource left but English capital—that capital is now ready. All its proprietors require is reasonable information as to what is expected of them efore they embark their capital, and enter into obligations involving so great demands on financial and engineering skill, I need scarcely say to so astute a statesman as yourself that this is the substantial and only proper way to promote and further the interest of this great enterprise.

This would at once remove from local, political and sectional influences this great national undertaking so necessary to our national well being and prosperity. Failure in the outset in relation to this matter, or deficient power to grasp the means necessary to accomplish the work would impair the efficiency of the whole enterprise if not frustrate it altogether. This is a calamity judicious action may avert. I need scarcely repeat the thorough capability of the means in skill and influence to perform all that can be expected

in connexion with this work. They moreover ask no more, and expect no more from this Country than what is already guaranteed under Sir George Cartier's Act. I may add, if bonds are floated before a considerable portion of the road is built with a view of raising the necessary capital which a Company ought to possess in the first instance, such bonds cannot and will not meet with that reception in financial circles which they ought to receive, and would receive if issued after the construction of a substantial portion of the road. It must be borne in mind also that such a Company issuing bonds for others to negotiate cannot command the influence in British or other European markets, that a Company can which is already in the centre of such business, and within reach of all the appliances necessary and requisite in such cases. I therefore thus freely call your attention to a few points demanding reflection, in determining whether the proposal such as I invoke must be refused without consideration.

Before therefore any final action is taken, I, on behalf of the English Capitalists whom I represent, and whose names and positions will be frankly submitted to your Government, once they are informed you are open to negotiation, state, that they are prepared at once, on their engineers making a favourable report, to subscribe all the capital on the terms previously indicated, and I submit herewith a copy of the document prepared by them, and given to me to present to you, the original of which you have previously seen. I understand that Honorable W. McDougall, C.B., is about to leave for England. I therefore propose that he, as friendly to, and an agent of your Government, should enquire into the character and standing of the gentlemen whom I represent, and I will arm him with all necessary authority for that purpose, this I do simply to satisfy you of the *bona fide* character of the combination, and to show to you, and if need be to the Country, that there is no reason why this magnificent line of railway may not be successfully and satisfactorily constructed in the spirit and in accordance with the terms of the Act already sanctioned by Parliament and the Country, and without further demands on the Treasury of the Dominion.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

WILLIAM KERSTEMAN.

P. S. A copy of the documents referred to, will be forwarded by the next post from this place.

(Copy.)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

An English combination has been provisionally formed for the purpose of carrying out this undertaking under the provisions of Sir George Cartier's Act.

The combination consists of former Ministers of State, financiers who have held office under Government, Members of both Houses of Parliament, bankers and capitalists of position, and contractors for public works of undoubted competency.

They are prepared to comply with the requirements of the Government of Canada as to the deposit of money, and they are also prepared to satisfy the Government that they have ample funds and a financial organization ready to insure the due completion of the railways.

They have arranged to send a deputation from their body to Canada forthwith, accompanied by a staff of engineers and representatives of the contractors, for the purpose of examining the plans and sections of the lines, in order to ascertain whether the railways can be completed for the sum upon which their financial calculations have been based, and, upon their being satisfied on this point, the deputation will be fully empowered to accept a charter from the Government in pursuance of the Act of Parliament, and they will also be empowered to pay down in cash the money required to be lodged in the hands of the Government.

The members of the combination before taking any active step in the matter, and even before disclosing their names, require first to have a direct positive assurance from the Government of Canada that in case they satisfy the Government as to their position and standing, as to their financial ability, and as to the means and mode of action by which they propose to ensure the due completion of the undertaking, the Government will grant to the combination the charter which they are empowered to grant under Sir George Cartier's Act, with the benefit of the subsidy and grants of land, and all other benefits and advantages appertaining to it.

London, December 7th, 1872.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

24, Lombard Street, London, E.C.,
7th December, 1872.

Wm. Kersteman, Esq.,

Dear Sir,—Enclosed I have the pleasure to send you the promised statement as to the combination formed here for carrying out the undertaking, and as to the assurance required from the Canadian Government before taking action.

I must now leave it to you to get this assurance from the Government. In case you obtain it, the better course will be for Sir John Macdonald to telegraph direct to me (as Secretary of the combination) at the above address.

Yours faithfully,
J. J. RIDLEY.

(Copy.)

TORONTO, 22nd January, 1873.

Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B.,
Minister of Justice, Ottawa.

SIR,—I wrote you a letter on the 11th inst., making a proposal in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway on behalf of English capitalists, to be submitted to your Government, not having received an acknowledgment of its receipt, and so many days having since elapsed, I am anxious to know that it has not miscarried.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
(Signed,) WM. KERSTEMAN.

(Copy.)

OTTAWA, January 28th, 1873.

Sir,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and your reminder of the 22nd.

The Government have made such progress in the arrangements for the establishment of a Company by charter to build the Canadian Pacific Railway, that it is too late to enter into negotiations with a new body of capitalists.

To do so would be to postpone all hope of progress in the work during the present season; and this in my opinion is an insuperable objection to breaking all present arrangements, which have nearly been completed, and entering into new negotiations with parties in England.

I am, Sir, your most obedient servant,
(Signed) JOHN A. MACDONALD,

WM. KERSTEMAN, Esq.,
Toronto.

RETURN

(IN PART)

To an ADDRESS of the SENATE, dated 21st April, 1873;—For copies of all Powers of Attorney used by J. A. Macdonald, J. J. C. Abbott, H. N. Nathan, jun., and D. and M. N. Smith, on behalf of F. Cumberland, D. McInnis, J. B. Beaudry, jun., J. S. Helmcken and Andrew McDermot, in their subscription of certain articles of agreement in reference to the Canada Pacific Railway, dated the 31st day of January last, and also in the subscription of stock for the formation of a Company for the construction of the said Railway, also dated 31st day of January last.

By Command.

J. C. AIKINS,

Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State,
Ottawa, 30th April, 1873.

No. 68.

THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY,
MONTREAL, 29th April, 1873.

Etienne Parent, Esq.,
Under Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a certified Copy of a Resolution of the Senate of the Dominion of Canada, dated the 21st instant, asking for all Powers of Attorney used by the Right Honorable Sir John A. Macdonald, Honorable John J. C. Abbott, H. N. Nathan, jun., Esq., and D. and M. N. Smith, Esq., on behalf of certain Directors of this Company, in their subscription of certain articles of agreement, in reference, as it is said in said Resolution, to the *Canada Pacific Railway*, dated the 31st day of January last, and also in the subscription of stock for the formation of the aforesaid Company :—the said Resolution referred to me as Secretary of the *Canada Pacific Railway Company*, with request to furnish the information thereby sought for.

In reply, I have the honor to state that, although the above Resolution only mentions the *Canada Pacific Railway Company*, no doubt by mistake, I have reason to believe that the information demanded by this Resolution refers not to the *Canada Pacific Railway Company*, with which as far as I am aware, no articles of agreement have been signed, but to the *Canadian Pacific Railway Company*. If this be the case, I must state in answer to the aforesaid Resolution that the Powers of Attorney used by the gentlemen here above-mentioned having been given before my appointment as Secretary *pro tempore* of the *Canadian Pacific Railway Company*, I can only answer to the Resolution of the Senate that I will place said Resolution before the Directors of this Company at their next meeting, and ask them for the papers demanded by said Resolution.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. LEF. DEBELLEFEUILLE,

Secretary *pro tem*.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT

Made and entered into this Thirty-first day of January, in the year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, between Her Majesty Queen Victoria, of the first part, and the several persons, parties hereto, whose hands are hereto affixed, of the second part.

WHEREAS it is in and by a certain Act of the Parliament of Canada, passed in the thirty-fifth year of Her Majesty's reign, and intituled "An Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway," amongst other things in effect provided: That if there should be no company either incorporated originally for the construction of the whole line of railway, or formed out of two or more companies for that purpose, or if the Government could not agree, or did not deem it advisable to agree with any such company for the construction and working of the whole line of railway under the said Act, or if the Government should be of opinion that it would be more advantageous for the Dominion, and would better insure the attainment of the purposes of the said Act, that a company should be incorporated by charter as therein provided; then, if there should be persons able and willing to form such company, and having a subscribed capital of at least ten million dollars, secured to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council, and ready to enter into such agreement with the Government for the construction and running of the said railway, the Governor shall have power, upon the conditions in the said Act mentioned, to grant to such persons, and those who should be associated with them in the undertaking, a charter embodying the agreement made with such persons, which should be binding on the said Company, as by the said Act, reference being thereto had, will appear.

AND WHEREAS the Government has failed to induce the two companies incorporated by Parliament during its last session for the purpose of constructing the Railway, to form one company, and does not deem it advisable to agree with either of the said two companies for the construction of the said railway, and is of opinion that it will be more advantageous for the Dominion, and will better insure the attainment of the purposes of the Act first above-mentioned, that a company shall be incorporated by charter as in such Act provided.

AND WHEREAS the said parties of the second part have agreed together to form and constitute themselves into a company for the purposes of the said Act, to be incorporated by charter by the name of "The Canadian Pacific Railway Company."

THESE PRESENTS therefore witness, that the said parties of the second part, do hereby promise and agree, to and with Her Majesty, Her Successors and Assigns, as follows:—

First: That they, the said parties of the second part are able and willing to form a company for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Second: That they, the said parties of the second part, have a subscribed capital of ten million dollars, and have hereunto annexed a duplicate original of the stock list, signed by them, the said parties of the second part.

Third: That they, the said parties of the second part, shall and will, within one month after the date on which a charter shall have been granted, incorporating them as a company for the purposes of the said Act first above named, will and truly pay or cause to be paid into the hands of the Receiver-General of Canada, in money or securities of the Government of Canada, one million dollars.

Fourth: That they, the said parties of the second part, shall and will, well and sufficiently construct the Canadian Pacific Railway, upon and subject to the terms and conditions and within the time set forth in the paper hereunto annexed, marked *A, which said paper the several parties hereto do hereby declare shall form part of this Agreement, and which they accept as the draft of the charter to be granted to them, the said parties of the second part, incorporating them as a body corporate, by the name and for the purposes aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties of the second part have hereunto set their hands at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, the day and year first above hereinbefore written.

(Signed,)

	HUGH ALLAN.
"	ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD.
"	J. O. BEAUBIEN.
"	JEAN B. BEAUDRY, Jr., <i>per</i>
	J. J. C. ABBOTT.
"	E. R. BURPEE.
"	F. CUMBERLAND, <i>per</i> JOHN
	A. MACDONALD.
"	SANDFORD FLEMING.
"	ROBT. N. HALL.
"	J. S. HELMCKEN, <i>per</i> H. N.
	NATHAN, Jr.
"	ANDREW McDERMOT, <i>per</i> D.
	M. N. SMITH.
"	D. McINNES, <i>per</i> JOHN A.
	MACDONALD.
"	W. SHANLY.
"	JOHN WALKER.

Signed in the presence of
(Signed,) CHAS. DRINKWATER

* NOTE.—The paper A is a draft of the charter granted to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

DUPLICATE.

We, the undersigned hereby agree to associate ourselves together for the purpose of constructing and running the Canadian Pacific Railway, under the statute of the last Session of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, intituled "An Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway, and under such agreement as may hereafter be made to that end with the Government of Canada.

And we hereby further agree to subscribe for and take the number of shares of one hundred dollars each in the Canadian Pacific Railway Company which is hereinafter set opposite our names respectively, and to conform ourselves in respect thereof to the Provisions of the Letters Patent of Incorporation which may be hereafter issued to us and our associates. And upon the issue of such Letters Patent, this subscription shall become and be absolute and binding upon us as a subscription of shares in the Company thereby incorporated upon the terms and conditions therein contained.

OTTAWA, January, 31, 1873.

1873	—	—	—	—
Jan. 31.	Hugh Allan	Montreal	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-two ..	7692
" "	Adams G. Archibald....	Halifax	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-three.	7693
" "	J. O. Beaubien	Quebec	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-two ..	7692
" "	Jean B. Beaudry	Montreal	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-two ..	7692
	per J. J. C. Abbott. }			
" "	E. R. Barpee	St. John	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-two ..	7692
" "	F. Cumberland	Toronto	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-two ..	7692
	per J. A. McD			
" "	Sandford Fleming	Ottawa	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-two ..	7692
" "	Robert A. Hall	Sherbrooke ..	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-two ..	7692
" "	J. S. Helmcken	Victoria, B. C.	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-three.	7693
	per H. N., Jr. }			
" "	Andrew McDermot ...	Winnipeg, Manitoba...	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-three.	7693
	per D. N. S			
" "	D. McInnes	Hamilton	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-two ..	7692
	per J. A. M. D. }			
" "	W. Shanley	Montreal	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-two ..	7692
" "	John Walker	London	Seven thousand six hundred and ninety-two ..	7692

STATEMENT of holders of Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Stock, and of amounts deposited by them respectively in the Banks understated to the credit of the Hon. the Receiver General of Canada, on account of their subscriptions for such stock.

Date of Deposit.	Holders of Stock.	Banks where deposited.	Amount Deposited.
1873.			\$ cts.
Feb. 10.	Sir Hugh Allan.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	76,920 00
" 4.	E. R. Burpee.....	Bank of Montreal.....	40,000 00
" 10.	John Sebastien Helmcken.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	26,920 00
" 6.	E. R. Burpee.....	Ontario Bank, Montreal.....	10,000 00
" 10.	L. O. Beaubien.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	76,920 00
" 6.	E. R. Burpee.....	Metropolitan Bank.....	20,000 00
" 10.	J. B. Beaudry.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	76,920 00
" 10.	Walter Shanly.....	do.....	76,920 00
" 6.	E. R. Burpee.....	Eastern Townships' Bank.....	7,000 00
" 10.	F. W. Cumberland.....	Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	76,920 00
" 10.	D. McInnes.....	do.....	76,920 00
" 10.	Andrew McDermott.....	do.....	76,920 00
" 6.	Hon. A. G. Archibald.....	Eastern Townships' Bank.....	76,923 00
" 10.	John Walker.....	Molson's Bank.....	76,920 00
" 5.	R. N. Hall.....	Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	76,923 00
Mar. 4.	Sandford Fleming.....	Bank of Montreal.....	76,920 00
" 1.	Thos. Lett Staplescomid* Mathew Trotter Johnson..... George James Findlay.....	Bank of British Columbia.....	51,287 00
			\$1,001,333 00

RECEIVER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

OTTAWA,

1873.

Sir,—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your Certificate of Deposit, dated the _____ day of _____ 187____, made into your Bank by _____ to the Credit of the Receiver General of Canada, under certain conditions therein stated, of the sum of _____ being ten per centum of deposit upon the subscription of _____ shares in the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

I have further to state, that it is not the intention of the Government to remove any such deposit, unless such removal is required to secure its safety.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Receiver General.

To

(Copy.)

OTTAWA, March, 6th, 1873.

SIR,—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Bank Certificates of deposit on account of Subscriptions for Shares in the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, as per statement herewith amounting in all to one million one thousand three hundred and thirty three 07/100 dollars (\$1,001,337 07) for which I have written my receipt at foot of same.

And I have to state that it is not the intention of the Government to remove any such deposit, unless removal is required to secure its safety, and that I have informed each of the Banks of the disposition of the Government in that respect.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

(Signed,) THEODORE ROBITAILLE,
Receiver General.

SIR HUGH ALLAN,
(President of the Merchants' Bank of Canada)
London Joint Stock Bank,
London, England.

(No. 58.)

THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY,
MONTREAL, 14th April, 1873.

SIR,—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of a Resolution of the Senate, dated 24th March, 1873, which, according to the indorsement I read on the back of said Resolution, is referred to me with request to furnish the information within sought for, so far as the Company is concerned, and as it is in my power to do so.

I regret that my absence from Montreal has put you to the trouble of telegraphing to me on the subject of the answer to said Resolution; but I have to-day the honor to state that I shall most diligently place the demand of the Senate before the Board of Directors of the Company at the earliest opportunity they will give me, and that I will lose no time in forwarding to you their answer.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. LEF. DE BELLEFEUILLE,
Secretary, *pro tempore*.

ETIENNE PARENT, Esq.,
Under Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

RETURN

To Parliament of List of Articles used as materials in Canadian Manufactures, placed on the Free List, under authority of Act 34 Vict., cap. 10, sec. 3, on the recommendation of the Hon. the Treasury Board, sanctioned by His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

RETURN to Parliament of List of Articles used as materials in Canadian Manufactures, placed on the Free List, under authority of Act 34 Vic., cap. 10, sec. 3, on the recommendation of the Hon. the Treasury Board, sanctioned by His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

Name of Articles.	Date of Report of Treasury Board.	Date of Order in Council.
Curled Hair.....	24th April, 1871.....	5th May, 1871
Oranges, Citrons, and Lemons, when imported in brine for the purpose of being candied; and also the rinds of these fruits when imported in brine for the same purpose	do 1871.....	do 1871
Ivory Nuts.....	do 1871.....	do 1871
Cotton Warp, not coarser than No. 4	do 1871.....	do 1871
Annatto and Rennet	do 1871.....	do 1871
Sandarac, Mastic, Shellac, Dammar—Gums.....	22nd April, 1871.....	do 1871
Union Collar Cloth-paper	do 1871.....	do 1871
Collar Cloth-paper, for the manufacture of collars, cuffs, fronts, and similar goods.....	21st June, 1871.....	28th June, 1871
Heavy Oil, or Carbolic Oil,—a product of coal tar, used in the manufacture of wood block pavements, wood for building, railroad ties, &c.....	29th July, 1871	3rd August, 1871
Canvas, for the manufacture of floor oil-cloth; not less than 18 feet wide, and not pressed or calendered..	do 1871.....	do 1871
Unmanufactured Ivory	26th October, 1871....	6th November, 1871
Machinery or mills for the purpose of crushing, preparing, and working out ores of gold and silver, taken from mines in Canada, when the like machinery or mills are not made in Canada	13th March, 1872 ...	19th March, 1872
3, 4, & 6 ply white and colored unfinished cotton thread, in hanks not under twenty yarn.....	8th April, 1872....	10th April, 1872
Precipitate of Copper	25th May, 1872....	6th June, 1872
Aniline Salts, used for dyeing purposes	do 1872....	do 1872
Felt, Cotton, and Woollen Netting, Plush and Silk Twists used in the manufacture of gloves and mitts.....	21st December, 1872 ...	27th December, 1872

Certified,

JOHN LANGTON,

Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE TREASURY BOARD,
OTTAWA, March 13th, 1873.

STATEMENT.

Of all Allowances and Gratuities granted under the Act 33 Vic., Cap. 4, intituled
 "An Act for better ensuring the efficiency of the Civil Service of Canada by
 "providing for the superannuation of persons employed therein in certain
 "cases."

Dates of Order in Council.	To whom Granted.	Annual Allowances.	Gratuities.
1872.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
To Mar., 28	As per return to Parliament dated 18th April, 1872.	42,205 00	1,904 16
	Less annexed allowances lapsed by the deaths of		
	Geo. Henderson..... 469 07		
	C. Cazeau..... 360 00		
	R. B. Johnson..... 626 40		
	H. Popham..... 127 42		
	S. S. Finden..... 482 37		
	Peter Bailie..... 230 85		
	Daniel Lynch..... 409 56		
	Arch. Douglas..... 437 40		
		3,143 17	
		\$39,061 83	
April 8	Malcolm Wright.....		933 33
June 1	John Boyd.....	360 00	
" 1	Edward F. LeGuire.....	276 00	
" 1	John Crotty.....	136 08	
" 20	James Prendergast.....	365 40	
" 20	Wm. H. Lee.....	1,638 00	
" 20	C. J. Birch.....	730 80	
" 20	James Clarke.....	107 64	
" 20	Ellen Jessop.....	230 40	
" 20	Wm. Armstrong.....	270 00	
Sept. 10	E. Binney.....	1,638 00	
10	M. F. Whitehead.....	756 00	
Oct. 7	Martin Carmen.....	378 00	
Nov. 2	James D. Slater.....		3,333 33
" 2	John Burgess.....	195 72	
" 26	Wm. Keith.....	171 00	
" 26	Wm. G. Fife.....	753 00	
" 26	James Fitzgerald.....	307 80	
" 26	Wm. McLean.....	305 28	
" 26	James McNutt.....		114 00
" 26	J. Roy.....	147 84	
" 26	Matthew Enright.....	118 32	
" 26	Hercules Ellis.....	302 40	
" 30	James Cowan.....	287 16	
" 30	Thomas R. Robertson.....	522 00	
1873.			
Jan. 28	Carlo de Castle.....	171 36	
" 28	Paul Pouliot.....	138 24	
" 28	John Stuart.....	504 96	
" 28	Duncan Graham.....	945 00	
" 28	James Brewster.....	151 20	
" 28	Alfred Gough.....	1,160 64	
Feb. 11	George Ryder.....	216 24	
" 11	Humphrey Fiddler.....	130 08	
		\$52,479 39	6,284 82

STATEMENT OF ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES, &c.—*Continued.*

Dates of Order in Council.	To whom Granted.	Annual Allowances.	Gratuities.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Receipts for year endng 30th June, 1871	49,470 59	
	do do do 1872	53,213 80	
	do for 8 months ending 28th July, 1873.....	25,312 52	127,996 91
	Payments during year ending 30th June, 1871	12,880 49	
	do do do 1872	38,842 81	
	do during the 8 months ending 28th Feb., 1873.....	30,449 57	82,172 87

JOHN LANGTON,
per J. SIMPSON. } Auditor.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, March 5th, 1873.

STATEMENT of the cases in which additions have been made to the actual number of years service of persons employed in the Civil Service who have been superannuated under the provisions of the Act 33 Victoria, chapter 4, since the date of last Return.

Persons Superannuated.	No. of Years added.	Authority.
Ellen Jessop.....	10	Order in Council, June 20, 1872.
James D. Slater	10	do do Nov. 2, 1872.
Duncan Graham.....	7	do do Jan'y. 28, 1873.
John Stuart	5	do do Jan'y. 28, 1873.

JOHN LANGTON,
per J. SIMPSON, } Auditor.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, March 5th, 1873.

THIS AGREEMENT, made the first day of February, in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, between Sir Hugh Allan, of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada, Ship-owner, and the Honorable Alexander Campbell, Postmaster-General, of the said Dominion, witnesseth that :—

1st. The said Sir Hugh Allan doth hereby promise and engage, and bind and oblige himself, his heir and assigns, to establish, maintain and keep up a regular line of large and powerful steamers to ply between the Port of Liverpool and the Port of Quebec, or Montreal, once in every seven days during the season of, and for the navigation of the River St. Lawrence, and between the ports of Liverpool and Portland once also in every seven days during the winter, subject to the modifications as to ports of call which may be required under subsequent clauses.

2nd. That the said steamers shall be first-class vessels, and the line shall consist of the *Austrian, Hibernian, Moravian, Peruvian, Nestorian, Prussian, Polynesian, Sarmatian, Scandinavian, Nova Scotian and Circassian*, and such other vessels as may be subsequently built or purchased; but no steamer thus built or purchased is to be of less size or power than the *Hibernian*.

3rd. That the said Sir Hugh Allan agrees to perform the service to and from Liverpool, and to and from Quebec, or Montreal, during the St. Lawrence navigation until its close, every year, and to make at least twenty-six trips from Liverpool to Quebec, or Montreal, during the St. Lawrence Navigation, and at least twenty six trips from Quebec, or Montreal, to Liverpool during the said time, and the communication between Liverpool and Portland shall commence each year at the time of the close of the navigation of the River St. Lawrence, and shall continue until the opening thereof, and during that time the said Sir Hugh Allan shall be bound to make weekly trips from Liverpool to Portland, and weekly trips from Portland to Liverpool, so that during each year there shall be provided a weekly service of fifty two voyages, both to and from America; the said contractor hereby binding himself to call with each of the said steamers, and receive and land the mails at Londonderry, or such other port in Ireland, as may be from time to time decided upon by the Postmaster-General of Canada.

4th. That one of the said steamers shall leave Liverpool, and one shall leave Quebec or Montreal once every seven days during the St. Lawrence navigation season, and that one shall leave Liverpool and Portland, respectively, also one every seven days during the time when the navigation shall be closed on the River St. Lawrence in the winter.

5th. That the said contractor shall have the option, from time to time, of deciding on the Port of Quebec, or that of Montreal, for the termination of the trips of the said vessels to the St. Lawrence, as the state of the water in the river and lake or other cause may in his judgment make it advisable; but he shall not have the right to terminate the voyage at Quebec without the sanction of the Postmaster-General, except in cases when the steamer may reach Quebec too late to admit of an extension of the voyage to Montreal.

6th. That the steamers are never to approach Jape Race when the weather is so foggy or tempestuous as to make it dangerous to do so.

7th. That the service under this contract shall commence on the first day of April eighteen hundred and seventy-three (1873) and shall continue up to and until the first day of April, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight (1878) and shall not then terminate, but shall continue in force thereafter in all its provisions until either party to the contract shall give to the other party twelve months' previous notice of a desire to terminate the same, and then, and in such case, at the expiration of such twelve months' notice, the contract shall absolutely cease and determine, and during the continuance of the contract the said contractor shall be bound to carry by each trip of the said steamers, such mails as may

be given to him, or to the officers in charge of his vessels, by the Postmaster-General of Canada, for transmission to Liverpool, or Ireland, or by the Post Office authority in Liverpool, or Ireland, for carriage to Canada, or such other mails between the said ports as may be required to be carried at the instance or by the command of the said Postmaster-General.

8th. That the mails be received and delivered respectively by the contractor at Liverpool, Londonderry, Quebec, or Portland, as the case may be, and the expenses of conveying the mails to the steamships from the said places, and from the steamships to the said places, is to be borne by the contractor.

9th. That there is to be no liability under this contract on the part of the said contractor for the contents of the said mails, when the same are not delivered, in case the failure to deliver the same is the result of the dangers of the sea, or of such as are peculiar to steam navigation, and not caused by neglect or want of proper skill, or by misconduct on the part of the said contractor, his agents, or servants.

10th. That the said contractor shall find and furnish sufficient accommodation and space on board each of the said steamers for keeping the mails, and for assorting and distributing the same on board, and to be called "Post Office," and to fit up such apartments in such manner as the said Postmaster-General shall require, and also shall and will carry and transport on board each of such steamers, such officers and clerks, not exceeding two in number, in each steamer for the purpose of guarding, assorting and taking care of such mails, and to find and provide them with the usual rations and cabin accommodation.

11th. That the said contractor shall furnish and supply the said steamers with sufficient fuel, stores and provisions, tackle, and all things needful and necessary to enable them to perform the voyages contracted for, and to secure the safety of the mails and passengers.

12th. That the said contractor shall and will from time to time, and at all times during the continuance of this contract, make such alterations or improvements in the construction, equipments, or machinery of each and every of the said vessels which shall be used by him in the performance of this contract, as the advanced state of science may suggest, and advertise the sailing of the steamers in Europe and America in such manner as the Governor in Council may direct.

13th. That the said steamers shall, in summer, call to land and receive mails at Father Point, or any other point in the St. Lawrence, to be fixed by the Postmaster-General, so soon as adequate facilities for that purpose shall be afforded on their way up and down the St. Lawrence.

14th. That the said steamers shall terminate their winter voyages at Portland, or such other port as the Postmaster-General may from time to time designate for that purpose, and shall call at Halifax on those voyages should the Postmaster-General so require.

15th. That the days for the departure of the said steamers shall be appointed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, and so often as he may think fit and proper for the best interests of the public service, provided that in case of changes, two months' notice be given to the contractor by the Government.

16th. That the said Postmaster-General shall, in case of need, have the right to delay the sailing of any of the said ships for the space of twenty-four hours.

17th. That the Postmaster-General shall have the right to delay the sailing of any of the said ships for a further space of time, not exceeding forty-eight hours, and for such additional delay the contractor shall be entitled to claim payment at the rate of one hundred pounds currency for each twenty-four hours of delay, beyond the first twenty-four hours provided for in the preceding clause.

18th. That the said Sir Hugh Allan doth bind and oblige himself to have, at all times, the command of a sufficient number of steamers of the description aforesaid to perform the trips hereinbefore mentioned and agreed upon, and that the time occupied by the said steamers on the outward passage from Liverpool, shall not exceed fourteen days,

and on the homeward passage, shall not exceed thirteen days on an average of the trips performed every three months, but if, from the prevalence of tempestuous weather, the outward passages from Liverpool to Portland during the months of December, January and February, should in any year exceed fourteen days on an average of the trips performed during said three months, the said Sir Hugh Allan shall not be subject to any penalty in consequence thereof, provided the average of such outward trips for the said named months does not exceed fifteen days.

19th. That in reckoning the time occupied by the steamers on the outward voyage, allowance shall be made for the time during which the steamers may wait at Londonderry for the arrival of the mails for Canada.

20th. That when the presence of fog or ice makes it dangerous to run the vessel at full speed, it shall be the duty of the captain either to slacken the speed, or to stop the vessel as occasion may require, and the time lost by doing so, if proved to the satisfaction of the Postmaster-General, as hereinafter mentioned, shall be allowed to the contractor in addition to the time specified for the length of the voyage.

21st. That the proofs shall be by a report of the facts, made and sworn to by the captain, and such other evidence as the contractor shall adduce, or the Postmaster-General shall require, or obtain; and the proof to be submitted by the said Sir Hugh Allan, shall be submitted to the Postmaster-General immediately after the arrival of the steamer at her port, namely, at Quebec, Portland, or Liverpool, such report and affidavit of the captain as to the time lost and the necessity thereof, shall be sufficient *prima facie* evidence for the purpose of the preceding clause.

22nd. That in the event of any serious accident happening to any of the steamers employed under this contract, whereby she may be disabled from making her homeward voyage, the contractor will be at liberty to substitute another steamship to carry the mails for that trip only.

23rd. That the said contractor shall not be called upon to pay for Dominion lights, or other similar dues during this contract, to which the said contractor, as owner of the steamers to be employed on the said service, should be liable.

24th. That in case the average length of the homeward voyages in any three months exceeds the contract time subject to the allowances already provided for, the contractor shall pay one hundred pounds currency for every twenty-four hours of such excess for the first one hundred and forty-four hours' excess upon the aggregate of the voyages of such three months, as compared with the contract time, and two hundred pounds currency for every twenty-four hours of excess upon the first one hundred and forty-four hours of excess upon such three months' voyages.

25th. That no penalty shall be incurred by any delay occasioned by shipwreck or accident, not arising from misconduct, or from want of skill or foresight on the part of the contractor or his servants, or occasioned by aiding vessels in distress, or their passengers.

26th. That the said Sir Hugh Allan doth bind and oblige himself to pay to the Receiver-General of Canada, for every trip not performed according to this contract, a penalty of five thousand dollars; and shall not be entitled to the payment for the trip or trips not made in proportion to the amount of the present contract for the whole of the trips contracted for.

27th. That the present contract is made for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty-six thousand five hundred and thirty-three dollars and thirty-three cent (\$126,533.33) per annum, to be paid quarterly to the said contractor by the said Postmaster-General, the first payment to be made on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and seventy-three (1873).

28th. That it shall be the option of the Government of Canada to put an end to this contract, and render the same null and void at any time, should the terms and conditions thereof not be fairly fulfilled and carried out in their true and honest meaning, and this without being obliged to have recourse to law; but this contract shall not be voidable by the Government so long as the terms and conditions of it are fairly fulfilled

and carried out in their true and honest meaning, and the right of the Government to annul the same for any cause shall be decided on by some tribunal having jurisdiction in such matters, if such there be, or by any tribunal which may be created or appointed by Parliament for this purpose, and such tribunal shall decide summarily, and without appeal by the said Sir Hugh Allan, and may, for the sake of expedition and substantial justice, dispense with the forms and rules of procedure applicable to other cases.

29th. That should the Government of Canada determine upon annulling the contract no penalty shall be payable for the breach or any of the breaches for which this contract shall be so annulled.

30th. that should the Postmaster-General appoint any other port in Ireland than Londonderry for receiving and delivering the mails, such other variations shall be made in the conditions of the contract as may be equitable in consequence of such changes of port

31st. That the said contractor will have the power to void this contract at any time by giving the Government twelve months' previous notice of his intention to do so.

32nd. That this contract is made subject to the sanction of Parliament at its next session.

In witness thereof, the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals, this first day of February, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand eight hundred and seventy-three.

(Signed), A. CAMPBELL,
Postmaster General.



“ HUGH ALLAN.



Signed, sealed and delivered in
the presence of

W. H. GRIFFIN.

OTTAWA, 1st February, 1873.

(No. 17.)

R E T U R N .

Official Return of the Distribution of the Dominion Statutes of Canada, being 35
Vic., 5th Session of the 1st Parliament, 1872.

*[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above
Return is not printed.]*

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER,

1872.

STATEMENT of the Receipts and Payments of the Dominion of Canada, for the Half-year ended 31st December, 1872.

Receipts.	Amount.	Total.	Expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	<i>Consolidated Fund.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Customs	6,589,759 01		Interest on Public Debt	317,772 42	
Excise	2,241,609 61		Charges of Management	50,554 71	
Post Office	\$338,259 01		Sinking Fund	225,325 98	
Ocean Postage	1,452 38		Premium, Discount, and Exchange	1,575 30	
Revenue Public Works	339,711 39		Civil Government, and Exchange	350,456 24	
Bill Stamps	747,450 46		Administration of Justice	103,079 60	
Casual	105,809 59		Police	26,179 90	
Ordnance Lands	22,292 60		Penitentiaries	107,862 22	
Interest on Investments	20,965 66		Legislation	181,339 42	
Bank Imposts	111,513 06		Geological Survey and Observatories	27,691 16	
Fines and Forfeitures, including Seizures	2,145 69		Arts, Agriculture, and Statistics	29,696 23	
Premium, Discount, and Exchange	9,875 97		Emigration and Quarantine	100,702 15	
Mariners' Fund	28,695 44		Marine Hospitals	21,058 57	
Harbor Police	21,675 19		Pensions	17,532 20	
Emigration	17,033 07		Militia and Enrolled Force	\$866,401 64	
Steamboat Inspection	7,463 00		Manitoba Expedition	1,662 33	
Fisheries	6,151 35		Public Works and Buildings	868,063 97	
Cullers' Fees	125 00		Ocean and River Steam Service	727,064 20	
Militia	69,844 89		Light House and Coast Service	232,620 88	
Sundry special receipts	11,841 08		Fisheries	241,593 93	
Marine Hospitals	24,826 92		Culling Timber	44,202 17	
Penitentiaries	7,007 23		Steamboat Inspection	52,982 58	
Harbor Improvements	290 67		Subsidies to Provinces	5,341 22	
Canada "Gazette"	1,553 60		Miscellaneous	1,509,770 51	
Superannuation Fund	448 98		North-West Territory Consolidated Fund	33,592 07	
Light House and Coast Service	18,022 23		Superannuation Fund	9,856 31	
Dominion Lands, Manitoba	706 00		Dominion Lands, Manitoba	21,388 20	
Dominion Steamers, British Columbia	10,660 00		Dominion Force do	42,646 01	
Silver Discount	18,242 17		North-West Territory, Insurrection Losses	22,009 93	
	13 32		Charges on Revenue:—	31,790 18	
		10,435,722 48	Post Office	500,003 01	
			Customs	283,497 99	
			Excise	76,346 81	

N.B.—The above statement is strictly in accordance with our Books to the 31st December, 1872; but it is to be observed that the account

of the interest paid and received by the London Agents for this half-year did not reach us until the end of January. The receipts and expenditure of Consolidated Fund for this half-year ought therefore to be thus revised:— Receipts as above Additional Interest on Investments	10,435,732 48 106,453 74	Public Works Minor Revenues	627,993 33 3,383 64	6,884,903 04
Expenditure as per contra..... \$6,884,903 04 Additional interest paid 2,110,672 05	10,542,176 22	<i>Redemption of Debt.</i> Redemption of Debentures..... Savings Banks:— Nova Scotia.....\$276,416 05 Toronto.....52,948 26 Winnipeg.....4,170 00	87,132 68	
Surplus.....	\$1,546,601 13	Stock.....	333,534 31 209,294 09	629,961 08
<i>Loans Account.</i> Stock..... Savings Banks:— Post Office.....\$221,119 93 Nova Scotia.....338,639 34 New Brunswick.....262,029 75 Toronto.....65,291 15 Winnipeg.....36,504 98	295,396 90	<i>Open Accounts.</i> Intercolonial Railway..... Other Public Works..... Province of Canada Debt Account..... Special Account, Ontario and Quebec..... Province of Ontario, Debt Account..... do Quebec do..... Indian Fund..... do British Columbia..... Unpaid Warrants, former years..... Bank of Upper Canada Advance Account..... Pacific Railway..... Imperial Fortifications, Special Account..... Bank of Hamilton, Special Account..... Unpaid Dividends..... Widows' Pensions and Uncommuted Stipends..... Bank of Montreal Advance Account..... Special Circulation Investment Account..... City and District Savings Bank..... Bank of Montreal, Intercolonial Railway Special Account..... Indian Fund, Manitoba.....	3,040,313 31 251,954 03 964 28 19,297 27 535,361 00 400,000 00 33,900 86 2,350 32 127 17 32,401 39 149,360 02 5,100 00 10,666 67 14,674 56 60 83 23,959 51 1,000,000 00 375,000 00 63,369 17 18,096 00	
Dominion Notes.....	923,685 15 370,253 16			
<i>Open Accounts.</i> Special Account, Ontario and Quebec..... Provinces of Quebec Debt Account..... Indian Fund..... Copyright Duty..... do British Columbia..... Bank of Upper Canada, Liq. Acct..... Military Property..... Province of British Columbia..... Bank of Montreal, Intercolonial Railway Construction Account..... Mutual Fire Insurance Co..... Transport of Emigrants to North-West..... Royal Canadian Bank Advance Account..... Ontario and Quebec Subsidy Account.....	1,589,235 21			
	285,396 90			
	3,397,005 12			
	12,024,957 69			13,578,020 51
				6,063,156 39
				Carried forward

STATEMENT of the Receipts and Payments of the Dominion of Canada, for the Half-year ended 31st December, 1872.—Continued.

Receipts.	Amount.	Total.	Expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
<i>Brought forward</i>	\$ cts. 3,397,005 12	\$ cts. 12,024,957 69	<i>Brought forward</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts. 13,578,020 51
<i>Open Accounts.</i> —Continued.					
Intercolonial Railway Special Account.....	300 00				
Province of Ontario Debt Account.....	44,629 00				
Bank of Toronto Advance Account.....	80,000 00				
Quebec Bank Special Account.....	100,000 00				
→ Côte St. Paul Bridge.....	500 00				
Consolidated Fund Invest. Account.....	218,999 32				
Sales Public Works.....	1,000 00				
Bank of Montreal Advance Account.....	10,118 35				
do Special Deposit Account.....	600,000 00				
		4,452,551 79			
		\$16,477,509 48			\$13,578,020 51

(Signed,) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

(No. 19.)

R E P O R T

Of Proceedings and Expenditure as required by the Census Act of 1870.

(No. 19.)

R E T U R N

To an ADDRESS of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, dated 21st April, 1873;—For a statement in detail, with copies of Receipts and Vouchers of the sums paid by the Dominion Government to James Oliva, Esq., of the village of Montmagny, for his services and expenditure as Census Commissioner for 1871, and those of his Enumerators for District No. 163, Montmagny.

By Command,

J. C. AIKINS,

Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State,
5th May, 1873.

[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above Returns are not printed.]

RETURN

Of Moneys paid out of the Appropriation for Unforeseen Expenses, from 1st July to 31st December, 1872, under authority of Act 35 Vic. cap. 3, and Orders in Council.

RETURN of Moneys paid out of the Appropriation for UNFORESEEN EXPENSES, from 1st July to 31st December, 1872, under authority of Act 35 Vic., cap. 3, and Orders in Council.

Authority for Payment.	To Whom Paid.	Service.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Order in Council, 7th Sept., 1872	Department of Militia and Defence.			75,000 00
Act 35 Vic., c. 3, Schedule A....	Receiver General.....	<i>By Act 35 Vic., cap. 3, Schedule B</i> To pay Gratuity to Widow of the late R. Berry, of the Department of Militia and Defence.	400 00	
do do	do	Family of the late Joseph Guynan, killed on N.S. Railway	380 00	
do do	do	Family of the late Alfred Trider, killed on N.S. Railway	500 00	
Order in Council, 7th Sept., 1872	Post Office Department.....	Widow of the late Robert McGilivray, of the Post Office Department.	183 33	
do do	Mrs. Anne M. O'Neil	Widow of the late T. J. O'Neil, Director of Penitentiary	333 32	
do do	1872 Customs Department.....	Widow of the late R. Abbott, of the Customs, Port of London.....	150 00	
do do	do	Widow of the late A. McPherson, of the Customs, Port of Toronto.....	233 34	
do do	do	Widow of the late H. Fletcher, of the Customs, Port of Montreal.....	166 67	
do do	do	Widow of the late J. J. D. Laforet, of the Customs, Port of Montreal.....	100 00	
do do	Assistant Receiver General, Montreal	Amount of old debenture, (No. —, \$10) with 1 year's interest (50 cents).....	10 60	
do do	Receiver General.....	Sir George E. Cartier, Bart., travelling expenses on Public Service.....	300 00	
Order in Council, 20th Sept., 1872	Dept. of Secretary of State for Canada	Gratuity to Widow of the late James Forsyth, of the Ordnance Land Branch.....	83 33	
do 30th do 1872	Department of Inland Revenue.....	Family of the late Wm. O'Kane, Assistant Collector Slide Dues, Quebec.....	233 33	
do 12th Oct., 1872	Minister of Marine and Fisheries	To enable him to procure evidence <i>in re</i> Fisheries Clause of Washington Treaty.....	4,000 00	
do 17th do 1872	Customs Department	To pay Gratuity to Widow of the late Isidore Belleau, of the Customs, Quebec.....	116 67	
do 12th do 1872	Department of Marine and Fisheries	Widow of the late Thomas Fessenden, Steamboat Inspector, Montreal.....	133 34	
do 26th do 1872	Customs Department.....	Widow of the late George Campbell, Customs, Quebec.....	183 33	

do	29th do	1872	Charles F. Clerk	do	do	Widow of the late Robert Robinson, Grenville Canal.	80 00
do	6th Nov.,	1872	Department of Marine and Fisheries	do	do	Widow of the late David McBeath, Light Keeper, Isle of Coves.	122 50
do	26th do	1872	Customs Department	do	do	Widow of the late Rev. C. P. Bliss, of the Customs Department.	216 67
do	2nd Oct.,	1872	Francis Clemow	do	do	An advance on account of Loan to Gas Co., Ottawa, to enable them to extend gas pipes to Rideau Hall.	5,000 00
do	25th Nov.,	1872	George Ellis	do	do	To pay Gratuity to Widow of the late Michel Langlois, Lock Master, Beauharnois Canal.	61 00
do	18th Dec.,	1872	F. J. Coursol	do	do	Mother of the late Martin Meaney, of Montreal Water Police.	90 00
do	18th do	1872	Mrs. Jane B. Drummond	do	do	Widow of the late T. Drummond, of Rockwood Asylum.	145 82
Balance							13,223 25
							\$61,776 75

(Signed,) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT,
OTTAWA, 20th March, 1873.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY

COMMISSIONERS.



OTTAWA:

PRINTED BY I. B. TAYLOR, 29, 31 & 33, RIDEAU STREET.

1873.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

SIR,—I am directed to submit herewith the Annual Report of the Intercolonial Railway Commissioners.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

RALPH JONES,

Secretary.

The Honorable
The Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

The Commissioners appointed to construct the Intercolonial Railway, have the honor to submit their Report of the progress of the works since the date of their former Report of the 2nd April last:

In Appendix A will be found a balance sheet, giving the total expenditure on the line, up to 28th February, 1873.

Appendix B will shew the amounts, under different headings, expended in each year.

The total expenditure, up to 28th February, 1873,
amounted to \$13,245,022 10

The outlay, as per last Report, to 31st March, 1872,
was 8,641,103 81

Making the expenditure, during 11 months, ending
28th February, 1873..... 4,603,918 29

The following give the detailed items of the expenditure for the period embraced in this Report:—

Works and Permanent Way—		
Construction—Contractors . . .	\$2,292,500 38	
Branch Line, Newcastle	17,254 00	
Grading, Fencing and Siding ..	56,418 54	
Advances to Contractor	257,930 00	
		2,624,102 92
Rails, Fish-plates, Bolts and Nuts	809,050 23	
Iron Bridging	249,612 94	
Cross Ties.....	78,795 96	
Track Laying and Ballasting ...	182,419 07	
		1,319,878 20
Eastern Extension Railway		17,813 00
		\$3,961,794 12
Buildings		205,419 75
Engineering and Survey		164,354 75

Legal Expenses, Land Survey and Valuation	3,489 12
Management.....	18,860 87
Printing, Advertising and Stationery.....	4,263 53
Right of Way.....	11,569 13
Rolling Stock	233,686 76
Cord Wood	7,716 50
Telegraph Line	6,480 00
Temporary Running Managements.....	2,622 21
	\$4,620,256 74
Add—difference of Paymasters' Balances	3,361 55
	\$4,623,618 29
Deduct part of Special Deposits withdrawn from Receiver General	19,700 00
	\$4,603,918 29

A statement, Appendix C, is given, shewing the approximate force employed upon the several contracts.

Appendix D gives the names of the Contractors, total amount of each Contract, amount paid, and amount still unpaid.

The following is a brief description of the condition of the work upon each Contract :—

Nos. 1 and 2.—These sections are completed, and track laid upon them.

No. 5.—This section is now complete and ready for track-laying upon the opening of spring. The iron bridging has been delivered, and is all erected except two spans.

No. 8.—This section (the lightest upon the whole line) has been long since completed.

No. 13.—The works upon this very heavy section have been vigorously prosecuted during the past season. The fact, however, of the greater part of the work being rock excavations, upon which only a limited number of men can be employed upon the face of a cut, has necessarily retarded the completion of the works. It is now expected that the Contractors can hand over their work ready for the track-layers by the close of the present season.

No. 14.—The work upon this section, with a few trifling exceptions, has been completed. The whole will be handed over within a very short period after the opening of the present working season.

Nos. 17 and 18.—The exceptional position of these sections was pointed out in the last report of the Commissioners.

The Contractor upon Section 17 has pushed the masonry more vigorously during last year, and there is reason to expect that this part of the work will be completed during the coming season.

Upon section 18 but little masonry has so far been executed. The Commissioners when upon their tour of inspection last fall, not being satisfied with the progress of the works upon either of these sections, gave the Contractors notice that much greater progress must be shown for the future.

The Commissioners believe that these notices have had a beneficial effect, and they will insist now upon such a rate of progress as will secure the completion of both sections, so as to be ready by the time the works on either side are completed.

No. 19.—Unexpected difficulties have occurred in the foundations for the bridge across the Restigouche River upon this section, necessitating the piling of the foundations for the piers and the west abutment, involving delay and additional expense.

Suitable stone for a portion of the masonry of this bridge has, after much difficulty, been obtained in the vicinity of the work, and this will hasten its completion after the foundations are in; the exposed face of the piers will still require to be of granite from Bathurst; the rest of the work on this section is in a satisfactory state.

Nos. 3 and 6.—Upon No. 3 the masonry is completed, and the rest of the work is in a very forward state. Track can be laid over it as soon as the bridge superstructures are put in place.

On No. 6 there is still a good deal of work to execute ; but it will be ready for the track-layers by the time they can reach it from Campbellton.

Nos. 9 and 15.—No. 9 is practically finished, requiring only a little trimming in a few places. On No. 15 the masonry is completed, with the exception of one abutment for a moderate sized structure.

The earthwork can all be completed in time for the track to be laid, as soon as it is laid over No. 9.

No. 16.—The Commissioners cannot report favorably in reference to the progress of the works upon this section. The difficulties of construction from the inaccessibility of its position have been serious, and it is believed that by the time the sections on either side of it are completed, it will be ready for the track-layers.

No. 10.—The work upon this section is well advanced ; and the Contractor promises to hand it over, ready for the track-layers, by the close of the present season.

No. 20.—The Contractors have not met the expectation of the Commissioners in the prosecution of the heavy bridge works upon this section, and notice to this effect was given by the Commissioners on their last inspection. The Commissioners trust, from the preparations now made, and being made, that no cause for a similar complaint will again arise.

Nos. 21, 22 and 23.—The state of the works upon these sections, although not all that the Commissioners could have desired, are such as to warrant the belief that they will be ready throughout for the track-layers by the close of the present season. They are difficult of access, which has greatly retarded the progress of the work.

Nos. 11, 4, 7 and 12.—These have all been completed and track laid over them, thus connecting the railway systems of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

In reference to section 12, in consequence of the slow progress made by the Contractors, the works were taken out of their hands and completed by the Commissioners, involving a present outlay greater than the contract sum.

For this increased expenditure the Contractors and their sureties are held liable, under the terms of their contract. This contract was let in November, 1869, before the heavy advance took place in wages and materials.

BRIDGES.—The Commissioners append hereto, Appendix E, a list of the various bridges required for the road, shewing in the margin those erected, and those in course of construction. The whole of the iron work will be delivered during the present year.

RAILS.

19,573 tons of steel rails have been delivered for the main line, and 1,140 tons of iron rails for sidings.

The Ebbwvale Company have completed their contract for 7,000 tons.

The Barrow Company delivered, up to end of last year, 12,500 tons. They will deliver a further quantity of 13,500 during the present year, and the balance of their contract in the spring of 1874.

TIES

Have been delivered under existing contracts to meet the requirements of Contractors for track-laying. All the ties required have now been contracted for.

TRACK-LAYING AND BALLASTING.

This service has been performed upon Sections 1 and 2, and the contract for Sections 5 and 8 is in the hands of Mr. James Worthington, an experienced contractor. The ties are all upon the ground, and a sufficient supply of rails to last until the arrival of the spring fleet.

The track-laying to Metis River will, therefore, be pushed to completion without delay.

Section 11 is completed, and the first lift of ballast has been placed upon Sections 4, 7 and 12, and the completion of this work will be proceeded with at the opening of spring, and finished during the coming season.

Tenders for additional sections have been received, but contracts have not been awarded.

BUILDINGS.

The extensive workshops at Moncton have been completed, and are now in use. A supply of machinery necessary to meet present requirements has been purchased, and is now in course of delivery. Commodious passenger and refreshment rooms have been erected at Amherst and Truro, and passenger buildings at Moncton and Painsec Junction, and all these are now in use. Station buildings have also been contracted for at Cacouna, St. Arsène, Isle Verte, Trois Pistoles, St. Simon, St. Fabien, Bic, Rimouski, St. Luce, and Metapediac Road, in the Province of Quebec; at Newcastle, in the Province of New Brunswick; and at Nappan, Maccan, Athol, Salt Springs, River Philip, Thompson, Grenville, Wentworth, Folly Lake, Iron Mines, Debort, and Ishgonish, in the Province of Nova Scotia.

These are in the course of erection.

Engine houses are also under contract, and being erected at Rivière du Loup, Metapediac Road, Newcastle, and Truro, and another is being contracted for at Campbellton.

Tenders have also been received for the erection of passenger and refreshment rooms at Newcastle and Campbellton, but the contracts have not yet been awarded.

ROLLING STOCK.

The following Locomotives and Cars have been contracted for:—

Locomotives	44	Box Cars	250
1st Class Passenger Cars	6	Platform Cars	325
2nd do	2	Snow Ploughs	2
Post Office Cars	3		

And the following have been delivered, and are now in use:—

Locomotives	19	Post Office Cars	3
1st Class Passenger Cars	6	Box do	220
2nd do	2	Platform do	325

All Locomotives are now being constructed with a view to change of gauge, should that be determined on at a future time.

DEEP WATER WHARVES.

The Commissioners have provided deep water wharves at Campbellton and Newcastle, to facilitate the landing of rails and rolling stock.

RIGHT OF WAY.

The Commissioners have nearly completed the purchase of right of way; and, on the whole, upon reasonable terms, and without, so far, the exercise of the power given them by the Intercolonial Act, of resort to the Dominion Arbitrators.

STAFF.

The Commissioners have steadily pursued the policy of reducing the staff as the work progresses. Appended hereto, Appendix F, is a sheet shewing the staff as at 1st April, 1873, compared with that in force at 1st April, 1872.

The total amount paid for engineering expenses, to 28th February, 1873, is	\$1,021,557 91
Of which \$150,711.80 was expended prior to the appointment of the Commissioners.	
The total outlay, to the 30th March, 1872, was	857,203 16
<hr/>	
Shewing that there has been an expenditure during the last eleven months, of.....	\$164,354 75

MANAGEMENT.

The Cost of Management, to 28th February, 1873, has amounted to.....	89,506 09
The charge to 30th March, 1872, was	70,645 22
<hr/>	
Shewing an expenditure for this purpose for the eleven months covered by this report, of.....	\$18,860 87

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Contractors upon the whole (with the exception of Section 12) have, in view of the difficulties to be overcome, carried on their work in a satisfactory manner during the past year. The heavy increase which has taken place in the price of all labor and materials, since most of these contracts were let, has added largely to the cost of executing the work. If any of the Contractors had failed, and the works had been re-let, it could only have been done at considerably higher rates.

The Commissioners, under the circumstances, believed they were acting in the interests of the country, and securing the economical completion of the line, by affording the Contractors every reasonable assistance that was possible within their contracts, when they were satisfied that every effort was being made to fulfil the terms of each contract.

The Chief Engineer was instructed, when it could be done without affecting the general character of the work, to make any changes that he might consider feasible, tending to diminish the total quantity of work to be executed.

A careful study of the location has enabled this to be done in several instances, and in some cases, with a positive improvement in the whole work.

Where possible, also, tunnels in the solid rock have been substituted for culverts, this being both a decided improvement, and an economical arrangement.

To assist the Contractors, the Commissioners, after a full investigation into each case made advances to some of them, to help in the prosecution of the work.

These advances are within and to be deducted from the total amount of the contract sum, when the work is finally completed, and the accounts adjusted.

By adopting this course, the Contractors have been kept at work, when otherwise they would have been compelled to suspend, and thus the loss has been avoided which must have resulted if the works had to be re-let.

The following are the advances made :—

Sec. 13.—W. E. Macdonald & Co. ....\$70,000 00 „ 17.—S. Parker Tuck ... 18,000 00 „ 18.—R. H. McGreevy.. 35,600 00 „ 19.—Thos. Boggs & Co. 10,000 00 „ 3.—F. X. Berlinquet & Co. 20,000 00 „ 6.—F. X. Berlinquet & Co. 20,000 00	Sec. 9.—J.B. Bertram & Co \$20,000 00 „ 15.— do do 20,000 00 „ 16.—King & Gough.... 20,000 00 „ 10.—Duncan Macdonald 10,000 00 „ 20.—Brown, Brooks & Ryan..... 30,000 00 „ 23.—Sutherland, Grant & Co. 15,000 00
--	--

The keys to the completion of the entire line are still the heavy work on Section 13, and the bridges across the Rivers Restigouche and Miramichi. Section 13, there is every

reason to believe will be completed this year ; but it will take another season to finish the large bridges.

The monthly expenditure upon the whole line is now diminishing, and after the present year, will be comparatively small.

The Commissioners have pleasure in recording the very satisfactory circumstance, that for the period of four years, since the first contracts were let, this extensive and important public work has been prosecuted without, so far as the Commissioners are aware, the occurrence of a strike, riot, or disturbance of the peace.

This fact is a high tribute to the industrious, orderly, and law-abiding habits of the people of the country through which the road passes, by whom the work has been almost exclusively executed.

A. WALSH,	} Commissioners.
E. B. CHANDLER,	
C. J. BRYDGES,	
A. W. McLELAN,	

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY,
 COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE,
 OTTAWA, 8th March, 1873.

APPENDIX A.

BALANCE SHEET of General Ledger of the Intercolonial Railway, at the 28th February, 1873.

—	—	Dr.	Cr.
<i>Debit.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Buildings :—			
Amherst Station	13,413 98		
Engineers' Houses	31,457 50		
Engine Houses	55,744 85		
Moncton Buildings	120,205 17		
Painsec Junction Station	2,049 30		
Station Buildings	81,901 30		
		304,772 10	
Engineering and Survey		1,021,557 91	
Legal Expenses—Land Survey and Land Valuation		58,312 82	
Management		89,506 09	
Printing, Advertising, and Stationery		23,478 01	
Right of Way		168,724 88	
Rolling Stock :—			
Locomotives	268,301 42		
Passenger Cars, first class	31,196 80		
do second class	3,550 00		
Postal Cars	8,950 00		
Box Freight Cars	159,300 00		
Platform Cars	162,585 10		
Snow Ploughs	1,272 92		
Rolling Stock Expenses	1,839 73		
		636,995 97	
Works and Permanent Way :—			
Construction—Grading work	7,399,126 38		
Grading, Fencing and Sidings	65,867 75		
Metapediaic Road Division	17,126 00		
Branch line at Newcastle	17,254 00		
Advances to Contractors	288,000 00		
	7,787,374 13		
Iron Bridging	418,957 90		
Rails, Fishplates, Bolts and Nuts	1,346,527 37		
Cross Ties	173,945 98		
Track-laying and Ballasting	234,356 17		
	9,961,161 55		
Eastern Extension Railway	944,623 01		
		10,905,784 56	
Cord-wood		8,316 50	
Elliot, Grant, & Whitehead, balance of advance on plant		3,972 00	
Montreal Telegraph Company—Telegraph Line		6,480 00	
The Receiver General—special deposits		1,984 00	
Temporary running arrangements on Sections Nos. 1 and 2		2,622 21	
Paymasters' Balances :—			
W. H. Stevenson	444 79		
John Murphy	12,070 26		
		12,515 05	
<i>Credit.</i>			
The Dominion of Canada			13,245,022 10
		\$13,245,022 10	\$13,245,022 10

APPENDIX B.

SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET shewing the Annual Expenditure by the Commissioners since their last report, dated 2nd April, 1872, to the 30th February, 1873.

Service.	Amount per Balance Sheet, 30th March, 1872.	Amount from 30th March, 1872, to 28th February, 1873.	Total as per Balance Sheet, at 28th February, 1873.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Works and Permanent Way :-			
Construction—Grading Work	5,106,626 00	2,292,500 38	7,399,126 38
Grading, Fencing and Sidings	9,449 21	56,418 54	65,867 75
Metapediac Road Divisions	17,126 00		17,126 00
Branch Line at Newcastle		17,254 00	17,254 00
Advances to Contractors	30,070 00	257,930 00	288,000 00
Iron Bridging	169,344 96	249,612 94	418,957 90
Rails, Fish-plates, Bolts and Nuts	537,417 14	809,050 23	1,346,527 37
Cross Ties	95,150 02	78,795 96	173,945 98
Track-laying and Ballasting	51,937 10	182,419 07	234,356 17
Eastern Extension Railway	926,810 01	17,813 00	944,623 01
	\$6,943,990 44	3,961,794 12	10,905,784 56
Buildings	99,352 35	205,419 75	304,772 10
Engineering and Survey	857,203 16	164,354 75	1,021,557 91
Legal Expenses, Land Survey and Land Valuation ..	54,823 70	3,489 12	58,312 82
Management	70,645 22	18,860 87	89,506 09
Printing, Advertising, and Stationery	19,214 48	4,263 53	23,478 01
Right of Way	157,155 75	11,569 13	168,724 88
Rolling Stock	403,309 21	233,686 76	636,995 97
Cord-wood	600 00	7,716 50	8,316 50
Elliot, Grant & Whitehead, balance of advance on plant	3,972 00		3,972 00
Montreal Telegraph Company—Telegraph Line		6,480 00	6,480 00
Temporary running arrangements on Sections 1 and 2		2,622 21	2,622 21
	\$8,610,266 31	4,620,256 74	13,230,523 05
Paymasters' Balances	9,153 50	3,361 55	12,515 05
	\$8,619,419 81	4,623,618 29	13,243,038 10
The Receiver General	21,684 00	19,700 00	1,984 00
	\$8,641,103 81	4,603,918 29	13,245,022 10

APPENDIX C.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.—Return showing the Approximate Number of Days^s worked and Men employed on the several Sections during the month of July, 1872.

No. of Contract.	Division of Line.	No. of Days Worked.	Approximate force employed for month of July. (The figures underneath, divided by the working days in the month, will give the average daily force on each Section.)					
			Foreman and Mechanics.	Laborers.	Boys.	Horses.	Oxen.	Quarrymen.
1	A	No returns received.						
2	B	24	198	4,686	Nil.	1,679	Nil.	
5	C	27	1,226	19,195	1,195	4,982	do	
8	D	Contract finished.						
13	E	27	4,453	36,417	713	13,476	do	
14	F	27	1,051	8,163	Nil.	1,829	do	
17	G	27	1,334	9,955	1,008	2,537	do	
18	H	27	2,314	8,382	955	1,942	do	
19	I	26	1,509	5,082	363	1,658	do	
3	K	25	4,261	18,630	1,702	6,114	do	
6	L	27	2,295	14,915	156	2,414	do	
9	M	No returns received.						
15	N	26	2,785	8,798	Nil.	2,480	do	
16	O	No returns received.						
10	P	27	1,629	5,973	514	1,815	do	
20	Q	26	3,001	4,460	465	587	do	
21	R	27	1,646	6,153	1,122	1,578	do	
22	S	26	1,594	7,377	3,127	1,978	do	576
23	T	26	1,628	7,145	949	2,220	Nil.	
11	W	Contract finished.						
4	X	No returns received.						
7	Y	26	983	6,335	844	2,231	.....
12	Z	27	3,098	11,018	603	3,054	.....

APPENDIX D.

STATEMENT shewing the total Value of Work done on each Section up to the 31st January, 1873.

N ^o . of Section.	Present Contractor.	Contract Sum.	Amount paid present Contractor.	Balance due on Contract.
1	Geo. & J. Worthington.....	189,700 00	189,700 00	.....
2	do	+299,000 00	+284,000 00	15,000 00
3	F. & X. Berlinquet & Co.	462,444 00	426,000 00	36,444 00
4	Smith & Pitblado	438,325 00	438,070 00	255 00
5	Alex. McDonell & Co.	533,000 00	526,000 00	7,000 00
6	F. X. Berlinquet & Co.	456,946 00	351,000 00	105,946 00
7	James Simpson & Co	557,750 00	557,750 00	.....
8	Duncan Macdonald	100,000 00	100,000 00	.....
9	J. B. Bertrand & Co.	354,897 00	320,000 00	34,897 00
10	Duncan Macdonald.....	365,920 00	259,000 00	106,920 00
11	Davis, Grant & Sutherland	161,713 00	161,713 00	.....
12	Sumner & Somers	*597,600 00	*551,000 00	46,600 00
13	Wallace E. Macdonald & Co.	934,933 00	638,000 00	296,933 00
14	Nielson & McGaw.....	245,475 00	219,000 00	26,475 00
15	J. B. Bertrand & Co.	363,520 00	334,000 00	29,520 00
16	King & Gough	206,000 00	98,000 00	108,000 00
17	S. Parker Tuck	440,000 00	188,000 00	252,000 00
18	Robt. H. McGreevy	648,600 00	281,000 00	367,600 00
19	Thos. Boggs & Co.	395,732 00	221,000 00	174,732 00
20	Brown, Brooks & Ryan.....	642,854 00	289,000 00	353,854 00
21	Patrick Purcell.....	483,195 00	246,000 00	237,195 00
22	C. Cummings & Co.	331,000 00	205,000 00	126,000 00
23	Sutherland, Grant & Co.	276,750 00	216,000 00	60,750 00
ADD—Value of work done by and paid to former Contractors		\$9,385,355 00	\$6,999,233 00	\$2,386,122 00
		234,443 00	234,443 00	
		\$9,619,798 00	\$7,233,676 00	\$2,386,122 00
* Contract No. 12 (Sumner & Somers), amount of expenditure by Commissioners since 1st April, 1872.....			138,312 14	
+ Allowance for borrowing and wasting on Section No. 2. \$10,000 00				
+ Tunnel drains			11,000 00	
			21,000 00	
‡ Allowances for changes of location and raising of grade on Section 11			8,668 24	
			\$7,401,656 38	
DEDUCT—Refund for materials delivered on Section No. 5 by E. Haycock, and sold to Messrs. Alex. McDonell & Co.			2,530 00	
			\$7,399,126 38	

APPENDIX B.

Division of Line.	No. of Bridge.	Name of Bridge.	Numbers and Lengths of Spans.		
			Roadway on Top.	Roadway on Bottom.	
<i>St. Lawrence District.</i>					
A	1	Bridge over Rivière du Loup.....	3 spans of 100 feet		Erected.
A	2	do Isle Verte River.....	do 100 do		do
B	3	do Trois Pistoles River.....	do 100 do		Erected complete except painting.
B	4	do Mill Stream.....	do 40 do		do
C	5	do Grand Bic River.....	do 40 do		do
C	6	do Little Bic River.....	do 80 do		In course of erection—nearly finished.
C	7	do Rimouski River.....	do 80 do	1 span of 110 feet.	In course of erection.
C	8	do at Station 1546.....	do 24 do		Erected, with the exception of floor beams and painting.
D	8 ^a	do do 1310.....	do 24 do		Materials delivered at Rivière du Loup.
D	9	do Metis River.....	do 100 do		do
E	10	do Tartigoux River.....	do 40 do		do
E	10 ^c	do at Sayabec Railway Station 1085.....	do 24 do		do
F	11	do do do 350.....	do 30 do		do
F	12	do St. Pierre River.....	do 80 do		do
F	12 ^a	do at Station 76.....	do 24 do		do
F	13	do Tobegote River.....	do 30 do		do
F	14	do Anqui River.....	do 100 do		do
<i>Restigouche District.</i>					
G	15	Bridge over Metapedia Brook.....	3 spans of 40 feet		Iron work delivered at Dalhousie.
G	16	do do do.....	do 100 do		Iron work stacked in England.
G	17	do do do.....	do 100 do		do
H	18	do McKinnon's Brook.....	do 80 do		do
H	19	do Metapedia River.....	do 100 do		do
H	20	do Clarke's Brook.....	do 60 do		do
I	21	do Gilmore's Brook.....	do 60 do		do
I	22	do Restigouche River.....	do 60 do		do
I	23	do do do.....	do 60 do		do
K	23 ^a	do Gordon's Ferry.....	do 40 do		do
K	24	do Mill Creek (Campbelltown).....	do 60 do		do
K	25	do Eel River.....	do 60 do		do
L	26	do North branch Charlo River.....	do 50 do		do

APPENDIX E.—Continued.

Division of Line.	No. of Bridge.	Name of Bridge.	Numbers and Lengths of Spans.		
			Roadway on Top.	Roadway on Bottom.	
		<i>Keatigouche District.—Continued.</i>			
L	27	Bridge over South Branch Charlo River	2 spans of 50 feet		Iron work stacked in England.
L	28	do New Mills Brook	do 84 do		do delivered at Dalhousie.
L	28a	do Benjamin Mill Road	1 do 30 do		do do
L	29	do Benjamin River	3 do 50 do		do do stacked in England.
L	29a	do Dickie's Road and Brook	1 do 40 do		do do
L	30	do Nash's Creek	1 span of 80 feet		do delivered at site of bridge.
L	31	do Louison's Brook	1 do 60 do		do do stacked in England.
L	32	do Jaquet River	3 do 100 do		do do delivered at site of bridge.
M	33	do Belletunne River	2 do 60 do		do do stacked in England.
M	34	do Elm Tree River	1 do 80 do		do do
M	35	do Nigadoc River	1 do 80 do		do do
M	36	do Mill Stream	1 do 80 do		do do
N	37	do Grant's Brook	1 do 80 do		do do
N	38	do Tête à Gauche River	5 do 100 do		do do
N	39	do Middle River	2 do 80 do		do do delivered at Dalhousie.
N	40	do Little River	1 do 60 do		do do
N	41	do Nipissaguit River	6 do 100 do		do do stacked in England.
		<i>Miramichi District.</i>			
O	42	Bridge over Red Pine Brook	3 spans of 40 feet		Iron work stacked in England.
P	43	do Bartibouque River	1 do 80 do		do do
O	45	do N. W. branch Miramichi River	6 spans of 200 feet		} 397 tons of iron delivered near bridge site.
O	46	do St. W. do do	6 do 200 do		
O	47	do Nelson Road	1 do 30 do		do do delivered at Newcastle.
R	48	do Barnaby River	1 do 80 do		do do
R	49	do Right-hand branch Barnaby River	1 do 80 do		do do
R	50	do Barnaby River	1 do 80 do		do do
R	51	do Kouchihouaquas River	1 do 80 do		do do
R	52	do Richibucto River	3 do 50 do		do do
R	53	do North branch Coal Brook	3 do 40 do		do do
S	53a	do South branch do	3 do 40 do		do do
S	53b	do Fuctouche River	1 do 30 do		do do
S	53c	do North Cocaigne River	1 do 24 do		do do
S	53d	do South do	1 do 24 do		do do

	<i>Nova Scotia District.</i>					
W	Bridge over Missiquash River	1	span of 100 feet	1	Erected	
X	do Naapan River	1	do 100 do	1	Erected complete.	
X	do Coal Runway	1	do 100 do	1	Iron work delivered at site.	
X	do Little Forks River	1	do 100 do	1	Erected complete.	
Y	do River Phillip	3	do 100 00	3	do	
Y	do West branch Wallace River	1	do 50 do	1	do	
Y	do Centre branch do	1	do 60 do	1	do	
Z	do at Station 68	1	do 40 do	1	do	
Z	do Folly River	6	do 100 do	6	do	
Z	do De Bert River	1	do 40 do	1	do	
Z	do at Station 859	1	do 40 do	1	do	
Z	do Ishgonish River	2	do 100 do	2	do	
Z	do North River	2	do 100 do	2	do	
Z	do at Station 1203	1	do 50 do	1	do	
Z	do do 1217	1	do 24 do	1	do	
Z	do Salmon River	3	do 100 do	3	do	
Z						
	<i>Additional Bridges.</i>					
G	Bridge over Otter Brook	1	span of 24 feet	1	Iron work stacked in England	
G	do Douglas Brook	1	do 30 do	1	do	
G	do Norman's Gulch	1	do 24 do	1	do	
T	do North River	1	do 50 do	1	do	

NOTE. — Bridges Nos. 1, 2, and 54 are timber bridges; all the others have iron spans.

A P P E N

LIST of Engineers and other Staff employed on Sections of the Intercolonial Railway, in force at the 1st April, 1872.

Number of Section.	Name.	Capacity.	Salary.	Total.	
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
<i>St. Lawrence District.</i>					
Rimouski Office....	Samuel Hazlewood.....	District Engineer.....	3,600 00	19,500 00	
	George P. Bliss.....	Draughtsman.....	900 00		
	W. B. Hazlewood.....	Clerk.....	600 00		
Section Nos. 1 and 2.	H. S. Langton.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00		
do 5.....	J. R. McDonnell.....	Engineer.....	2,000 00		
	J. B. Brophy.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00		
	William Dickinson.....	Rodman.....	600 00		
do 13.....	H. J. Cambie.....	Engineer.....	2,000 00		
	J. J. McGee.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00		
	William McCarthy.....	do.....	1,200 00		
	Aug. Wilson.....	Rodman.....	600 00		
	S. Y. Kent.....	do.....	600 00		
do 14.....	John Lindsay.....	Engineer.....	2,000 00		
	T. D. Taylor.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00		
	J. E. Papillon.....	Rodman.....	600 00		
<i>Restigouche District.</i>					
Dalhousie Office....	L. G. Bell.....	District Engineer.....	3,000 00		
	R. C. Haines.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00		
Section No. 17.....	W. G. Bellairs.....	Engineer.....	2,000 00		
	W. E. Tisdale.....	2nd Assistant Engineer..	900 00		
	W. F. Gouin.....	Rodman.....	600 00		
do 18.....	Peter Grant.....	Engineer.....	500 00		
	L. B. Hamlin.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00		
	G. R. Fellowes.....	do.....	1,200 00		
	C. H. Morse.....	Rodman.....	600 00		
do 19.....	Peter Grant.....	Engineer.....	2,000 00		
	J. Jellett.....	2nd Assistant Engineer..	900 00		
do 3.....	H. A. F. MacLeod.....	Engineer.....	2,000 00		
	H. F. Donkin.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00		
	E. J. Hutchinson.....	Rodman.....	600 00		
	W. R. Falls.....	do.....	600 00		
do 6.....	Ed. Lawson.....	Engineer.....	2,000 00		
	J. B. Hegan.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00		
	H. N. Ruttan.....	do.....	1,200 00		
do 9.....	Charles Odell.....	Engineer.....	2,000 00		
	J. T. McMillan.....	Rodman.....	600 00		
do 15.....	P. A. Peterson.....	Engineer.....	2,000 00		
	Wm. Mann.....	Rodman.....	600 00		
<i>Miramichi District.</i>					
Newcastle Office....	A. L. Light.....	District Engineer.....	3,600 00		
	S. G. Nixon.....	Draughtsman.....	900 00		
	L. R. Jones.....	Clerk.....	600 00		
Section No. 16.....	J. W. Fitzgerald.....	Engineer.....	2,000 00		
	G. H. Garden.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00		
	J. Nicholson.....	Rodman.....	600 00		
	J. H. Steele.....	do.....	600 00		
do 10.....	W. M. Buck.....	Engineer.....	2,000 00		
	J. C. Brown.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00		
	J. F. Wilson.....	Rodman.....	600 00		
	Z. J. Fowler.....	do.....	600 00		
<i>Carried forward</i>			\$13,900 00	48,200 00	

DIX F.

LIST of Engineers and other Staff employed on Sections of the Intercolonial Railway, in force at the 1st April, 1873.

Number of Section.	Name.	Capacity.	Salary.	Total.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>St. Lawrence District.</i>				
Rimouski Office....	Samuel Hazlewood	District Engineer.....	3,600 00	
	George P. Bliss.....	Draughtsman.....	900 00	
	W. B. Hazlewood	Clerk	600 00	
Section Nos. 1 and 2. do 5 and 8.	G. H. Middleton	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00	
	J. R. McDonell	Engineer	2,000 00	
do 13.	H. J. Cambie	Engineer	2,000 00	
	J. J. McGee.....	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00	
	William McCarthy.....	do	1,200 00	
	Aug. Wilson	Rodman	600 00	
	S. Y. Kent.....	do	600 00	
do 14.....	John Lindsay	Engineer	2,000 00	
	J. E. Papillon.....	Rodman.....	600 00	
				16,500 00
<i>Restigouche District.</i>				
Dalhousie Office .. .	L. G. Bell	District Engineer.....	3,600 00	
	R. C. Harris	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00	
	W. C. Mitchell..	Clerk	600 00	
Section No. 17.....	W. G. Bellairs	Engineer	2,000 00	
	T. D. Taylor	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00	
	W. E. Tisdale.....	2nd do	900 00	
	W. F. Gouin.....	do	600 00	
do 18.....	Peter Grant.....	Engineer	500 00	
	L. B. Hamlin	Assistant Engineer.....	1,600 00	
	G. R. L. Fellowes.....	2nd do	800 00	
	C. H. Morse	2nd do	800 00	
do 19.....	Peter Grant.....	Engineer	2,000 00	
	J. Jellett	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00	
do 3.....	H. A. F. MacLeod.....	Engineer	2,000 00	
	E. J. Hutchinson.....	Rodman	600 00	
do 6.....	J. B. Hegan	Assistant Engineer.....	1,600 00	
	H. N. Rultan	do	1,400 00	
do 9.....	Charles Odell	Engineer	2,000 00	
	J. T. McMillan	Rodman	600 00	
do 15.....	Charles Odell	Engineer	500 00	
	Wm. Mann.....	Rodman	600 00	
				26,300 00
<i>Miramichi District.</i>				
Newcastle Office....	A. L. Light.....	District Engineer.....	3,600 00	
	S. G. Nixon.....	Draughtsman.....	900 00	
	L. R. Jones.....	Clerk	600 00	
Section No. 16.....	W. M. Buck.....	Engineer	500 00	
	G. H. Garden	Assistant Engineer.....	1,200 00	
	J. Nicholson.....	Rodman	600 00	
	J. H. Steele.....	do	600 00	
	W. M. Buck	Engineer	2,000 00	
	J. F. Wilson	2nd Assistant Engineer..	900 00	
	Z. J. Fowler	Rodman	600 00	
	<i>Carried forward</i>		411,000 00	42,500 00

LIST of Engineers and other Staff employed on Sections of the Intercolonial Railway, in force at the 1st April, 1872.—Continued.

Number of Section.	Name.	Capacity.	Salary.	Total.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Brought forward.....</i>		13,900 00	48,200 00
	<i>Miramichi District.—Con'd.</i>			
Section No. 20.....	W. B. Smellie	Engineer	2,000 00	
	Edwin Forse	Rodman	600 00	
do 21.....	F. J. Lynch	Engineer	2,000 00	
	J. Cadman	Assistant Engineer	1,200 00	
	J. W. Scott	Rodman	600 00	
	W. Matheson	do	600 00	
do 22.....	W. J. Croasdale	Engineer	2,000 00	
	William Gossip, jun.	Assistant Engineer	1,200 00	
	M. W. Maynard	Rodman	600 00	
	A. Sinclair	do	600 00	
do 23.....	C. Blackwell	Engineer	2,000 00	
	E. A. Wilmot	Assistant Engineer	1,200 00	
	J. M. Kinnear	Rodman	600 00	
	A. F. Johnson	do	600 00	
				29,700 00
	<i>Nova Scotia District.</i>			
Amherst Office.....	C. Schreiber	District Engineer	3,600 00	
	E. H. Solomon	Clerk	600 00	
Section No. 4.....	J. R. Smith	Assistant Engineer	1,200 00	
do 7.....	P. S. Archibald	do	1,200 00	
do 12.....	P. W. Archibald	do	1,200 00	
	H. A. Gray	do	1,200 00	
				9,000 00
Paymasters	H. H. Stevenson	Paymaster	1,500 00	
	J. A. Hays	Assistant Paymaster	600 00	
	H. W. McCann	Paymaster	1,500 00	
	R. B. Cutler	Assistant Paymaster	600 00	
				4,200 00
Chief Engin'rs Office	S. Fleming	Chief Engineer	4,800 00	
	W. J. Forest	Assistant Chief Engineer	1,800 00	
	D. Simms	Assistant Engineer	1,100 00	
	T. R. Burpee	Secretary	1,000 00	
	A. M. Edmonds	Draughtsman	900 00	
				9,600 00
				\$100,700 00

spectors of Masonry...	J. Hunter		at \$80 per Month.
	T. M. Quigley		80 do
	J. H. Scott		80 do
	William Burt		80 do
	George Cunningham		80 do
	J. W. Imlay		80 do
	E. C. Ennis (Crib Wharfing)		80 do
	J. Holmes		80 do
	J. Sutherland		80 do
	J. Fotheringham		80 do
	Hugh Holt		80 do
	J. D. McDonald (Timber)		80 do
	William Stults		80 do
	Thomas O'Regan		80 do
	K. Sutherland		80 do
	R. Scott		80 do
	J. McRae		80 do
	J. McPherson		80 do
	Alexander McKay		80 do
Inspector of Monston Buildings.....	John Murphy		80 do
Inspector of Ties	E. J. Purdy		50 do

LIST of Engineers and other Staff employed on Sections of the Intercolonial Railway, in force at the 1st April, 1873.--Continued.

Number of Section.	Name.	Capacity.	Salary.	Total.
	<i>Brought forward</i>		\$ cts. 11,500 00	\$ cts. 42,800 00
	<i>Miramichi District.—Con'd.</i>			
Section No. 20.	W. B. Smellie	Engineer	2,000 00	
do 21.	Edwin Forse	2nd Assistant Engineer	900 00	
	F. J. Lynch	Engineer	2,000 00	
	J. Cadman	Assistant Engineer	1,200 00	
	W. J. Scott	Rodman	600 00	
do 22.	W. Matheson	do	600 00	
	W. J. Croasdale	Engineer	2,000 00	
	William Gossip, jun.	Assistant Engineer	1,200 00	
	A. F. Johnston	Rodman	600 00	
do 23.	A. Sinclair	do	600 00	
	C. Blackwell	Engineer	2,000 00	
	E. A. Wilmot	Assistant Engineer	1,200 00	
	M. W. Maynard	Rodman	600 00	
				27,000 00
	<i>Nova Scotia District.</i>			
Amherst Office.	P. S. Archibald	Assistant Engineer		1,200 00
Section No. 17.	J. W. Fitzgerald	Engineer		3,000 00
Rivière du Loup.	James K. Hays	Store Keeper		1,000 00
do	James Yeo	Inspector of Tracklaying		900 00
Newcastle	R. B. Haddow	Store Keeper		1,000 00
Paymasters	W. H. Stevenson		1,500 00	
	John Murphy		1,500 00	
				3,000 00
Chief Engin'rs Office	S. Fleming	Chief Engineer	4,800 00	
	W. J. Forest	Assistant Chief Engineer	2,200 00	
	D. Simms	Assistant Engineer	1,100 00	
	T. R. Burpee	Secretary	1,000 00	
	A. M. Edmonds	Draughtsman	900 00	
				10,000 00
				\$89,900 00
Inspectors of Masonry ..	George Blake			at \$100 per Month.
	William Burt		100	do
	J. W. Imlay		100	do
	J. McRae		100	do
	J. Lowrie		100	do
	J. Sutherland		100	do
	J. Fotheringham		100	do
	Joseph Williams		100	do
	Hugh Holt		100	do
	J. D. McDonald (Timber) ..		100	do
	William Stults		100	do
	Hugh Tait		100	do
	W. Morrison		100	do
	Thomas O'Regan		100	do
Inspector of Fences.	A. Sylvain		50	do
do Ties.	N. Doherty		50	do
	E. Sinclair		50	do
	D. Delaney		50	do
	Robert Kay		50	do
do Buildings.	John Maltby		60	do

RETURN

To an ORDER of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, asking for "a statement shewing
 " the quantities of materials estimated on Section Number Five of the
 " Intercolonial Railway, according to the original plans upon which tenders
 " were asked and made for the work, and also according to the changes
 " subsequently made in the location of the line, with a statement shewing
 " the rates of payment applicable under the contract by each survey."

By direction.

JOSEPH HOWE,
For Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
 OTTAWA, 27th March, 1873.

Copy)

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE,
 OTTAWA, March 14th, 1873.

DEAR SIR,—Herewith I beg to enclose you an order of the House of Commons for returns of quantities and prices on Section Five of the Intercolonial Railway, and have to request you to supply the required information.

Please return the enclosed order with your reply, and oblige

Yours very truly,
 (Signed,) RALPH JONES,
 Secretary.

Sandford Fleming, Esq.,
 Chief Engineer, &c., &c., &c.,
 Ottawa.

(Copy)

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY,
 OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER,
 OTTAWA, 27th March, 1873.

Ralph Jones, Esq.,
 Secretary.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to your instructions that I should furnish certain Returns ordered by the House of Commons, respecting Section No. 5 of the Intercolonial Railway, I beg herewith to enclose a statement which I have for some time back been preparing for the purpose of showing in a concise form the decrease or increase of quantities on each section of the line. This statement is as complete as the information in my possession will enable me to make it just now, and it furnishes the quantities referred to in the order of the House of Commons.

With regard to the question of prices payable under the contract for Section 5, I beg to refer to my letter to you dated the 5th ultimo.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,
 (Signed,) SANDFORD FLEMING,
 Chief Engineer.

(Copy)

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY,
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER,
OTTAWA, February 5th, 1873.

Ralph Jones,
Secretary,

DEAR SIR,—The District Engineer reports Section No. 5 completed, all except those works agreed by the Commissioners to be taken off the contractor's hands.

This section may be considered to have been completed by the 31st December, 1872. It was contracted to be finished by the 1st July, 1871.

Since the work was placed under contract, changes have been made in the original location and plans, which, without in any way lowering the engineering character of the section, have rendered its completion easier. As under the contract it is the duty of the Commissioners to fix a value on all such alterations, with the view of adding the same to, or deducting it from the contract sum, I herewith furnish a statement of quantities as finally measured up, showing what has been executed on the section, compared with the original quantities ascertained to be in the work at the time tenders were received, and the section let to the present contractor.

From this statement, it appears that the contractor has done work in excess after original quantities, as follows :—

Rock Excavation.....	21,500 cubic yards.
Common Earth Excavation.....	42,000 " "
Also Iron Pipes.....	13 $\frac{394}{2240}$ tons.
The statement also shows that the work has been reduced in the following items :—	
Fencing	2,049 lineal feet.
Bic Embankment being rock barrowing on long haul.....	321,000 cubic yards.
Rip rap.....	975 " "
Concrete.....	413 " "
1st Class Masonry	1,473 " "
2nd Class Masonry.....	2,240 " "
Paving.....	601 " "

I shall be prepared to make out a final certificate for this section so soon as the Commissioners place a value on the altered quantities above referred to, and furnish me with authority to add or subtract the same.

I should observe that the contractor for this section has done some work outside of his contract, in grading Station Grounds at St. Fabien and Bic, but this work has not yet been measured up.

Yours very truly,
(Signed,)

SANDFORD FLEMING
Chief Engineer.

DUFFERIN.

The Governor General transmits to the House of Commons the accompanying Report of the Commissioners for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway and the Minute in Council of 19th June, 1872, founded thereon in reference to claims made by the original Contractors for Sections Nos. 1 to 7 of that line.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
OTTAWA, 7th April, 1873.

(Copy.)

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE,
OTTAWA, June 10th, 1872.

The Commissioners for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway beg to report to the Governor in Council upon the case of the seven contracts first let, when the information as to the amount of work to be done could not be given, and tenders were therefore made without adequate information, or even an approximate bill of quantities.

In regard to Contracts No. 1 and 2, they have been carried on by the parties to whom they were originally let. On No. 1 the work is completed and track laid, on No. 2 track is now being laid, and the whole work in the contract will be completed in about two months.

The contractors upon these two sections have made claims for extra works, which the Commissioners, after full consideration and discussion with the Chief Engineer, recommend that they be authorized to arrange with the contractors in full settlement of all their claims at not exceeding for

No. 1.....	\$35,000
„ 2.....	45,000

As regards 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, the original contractors failed, and the Commissioners, after full consideration and discussion with the Chief Engineer, recommend that the following sums, in addition to what has already been paid, be allowed, viz., to

No. 3.....	\$17,273
„ 4.....	25,984
„ 5.....	25,717
„ 6.....	23,938
„ 7.....	20,892

Out of these sums all local claims for labor, &c., unpaid, be liquidated by the agents of the Commissioners, and the balance, if any, paid over to the contractors upon their giving a receipt in full.

(Signed), A. WALSH,
„ ED. W. CHANDLER,
„ C. J. BRYDGES,
„ A. W. McLELAN.

The undersigned recommends that the Commissioners be authorized to adjust the contracts on the above basis, subject to the approval of Parliament.

(Signed), HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,
15th June, 1872. Minister of Public Works.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 19th June, 1872.

The Committee of Council have had under consideration the Memorandum, dated 10th June, 1872, from the Intercolonial Railway Commissioners, reporting upon the case of the seven contracts first let for sections of that line Nos. 1 to 7, when, they state, the information as to the amount of work to be done could not be given, and when tenders were therefore made without adequate information or even an approximate bill of quantities.

That in regard to the Contracts Nos. 1 and 2, they have been carried on by the parties to whom they were originally let ; that on No. 1 the work is completed and the track laid ; that on No. 2 the track is now being laid, and the whole work in the contract will be completed in about two months.

That the contractors upon these two sections have made claims for extra work, which the Commissioners, after full consideration and discussion with the Chief Engineer, recommend they be authorized to arrange with the contractors in full settlement of all their claims at not exceeding

No. 1	\$35,000
„ 2	45,000

That as regards 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, the original Contractors failed, and the Commissioners, after full consideration and discussion with the Chief Engineer, recommend that the following sums, in addition to what has already been paid, be allowed, viz :—

No. 3	\$17,273
„ 4	25,984
„ 5	25,717
„ 6	23,938
„ 7	20,892

That out of these sums all local claims for labor, &c., unpaid, be liquidated by the agents of the Commissioners, and the balance, if any, paid over to the contractors upon their giving a receipt in full.

On the recommendation of the Honorable the Minister of Public Works, the Committee advise that the Commissioners be authorized to adjust the foregoing contracts upon the above basis, subject to the approval of Parliament.

(Certified),

W. A. HIMSWORTH,
Clerk, Privy Council.

RETURN

To an ADDRESS of THE SENATE, dated 8th May, 1872;—for a Return showing the number of Special Trains run on the European and North American Railway, and the portion of the Intercolonial extending to Amherst, or any portion thereof, from the 1st day of May, 1871, to the last day of December of the same year, stating the object, expense and receipts of such Special Trains, and by whose authority they were ordered; also a Return showing the names and numbers of all persons who have passed free on any portion of such Railways, stating by whose authority and for what cause such free passes were given for the period above mentioned.

By Command.

J. C. AIKINS,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
17th April, 1873.

[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above Return is not printed.]

RETURN

To an ADDRESS of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, dated 14th March, 1873; Asking for copies of all correspondence had between the Government of the Dominion and the Hon. Wm. McDougall since the first June 1872, in any way relating to the appointment of the said Hon. Wm. McDougall to any office or employment under the Government, and copies of all orders in Council or other documents on the same subject; also copies of all instructions to the said Hon. Wm. McDougall from the Government relating to any office, appointment or employment which he now holds, or has held under Government since 1st June, 1872.

By command.

J. C. AIKINS,

Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State,
Ottawa, 21st March, 1873.

RETURN

To an ADDRESS of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, dated 14th March, 1873; For a statement in detail with dates of all sums paid to the Hon. Wm. McDougall since 1st June, 1872, in respect of any services performed or to be performed by him for the Government, or in respect of expenses or allowances connected with any such services.

By command.

J. C. AIKINS,

Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State,
Ottawa, 18th March, 1873.

[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above Returns are not printed.]

ANNUAL REPORT

ON

INDIAN AFFAIRS,

FOR YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE,

1872.

.....
SUBMITTED BY LAW TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
.....



OTTAWA :

PRINTED BY I. B. TAYLOR, 29, 31 & 33 RIDEAU STREET.

1873.

ANNUAL REPORT

ON

INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 1872.

*To His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir Frederic Temple, Earl of Dufferin, P. C.,
K. P., K. C. B., Governor General of the Dominion of Canada, &c., &c., &c.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :

I have the honor to enclose, for Your Excellency's information, a copy of the Deputy Superintendent's Report, with documents annexed, showing the condition of Indian affairs throughout the Dominion, and the progress made within the year to carry on the work of civilization.

In the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec—where for a long period, efforts, honorable to the public men of both, have been persistently made, where the clergy of all denominations have zealously co-operated, where valuable lands have been sold and large funds accumulated—the work of the Indian Department is easily managed by correspondence and by personal intercourse with the chiefs, who often come to Ottawa for consultation with the Superintendent General, or who can be easily visited when special missions are required either by myself or by officers of the Department.

In those Provinces many of the bands exercise nearly all the powers of municipalities, and are being rapidly trained to self-government. They zealously co-operate with the chiefs, who derive their distinctions by descent, or are elected by the free suffrages of the bands; they have their own Council Houses, which often resound with bursts of natural eloquence, or are enlivened by displays of mother wit and shrewd good

sense; they maintain their own agents, doctors, and schoolmasters; and in their general intercourse with the Department, with rare exceptions, are courteous, intelligent and reasonable. It is a good deal to say, that in the schools maintained by these people, or by the religious bodies who labor for their improvement, upwards of two thousand Indian children were trained last year; and that in the Canadas it is not a rare thing to meet Indian gentlemen as well educated, as well dressed, as careful in their habits, and as courteous in their manners as are the higher class of white men to be found in our rural districts, or even in our cities.

In Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, I regret to have to acknowledge that much less has been done. The Micmacs and Milicites of those Provinces were fine races, and the few thousands of them who remain often illustrate in single families, or by splendid specimens, the physical proportions and mental resources which a century ago made them formidable and respected. Ashamed of the condition to which the Micmacs had been reduced in my own Province by the neglect of the Government and the indifference of the whites, when I first went into Lord Falkland's Government in 1840, I had an Act passed making partial provision for the Micmacs, and gave the leisure of two years of life to their service. I traversed the country, visited their villages, slept in their camps, had their lands surveyed and divided, educated some of their children, and without reward or the hope of it, did my best to set an example of devotion to a good work which the pressure of other duties shortly after compelled me to relinquish. The grants were continued down to Confederation, but were never increased. They were faithfully distributed by Samuél P. Fairbanks, Esq., for many years Commissioner for Crown Lands, who protected the Indian Reserves, and divided the annual appropriations. He was unable to give much personal superintendence to the band, and gradually the semi-annual distribution took the form of eleemosynary gifts, calculated to foster habits of idleness and dependence, rather than of bounties to encourage industry, thrift, and social elevation. On coming into this Superintendency, my first care was to increase the grants annually voted for Indian affairs in the Maritime Provinces, to appoint Local Agents, and to change the system and objects of expenditure; in short, to introduce, so far as the funds would enable me, some faint resemblance to the Canadian system. Up to this time the results are encouraging, and although I regret that the state of my health will soon compel me to relinquish the oversight of the work, I trust it will not be neglected by those who may come after me, and who ought never to forget that the crowning glory of Canadian policy in all times past, and under all administrations, has been the treatment of the Indians.

In dealing with the new Provinces of British Columbia and Manitoba, and the wide Territories of the North West, it has become already apparent that Indian affairs cannot be managed by the application of the old machinery which has been found to work so well in the Canadas. In these vast countries no very extensive or valuable Reserves have been set apart for the Indians, no large funds are invested, the missionary labor (though zealous and self-devoted men have from the earliest times penetrated into those regions) has been less in proportion to the mass of ignorance and pagan superstition to

be encountered, and the distances from Ottawa are so formidable, that after a short experience of the utter hopelessness of the task of carrying on Indian affairs by correspondence with this Department, I have felt it my duty to advise that Boards should be appointed, one at Victoria and another at Winnipeg, to whom should be largely entrusted the management of Indian affairs both in British Columbia and the North West. These Boards need not consist of more than three persons, of whom the Lieutenant Governor in each Province should always be one. His occasional presence will give dignity and weight to negotiations with the wild tribes, while the work should be done, under his general guidance and management, by the paid officers with whom it will be his duty to co-operate. Quarterly accounts and reports will be sent to Ottawa, and the whole machinery, without too much weakening the comparatively independent action of the Provincial Boards, will still be brought under the general superintendence and control of the Minister to whom may be intrusted the charge of Indian affairs.

I regret to have to state that no new treaties could be formed with any of the Indian Bands of the North West during the last year. The reasons are stated in the Report of Mr. Commissioner Simpson. The stipulations entered into in 1871 have been faithfully fulfilled by the Government in every particular. I regret to notice in certain quarters a disposition to encourage the Indian Bands to make extravagant demands upon the Government, and to alarm the Dominion with idle rumors that a reckless and extravagant expenditure for the maintenance of garrisons in the North West may be encouraged. The motives of the parties are sufficiently transparent, but it should be borne in mind that the Indians of the North West are still subjects of the Queen, and are bound to obey the laws. As their hunting grounds become depleted, there is a rich soil under their feet. To pauperize them with extravagant bounties, or to enter upon a system of reckless military expenditure, merely to put money into the pockets of traders who would enrich themselves by the supply of these scattered garrisons, would be not only bad military strategy but a great error in an economic and moral point of view.

In closing this, which will be my last Report to Your Excellency, I cannot but express my regret at having soon to separate from the staff who have lightened my labors in the Indian Branch, and have generally carried out my wishes with zeal and ability. For the Deputy Superintendent, William Spragge, Esq., whose large experience, indefatigable industry and high sense of honor, have so materially aided me in the management of the Indian Branch, I shall always entertain feelings of respect and personal esteem.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOSEPH HOWE.

INDIAN OFFICE, OTTAWA,
DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE PROVINCES,
March 14, 1873.

SIR,—In submitting the usual annual report relative to Indian affairs, with which will be placed in appendix form particulars concerning the receipts and expenditure; the state of the various Indian funds; the surveyed disposable lands; the population returns; the number of Indian schools, and of the pupils attending them; the progressive increase of business, and other subjects of information, it is gratifying to state that the general duties of the officers, acting as superintendents and agents, have, with scarcely an exception, been performed in such a manner as essentially to benefit the Indian people entrusted to their charge. And although the tendency of the attempts continually making to induce various bands to remove from the Reserves which they have so long occupied and regarded as their permanent homes, and to transfer them far into the interior, is to depress them and retard their progress; nevertheless, confiding, as they are assured they may do, in the protection which the laws enacted for that purpose afford them, there exists among the Indian population, especially in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, a spirit of contentment and confidence in the administration of Indian affairs, which it is trusted a judicious and equitable policy will extend to those Provinces and Territories which have latterly become connected with the Dominion.

The system which for several years past has been pursued, for aiding the Indians whenever they needed assistance in agriculture, has been extended wherever it has promised beneficial results; and gradually it becomes apparent that the deprivation which they experienced and sensibly felt when their hunting grounds ceased to be a source of subsistence, has been alleviated by their adopting the occupations of civilized men. Among the indications of progress will be found the greater value they attach to education, observable from the School reports, which will be found in the Appendix.

	Pupils.
In 1869, the attendance at Indian schools, according to the reports which were received at the Indian office, amounted to but.....	1635
Whereas in 1872 the number of scholars attending schools in the same Provinces was.....	2261
Shewing an increase of.....	626

The population returns for the same periods, compared, show an increase in numbers; but the increase is restricted to Ontario and Quebec. In the maritime Provinces there is an apparent falling off; but whether this is attributable to an actual decrease or to imperfect returns cannot be determined until the agents supply, and with regularity, details of births and deaths as well as population returns.

The receipts from lands and timber exhibit a considerable improvement since the date of the last annual report.

The amount realized for the year ending 30th June, 1872, for land and timber, was.....	\$111,705 73
And for the preceding year.....	92,007 17
Exhibiting an increase of.....	\$ 19,698 56

The quantity of land sold during the year ending 30th June, 1872, was \$17,234, irrespective of town lots.

The assessment returns indicate that a considerable proportion of the lands sold, suitable for agricultural purposes, have been brought into cultivation; and the regu-

lations under which sales of Indian land takes place requiring actual settlement within a limited period, although it occasions fewer sales to be made, is highly beneficial to the country, promoting as it does production and consumption. The favourable position of some of the Indian Reserves, and the inducements held out by farmers anxious to lease from the Indians their agricultural lands, has had an unfavourable effect upon the latter, disinclining them for arduous labour when they can contrive to subsist upon the moneys periodically received from the Department, and the rents they would thus obtain, and thereby inducing an indolence hindering all progress. The Department cannot too decidedly discourage and prohibit a practice so detrimental to the welfare of the Indian people. The Department has, in the same manner as in former years, been called upon to furnish medical assistance to various bands when the appearance of the small-pox—so fatal to Indian people—exhibited itself in the vicinity of their reserves; and the immediate adoption of precautionary measures, by resorting without delay to vaccination, has prevented its spreading among those people, and consequently the casualties under that head are immaterial in number.

It is satisfactory to state that the dissemination through the annual reports of information concerning our Indians, and the transmission of some of them to the societies whose philanthropic efforts have been directed for the welfare of the aborigines of America, appear to have awakened an increased interest in their behalf; and from all sections of the Dominion there are cheering indications that the civilization as well as the moral and social condition of the Indian population is gradually, and in some cases rapidly, advancing. Indeed, it has been the object of the Department to offer such inducements for the purpose of promoting those objects as the pecuniary means at its disposal will admit of.

The task has devolved upon the Department of organizing a system of management for those Provinces which have the more recently been added to the Dominion; and the collecting the necessary information for that purpose has to some extent been successful. The facilities which in the first instance existed were too limited to be of much value; but with improved means of information, it is trusted that the report for next year will be replete with valuable and highly interesting particulars.

The comprehensive report of the Superintendent for British Columbia (copious extracts from which accompany this report) has placed the Department in possession of very valuable knowledge concerning the Indian nationalities of that Province, and will, it is believed, afford opportunity for much being done to advance the condition of its Indian inhabitants. It contains strong evidence of the positive necessity for the adoption of active measures to place all who desire to undertake the cultivation of land upon suitable reserves, and aid the industriously disposed among them in commencing or in proceeding with farming operations. The high prices of the productions of the soil, and the ready demand for them on the part of the mining and other sections of the white population, must render agriculture highly remunerative, and this will act as an incentive towards prevailing with the Indians to take to the plough, and to rely less upon the chase and the results of fishing sports. The requisite steps having been taken to locate and set apart sufficient Reserves for the various bands, and to establish and survey the outlines of such Reserves, it is hoped that the apprehensions of certain of the Indians that the white settlers would absorb the very lands they desired to be secured to them will be effectually allayed, and confidence in the just intentions of the Dominion Government be firmly established; and further, the proposal to allot to the head of each family an ample quantity of land, corresponding as nearly as may be with the allotments in the older Provinces, will give to each family its homestead, and in this respect tend to assimilate the condition of the Indians with those of their white fellow subjects. The lucid report of Dr. Powell (the Superintendent of British Columbia) harmonizes very fully with these ideas; and it will be a great advantage to the Indians to have as their Local Head Chief a gentleman possessing the enlightened and humane views of the Superintendent. While on this subject, it is due to the leading religious denominations—the

Church of England, the Church of Rome, and the Methodist Church—to refer to the praiseworthy and successful efforts they have made and are still making for the lasting good of the Indians of British Columbia. They are facts which ought to be known, and an official report cannot be silent on a subject, where both means and men are freely contributed to render those who were cruel and intractable savages orderly and useful members of society, and to teach them, among other things, the useful employments of civilized life, and by the introduction of industrial schools train them for occupations for which their natural ingenuity eminently fits them.

The Treaties made in August, 1871, with the Indians of Manitoba and the North West Territories have, during the early part of the last summer, been followed by the delivery of the various presents, consisting of light express waggons for the chiefs and councillors of the bands who were parties to these treaties, and of clothing, medals and flags, &c., &c., to those principal men. Supplies, consisting of 50 ploughs and 50 harrows, were purchased, under authority of the Department, by Commissioner Simpson, in order to be delivered to such Indians as were prepared to enter upon the cultivation of land. Several head of farming stock were also purchased by that gentleman and delivered to the chiefs for whom they were intended. And it is proposed to continue to provide stock for such others as are entitled to receive such animals, under agreements made by the late Lieutenant Governor in conjunction with Commissioner Simpson, so soon as the local officers of the Department are in a position to state that the chiefs have made arrangements for taking care of them. The Reserves, specified in the treaties entered into in 1871, are about to be surveyed under a requisition made by the Department for that purpose; and by this means the anxiety of the Indians, lest they should be encroached upon by the white settlers, will be removed. The requisite steps have also been taken for sustaining the several schools, which, under treaty arrangements, were to be aided; and further, it is proposed to extend to Manitoba and the North West Territories the system of providing medical treatment for the Indian population, which in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec has been productive of such valuable and satisfactory consequences.

The space which allusion to the newly added Provinces required, necessitates a but brief reference to the Indians in the older Provinces of the Dominion. From such information as has been obtained, it is believed that a progressive improvement is going on; and wherever exterior influences are not at work, to disturb and distract our people from acquiring and practising habits of industry, there is a visible improvement. One object of the Department has been to induce the Indians to refrain from incurring debts, and thereby forestalling their periodical distribution money, which they ought to have in the spring to purchase seed for their land and agricultural implements, and in the autumn, winter supplies and clothing for their families. And notwithstanding official notifications that storekeepers do it entirely at their own risk, great difficulty has been experienced in breaking up the old injurious practice, which often occasioned loss to the dealers and always caused misfortune to the Indians, and prevented their acquiring those habits of self-reliance and provident management which must always accompany progress.

The settlers on Indian lands in the Saugeen Peninsula (one of the largest tracts of Indian lands) received during the last summer a measure of relief, in the form of remission of interest on unpaid principal, which has placed them in a greatly improved position, and enabled a very considerable number of those who had expended large amounts in clearing and otherwise improving their farms to take out their patents. And the liberal grants made for opening out and also improving leading roads, much required in the Saugeen District, have greatly encouraged and benefitted the farmers who took up land in that part of the Province of Ontario. It is believed that this liberal policy will do much more than benefit the actual settlers. It will open also the way for the sale of the large quantity of disposable land in the Peninsula, into the heart of which the colonization roads, constructed with Indian funds under the direction of the

Indian Office, have been formed, and have rendered access thereto comparatively easy.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

WILLIAM SPRAGGE,

Deputy Superintendent.

Abstract of the Report of J. W. Powell, Esq., M.D., Indian Superintendent for British Columbia, dated 11th January, 1873.

The extensive coast line of the mainland and adjacent islands are inhabited by numerous tribes of Indians speaking a variety of different languages.

The nationalities are known as the Cowichan Nation, the Comox Nationality, the Aht Nation, the Quackewlth Nation, the Billa Coola and Milbank Nations, the Isimpshean Nation, the Hydah Nation, the Takekie and Siccane Nations, the Shuswhap Nation, the Kootenay Nation.

The Cowichan Nation embraces a large number of semi-civilized tribes, extending from Victoria westward to Beechy Bay in the Straits of Fuca; and on the east coast, northward to Bogue's Sound, Vancouver's Island; and on the mainland, from the mouth of Fraser River to Yale; and northward to Bute Inlet, including all the islands in the Gulf of Georgia. It appears they have made considerable progress in agriculture; and in allusion to the Indians of Fraser River, Dr. Powell says they are useful aids to the settlers, that in general they are good workers, and in view of the scarcity and high price of white labor, their presence is essential to the development of that section of the Province. He refers to his having attended an Indian Industrial Exhibition at Cowichan, Vancouver's Island, inaugurated three or four years since for the special benefit of the traders of that nationality. He observed "good samples of wheat and of root crops, but especially the exhibition of needle work, knitted-work, and crotchet-work of the native woman was surprising and creditable; and the competition for these and various descriptions of goods, seed grain and agricultural implements was very active." He says also that the conduct and appearance of the Indian people of both sexes was highly satisfactory. Their Reserve at Cowichan occupies 2,700 acres of good land, which they desire to be subdivided among them. He computes the Cowichans, including their several tribes, at about 7,000.

The Comox Nationality, which is described as the smallest in that Province, adjoins on the north of the Cowichans. This tribe occupies land on the east coast of Vancouver's Island, and consists of two small bands numbering but about 100. They were refugees from Valdez Island, whence they were driven by the Euclataws, a warlike tribe. They appear to have made but little progress, socially or morally.

The Aht Nation, estimated at from 3,300 to 3,500 persons, are described by Superintendent Powell as a nation of savages, and that upon traders and merchantmen shipwrecked on the west coast of Vancouver's Island, which they occupy, they have committed atrocious cruelties. Among them was the murder of the captain and crew of a trading sloop in 1864, by people of the Asonsahts Tribe or Band. The perpetrators of such outrages have it seems been sometimes punished, but it appears they often have escaped. These Indians carry on a lucrative trade in furs, amounting, it is stated, last year to \$75,000. The Superintendent suggests the establishment of a military post at Albernie, the centre of the Aht Nation; and he remarks upon the salutary effect it would have upon all the coast tribes.

The Quackewlth, or Quackuli nation, inhabit or occupy lands on the west coast of Vancouver's Island, from Woody Point to Point Day, Milbank Sound; and south to Loughborough Canal, on the mainland; and on the east of the Island to the country of the Comox Tribes. Their characteristics are similar to those of the Aht Nation. Their

numbers amount to about 2,000, and they form sixteen or seventeen tribes or bands. The sub-tribes, called Euclataws, are classed with this nationality, and number about 1,500 additional persons.

Billa Coola and Milbank Nations.—These inhabit the country and inlet about Bentinck Arm, and Dean's Canal and Milbank Sound, as far north as Carter's Bay. Their population is about 2,000, consisting of eleven tribes or bands.

Isimpshean Nation.—These people occupy the sea coast north of the Milbanks, and inland up the Nap and Skuna Rivers, to the vicinity of Babuci Lake, to the country held by the Tahelies and Siccanies, with whom they trade. Their population is estimated at about 5,000, consisting of about twenty-five tribes or bands.

The Hydah Nation.—These people inhabit the group of islands in Queen Charlotte Sound. They number about 2,500, and from ten tribes or bands. Two tribes, the Kygahuic and Chatounic, live in Alaska, on Islands in the Prince of Wales' Archipelago.

The Tahelie and Siccanie Nations.—These constitute the interior tribes, north of a line from Bentinck Arm to Athabasca Pass, or Boat Encampment, by way of Chilcoatin. The Siccanies occupy the region of Pean River, north of Fort McLeod. Dr. Powell represents their social and moral character as extremely low; and the only christian teaching which they have received has been by occasional visits from one of the Roman Catholic Missionaries. He explains that it was one of the bands of these people which in 1863 massacred all but two or three of the late Mr. Waddington's party, while constructing a trail through the Chilcoatin Plains to Cariboo. They do not engage in agriculture, but live on fish and game. In their country, whitefish, sturgeon, salmon, and trout abound; and also wildfowl, moose, cariboo, beaver, bear, fox, mink, martin, lynx, wolf, otter, fisher, &c., and are obtained with facility. They number about 1,500, and as yet have no Reserves set apart for them. The Superintendent suggests that Reserves should, as a means of promoting their future welfare, be allotted to them.

The Shuswhap Nation.—Dr. Powell alludes to this people as a comparatively superior race of Indians. The territory which they occupy lies south of a line from the mouth of the Chilcoatin River to Boat Encampment, Columbia River, with the exception of the Fraser River region, below Alexander Bar. He describes them as industrious, and says they have accumulated money by packing and boating for the whites. They have with success prosecuted agricultural pursuits. Cereals of all kinds and potatoes are in considerable quantities produced by them, and they hold a considerable amount of farming stock. They number about 2,500 persons. Missions of the Church of England at Lytton, and of the Roman Catholic Church at Okangan and at William's Lake, are carried on among them, and, to judge from the condition of these Indians, with good results. They possess some good reservations of land, but no allotment thereof among the various families appears yet to have taken place; and they have labored under the disadvantage of there being no general superintendence exercised over them.

The Kootenay Nation.—This is a small tribe consisting of between 300 and 400 people. They live on the Kootenay, Pend D'Orillia and Columbia Rivers. Their character is warlike, but they are friendly towards the whites. They live by the chase and hunt the buffalo; and Dr. Powell states that they possess three or four hundred head of cattle and some twenty-five hundred horses. These they trade for blankets and fire arms, with the Stoney and Blackfeet Indians, and consume from \$25,000 to \$30,000 of flour, which they obtain from the whites. Their horses are often carried off by the Blackfeet, and retaliation is the consequence, with of course its attendant results. They hold no reservations, but cultivate small patches of land and grow potatoes and other vegetables. They take salmon and other fish on the Columbia and the Pend D'Orillia River. They are visited by the Roman Catholic Missionaries.

The Interior and Coast Indians compared.

Superintendent Powell informs us that the interior Indians are far superior in character and general condition to the Indians of the coast. Those of the coast retain

many of their barbarous customs, among them the great medicine feasts. Their intercourse with the lower grades of the white race has induced depravity and corruption, and among them thievish and licentious habits. Among the Tsimpshians, Quackerewhs, and the Billa Coolas, slavery also exists. The Superintendent expresses his opinion that their mental capacity is very great, and he states that systematic education at Mitlakathla has been attended with results both satisfactory and surprising. He says they possess wonderful mechanical genius, and remarks that guns are stocked, mainsprings forged, and household furniture is manufactured by them with facility and elegance. By Superintendent Powell, the establishment of industrial schools is advocated, as a means of developing the natural gifts of those people. He says they are splendid carvers in wood, metal and slate, and that jewellery fashioned from an ordinary gold or silver coin would do credit to first-rate artists.

The Hydah and Ahts build superb canoes, perfections in design and workmanship; and Dr. Powell states that the lines of the first clipper-ship built in Boston were taken from a Nootka canoe. But, on the other hand, the people are depraved. Virtue is unappreciated, and vice and intemperance prevail. Hence may be accounted for the decrease in population which is evidently now taking place.

The necessity for, and the duty of effecting a thorough change, and of vigorously and systematically carrying out plans for improvement, are clearly established by Superintendent Powell's Report. And strenuous efforts, as he plainly shows, are required with a view to bringing about amelioration in the condition and habits of those coast northern bands. It is evident that the individual responsibilities of each member of society in these Indian communities are not understood, and general degradation is the consequence. Dr. Powell, in his comprehensive and excellent report, urges that an enlightened and liberal Indian policy should be adopted and pursued towards them. His description of their practices and propensities renders it abundantly manifest that civilization, in its best sense, and humanizing agencies are absolutely required as a means of elevating their condition, and also for rendering their future intercourse with an inflowing white population what it ought to be.

It seems that an important portion of the Indians of British Columbia are disposed for agriculture, that for Indians they are inclined to be decidedly industrious, and with qualities of that kind combined with the physical requisites, there will be good hope for the future, if the desire manifested to promote the welfare of these people, who but recently connected with the Dominion of Canada, be adequately seconded and opportunity afforded, under a well devised management, for training the Indians of that Province in such manner that their intelligence may be turned to more profitable account,—that greater encouragement shall be extended to the Societies who have been in a generous spirit laboring for their good,—and that laws adapted to improve their condition be enacted. With these aids their welfare may be promoted.

From Dr. Powell's showing, it is quite evident that the Indians, over whom he is Superintendent, are not deficient in enterprise. He describes the Shushwaps and Kootenays as the most advanced of all the Indian Nationalities of British Columbia. They evince a decided capacity for trade, and possess commendable business qualifications, and it seems that they contribute largely to the revenues collected in that Province. The *British Colonist* newspaper of 26th Nov., 1872, says, in respect to Indian Gold Mining, "That from \$15,000 to \$20,000 is annually contributed to the wealth of the Province by "mining on the Thompson and Fraser Rivers, which is carried on almost exclusively by "the Natives at low water; wherever a bar has collected some gold, a batch of Indians "may be seen during the coldest weather working their cradles, and saving the precious "metal." Dr. Powell states further,—the native trade is at least 70 per cent. of the whole trade of the interior. He also gives the following particulars, furnished as follows:—

"I may be permitted to call attention to the great value of Indians to the country as inhabitants. Being great consumers, they are large contributors to the general revenue. The exports from British Columbia of furs and fish oil nearly if not all

obtained by Indians ; from date of Union with the Dominion, 20th July, 1870, to 30th June, 1871, were :—

“ Furs—United Kingdom	\$121,989
“ United States.....	78,418
Fish Oil—United Kingdom	16,850
“ United States.....	10,788
	\$228,045

“ Export of cranberries varies according to favorable seasons. In 1869 it amounted to \$10,790 ; in later years less.” He adds—“ Of imports, the Indians are of course the chief consumers.”

Under Governor Douglas's administration of British Columbia, it appears that a policy was in the year 1858 inaugurated, which gave to the Indians the status of British subjects, the effect of which seems to have been to diminish the sort of despotic power exercised in former times by individual chiefs, and to render the Indians sensible that they are amenable in the same manner as other subjects of the Crown laws of the country. The chiefs still however imply practices peculiar to themselves, in order to maintain as large a share of influence as possible with their people. Some of them donate, under the name of “ Patlatches,” to their people, blankets, food, firearms, &c., &c. The gifts are dealt out with profusion, but it is attended with a strange feature ; for an equivalent in return at a future gathering is expected to be presented. The Superintendent considers that these usages have an injurious tendency, and encourage idleness, and expresses a hope that the custom will in time become obsolete.

The chieftship is a position which has been regarded as hereditary, and the usage is that it shall descend combinedly through both the male and female line, the son of the chief's sister being, in most cases, the heir presumptive. Among the Northern Tribes a system of heraldy or crests exists, which are rigidly respected and esteemed a distinction. Marriage among the Indians is conducted by, as the report expresses it, purchase, or presents, to the relatives of the female who is sought in marriage. Polygamy is not forbidden, but is resorted to as a rule, or in such cases as the inducement of special advantages offers as a pretext for it. Medical and surgical assistance has to no appreciable extent been furnished by Government in order to ameliorate the condition of the Indian population, and whatever benefit in that respect the Indians have received, has been due to the missionaries and some humane settlers. The introduction of a judicious system for the treatment of the sick, and those suffering from accidents, is imperatively called for. Dr. Powell suggests the establishing of a dispensary, supplied with medicines vaccine and a few surgical instruments, and the erection of one or two small and inexpensive hospitals in the most populous Indian centres.

On the subject of education, he suggests, as a means to the substantial improvement of the native race, the aiding of Industrial Schools. And he cites the institution “ on the north west coast of British Columbia, established by the Church Missionary Society,” as “ attended with the most signal success” in elevating the moral and social status of the Indians concerned, and tending to render the rising generation good and useful members of society. The agricultural prospects of the Indian tribes are such as to afford encouragement ; and it appears that there would be great utility in supplying good seed, grain and agricultural implements, and for which, the Superintendent believes that many of the Indians would be enabled to pay. He names the Shuswhaps and the Kootenays as among those to whom that opinion applies. The relations of the Indians with the Government is, in Dr. Powell's view of the matter, a subject of considerable importance. And he quotes the sentiments of Governor Douglas, an officer of high personal worth and discrimination, in connection with the question. His conviction was that satisfactory relations with the Indians “ required to be judiciously cultivated by

"conciliating their good will, and treating them with justice and forbearance, and by rigidly protecting their civil agrarian rights. He gives it as his opinion "that the friendship of the natives is at all times useful, while it was no less certain that their enmity might become more disastrous than any calamity to which the colony is liable". He advocated as a means to secure their friendship the "forming Reserves at the favorite places of resort of the several tribes, and securing them against the encroachment of settlers, and to be held in trust, and the title continuing in the Crown.

The tribes of British Columbia may, it appears, under the laws of that Province, acquire land either by purchase, or by occupation under the pre-emption system, in the same manner as other classes of Her Majesty's subjects, provided they comply with the legal conditions of tenure by which land is held in that colony.

With regard to intoxicating liquors, it appears that the sale, or supplying them to Indians, except medicinally, is prohibited by law, under the Indian Liquor Ordinance of 1867. And the infliction of a penalty not exceeding \$500, one-third of the fine to be paid to the party who gives the information resulting in the conviction before a Justice of the Peace, is provided for, and any vessel upon the coast, conveying liquor for the purpose of supplying it to Indians' may be forfeited.

Superintendent Powell states that the law has been, and is violated, with impunity especially among the coast Indians, and the suppression of the traffic has been found most difficult. He points out that the obtaining liquor, and that of a most injurious manufacture, has been continued notwithstanding the prohibition, and is disposed of at an enormous profit, and has been used by the Indians—"the poisonous effects of which he describes as producing frantic excitement, and wild and fierce riot, resulting in murder and other atrocious crimes, of which the perpetrators appear unaware after the phrenzy induced by the intoxication has passed off."

Upon the same subject, the Superintendent mentions that the American Superintendent for Indian Affairs for Washington Territory has addressed a letter to him, in which he states that demoralized Indians from Vancouver's Island, visiting settlements around Puget's Sound, have brought in liquor, and suggesting that probably degraded American Indians may be in the habit of frequenting settlements in British Columbia for similar objects. He has offered the proposition whether they should not on both sides be delivered over to the respective Superintendents, and punished according to the laws of the country to which they belong. It will be at once perceived that, in view of the rights conferred by law upon the British Indians, such an arrangement would be impracticable. And the principle among us is fortunately both well understood and carried out in practice—the white man, the red man, and the colored man, are in the eyes of the law the same. The suppression of an illicit trade in ardent spirits is, it must be admitted, difficult; but it is trusted that under improved management and active supervision, under a competent staff of officers, and the adoption of a paternal, humane, and considerate policy, the existing evils may be greatly mitigated. And that by prevailing with the Indians who are now living in localities most-exposed to the influence of vice, to remove to and remain upon the Reserves set apart or to be set apart for their benefit, an important step towards their reformation will have been accomplished. The influence of education when suitable arrangements are perfected, will, it is hoped, produce an improved social, moral and religious tone among a race so intelligent as the Superintendent represents them to be, and it is anticipated that these Indians will soon learn to value the efforts purposed to be made to promote their welfare.

Dr. Powell proposes that the Indian population around Victoria should be removed to a suitable Reserve, as they, while there, both contaminate and are contaminated. The American depraved Indians, alluded to by the Superintendent of Washington Territory, can be dealt with in the same manner as Canadian Indians when they fail to observe the provisions of law, and by punishing their misconduct as it may desire, they will probably soon cease to infest the British Territories.

The Superintendent recommends the disposal of the land at Victoria occupied by the Indians to the number of about 120, contiguous to the suburbs, and which while too rocky for tillage, could be sold to advantage for building purposes. Their presence there, where industrious employment cannot be followed by them, induces indolence, intemperance, and dissolute conduct, and the transfer of them to a locality where these temptations do not prevail would be highly beneficial in every point of view.

Dr. Powell refers to the circumstance that, as a rule treaties for cessions of territory have not been made with the Indians of the Province of British Columbia, but as respects Vancouver's Island, about one-fortieth part has by the Hudson's Bay Company been acquired by purchase from the Indians, and that fourteen different parcels of land were thus acquired; but the Indians reserved their village lots, and rights to fish and hunt.

In regard to efforts made and making for Christianising the Indians of that Province, this praiseworthy duty seems, up to the present time, to have been undertaken and carried on by the Church of England, the Church of Rome, and the Methodist Church, and so far as the information communicated to the Department goes, would seem not to have been participated in by any other religious denominations.

The Church of England has, it appears, missions at Comox, Nanaimo, Cowichan, Kinkolith, Metlakathla, Yale, and Lytton. The missionary at Kinkolith is a medical man, and has a native hospital and a boarding school.

At Metlakathla there is a successful industrial school conducted by the Rev. Mr. Duncan, and the Superintendent informs us that at this place there is an orderly village of 500 Indians, they have a saw-mill, a market house, and a soap factory, and a school at which a large number of Indians receive instruction. In connection with the missions at Lytton there are about 2,000 Indians, and at Yale about 1,000.

The Roman Catholic Church has missions at St. Marys, Fraser River, at Williams Lake, O'Kanaghan, Stuarts Lake, Fort Ruperts, Cowichan, and Victoria, and beside these, has itinerant missionaries.

At St. Marys there is a convent and boarding school, with from 40 to 60 persons attending it, and there are mission schools at Williams Lake and O'Kanaghan, and convents at Cowichan and Victoria, where Indian girls and Half-breeds are educated.

The Wesleyan Methodists have missions at Nanaimo, Victoria, New Westminster, and at Chilliwash, with sabbath and day schools at the first-named place, and sabbath schools regularly held at the second and third. We are also informed that their travelling missionary, the Rev. J. Crosby, visits very assiduously a large number of tribes of the Cowichan nationality.

It would be quite possible to collect from Superintendent Powell's report many more interesting particulars, but the foregoing seem quite sufficient to accompany the present report on Indian affairs.

W. SPRAGGE,

Deputy Superintendent.

INDIAN OFFICE, OTTAWA.

(Copy.—No. 122.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
FORT GARRY, December 13th, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to call the attention of the Government of the Dominion to the attitude and present position of the Indian Tribes in this Province and in the adjoining Territories.

First.—With regard to the Indians in this Province, they are urgent that their reserves should be surveyed, schools opened and the other provisions of the Treaty carried out. I consider it of importance that an officer or officers of the Government should maintain constant communication with the tribes, and see that all the provisions of the Treaty are rigidly carried out.

Secondly.—I have to call attention to the singular position of a party of the nation of Sioux, numbering about two hundred men and about five hundred souls. These Indians came into the Province some years ago, having fled from the United States. They camp in winter at the Portage, where the settlers complain much of the annoyance

and expense they are subjected to from their presence, and from their being obliged to provide them with food. Some of the Sioux assist the white settlers as labourers in the summer. They have asked for land, and were led to believe, as I am informed, that they would be assigned a Reserve, and if so, they would plant crops and could then be removed from the settlement. I think it would be wise to give them a Reserve, but would refer to the despatch of Governor Archibald, No. 305, of the 27th December, 1871, in which the matter is fully treated of.

Thirdly.—There is a movement of some kind among the Indian tribes in the North-West Territories and the American States. I believe it to be in part created by the Boundary Commission. They do not understand it, and think the two nations are uniting against them. A party of American Sioux came up here last summer, and left complaining that they had been insulted, and threatening to return in force in spring. This band are from the Black Hills, west of the Missouri, and, I am informed, number two thousand warriors. The Red Lake Indians, on the American side, have been sending tobacco to the Sioux in our Territory, as it is believed with the view of common action with regard to the Boundary Survey.

The Indians in the plains were, as I am informed, told that they would receive visit last summer from the Commissioner, to prepare the way for a Treaty, but this was not carried out, and as the Indians look for the rigid performance of promises, they should be complied with as speedily as possible.

Having submitted the position of matters with regard to the Indian Tribes, I think it right to make a practical suggestion as to the best mode of dealing with them. I believe that they can be retained in close alliance and friendship, by treating them fairly, kindly and justly. They should be advised by men they trust, of the real meaning of the boundary surveys, and explanations should be given them as to the intended Railway surveys; and all stipulations of the Treaties should be scrupulously carried out.

To attain these ends, I would propose that there should be a Resident Indian Commissioner here, who should be a good business man, competent to draw up Treaties, attend to matters of account, &c., &c., and that he should be aided by two Assistant-Commissioners, natives of the country, familiar with the Indian dialects, and in whom they have confidence, and taken from the ranks of the English and French half-breeds. Such a man as, for instance, the Hon. James McKay, who has great influence with the Indian Tribes, and who gives largely to them of his own means, having done so, in one year alone, to the extent of \$1,500, would be of great value in such a position, and I believe the services of two such men could be secured at a very small annual sum.

It would be necessary also to place at the disposal of the Commissioners, an annual sum to be expended in presents, on occasions of their receiving visits.

As it is of the first importance to retain the confidence and maintain the friendliest relations with the Indians, I submit these views for the consideration of the Government.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,) ALEX. MORRIS.

The Honorable

The Secretary of State for the Provinces.

(Copy.—No. 123.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, FORT GARRY

December 16th, 1872.

SIR,—Since writing you on the subject of the Indians in this region, I have been waited upon by a portion of the Sioux Band already referred to, who asked for an interview.

I received them in company with the Indian Commissioner, Mr. Simpson, the Hon. James McKay acting as interpreter.

They numbered eighteen, of whom two were chiefs, White Eagle and the son of the

late Standing Buffalo. They came to testify, White Eagle said, to their friendship to the English. They had clasped hands with them, and could never let them go. They wished a tract of land to settle on in spring.

I informed them that I would submit their request to the Government at Ottawa, and advise them of the reply.

The Commissioner distributed a few presents, and they went away well satisfied.

The Commissioner is to visit this band at an early date. I have to refer with regard to the subject of despatch of Governor Archibald No. 305, of the 27th December, A.D., 1871, and have to urge an early decision.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,)

ALEXANDER MORRIS.

The Honorable the Secretary of State
for the Provinces.

(Copy.—No. 5.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

FORT GARRY, January 9th, 1873.

SIR,—Referring to my Despatch, No. 122, under date of the 13th December last, in which I brought under the attention of His Excellency the Governor General, the position of a band of Sioux Indians resident within the Province, I now beg to enclose, in further relation to this subject, a copy of a letter which has been addressed to me by the Hon. John Norquay, the Minister of Public Works for this Province, who is Representative in the Local Assembly of the Division of High Bluff.

The facts stated in the letter shew the importance of an early decision being arrived at with regard to the request of these Indians to be allotted a reserve.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,)

ALEX. MORRIS.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
for the Provinces, Ottawa.

(Copy)

WINNIPEG, 8th January, 1873.

To His Excellency A. MORRIS,

Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, &c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honor to draw your Excellency's attention to the fact that since the winter of 1863, the people residing in the three most western parishes of the Province, known as the Poplar Point, High Bluff, and Portage la Prairie, have to a considerable extent suffered from the depredations of a band of Sioux Indians (refugees from United States authority). These depredations consisted of horse stealing in some instances, and killing of settlers' animals, though I must say that this but rarely occurred. Petty stealing, though carried on generally by them, was not indulged in to such an excess as was done by other tribes, and generally the people utilized their presence by employing them on their farms. Last autumn there was an additional influx of about 200, which makes their number about 700. These later arrivals, probably trusting to their numbers, are beginning to assume a defiant attitude.

Before Canada assumed authority over the North West Territories, the people regarded the wood lands as common property, not even, excepting from their neighbours, use the wood that was on their own holdings. Now, since they are restricted from taking wood as formerly, they commence to look with a jealous eye on any depredation on the wooded portion of their present holdings, which constitutes the most valuable portion of their claims. It is unnecessary for me to mention what amount of damage is done by these savages to the properties of the residents of these parishes, and the feeling with which they contemplate a continuance of this state of affairs is anything but satisfactory. For these reasons I would respectfully ask Your Excellency to bring the matter before the Dominion authorities at as early a date as possible, and urge upon them the necessity

of grappling with this difficult question at once, and, if possible, of bringing it to a satisfactory issue.

I have, &c.,

(Signed)

J. NORQUAY,
Minister of Public Works.

Copy.—No. 25.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
FORT GABRY, 19th February, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that I have of late been waited upon by the Chiefs of several bands of Indians, who complain that wood is being cut on their Reserves.

I have directed Colonel Dennis to enquire into these cases, with a view to stopping the depredations complained of.

I find, however, great difficulties in dealing with the question, inasmuch as the reserves have not been surveyed and marked off.

As the matter is one of consequence, and is causing a good deal of irritation, I have to request that you will arrange with the Secretary of State that the necessary measures for marking off the Reserves, comprehended in the Treaty, may be adopted without delay.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed)

ALEX. MORRIS.

The Honorable

The Secretary of State for the Provinces,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
March 11th, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose copies of letters from the Honorable D. A. Smith and Archibald McDonald, Esquire, in relation to the existing condition of affairs among the Indian tribes in the vicinity of Fort Ellice and elsewhere.

I have further the honor to state that the intelligence contained in the above mentioned letters is confirmed by the Honorable Pascal Breland, and by that gentleman's sons who are now resident in the Plain Country.

The Council of the North West Territories have by telegram, asked authority to send the Honorable Mr. Breland to ascertain what are the exact facts in reference to the matter, and it is intended to associate with him an active scout. I am unaware whether full credence is to be attached to these reports, but I think the precautionary measure suggested is a wise one, Mr. Breland is a very reliable man, a native of the Province of Quebec, who has been for many years a resident here, and has extensive acquaintance among the Indian tribes. I further learn from the Honourable James McKay, that a party of American Sioux, headed by "Little Knife" left here last Fall in a very dissatisfied spirit, and made sundry threats,

I have had representations to a similar effect from the Western extremity of the Province and have despatched the Honorable Mr. Norquay to ascertain what foundation there is for the anxiety that exists.—He will visit the locality of the Sioux Band and will make enquires while there. He is an English half-breed thoroughly familiar with the Indian character. Should it turn out that there is cause for the anxiety, as no incursion can take place until spring, I have made arrangements, if it becomes necessary, for the formation of two companies of mounted half-breed of both races. I have anticipated this despatch by telegraph, and think it of importance that communication should be had con-

fidentially with the American authorities, as the Sioux in question have their head-quarters on the Missouri, in United States Territory.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,) ALEX. MORRIS,
Lieutenant-Governor.

Hon. The Secretary of State for the Provinces,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

(Copy of a letter from Honorable D. A. Smith, addressed to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, dated March 6th, 1873, from Fort Garry.)

FORT GARRY, 6th March, 1873.

To His Excellency

The Honorable Alexander Morris,
Lieut.-Governor of the North-West Territories.

SIR,—I have the honor of enclosing herewith for your information extract of a letter dated the 11th ult., from Mr. Archibald McDonald, the officer in charge for the Hudson's Bay Company of Fort Ellice and other Posts in the Swan River District of country.

The subject of protection in the Saskatchewan and Plain Country generally I have both verbally and in writing so frequently brought to the notice of the Imperial and Dominion Government as well as to that of your predecessor in the office of Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West Territories, that I deem it unnecessary at present to do more than respectfully, but earnestly, to draw your Excellency's attention to Mr. McDonald's representations, and to state it as my opinion that if early action be not taken in the matter, the safety of life and property will be seriously endangered, and that the consequence of continued inaction may be most detrimental to the best interests of the Dominion in these territories.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,) DONALD A. SMITH.

Copy.)

(Extract of a letter from Archibald McDonald, Esq., Chief Trader, addressed to D. A. Smith, dated 11th February, 1873, from Fort Ellice.

Rest assured that it will be for the benefit of both the Company and the Government that troops be sent up here before the end of March. In concluding my remarks on this subject, I beg to lay before you an extract, from the Plain dated January 29th.—“The fresh reports from the Sioux confirm the old. Antoine Glardien brought them when he came back from a trade among them; a large band has collected and is yet collecting at the White Mud River; “Little Knife” is at the head of the party in favor of raiding in a hostile manner. The famous “Sitting Bull” will not go with him unless he goes in a peaceful manner to make peace, &c., but I fancy “Little Knife” is head of the big party. Some say they are only to help themselves quietly without violence, until they settle with the Government, and another report says they are to commence hostilities right off.”

I am sorry to have to report a case of pillaging in this district at Egg Lake. There is a family of Indians at that place who have tried that game several times during the last two or three years; both there and at Touchwoody Hills they have drawn knives and guns to the Company's people. Last December, Mr. Thomas McKay, after great provocation, only prevented the same party from helping themselves by presenting his pistols and threatening to shoot them, and they would not move out of the store until they were pitched out. On their next visit to the place after he left Fort Pelly, they acted in the same manner, and after a scuffle with the two men there, they helped themselves to a bag

of flour, a piece of pemican, less than half a bag and some pounds of sugar, and a few other small things of which I have not received full particulars, no goods were taken.'

"If two men are not sufficient to take care of property at such a small place as Egg Lake, it is high time that we should have law and order."

I will use, as I have always done, every precaution to avoid getting involved in difficulties, with Half-breeds and Indians, but it must be remembered that both these parties are very different from what they were under the rule of the Hudson's Bay Company, and they are every year getting more unmanageable, which is no fault of ours.

Thousands of pounds of provisions are yearly spent on Indians at this place about these very Tetons that now threaten this place. I myself, as well as a letter from my predecessor representing the case to Governor Archibald, his answer, both verbal and written, was that: "It is not necessary to give them anything, but wait for the Indian Commissioner; and on no account to visit the Province."

It is very easy for a person in his position at Fort Garry to give orders not to give anything to a lot of wild and starving savages who have come hundreds of miles to see him, but I would like to see him carrying out his orders. The Indians would never have gone back without some assistance in provisions and ammunition. Thus, while others have been to blame we are likely to be suffered.

(Signed,)

ARCH. McDONALD.

(Copy.—No. 33.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

FORT GARRY, 21st March, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose you a copy of a petition from the inhabitants of Palestine, a settlement of immigrants from Ontario, being the furthest beyond Portage La Prairie, towards the limits of the Province, in the direction of the Northwest Territories.

In consequence of the receipt thereof, I instructed the Hon. Mr. Norquay to visit the locality, and report to me. I enclose his report:

In thus acting and suggesting the mission of the Hon. Mr. Breland, I only do so from motives of precaution:

There is uneasiness about the American Sioux, owing to threats indulged in by "Little Knife" when in the Province last Fall, and owing to rumors from the plains. The settlement at Palestine is so situated that the settlers could be cut off one by one, without the knowledge of the others, if a hostile movement was threatened.

If Mr. Breland is despatched with assurances to the Crees and Assiniboines at Fort Ellice, of a coming treaty, it will quiet those tribes, and he will send forward scouts in advance of the Sioux Band, if on the move, should they design mischief, and in any event so as to arouse the authorities and population, and prevent a surprise. If there be mischief designed, the steps indicated will prevent it, and a sufficient force can be raised to protect the settlements.

I have been urged to send a detachment of fifty men to Fort Ellice, but Colonel Osborne Smith, in view of the reduction of his force by sixty men, whose services expire in May, is unable to spare them, and he, besides, is of opinion that so small a force would not be sufficient if there be a hostile movement.

I have not information to decide whether there is ground for the fears existing, but I am satisfied that the steps I have advised by telegraph, viz., the organization of the offered Volunteer Company at Palestine, the sending of Breland on a mission of enquiry, and of assurance of coming negotiations, and if necessary the eventual raising of a force of Metis and others, will be precautionary measures that will in any event commend themselves to approval.

As the Indians travel slowly, there will be ample time to take further defensive steps if necessary, the more especially as navigation will soon open and reinforcements can be thrown in if required.

The events of a few year's past in Minnesota justify precaution.

I have, &c.,

(Signed)

ALEX. MORRIS.

Hon. the Secretary of State for the Provinces,
Ottawa.

To His Excellency Alexander Morris, Governor of Manitoba :

May it please Your Excellency :

We, the inhabitants of Palestine, in public meeting assembled, have resolved to present to your Excellency the following petition :

Whereas, we have learned from reliable sources that a large party of Sioux Indians, now congregated at the Missouri River, consisting of some thousands of warriors, and led by some parties who considered themselves aggrieved by the state of matters in the Province, consequent on the transference of this country to Canada, do intend to make a raid on the outskirts of our Province with the design of plunder and murder, at the early opening of Spring.

Whereas, the settlement of Palestine, lying as it does on the pathway from the great Northwest, is exposed to the hostile and predatory incursions of the savages whose past history but too clearly shows their bloodthirsty character.

Whereas, the settlement is inadequate for self-defence, not only on account of the fewness of the people, but also on account of the want of arms and ammunition.

Whereas it would be to the interest and safety of the whole Province that a considerable body of troops should, without delay, be placed at or near this settlement.

Whereas, such steps as these, promptly taken, would not only be a safeguard to the Province against Indian hostilities, but would also materially encourage immigration.

Wherefore, we sincerely pray that your Excellency will be pleased to cause mounted scouts to be sent out a considerable distance towards the West, that the inhabitants in the western limits of the Province may be apprized of danger, and may thus prepare to resist the foe.

Your petitioners earnestly pray that at least one hundred soldiers be located at or near this settlement, without delay.

Also that your Excellency will be pleased to order that arms and ammunition for fifty men be sent to the inhabitants of this place, who will use them not only for self-defence, but also for the interests of the Province, if needs be, as loyal and dutiful subjects of Her Majesty.

We hereby promise your Excellency that we shall render every assistance in our power in preparing suitable quarters for the soldiers.

May it please your Excellency to think graciously on the prayer of your petitioners, as in duty bound will ever pray.

(Signed)

MARTIN L. WEST,
REV. JOHN MACNABB,

and fifty-two others.

PALESTINE, March 4th, 1873.

(Copy.)

WINNIPEG, 17th March, 1873.

To His Excellency the Hon. A. Morris, Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, &c., &c., &c. :

May it please Your Excellency :

In accordance with instructions directing me to proceed to Palestine to report on the cause of alarm that induced the people of that locality to petition the Government for troops to be stationed there, I have the honor to report that I proceeded to Palestine immediately, and on Friday, the 14th instant, convened a meeting of the inhabitants, and found that the alarm was caused by information that they had received from one Thomas McKay, in the employ of the Hudson Bay Company, who passed in some time ago from Fort Ellice, and who stated to them that there was a large number of Sioux Indians around Fort Ellice, whose intention was to make a raid on the Province in the spring.

He further, it is said, stated that the manner of these Sioux has considerably changed, instead of their former quiet deportment, they are now opening an arrogant tone, and behaving in a manner calculated to provoke a quarrel.

On my way up I made enquiries regarding those Sioux who have passed the winter in the country, and found out that a considerable amount of uneasiness prevails among them, and that they are holding councils very frequently, and some have been heard to say that in the spring they would do whatever they pleased, as they expected a large number of themselves in from the plains.

I have the honor further to inform Your Excellency that I saw two letters that were sent in by traders to their friends at the Portage.

Extract from letter written to Mr. Whiteway by trader Ooosoop or Backfat, states "the Sioux are going into the settlement, and I hear it is for no good."

This letter was written from a place called *Red Ochre Hills*.

Another letter to Mrs. Spence from her son Abraham Spence, at Qu'Appelle Lake, states "the Sioux are gathering at Wood Mountain and are going down to the settlement, but I don't know what is their intention."

From Mr. Rocha, at High Bluff, a man well acquainted with the Sioux, and one who is highly esteemed by them, I learnt also that he had been informed by certain Sioux that a large number of Sioux was expected in the spring.

The people of Palestine readily enrolled themselves, no one refused, many were absent—they elected their Captain, Lieutenant and Ensign, which fact I have communicated to Col. Smith.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,) J. NORQUAY.

(Copy No 16—N.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, FORT GARRY,
March 22nd, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that I have arranged for Mr. Breland's immediate departure for Fort Ellice, and have obtained from the Deputy Receiver General here the sum of \$200 towards the payment of his expenses. I have authorized him to tell the Indians in the neighborhood of Fort Ellice that the Commissioner will visit them in the summer.

Mr. Breland, being an elderly man, will at his own request be accompanied by an active and intelligent half-breed.

I am much pleased with the spirit displayed by Mr. Breland. When he accepted this important and somewhat difficult mission, he was on the point of starting on a visit to his old home in the Province of Quebec after an absence of thirty years.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,) ALEXANDER MORRIS,

The Honorable
The Secretary of State for the Provinces,
Ottawa.

STATEMENT of Manitoba Pay Lists, for year ended 30th June, 1872; shewing
Numbers of each Tribe and Amounts paid.

Number of Treaty.	NAME OF BAND.	Number of Persons paid.	Amount paid.
			\$ cts.
No. 1.	Broken Head River	93	285 00
	Fort Alexander	320	2,592 00
	Fort Garry	233	984 00
	Pembina Indians	312	1,314 00
	Portage La Prairie	425	1,827 00
	St. Peter's Band	1,493	6,417 00
		2,876	13,419 00
No. 2.	Fairford River	107	465 00
	do	192	996 00
	Lake Manitoba	160	612 00
	Riding Mountain and Dauphin Lake	113	531 00
	Water Hen and Crane Rivers	176	882 00
			748	3,486 00
		2,876	13,419 00
		748	3,486 00
		3,624	16,905 00

NOTE.—In several of the above pay lists back payments are made, which will account for the discrepancy between the number paid at \$3 per head and the actual amount paid.

INDIAN OFFICE,
OTTAWA, 7th April, 1873.

(Copy of Copy.)

TORONTO, May 31st, 1871.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, S. J. DAWSON, BOUGHT OF HUGHES' BROTHERS.
CONVEYANCE—EXPRESS TO COLLINGWOOD.

No.	Pieces		Yards	Price	
				cts.	\$ cts.
.....	1	32-inch Imperial Shirting.....	80	12	9 60
.....	4	Prints (26½, 3—26).....	104½	12½	13 06
31	1	Shepherd Check.....	26	40	10 40
14,400	2	Fancy do (24, 25).....	49	40	19 60
21x	1	Scarlet Lancashire Flannel.....	46	39	17 94
1,200	1	White do.....	46	36	16 56
		Packing.....			50
		5 per cent.....			87 66 4 36
					83 30

Paid.

(Signed,)

HUGHES' BROTHERS,
per A. Archibald.

A true copy.

D. A. GRANT,
Accountant.

Approved

(Signed,)

S. J. DAWSON.

(Copy of copy.—No. .)

RECEIVED from Her Majesty Queen Victoria, represented by the Minister of Public Works of Canada by the hands of S. J. Dawson per D. A. Grant, the sum of Three Dollars, being in payment of charges for freight on 5 chests tea and 4 cases tobacco, from Fort William to Prince Arthur's Landing per steamer *Stillman Witt*.

[Signed in duplicate.]

\$3 00.—

At Thunder Bay, the 16th day of June, 1871.

(Signed,)

M. E. CHAMBERS.

[True copy.]

(Signed,) W. F. WHITCHER, JR.

(Copy.)

SUMMARY of goods supplied by D. M. Blackwood & Co. to Indian chiefs per Lindsay Russell's order.

To goods supplied to Tebeguin's Band (e)	\$36 64
do Kwitikezig's do (f)	15 00
do Rat McKay's do (g)	5 62½
do Blackstone's do (h)	2 12½
Total	59 39

THUNDER BAY, L. S., June 29, 1871.

Indian Commissioners per Lindsay Russell.

To D. M. Blackwood & Co. for the following goods supplied to Tebeguin, Chief, per Lindsay Russell's order:—

1871. } June 29. }	12 ³ / ₁₆ -Powder @ 45 cts.	\$5 60
	2 Net Thread, \$1	2 00
	2½ do 75 cts.	1 69
	2 Shawls, \$4.50	9 00
	1 do	8 25
	1 do	5 00
	1 Shirt	1 50
	1 Cap	1 00
	4 Knives, 25 cts.	1 00
	2 Nett Thread, 80 cts.	1 60
	Total	36 64

THUNDER BAY, L. S., June 29, 1871.

Indian Commissioners per Lindsay Russell.

To D. M. Blackwood & Co. for the following goods supplied to Kwitikezigs (Chief) by Lindsay Russell's order:—

1871. } June 29. } 4 $\frac{4}{16}$ -Powder, 45 cts.	\$2 00
5 Shirts, \$1.50	7 50
1 Shawl	4 00
10 Print, 15 cts.	1 50
Total	15 00

THUNDER BAY, L. S., June 29, 1871.

Indian Commissioners per Lindsay Russell.

To D. M. Blackwood & Co. for the following goods supplied to Rat McKay, Chief, by Lindsay Russell's order :—

1871. } June 29. } 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ -Powder, 45 cts.	\$5 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
--	----------------------

THUNDER BAY, L. S., June 29, 1871.

Indian Commissioners per Lindsay Russell.

To D. M. Blackwood & Co. for the following goods supplied to Blackstone (Chief), per Lindsay Russell's order :—

1871. } June 29. } 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -Powder, 45 cts.	\$2 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
---	----------------------

(Copy.)

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
(INDIAN BRANCH.)

To Department of Public Works.

To goods at Government store for Tebeguin	\$2 50
do do Kwitikezig	2 50
Total	5 00

Approved,—

(Signed,) R. PITHER, }
S. J. DAWSON, } *Commissioners.*

(Copy.)

PAYMENT to Indian Chiefs, 29th June, 1871—total value goods given to each, as per detailed accounts herewith :—

RAT MCKAY.

	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Goods from Messrs. Marks & Bros. (a) ..	239 25	
do do Blackwood & Co. (g)..	5 62 $\frac{1}{2}$	
		244 87 $\frac{1}{2}$

BLACKSTONE.

do do Marks & Bros. (b) ..	187 50	
do do Blackwood & Co. (h)..	2 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	
		189 62 $\frac{1}{2}$

LEBEGUIN.

do	do	Marks, Bros. (d).....	95 88	
do	do	Blackwood & Co. (e)..	36 64	
do		Government Store, Thunder Bay (i)	2 50	
				135 02

LEWETIKIGOG.

do		Messrs. Marks, Bros. (b)	12 50	
do	do	Blackwood & Co. (f)	15 00	
do		Government Store, Thunder Bay (i)	2 50	
				30 00
				599 52

Four outfits womens' clothing, for wife of each of the above four chiefs, promised them as an accompaniment or completion of the present to Chiefs brought up by Mr. Simpson, each amounting, as per detailed account herewith, to \$11.25 (c)

	45 00
Total	644 52

Approved,—

(Signed,)

WEMYP M. SIMPSON.
S. J. DAWSON.
R. PITHER.

(Copy.)

SUMMARY of accounts rendered by Messrs, Thos. Marks, Bros., against the Indian Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State.

		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
To goods supplied to	Rat McKay's Band (a)..	239	25		
do	do Blackstones Band (b)...	187	50		
do	do Lewetikigog's Band (b)..	12	50		
do	do Indian women of the above bands (c).....	45	00		
				484	25
do	do Tebeguin's Band (d)			95	88
Total				580	13

(Copy.)—a.

THUNDER BAY, L. S., June 29, 1871.

Indian Commissicners per Lindsay Russell.

To Thos. Marks, Bros., (Drs.), for the following goods supplied Indian Chiefs by Lindsay Russell's order :—

To goods furnished Rat McKay (Chief) :—	\$	cts.
1 Single gun, \$13 ; percussion caps, \$2	15	00
Gun nipples, 50 cts. ; 1 nipple screw, 50 cts.	1	00
1 Pair blankets, \$7 ; 1 do, \$6.50	13	50
1½ Yds. black cloth (\$2.50), \$3.75 ; 1 shawl, \$4.25....	8	00
1 Black thread, \$1.50 ; 2 gilling thread (\$1), \$2.....	3	50
2 Sturgeon twine (50 cts.), \$1 ; 1 half-axe, \$1.25	2	25
4 Knives (25 cts.) \$1 ; 2 hunting knives (50 cts.) \$1..	2	00
1 Doz. large spoons, \$1	1	00
26½ Yds. calico, \$4.50 ; 27½ do., \$4.50. 21 do., \$4....	13	00
13 Yds. calico, \$2.50 ; 1 fine black coat, \$8.00	10	50
4 Cotton handkerchiefs, \$1 ; 44 yds. factory cotton, \$7.25	8	25
85 Yds. bleached Cotton, \$15.50 ; 1 double shawl, \$5..	20	50
1 Shawl, \$3.50 ; 1 do., \$3.50 ; 1 extra black do., \$7 ; 1 do., \$8	22	00
2 Fine black coats (\$9), \$18 ; percussion caps, \$3	21	00
1 Trolling hook, &c., \$1.50 ; 50 trout hooks, 50 cts. ..	2	00
1 Tin kettle, 50 cts. ; 1 do., 25 cts.	0	75
3 Fine black coats (\$8), \$24 ; 7 pair black pants (\$5), 835	59	00
1 Ladies skirt, \$2 ; 1 do., \$3.	5	00
6 Pair Canadian pants, \$4.50	27	00
3 Pair net twine, \$3 ; cash paid, flints, \$1	4	00
Total	239	25

(Copy.)—b.

THUNDER BAY, L. S., June 29, 1871.

Indian Commissioners per Lindsay Russell.

To Thos. Marks & Co. (Drs.), for the following goods supplied to Indian Chiefs by Lindsay Russell's order :—

To goods furnished Blackstone (Chief) :—	\$	cts.
50 Yds. calico, \$9.50 ; 1 compass, 50 cts.	10	00
9½ Yds. calico, \$1.50 ; 12 do., \$2 ; 31½ do., \$6	9	50
27 do \$5 ; 26½ do., \$4.50	9	50
1 Pair shoes, \$1 ; 2 pair do., 25 cts.....	1	25
10½ Yds. Scotch plaid, \$3.50	3	50
1 Fancy shawl, \$4 ; 1 do., coarse, \$2.50	6	50
1 do \$7 ; 1 do., \$5 ; 1 do., \$7.....	19	00
1 Small shawl, \$2.50	2	50
25 Yds. jean, \$6.25 ; 1 fine black coat, \$8	14	25

Carried forward.....

<i>Brought forward</i>	\$76 00
1 Pair boy's pants, \$2.50; 1 yd. black cloth, \$2.50....	5 00
1 Fine coat, \$9; 6 fine flannel shirts (\$2.25). \$13.50...	22 50
6 Fancy shirts (\$1.50), \$9; 7 heavy flannel do. (\$2.50), \$17.50.....	26 50
1 Fancy Flannel, \$2.50.....	2 50
1 Pair blankets, \$7; 1 do., \$8.....	15 00
1 do \$7; 1 do., \$8.....	15 00
1 Double-barrelled gun, \$25.....	25 00
Total	187 50

(Copy.)—b.

THUNDER BAY, L. S., June 29th, 1871.

Indian Commissioners per Lindsay Russell.

To Thos. Marks, Bros. (Drs.), to goods furnished Indian Chiefs by order of Lindsay Russell:—

Goods furnished Kiwitikigig (Chief):—	\$	cts.
30 Yds. calico, \$5; 5½ do., \$1.....	6	00
22 do \$3.75; 8½ dress goods, 75 cts.....	5	50
4 Yds. dress goods, \$1.....	1	00
Total	12	00

(Copy.)—c.

THUNDER BAY, L. S., June 29th, 1871.

Indian Commissioners per Lindsay Russell.

To Thos. Marks & Bros.—

To goods furnished Blackstone (Chief), for wife:—

	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1½ Yds. black cloth (\$2.50), \$3.75.....	3	75		
5 Yds. fancy wool tartan (50 cts.), \$4.....	4	00		
1 Black silk handkerchief, \$14; 1 pair stockings, 25 cts.	1	15		
1 Pair calf shoes \$2.25.....	2	25		
			11	25

To goods forwarded by Blackstone for chief wife (also in b.):—

1½ Yds. black cloth (\$2.50), \$3.75.....	3	75		
8 Yds. fancy wool tartan.....	4	00		
1 Black silk handkerchief, \$1; 1 pair stockings....	1	25		
1 Pair calf shoes, \$2.25.....	2	25		
			11	25

To goods furnished Rat McKay for wife:—

1½ Yds. black cloth, \$2.50.....	3	75		
8 Yds. fancy wool tartan, 50 cts.....	4	00		
			7	75

Carried forward..... **80 25**

Brought forward.....

1 Black silk handkerchief, \$1; 1 pair stockings, 25 cts.	1 25	
1 Pair calf shoes, \$2.25	2 25	
	<u>11 25</u>	

To goods furnished Tebeguin for wife :—

1½ Yds. black cloth, \$2.50.....	3 75	
8 Yds. fancy wool tartan, 50 cts.	4 00	
1 Black silk handkerchief, \$1; 1 pair stockings, 25 cts.	1 25	
1 Pair calf shoes	2 25	
	<u>11 25</u>	

Total 45 00

(Copy.)—d.

THUNDER BAY, June 29th, 1871.

Indian Commissioners per Lindsay Russell.

To Thos. Marks & Co., (Drs.), for the following goods supplied to Indian Chiefs by Lindsay Russell's order :—

To goods furnished Tebeguin (Chief) :—	\$	cts.
1 Red blanket, \$8; 1 do., white, \$8	16	00
2 White do \$7.....	14	00
8 Fancy shirts (\$1.50), \$12; 8 do., (\$1.75), \$14	26	00
5 do (\$1.50), \$7.50; 1 do., \$2	9	50
54 Yds. calico, \$9; 43 do., \$7; 20½ do., \$3.50	19	50
49 do \$6; 15½ do., \$2.50	8	50
2 Tin kettles (37½ cts.), 75 cts.; 2 combs (25 cts.), 50 cts.	1	25
Ribbon, \$1; needles, 13 cts	1	13
	<u>95</u>	<u>88</u>
Total		

FORT FRANCES, July 11th, 1871.

Indian Department to Department of Public Works (Dr.)

	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
To 13 Barrels mess pork at \$55	715	00		
„ 99 Bags flour at \$9	891	00		
			<u>1,606</u>	<u>00</u>
„ 10 Bags flour at North-West Angle at \$7			70	00
			<u>1,676</u>	<u>00</u>
Total				

Approved,—

(Signed,)	WEMYSS M. SIMPSON.
„	S. J. DAWSON.
„	R. PITNER.

(Copy.)

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE, INDIAN BRANCH,
TO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

TO SUPPLIES AND GOODS FURNISHED AS PRESENTS TO INDIANS, AS FOLLOWS:—		
<i>At Shebandowan Lake.</i>		
1871. June 4 & 9.	To Indians and Blackstone's Son, per Lindsay Russell's order:— 12 plugs tobacco, at 5 cents—60 cents; 20 lbs pork, at 15 cents—\$3; 6 lbs flour, at 4 cents—24 cents; 1 lb tea at 56 cents.....	\$ cts. 4 40
<i>At Thunder Bay.</i>		
.. 11	To Blackstone Chiefs, per Lindsay Russell's order:— 18 lbs pork, at 13½ cents—\$2.38½; 18 lbs flour, at 3½ cents—63 cents; 10 lbs biscuit, at 8 cents—80 cents; ½ lb of tea, at 55 cents—27½ cents; 2 lbs sugar, at 12½ cents—25 cents; 3 felt hats, at \$2.75—\$8.25; 3 bars soap, at 18 cents—54 cents; ½ brl flour, \$3.65; 35 lbs pork, at 13½ cents—\$4.64; 10 lbs tea, at 55 cents—\$5.55; 15 lbs sugar, at 12½ cents—\$1.87½; 25 lbs tobacco, at 50 cents—\$12.50; 2 boxes matches, at 20 cents—40 cents; 2 hats, at \$2.50—\$5; 3 pack straps, at 75 cents—\$2.25.....	48 99½
<i>At Shebandowan Lake.</i>		
.. 16	To Blackstone and Chiefs, per Lindsay Russell's order:— 3 lbs tobacco, at 50 cents—\$1.50; 1 ½-brl pork, \$15; 1 ½-brl flour, \$4; 1 ½-brl pork, \$15; ½-brl flour, \$2; 10 lbs biscuits, at 10 cents—\$1; 17 lbs pork, at 15 cents—\$2.55; 40 lbs pork, at 15 cents—\$6.00.....	47 05
<i>At Thunder Bay.</i>		
.. 19	To Indians, per Lindsay Russell's order:— 56 lbs pork, at 13½ cents—\$7.42; 4 lbs tea, at 55 cents—\$2.20; 9 lbs sugar, at 12½ cents—\$1.12½; 1 brl flour, \$6.75; 2 tents, at \$8—\$16; 15 lbs pork, at 15½ cents—\$2.02½; 25 lbs biscuits, at 8 cents—\$2.80; 2 camp dishes, at 10 cents—20 cents; 8 tin cups, at 7 cents—56 cents; 9 plates, at 7 cents—63 cents; 1 tent, \$8.....	46 91
<i>At Shebandowan Lake.</i>		
	To Mr. Simpson's canoe men:— 20 lbs pork, at 15 cents—\$3; 8 lbs biscuits, at 10 cents—80 cents; 1 lb tea, 56 cents; 20 lbs pork, at 15 cents—\$3; 8 lbs flour, at 4 cents—32 cents; ½ lb tea, at 56 cents—28 cents.....	7 96
<i>At Thunder Bay.</i>		
.. 20	To Indians, per Lindsay Russell's order:— 3 lbs tobacco, at 50 cents—\$1.50; 1 box matches, 20 cents; 90 lbs biscuits, at 8 cents—\$7.20; 40 lbs pork, at 13½ cents—\$5.30; 2 lbs sugar, at 12½ cents—25 cents; 2 lbs tea, at 55 cents—\$1.10.....	15 55
<i>At Shebandowan Lake.</i>		
.. 21	To Mr. Simpson's canoe men:— 10 lbs flour, at 4 cents—40 cents; 20 lbs pork, at 15 cents—\$3; 1 quart molasses, 18½ cents; ½ brl flour, \$2; 15 lbs pork, at 15 cents—\$2.25; 8 lbs flour, at 4 cents—32 cents.....	8 15½
<i>At Thunder Bay.</i>		
	To Indians, per Lindsay Russell's order:— 50 lbs flour, at 3½ cents—\$1.75; 5 lbs pork, at 13½—66 cents; 4 lbs grease, 52 cents; can, 15 cents; 1 lb tea, 55 cents.....	3 63
<i>Carried forward.....</i>		

Department of Secretary of State, Indian Branch, to Department of Public Works.—Continued.

	<i>Brought forward</i>	
	To SUPPLIES AND GOODS FURNISHED AS PRESENTS TO INDIANS. <i>Continued.</i>	
	<i>At Shebandowan Lake.</i>	
June 23 & 24	To Mr. Simpson's canoe men :— 16 lbs pork, \$2.30; $\frac{1}{2}$ lb tea, 14 cents; $\frac{1}{2}$ brl pork, \$15.00; 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -brls flour, at \$4—\$12; 2 galls syrup, at 70 cents—\$1.40; 7 lbs tea, at 50 cents—\$3.92	34 76
	<i>At Thunder Bay.</i>	
	To Indians, per Lindsay Russell's order :— 1 brl flour	6 75
	<i>At Shebandowan Lake.</i>	
	To Mr. Simpson's canoe men :— 15 lbs pork, \$2.25; 8 lbs flour, 32 cents; 16 lbs pork, \$2.30; 6 lbs flour, 24 cents; 1 pint syrup, 10 cents.....	5 21
	<i>At Shebandowan Lake.</i>	
June 25 . . .	To Indians, per Mr. Simpson :— 15 lbs pork, at 15 cents—\$2.25; 8 lbs flour, at 4 cents—32 cents; 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -brls pork, at \$15—\$45; 40 lbs tea, at 50 cents—\$22.40; 30 lbs tobacco, at 50 cents—\$15; 5 galls syrup, at 70 cents—\$3.50	88 47
	<i>At Thunder Bay.</i>	
June 27, 29 & 30, & July 1	To Blackstone and Indians, per Lindsay Russell's order :— 1 fry pan, 50 cents; 1 camp kettle, 75 cents; 6 tea dishes, at 10 cents—60 cents; 6 tin plates, at 7 cents—42 cents; 6 knives and forks, 90 cents; 6 spoons, 30 cents; 12 lbs biscuit, \$1.08; 1 lb tea, 55 cents; $\frac{1}{4}$ gall syrup, 35 cents; 1 tin for do. 20 cents; 13 lbs pork, \$1.72; 1 bar of soap, 20 cents; 100 lbs shot, at 10 cents—\$10; 1 bush potatoes, \$1.25; 8 lbs pork, at 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents—\$1.06; 10 lbs biscuit, 90 cents; 4 lbs butter, 88 cents; 4 lbs sugar, 50 cents; $\frac{1}{2}$ bush potatoes, 63 cents; 8 lbs pork, \$1.06; 9 lbs flour, 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents; 1 pail, 30 cents; 2 knives and forks, 30 cents; 3 lbs tobacco, \$1.50; 1 pair shoe packs, \$2.50	28 76 $\frac{1}{2}$
	<i>At Shebandowan Lake.</i>	
July 3 & 4 . . .	To Rat McKay, Blackstone & Tebeguin, &c., per Lindsay Russell's order :— 56 lbs pork, \$8.40; 67 lbs tobacco, \$33.50; $\frac{1}{2}$ brl flour, \$4; 55 lbs pork, \$8.25; 2 lbs tea, \$1.12; cash for Mr. Russell, \$1; 1 troll, 75 cents; line, 35 cents; 7 brls flour, at \$8.75—\$61.25; 1 brl pork, \$25; $\frac{1}{2}$ brl pork, \$15; 40 lbs tea, \$22.40; 30 lbs tobacco, \$15; 70 lbs tobacco, \$35; 7 brls flour, \$61.25	292 27
	<i>At Height-of-Land Portage.</i>	
July 5	To Indians, per Mr. Dawson's order :— 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ bags flour, at \$2—\$7; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -brl flour, \$4; 30 lbs pork, \$4 50; 4 lbs tea, \$2.24; 1 gall syrup, 70 cents; 3 lbs tobacco, \$1.50; 15 lbs pork, \$2.25; 40 lbs flour, \$1.60	23 79
	<i>At Shebandowan Lake.</i>	
July 7	To Blackstone and Tebeguin :— 1 brl flour, \$8.75; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -brl pork, \$15; 4 lbs tea, \$2.24	25 99
	<i>Carried forward</i>	

Department of Secretary of State, Indian branch, to Department of Public Works.—Continued.

<i>Brought forward.....</i>		
TO SUPPLIES AND GOODS FURNISHED AS PRESENTS TO INDIANS. <i>Continued.</i>		
<i>At Height-of-Land Portage.</i>		
July 15 & 17	To Indians :— 50 lbs flour, \$2; 15 lbs pork, \$3.25; 1 lb tea, 56 cents; $\frac{1}{2}$ gall syrup to Blackstone, 35 cents.....	5 16
<i>At Shebandowan Lake.</i>		
July 29	To sick Indian :— 13 lbs biscuit, \$1.30	1 30
August 4	1 bottle castor oil, 30 cents	0 30
<i>At Thunder Bay.</i>		
August 11	To sick Indian, per order of Mr. Dawson :— 50 lbs flour, \$1.75; 2 lbs tea, at 55—\$1.10; 6 lbs sugar, 75 cents; 16 lbs pork, \$2.12; 2 lbs butter, 44 cents; $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs sweet biscuit, 18 cents.....	6 34
August 19	To goods delivered to Chatelaine, as follows :— 2 skeins No. 9 Twine, \$2.50; 36 skeins No. 1, \$10.80; 1 piece of print cotton, $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds, at 20 cents—\$10.90.....	24 20
<i>At Fort Francis.</i>		
August 19	To goods delivered to Robert Pither :— 6 trout nets, \$30; 6 skeins No. 9 twine, \$6	36 00
Total		761 95 $\frac{1}{2}$

Approved,

(Signed)

„

S. J. DAWSON,
R. PITHER.

FORT WILLIAM, L.S.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT, PER W. M. SIMPSON, ESQ., TO HUDSON BAY COMPANY.

		\$	cts.
1871.			
June 15	To 5 chests tea (202 lbs)	202	00
	4 cases tobacco (422 lbs)	211	00
	1 case T.D. pipes	1	50
	4 fancy pipes, with stems	1	00
	4 Union Jack Flags (large)	26	00
	2 cod lines	4	00
	3 oil cloths (large canoe)	33	00
	1 travelling basket	15	00
	2 pair blankets	20	00
	15 lbs tobacco	7	50
	4 lbs sperm candles	2	00
	4 skeins twine	0	40
	3 cups and saucers	0	75
	4 E. W. plates	0	50
	3 glass tumblers	0	75
	4 knives and forks	1	00
	1 yd table damask	1	00
	1½ lbs soda	0	37
	3 yds twill cotton	0	75
	1 ham (26 lbs)	5	00
	1 north canoe	60	00
	1 do sail	2	00
	10 paddles	4	00
	11 poles	2	20
	7 lbs canoe gum	0	75
	1 cod line	2	00
	6 portage straps	6	00
	2 tin kettles	3	00
	8 tin pans	1	25
	1 frying pan	0	50
	2 linen bags	1	00
	2 axes, with handles	2	50
	2 axes (large)	2	00
	10 boxes matches	0	25
	½ lb saleratus	0	12
	1½ brls flour	13	00
	1 pine apple cheese	2	25
	<i>Provisions to Crew for Voyage.</i>		
	26 lbs pork, \$3.75; 30 lbs flour, \$1.50; 3 lbs sugar, 37 cents; 1½ lbs tea, \$1.50; 3 lbs biscuit, 45 cents, 2 lbs lard, 50 cents	8	07
	<i>The following as Presents to Indian Chiefs.</i>		
	4 black frock coats, \$72; 4 set shirts, \$8; 4 pairs black pants, \$24; 4 fancy ties, \$2; 4 pairs of men's boots, \$14; 4 lace belts, \$14; 4 large coloured silk handkerchiefs, \$5; 2 Tartan shawls, \$9; 8 fancy brooches, \$2; 2 pairs blankets, \$19; 4 naval caps, \$5	174	50
	<i>Provisions to Men on arriving at Fort William.</i>		
July 27	3 lbs biscuit, 40 cents; 1 lb butter, 25 cents; ½ lb tea, 50 cents; 1 lb sugar, 15 cents; ½ lb tobacco, 25 cents; 4 pipes, 4 cents	1	59
	<i>Provisions from North-West Angles to Fort William.</i>		
	100 lbs flour, \$5; 50 lbs pork, \$10; 4 lbs tea, \$4; 1 bag, 50 cents	19	50
	Carried forward	340	50

Indian Department, per W. M. Simpson, Esq., to Hudson Bay Company.—
Continued.

		<i>Brought forward</i>	\$ cts. 840 50
		<i>Provisions at Shebandowan Lake.</i>	
		Biscuits, \$1 ; sugar, 25 cents ; tobacco, 25 cents	1 50
		<i>Paid the following Indians for Voyage with W. M. Simpson, Esq.</i>	
1871.			
August 3 ...	Lowgon Put Chat	57 days	57 00
	Michel Macchissin	54 "	54 00
	Wagatapp	57 "	57 00
	Michel Put Chat	57 "	57 00
	David Keotassin	57 "	57 00
	Arnin	13 "	13 00
	J. Bt. Collin (Guide)	57 " at \$1.50	85 00
		Total	1,222 00

Fort William, L.S., Oct. 4, 1871.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT TO HUDSON BAY COMPANY.

		<i>* To the following Supplies at Shebandowan Lake, viz. :—</i>	
1871.			\$ cts.
August 15 ..	1 half-size canoe		30 00
	1 roll bark		1 00
	1 Tartan shawl		6 00
	15 lbs of flour		0 75
	5 lbs of pork		1 00
	4 lbs of sugar		0 50
	2 lbs of crackers		0 30
	1½ lbs of tea		1 50
		To amount of account rendered	41 05 1,222 00
		Total	1,263 05

Fort William, L.S., Oct. 10th, 1871.

(Copy.)

COMMISSIONER SIMPSON in account with the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company, for the following supplies in Red River District, October, 1871.

		\$	cts.	\$	cts.	
1871.						
July 19..	To 6 bags Shot, each 84=504 lbs.....	0	18	90	72	} S. F. Francis.
	" 3 kegs gunpowder, each 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ =200 lbs.....	0	50	100	00	
	" 20 lbs flour.....	0	43	0	90	
	" 10 " pork.....	0	25	2	50	
	" 1 " tea.....			0	67	
	" 4 " sugar.....	0	25	1	00	
	" 1 " tobacco.....			0	50	
	" 500 large gun flints.....	0	01	5	00	
	" 300 lbs flour and bags.....	5	17	17	25	
	" 10 " Congou tea.....	6	74	6	70	
" 20..	" 6 " tobacco.....	0	50	3	00	} Grandes Orulles.
	" 100 " flour and bags.....	5	45	5	75	
	" 6 " gunpowder.....	0	50	3	00	
	" 12 " shot.....	0	19	2	28	
	" 6 " ball.....	0	19	0	38	
	" 1 doz gun flints.....	0	12	0	12	
	" 3 common striped shirts.....	1	06	3	18	
	" 2 pairs blankets 23 pts.....	3	00	6	00	
	" 1 lb Congou tea.....	0	67	0	67	
	" 1 lb tobacco.....			0	50	
	" 1 grey capot 4 ell.....			6	00	} Indians from Fort Pitt.
	" cash per freight of goods to M. J. McKay.....			1	25	
25..	" 8 galls sherry wine.....	7	00	56	00	
	" 200 lbs flour.....	0	05	10	00	
	" 2 cotton bags.....	0	38	0	76	
	" 142 lbs dried meat.....	0	15	21	30	
	" 3 " Congou tea.....	0	67	2	01	
	" 3 " plug tobacco.....	0	50	1	50	
	" 1 cotton handkerchief.....			0	25	
	" 15 bags flour, each 100 lbs., 150 \bullet lbs., and bags.....	5	75	86	25	
	" 3 bbls mess pork, each 200 lbs, 600 lbs.....	50	00	150	00	
	" 45 lbs Congou tea.....	0	67	30	15	
Aug. 3..	To the following supplies to Volunteer Troops :					
	4 lbs salt.....	0	06	0	24	
	160 " potatoes.....	0	02	3	20	
	15 " pork.....	0	25	3	75	
	195 " flour.....			9	75	
	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " sugar.....	0	25	4	28	
	2 lbs 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz tea.....	0	67	1	96	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb pepper.....	0	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	04	
	To conveyance of troops to Upper Fort Garry.....			6	25	
July 25..	To the following supplies for Governor Archibald's kitchen :					
	18 lbs beef.....	0	17	3	06	
	9 " potatoes.....	0	02	0	18	
	2 " tea.....	0	67	1	34	
	5 " sugar.....	0	25	1	25	
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " butter.....	0	31	1	41	
" 26..	25 " potatoes.....	0	02	0	10	
" 27..	25 " beef.....	0	17	4	25	
" 18..	24 " butter.....	0	31	0	70	
	37 " beef.....	0	17	6	29	
	1 " tea.....			0	67	
	3 " sugar.....	0	25	0	75	
	8 " potatoes.....	0	02	0	67	
" 29..	1 " tea.....			0	67	
	5 " sugar.....	0	25	1	25	
	1 sheep.....			10	00	
	8 lbs beef.....	0	17	1	36	
	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " butter.....	0	31	1	01	
" 31..	14 " beef.....	0	17	2	38	
	2 " tea.....	0	67	1	34	
	20 " potatoes.....	0	02	0	40	
	3 " sugar.....	0	25	0	75	
	35 " beef.....	0	17	5	96	
	Carried forward.....					

COMMISSIONER SIMPSON in account with the Hon. Hudson's Bay Co.—Continued.

		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1871.	<i>Brought forward</i>				
July 31..	12 lbs potatoes	0	02	0	24
" 2..	35 " beef	0	17	5	95
	3 " sugar	0	25	0	75
	5 sheets cartridge paper	0	04	0	20
	1 lb dried apples			0	25
" 3..	16 lbs beef	0	17	2	72
	1 " tea			0	67
	2 " sugar	0	25	0	50
	23 " butter	0	31	0	78
	34 " beef	0	17	5	78
	To the following supplied Mr. Jas. McKay for Lower Fort :				
" 29..	1 coat			14	00
	1 Paris silk handkerchief to J. G. Prince			0	75
Aug. 1..	To cash paid Will Johnstone, per order			7	50
	Isaac Asham			10	00
	James Smith			7	50
	Joseph Thomas			8	75
	Cornelius Johnston			9	00
	1 cwt. pollard to bearer			2	75
" 4..	To the following supplied Mr. Simpson :				
	2 boxes cigars	12	50	25	00
	Cash paid Mr. Sam Cook, per order			80	00
	1/2 lb vermillion	2	00	0	50
	5 yds white cotton	0	21	1	05
	2 pcs middling tape	0	10	0	20
	Coffin for Indian child			2	50
	6 lbs adamantine candles	0	50	3	00
	6 " butter	0	31	1	86
	2 " corn starch	0	25	0	50
	168 " flour, per 100 lbs	5	00	8	40
	Paid Messrs. Gardiner for baking flour			2	00
	Hope, for cooking			3	00
	5 lbs tea, for Indians	0	67	3	35
	20 bbls mess pork (deduct at end of account)	50	00	1,000	00
	1 ox			100	00
	20 lbs sugar	0	25	5	00
	29 bbls mess pork (deduct at end of account)	50	00	1,450	00
	200 bags flour	5	00	1,000	00
	1 cod line for tracking line for boat			1	25
9..	To the following for Upper Fort Garry shop :				
	50 lbs gunpowder	0	50	25	00
	100 " shot	0	19	19	00
	1 shooting bag for powder			0	75
	12 bags flour, each 100 lbs, 1200 lbs and bags	5	75	69	00
	2 bbls mess pork, each 200 lbs (deduct at end of account)	50	00	100	00
11..	1 bag flour			5	75
	40 lbs pork			10	00
	1 " tea			0	67
	2 " tobacco	0	50	1	00
" 12..	4 " Souchong tea	1	13	4	52
	2 " Hyson tea	1	38	2	76
	3 " shot	0	19	0	57
	1 " gunpowder			0	50
	12 " sugar	0	25	3	00
	1 tin kettle, \$6			2	25
	1 " 5			2	00
	1 " 2			1	25
	5 lbs table salt	0	13	0	65
	30 bbls mess pork, each 200 lbs, 6,000 lbs (deduct at end of account)	50	00	1,500	00
	113 bags flour, each 100 lbs, 11,300 lbs	5	00	565	00
	23 " 112 lbs, 2,576 lbs	5	25	120	75
	136 sheeting bags	0	75	102	00
	Freighting 8,500 lbs flour from Upper to Lower Fort Garry, at per 100 lbs	0	50	42	50
	<i>Carried forward</i>				

COMMISSIONER SIMPSON in account with the Hon. Hudson's Bay Co.—Continued.

		\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1871.	<i>Brought forward</i>						
Aug. 12..	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ galls port wine	6	00	16	50		
	1 " whiskey	5	00	1	25		
	1 " brandy			6	00		
	1 lb tea	1	25	0	63		
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs sugar	0	38	0	57		
	7 " pemican	0	19	1	33		
	3 " dried meat	0	13	0	39		
	Cash for sending escort to Lower Fort			16	25		
" 21..	Cash paid Mr. Henderson for freighting to Oak Point, 4,100 lbs, at... ..	0	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	88		
" 29..	1 gal brandy			6	00		
" 30..	Cash paid you			2,000	00		
" 31..	By cash for Government of Manitoba					2,000	00
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs black tea	0	31	0	47		
	1 " green tea	1	38	0	69		
	4 " sugar	0	25	1	00		
	1 bag flour and bag			5	25		
	30 lbs pork	0	25	7	50		
	By the following assumed at Manitoba Post:						
	76 bags flour	5	00			350	00
	76 bags	9	75			57	00
	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ bbls pork	50	00			825	00
	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ boxes tobacco, 350 lbs	23	00			115	50
	3 half chests tea, 159 lbs	0	62 $\frac{1}{2}$			99	38
				9,134	66		
				3,476	88		
				5,657	78		
	Less received from Government of Manitoba, 70 bbls pork, at \$50	3,500	00				
	Less depreciation on 70 bbls pork, old stock	1,166	66				
				2,333	34		
	<i>Total</i>			\$3,324	44		

Received payment.

(Signed,)

J. H. McTAVISH,
for Hudson Bay Company.

Fort Garry, Manitoba, }
16th Sept., 1871. }

(Copy).

THUNDER BAY, Nov. 1st, 1871.

Department of Secretary of State, Indian Branch,
Dominion of Canada.

To J. A. Macdonell, M.D., Dr.

To forty days' service rendered in attending Indians between Thunder Bay and Fort Francis, by order of Indian Commissioners, at \$5.00 per day.....\$200 00

Less cash advanced as follows:

From Public Works Department, Sept. 5, by cash.....\$20 00
Oct. 25, " 40 00
Nov. 2, " 40 00

100 00

Balance still due.....\$100 00

Approved:

(Signed) S. J. DAWSON.
R. PETHER.

OTTAWA, Nov. 4, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose an account due to the Hudson's Bay Company—Fort William Post—of twelve hundred and sixty-three dollars, five cents, for sundries supplied to Indians of Rainy Lake.

Enclosed also is an account of seventy-five dollars due to the Public Works Department for wages paid to crewmen.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,
(Signed), WEMYSS M. SIMPSON,
Indian Commissioner.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State
for the Provinces.

(Copy).

FORT WILLIAM, L. S., Aug. 1st, 1872.

Indian Department, Ottawa.

Bought of Hudson's Bay Company.

1871.

Jan. 15, To amount of account rendered..... \$1,263.05

MONTREAL, 22 Aug., 1872

William Spragge, Esq.,
Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs,
&c., &c., &c., Ottawa.

SIR,—The accompanying account for \$1,263.05 against the Indian Department was transmitted to us by Mr. Wm. McIntyre, the agent of the Hudson's Bay Company at Fort William, Lake Superior.

Mr. McIntyre mentions that Mr. W. M. Simpson informed him the account had been certified at Ottawa. If in order, we shall be much obliged if you will be pleased to direct that the amount be paid to Mr. Andrew Drummond, manager of the Bank of Montreal at Ottawa, for account of the Company.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,
(Signed) - JAMES BISSETT.

ABSTRACT of Disbursements made by Commissioner Simpson, in connection with Indian Affairs of Manitoba and North West Territories, between June 21st, 1872, and February 22nd, 1873.

		\$	cts.
1872.			
June 21..	By Cash paid for a ham.....		3 85
"	" 2 men, Trip to St. Francis.....		4 25
"	" Servants do.....		4 00
"	" Ferry over two Rivers.....		0 75
July 3..	" N. Chastellain, at St. Francis, 1 year's wages for 1871.....	250	00
"	" Express charges on 3 boxes.....		0 50
" 20..	" 5 men for trip, from St. Francis to North West Angle and back, 8 days, at \$1.00.....		40 00
" 26..	" 1 man trip from St. Francis to North West Angle, 4 days, at \$1.00.....		4 00
"	" Hon. Jas. McKay account Board of Works Department for supplies furnished to Commissioner for Indians at St. Francis, per order of S. J. Dawson.....	3,000	00
" 29..	" Trunk for stationery.....		5 00
"	" Tacks 20c., hammer, &c. 75c.....		0 95
"	" Customs fees.....		3 50
"	" M. St. John, account of salary.....	50	00
" 31..	" Cash box.....		2 88
"	" Tin safe.....		8 00
"	" Indians with messages to Bands, this month.....		7 00
Aug. 7..	" E. Field, for services paying Portage Band of Indians in 1872.....	20	00
"	" Messengers to Portage Indians.....		2 00
" 8..	" Mal. Cumming, interpreter, Portage Indians, for 3 days at \$2.00.....		6 00
"	" 5 sheets for 1 chief and 4 braves of Fort Garry Band, \$1.00.....		5 00
"	" 2 pairs boots for Fort Garry Band, \$4.00.....		8 00
" 13..	" J. Higgins, for a frying pan.....		1 00
" 19..	" 15 sheets for Pembina Band, 3 chiefs, and 12 braves.....	18	75
"	" Bread for voyage.....		1 25
"	" Frying pan for men.....		1 00
"	" Small animal for rations for Pembina Band, on way home from Treaty in 1871; promised by Governor Archibald.....	30	00
"	" Wages, 1 man with carts.....		8 50
"	" Ferry over Red River.....		0 75
"	" André Benard, trip with 2 carts to Pembina and back, 6 days.....	30	00
"	" Servants at Pembina.....		1 25
"	" For a tent bag.....		2 00
"	" Board M. St. John, Manitoba Settlement.....		2 00
"	" Cornish's Bill <i>in re</i> Powers.....	156	00
" 22..	" Francis Camer, for freight of a box containing chiefs' clothing to Stone Fort.....		5 00
"	" Antoine Oumette, account freight to Oak Point, acct. Ind. Treaty No. 2.....	10	00
"	" Feed for horse.....		1 00
" 23..	" F. W. Buchanan, account freight to N. W. Angle, Lake of Woods.....	65	00
" 26..	" S. S. Bedron for conveyance to Stone Fort of M. St. John.....		4 00
Aug. 31..	" Interpreters, Treaty No. 1, Stone Fort \$9.00, Fort Alexander, \$4.....	13	00
"	" Interpreters, Treaty No. 2.....		8 00
"	" Servants, do.....		5 00
"	" 2 Indians with messages to Band at Salt Springs, Treaty No. 2.....		10 00
"	" For Bread.....		0 75
"	" Hobbles for horse.....		0 75
"	" 4 waggons to Fort Alexander Band to be resold for their benefit, each \$70.....	280	00
"	" 5 pairs Boots, 4 at \$3, 1 at \$5.....		17 00
"	" Board from August 1st to August 27th.....	54	00
Sept. 6..	" W. Clark's account, Oak Point.....	23	75
"	" 1 pair socks for an Indian.....		1 50
"	" P. Bruce's account, Treaty No. 2.....	30	00
"	" For an ox to be killed for Indians, H. Prince's Band, during payments.....		90 00
"	" For bread.....		1 00
" 9..	" Antoine Oumette, in full for freight to Oak Point, Treaty No. 2.....	116	80
" 20..	" A. McDermott's account.....	83	75
"	" M. St. John, on account.....		5 00
"	" Interpreter \$1.25; keep of horse \$3.50, on visit to H. Prince's Band.....		4 75
Carried forward.....			

ABSTRACT of Disbursements made by Commissioner Simpson, &c.

		\$	cts.
1872.		<i>Brought forward</i>	
Sept. 23..	By Cash paid M. St. John, account salary.....	100	00
" 30..	" W. M. Simpson, for services at payment of Fort Garry Band, 6 days at \$1.50.....	9	00
"	" Cartage of 2 boxes to office.....	1	25
"	" Crew of boat from Stone Fort to Fort Alexander and back, Treaty No. 1.....	60	00
"	" Shoeing horse.....	2	00
"	" Indians of Treaty No. 1:—		
	Fort Garry Band.....	984	00
	Pembina do.....	1,314	00
	Portage la Prairie Band.....	1,827	00
	Henry Prince's do.....	6,417	00
	Brokenhead River do.....	285	00
	Fort Alexander do.....	2,592	00
		13,419	00
"	" Indians of Treaty No. 2:—		
	Waterhen and Crane Rivers.....	882	00
	Fairford Band No. 1.....	996	00
	do No. 2.....	465	00
	Lake Manitoba.....	612	00
	Riding Mountain.....	531	00
		3,486	00
Oct. 2..	" Servants to this date.....	10	00
"	" N. Chastellain, for pemmican for Indians, Henry Prince's Band, at Council.....	27	00
" 4..	" P. Markman, for freight to Oak Point, Manitoba Lake.....	5	00
" 11..	" Thos. Howard, for a store for St. Peters Reserve School-house.....	45	00
"	" Thos. Howard, wages of Constables at St. Peters, during elections, 19th Sept. 1872.....	54	00
" 15..	" Edw. Bourke, freight of ploughs and harrows to Lake Manitoba.....	35	00
"	" Hire of horse and buggy to Portage la Prairie and back, 4½ days.....	23	75
"	" Interpreter at Portage la Prairie.....	2	00
"	" Board of M. St. John, at St. Peters.....	4	00
Nov. 15..	" C. Finler, repairs to office.....	40	00
Dec. 10..	" E. Bourke, freight of Ploughs and Harrows to Portage la Prairie.....	30	00
" 18..	" P. R. Young & Co., for conveyance of waggons to Stone Fort, in September 1872.....	15	00
1873.			
Jan. 7..	" Henry Prince and Party—food at Council.....	6	50
" 8..	" For scrubbing office.....	0	50
"	" Francis Rose and 2 men, for trip to Fort Francis and back.....	22	50
" 11..	" for lining robes.....	5	00
"	" G. W. Kelland, for table and carpenter's work in office.....	8	50
"	" H. S. Donaldson's account for stationery for office in Winnipeg.....	29	63
"	" Coat for chief H. Prince.....	12	50
"	" Gratuity to sick Indian.....	1	00
" 15..	" Keep of horse at Indian Settlement.....	2	00
" 20..	" L. R. Bensley, for desk for office.....	83	45
" 24..	" Kittson's Line, for freight of 11 waggons per steamer to Pembina, 1872.....	115	90
" 30..	" Gratuity to an Indian.....	1	00
" 31..	" M. St. John, account of salary.....	10	00
"	" Carpenter for work at stables.....	4	00
Feb. 7..	" Gratuity to Henry Prince.....	2	00
"	" M. St. John, account salary.....	20	00
" 15..	" Keep of horse and man at High Bluff on visit to Sioux Indians.....	6	00
"	" Messenger to Sioux Indians.....	2	00
"	" Pembina Indian with message about trespass on Roseau Reserve.....	2	75
"	" M. St. John, account of salary.....	210	00
"	" Hudson's Bay Co's. account to date.....	256	18
"	" Rev. Jas. Setter, for stove for Indian School house at Brokenhead River.....	10	00
	Total.....		

RETURN A

Of Officers and Employés of the Indian Branch, Department of State for the Provinces, for the year ending the 30th June, 1872.

Designation.	Name.	Salary per Annum.	When Appointed.	By whom Appointed.	Date of first appointment to Provincial Service.	Remarks.
Superintendent General.....	Hon. Joseph Howe.....	\$ cts.				
Deputy Superintendent	William Spragg.....	2,150 00	March 17, 1862.....	Governor in Council	Jan. 1, 1829	Holds this office combined with that of Secretary of State for the Provinces.
Accountant	Chas. T. Walcot.....	1,400 00	Dec. 1, 1859	Gov. General and O. C. 17th March, 1862.....	October, 1854.....	In Surveyor General's Department, of U. C.
Corresponding Clerk.....	L. Vankoughnet.....	1,150 00	Feb. 13, 1861	Gov. General and O. C.	Feb. 13, 1861.....	In Crown Lands Department.
Clerk's Draughtsman	J. P. M. Iecourt.....	1,000 00	April 10, 1862	Hon. A. Campbell.....	April 10, 1862.....	
Clerk and Translator.....	J. V. de Boucherville.....	850 00	Jan. 1, 1869	Sir E. Taché	May, 1864.....	
Clerk	Frederick Smith.....	400 00	Oct. 13, 1870	Hon. Jos. Howe	Oct. 13, 1870.....	In Registrar's Branch of Department of Secretary of State for Canada.
Assistant Accountant.....	J. Butler Butler.....	700 00	Oct. 30, 1871	Hon. Jos. Howe	June 12, 1869.....	O. C. of Oct. 13, 1871. In P. O. Department, Halifax, N.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE PROVINCES,
INDIAN BRANCH, OTTAWA, March 31, 1873.

C. T. WALCOT,
Accountant, Indian affairs.

RETURN B.

SCHEDULE of Salaries paid and Allowances and Payments made to Individuals of the Indian Branch, Department of the Secretary of State for the Provinces, during the year ended the 30th June, 1872, for Services at the Outposts and Stations.

Local Superintendency or Division.	Names of Recipients of Payments.	Nature of Office or Service.	Amounts Paid.	For what period paid.	Out of what Fund paid.	Authorities of Appointment.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Eastern Superintendency Ontario.	W. R. Bartlett	V. S. & Comm'r	\$ 1,344 00	1st April, '71, to 31st March, '72	Indian Land Managt.	Governor General	July 1, 1858.	Stationed at Toronto.
	R. G. Dalton	Clerk	784 00	do	do	Supt. General	July 1, 1864.	do
	Rev. Thos. Stanton	Missionary	400 00	do	do	do	May 16, 1870	
	Alex. Hewitt	School teacher	138 75	1st April to 31st Dec., 1871.	Mohawks of Bay of Quinté.	do	April 1, 1871	
	Miss Lydia Hill	do	75 00	do	do	do	April 1, 1870	
	Alex. Loft	Sexton of Lower Chapel.	40 00	1st April, '71, to 31st March, '72	do	Nominated by Board & approved by Dept.	April 1, 1870	
	Jos. B. Hill	Sexton of Upper Church.	20 00	do	do	do	do	
	Miss Sarah Green	School teacher	25 00	1st Jan. to 31st March, '72	do	do	do	
	P. de Roche	do	46 25	do	do	do	do	Jan. 1, 1872
	George Charles	Chief	37 50	1st April to 31st Dec., '71.	do	do	do	do
	William Law	School teacher	50 00	1st April, '71, to 31st March, '72	Chippewas of Snake I'd	do	do	do
	John Assance	Chief	50 00	do	do	do	do	do
	Miss E. Tilley	School teacher	13 46	1st April to 19th May, 1871.	Chip'was of Beausoleil.	do	do	do
	do	do	8 07	do	Indian Schools	do	do	do
	Rev. W. Herchmer	For school teach.	11 54	19th May to 30th June, '71.	Chip'was of Beausoleil.	do	do	do
Luke Sky	Interpreter	20 47	16th June, '71, to 31st March, '72	do	do	do	do	

Dead.—Quarter to Dec. 31st paid to widow.

Dr. Ph. Spohn.....	Physician	150 00	1st April '71, to 31st March, '72	do	do	do	do	do
Miss A. B. McLean..	School teacher..	75 00	1st July, '71, to 31st March, '72	do	do	do	do	do
.....	.....	45 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
T. Naningishkung ..	Chief	{ 7 54 } 1 23 }	1st April, to 19th July, '71.....	do	do	do	do	do
J. B. Naningishkung	Chief and interp.	50 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
Rev. W. Peake.....	For school teach.	50 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
Dr. G. H. Corbett..	Physician	100 00	1st April, '71, to 31st March, '72	do	do	do	do	do
John Kadiagregon..	Chief	100 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
H. H. Madwayosh..	do	100 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
John George.....	Sexton and wood	40 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
Jos. K. James.....	Councillor	20 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
Dr. Fickleton	Physician	200 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
H. S. Jones	School teacher..	116 67	do	do	do	do	do	do
George Henry	Interpreter	200 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
David Root	Messenger.....	10 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
Mary A. Jones.....	School teacher..	83 33	1st Nov., '71, to 31st March, '73	do	do	do	do	do
H. S. Jones	Interpreter	83 33	do	do	do	do	do	do
Geo. A. Tabignon...	Chief	50 00	1st April, '71, to 31st March, '72	do	do	do	do	do
W. McGregor	do	100 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
F. Lamorandipre....	Interpreter	100 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
P. J. Keedonce.....	Chief	50 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
David Cradlock....	School teacher..	100 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Rice	Secretary.....	20 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
Jos. Whetung	Chief.....	25 00	do	do	do	do	do	do
Robert Pandansh...	Messenger.....	5 00	do	do	do	do	do	do

RETURN B.—Continued.

Local Superintendency or Division.	Names of Recipients of Payments.	Nature of Office or Service.	Amount Paid.	For what period paid.	Out of what Fund paid.	Authorities of Appointment.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Eastern Superintendency Ontario.	Alf. McCue	Messenger	\$ 10 00	1st April '71, to 31st March, '72	Mississagnas of Rice and Mud Lakes.	Nominated by Band & approved by Dept.		
	Jno. Johnston	Chief	50 00	do	Mississagnas of Skugog	do		
	Jno. Sunday	do	112 00	do	Mississagnas of Alnw'k	do		
	Jno. Sunday, jr.	Secretary	48 00	do	do	do		
	Dr. W. Noden	Physician	150 00	do	do	do		
	Rev. J. A. Irwin ...	For Sexton and wood.	30 00	do	do	do		
	Wm. Crow	Councillor	12 00	do	do	do		
	Peter Crow	do	12 00	do	do	do		
	Francis Beaver	do	12 00	do	do	do		
	Mitchell Chubb	do	12 00	do	do	do		
Western Superintendency	Robert Mackenzie ..	V. S. and Com'r.	\$60 00	do	Indian Land Managt.	Supt. General	Feb. 10, '65	Stationed at Sarnia.
	Rev. A. Jamieson ..	Missionary	400 00	do	do	Governor in Council	June 5, '45	Stationed at Walpole Isl'd
	Rev. H. P. Chase ..	do	400 00	do	do	do	Jan. 1, '45	Stationed at Caradoc.
	Jos. Wancansh	School teacher.	200 00	do	Chippewas of Thames.	Nominated by Band & approved by Dept.		
	Jos. Fisher	do	200 00	do	do	do		
	Peter Brigham	Messenger	30 00	1st Oct., '70, to 30th Sept., '71.	do	do		
	S. Maskinonge	do	30 00	do	do	do		
	John Week	do	7 50	1st Oct., '70, to 31st March, '71	do	do		
	W. Albert	do	7 50	1st April to 30th Sept., 1871.	do	do		

John Henry.....	Councillor.....	12 00	do	do	do	do	do
Jos. Wancarsh	do	12 00	do	do	do	do	do
Jos. Fisher.....	do	12 00	do	do	do	do	do
John Henry	Interpreter.....	100 00	do	do	do	do	do
Wm. Marsden	School teacher..	250 00	1st April to 31st March, 1872.	Chippewas of Sarnia...	do	do	do
Wm. Wawanosh.....	Interpreter.....	100 00	do	do	do	do	do
Joshua Wawanosh	Chief	37 75	1st April to 25th May, 1871.	do	do	do	do
Joshua G. Bird	School teacher..	200 00	1st March, '71, to 31st March, '72	do	do	do	do
James Cameron	do	100 00	1st April, '71, to 31st March, '72	Chippewas of Walpole Island.	do	do	do
Wm. N. Fisher	Councillor and Interpreter.	70 00	do	do	do	do	do
Charles Kyoshk	Councillor.....	20 00	do	do	do	do	do
Alex. Johnson	do	20 00	do	do	do	do	do
J. G. Bryson	School teacher..	300 00	do	do	Moravians of Thames.	do	do
Frederick Jacob	Chief	100 00	do	do	do	do	do
Joshua Jacob.....	Councillor.....	12 00	do	do	do	do	do
C. M. Stonefish	do	12 00	do	do	do	do	do
Jos. Pheasant	do	12 00	do	do	do	do	do
Jas. H. Crowley	School teacher..	125 00	do	do	do	do	do
Dr. W. Lambert.....	Physician	80 00	do	do	Wyandotts of Anderdon	do	do
J. E. Maguire	School teacher..	125 00	do	do	do	do	do
J. T. Gilkison	V.S. & Comm'r.	1,344 00	do	do	Indian Land Managt.	Supt. General.....	May 1, '62 Stationed at Branford.
Henry Andrews ..	Clerk	792 00	do	do	do	Governor General ..	Jan. 1, '55
Dr. R. H. Dee.....	Physician	1,500 00	do	do	Six Nations of G. R.	Nominated by Band & approved by Dept.	do
Dr. W. McGosgon ..	do	280 00	do	do	do	do	do
G. H. M. Johnson ..	Interpreter.....	400 00	do	do	do	do	do

Grand River Superintendent

RETURN B.—Continued.

Local Superintendency or Division.	Names of Recipients of Payments.	Nature of Office or Service.	Amounts Paid.	For what period paid.	Out of what fund paid.	Authorities of Appointment.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Grand River Superintendency	Jas. McLean	Warden	\$ 200 00	April 1, 1871, to March 31, '72.	Six Nations of G. R.	Nominated by Band & approved by Dept.		
	David Hill	Caretaker	20 00	do	do	do		
	George King	Chief	100 00	do	Mississaguas of Credit.	do		
	James Checock	Messenger	50 00	do	do	do		
	Dr. Thomas Pyne	Physician	200 00	do	do	do		
	James McLean	Warden	100 00	do	do	do		
	James A. Wood	School teacher	125 00	do to Sep. 30, '71	do	do		
	A. A. Jones	do	176 67	{ April 1, '71, to Sept. 30, '71, and Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1871. }	do	do		
	Fred. Takwah	Sexton	14 58	April 1 to Nov. 1, 1871.	do	do		
	Jas. Tobico	do	10 42	Nov. 1, 1871, to March 31, '72.	do	do		
Northern Superintendency	Alf. R. Pyne	School teacher	100 00	Jan. 1 to March 31, 1872.	do	do		
	Wm. Plummer	V. S. & Comm'r	1,152 00	April 1, 1871, to March 31, '72.	Indian Land Managt.	Superintendent Gen'l.	May 18, 1868	
	McGregor Ironside	Clerk	702 72	do	do	do	Aug. 5, 1863	
	Dr. Thos. Simpson	Physician	1,000 00	do	do	do	April 1, 1867	
	Rev. J. Jennesau & assistants	School teachers	300 00	do	do	Governor General	Oct. 22, 859	
	Rev. J. Sims and Mr. Birkett	do	50 00	April 1, 1871, to June 30, '72.	do	Superintendent Gen'l.		
	W. Stinson	do	150 00	July 1, 1871, to March 31, '72.	do	do		
John Davidson	{ Agt. for Indian Lands, Sault Ste. Marie .. }	250 00	April 1 to Sept. 30, 1871.	do	do	do	April 1, 1870	

Miss J. Martin	School teacher..	150 00	April 1, 1871, to March 31, '72.	do	do	do	do
T. B. Reid	do	150 00	Oct. 1, 1870, to March 31, '72.	do	do	do	do
Rev. F. Boucher.....	R. C. Missionary	225 95	April 1, 1871, to March 31, '72.	Lower Canada.....	do	Governor General....	do
Rev. F. Marcoux	do	203 32	do	do	do	do	do
Mrs. M. G. Powell..	School teacher..	200 00	do	do	do	Superintendent Gen'l.	May 8, 1865
Miss S. Fortin.....	do	83 34	do	do	do	do	do
S. Annance.....	do	16 66	April 1 to May 31, 1871.	do	do	do	do
E. R. A. Fletcher..	do	212 50	April 1, 1871, to March 31, '72.	do	do	do	do
Miss Connolly.....	do	150 00	do	do	do	do	do
Jos. Laurent	do	120 00	do	do	do	do	do
Dr. H. J. Martin...	Physician	100 00	do	do	do	do	do
Dr. Wm. Wakeham.	do	80 00	do	do	do	do	do
Mrs. E. R. A. Fletcher	School teacher..	100 00	do	do	do	do	do
Rev. L. Trahan.....	do	293 75	Jan. 1, 1871, to March 31, '72.	do	do	do	do
Rev. A. L. Fortin ..	do	175 00	do	do	do	do	do
Sisters Gertrude & Margaret Mary. }	do	187 50	do	do	do	do	do
Rev. A. Audet, for...	do	150 00	April 1, 1871, to March 31, '72.	do	do	do	do
Rev. J. H. Leonard, for	do	150 00	do	do	do	do	do

C. T. WALCOT,
Accountant Indian affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE PROVINCES,
INDIAN BRANCH, OTTAWA, March 31st, 1873.

RETURN C.

STATEMENT of Special Payments, Contingent and Incidental Expenditure by the Indian Branch, Department of the Secretary of State for the Provinces, during the year ending 30th June, 1872, out of Upper Canada Funds.

Station, Superintendency, or Division.	Character of Disbursements.	Amount paid.	Out of what Fund paid.
		\$ cts.	
Head Quarters	F. Talfourd, retired allowance	400 00	Indian Land Management Fund.
	H. Bernard, salary as solicitor	400 00	
	Medicines	353 84	
	Advertising, printing, &c.	337 43	
	Sundries, rent, telegrams, &c.	346 47	
	Blankets	1,205 69	
	Travelling expenses	487 18	
	Contingencies	736 36	
	Services of Jos. Wilson, Sault Ste. Marie	223 76	
	Advance of salary	200 00	
	Surveys, roads, inspections, &c.	2,767 09	
	Wharf, at Garden River	68 19	
	Transfers	234 72	
	Relief	100 00	
	Due from Government	523 71	
	Repairs to doctor's house, Manitowa- ning	165 75	
	Law costs	657 89	
	Percentage on receipts	575 02	
	Protection of timber	50 00	
	Improvements	654 26	
	Grant to Methodist chapel	100 00	
Western Superintendency	Law expenses	72 60	Chippewas of Sarnia.
	Medicines	144 43	
	Sundries	80 40	
	Grant	60 00	
	Allowance to chapel steward, &c.	35 00	
	Surrenders	267 72	
	Percentage on receipts	484 82	
	Pensions	262 50	
	Distribution	5,760 95	
	Surveys	61 97	
	Distribution	2,556 44	Chippewas of Walpole.
	Percentage on receipts	168 03	
	Pensions	40 00	Chippewas of Thames.
	Distribution	3,133 83	
	Coffins	61 00	
	Percentage on receipts	200 00	
	Distribution	135 58	Munsees of Thames.
	Graveyard fence	100 00	Moravians of Thames.
	Distribution	6,379 49	
	Percentage on receipts	147 64	
	Distribution	2,401 44	Wyandotts of Anderdon.
	Percentage on receipts	10 00	
	Interest on investments	101 92	Wm. Wabuck.
	do do	76 48	Ja ^s . Manace.
	do do	127 39	Nan ^{cy} Maiville
	Distribution	135 24	Nan ^{cy} atamies of Walpole
	do	2,146 92	Pottaw Island
	Percentage on receipts	333 21	Chippewas of Beausoleil.
	Musical instruments	256 00	Chippewas of Saugeen.
	Roads and bridges	1,796 15	
	Expenses of Deputation	38 00	
	Pensions	30 00	
	Distribution	9,020 95	
	Percentage on receipts	662 46	
Central and Eastern Su- perintendency			

RETURN C.—Statement of Special Payments, Contingent, &c.—Continued.

Station, Superintendency, or Division.	Character of Disbursements.	Amount paid.	Out of what Fund paid.	
		\$ cts.		
Central and Eastern Superintendency	Wharf at Cape Croker.....	300 00	Chippewas of Nawash.	
	Improvements	78 00		
	Roads and bridges.....	2,517 85		
	Pensions.....	110 00	Chippewas of Rama.	
	Distribution	11,171 32		
	Percentage on receipts.....	791 32		
	Purchase of Cattle.....	150 00	Chippewas of Snake Island.	
	Distribution	2,183 29		
	Percentage on receipts.....	172 49		
	Distribution	1,057 50	Mohawks of Bay of Quinté.	
	Percentage on receipts.....	60 39		
	do do	446 22		
	Distribution	7,443 38	Mississaguas of Alnwick.	
	Rents	2,623 55		
	Travelling expenses	43 75		
	Pensions.....	30 00		
	Allowances to Chiefs.....	377 50		
	Repairs of school-house, &c.....	190 50		
	Medical services	22 00		
	Gratuities	30 00		
	Expenses of Mohawk church	904 00		
	Sundries for tribe	98 59		
	Insurance.....	39 40		
	Percentage on receipts.....	89 00		
	Distribution	3,233 39		
	Law costs.....	1,245 19		
	Distribution	493 24		Mississaguas of Skugog. Mississaguas of Rice and Mud Lakes.
	Percentage on receipts.....	17 20		
	Distribution	2,537 43		
	Loans for church.....	148 00	Six Nations of Grand River.	
	Grand River Superintendency	Percentage on receipts.....		1,035 78
		Distribution		42,688 57
		Fire losses		1,228 00
Chiefs' board money.....		800 00		
House-rent		75 00		
Pensions.....		350 00		
Refund		366 67		
Contingencies		525 00		
Improvements		1,030 00		
Gratuity		10 00		
Medical comforts.....		57 88		
Percentage on receipts.....		7 31		
Distribution		5,561 34		
Pensions		225 00		Mississaguas of the Credit.
Contingencies		113 40		
Sundries	86 36			
Northern Superintendency	Distribution	203 20	Ojibbewas of Lake Huron Shawanega Band. Chief Dokis and Band.	
	Refund	584 00		
	Transfer	14 44		
	Distribution	42 20	Ojibbewas of Lake Huron. Ojibbewas of Lake Superior. Batchewana Indians.	
	do	2,232 47		
	do	1,961 47		
Cornwall Superintendency	do	383 92		
	Percentage on receipts.....	47 70		
	Distribution	2,396 79	Iroquois of St. Regis.	
Fuel for school.....	22 00			
Chiefs' allowances	100 00			
Lake of Two Mountains	Percentage on receipts.....	59 13	Lake of Two Mountains Indians.	

RETURN C.—Statement of Special Payments, Contingent, &c.—*Continued.*

Station, Superintendency, or Division.	Character of Disbursements.	Amount paid.	Out of what Fund paid.
		\$ cts.	
St. Francis	Percentage on receipts	76 68	Abenakis of St. Francis.
	Distribution	350 00	
	Transfer	1,533 51	
Isle Verte and Viger...	Percentage on receipts	37 19	Amalacites of Isle Verte and Viger.
	Improvements	129 36	
General Fund, Provi- sional Account	Transfers	2,050 00	General Fund, Provisional Account.
Garden River	Refunds	738 81	Garden River Indians.
	Percentage on receipts	453 97	
	Distribution	461 17	
	Roads and bridges	125 00	
Caughnawaga, Eastern Division	Percentage on receipts	206 25	Iroquois of Caughnawaga.
	Missionary services	238 26	
Western Superinten- dency	Grants	100 00	Indian Schools.
	Salaries, in part	110 00	
	Education and board	2,150 00	
Lake Huron, Mississagua River	Percentage on receipts	18 75	Lake Huron Indians on Mississagua River.
Lake St. John	do do	44 14	Lake St. John Indians.
	Distribution	100 00	
	Improvements	125 00	
Lake Nipissing	Distribution	167 66	Lake Nipissing Indians.
	Refund	356 00	
Meganattewan and Nais- contyong Reserves	Percentage on receipts	29 70	Meganattewan and Nais- contyong Reserves.
Nishiquanga and band ..	Refund	152 00	Nishiquanga and Band.
Manitoulin Island	Percentage on receipts	589 73	Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island.
	Distribution	628 50	
	Refunds	282 60	
	Improvements	108 00	
River Desert	Percentage on receipts	277 93	River Desert Indians.
	Distribution	995 21	
	Roads and bridges	50 00	
Spanish River	Percentage on receipts	104 00	Spanish River Indians.
	Distribution	22 64	
Thessalon River	Percentage on receipts	2 13	Thessalon River.
Whitefish River	do do	2 80	White Fish River Indians.
Fort William, Lake Su- perior	do do	2 49	Fort William Band, Lake Superior.
Chief Tetemonais and band	Distribution	100 00	Chief Tetemonais & Band.
Upper Ottawa	Percentage on receipts	12 00	Nipissings, Algonquins, and Ojibbewas.
Parry Island	do do	2,892 70	Parry Island Indians.
	Distribution	200 00	
French River	Percentage on receipts	84 80	French River Indians.

C. T. WALCOT,

Accountant, Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE PROVINCES, INDIAN BRANCH,
OTTAWA, March 31st, 1873.

RETURN D.

STATEMENT of Sums paid out of the Lower Canada Indian Fund, during the year ended 30th June, 1872.

Station, Superintendency, or Division.	Character of Disbursements.	Amount.
		\$ cts.
Lower Canada.....	Sundry Roman Catholic Missionaries.....	464 64
	Tribal expenses	32 10
	Travelling expenses	307 60
	School grant.....	150 00
	Advertising	107 52
	Salaries and services of medical attendants.....	225 50
	Investigation of claims at Chicoutimi.....	49 00
	Compensation to Z. Duhamel.....	100 00
	Salaries to school teachers.....	2,233 39
	Roads and bridges	50 00
	Grants to relieve distress.....	1,962 50
	Fishing nets.....	300 00
	Prosecution of Indians for selling liquor	60 00
	Seed grain	1,855 00
	Grant to build school-house at Cornwall Island.....	150 00
	Vaccination	27 00
	Inspection of Viger lands	20 00
		8,094 25

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE PROVINCES, INDIAN BRANCH,
OTTAWA, March 31st, 1873.

C. T. WALCOT,
Accountant, Indian Affairs.

RETURN E.

STATEMENT of Special Payments, Contingent and Incidental Expenditure by the Indian Branch, Department of the Secretary of State for the Provinces, during the year ended 30th June, 1872, out of the Nova Scotia Funds.

Station, Superintendency, or Division.	Character of Disbursements.	Amounts paid.	Out of what Fund payable.
		\$ cts.	
Nova Scotia	Vaccination.....	19 50	Nova Scotia Indians.
	Medical relief.....	613 45	
	Salaries.....	1,325 00	
	Building barn.....	25 00	
	Blankets and relief (Districts 1 to 7).....	700 00	
	do do do	100 72	
	Ploughing, clearing interval, &c.....	81 50	
	Agricultural implements, oxen, &c.....	145 00	
	Seed grain (Districts 1, 2 and 3).....	350 00	
	do do 4, 5, 6 and 7)	700 00	
	School grant.....	100 00	
		4,160 17	

C. T. WALCOT,
Accountant Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE PROVINCES, INDIAN BRANCH,
OTTAWA, 31st March, 1871.

RETURN E (1).

STATEMENT of Special Payments, Contingent and Incidental Expenditure by the Indian Branch, Department of the Secretary of State for the Provinces, during the year ending 30th June, 1872, out of the New Brunswick Funds.

Station, Superintendency, or Division.	Character of Disbursements.	Amounts paid.	Out of what Fund payable.
New Brunswick	Vaccination	\$ 299 00	New Brunswick Indians.
	Medical relief	108 00	
	Grant	20 00	
	Salaries	346 50	
	Gratuity	200 00	
	Relief, &c., Charlotte Co.	100 00	
	Travelling expenses	40 00	
	Distribution	1,770 00	
		2,883 50	

C. T. WALCOT,
Accountant, Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE PROVINCES, INDIAN BRANCH,
OTTAWA, March 31st, 1873.

RETURN E (2).

STATEMENT of Special Payments, Contingent and Incidental Expenditure by the Indian Branch, Department of the Secretary of State for the Provinces, during the year ended the 30th June, 1872, out of the funds of Manitoba and the North West Territories.

Station, Superintendency, or Division.	Character of Disbursements.	Amounts paid.	Out of what Fund payable.
		\$ cts.	
Manitoba & North West Territory .	Salaries and services.....	1,758 40	Indians of Manitoba and North West.
	Travelling expenses	966 90	
	Medals, flags, &c.....	427 21	
	Wagons	2,820 00	
	Clothing, boots, hose, &c.....	131 63	
	Provisions, supplies, &c.....	3,331 62	
	Lithographed maps.....	50 00	
Payments in connection with treaties, Ft. Francis	6,000 00		
		15,485 76	

C. T. WALCOT,
Accountant, Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE PROVINCES, INDIAN BRANCH,
OTTAWA, March 31st, 1873.

RETURN E (3.)

STATEMENT of Special Payments, Contingent and Incidental Expenditure by the Indian Branch, Department of the Secretary of State for the Provinces, during the year ended the 30th June, 1872, out of British Columbia Funds.

Station, Superintendency, or Division.	Character of Disbursements.	Amount paid.	Out of what Fund payable.
British Columbia .	Entertainment of Indians on Her Majesty's Birth-day.....	\$ cts. 500 00	British Columbia In- dians.

C. T. WALCOT,
Accountant, Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE PROVINCES, INDIAN BRANCH,
OTTAWA, March 31st, 1873.

Dr. Indians of Manitoba and North West in account current with the Indian Department. **Cr.**

		1872.	1872.	
June 30th ..	To amount of payments made from Indian Office, between 1st January and 30th June, 1872, as per statement herewith.....	\$	cts.	\$
		15,485	76	429
				37
		15,485	76	15,056
				39
		15,485	76	15,485
				76

C. T. WALCOT,
Accountant, Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE PROVINCES,
INDIAN BRANCH, OTTAWA, 31st March, 1873.

F.—STATEMENT and Condition of the Indian Fund, shewing the Balance at the Credit thereof on the 1st July, 1871, the Receipts and Payments during the year ended 30th June, 1872, and the Credit Balance at the date last mentioned.

Tribe or Fund.	Credit Balances 1st July, 1871.		RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			Credit Balances 30th June, 1872.		
	\$	cts.	Land, Timber, &c.	Interest, Grants, &c.	Transfers.	Total.	By Warrants.	By Transfer.	Total.	\$	cts.
Abenakis of St. Francis.....	541	13	1,533 51	37 59	76 68	1,647 78	426 68	1,533 51	1,960 19	228	72
Amalactes of Isle Verte and Viger.....	816	09	1,093 47	64 47	.....	1,157 94	129 36	37 19	166 55	1,807	48
Bachewana Indians.....	7 521	23	548 50	388 16	.....	936 66	383 92	47 70	431 62	8,026	27
Bausohel Indians.....	45,799	09	3,228 24	2,445 81	104 06	5,778 11	2,467 39	333 21	2,800 60	48,776	60
Chippewas of Snake Island.....	21,949	46	663 93	1,150 44	49 90	1,864 27	1,145 00	60 39	1,205 39	22,608	34
Chief Dokis and his band.....	569	44	.....	29 00	.....	29 00	584 00	14 44	598 44	Nil.	.....
Durham Indians.....	677	61	.....	37 47	.....	37 47	.....	.....	.....	715	08
General Fund, Provisional Account.....	3,635	12	1,395 00	122 32	.....	1,517 32	738 81	2,050 00	2,788 81	2,363	63
Garden River Indians.....	3,532	91	4,539 82	238 39	.....	4,778 21	586 17	453 97	1,040 14	7,270	98
Iroquois of St. Regis.....	31,009	53	1,835 23	1,840 49	.....	3,675 72	2,518 79	.....	2,518 79	32,166	46
Iroquois of Caughnawaga.....	1,445	48	1,010 20	114 64	1,042 34	2,167 18	326 24	118 27	444 51	3,168	15
Lake of Two Mountains Indians.....	520	63	70 20	41 83	521 17	633 20	.....	59 13	59 13	1,094	70
Lake Huron Indians on Mississippia River.....	730	95	187 50	39 30	.....	226 80	.....	18 75	18 75	938	10
Lake St. John Indians.....	889	62	441 45	50 82	.....	492 27	225 00	44 14	269 14	1,112	75
Lake Nipissing Indians.....	1,820	02	.....	92 72	.....	92 72	523 66	.....	523 66	1,389	08
Mississaguas of Skogog.....	10,007	51	230 00	504 83	734 83	543 24	543 24	17 20	10,199 10	10,199	10
Mississaguas of Rice and Mud Lakes.....	54,106	76	172 00	2,725 67	.....	2,897 67	2,745 48	.....	2,762 08	54,241	75
Munsees of the Thames.....	2,694	54	.....	135 55	.....	135 55	135 58	.....	135 58	2,694	51
Manace, James.....	1,519	23	.....	76 47	.....	76 47	76 48	.....	76 48	1,519	22
Maiville, Nancy.....	2,532	04	.....	127 39	.....	127 39	127 39	.....	127 39	2,532	04
Manitoulin Island, unceded.....	37	38	.....	1 89	.....	1 89	.....	.....	.....	39	27
Megamattewan and Naiscutyong Indian Reserves.....	393	72	207 00	24 74	.....	231 74	.....	20 70	20 70	604	76
Nishiguanga and his band.....	145	28	.....	1 79	4 93	6 72	.....	.....	152 00	Nil.	.....
Ojibwas of Lake Huron.....	48,631	31	.....	2,477 56	.....	2,477 56	2,477 87	.....	2,477 87	48,631	00
Ojibwas of Lake Superior.....	38,470	71	.....	1,959 90	.....	1,959 90	1,961 47	.....	1,961 47	38,469	14
Ojibwas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island.....	9,310	92	5,897 30	602 67	100 00	6,597 03	1,019 10	689 73	1,708 83	14,202	60
Six Nations of the Grand River.....	832,033	46	13,898 63	48,370 19	.....	62,268 82	49,098 62	1,284 07	50,382 69	843,919	59
Lower Canada Indian Fund.....	117,686	24	150 00	6,387 03	.....	6,537 03	8,094 25	.....	8,094 25	116,129	02

Includes a Transfer to Government of \$523 71.

F—STATEMENT and condition of the Indian Fund, showing the Balance at the Credit thereof on the 1st July, 1871, the Receipts and Payments during the year ended 30th June, 1872, and the Credit Balance at the date last mentioned.—Continued.

Tribe or Fund.	Credit Balances 1st July, 1871.		RECEIPTS.				EXPENDITURE.			Credit Balances 30th June, 1872		
	\$	cts.	Land, Timber, &c.	Interest, Grants, &c.	Transfers.	Total.	By Warrants.	By Transfer.	Total.	\$	cts.	
												\$
Indian Land Management Fund.	192,766	18	319	11	9,693	54	23,455	17	20,845	28	194,670	27
Payments in liquidation of J. B. Clench's deficits.	880	22			45	34	45	34			935	56
Pottawatamies of Walpole Island.	2,689	01			135	28	135	28	135	24	2,689	05
River Desert Indians.	19,705	69	2,851	36	1,066	20	3,917	56	1,045	21	22,300	11
Serpent River Reserve.	159	97	808	00	24	45	832	45	80	80	911	62
Spanish River Indians.			1,040	00	1	41	1,061	62	22	64	1,011	27
St. Rémondais, Chief, and his band.	1,048	67			63	00	62	60	100	00	1,000	00
Thessalon River Reserve.	585	57	77	00	29	82	106	82	2	13	690	26
Wyandotts of Anderson.	51,401	28	4,644	47	2,797	50	7,441	97	2,731	44	56,191	81
Wabuch, William.	2,025	64			101	92	101	92	101	92	2,025	64
White Fish River Reserve.	218	22			11	13	39	23	2	81	254	64
Fort William band, L. S.	252	10	24	90	13	17	38	07			287	68
Nipissingues, Algonquins, &c.	283	98	120	00	18	56	188	56	12	00	410	54
Hurons of Lorette.	331	38			16	98	16	98			348	26
Chippewas of Saugeen.	186,519	64	5,967	25	10,092	37	16,547	00	12,737	77	189,676	41
Chippewas of Nawash.	223,352	93	6,703	39	11,908	03	19,821	31	14,577	17	227,805	75
New Brunswick Indians.	245	38			3,350	22	3,350	22	2,883	50	712	10
Chippewas of the Thames.	69,281	36	2,005	00	3,679	66	5,684	66	3,845	83	70,920	19
Moravians of the Thames.	132,306	48	3,865	04	6,865	48	10,730	52	6,915	49	133,825	01
Mississaugas of the Credit.	116,613	59	103	73	6,515	92	6,619	65	6,853	27	116,372	66
Chippewas of Rama.	48,339	31	1,619	81	2,533	82	4,258	87	2,540	83	49,884	86
Nova Scotia Indians.	1,388	52	1,010	49	3,473	35	4,483	84	4,160	17	4,160	17
Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte.	96,202	11	7,217	76	5,254	21	12,471	97	12,585	96	1,722	19
Chippewas of Walpole Island.	54,958	08	1,680	31	2,842	23	4,522	23	2,766	44	95,716	90
Indian Schools.	41,528	86	844	68	2,316	58	3,253	86	2,360	00	56,546	15
Chippewas of Sarnia.	137,721	58	4,848	31	7,382	82	12,231	13	7,793	35	42,422	72
Perry Sound Indians.	NIL.		26,927	00	604	60	27,531	60	400	00	141,674	54
Mississaugas of Alnwick.	75,038	04	1,050	04	3,970	70	5,020	74	4,866	58	24,438	90
French River Reserves.	NIL.		848	00	19	20	867	20			75,103	20
	2,694,980	30	111,705	73	158,616	80	283,881	67	186,754	59	2,778,026	37
					13,559	14			14,081	01	200,835	60

Deduct Transfer from Indian Land Management Fund to Government for.....allowed for Interest.....	523 71
	<u>13,557 80</u>
Add Transfer to Nishiguanga and his band—Credited to Indian Land Management Fund.....	1 84
	<u>13,559 14</u>
Deduct (R. Pither, debtor balance).....	429 37
	<u>2,777,597 00</u>

+ Includes a Transfer of \$1 84 from Indian Land Management Fund for Interest.

C. T. WALCOT,
Accountant, Indian affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE PROVINCES,
INDIAN OFFICE, OTTAWA, 31st March, 1873.

RETURN G.

GOVERNMENT in account Current with the Indian Department.

Cr.

Li

	1871.	\$	cts.	1871.	By Amount of payments, quarter to 30th Sept., 1871	\$	cts.
July 1.....	To Amount of Balance.....	2,694,980	30	Sept. 30.....	do	15,576	33
Sept. 30.....	do of sums deposited and interest, quarter to 30th Sept., 1871.....	56,135	68	Dec. 31.....	do of difference in interest allowed by the Finance Depart., and that charged by the Indian Office, half year to 31st December 1871.....	523	71
Dec. 31.....	do of annual grants, year to 30th June, '72	8,100	00	do 31.....	do of payments, quarter to 31st Dec., 1871	73,364	45
	do of sums deposited, quarter to 31st Dec. 1872.....	49,319	46				
31.....	do of interest, quarter to 31st Dec., 1871.	37,262	98				
1.....	do allowed by Finance Department, 2 yrs. interest on adjustment account to 30th June, 1871.....	1,057	71				
1872.				1872.			
Mar. 31.....	To Amount of sums deposited, quarter to 31st March, 1872.....	26,148	52	Mar. 30.....	By Amount of payments, quarter to 31st March, 1872	15,325	98
June 30.....	do of interest, quarter to 31st March, 1872	37,434	87	June 30.....	do do 30th June, 1872.	98,426	93
	do of sums deposited, quarter to 30th June, 1872.....	16,756	98	do 30.....	do of Balance.....	2,778,026	37
30.....	do of interest, quarter to 30th June, 1872	38,061	51				
30.....	do of payment of grant to Manitoba and North West Indians	15,485	76				
30.....	do of payment of grant to British Columbia Indians.....	500	00				
July 1.....	do of Balance brought down.....	2,981,243	77			2,981,243	77
		2,778,026	37				

C. T. WALCOT
Accountant Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE PROVINCES,
INDIAN BRANCH, OTTAWA, 31st March, 1872.

RETURN H.

STATEMENT shewing the number of Acres of Indian lands sold during the year ending 30th June, 1872.

No of Acres.	To what Tribe belonging.	Amount of Principal.	Average rate per acre.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
4,295	Chippewas of Saugeen and Nawash	6,750 75	1 57
72	do Nawash exclusively	432 00	6 00
813	Batchewana Bay Reserve	813 00	1 00
11,374	Manitoulin Indians.	5,318 50	47
200	Wyendotts of Anderdon.....	1,300 00	6 50
Town Lots.	Chippewas of Lake Huron and Simcoe and Orillia.....	2,330 00	.....
21½	Mississaguas of Rice and Mud Lakes.....	434 00	20 66
Town Lots.	Sarnia	1,101 00	.....
350	Mohawks of Bay of Quinte.....	328 00	0 94
100	Medonte.	400 00	4 00
8½	Oneida Six Nations.....	33 00	4 12
17,234		19,240 25	

J. P. M. LECOURT.

Draughtsman.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE PROVINCES, INDIAN BRANCH,
OTTAWA, 28th March, 1873.

RETURN I.

STATEMENT shewing the quantity of Surveyed Surrendered Indian Lands remaining unsold, with their computed value, on the 30th June, 1872.

Townships.	Where situated.	Estimated Number of Acres.	Average value per Acre.
Albemarle	Saugeen Peninsula and Owen Sound.....	16,158 Acres.	\$ cts. 2 50
Amabel	" "	5,898½ "	2 50
Keppel.....	" "	} 101 "	2 50
Do	" "		2 50
Half Mile Strip.....	" "		406 "	2 50
Sarawak	" "	84 "	2 50
Eastnor	" "	46,350 "	1 00
Lindsay	" "	66,951 "	1 00
St. Edmund	" "	65,592 "	1 00
Bidwell	Manitoulin Island (Lake Huron).....	22,996 "	} Agricultural lands 50 cents per acre. Mineral lands \$1 per acre.
Howland	" "	15,326½ "	
Sheguiandah.....	" "	24,445 "	
Billings	" "	22,179 "	
Assignack	" "	20,707 "	
Campbell.....	" "	38,959 "	
Carnarvon.....	" "	35,421 "	
Allan	" "	22,075 "	
Tehkummah.....	" "	17,786 "	
Sandfield	" "	24,067 "	
Gordon	" "	24,173 "	
Macdonald	Garden River (North Shore of Lake Huron).....	18,401 "	
Aweres	Batchewaning Bay.....	21,544 "	
Fenwick	" "	16,994 "	
Kars	" "	10,328½ "	
Pennefather.....	" "	17,894 "	
Dennis	" "	3,518 "	
Herrick	" "	7,205 "	
Fisher	" "	12,241 "	
Tilley	" "	13,261 "	
Haviland	" "	3,821 "	
Vankoughnet.....	" "	2,800 "	
Tupper	" "	2,800 "	
Archibald.....	" "	2,980 "	
Neebing.....	Fort William (Lake Superior).....	20,660 "	2 50
Tyendinaga.....	Bay of Quinte	6,829 "	4 68
Orford.....	County of Kent.....	215 "	4 68
Thorah Island.....	Lake Simcoe.....	705 "	4 00
Total.....		631,871½ Acres	

J. P. M. LECOURT.

Draughtsman.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE PROVINCES, INDIAN BRANCH,
OTTAWA, March 28th, 1873.

RETURN K.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Population of the Indian Tribes and Band, in 1871 and 1872.

Name of Tribe or Band.	Population in 1871.	Population in 1872.	Increase.	Decrease.	Remarks.
<i>Province of Ontario.</i>					
Oneidas of the Thames.....	633	633			
Chippewas and Munsees of the Thames...	611	609		2	
Moravians of the Thames.....	275	278	3		
Wyandotts of Anderson.....	73	72		1	
Chippewas, Pottawatamies and Ottawas, of Walpole Island.....	804	817	13		
Chippewas of Sarnia.....	547	548	1		
do Snake Island.....	130	126		4	
do Rama.....	264	261		3	
do Christian Island.....	185	183		2	
Odahwabs and Pottawatamies, of Christian Island.....	39	38		1	
Mississaguas of Mud, Rice, and Scugog Lakes.....	311	313	2		
Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte.....	735	757	22		
Mississaguas of Alnwick.....	205	194		11	Decreased by Emigration.
Ojibways of Sandy Island.....	198	184		14	do Death.
Chippewas of Saugeen.....	306	331	25		Increased by births and Immigration.
do Cape Croker.....	364	360		4	
Christian Island Band, on Manitoulin Island.....	84	84			
Six Nations of the Grand River.....	2,916	2,952	36		
Mississaguas of the Credit.....	210	208		2	
Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	1,453	1,312		141	Many of these Indians are understood to have been absent on Government Works, and thus the decrease in their number this year.
do Lake Huron.....	1,072	1,072			
Manitoulin Island Indians.....	1,566	1,566			
Carleton County Indians.....	21	21			
Indians of South Lanark.....	17	17			
do North do.....	13	13			
do South Renfrew.....	79	79			
do North do.....	94	94			
do South Nipissing.....	75	75			
do North do.....	312	312			
<i>Province of Quebec.</i>					
Iroquois of Sault St. Louis.....					
do St. Regis.....	896				
Nipissings, Algonquins, and Iroquois of Lake of Two Mountains.....	416				
River Desert Indians.....	113	185	72		
do Temiscaming Indians.....	198				
Indians of South Pontiac.....	68				
do North do.....	520				
do Hull Township.....	66				
do Picanock.....	21				
do Hincks.....	15				
do Eagle River.....	22				
do Kensington.....	1				
do Bouchette.....	9				

RETURN K.—Continued.

[Name of Tribe or Band.]	Population in 1871.	Population in 1872.	Increase.	Decrease.	Remarks.
<i>Province of Quebec.—Continued.</i>					
Indians of Tomasine	196				
do Kakebougá	92				
do Bowman	8				
do Lieures West	54				
do Mulgrave	20				
do St. Angélique	3				
do Petite Nation	1				
do Ripon	4				
do North Nation	44				
do North Rouge	75				
do Argenteuil	6				
do Doncaster	8				
do Montcalm	12				
do Joliette	5				
do Berthier	6				
do Richelieu	3				
do Iherville	7				
do Mississquoi	8				
do Sheford	1				
do Maskinongé	20				
do South St. Maurice	9				
do North do	175				
Abenakis of St. Francis	273	294	21		
do Becancour	68				
Indians of Stanstead	2				
do Compton	5				
do Portneuf	3				
Hurons of Lorette	235	264	29		
Montagnais of Point Bleu, Chicoutimi, Roberval, &c.	423				
Montagnais of the Moisie, Seven Islands, Betsiamitz and Mingan	1,309				
Amalecites formerly of Viger	79				
Micmacs of Maria and Restigouche	1,000				
Indians of Gaspé Basin	84				
Naskapees of the Lower St. Lawrence	2,860				
<i>Province of Nova Scotia.</i>					
Indians of Annapolis	63	63			
do Colchester	31				
do Cumberland	44				
do Digby	224	224			
do Guysborough	48				
do Halifax	115				
do Hants	168				
do Lunenburg	50				
do Kings	61				
do Pictou	125				
do Queen's	83				
do Shelburne	28	28			
do Antigonish	93				
do Cape Breton	188				
do Inverness	138				
do Richmond	78				
do Victoria	69				

Number of In-
dians stated at
June, 30th, 1872.

RETURN K.—Continued.

Name of Tribe or Band.	Population in 1871.	Population in 1872.	Increase.	Decrease.	Remarks.
<i>Province of New Brunswick.</i>					
Indians of Restigouche	74	20		54	
do Queen's	37	30		7	
do Sunbury	26	20		6	
do Northumberland ..	436	435		1	
do Westmoreland	93	105	12		
do Gloucester	54	32		22	
do Charlotte	49	52	3		
do Kent	248	309	61		
do Victoria	112	148	36		
do St. John	23	19		4	
do Kings	76	50		16	
do Carleton	21	30	19		
do York	159	112		47	
<i>Province of Manitoba and the North West.</i>					
Lake Manitoba Indians	154	160	6		
Pembina Band	309	312	3		
Fort Garry Indians	181	233	52		
Waterhen and Crane River Indians	116	176	60		
Portage La Prairie Band	321	447	126		
Riding Mountain and Dauphin Lake Indians	74	113	39		
Fairford Band (No. 1)	81	107	26		
do (No. 2)	92	192	100		
Brokenhead River Indians	95	93		2	
Fort Alexander Indians	50	320	270		
St. Peter's Band	1,168	1,493	325		
Indians of Rainy Lake	386				
do Lake of the Woods	346				
do do	115				
do Shoal Lake	111				
do Fort Francis	49				
Salteaux Indians					
Cree Indians estimated at	7,000				
Blackfeet do do	4,000				
Blood do do	2,000				
Peagin do do	3,000				
Lureees do do	200				
Assiniboine do do	500				
Wood Crees do do	425				
R. M. Assiniboine do	225				
Sioux Indians do		600			
<i>Province of British Columbia.</i>					
Cowichan		7,000			
Comox		120			
Aht		3,500			
Quackewelths, with sub-tribes		2,000			
Euclataws		1,500			
Millbanks—Bella Coolas		2,500			
Tsimpsheans		5,000			
Hydahs		2,500			
Tahelies		1,000			
Siccannies		500			
Shushwhaps		2,500			
Kootemays		400			
	Information received last year apparently not re- liable.				

RETURN K.—*Concluded.*

Name of Tribe or Band.	Population in 1871.	Population in 1872.	Increase.	Decrease.	Remarks.
<i>Rupert's Land.</i>					
Indians of Rupert's House	400	.....	.....	.....	Rupert's River.
do Fort George, Great Whale River	450	.....	.....	.....	Eastmain.
do Little Whale River	50	.....	.....	.....	do
do Nitchequon	180	.....	.....	.....	do
do Osnaburgh	350	.....	.....	.....	Albany River.
do Martin's Falls	300	.....	.....	.....	do
do Long Lake	250	.....	.....	.....	do
do Albany	700	.....	.....	.....	do
do New Brunswick	150	.....	.....	.....	Moose River.
do Mattamagamingue	120	.....	.....	.....	do
do Flying Post	100	.....	.....	.....	do
do Mettatchewan	50	.....	.....	.....	do
do Abittibi	450	.....	.....	.....	do
do Long Portage Post	50	.....	.....	.....	do
do Moose Factory	420	.....	.....	.....	do
do Waswanapee	200	.....	.....	.....	Rupert's River.
do Mistasine	150	.....	.....	.....	do

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE PROVINCES, INDIAN BRANCH,
OTTAWA, April, 1872.

RETURN L.—STATEMENT of the Condition of the various Indian Schools within the Dominion.

Indian Reserve or Band to which School belongs.	Name of Teacher.	Salary per annum.	From what Funds paid.	No. of Boys.	No. of Girls.	Total No.	Remarks.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.							
Mount Elgin Industrial School.	Rev. Jas. Gray.	Not known.	Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society and Indian Funds.	23	13	36	This is a boarding school for Indian children; towards the support of 30 of whom \$50 per annum for each are contributed from Indian Funds.
Moravians of the Thames.	J. G. Bryson.	300 00	Indian Funds.	31	17	48	
Wyandots of Anderson.	James Crowley	250 00	\$250 Indian Funds; \$50, Wesleyan Methodist Society.	6	7	13	
Chippewas of Sarnia.	Wm. Marsden.	300 00	\$200, Church of England; \$100, Indian Funds.	23	20	43	
do Walpole Island.	Jas. Cameron.	300 00	Indian Funds.	35	11	46	
do Kettle Point.	J. Greenbird.	300 00	\$150, Church of England; \$150, Indian Funds.	6	7	13	
do & Munsees of the Thames.	Jos. Fisher.	200 00	do	24	26	50	
Oneidas of the Thames.	Jos. Wancansh.	200 00	do	22	18	40	
Chippewas of Sauguen.	Miss Delong.	200 00	Wesleyan Methodist Society.	10	6	16	
do	Mary Ann Jones.	200 00	Funds of the band.	21	17	38	
Mississaugas of Scugog.	S. J. Dowling.	200 00	Wesleyan Missionary Society.	25	21	46	
do Mud Lake.	No school in 1872.						
do	George Crook.	400 00	New England Company.	32	22	54	
do Alnwick.	Miss Sanderson.	200 00	do	16	9	25	
do	John Sunday, Jun.	200 00	do	26	20	46	
Chippewas of Cape Croker.	D. Craddock.	250 00	Funds of band and Church of England Missionary Society.	21	24	45	
do	Peter Kezhick.	150 00	Funds of band.	8	8	16	
do	Miss Delong.	200 00	Missionary Society.	32	15	47	
do Snake Island.	Wm. Lane.	300 00	do	13	6	19	
do Georgina Island.	Chas. Grylls.	200 00	do	16	12	28	
do Christian Island.	Anna B. McLean.	260 00	do	16	14	30	
Mohawks of Bay of Quinte.	Wm. P. deRoche.	185 00	do	15	20	35	
do	Sarah Green.	166 00	Funds of band and New England Company.	21	22	43	
do	C. Irwin.	200 00	New England Company.	18	19	37	
Mississaugas of the Credit on the Grand River.	Alfred A. Jones.	250 00	Indian Funds.	19	13	32	
do	James A. Wood.	250 00	do	20	5	25	
do	Albert A. Pyas.	400 00	do	41	14	55	

RETURN L.—STATEMENT of the Condition of the various Indian Schools within the Dominion.—Continued.

Indian Reserve or Band to which School belongs.	Name of Teacher.	Salary per annum.	From what Funds paid.	No. of Boys.	No. of Girls.	Total No.	Remarks.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—Continued.							
Six Nations Indians, No. 1	Thos. Griffith.	320 00	New England Company.	50	45	95	
do	Isaac Barefoot	300 00	do	25	27	52	
do	George Martin	200 00	do	15	19	34	
do	Moses Martin	200 00	do	31	14	45	
do	George Povles	200 00	do	14	19	33	
do	Chas. Jackson	200 00	do	29	24	53	
do	John Cusick	200 00	do	14	11	25	
do	Miss Diamond	200 00	do	49	45	94	
do	Miss Crombie	200 00	do	13	12	25	
do	Mrs. Beaver	200 00	do	15	24	39	
do	Susan Hill	200 00	do	11	9	20	
do	Miss M. Diamond	200 00	do	85	55	140	
do	Rev. J. Jenneaux	300 00	W-sleyau Missionary Society	14	16	30	
do	and Miss Andreont	300 00	do	32	25	57	
do	Wm. Barril	300 00	Indian Funds	22	22	44	
do	Wm. Shuson	300 00	Congregational Society	20	25	45	
Garden River Indians	Miss E. Penny	200 00	\$50, Indian Funds; \$250, New England Society	17	13	30	
Fort William	Miss J. Martin	150 00	do	..	..	..
Golden Lake	Miss Ann Connelly	170 00	Indian Funds and Ch. Mission S'ty	..	..	..
Manitoulin Indians, Little Current	T. B. Reid	100 00	\$150, Indian Funds; \$20 by Indians	..	..	..
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.							
Micmacs of Restigouche	Miss Isabella McTomney	150 00	do	16	14	30	
do	Miss G. Lefebre	150 00	do	8	6	14	
Lake of Two Mountains Indians	Brother Philip	Not known.	Seminary of St. Sulpice	26	..	..
do	Seurs Ste. Dorothée	..	do	..	18	..	
do	and Ste. Eléonore	..	do	..	12	..	
Iroquois of Caughnawaga	Mr. & Mrs. Fletcher	350 00	Indian Funds	40	12	52	
Abenakis of St. Francis	Jos. Laurent	273 00	\$120, Indian Funds; \$153 from Bureau of Education	13	24	37	

do do	Miss Fortin	200 00	\$100, Indian Funds; \$100 from the Sabrevois Committee.	18	9	27	
River Desert Indians	Sisters Gertrude and Margaret Mary	150 00	do do	49	60	109	
Betsiamits Indians	Mrs. Powell	200 00	Indian Funds	18	22	40	
Iroquois of St. Regis	Miss L. Dubuc	140 00	Bureau of Education of Quebec.	20	28	48	
Hurons of Lorette							
Indians of Moisie and Seven Islands						No school at Betsiamits.	
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.							
Indians of Annapolis County, near Bear River	Miss R. McLaughlin	Not known		24	23	47	

RETURN M.

STATEMENT.

Number of Letters received in 1871-72.....	2,236
do do 1870-71.....	2,114
Increase in 1871-72	122
Number of Letters checked off as answered in 1871-72....	1,752
do do do 1870-71....	1,182
Increase in 1871-72	570
Extra Entries on account of Letters in 1870-71	1,274
do do do 1871-72.....	1,196
Decrease in 1871-72	78
Total number of Entries in Letter Register for 1871-72.....	5,262
do do do 1870-71.....	4,570
Increase in 1871-72	692
Number of Letters written and entered in 1871-72.....	1,882
do do do 1870-71.....	1,577
Increase in 1871-72	305
Number of Reports entered as made in 1871-72.....	93
do do do 1870-71.....	69
Increase in 1871-72.....	24
Number of Assignments registered under Act 23 Vic. Cap. 2, during the year 1871-72.....	139
do do do do do 1870-71.....	84
Increase in 1870-71	55

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE PROVINCES,
INDIAN BRANCH, OTTAWA, 25th April, 1873.

RETURN

To an Address of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, dated 31st March, 1873, asking for
 “ Copies of all Communications from Indians or others in Manitoba, with the
 “ Government on the subject of the dissatisfaction prevailing among the
 “ Chiefs, Headmen, and Indians treated with in Manitoba, and adjacent ter-
 “ ritory in the year 1871.”

By direction.

JOSEPH HOWE,

For the Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

OTTAWA, 9th April, 1873.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

FORT GARRY, 12th February, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose for the information of His Excellency the Governor General, copy of a letter which I have just received from the Honorable James McKay, on the subject of the Indians with whom Treaties were made last summer and autumn.

It is impossible to be too particular in carrying out the terms, of the arrangements made with these people. They recollect with astonishing accuracy every stipulation made at the treaty, and if we expect our relations with them, to be of the kind, which it is desirable to maintain, we must fulfil our obligations with scrupulous fidelity.

It is quite possible the Indian Commissioner will have every thing ready for the opening of spring, but as it is uncertain where he is to be found, or how to address him, it seems proper to call his attention to the matter through the head of his department.

You will observe what Mr. McKay says, in reference to the seeds, agricultural implements, &c., required when the spring opens ; these must be carried to some of the Tribes, whilst the Lakes remain frozen, and unless every available moment is used after this intelligence reaches you, it will be too late for the coming season. It will be more to be regretted should any disappointment ensue after the sufferings of this rigorous winter. The intense frost has covered the lakes with so thick a body of ice, that the Indians have great difficulty in cutting holes through it to conduct their fishing. They are obliged to go far from the shore, to seek the deep waters of the Lakes, and there, the poor wretches, exposed to the pitiless breezes which sweep across the ice at a temperature of 30 ° below zero, strive through a thickness of six or seven feet of ice, to

take a few fish to satisfy the cravings of hunger. How they can live through such exposure, is a subject of marvel.

When the Treaty was made at Lake Manitoba, the Indians understood, that they were to receive, as a present, a quantity of food that had been sent out there for the Treaty; but which was in excess of what was required in consequence of the shortness of the time the negotiations lasted, and of the limited number of Indians, who had received notice of the meeting. Perhaps it is fortunate the surplus was stored; if it shall be thought best, at this time of distress among them to distribute the provisions in alleviating the wants from which they are now suffering. I do not know the exact quantity on hand, but it cannot be too much for the purpose, and if judiciously divided among the most needy, would do great good. I have already telegraphed you on this subject, and shall feel obliged, if you have not sooner replied, you will do so by telegraph on receipt of this. It seems to me there ought to be some person here to look after these poor creatures. Whenever they are in distress they rush in to me or Mr. McKay. It is impossible to make them understand that we have nothing to do with them; and in point of fact we cannot resist the claims of humanity, or dismiss without something to eat; whole families on the very verge of starvation. Mr. McKay has been obliged to make some advances to them; they are not very considerable in amount; but ought not to be borne upon the private means of any person.

Since commencing this despatch, I have been waited upon by a deputation of Indians from Fort Alexander, headed by the chief from that quarter who signed the Treaty. They have come in, on purpose to see what arrangements are being made for carrying out the promises made at the time of the Treaty. I have been able to answer only in general terms; that they may rely upon all such engagements being faithfully kept, and I trust they will have no reason to complain. Meanwhile, of course, each visit from these poor creatures involves a long discussion and much waste of time, and as it would never do to send them away without a morsel of food, even if they have no right to it, it imposes a burden upon me from which I would gladly be relieved; if there were any person to whom I was at liberty to refer them.

It would be a mere mockery in reply to their request, for explanations or aid, to say, they may apply to a commissioner, distant a thousand miles from here. It seems to me, that if Mr. Simpson continues to reside, the greater part of the year, where he is inaccessible, it will be proper that there should be some person duly authorized to represent him in the Province.

Mr. Simpson is under the impression that by being out of the way of being called upon, he saves a great deal of importunity and some expense to the Government. This may be true, but if the saving is made at the cost of friendly relations with the savages, we shall not be much the better for the Treaty. The Government of Canada succeed to the position of the Hudson Bay Company with the Indians. And the usage of easy access to the representative of the governing power, which has continued for over a century, cannot be broken up at once without danger.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD.

[Copy.]

Honorable James McKay to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba.

RED RIVER SETTLEMENT,
10th February, 1872.

SIR,—At the Indian Treaties which were concluded during the past summer, at Lower Fort Garry and at Manitoba Post, I explained, at the request of Your Excellency and Mr. Indian Commissioner Simpson, to the Indians in their own language, the terms of the said Treaties. In consequence of the promises then made, and which have not yet

been fulfilled, I am constantly being waited on by Indians, claiming that the provisions of the Treaties should be carried out.

Owing to the absence of the Commissioner or to the want of our Indian agent for the Territories ceded, I am unable to refer them to the authority competent to deal with these affairs. I try to make them understand that it was with the Indian Commissioner the Treaties were made, and that to him is delegated the power to fulfil their conditions, but it is difficult to make the Indian believe that Your Excellency, who is the representative of the Queen, or myself, the medium by which the promises were made, are not the persons through whom they should be carried out. The Indians were promised that whenever they were ready to farm the Government would supply them with utensils, stock and seeds. The heads of families of the Tribes, with whom the Treaties were made, express themselves, without exception, as anxious as soon as spring opens to make a commencement in farming, and have sent to me to know when they can be supplied with these things. The Indians of Lake Manitoba have sent to me to remind me that after the month of March they will be unable to get them across the Lake until after the ice has left, and requesting that I should name a time when they could come for them. These Indians complain that a part of the provisions which were brought up to make the Treaty with, and which were promised to be divided among them were, after Your Excellency left Manitoba Post, put into store, and not distributed. These poor creatures are in great distress for owing to the great severity of the winter, and the great thickness of the ice they have been unable to pursue successfully their winter fishing, and they now ask that these provisions so stored be given to them.

Will Your Excellency kindly obtain the necessary permission from the Indian Department to give these provisions to them, and at the same time find out when the Indian Commissioner will be prepared to carry out the conditions of the Treaties. I am anxious to be able to give positive information to the Indians on the subject.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,)

JAMES MCKAY.

His Excellency
The Lieutenant Governor,
Fort Garry.

[Copy.—No. 79.]

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

FORT GARRY, 6th July, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of His Excellency the Governor General, that, on Thursday the 4th inst., Mr. Hart and Mr. Beatty, of the Land Department, the former the Inspector under Mr. Russell, the latter a contractor for certain surveys on the Upper Assiniboine to the south and west of Portage la Prairie, called upon me to say that the Portage Indians under Yellow Quill, their chief, had assembled where Mr. Beatty's survey was being carried on, and had forbidden him to proceed, and, in fact, had driven him and his party off the grounds. The Indians asserted that the surveyors were within their Reserve, and they were determined not to allow it to be laid off in lots.

I advised these gentlemen, in the absence of the Indian Commissioner, who is now at Fort Francis, to report the facts to the head of their department at Ottawa, and await his instructions, which I understand they did. To-day I was waited upon by Yellow Quill and a party of his braves. I had a long pow-wow with them, and succeeded in sending them away satisfied. On the explanations I gave them, they promised to withdraw all opposition to the survey. I have informed Mr. Hart of this, and told him he might direct the surveyor to return to his work.

This is another phase of the difficulties which arose at the River Roseau Reserve. When the Treaty of the 21st August last was made, the Indians were promised that

a census of their different tribes should be taken with as little delay as possible, and that immediately afterwards the Reserves should be laid off, allotting to each soul thirty-two acres. A year, or nearly a year has elapsed and not a step has been taken towards ascertaining the number of Indians or laying off the Reserve. Meanwhile, at Roseau, the Reserve is robbed by whites, under color of an authority from an under officer of the Land Department, licensing them to cut anywhere on Dominion lands.

The wood and timber, which formed a principal object of the Indians in their choice of a Reserve, have been carried off, notwithstanding the solemnly plighted faith of the Crown. This of course, is known to the body of Indians all over the Province. Is it any wonder if it creates suspicion and fear, or that the Indians seeing nothing done to carry out the terms of the Treaty, should come to the conclusion to take the matter into their own hands?

This is not a state of things that ought to continue.

I am very glad I have been able to pacify these Portage Indians. They are on the highway to the West. Any dissatisfaction among them would spread further to the West and add to difficulties in dealing with the more savage tribes, great enough without addition to tax the best ability and tact to overcome them.

I feel a delicacy in interfering with matters outside my jurisdiction, but I cannot allow a feeling of that kind to prevent me doing what I can to put out sparks which, if neglected, might produce a serious conflagration. It is quite time these questions should be settled. Instructions should be given to have the Indian census taken and the reserves laid off, with the least possible delay, so as to avoid the very serious complications which may arise if the work is not done. Of course every pow-wow involves a small present, but I cannot hesitate between a few pounds of pork and the public peace, and have therefore ordered these Portage Indians a small present, which, if objected to by the Department I can pay out of my own pocket.

I have, &c.,

The Honorable

(Signed,)

ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD.

The Secretary of State for the Provinces,
Ottawa.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA,

August 2nd, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th July, 1872, requesting me to communicate with Mr. McMicken and such surveyors as are intrusted with surveying the Townships in the vicinity of certain Indian Reserves, with a view of having the outlines of these reserves defined.

I have done so, and no time will be lost by me in settling the exact localities.

Your letter also contains copy of a despatch from Lieutenant Governor Archibald on the subject of interference in the surveys by the Portage Indians, and complaining that although a year has elapsed since the Treaty of 3rd August was made, "not a step has been taken towards ascertaining the number of Indians or laying off the Reserve," and that in the meantime an officer of the Land Department has issued licenses for the cutting of timber anywhere on Dominion Lands.

Lieutenant Governor Archibald says also "Is it any wonder if it creates suspicion and fear, or that the Indians, seeing nothing done to carry out the terms of the Treaty, should come to the conclusion to take the matter into their own hands."

I am unaware upon what authority Lieutenant Governor Archibald grounds his belief that no step had been taken to obtain a census of the Indians; but I may inform you that he is altogether wrong in his supposition. Those means promising most success were adopted last autumn, and I have a fairly accurate list of every band included in the Treaty, with the exception of one. Steps were taken to ascertain the number of Indians included in this band, but, up to the present time, I have not been able to obtain any trustworthy account of them. Probably at their payment, which takes place in about a week's time, I may be more successful.

I am at a loss to understand Lieutenant Governor Archibald's expression that nothing has been done to carry out the terms of the Treaty, because I do not know what stipulations contained in the Treaty have been omitted, saving the definition of their Reserves.

No definite time was spoken of for this survey, and I am unable to control the action of other federal officers who may adopt courses of which I disapprove. In a former letter Lieutenant Governor Archibald referred to the delay in furnishing the Indians with ploughs, harrows, &c. These things, however, were promised to be given to them only when they adopted the habits of white men and settled on their respective portions of their band's reserve. No Indian has yet applied to me for agricultural implements.

With regard to the surveys, you will be aware that the Government have only lately been able to deal with the pressing demands of the white population of the Province. The half breed grant, although given long prior to that to the Indians, has been unavoidably postponed, and I had neither power nor instructions to ask the Superintendent of Surveys to discontinue the work laid out for him in order to define the limits of the Indian Reserve.

Mr. McMicken informs me that he telegraphed to the head of the Lands Department, asking permission to appropriate certain lands in order to change the Reserve of about 204 Indians, who, by the terms of the Treaty, were to be settled on the Roseau River. The land these Indians desire is not so valuable as that to which they are entitled, but will suit them better.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,)

WEMYSS M. SIMPSON,
Indian Commissioner

W. Spragge, Esq., D.S.I.A.,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, August 10th, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that I have commenced a prosecution against one of the policemen of Winnipeg for shooting at and wounding an Indian. The act on the part of the policeman seems to have been totally unnecessary and unjustifiable, and has caused considerable disquietude amongst the Indians. It appears that some few Indians had obtained liquor in the town, and, having become intoxicated, were shouting and making a noise at a place some little distance from the town. They were not apparently doing any harm beyond making a noise; some policemen, undistinguishable by uniform or badge from other civilians, approached the spot, and, at the same time, two Indian lads hearing the noise came up to see what was going on. Some attempt was made to arrest these latter, but they turned to run away, on which one of the policemen fired his revolver at the Indian, and, having missed with the first shot, fired a second time and wounded the Indian in the side. A third shot was fired, but it has not yet appeared at whom.

The policeman says that the Indian had a tomahawk, but all the evidence that I have been able to gather on the subject tends to substantiate the Indian's account, which was that he was a mere spectator, and was at some distance from the policeman at the time of the shot; that he was endeavoring to escape for fear of being locked up—a thing of which Indians have a great horror—and that he never held a tomahawk in his hand in his life. He admits having had a burnt rocket stick which he had picked up, and which can hardly be called an offensive weapon.

I have entrusted the conduct of the case to Mr. Cornish, believing him to be one of the most competent lawyers here, and the case has been adjourned until Wednesday next, the 14th inst.

I may add that the Indian is a lad of about 18, and has the reputation of being quiet and orderly.

His chief and friends of course applied to me, trusting that I would afford them the protection promised them in the Treaty.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,
(Signed,) WEMYSS M. SIMPSON,
Indian Commissioner.

W. Spragge, Esq., D.S.I.A.,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

WINNIPEG, 21st September, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated 17th of August, referring to the proposed attack of Chippewas upon the Sioux at the Portage, and containing instructions as to communicating with them; and also referring to the demands made by the band of Indians known as the Portage Indians.

With reference to the first subject, your views shall be carried out as far as possible. I hear of some collision having taken place between some outlying parties, but I do not think that any one was killed. The Chippewas of Red Lake—in the United States territory—appear to have been the aggressors, and if it is possible to arrest and identify them they will be punished.

With reference to the Portage band of Indians, I have refused to accede to their demands, and, in consequence, they refused to take their payment this summer. I am going on Monday next to meet them again, by their own request, when doubtless they will receive their annuity.

At the same time I have to inform you that it is absolutely necessary to supply these Indians with food for the few days during which they are being paid.

They are called together from their hunting and fishing, and being assembled in large numbers have no means of procuring food.

I have thought it beneficial to give to Indians who are actually settling down certain articles which they believe were promised to them, such as hoes, axes, &c., and which are really necessary to their undertaking the cultivation of the land, the advantages of which it has been my object to impress upon them from the first.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,
(Signed,) WEMYSS M. SIMPSON,
Indian Commissioner.

W. Spragge, Esq., D.S.I.A.

(Copy.)

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, 23rd September, 1872.

SIR,—I beg to lay before you certain facts connected with the Indian branch of your Department in this country which may be of service to the Government, together with some suggestions thereon, the whole of which are very respectfully submitted.

You are, of course, aware that the treaty relations entered into, or said to have been entered into, with the Indians between Lake Shebandowan and the Lake of the Woods, have been of so unsatisfactory a nature that the bands on the line of route have this year totally refused to accept the Government payment.

You have doubtless also been informed that one of the bands in this Province, that at Portage La Prairie, have likewise refused to take the Treaty money for this year.

As I am not conversant with the facts of the two cases mentioned, I will confine myself to the complaints made by the Indians of the district I have the honor to represent, and the feelings existing between them.

They say, first, that at the Treaty of August, 1871, certain promises were made to them by the Commissioner which have not since been fulfilled.

That these promises included work oxen, ploughs, harrows and other agricultural implements, indispensable to a people who, by the sale of their lands, would be compelled to give up the hunt and depend upon agricultural pursuits.

That, owing to the high price of merchandize here, the three dollars per head which they get is quite insufficient to supply even fishing twine for their nets, and is not even equivalent to the loss of time entailed on those living at a distance in coming to the payment.

That the treaty now in print is not as they understood it at the times when it was signed in August, 1871.

That it was stated to them that no Indians in the other Provinces ever received more than three dollars per head for their lands, and that they have now reason to believe that the Government has before paid as high as four dollars per head.

That the chief councillors and headmen alike only get three dollars per head, whereas in other parts of Canada the chief, councillors, &c., receive a considerable amount more than the ordinary members of the tribe.

These are the complaints made by the band to which I have last alluded, and I have reason to believe that the same complaints are made by all the Indians of the Province; and it has lead to a general feeling that they are unfairly dealt with, and that the Government should take some steps at once to redress the grievance.

To have, then, a wide-spread dissatisfaction among the Indians of the Province; this feeling is more likely to increase than decrease, and is certain to influence the Plain Crees and other tribes west of us, and may possibly lead to serious complication if the matter is not at once dealt with by the Government. I have therefore the honor to suggest that, as one of the means of arriving at a better understanding with the Indians, that you should make an appropriation sufficient to cover the expense of taking the principal chief, his subordinates and some competent interpreters to Ottawa, and allow them to confer with the Government in the same manner as is pursued so often at Washington and with such good results.

The Indians urgently wish this themselves, and I am strongly of the opinion that the effect would be good; while the expense to the Government need not be great, while the Government route is available for their transportation.

I have the honor respectfully to urge that you will favor me with a reply at as early a date as you can, and I sincerely trust that the decision of the Government will be to allow those chiefs and headmen to see you in person at the seat of Government.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,) JOHN SCHULTZ

The Honorable
The Secretary of State for the Provinces,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, 27th September, 1872.

SIR,—I have to inform you that having heard that Dr. Schultz had promised to take a certain number of the Indians of the Band occupying St. Peter's Reserve, to Ottawa, in the event of their aiding his return to Parliament, and hearing also that liquor was expected to be brought on the Reserve for the election time—I went down to see the Indians and to prevent the sale of liquors if possible. I found that both reports were correct and

explained to the Indians that the Government would not listen to any proposal to bring Indians down to Ottawa, unless permission was first given, and that in such an event, it would be done through the proper channel. As I found it impossible to obtain direct proof as to whom the Indians were indebted for the liquor, I engaged twenty-five special constables for service on the reserve on the polling day, fearing that without them there would be a disturbance as the Indians were much excited.

The payment of these men will appear in the Accounts.

I have &c.,

WEMYSS M. SIMPSON,
Indian Commissioner.

Wm. Spragge, Esq., D.S.I.A.,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

MANITOBA, 12th December. 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt [of your letter of 9th October, embodying extract from letter from the Department to Dr. Schultz, as follows: "With reference to the proposition that a deputation shall proceed to Ottawa; I am desired to state that should their presence here be deemed desirable instructions will be forwarded to that effect."

I have but to say in reference to this, that if such a course was permitted, the authority of the commissioner and agents throughout the Indian country would be entirely destroyed, and the Department would be subjected to endless applications from Indians for receptions at Ottawa.

I have, &c.,

WEMYSS M. SIMPSON,
Ind. Commissioner.

Hon. Jos. Howe,
Secretary of State for Provinces,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, 4th January, 1872.

SIR,—Referring to your letter of October last, on the subject of Indian affairs in Manitoba, I beg to state that I communicated its contents to the chiefs and headmen of the complaining Bands, but that they still insist and even with greater earnestness than before, that the conditions of the treaty as interpreted to and understood by them have not been carried out, and have sent me the enclosed affidavit of parties present at the treaty, to bear out the statements which they made before and which they desire to be substantiated to you.

On enquiring among respectable natives, who did not receive the treaty money, but who were present at the Councils which preceded the signing of the treaty. I am led to believe that the Indians have good grounds for their present state of dissatisfaction and in view of the consequences which are sure to follow a widespread disaffection among the Indian tribes I respectfully urge the Department to give the subject the immediate and earnest attention it is entitled to, with a view to removing the difficulty.

I have also to state that I will be in Ottawa in about a month and will endeavor to furnish any particular information the Department may desire.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,)

JOHN SCHULTZ.

The Deputy Superintendent Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

DISTRICT OF LISGAR, }
To Wit :

Personally come before me, William Henry Prince, one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of Lisgar, David Prince, James Letter, Sen., Henry Chief, Thomas Flett, William Bear, Thomas Spencee; all of the said District of Lisgar, who being by me duly sworn, depose as follows:—

That they are natives of the country and they understand both the English and Indian languages.

That they were present at the signing of the Treaty at Lower Fort Garry last year, and did hear all the discussions which took place previous to the signing of said Treaty.

That on the day when said Treaty was signed the chiefs did enumerate the articles which they demanded in addition to the Treaty money.

That these articles enumerated were agricultural implements for the chiefs and headmen; waggons, horses, harness and suits of clothing; work oxen, bulls, cows, hogs, sheep, turkeys and fowls; on each reserve, medical aid and a school and school master; If they wished to take their treaty money in goods they would be supplied at Canadian prices.

That Governor Archibald and Commissioner Simpson did both promise to the Indians that the things demanded should be given, but said that we will not put all these things in the Treaty paper, but we will promise to make a separate paper which will do as well, and you will be sure of the things.

That these things have not been given, and that when they were demanded by the chief, Henry Prince, at the payment of this year, he could get no right answer from the Commissioner.

(Signed,) DAVID PRINCE,
" JAMES LETTER, Sen.,
" HENRY CHIEF,
" THOS. FLETT,
" WM. BEAR,
" THOS. SPENCE.

Sworn to before me, at St. Peter, }
this 30th day of December, 1872. }

(Signed,) WM. HENRY PRINCE, J. P.

(Copy.)

INDIAN OFFICE, WINNIPEG, March 1st, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 8th, enclosing copies of letters from John Schultz, Esq., M.P., the Department's reply thereto, and of an affidavit by certain Indians on the subject of the promises made at the first Indian Treaty at the Stone Fort. My letter of the 24th ult., in reply to a telegram received from Deputy Superintendent Spragge, will have explained the asseveration of the Indians.

There is however the question of medical aid, about which you specially ask, I do not remember any promise of this nature and I have never heard the subject mentioned until the receipt of your letter.

I am a little surprised that the Indians should never have spoken of this in their recapitulations of the many things they believed themselves entitled to, until Dr. Schultz's meeting with the respectable natives who did not take the Treaty "money," and I can only assume that it may have occurred to them, that having been fortunate enough to secure that gentleman as their representative in Parliament, they would do well to cement the alliance by obtaining his services as their medical adviser.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed,) MOLYNEUX St. JOHN,
Indian Agent.

The Honorable Joseph Howe,
Secretary of State for the Provinces.

(Copy.—No. 122.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
FORT GARRY, December 13th, 1872.

SIR,—I have the honor to call the attention of the Government of the Dominion to the attitude and present position of the Indian Tribes in this Province and in the adjoining Territories.

First.—With regard to the Indians in this Province, they are urgent that their reserves should be surveyed, schools opened and the other provisions of the Treaty carried out. I consider it of importance that an officer or officers of the Government should maintain constant communication with these tribes, and see that all the provisions of the Treaty are rigidly carried out.

Secondly.—I have to call attention to the singular position of a party of the nation of Sioux, numbering about two hundred men and about five hundred souls. These Indians came into the Province some years ago, having fled from the United States. They camp in winter at the Portage, where the settlers complain much of the annoyance and expense they are subjected to from their presence, and from their being obliged to provide them with food. Some of the Sioux assist the white settlers as labourers in the summer. They have asked for land, and were led to believe, as I am informed, that they would be assigned a Reserve, and if so, they would plant crops and could then be removed from the settlement. I think it would be wise to give them a Reserve, but would refer to the despatch of Governor Archibald, No. 305, of the 27th December, 1871, in which the matter is fully treated of.

Thirdly.—There is a movement of some kind among the Indian tribes in the North-West Territories and the American States. I believe it to be in part created by the Boundary Commission. They do not understand it and think the two nations are uniting against them. A party of American Sioux came up here last summer, and left complaining that they had been insulted, and threatening to return in force in spring. This band are from the Black Hills, west of the Missouri, and I am informed number two thousand warriors. The Red Lake Indians, on the American side have been sending tobacco to the Sioux in our Territory, as it is believed with the view of common action with regard to the Boundary Survey.

The Indians in the plains were, as I am informed, told that they would receive a visit last summer from the Commissioner, to prepare the way for a Treaty, but this was not carried out, and as the Indians look for the rigid performance of promises, they should be complied with as speedily as possible.

Having submitted the position of matters with regard to the Indian Tribes, I think it right to make a practical suggestion as to the best mode of dealing with them. I believe that they can be retained in close alliance and friendship, by treating them fairly, kindly and justly. They should be advised by men they trust, of the real meaning of the boundary survey, and explanations should be given them as to the intended Railway surveys; and all stipulations of the Treaties should be scrupulously carried out.

To attain these ends, I would propose that there should be a Resident Indian Commissioner here, who should be a good business man, competent to draw up Treaties, attend to matters of account, &c., &c., and that he should be aided by two Assistant-Commissioners, natives of the country, familiar with the Indian dialects, and in whom they have confidence, and taken from the ranks of the English and French half-breeds. Such a man as, for instance, the Hon. James McKay, who has great influence with the Indian Tribes, and who gives largely to them of his own means, having done so, in one year alone, to the extent of \$1,500, would be of great value in such a position, and I believe the services of two such men could be secured at a very small annual sum.

It would be necessary also to place at the disposal of the Commissioners, an annual sum to be expended in presents, on occasions of their receiving visits.

As it is of the first importance to retain the confidence and maintain the friendliest relations with the Indians, I submit these views for the considerations of the Government.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signed,]

ALEX. MORRIS.

The Honorable

The Secretary of States for the Provinces.

(Copy.—No. 25.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
FORT GARRY, 19th February, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that I have of late been waited upon by the Chiefs of several bands of Indians, who complain that wood is being cut on their Reserves.

I have directed Colonel Dennis to enquire into these cases, with a view to stopping the depredations complained of.

I find, however, great difficulties in dealing with the question, inasmuch as the reserves have not been surveyed and marked off.

As the matter is one of consequence and is causing a good deal of irritation, I have to request that you will arrange with the Secretary of State that the necessary measures for marking off the Reserves, comprehended in the Treaty, may be adopted without delay.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

ALEX. MORRIS.

The Honorable

The Secretary of State for the Provinces,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

INDIAN OFFICE,
MANITOBA, 24th February, 1873.

SIR,—In reply to your telegram of the 22nd inst., asking for "a report showing obligations to be yet fulfilled underagreements and additional to annuities;" I have the honor to inform you that this vexed question is the foundation of what little trouble we have had with the Indians at the times of their payment, and of that which may be yet to come. The circumstances of the case are these: When Treaty No. 1 was in process of negotiation, the spokesmen of the several Indian bands enumerated the gifts and benevolences which they required from Her Majesty's representatives in return for the surrender of the Indian country. Some of these were accorded, some refused; but, in the natural desire to conclude the Treaty, His Excellency, the then Lieutenant Governor and Mr. Commissioner Simpson, assumed, as it afterwards proved too hastily, that their distinctions and decisions were understood and accepted by the Indians.

Amongst the several speakers on the part of the Commission was a clergyman who had been for many years in pastoral charge of the St. Peter's Reserve, and this gentleman supplemented the articles enumerated by the Indians by mentioning others, which the Lieutenant Governor, he said, had authorized him to say they were to receive. Though immediately interrupted by Mr. Commissioner Simpson, the words had been spoken; and, at that juncture of affairs, it would have been difficult and probably inexpedient to entirely disallow them. So the Treaty was signed, the Commissioner meaning one

thing, the Indians another. The proceedings were over but a short time before it became evident that there was some misunderstanding, and with the view of setting the matter at rest, as far as regarded one side, His Excellency the then Lieutenant-Governor, asked Mr. Commissioner Simpson, the Hon. James McKay and myself, as the persons knowing best the circumstances and details of the matter, to join with him in signing a list of articles which we severally and collectively understood to be the things promised to the Indians but not mentioned in the Treaty. Some little discussion took place about this, but it was eventually signed, and, I believe, forwarded to Ottawa with the Treaty, in October, 1871.

This list expressed our understanding of the matter, but it by no means covered the understanding or expectations of the Indians; and, from that time to the present, we have not visited any band, parties to that Treaty, without the untrustworthy nature of the Commissioner's and Governor's promises being thrown in our teeth.

You will, perhaps, remember that in the summer of 1871, the Pembina bands refused to receive their first annuity without the fulfilment of the promises they alleged had been made to them, and we were obliged to return, leaving them unpaid and discontented. In the summer of 1872, the Portage bands refused to receive their annuity and we returned, leaving them in the same condition, and it was merely a fortunate circumstance that I induced them later in the season to accept the annuity and leave the settlement of the questions in debate until the Government at Ottawa could be induced to deal with the subject.

The Indians of St. Peter's Reserve also were loud in their complaints, and, as I informed you in a former letter, kept me for six hours in discussion with their Chiefs and spokesmen before they could be pacified and persuaded to accept the annuity.

There is no difference of sentiment amongst them on this point; however remote they may be from one another, their demands and assertions are alike. In every case the cry has been the same, and there is not a shadow of a doubt that when they left the Grand Council at the Stone Fort they were firmly impressed with the idea that the demands which they had made had been, with few exceptions, granted by the Queen's representatives.

I am not aware whether or not Mr. Archibald was a joint Commissioner with Mr. Simpson, but he was the central figure at the Council table, and the Indians attached as much weight to his utterances as to those of Mr. Commissioner Simpson.

In after times they constantly visited him on the subject of the Treaty. It is necessary to know this to understand some of the conflicting accounts that are given by the Indians themselves. For instance, the Pembina bands based their expectation of a complete settlement of the matter in 1871, on their understanding of a conversation with Mr. Archibald. When we visited them in the Fall of that year they asserted that they had been told by the Lieutenant Governor to go back to their Reserve (Roseau River), and that when the Commissioner visited them to pay them he would satisfy them as to the articles they asked for. Mr. Simpson made them repeat the assertion, and took it down in writing, signed by the Rev. Mr. Cochrane, himself an Indian, who acted as interpreter, for he denied having given any authority for such a promise. The Indians, however, thought that what the Lieutenant Governor had said was as binding as the word of the Commissioners, and so they became sulky and unmanageable.

The following is a copy of an unsigned list in Mr. Archibald's handwriting, and is a nearly correct enumeration of what we have always called "the outside promises":—

"MEMORANDUM of things outside of the Treaty which were promised at the Treaty at the Lower Fort, signed Third day of August, A.D. 1871.

"For each chief that signed the Treaty a dress distinguishing him as chief.

"For two braves and two councillors for each chief a dress; it being supposed that the braves and councillors will be two for each chief.

"For each chief, except Yellow Quill, a buggy.

“ For the braves and councillors of each chief, except Yellow Quill, a buggy.

“ In lieu of a yoke of oxen for each Reserve, a bull for each and a cow for each chief.

“ A boar for each Reserve and a sow for each chief.

“ A plough and harrow for each person cultivating the ground.

“ The animals and their proceeds to be Government property, but to be allowed for the use of the Indians, under the superintendence and control of the Indian Commissioner.

“ The buggies to be the individual property of the Indians.”

There was another promise—a promise the Indians never omit to mention—that they should be supplied with a male and female of each animal used by a farmer.

And this appears on another fragment of a memorandum, also in Mr. Archibald's handwriting. Besides these promises, which unfortunately we read in one way and the Indians in another, and to which I will again refer, is the question of reservations and schools. They say it was promised them that their reserves should be laid out at once; so I believe it was. They refer to the promise mentioned in the Treaty that a school should be maintained on each Reserve when the Indians were ready for it.

My report to Mr. Commissioner Simpson, of 15th September last, pressed this subject on his attention, and in his letter to the Department of 21st September, you will observe that he asks for certain authority to be given that the matter may be set at rest; failing, the Government school on the St. Peter's Reserve, the Indians were assessed for the money to pay for the school master, &c., and regarding this as a tax imposed by the Government which they were bound to pay, they made grievous complaint of the non-fulfilment of the Treaty promises. They have since learnt that it was a parish assessment, not a Government tax, and the clergyman of the Reserve, who has more than once asked for relief in this matter, tells me that the Indians will not pay anything towards the school till the Government have fulfilled the undertaking contained in the Treaty. There are two schools on this reservation, and the method in which I proposed to deal with the matter—the Government being bound to maintain only one school—was submitted for the approbation of the Department by Mr. Commissioner Simpson on the 21st September, 1872. The same letter opened the question of a School for the Fort Alexander Band, and one for Fairford. I do not think that any other bands are yet prepared to make use of a school, but of this I shall be more certain after my tour of visits for payments in the summer. To refer once more to the alleged promises :—

The Indians claim that each head of a family was to receive, as he settled down on his share of the Reserve, a male and female of all animals used by farmers (horses, I think, were especially exempted during the discussion about the buggies). They claim a plough and a harrow, a spade, an axe, and a hoe for each head of family. A yoke of oxen with yoke and chain. A farmer to teach them to cultivate the land, and a blacksmith and a carpenter to assist them in building, &c. Seed wheat and implements to cut their crops, and other matters. Clothing for themselves and their families, and food when they require it in the winter.

As most, if not all, of these things were spoken of during the negotiations of the Treaty, and as the Indians never understood the line of assent and dissent of the Commissioner, the latter has given, in those cases where he deemed it expedient, such articles as he thought would really benefit the Indians.

On the 6th of September last, I received a large deputation from the Pembina bands and I formed a memorandum of their wants and the substance of my replies. I send herein copy of it, as it may afford you some light on this question, the speedy settlement of which is so desirable :—

(Copy.)

INDIAN OFFICE, SEPTEMBER 6TH.

Keweelayash, Nanawananan, Waheowash and others. Atkinson, interpreter.

1. *Demand*—Ploughs and harrows.—*Reply*—Perhaps more may be given when the Government are satisfied that those already given are used as intended.

2. *Demand*—A farmer. *Reply*—Some one will be employed to show them how to plough. (Memo. : told Atkinson to devote one week to this end in the spring.)
3. *D.*—A school master. *R.*—Will be sent when reserve is ready for him.
4. *D.*—Dresses for children. *R.*—Cannot say anything at present; by-and-by when children are at school, perhaps Government may allow me to do something.
5. *D.*—Copy of Treaty. *R.*—Shall be sent.
6. *D.*—Wood cut on Reserve last spring. *R.*—Will see Lieutenant Governor about it.
7. *D.*—Pigs, sheep, hens. *R.*—Pigs—yes. Sheep, no, because of dogs. Hens—yes, when I see where they are to keep them.
8. *D.*—Another yoke of oxen. *R.*—Only one promised, can do all the work they want at present.
9. *D.*—Sick men. *R.*—Must take care of their own sick.
10. *D.*—Houses. *R.*—Never promised.
11. *D.*—Store at River Marais. *R.*—No; never promised; useless.
12. *D.*—Hay for oxen. *R.*—Must cut their own hay.
13. *D.*—Locations for thirty families. *R.*—Shall be attended to.
14. *D.*—Using wool of sheep. *R.*—Nonsense.
15. *D.*—Yoke for oxen. *R.*—Yes. Will try and get them one.
16. *D.*—Kewelayash's brother-in-law being moved from American Band. *R.*—Will write to Government.
17. *D.*—Reaper. *R.*—Not necessary for those places
18. *D.*—Surveyor. *R.*—To be sent as soon as Commissioner returns.

You will observe in this that there are several matters not spoken of in the Treaty or mentioned in the outside promises. It would be a long and tedious story to show the expressions which led to such and such a demand, and to explain the why and wherefore of each misunderstanding. It has been palpable from the first that the present unsatisfactory state of the relationships was inevitable, and Mr. Commissioner Simpson, though always seeking to tide over any difficulty in the hopes that time would exercise its usual influence in such cases, has always expressed his regret at having allowed the signing of the first Treaty to be rushed as it was, when as subsequent events has shown it was so necessary to have a perfect understanding. The full demands of the Indians cannot of course be complied with, but there is nevertheless a certain paradox in asking a wild Indian, who has hitherto gained his livelihood by hunting and trapping, to settle down on a reservation and cultivate the land without, at the same time, offering him some means of making his living. As they say themselves: "We cannot tear down trees and build huts with our teeth, we cannot break the Prairie with our hands, nor reap the harvest when we have grown it with our knives." The Indian can of course be dealt with on the basis "\$3 a head and continue hunting and fishing till you die or are civilized off West"—or he can be induced to settle on his reserve and add to the working portion of the population. In the former case all the promises real and alleged could be commuted for a sum of money down, and the Indians would gradually disappear from here to re-appear in diminished numbers farther west; but taking the latter view as the more desirable one, the necessity of helping the Indian rather with what he really requires than with what he thinks he wants seems to me to be beyond a doubt. And it must be remembered that there is a wide difference between one band of Indians and another. The Portage Indians are hunters living in skin lodges on the Prairies; the St. Peter's Indians live either in houses or in canvas and birchbark wigwams. And even on this Reserve there is a difference of sentiments and customs between the Sauteux and the Swampies, and therefore no inflexible rule will serve to overcome the little difficulty that has wound itself round the Indian question.

I would venture to suggest that the first thing to be done is the immediate survey of the reserves; that is not only defining the outer line, but laying off a sufficient number of quarter sections (as per Treaty), in order that some families may settle down at once. You will observe that the deputation from Pemioua told me of thirty families (they gave

me the names of thirty-four) who desired to take up their locations at once. The most ample power and authority should be given to myself, or whoever may be, in the opinion of the Government the proper officer, to prevent the cutting of wood on the Indian reserves. Tools and farming implements might be given or lent to them, according to the nature of the article and circumstances of the case.

I believe I could supply them to the band and make the chief and councillors responsible for them. That is, not responsible in the sense in which we use the word, but in a manner answerable for their safe keeping.

The animals promised must of course be given. The question for decision is "To whom were the animals promised?"

The four persons referred to named a limited number of Indians; (the Indians say the animals were promised to every head of a family as he settled down on the Reserve.

It is but common honesty to say that although this was not promised, the things which were promised, and those which were refused, mentioned as they were by three apparent authorities and spoken of in no regular communication, were so mixed up that it is little wonder if even the four persons most likely to know the exact state of the case, could hardly agree in the precise definition, when that was attempted to be made, within a month after the Treaty; and not at all surprising that the Indians believe their demands were complied with at the time, and that we are now trying to shuffle out of our obligations.

It is not necessary to give all these things at once; I certainly would not recommend it, but I should be in a position to tell the Indians exactly what they will have, in addition to what they have received, and when they will have it. And there can be no better criterion as to when to give them than the demand of the Indian and the approval of the agent.

It is useless giving a pair of animals to A, who has neither place to put them in nor food to keep them through the winter, when it may be proper to give them to B, who has both. In the same way with tools or implements, schoolmasters, and indeed most of the articles they claim. By dealing in a liberal yet careful manner, we may convert those who are now a nuisance and a danger into a population of peaceful, and in their own way, useful members of the community.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

MOLYNEUX ST. JOHN,

Indian Agent.

WM. SPRAGGE, Esq., D.S.I.A.

(Copy.)

INDIAN OFFICE, WINNIPEG,
24th February, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you, that in reply to your telegram, asking for Pay Lists of Fort Ellice and Behren's River Indians, I telegraphed to you, stating that the Fort Ellice Band was the same that as described in the pay sheet as the Riding Mountain Band, under the chief "Mekis." The Behren's River Indians did not come to the place of rendezvous at the time of the first payment, (1871), nor did they, I believe, make an appearance when Mr. Commissioner Simpson went out to Lake Manitoba, in the summer of this year. They are probably amongst those to whom I referred in my report to Mr. Commissioner Simpson, of 15th September, 1872, in which I suggested the propriety of the Indian Agent being permitted to pay the Indians of Lake Winnipeg in convenient localities without respect to the question of their belonging to Treaties No. 1 or 2.

By reference to that report, which was forwarded by Mr. Commissioner Simpson, for the information of the Secretary of State for the Provinces, it will be seen that the arbitrary line drawn in defining the Territory surrendered by Treaty, throws many Indians into Treaty No. 2, who never go near the place hitherto appointed for that payment. I suggested that some latitude should be allowed to the Indian Agent in the matter of paying Indians in convenient localities, without respect to their belonging to

country surrendered by a treaty not covering the country where they might happen to be assembled.

I purpose to make several alterations in the places of payment during the present year, and I believe that with your authority to deal with such matters, when they present themselves, as I may deem best, I shall be able to execute my duty with more satisfaction to the Indians, and without any detriment to the public service.

To provide for the possibility of my telegram failing to reach you, I may state that the amount paid to the Fort Ellice Band was five hundred and thirty-one (531) dollars.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,
(Signed,) MOLYNEUX ST. JOHN,
Indian Agent.

W. SPRAGGE, Esq., D.S.I.A.,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

INDIAN OFFICE, WINNIPEG,
5th March, 1873.

SIR,—Referring again to your letter of the 8th ultimo, in which you ask “what amount will be required to supply a limited quantity of seed to such of the Bands as are prepared to cultivate the land for the maintenance of their families,” I have the honor to inform you that the question is not easily answered. It is impossible to obtain information on this subject until the summer, and then I shall not be able to depend upon what the Indians themselves say about it. If a few of the leading men express a desire to have some seed wheat, &c., for the purpose of farming, all the relations of those men, if not the whole band, will declare that they too are about to farm; and in connection with this matter, as with the gift of animals, is an unsettled point. We never understood that Indians already settled and tilling the land, the chief excepted, were to receive those things which were intended to assist an Indian in starting a small homestead—a plough and harrow for instance—but the Christian Indians claim to be treated in all respects the same as the others. Every man in this Reserve will want seed, and some of them will not perhaps use it for the purpose intended.

I would suggest that the Department should empower me to supply such persons as really require it, in such proportions, and on such conditions as would ensure its proper use. It will then be the duty of the Indian to show that he requires it; not mine to show that he does not.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,
(Signed,) MOLYNEUX ST. JOHN,
Indian Agent.

The Honorable Joseph Howe,
Secretary of State for the Provinces.

REPORT
OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FOR
BRITISH COLUMBIA,
FOR
1872 & 1873.

.....
PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT.
.....



OTTAWA :
PRINTED BY I. B. TAYLOR, 29, 31 & 33 RIDEAU STREET.
1873.

RETURN

To an Address of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, dated 28th April, 1873; For a Copy of the Report of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs for British Columbia, for 1872-73, with any subsequent Correspondence concerning the Indian Affairs of the said Province.

By command.

J. C. AIKINS,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

7th May, 1873.

INDIAN BRANCH,

OTTAWA, 6th May, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward herewith, in compliance with the Address of the 28th ult., from the House of Commons, “a Copy of the Report of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs for British Columbia, for 1872-73;” and also, copies of “any subsequent correspondence which has been received at or despatched from this Office, “concerning the Indian Affairs of that Province.”

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. SPRAGGE, D. S. I. A.

The Honorable J. C. Aikins,
Secretary of State for Canada, &c. &c.

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

VICTORIA, January 13, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to transmit herewith my Report upon the native tribes of this Province, together with the accompanying map, shewing their geographical division according to dialect, which will be delivered to you by Mr. McLennan, of the Canadian Pacific R. R. Survey Corps.

The limited time which has intervened since I assumed the duties of my office has prevented me, perhaps, from entering more fully into details respecting many important subjects of the Report, but I trust it will be found sufficient, as a basis upon which to inaugurate some wise policy for the future government of British Columbia Indians.

Application has been made to me for a grant of five hundred dollars, to be presented to the Indians of Fraser River in prizes, at the celebration of Her Majesty's birthday at New Westminster, 1873. This has heretofore been the custom of the Colonial Government, and I shall be glad to have instructions as to its continuance or otherwise.

I have refrained from proposing any other money grants, as they will quite depend upon what the future treatment of our Indians is to be, and which, I need not add, a personal explanation in connection with my Report would much facilitate. If consistent with your own duties to afford this by an early visit to our Province, it will, no doubt, be attended with much benefit, and it will give me great pleasure to extend to you a hearty welcome.

Immediate action is very desirable, as soon as practicable, in locating Reservation lands for Indians in those portions of the Province where white settlers are now anxious to pre-empt homesteads. The Local Government at present frequently urge this upon me, with a view of withdrawing reserves which have been put upon land in order to allow Indian Reservations to be made previous to white settlement.

I have the honor further to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram, authorizing a credit in favour of this Agency of fifteen hundred dollars; and, in my next letter, I will enclose vouchers for any payments made from that sum.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

J. W. POWELL,
Superintendent Indian Affairs.

William Spragge, Esq., D. S. I. A.,
Ottawa.

 BRITISH COLUMBIA.

 REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

VICTORIA, January 11th, 1873.

SIR,—In submitting my first Report upon the native tribes of British Columbia, agreeably to your instructions, I have the honor to state that the short period which has intervened from the date of my appointment as Superintendent of Indian Affairs for this Province, the lateness of the season, with the consequent difficulty of obtaining the required material, have precluded me from accompanying it with very desirable statistics in respect to the *precise* number of our Indian population,—only to be obtained by a careful census, which, I need not add, will be a work of time, in respect to the vast interior and extensive coast-line of the main land and adjacent islands, all inhabited by numerous tribes of Indians, speaking a variety of different languages.

In order to convey some systematic idea of the native tribes of this Province, I have made for the purposes of this Report a geographical division of the several nationalities of Indians using entirely different dialects, and which you will find more particularly exemplified and shown in the map of the Province transmitted herewith. Generally, the generic name of the principal or chief tribe of any nation is that by which such nation is distinguished. The Chinook jargon, usually alluded to as the common language of the coast, and which, according to a celebrated author, “does not baffle all attempts at its mastery,” is very little used or understood by natives outside of white settlements, and is generally (I think justly too) despised by them, as being far inferior in every way to their own tongue.

COWICHAN NATION.

Beginning at Victoria, the capital of the Province, the nation of “Cowichan” includes a large number of semi-civilized tribes, extending eastward to Beechy Bay, on the Straits of Fuca, and on the east coast northwards to Baynes Sound, Vancouver's Island; on the main land, from the mouth of Fraser River to Yale; and northwards to Bute Inlet, including all the islands in the Gulf of Georgia. Southwards, the Clallum tribes of the Territory of Washington, United States, at one time very powerful and numerous, also use the dialect of the Cowichans.

These tribes are in a much better condition than many others in the Province, and for many years have had Roman Catholic missions established among them, and for the last eight or ten years missions under the Anglican and Wesleyan Churches. They have made considerable progress in agriculture, and many of them, especially on the Fraser River, speak the English language well, and some of them can even read and write. They are most useful aids to the settler, and as a general thing very good workers; and with the scarcity and high price of white labour, their presence seems almost essential to the development of this magnificent part of the Province.

In November, I visited Cowichan, Vancouver's Island, for the purpose of attending an Indian Industrial Exhibition, inaugurated some three or four years ago for the benefit of the tribes of this portion of the nationality. I observed some very good samples of wheat and root crops; but the exhibition of needle, crochet, and knitted work, by the native women, was both surprising and most creditable. There was a lively competition

for the prizes, which consisted of agricultural implements, seed grain, calico, cotton, woollen goods, yarn, etc., and much interest was manifested in the conduct of the Exhibition generally.

I afterwards addressed the Indians, congratulating them on this evidence of thrift and industry which I had witnessed, and assured them of my warm co-operation in all future efforts of the kind. Great satisfaction was expressed on their part, and three hearty cheers for Her Majesty terminated the colloquy. These Indians were all well dressed and well behaved, the women of the tribe especially being remarkably clean and neat in appearance.

They have a beautiful reserve, containing some twenty-seven hundred acres of land, the garden plot of the district, but have made but little use, comparatively, of it. The burden of their complaint is the necessity of proper allotment of the land among themselves, and the constant dread of having some portion of it taken away from them. Crime is not uncommon among them, and numbers of the tribe have been executed from time to time for the most atrocious murders.

The Cowichans include many tribes, and number probably some seven thousand in population.

COMOX NATIONALITY.

Further north, on the east coast of Vancouver Island and adjoining the Cowichans, the *Comox nation* is the smallest in the Province, and composed of two tribes numbering about one hundred. Originally, the Comox were driven from Valdez Island by the warlike Euclataws, and were hospitably entertained by the Pumlchts or Puntledges, then residing at Comox, and of the same general family of the Cowichans.

The larger tribe has gradually absorbed the smaller, almost decimated by war and disease.

The Comox dialect is quite different from any other in the Province, and I am told by an intelligent informant is very similar to that spoken by the Umpquaws in California. The Anglican Church has a mission among them, but as yet very little can be said of their social or moral progress. Fish of all kinds are most abundant here, and constitute their chief article of diet. Game—such as bear, elk, deer, mink, marten, beaver, wolverine, otter, &c., is as yet easily procured in this district. They number two tribes, with a population of one hundred.

ALIT NATION.

The nation of Alits inhabit the west coast of Vancouver Island, from Woody Point south to Port San Juan, at the entrance of Fuca Straits. I believe one tribe of this nation—the Markah or Classets—live south of the Straits, at Cape Flattery, United States. They are a nation of savages, and are without the civilizing influences of any Christian mission. Quite a large trade in furs and oil is carried on with them, which I am informed last year amounted to \$75,000.

They have suffered greatly from bloody internecine wars, and have committed, from time to time, the most cruel atrocities upon white traders and luckless merchantmen shipwrecked upon their coast. Punishment has, no doubt, followed some of these crimes, but the great difficulty of securing the real perpetrators has more often led to their escape. A notable instance of this kind occurred in 1864, when, in consequence of the murder of the captain and crew of a trading sloop, Admiral Denman, with two or three of Her Majesty's ships of war, proceeded to Klawuhat Sound to demand the murderers from their tribe, the Ahousahts. On this occasion, notwithstanding all their villages were shelled, numberless canoes destroyed, and some of the Indians killed, the guilty chief still defied capture. The Admiral gave the tribe a month in which to deliver him, promising to return in that time, if they failed to comply. Fortunately for the chief, but unfortunately for the execution of the law, the fleet never returned. The chief enjoys his liberty, and the tribe to this day consider themselves to have been victorious on that

occasion. A wholesome dread, however, of Her Majesty's war ships was firmly established.

No reservations of land have as yet been made for the Alit tribes, and they consequently claim all the land on the coast. A portion of land at Alberin was purchased from the Seshahs by Messrs. Anderson & Co., who subsequently pre-empted it under the Colonial law; and complaint is now made to me by the agents of that Company on account of recent threats on the part of the Seshahs to drive them off.

Should it be the intention of the Militia Department to establish posts anywhere in British Columbia, there is no place where it would be attended with so much satisfaction and general utility as at Alberin, the centre of the Alit nation. The prestige and moral force of such an establishment would be felt by all coast tribes of the Province, and be productive of good alike to the Indian and settler.

The Alit nation number twenty tribes, the population of which is estimated at three thousand, or three thousand five hundred.

QUACKEWLTH NATION.

The Quackewlth or Quakule nation extends from Woody Point, on the west coast of Vancouver's Island, to Point Day, Millbank Sound, and south to Loughborough's Canal, on the main land, and on the east coast of Vancouver's Island to the country inhabited by the Comox tribes, including all the intervening inlets. The Quackewlths partake of the general characteristics of the savage tribes of the coast, and are not more enlightened as to the right and wrong than the Alit nation just described.

The first murder of a white man in the country was by members of one of these tribes (the Newitte or Clatilseaquilla), and the first expedition of white men against Indians was undertaken by the crew of Her Majesty's ship *Dædalus*, during the administration of Governor Blanchard. Their population is estimated at about two thousand, and the number of tribes sixteen or seventeen. The sub tribes, called Euclataws, are classed with this nationality, and number about fifteen hundred additional.

BELLA COOLA AND MILLBANK NATIONS.

These nationalities seemingly have no affinity in dialect with either the Tsimpshean or Quackewlths.

They inhabit the country and inlet about Bentinck Arm and Dean's Canal and Millbank Sound, as far north as Carter's Bay. They consist of eleven tribes, and a population of about two thousand.

TSIMPSHEAN NATION.

The Tsimpshean nation occupies the sea coast of British Columbia, north of the Millbanks, and inland up the Nass and Skeena Rivers to the vicinity of Babnie Lake, where they trade with the Tahelies and Siccanies, the adjoining interior bands. This nationality consists of about twenty-five tribes, and a population roughly estimated at five thousand.

HYDAH NATION.

The Hydahs inhabit the Queen Charlotte group of islands. Two tribes of this nation (the Kygahine and Chatseenie) live in Alaska, on the southern islands of the Prince of Wales' Archipelago.

The Hydahs include some ten tribes, numbering about twenty-five hundred.

TAHELIE AND SICCANIE NATIONS.

The Takalie or Tahelie nation (signifying people who go upon water, from the fact that they used to go from one village to another in canoes,) embraces with the Siccanies all the interior tribes north of a line from Bentinck Arm, by way of Chilcoatín, to Athabasco Pass or Boat Encampment.

The Siccanies are not very numerous, but have a dialect quite different from the Takalies. They occupy the region of Peace River north of Fort McLeod. The general condition of these Indians is wretched, and their local, social, and moral character extremely low. An occasional visit from one of the Roman Catholic missionaries is the only Christian teaching they have had. One of their chief characteristics is treachery; and it was a tribe of the Takalies (the Chilcoatins) who, in 1863, massacred all but two or three of the late Mr. Waddington's party, who were employed at the time in constructing a trail through the Chilcoatin plains to Carriboo. From sixteen to twenty thousand pounds sterling were expended by the Government (and even then without complete success) in the endeavour to bring the guilty parties to justice. They live upon fish and game, and know nothing whatever of agriculture. Among the fish, easily obtained, are whitefish, trout, carp, sturgeon, salmon, &c.; of game—besides wild fowl—moose, cariboo, bear, beaver, fox, mink, marten, lynx, otter, fisher, wolf, wolverine, musquash, &c., are procured with facility. They have particular places for hunting and fishing peculiar to and claimed by each tribe. The boundaries of these localities cannot be transgressed without tribal consent, obtained by purchase or otherwise. There are as yet no reservations of land made for them, and the early prospective development of that part of the Province, together with the future welfare of these Indians, render the immediate selection of their lands imperative. They number a population of some fifteen hundred.

SHUSWHAP NATION.

The territory south of a line drawn from the mouth of the Chilcoatin River to Boat Encampment, Columbia River, with the exception of the Fraser River region below Alexandra Bar, is inhabited by a comparatively superior race of Indians, the Shuswhapmouch or Shuswhaps; though of a nomadic disposition, they are industrious, and many of them have accumulated considerable wealth by packing and boating for the whites.

Being of a religious turn of mind, successful missions have been established among them:—at Okanagan and William's Lake by the Roman Catholic, and at Lytton by the Anglican Churches.

Their prospects in agriculture are most favourable; and in addition to the favourite product of the natives generally—potatoes—they have, without much encouragement, produced cereals of all kinds in considerable quantity.

Notwithstanding their prominent vices, gambling and prostitution, they are beyond the average of other Indians in honesty and trustworthiness. They are also more prone to habits of economy and a desire to acquire wealth, many of them indeed being shrewd usurers. An old settler among these Indians told me, that the only objection he has to borrow money from one of them, is, not only the amazing regularity with which he comes for interest, but the desire he manifests at each time to see the principal as well.

There are some good reservations of land among the Shuswhaps; but without allotment, or indeed any Government superintendence, they are at the present unsatisfactory to all concerned. They possess considerable stock, and obtain all kinds of fish and game with facility.

I have no doubt but these Indians would benefit immensely by judicious efforts to promote their educational and agricultural interests. They number about two thousand five hundred.

KOOTENAY NATION.

The Kootenay Indians are a small tribe of some three or four hundred, who are located on the Kootenay, D'Oreille and Columbia Rivers, in the Kootenay District, and seemingly have no affiliation by language to any other nation. They are a most warlike band, living principally by the chase, but of a friendly disposition towards the white settlers. The tribe possesses some three or four hundred head of cattle, and some twenty-five hundred horses.

There are no *reservations* in this district, but the Indians generally cultivate small patches of land, and already imitate the whites successfully in growing roots and vegetables. They procure salmon and other fish in the Columbia and Penn D'Oreille Rivers, and obtain all varieties of game, including buffalo. In their general condition and character they are not inferior to the Shuswhaps, with more careful internal organization, and I believe less of their vices. I am informed by the Adjutant-General, who visited this locality during the present year, that they are frequently exposed to horse stealing raids from the Blackfeet Indians; and in their efforts to retaliate, "the south-eastern part of the district is frequently rendered unsafe."

A detachment of soldiers, stationed somewhere near Tobacco Plain, he considers would not only put a stop to this warfare, but promote and secure the peace and development of the district.

The Kootenays barter chiefly in cattle, horses, blankets, fire-arms, &c., with Stoney and Blackfeet Indians, and consume from twenty-five to thirty thousand dollars' worth of flour and other articles purchased from the whites annually.

The Roman Catholic are the only missionaries who visit the natives, and they have exercised much beneficial influence in controlling and christianizing them.

GENERAL CHARACTER AND CONDITION OF THE INTERIOR AND COAST INDIANS.

If we except the Takalies and Siccancies, and many tribes of the Cowichans on the coast, the interior Indians are far superior in general character and condition to those of the coast. The coast tribes retain many of their barbarous customs, the existence of which totally unfits them for the higher life of civilization, and, morally speaking, are most degraded. Being both thievish and licentious, their corruption and depravity under the present system is promoted by the lower grades of the white race, with whom they are mostly brought into contact. The charge of cannibalism, as a characteristic of the coast tribes, I think is without foundation in respect to its true form, but has probably arisen from the fact of slaves being sacrificed and devoured at the great medicine feasts, held by the Tsimpshians, Quackewlths, and occasionally by the Bella Coolas. Slavery exists among these tribes at the present time, but I believe the custom of sacrificing them for the purpose just mentioned has generally fallen into disuetude.

The mental capacity, however, of the coast Indians is very great; and where education has been attempted with any kind of system, as at Metlakathlah, the results have been not only surprising, but highly satisfactory.

The native mechanical genius of these tribes is wonderful, and a great incentive to the future establishment of Industrial schools.

Guns are stocked, mainsprings forged, and household furniture manufactured by them with facility and elegance. They are splendid carvers in wood, metal, and slate, and the jewellery fashioned from an ordinary gold or silver coin by them would do credit to first-class artists. The superb canoes made by the Hydahs and Alits are perfections of design and accurate workmanship; and it might be added, that the lines of the first clipper built by an eminent ship-builder of Boston were taken from a *Nootka* canoe.

The women of the coast tribes are depraved and corrupt—virtue being almost unknown and unappreciated by them. The young girls of the northern tribes, especially the Quackewlths, are sent down regularly to Victoria and various places on Puget Sound for the purpose of prostitution. After a sojourn of three months, they return with canoe loads of whiskey and other proceeds of their ill-gotten gains, which are given over to the chiefs and their tribal relations. The disease and drunkenness consequent upon this disgraceful mode of life causes the large decrease in the population of these tribes.

The women also practice abortion and infanticide: among some of the nationalities, the proportion of female children destroyed in this way is probably fifty or sixty per cent.

In appearance, the general characteristics of the natives of British Columbia do not differ very much.

The salmon-eaters of the southern coast are shorter, with broader and darker features than the Indians of the interior. Those living near lakes and streams, who diet on both fish and flesh, are much better featured, with more handsome stature. The Indians living north, especially the Hyāahs, are tall, good-looking, with fair complexions and almond-shaped eyes. They are shrewd traders, and decidedly intelligent.

The Shuswhaps and Kootenays are superior in condition and general character to any of the other nationalities in the Province, and will, no doubt, improve and profit much, almost immediately, by a liberal and enlightened Indian policy. They take well to agriculture, and are industrious in any pursuit which gives a prospect of profit. To show the importance of their trade, I quote the following item of the *British Colonist* newspaper of November 26th, 1872 :—

“INDIAN GOLD MINING.—From \$15,000 to \$20,000 are annually contributed to the wealth of the Province by the mining on the Thompson and Fraser Rivers, which is carried on almost exclusively by the natives at low water. Wherever a bar has collected some gold, a batch of Indians may be seen, during the coldest weather, rocking their cradles and saving the precious ore. The native trade is at least seventy-five per cent. of the whole trade of the interior.”

INTERNAL ORGANIZATION.

The policy of the late Colonial Government, inaugurated by Governor Douglas in 1858, was to treat Indians as British subjects; and it had the effect, in a great measure, of doing away with their customary internal organization.

The former hereditary chieftain, alike powerful in war and peace, is now the possessor of merely nominal influence and authority; and the birthright, unless accompanied by wealth, gift of oratory, or some very superior trait of character, is a poor inheritance. The distant interior tribes pay much more attention to the internal organization, especially those controlled and influenced by Roman Catholic missionaries; and their chief has not only his sub-chiefs, but officers of a lower grade, who are empowered to execute his orders in every particular.

Chiefship is hereditary, descending in both male and female line.

I believe nearly if not quite all the nationalities favour nepotism in this respect, and a chief's sister's son is the heir presumptive. Should the line of succession fail, or the succeeding heir not have any of the qualities appertaining to a chief, the whole tribe assembles and elects a man of their choice to assume that dignity. Chiefship is generally maintained by a system of free donations, or “patlatches;” and the more a chief can donate or “patlatch,” the greater his power and popularity. To accumulate food, blankets, &c. &c., for this purpose, a chief will often not only deprive himself of the necessaries of life, but allow his family to suffer from want, practising meantime the most rigid and miserly economy.

The custom of holding these free-gift festivals is quite common among the coast tribes. The presents generally consist of blankets purchased for the occasion, or preserved from former “patlatches;” and it is expected that they will be returned by some equivalent at a future gathering. The person who gives away or wantonly destroys the greatest amount of property acquires much praise, and frequently obtains the highest tribal rank.

“Patlatches,” no doubt, not only retard civilizing influences, but encourage idleness among the less worthy members of a tribe, and will, I trust, by wise administration become obsolete in time.

N. B.—Among Northers, there is a system of heraldry or crest, which is rigidly respected.

MARRIAGE.

Marriage among these Indians is effected simply by purchase or some presentation to the relatives of the girl on the part of the suitor. Polygamy is permitted by all the bands, but is only resorted to where financially convenient.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT.

Beyond practising sorcery and the most arrant witchcraft, the Indians generally have no system of medical or surgical treatment among them, and though subject to phthisis, pneumonia, scrofula, syphilis, &c., nothing has been heretofore done for them by the Government in respect to any humane or proper system of treatment. The missionaries and some of the old settlers have been in the habit of keeping a few medicines for them, and have occasionally, when application has been made for it, received a small allowance from the Government Charity Fund for this purpose.

A feeling of humanity alone suggests the establishment of a dispensary supplied with medicine, vaccine, and a few surgical appliances and instruments, in different parts of the Province, where it would be most useful, and where any one could be found capable of taking charge of it. The erection of one or two small and inexpensive hospitals in the most populous Indian centres, would also, I feel assured, be highly beneficial.

EDUCATIONAL INTERESTS.

Very little progress has been made as yet in educating the Indians of this Province. So far all efforts in this way have been confined exclusively to missionaries, and they have received no local aid whatever for this purpose.

Without any system of union among those of different persuasions or joint co-operation, it cannot be said that the labor of educating the Indians under these circumstances has been attended with much practical success.

The Roman Catholic, Anglican and Wesleyan Churches have schools established at their several missions in the Province, but apart from the want of effective pecuniary aid, the supineness of Indians in allowing their children to attend has very greatly obstructed their efforts. The promotion of industrial habits I regard as a necessary adjunct not only to their secular but religious instruction, and I believe the different missions of British Columbia would be glad, if sufficiently aided, to establish industrial schools under proper Government inspection, as being the most successful mode of obtaining the future welfare and happiness of the Indian. I am informed that the industrial school established on the north-west coast of British Columbia, at Metlakathlah (already alluded to), under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society, has been attended with the most signal success, not only in elevating the moral and social states of the Indians concerned, but in being a source of pecuniary profit to them.

No doubt a number of such schools in different parts of the Province, with some similar or approximate mode in their conduct, would be of incalculable benefit in making the rising generation of the native race good citizens and useful members of society.

AGRICULTURAL INTERESTS.

The nomadic character of the coast tribes is the greatest obstacle to the development of their agricultural interests, as the season of the year most necessary for cultivation is taken up in wandering from one place to another in search of their winter supply of fish, berries, roots, &c., &c.

But, a policy calculated to wean them gradually from their migratory habits, by locating appropriate reservations, and regulating existing ones (which they much desire), will no doubt encourage their interests in this subject. The agricultural prospects of the interior tribes, as the Shuswhaps and Kootenays, are much more flattering, and a supply of the best seed grain, agricultural implements, wagons, harness, &c., furnished them at the mere cost of these articles (and for which I am generally informed they would gladly pay), would, no doubt, greatly stimulate them to renewed and more successful exertions.

Among the Shuswhaps many of the reserves require irrigation, which a little assistance in the way of a loan to the industrious and honest, under certain restrictions, would easily accomplish.

Among the Siccanies, the Batines and Carriers, the summer frosts which open prevail in these high latitudes, are a great drawback to all farming operations. (For Indian Reserves, vide Appendix A.)

TREATMENT OF INDIANS, BY PAST COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

Perhaps the system of treatment of Indians inaugurated by the first Colonial Government of Vancouver Island, and carried out by succeeding Governments, cannot be better described than by quoting the following exurt from the speech of Governor Douglas, delivered at the opening of the first Legislative Assembly of Vancouver Island, in 1856, notable from the fact of being that in which representative institutions were first granted to the Colony :—

“ The Colony has been again visited this year by a large party of northern Indians, and their presence has excited in our minds a not unreasonable degree of alarm.

“ I shall continue to conciliate the good will of the native Indian tribes by treating them with justice and forbearance, and by rigidly protecting their civil and agrarian rights.

“ We know, from our own experience, that the friendship of the natives is at all times useful, while it is no less certain that their enmity may become more disastrous than any other calamity to which the Colony is liable.”

Again, at the opening of the first Legislative Council, on the mainland at New Westminster, in January, 1864, the same gentleman, after alluding to some other matters, said :—

“ The native Indian tribes are quiet and well disposed, the plan of forming reserves of land, embracing the village sites, cultivated fields, and favorite places of resort of the several tribes, and thus securing them against the encroachment of settlers, and forever removing the fertile cause of agrarian disturbances, has been productive of the happiest effects on the minds of the natives.

“ The areas thus partially defined and set apart in no case exceed the proportion of *ten acres for each family* concerned, and are to be held as the joint and common property of the several tribes, being intended for their exclusive use and benefit, and especially as a provision for the aged, the helpless, and the infirm.

“ The Indians themselves have no power to sell or alienate these lands, as the title will continue in the Crown and be hereafter conveyed to trustees, and by that means secured to the several tribes as a perpetual possession.

“ That measure is not intended to interfere with the private rights of individuals of the native tribes, or to incapacitate them, as such, from holding land ; on the contrary, they have precisely the same rights of acquiring and possessing land in their individual capacity, either by purchase or by occupation under the Pre-emption Law, as other classes of Her Majesty's subjects ; provided they in all respects comply with the legal condition of tenure by which land is held in this Colony.

“ I have been influenced in taking these steps by the desire of averting evils pregnant with dangers to the peace and safety of the Colony, and of confirming by these acts of justice and humanity the fidelity and attachment of the native tribes to Her Majesty's rule.”

It will therefore be observed that beyond giving Indians the protection of the law, and reserving certain lands for them in the settled portion of the Province, which, I have previously stated, have never been regulated by allotment or indeed any superintendence whatever, no particular Indian policy has ever been adopted. Money payments by the Government, on account of the native race, have been restricted to expenses incurred by Indian outrages (in one case, as already stated, from £16,000 to £18,000), and no efforts have been put forth with a view to civilizing them, it having been considered that the best mode of treatment was “ to let them alone.

Under such a policy, I believe it was mainly owing to the kindness, well known fact and firmness with which its author, Sir James Douglas, was accustomed to treat Indians, that more trouble was not at that time experienced with them.

Naturally they have had little experience in the virtues of the good, but have participated freely in the vices of the bad with whom they have been mostly associated.

PRESENT OBSTACLES TO INDIAN CIVILIZATION.

Among the greatest obstacles in the way of elevating the Indian there is none more potent than the present *illicit whiskey traffic*, with a view to removing which, the following prohibitory Act was passed and made law. An ordinance to assimilate and amend the law prohibiting the sale or gift of intoxicating liquor to Indians, 2nd April, 1867. Whereas it is expedient to assimilate the law prohibiting the sale or gift of intoxicating liquor to Indians in all parts of the Colony of British Columbia, and to amend the same, be it enacted by the Governor of British Columbia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. "The Indian Liquor Act, 1860," of the Colony of Vancouver Island and its dependencies, and "The Indian Liquor Ordinance, 1865," of the Colony of British Columbia, are hereby repealed; Provide, however, that such repeal shall not have the effect of reviving any Proclamations, Ordinances or Acts respectively repealed by the said Act or Ordinance hereby repealed or either of them; and, Provided also, that all liabilities and penalties imposed and accruing due under the said repealed Act or Ordinance, or either of them, and all remedies and punishments for recovering and enforcing the same shall, still, notwithstanding such repeal, remain in full force and effect, and be capable of being enforced and inflicted as if such Act and Ordinance were still in force, but not further or otherwise.

2. Any person selling, bartering or giving, or attempting to sell, barter or give, intoxicating liquor to any Indian of the continent of North America, or of the islands adjacent thereto, shall be liable on conviction for each such offence to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

3. Any person found in possession of any intoxicating liquor of any description in any house, tent, or place of abode of any Indian, is liable under this Ordinance to be deemed *prima facie* to be in such house, tent, or place of abode, for the purpose of giving such intoxicating liquors to Indians, and shall upon conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and imprisonment not exceeding six months.

4. When it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the convicting justice that the person charged has been before convicted under this Ordinance, or either of the Act or Ordinance hereby repealed, the justice may, on conviction, commit such offender to prison for a term not exceeding twelve months with hard labour, without the option of a fine, should such justice see fit to do so.

5. In any case where it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the convicting justice that the offender has not attained the age of sixteen years, the justice may order such offender to be once or twice privately whipped, in lieu of or in addition to the aforesaid penalties, at the discretion of the justice.

6. Any person holding any wholesale or retail liquor license in the Colony, who shall be convicted under this Ordinance, shall, at the discretion of the convicting justice, be liable to the forfeiture of his license, in addition to the other penalties, and shall not be entitled to a renewal of such license in any part of the Colony for a term of two years from the date of such conviction.

7. When it shall be proved before any justice that any vessel, boat, canoe, or conveyance of any description, whether on the coast of British Columbia, or on any river, or lake, or stream, in the Colony, is employed in carrying intoxicating liquor to be supplied to any Indian or Indians, such vessel, boat, or canoe or conveyance so employed shall be declared forfeited; and every person engaged in the conveyance, sale, or distribution of such liquor, in manner aforesaid, on board of such vessel, boat, canoe, or con-

veyance so employed shall be liable to all the penalties provided for under this Ordinance for persons convicted of selling liquor to Indians.

8. It shall be lawful, nevertheless, for any justice before whom any charge is brought under this Ordinance, notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary, to acquit any person who has given intoxicating liquor to Indians medicinally, or under such other circumstances as may appear justifiable.

9. Any person giving information leading to the conviction of any person under this Ordinance, shall be entitled to receive one-third of any pecuniary penalty inflicted under this Ordinance, at the discretion of the convicting justice.

10. It shall be lawful for any Officer of Customs, or for any Superintendent or Inspector of Police, or any other officer specially appointed by the Governor for that purpose, or for any Officer of Her Majesty's Navy, on full pay, at his discretion to rummage and search for fermented, spirituous, or intoxicating liquor, any ship, boat, canoe, or other vessel suspected of containing intoxicating liquor for the use of Indians, and upon reasonable ground in that behalf, to detain and seize the same, and bring her, for the purpose of investigation and adjudication, to any convenient port or place within the said colony, and every master of a ship, boat, canoe, or other vessel having on board his ship, boat, canoe, or other vessel any fermented, spirituous, or intoxicating liquors not satisfactorily accounted for, shall forfeit and pay a penalty not exceeding one thousand dollars, and all such last mentioned fermented, spirituous, or intoxicating liquors shall be forfeited.

11. No ship, boat, canoe, or other vessel having fermented, spirituous or intoxicating liquors on board shall leave any port in the Colony of British Columbia for any part of the coast of the said colony, or for any port or place on the coast of Russian America, or to the northward thereof, without the master of such ship, boat, canoe, or other vessel making a declaration, in the form marked 1 in the schedule to this Ordinance, setting forth the quantities, description, and destination of such liquors as aforesaid as may be on board, and obtaining from the Officers of Customs, at the port of departure, a permit to carry such liquors, which permit may be in the form marked 2 in the said schedule. It shall be lawful, however, for the Governor to exempt any vessel from the operation of this section of this Ordinance, whenever the circumstances shall be such as, in the opinion of such Governor, to render such exemption expedient and desirable.

12. Every person obstructing any Officer of Customs, or of Her Majesty's Navy on full pay, or any Peace Officer, or other officer specially appointed by the Governor for the purpose of this Ordinance, or any person lawfully acting under their or any of their orders respectively, in pursuance of the powers given under this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the sum of five hundred dollars.

13. Whenever any penalty is imposed for any offence under this Ordinance, the same may, unless otherwise provided, be recovered and inflicted by way of summary proceedings before any single Justice of the Peace, and every such penalty may, with costs of conviction, be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of any offender; and in case such goods and chattels shall prove insufficient to satisfy such penalty and costs, then by imprisonment of such person so offending for any term not exceeding twelve calendar months.

14. In the construction of this Ordinance, the word "Governor" shall be held to mean the Governor of this colony or other the officer administering the Government of this colony for the time being; and whenever in this Ordinance in describing or referring to any person or party, matter or thing, any word importing the masculine gender or singular number is used, the same shall be understood to include and be applicable to several persons and parties as well as one person or party, and females as well as males, and bodies corporate as well as individuals, and several matters and things as well as one matter or thing unless it otherwise be provided, or there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction.

15. In case of any summary conviction under this Ordinance no warrant of commitment upon a conviction shall be held to be invalid by reason of any defect therein, if

it be therein alleged that the person offending has been convicted, and there be a good and valid conviction to sustain the same.

16. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Indian Liquor Ordinance 1867."

Among the Coast Indians especially, the above law has been and is violated with impunity by the unscrupulous classes of the community, and it has been debated with much force and argument in political circles whether it might not be prudent to legalize this nefarious traffic under certain restrictions, since its suppression under the present law would seem impossible. Under existing regulations a most vile compound is manufactured, principally in Victoria, which is not only freely retailed, but cargoes of it, both by canoe and the ordinary coasting sloop, are obtained and despatched with the greatest facility.

It has been urged that the inability of the Indian to procure good liquors at a moderate rate, tempts him to pay a most exorbitant price for this wretched substitute. The very large profits resulting from such a trade, induce the principal offenders to engage in its manufacture, while the inadequate means employed by the Government for detection generally allow the minor agents to retail it without punishment. The direct effect upon the Savage is most untoward and disastrous, producing wild riot, fierceness, rage, and the most frantic excitement.

During periods of intoxication, murder, and rapine are rampant among them—horrrifying even the participants when the poisonous effects have passed off, and when they are cognizant for the first time perhaps of having committed some bloody crime. The most depressing languor, sorrow and despair rapidly follow, and infirmity, disease and death soon sweep off the victim. Under the present system, apart from the multiplication of difficulties in governing the native tribes, their decimation and utter extinction is only a matter of time, and before advocating its abrogation, I think the attempt should be made to enforce the provisions of the law—especially since all intended reforms in respect to the civilization of Indians are dependent upon this—the most important one being effected first.

In pursuance of this object, the Superintendent should be invested (ex-officio) with the powers of a Magistrate and Preventive Officer of Her Majesty's Customs.

The employment of two or three detectives, and an occasional "search" for what is known as Indian Liquor, would disclose some of the large stores of it in possession of the principal parties concerned in its manufacture.

A small steamer to be used as a Revenue Cutter is an absolute necessity, not only for the purpose of visiting the numerous Coast Tribes, but would be most effectual in overhauling craft suspected of being engaged in this illicit trade; such a steamer might also be employed in supplying lighthouses, laying buoys, and much other work required by the Marine and Fishery Agent, the joint expense to be borne by the two Departments. Confiscation and fines would materially assist in diminishing the expense of enforcing the law by the Indian Department. In respect to the trial of these cases, as local influences have been known to interfere with the rigid administration of justice, discretionary power on the part of the Superintendent would enable him to transfer any case from the jurisdiction of one Magistrate to that of another.

In connection with the above subject, I have received the following communication from General Milroy, Superintendent of the Indian Affairs for the Territory of Washington, complaining of our Indians who visit his Superintendency, and the want of authority to reach them, owing to their claiming to belong to British Columbia.

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
WASHINGTON TERRITORY,
OLYMPIA, NOV. 29TH, 1872.

Dr. J. W. Powell,
Superintendent Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

DEAR SIR,—During our personal interview at your residence, in Victoria, on the 27th ult., I spoke to you about Indians from Vancouver Island and other points in your superintendency, coming over and causing trouble among our Indians around Puget Sound, and on the southern side of the Straits of San Juan de Fuca. Since then I have visited many points in these localities, and learned more about these matters, and desire more especially to call your attention to them in the hope that some efficient measure may be concerted between us, or our respective Governments, that will lead to measures that will give each of us the same power and control over all Indians who come into our respective Superintendencies from each other, as over those who are natives and resident. Both the Congress of the United States, and the Legislature of this Territory, have enacted stringent laws against the sale or giving of intoxicating liquors to Indians, but, it has been held by our courts, that these laws are only applicable to Indians subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and residents of the States or Territories, and hence, not applicable to Indians belonging to British Columbia or the British Provinces. These Indians come over and hire out in large numbers to the many Logging Camps and Saw Mills around the Sound; and having the same rights and privileges as white British Subjects, they purchase intoxicating liquors with the same impunity that it is sold to white citizens, and sell and give away the same to resident Indians, occasioning much intemperance, degradation, trouble and often bloodshed and murder.

Another fruitful source of evil and degradation, flowing from the free intercourse of the Indians of your Superintendency with this Territory is, that large numbers of Indian women come over with their husbands, parents and friends, and lay around our logging camps, saw mills, villages and towns, for prostitution; several large brothels at different points around the Sound are wholly supplied by Northern or British Columbia Indian women, and are having a most baneful influence upon both whites and Indians of their localities.

Doubtless the Indians of this Superintendency, cross over into British Columbia and occasion trouble and degradation among your Indians and whites, more or less, as your Indians do here.

In view of the evils that now exist on both sides, without any prescribed remedy, I respectfully suggest that an arrangement be made between us (or authority be obtained for making such arrangements if not now possessed), by which offending foreign Indians of both sides shall be arrested and sent home, and delivered to the Superintendent to whom they respectively belong, with the charges and proofs against them, to be dealt with as may be thought best, and that each Superintendent defray the expenses of the arrest, and bringing home of their respective Indians. I make this suggestion for your consideration, and will be pleased to here your views thereon.

The evils spoken of are growing and must be met.

I have the honor to be, with much respect,

Your obedient Servant,
R. N. MILROY,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, W.T.

In my reply, I considered that the fault rested in the law, or interpretation of it, which made any discrimination between the two Nationalities,—that on this side all are treated alike—and the man who sells whiskey to any Indian, American or British, is equally subject to punishment. No doubt a very slight amendment of the American law would reach the difficulty the worthy Superintendent complains of. In regard, however, to the prostitution of our Indian women, I think the same principal should apply, but if not, I would gladly welcome any reciprocal arrangement by which we might assist each other in checking this gross evil. I have already alluded to the prostitution of native women carried on in Victoria, without any hinderance whatever, the suppression of which I consider quite possible, were they prevented from living in town for that purpose, and the Reservation for the Shoughees located elsewhere.

CONCUBINAGE.

The custom among the lower classes of white men in this Province, of purchasing Indian women (the Indian form of Marriage), and keeping them for a time, is another of the obstacles in the way of their social and moral advancement. After a short time the women, with the issue of their concubinage, is returned to her tribe to eke out a future miserable existence, and in this way a generation of half-breeds is growing up, for which provisions will have to be made, or suffer them to become a disgrace to society and trouble hereafter to the State.

I am not sure that the people who choose this way of living are not, "*ipso facto*," married "in the eye of the law;" but if not, it is a matter of great importance that the sooner they are made so, by the proper legal remedy, the better.

Previous to closing a Report, which (from the brief tenure of my Superintendency thus far) is to a certain extent imperfect; I may be permitted to call attention to the great value of Indians to the country as inhabitants. Being large consumers, they are large contributors to the general revenue. The exports from British Columbia of furs and fish oil, nearly if not all, obtained by Indians, from date of Union with the Dominion, 20th July, 1870, to 30th June, 1871, were:—

Furs—United Kingdom.....	\$121,989
" United States.....	78,418
Fish Oil—United Kingdom.....	16,850
" United States.....	10,788
	\$228,045

Export of cranberries varies according to favorable seasons. In 1869 it amounted to \$10,790 00, in later years less. Of the imports, the Indians are of course the chief consumers.

By the very large quantities of fish, game, &c., with which they supply all the white settlements, the cost of living is materially reduced, and the poor or unfortunate are enabled at all times to prevent even a risk of hunger. The high price and scarcity of labor make the men invaluable aids to the settler and manufacturer, while the women often make excellent laundresses and general servants. I have no doubt that the Dominion survey parties, while exploring the wilds of British Columbia during the last two years for a practicable railway route, experienced what many an old pioneer trader or miner has heartily felt, *i.e.*, the great importance of the natives as expert boatmen and industrious packers. These considerations point to the great necessity of preventing, as far as possible, even in a financial point of view, the ruin and decimation of this class of our inhabitants now going on; but when added to this, the higher and holier purpose of elevating them from a savage and degraded state to the position of useful citizens, the duty of judicious administration in their behalf on the part of a wise and humane Government becomes imperative. Not by providing them, according to their own simple and primitive custom, with gifts which encourage a want of ambition and idleness, but

by measures calculated to improve their moral condition and promote their regular and systematic employment.

They soon understand how strong the arm of the Government is to punish their wrong doing, and none therefore, appreciate more, the ability of that power to protect them and redress their grievances.

Some five or six sub-agents, who will reside among the different nationalities, having as a chief duty, their instruction, improvement, and protection. Men who will acquire their respect and confidence, I regard as a necessary, in addition to the recommendations I have already had the honor of making.

Annual reports from such appointees, would not only furnish necessary statistics in respect to the several native tribes, but might convey much additional information of great use and profit to other departments of the Government.

I am well aware that innovations of whatever nature, must be most cautious and gradual to be even hereafter effective, but, I believe that a policy which is characterized by firmness, kindness, and justice—with the requisite power, independence of action and machinery, to make these virtues felt and appreciated by the Indians of British Columbia, will vastly contribute to their welfare and future happiness.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

J. W. POWELL,

Superintendent Indian Affairs, British Columbia.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State for the Provinces, Ottawa.

APPENDIX A.

RESERVATION OF LANDS, FOR THE USE AND BENEFIT OF INDIANS.

During the existence of British Columbia as a Colony, the power of reserving lands for the Indian Tribes was solely vested in the Governor, by virtue of his commission ; after being made, the reserves were published in the "Gazette." Under the articles of agreement, by which British Columbia was united with the Dominion, it will be seen that the charge of the Indians, and the trusteeship and management of the lands reserved for their use and benefit, shall be assumed by the Dominion Government, and a policy as liberal as that hitherto pursued by the British Columbia Government, shall be continued by the Dominion Government after the union.

To carry out such policy, tracts of land of such extent as it has hitherto been the practice of the British Columbia Government to appropriate for that purpose, shall from time to time be conveyed by the Local Government to the Dominion Government, in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians, on application of the Dominion Government, and in case of disagreement between the two Governments, respecting the quantity of such tracts of land to be so granted, the matter shall be referred for the decision of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

The following letter with accompanying schedule of existing reservations in the Province, from the chief Commissioner of lands and works, dated, October 16th, 1871, will explain the system hitherto pursued by the Colonial Government, in laying off and locating lands for the sole use and benefit of the native tribes :—

LANDS AND WORKS OFFICE,
VICTORIA, 16th October, 1871.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your instructions under date of 5th September, to prepare tracings of the Indian Reserves existing in this Province, together with statistics of the natives generally. I have now to transmit herewith a series of tracings, lettered from A to Q inclusive, shewing all the Indian Reserves which have been surveyed, together with a schedule showing the locality, number of section, general description, acreage, name of tribe in whose favor each reserve has been made ; also, an appendix one (1), shewing what portion of any particular reserve have been leased to white men, together with the terms of lease. Parts of the Soughees' Indian Reserve opposite to Victoria, have been so leased by Commissioners appointed by Sir James Douglas. These leases have all expired or been cancelled.

A certain sum of money, nineteen hundred and eighty-four dollars and eighty-two cents is now lying in the treasury to the credit of this reserve, and is constantly increasing.

The leases shewn in the appendix were executed by me, in virtue of the authority of the late Governor, and are only binding so far as the Government may have the power. The rents shewn in the appendix are due from the date of each respective lease. I have no statistics as to the number of Indians in each tribe, and have no means of obtaining them. It would cost a great deal of time and money, and would involve a visit to each Indian village throughout the Province. There are, especially in Vancouver Island, a great many tribes which have no reserves marked out, either on plan, or on the ground.

The Land Ordinance (1870) under which alone lands can be acquired by intending settlers, specially exempts all Indian lands and settlements from its operation. It has

generally been the practice to lay out on the ground, the Indian reserves synchronously with the settlement of the district by the whites. This system has been found effectual, and far less costly than that of surveying the reserve altogether, as they are materially scattered, and often at great distances apart.

In the latter case, the posts and marks on the ground might become obliterated before the white men advanced; as the Indians, though tenacious of their rights in the lands, when once surveyed will not take the trouble to perpetuate these posts and marks, or to preserve them in any way.

Appendix two (2) shews the portions of land included in the Quamichan District (sheet B) which have been promised to certain settlers in the district, with the consent of the natives.

There are various missions established in different parts of the Province, but as they are chiefly located on lands taken up under the pre-emption laws, I have not reported them as existing, inasmuch as the Indians have no direct interest in the land.

The Metlakatlah Mission on the north-west coast of the Province, is established on lands specially reserved by the Government for the purposes and uses of the mission.

Other reserves can be made from time to time as may be found necessary.

No titles to lands held by the Indians have been issued.

The Executive has always exercised a general control and supervision over the Indians and their lands, and has always prevented them from alienating in any way, any portion of their reserves. No Indian reserves have been laid out on Vancouver Island on the west side, and none beyond Comox, on the east side. No Indian Reserves have been laid out on the coasts of the mainland beyond Burrard's Inlet.

The total area of land laid out on the ground for the use of the natives is 28,437 acres.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

B. W. PEARSE,

Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, Surveyor General

SCHEDULE of all Indian Reserves surveyed in the Province of British Columbia.

VANCOUVER ISLAND DISTRICT.

Sheet.	Locality and Short Description of Reserve.	Range.	Section.	Acreage.	Tribe to which Natives belongs.	Remarks.			
A	Esquimalt District, Esquimalt Harbor.....	XXV.	47	Soughees Sooke Tsaikun.	Part of this Reserve has been leased to white men—See appendix to Report. <i>Vide</i> Appendix 2			
	do Victoria Harbor.....	.....	CXIX.	112				
	Sooke District, mouth of Soke River, left bank.....	.....	VIII.	60				
	North Saanich.....	.....	15 N.	315.02				
B	do I &c, II, W.	I, W.	4 & 5, N.	69	Chaniip. Tetahit. Quamichan. Clemclemaluts Comiak and Kamurtz. Somenoss. Quamichan (part of). Kokesailah. Halelths. Penalahuts. Nanaimo.	Indian Schools and Missions.			
	do South Saanich.....	I &c, II, W.	7, 8 & 9, S.	494					
	do do	I, W, &c, VII.	6, 7 & 8, S.	727					
	do Cowichan District.....	I.	11 to 17 inclusive.	2675					
	do do	II.	12 to 16 do						
	do do	III.	{ 14, 15 & 16, excluding 20 acres P, Brennan.						
	do Quamichan District.....	V.	15 & 16.	2075					
	do do	VI.	15 & 16.						
	do do	VII.	{ N.-E. portion of 10, E. do 11,						
	do do	VIII.	{ Sections 11 and 14, (N. 4 Sections 10, 11, 5 } 13 and 17 inclusive.						
	Chemamus District.	do do	VII.	E. part 6.			100	Kokesailah. Halelths.	
		do do	VIII.				30		
		do large Island lying off mouth of Chemamus River.....	VII.				{ 139 40			Penalahuts.
	Nanaimo District, Reserve West side of Harbor.	do do	VI.	Sec. 1, part E. of River. I 19 and 20, east of River.			131		Indian Schools and Missions.
		do do	VII.				273		
do do		VII.							
Cherberry District.....									

SCHEDULE OF Indian Reserves.—Continued.

Sheet.	District.	Short Description of Reserve.	Acres.	Name of Tribe.
C	New Westminster...	Burrard's Inlet, junction of 1st Narrows and Rapiland Creek.....	165	
	do	Burrard's Inlet.....	112.46	
D	do	do	37.45	
	do	do	37	
E	do	North side of Fraser's River, near mouth of Coquitlam River.....	1	
	do	Next Reserve, farther up Coquitlam River....	18.40	
F	do	Coquitlam River, 200 yards from Fraser's River	6.50	
G	do	North arm of Fraser's River.....	342	Musqueam.
	do	West bank of Harrison's River.....	626	Chehalis.
H	do	Left bank Fraser's River, 1½ miles from Harrison's River.....	658	
I	do	Right bank of Fraser River.....	92	Whanock.
	do	Left bank do	96	
	do	do do	52	Matsque.
	do	do do	108	*Katzie.
	do	Sumass River near Chadsey's Slough.....	43	
	do	Upper Sumass River.....	440	
	do	Right bank Fraser River, near junction with Nicoamen Slough.....	32	Sumass.
	do	Nicoamen Slough.....	86	Clatuass.
	do	Junction of Harrison and Fraser River.....	330	Scowlitz.
	do	Right bank of Nicoamen Slough.....	109	Nicoamen.
	do	Left bank of Nicoamen Slough, at junction with Small Slough.....	73	Squeeam.
J	Yale.....	Left bank of Fraser River, about 10 miles below Hope.....	488.50	+Chamiel.
	do	Left bank of Fraser River, about 20 miles below Hope.....	375	Cheeam.
	do	Left bank of Fraser River, about 18 miles below Hope.....	369	Popkum.
	do	Left bank of Fraser River, about 13 miles below Hope.....	380	Squakks.
K	do	Greenwood Island, opposite Hope.....	10	
L	do	Left bank Thompson's River, at junction with Fraser River just outside Town of Lytton	14	
	do	South-east of Town of Lytton.....	12	
	do	Left bank of Fraser River, 2 miles north of Town of Lytton.....	18	
M	do	Right bank of Fraser River, 20 miles above Lytton.....	111	Nicklepalm.
	do	Right bank of Fraser River, 5 miles above Lytton.....	297	Stryem.
	do	Between 35 and 36 mile post on waggon road, Boothroyd's Flat.....	204.50	Shook.
	do	Left bank of Fraser River, between 42 and 43 mile post on waggon road.....	40	Staujahaorig.
	do	Right bank of Fraser River, 1½ miles below Lytton.....	100	Macaiya.
	do	Right bank of Fraser River, 1½ miles above Lytton.....	30	Nehemeen.
	do	Left bank of Fraser River waggon road.....	58	Skopah.
	do	Right bank Yankee Flat, 2½ miles above Boston bar.....	205	Kopachicken.
	do	Left bank of Fraser River, Junction of Anderson River, 24 mile post.....	82	
	do	Left bank of Fraser River, between 16 and 17 mile post, Waggon Road.....	81	

Katzie number about 125.

The Yale or "Lehalchings" Indians extend from 5 miles above Yale to Sumas's centre, Yale; they number about 500.

SCHEDULE OF Indian Reserves.—*Concluded.*

Sheet.	District.	Short Description of Property.	Acres.	Name of Tribe.
M	Yale	Left bank of Fraser River, about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile below Alexandra Bridge and same distance inland	19	
	do	Right bank of Fraser River, between 9, 10 mile post, on waggon road.	110	Spuzzund.
	do	Left bank, 2 miles below Alexandra Bridge, about 1 mile inland.	51	
N	do	Right bank Similkameen River, Vermillion Forks	21	
O	do	Left bank Similkameen River, Vermillion Forks	342	
	do	do do about half way between Princetown and Keremeons	1,028	
	do	Right bank of Fraser River, 4 miles below Yale Albert Flat	163.50	
	do	Right bank of Fraser River, 7 miles below Hope	135	Skowall.
	do	Small Valley, about 1 mile from Spellumcheen River	200	Spellumcheen.
	do	Left bank of Spellumcheen River.	18.50	do
	do	Junction of Nicolai and Thompson's River	30.50	Nicolai.
	do	Left Bank of Fraser River, between 67, 68 mile post waggon road.	61	Nicomkeen.
P	do	Deadman's Creek	575	
	do	Nicolai River, Junction of Frail, from Cook's Ferry to Savona's Ferry	918	
	do	Buonaparte River, between 113 and 114 mile post waggon road.	471	
	do	Nicolai Lake, East bank	670	Buonaparte.
	do	do Lagoon side	60	
Q	do	Right bank Thompson's River, extending back to Lake	3,112	Shuswap.
	do	N. W. side of Little Lake, on trail to Adam's Lake	abt. 1,900	do
	do	East side Adam's Lake, mouth of Adams River	abt. 1,000	* Adam's Lake.
	do	Junction of North and South branch Thompson's River	6,000	Kamloops.

* These Indians have also 15 chain square on West side of Lake, about 12 miles from outlet of Adam's River.

APPENDIX No. 1.

SCHEDULE OF LEASES granted of portions of Soughees Indian Reserve, Esquimalt District.

Date.	Name of Lessees.	Description of Property.	Term.	Rental.	How Payable.
6th July, 1871.	Jane Sophia Bales	Lots 6 and 7—5.34 acres	7 years ...	\$75 per annum..	Half-yearly...
do	William Dalby	Lot 13—1.52 acre	do ...	\$40 per annum..	do ...
30th June, '71.	Patrick Everett	Lot 4 A—1 acre	do ...	\$25 per annum..	do ...
do	Jeremiah Nagle	Lot 5—3.08 acres ...	do ...	\$77 per annum..	do ...
25th April, '64.	The Bishop of Columbia	Lot 51	21 years ..	\$5 per annum...	* Yearly.....

MEMORANDUM.—Dr. Ash held a lease of a lot on this reserve. He is now applying to the Government of the Dominion for another, or a renewal of the old one, which was forfeited for non-payment of the rent

* Indian Mission in connection with the Church of England.

APPENDIX No. 2.

SCHEDULE OF LEASES promised, being parts of the Indian Reserve at Cowichan, as shewn on sheet B.

Date.	To whom promised.	Description.
7th August, 1871....	Mrs. Williams by authority of the Governor	* E part of section 2, range II, Cowichan District.
	Harry Warriner	Lease of a portion of Cowichan Reserve of no use to Indians.
5th July, 1871	R. White	† E part of section 13, range 11, Cowichan District.

* Contents 500+2,000 links, 10 acres.

† 10 years at \$5 per annum.

The quantity of land intended for each family was (as previously stated) in no case to exceed ten acres, and was to be held as the joint and common property of the several tribes.

No census of Indians has ever been taken, and no surveys of reservations, with a view of allotting to each family concerned, the proposed quantity of land, has ever been made. As a consequence, no system of cultivation has been pursued, and very little of the land comparatively utilized, though in many of the districts the choicest pieces have been so reserved. In consequence of a want of regulation in this respect, it has been too customary for the most powerful Indian to claim the greatest quantity; and instances have come to my knowledge of an individual member of a tribe claiming one, two, and three hundred acres, though making actual use of perhaps a fraction of an acre—widows, orphans, and the weak among them being wholly ignored.

No doubt, a properly organized system of allotting these lands and holding them in certain quantities open to pre-emption by any Indian, upon condition of improvement and giving the possessor full rights of ownership among members of his own tribe, would quiet prevalent apprehensions of encroachment, now so frequently indulged in by them. Some equitable apportionment, I am free to add, would in any event be far more satisfactory to the different tribes concerned, and much more effectual in promoting their welfare, than the present system.

In prospect of the early settlement of more remote parts of the Province in which reservations have not as yet been made, as on the west coast of Vancouver's Island, the coast of the main land, and many parts of the interior, I consider it highly desirable, both for the safety of the white settlers and the satisfaction of the Indians, that such reserves should be made as soon as practicable. The plan pursued in the adjoining Territory of Washington—of gathering Indians upon large reservations—I do not think at all feasible nor politic in British Columbia.

The native tribes are ardently attached to their ancient village sites and places of birth and burial; and I opine their consent to our adoption of the American custom, in this respect, could not even be purchased. Indian lands, to be hereafter located and reserved, should not only include arable soil, but, where practicable, the village sites and favourite haunts of the natives. Salmon and other fisheries, from which they draw the principal portion of their food, should be set apart for them along the coast; and some regulations are necessary, at the mouths of the great rivers, whereby salmon will not be prevented from running up to spawn. I am informed that some three or four thousand interior Indians suffered greatly during the present year, owing to the absence of any system of this nature at the mouth of Fraser River. Reservations for interior tribes should also be larger than those on the coast, in order to afford future and ample stock-runs, of which they are now much in need.

CULTIVATION OF INDIAN LANDS.

In respect to the cultivation of Indian lands, I may state that no system whatever has been hitherto followed.

With very few exceptions, from an eighth to two acres are the extent utilized by each family, and these consist of mere potato patches. They know nothing of the rotation of crops, and very little of the necessity of renewing seed. They possess no agricultural implements, and, except at some of the most forward Christian missions, do not attempt to raise grain of any kind. With a coast celebrated for abundant fisheries, interior lakes alike productive, and plenty of game among the mountains and woodland, the natives have neither the desire nor the necessity of paying much attention to agrarian pursuits.

The coast tribes, too, are very migratory in their character, leaving their villages in early spring after planting their potato patches. They wander during the summer months, collecting such articles of food as they are able to obtain for winter use, such as dried berries, kammass root, clams, &c. &c. At the beginning of autumn, they return, and devote a few weeks to the "catch" of salmon, now filling the bays and rivers.

Upon the "run" of this splendid fish depends the staple stock of provisions for the coming winter.

The objects to be obtained, by the almost necessary migratory habits, are gradually growing less, owing to the progress of white settlements in the Province; and it becomes a question of paramount importance, in view of the future, to encourage them to depend mainly for subsistence upon the cultivation and production of their lands. I believe the judicious distribution of seed grain, agricultural implements, &c., would be attended with the greatest benefit. Ingratitude being one of the general characteristics of the native race, I do not think the system of free gifts advisable; besides, the return of a "*quid pro quo*" would not only make these presentations more appreciated, but would beget a spirit of manly independence so essential to their civilization and happiness. Industrial exhibitions, with prizes of utility, should supplant the present "patlatches" (free donations) of molasses and biscuits; and the encouragement of Christian missions to organize and establish industrial schools, should succeed the present custom of allowing the coming generation of native children and half-breeds to become worthless and vagrants.

The most important Indian reserve in British Columbia is the Soughees, in the suburbs of Victoria, which, though comparatively useless in an agricultural point of view, is valuable on account of its proximity to the city. Some two or three thousand dollars have already accumulated from the portions of this land which have been leased, and in view of the prospective and important growth of Victoria, no doubt a handsome sum could be realized by further rental or its absolute disposal. The land itself—being composed mostly of rock—is quite unfitted for cultivation, and at present, without any proper superintendence, is simply a disreputable rendezvous.

A reserve, procured a little farther from the city, for the Soughees (numbering about 120), and a regulation compelling all Indians coming to the place to camp upon it, or some adjoining one, during their sojourn, would materially assist in preventing prostitution, already referred to, and the illicit whiskey traffic at present carried on without any apparent or effective interference.

APPENDIX B.

STATUTES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, NOW IN FORCE, RELATING TO INDIANS.

1. Act to prevent the violation of Indian burial places, imposes a penalty of not exceeding one hundred dollars for removing anything from Indian graves; second offence—liable to six months' imprisonment, with hard labour.
 2. Act for the admission of evidence in certain cases provides for the reception of Indian unsworn testimony. How such testimony shall be taken. Preliminary caution. Indian declaration of evidence. False declaration, perjury, &c. &c.
 3. Act for prohibiting sale of intoxicating liquors to Indians (already quoted).
 4. Act to regulate Indian Reserves, and give certain powers to magistrates to settle disputes; also, to remove trespassers from said reserves.
-

APPENIDX C—D.

MEMORANDUM OF TREATIES MADE WITH INDIANS FOR PURCHASE OF THEIR LANDS.

I may state that the Colonial Government has never acknowledged, by any treaty, the pre-existing right of the Indian (as such) to the lands of the Province.

The Hudson's Bay Company previously, however, made several treaties with natives of Vancouver's Island, an abstract of which—although published last year in the able report on British Columbia, by Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B.—is hereto appended, in order to complete the history of the past treatment of the Indian tribes of the Province.

No treaties have ever been made with natives of the main land.

MEMORANDUM OF TREATIES MADE WITH INDIAN TRIBES FOR PURCHASE OF THEIR LANDS.

I append hereto an abstract made by the authorities with the Indians, for the purchase of their Lands in order that the same might be thrown open to settlement by the whites.

These treaties embrace the country from Victoria to a few miles beyond Sooke Harbor, and from Victoria to North Saanich, also the lands around Nanaimo. The total area might probably be one-fortieth of the whole Island.

I am not aware of any similar treaties having been made with the natives of the mainland.

B. W. PEARSE,
Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works,
and Surveyor General, British Columbia,

RETURN of Treaties made by Hudson's Bay Company with Indian Tribes, shewing Lands conveyed and sums paid.

Date.	Name of Tribe, &c.	Description of Lands Conveyed.	Price Paid.
April 29, 1850.	"Teechamitsa," signed by Lee Sachasis and ten others.	The whole of the land situate and lying between Esquimalt Harbor and Point Albert, including the latter on the Straits of Juan de Fuca, and extending backward from thence to the range of mountains on the Saanich arm, about ten miles distant	£ s. d. 27 10 00
April 30, 1850.	"Kosampson," signed by Hookowitz and twenty others.	The whole of the lands situated and lying between the Island of the Dead, on the arm or Inlet of Camoson and the head of said Inlet, embracing the land on the west side and north of that line to Esquimalt beyond the Inlet, three miles of the Colquits valley and the land on the east side of the arm enclosing Christmas Hill and Lake and the lands west of those objects	52 10 00

RETURN of Treaties made by Hudson's Bay Company with Indian Tribes, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name of Tribes, &c.	Description of Lands Conveyed.	Price Paid.
April 30, 1850.	"Swengwhung," signed by Snawmich and twenty-nine others.	The whole of the lands situate and lying between the Island of the Dead and the arm or Inlet of Camoson, where the Kosampson lands terminate, extending east to the Fountain Ridge and following it to its termination on the Straits of Fuca, in the bay immediately east of Clover Point, including all the country between that line and the Inlet of Camoson.....	£ s. d. 75 00 00
April 30, 1850.	"Chilcowith," signed by Quasum and eleven others.	The whole of the lands situate and lying between the Sandy Bay east of Clover Point at the termination of the Swengwhung line to point Gonzales, and thence north to a line of equal extent passing through the north side of Minics plain..	30 00 00
April 30, 1850.	"Whyomilth," signed by Holwhalutstin and seventeen others.	The whole of the land situate and lying between the north-west corner of Esquimalt; say, from the Island inclusive at the mouth of the Sawmill Stream and the mountains lying due west and north of that point. This district being on the one side bounded by the lands of the Kechamitsa and on the other by the lands of the Kosampson family.....	45 00 00
April 30, 1850.	"Chekonein," signed by Chaythlum and twenty nine others.	The whole of the lands situate and lying between Point Gonzales and Mount Douglass, following the boundary line of the Chilcowitch and Kosampson families, the Canal de Haro and the Straits of Juan de Fuca east of Point Gonzales.	79 10 00
May 1, 1850..	"Kahyaahan," signed by Quoitetokayuum and another.	The whole of the lands situate and lying between Point Albert and the Inlet of Whoyung on the Straits of Juan de Fuca and the snow covered mountains in the interior of the Island, so as to embrace the whole tract or district of Metchosin from the coast to these mountains	43 6 8
May 1, 1850..	"Chiatraytsun," signed by Alchaynook and two others.	The whole of the lands situate and lying between the Inlet of Whoyung and the bay of Syusung, known as Sooke Inlet, and the snow covered mountains in the interior of the Island	45 10 00
May 1, 1850..	"Sooke," signed by Wansela and 3 others.	The whole of the lands situate and lying between the bay Syusung or Sooke Inlet to the Three Rivers beyond Thloweckar Point, Shirvingham, on the Straits of Juan de Fuca, and the snow covered mountains in the interior of Vancouver Island.....	48 6 8
Feb'y. 6, 1852.	"Saanich," signed by Whtsaymullet and nine others.	The whole of the lands situate and lying between Mount Douglass and Cowichan Head on the Canal de Haro, and extending thence to the line running through the centre of Vancouver Island north and south.....	41 12 4

RETURN of Treaties made by Hudson's Bay Company with Indian Tribes, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name of Tribes, &c.	Description of Lands Conveyed.	Price Paid.
Feb'y 11, 1852.	"Saanich," signed by Hotutstun and others.	The whole of the lands situate and lying as follows, viz:—Commencing at Cowichan Head, and following the Coast of the Canal de Haro north-west, nearly to Saanich Point or Quanasung, from thence following the course of the Saanich arm to the point where it terminates, and from thence by a line across country to said Cowichan Head, the point of commencement, so as to include all the country and land between those boundaries.	£ s. d.
Feb'y 8, 1851.	"Queackars," signed by Wale and eleven others.	The whole of the lands situate and lying between McNeil's Harbor and Hardy Bay, inclusive of these ports, and extending two miles into the interior of the Island.	64 00 00
Feb'y 8, 1851.	"Quackewlths," signed by Wawattie and fifteen others.	The whole of the land situate and lying between McNeil's Harbor and Hardy Bay, inclusive of these ports and extending two miles into the interior of the Island.	86 00 00
Dec. 23, 1854.	"Sarlequun," signed by Squoniston and 163 others.	Country extends from Commercial Inlet twelve miles up Nanaimo River.	350 00 00

TWO OF THE TREATIES CONCLUDED WITH INDIAN TRIBES.

Know all men, we, the chiefs and people of the Teechansitsa tribe, who have signed our names and made our marks to this deed, on the 29th day of April, 1850, do consent to surrender, entirely and for ever, to James Douglas, the Agent of the Hudson's Bay Company in Vancouver Island, that is to say, for the Governor, Deputy-Governor, and Committee of the same, the whole of the lands situate and lying between Esquimalt Harbour and Point Albert, including the latter on the Straits of San Juan de Fuca, and extending backward from thence to the range of mountains on the Saanach Arm, about ten miles distant. The condition of or understanding of this sale is this:—That our village sites and enclosed fields are to be kept for our own use, for the use of our own children, and for those who may follow after us, and the land shall be properly surveyed hereafter. It is understood, however, that the land itself, with these small exceptions, becomes the entire property of the white people for ever.

It is also understood that we are at liberty to hunt over the unoccupied lands, and to carry on our fisheries as formerly. We have received as payment twenty seven pounds ten shillings, sterling. In token whereof, we have signed our names and made our marks, at Fort Victoria, 29th April, 1850.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. LEE SACHAISIS + | 7. CHAMUTSTIN + |
| 2. HAYLAY KANE + | 8. TSATSULLUS × |
| 3. PEE SHAYMOOT ÷ | 9. HAGUYNUE + |
| 4. KALSAYMIT + | 10. KAMSTETCHEL + |
| 5. HOOCHAPS + | 11. MINAYILTEN + |
| 6. THLANNIE + | |

Done in presence of—

(Signed,)

(Signed,)

RODERICK FINLAYSON.

JOSEPH WM. MCKAY.

Know all men, we, the chiefs and people of the Kosampson tribe, who have signed our names and made our marks to this deed, on the 30th day of April, 1850, do consent to surrender, entirely and for ever, to James Douglas, the Agent of the Hudson's Bay Company in Vancouver Island, that is to say, for the Governor, Deputy-Governor, and Committee of the same, the whole of the land lying between the Island of the Dead, in the Arm or Inlet of Comoxon, and the head of the said Inlet, embracing the lands on the west side and north of that line to Esquimalt beyond the Inlet, three miles of the Colquils valley, and the land on the east side of the arm enclosing Christmas Hill and Lake, and the lands west of those objects. The condition of or understanding of this sale is this :—That our village sites and enclosed fields are to be kept for our own use, for the use of our children, and for those who may follow after us ; and the lands shall be properly surveyed hereafter. It is understood, however, that the land itself, with these small exceptions, becomes the entire property of the white people for ever. It is also understood that we are at liberty to hunt over the unoccupied land, and to carry on our fisheries as formerly.

We have received as payment £32 10s., sterling. In token whereof, we have signed our names and made our marks, at Fort Victoria, on the 30th day of April, 1850.

COR COR WIBZ + HOYAPAHYMAIN + SPAA + and others.

APPENDIX E.

RECAPITULATION of the Indian Nationalities of British Columbia and their present estimated population.

Cowichan	7,000	T'simpsheans.....	5,000
Comox	120	Hydahs.....	2,500
Alit	3,500	Tahelies.....	1,000
Quackewlths, with subtribes	2,000	Siccannies.....	500
of Euclataws	1,500	Shuswhaps.....	2,500
Millbanks	} 2,500	Kootenays.....	400
Bella Coolas			
		Total.....	28,520

It may be added that an accurate estimate can only be obtained by a careful census. I regard the above estimate, carefully compiled from various sources, to be the utmost limit of the Indian population of British Columbia.

J. W. P.

APPENDIX F.

THE CHRISTIAN MISSIONS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The Roman Catholic Church has had Missions for many years at St. Mary's, Fraser River, William's Lake, Okanagan, Stuart's Lake, Fort Rupert, Cowichan and Victoria, besides itinerant missionaries. There are at St. Mary's a convent and industrial boarding school, with an attendance of from forty to sixty male and female Indian pupils. I believe a large additional number of natives receive instruction here. There are mission schools at William's Lake and Okanagan, and the well regulated and comfortable convents of the Sisters of St. Ann at Victoria and Cowichan, where many Indian girls and half-breeds receive the ground work of a good education. Of the praiseworthy efforts in this way, of these good sisters, I have had personal observation for the last ten years.

Church of England.

The Anglican Church has Indian missions at Comox, Nanaimo, Cowichan, Kincolith, Metlakathlah, Yale and Lytton, and mission schools at Nanaimo, Cowichan, Kincolith, Metlakathlah and Lytton. I am informed that the Rev. R. Tomlinson, the missionary at Kincolith, is a medical man, and in addition to a boarding school has also a native hospital.

At Metlakathlah there is a most successful industrial school, under the supervision of Mr. Wm. Duncan; some 500 Indians form an orderly village, and they have a saw mill, soap manufactory and market house. About 2,000 more Indians receive instruction at schools for both sexes at this place. A new church is now building.

In connection with the mission at Lytton there are some two thousand Indians, and about one thousand at Yale.

The Wesleyan Methodists have missions at Nanaimo, Victoria, New Westminster and Chilliwack.

There are Sabbath schools held regularly at New Westminster and Victoria, and there is a day and Sabbath school at Nanaimo. They have one travelling missionary, the Rev. T. Crosby, who is both zealous and untiring and visits a large number of tribes in the Cowichan Nationality.

INDIAN BRANCH,

OTTAWA, February 8th, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ult., with report and map relative to Indian affairs in British Columbia, and have to express satisfaction with the comprehensive information which it conveys.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

JOSEPH HOWE.

J. W. Powell, M.D.,

Indian Commissioner, Victoria, B. C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

VICTORIA, February 20th, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd ult., acquainting me that my powers as Indian Superintendent are limited by the laws of British Columbia until legislative enactments, in respect to the Indian affairs of the Province, are passed by the Dominion Parliament. Doubtless important amendments are in contemplation for the native population of British Columbia, and in connection with the importance of a clause prohibiting the supply of intoxicating liquors, more stringent than the same for other Provinces of Canada.

I beg leave herewith to transmit a letter from Mr. Wm. Duncan, who has been very successful in the establishment of an industrial school among some of the northern Indians, under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society. In respect also to one of the pernicious customs alluded to in Mr. Duncan's letter, *i.e.*, the indiscriminate donation of property for display commonly called a "Patlatch." I enclose a list of articles with their value thus disposed of, at a recent gathering of the kind at Bella Bella, and which, I am told, was not considered as one of their usual "Grand Feasts." Should you regard the statement of any importance beyond curiosity, it might be appended to the report

which I have had the honor of submitting to you, and which I might add was necessarily curtailed on account of the limited time at my command for collecting information previous to despatching it.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Your most obedient servant,

(Signed,) J. W. POWELL,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, B. C.

The Honorable Joseph Howe,
Secretary of State for the Provinces, &c.

METLAKHTLE, February 3rd, 1873.

DEAR SIR,—I was only able briefly to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 6th November last, by the steamer which brought it, but now I have much pleasure in returning you the circular you sent me filled up, to the best of my judgement, with this supplementary letter, as you ask me to state "what system of Government I would recommend for the civilization of our Indians." The subject is one of acknowledged difficulty, but the system which presents itself to me the most likely chance of success I divide into two branches. The *First* branch should embrace measures to be applied to the Indians while in a savage state, and are the following:—

1. To keep intoxicating liquors from them.
2. To discountenance and gradually abolish those degrading customs which tend to perpetuate savage taste.

3. Keeping the peace among them.
4. Assisting them medicinally in times of epidemic.
5. To secure each tribe ample reserves of land.

The *Second* branch would consist of measures adapted for those who have broken away from degrading Indian customs, are under the influence of christian teaching, and in a fair way to become worthy members of society, are as follows:—

1. Keeping intoxicating liquors from them.
2. Keeping whites and lawless Indians from settling in their midst.
3. Granting allotments of land (of say ten acres) to each family, which they may not be allowed to sell at all or even transmit but to Indians of same village.
4. Civil authority gradually handed over to a native corporation.
5. Grant made for educational and medicinal purposes, or any other purpose which would promote the public wealth of the settlement.

In order to carry out these laws, so far as the coast tribes are concerned, a steam vessel would be necessary to visit each tribe occasionally; the vessel might hold the additional business of protecting the revenue laws. Say captain and crew of thirty souls, with magistrate and doctor on board. If care was taken to select only men of good character for the work, the influence of the vessel, in a moral point of view, would be very great indeed.

I would also recommend that in each tribe an indian or two (the best that can be found, perhaps a chief in the first instance) be selected and invested with some authority as constable and Government agent for the tribe.

His cost would be very small—the honor would be an inducement to fill the office—say twenty or thirty dollars a year. I pay ten constables at Metlakahtle fifty cents per week each and they are amply satisfied. These persons would report any matter concerning the tribe at every visit of the steamer. It might be difficult at first to obtain reliable men, but very soon that difficulty would disappear, at least I have found it so.

You will perceive I do not advise the Government to take any direct work in the education of the Indians. This work I would leave in the hands of the various christian bodies, who could combine christian teaching with secular instruction.

When an agent of any christian society has produced a work among the Indians which is approved of by the Government, and should the society he represents call for pecuniary aid for educational purposes, this would afford the proper opportunity for the Government to aid in educational matters.

Next, as to assisting Indians in a pecuniary manner—I am strongly opposed to the *system of presents*—pauperising the Indians is a very pernicious practice.

The Government should not make individuals the recipients of their bounty but the tribe. Anything that can be done to elevate the tribe, and something that all could benefit by, then the money would not be lost, and the people would be made better and the villages become a more attractive home. Another very important branch of the duty of Government, is protecting these tribes from the baneful influence of intoxicating liquor. Unless this is attended to there can be no progress, nothing but a chapter of crime and misery for every tribe, and to stem which will cost the Government many a dollar and the Government servants nothing but disagreeable and fruitless work. As to the cry got up by interested persons in the liquor trade, that the law cannot be carried out *is pure nonsense*. How have we managed it here? There used to be some six or seven small craft vending liquor up this part of the colony a year gone by. Not one is left. The Indians used to bring up quantities of liquor from Victoria, but one bold dash of H.M.S. *Sparrowhead*, in 1871, soon struck a death blow to that traffic. We have only got to follow up the work done and all is well. I do most certainly hope and pray, sir, that you will not lend your ear or aid to those who would abrogate that most salutary and humane Indian liquor law now existing. I had occasion some years ago to write more fully on this subject in one of the local newspapers. I have sent the only copy of the paper I have for your perusal. The two leading and most degrading Indian customs which I would recommend the Government to wipe out of the land as soon as possible are, (1) cannibalism and dog-eating orgies, (2) giving away property for display, commonly called in Chinook jargon “*Patlatches*.” While these customs are allowed to prevail in a tribe there can be no progress in civilization. The cannibalism ought to be stamped out at once by a *fiat* from the Government, and as to the other custom, though less revolting, is no less enslaving, and should be forbidden in the first efforts of the Government to govern the Indians. It would make my letter too long to enumerate all the misery and sin which have their root in these degrading customs, and I fully believe many of the best disposed Indians are only watching for the voice and command of the Government in this matter. I hope, sir, you will speak and let your voice be heard at once to drive the demons, who has long lorded it over them our people, to regions where they can do us no further harm. I can speak, for Fort Simpson, that the Indians there will hail the stroke as a release from a burden under which they have too long groaned.

As to the land question, I wrote fully on that subject to Governor Musgrave, so far as it effects this mission, and the same argument will apply to all the Indians who are becoming civilized. The letter was dated 16th December, 1870, and the Governor sent me a very encouraging reply through the colonial secretary's office.

Heartily wishing you every success and God's blessing upon your great undertaking.

I remain, my dear sir,

Yours faithfully,

(Signed,)

W. DUNCAN

(Copy.)

"PATLATCHES" or Gift gathering of some Bella Coola tribes of Indians, at Bella Bella, on the 22nd of December, 1872, by invitation of a Chief of the Bella Bella Tribe.

List of Articles "Patlatched" or given away.	Value.
350, 2½ & 3 point, white and coloured Blankets, averaging \$3 each	\$ 1,050 00
100, ditto do do (destroyed,) distributed in prices	300 00
1,000 yards of printed and white Cotton, donated in prices, at 20 cts. p. yard	200 00
Seven Casks of Molasses (costing them \$12 per cask).....	84 00
10 Boxes of Biscuits, at \$6 per box	60 00
200 lb of Rice, at 10 cts. per lbs	20 00
40 Boxes containing each 10 gals. of Crab Apples in Oslahan oil, (traded with other Tribes at 2 blankets per Box,) \$5 00	200 00
Three Canoes, given value each, 10 blankets	75 00
Three Muskets (costing Indians) each \$15 00.....	45 00
Sundries, as dried fish, fruits, beads, &c., &c., &c.....	100 00
400 lb Middlings, at 5 cts. per lb.....	20 00
	\$2,154 00

The above is small compared with the grand Patlatch Feasts, of some of the larger northern tribes, the feasting lasts from three to five days.

(Copy.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

VICTORIA, February 26th 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose a statement of expenditure in the Department of Indian affairs of this Province to the 26th February.

I might add, that the Indian Small Pox Quarantine at New Westminster, was ordered by His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, the financial responsibility of which having been assumed by me immediately after my appointment as Indian Commissioner.

The disbursements on this account amount to five hundred and seventy-two dollars, and seventy-five cents, (\$572.75). A balance of three hundred and forty three dollars sixty-seven cents (\$343.67) remains to the Credit of the Department here, which I will devote as necessity demands agreeably to your letter of the 3rd ultimo.

I have the honor further to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, instructing me to distribute the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500), in Indian prizes, at the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, at New Westminster.

I would suggest additional credit here to meet this and other requirements in the spring.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed,)

J. W. POWELL,
Superint. Indian Affairs.

The Honorable Joseph Howe,
Secretary of State for the Provinces,
&c., &c., &c.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Department of Indian Affairs, Statement of Expenditure, January and February, 1873.

Voucher		\$	cts.	
1	Victoria Daily Standard, Printing Circulars.....	20	50	
2	Dr. Carroll, Professional services at New Westminster Quarantine.....	150	00	
3	Edward Stephens, 68 maps of 89 Indian Reservations.....	300	00	
4	Hamilton Moffatt, copying do do.....	30	00	
5	T. N. Hibben & Co., Stationery, &c., for Office.....	81	36	
6	R. T. Williams, Binding, Ruling, &c.....	9	00	
7	Muirhead & Bruce, office furniture.....	38	50	
8	Telegraph Company, Messages.....	3	50	
9	British Colonist, printing vouchers & check books.....	27	00	
10	Edgar Marion, Agricultural implements, (Indian Exhibition).....	16	80	
11	J. W. Powell, Expenses to Cowichan, &c.....	25	50	
12	N. Wooton, Postage Account.....	21	42	
13	Hudson's Bay Company, Indian Blankets.....	10	00	
Statement Voucher 1 to 17.	A Sundry persons, Indian Small Pox Quarantine.....	397	75	
	At New Westminster, Vouchers 1 to 17.....	25	00	
				\$1,156 33

(Signed,)

J. W. POWELL,
Superint. Indian Affairs.

Victoria, February 28th, 1873.

(Copy.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
VICTORIA, Feb. 28, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose a copy of a letter from the Provincial Secretary in respect to the sum of \$1,984.82, a fund which has accrued from rental of portions of the Soughees' Indian Reservation. This sum was held in trust for the Indians for some years by a Board of Commissioners, who, upon dissolving in 1869, paid the balance which they had in hand to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works—who deposited it for safe keeping in the Provincial Treasury. It further appears that this amount was taken over by the Dominion Government as Provincial Assets, without any special mention. I am of opinion, therefore, that this sum ought to be credited to the Indian Department of this Province, along with the other sums thus paid in since, amounting to \$527.24. I have the honor also to enclose duplicate receipt for a balance of \$37.50 paid to me on account of the same fund.

I am, sir,

Your most obedient servant,

(Signed,)

J. W. POWELL,
Supt. Indian Affairs.The Honorable Joseph Howe,
Secretary of State for the Provinces,
&c., &c., &c.

(Copy.)

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
VICTORIA, 5th February, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 4th inst., referring to the moneys which have accrued from the Soughees' Indian Reserve. In reply, I have to inform you that no money has been paid into the Provincial Treasury since Confedera-

tion on account of the said Reserve, and that you have been rightly informed as to the disposition of the balance of \$1,984.82, paid on the 3rd of September, 1869, by the Commissioner of Reserve to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. This sum was paid into the Colonial Treasury, formed part of the assets of the Colony at the date of Confederation, and was taken over by the Dominion Government.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed,)

JOHN ASH,
Provincial Secretary

J. W. Powell,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
&c., &c., &c.

(Copy.)

COURT HOUSE, VICTORIA, B. C.,
THURSDAY, 6th March, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose for your perusal, copy memorandum and sketch of proposed Bill for providing for Indian concubines and half-breed children.

I should be much obliged, if you think the subject of sufficient importance, by your forwarding the same to the Secretary of State for the Provinces, with such alterations or suggestions as you may think calculated to improve the efficiency of the proposed measure.

I remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed.)

MATT. B. BEGBIE, C. J.

DR. POWELL,
General Superintendent Indian Affairs.

In Section I of sketch of proposed Bill, I would recommend that the sum to be allotted be left to the discretion of the Court.

(Signed,) J. W. POWELL.

CANADA.—PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

INDIAN CONCUBINES AND INFANT HALF-BREED CHILDREN.

Memorandum for the Secretary of State for the Provinces.

1. In the Session of the Provincial House of Assembly, British Columbia, 1872 An Act was passed for reserving the old English law—never, I believe, attempted to be reversed since the famous "*Nolumus leges anglie mutari*" of the Parliament of Newton, 600 years ago, and declaring (among other things), that the marriage of a man with a woman who had been his concubine should *ipso facto* legitimize the previously born issue of such concubine. The act was, however, reserved by the Executive here for the approval of the Governor General, and that approval was refused.

2. It is, of course, quite unnecessary to go into the reasons for that refusal. I shall only say that I cannot conceive myself arguing in favor of such an Act, much less approving or suggesting.

3. At the same time I should wish to be allowed to point out that the supporters of the measure in the House here had a very real grievance and public hardship to allege, for which they proposed their measure as a remedy; and which I also should wish to see remedied, but in a very different way.

4. There is in this Province a large class of very useful, hard-working, but not highly educated or refined set of men, who form as it were the van of the settlers. They generally pre-empt land far up the country, and employ themselves in stock-raising or other agricultural pursuits, sometimes in mining, in isolated localities, or packing; sometimes in a combination of these or other occupations, according to the season of the year; but generally in having a log house, which they consider their home, and generally an Indian concubine, whom they consider and treat in all respects as the wife of a man in similar circumstances of life would be considered and treated by him in Great Britain.

There is very often issue of the concubinage. These men, being enterprising, frugal and industrious, and their concubines being, in many respects, "help" more "sweet" to them than woman of European descent or education would be, live in a rude comfort, and often amass property of considerable value—from a few hundred dollars to \$10,000 and upwards. They are generally men separated from their heirs or next of kin by long intervals of time and space, and often ignorant and careless whether there be anybody in the whole world living to claim kinship with them at all. The concubines, it is to be observed, consider themselves to be, and are according to the native customs, lawful wives generally.

5. In the rough and exposed life which these men lead, they are often cut off suddenly, without making the smallest continuing provision for their concubines or children. They invariably, I think, die intestate. Probably most men do; and this is a well-known weakness of human nature, which it is the business of the Legislator not to ignore.

I had a case before me in this present week, in which the property left by the intestate will probably realize over \$1,000. When realized, it will be paid into Court, under the Trustee Relief Act, to await some application by the next of kin. The deceased, an Englishman, left England in 1845, as a common sailor; has never been in England since, and has been settled in British Columbia ever since 1858. All that is known of his next of kin is, that he once told his partner here that he believed that when he left England, he had a brother working somewhere in London. That seems to be the latest and most detailed information which he had, or cared to have about them. He has left a concubine of many years standing and an infant child quite unprovided for.

Another case occurred last fall. The estate of the deceased, a thriving farmer, realized close upon \$12,000; he died suddenly at Victoria, whither he had come to *get his will made*, and to place his eldest girl at one of the best schools there. The girl he placed at the school, and paid one year's charges in advance, so she is still there. But he died suddenly without making any will. There are none but collateral (legitimate) relatives. The concubine and three or four children, whom the deceased was educating with great care, will of course be thrown utterly destitute on the hill-side. There are many of such cases yearly; the children are worse off than those of full Indian blood, less useful to the community when grown up, and far more expensive in the meantime; for, of course, they have to be maintained alive somehow.

6. It was partly as a remedy for these cases of manifest hardship, that the late abortive Act was proposed. In addition to the inherent and general objections to the principles of such an Act, however, it was of course obvious to remark, (1st) that a remedy so much more extensive than the evil it was to cure, might be suspected of being intended, or at least of being hereafter perverted, to cover cases of concubinage other than, and of a very different nature from the cases alleged; (2nd), that it was not, after all, a satisfactory remedy; for a man in such a position might well desire to make some provision for persons thus dependant on him, without wishing or thinking that they required, or desired, to inherit his whole property; (3rd), that it was at the same time a very imperfect remedy, as it did not guard against the fatal consequences of procrastination any more than his testamentary power did—and finally (4th) that a man might always make such provision as he thought fit by making a will.

7. I do not propose to evade the force of any of these arguments, on the contrary I think them so forcible that, in particular the third of them, would have rendered ex-

pedient some such measure as I now propose, even if the late proposed Act had been passed into full effect. It is clear that men would, or that men might delay, until too late their marriage, just as they would delay their will. The mother of the children might be dead. The children might be by different mothers.

8. The measure I would suggest would meet all these cases, and satisfy (to some extent) our humanity, without (I hope) insulting our Christian morality.

It is shortly to enact, that in cases of intestacy, where the deceased has left connections of the kind alluded to, recognized or maintained by him within the year before his death, and when he has left no legitimate widow in the Province, and there is a net estate after payment of all creditors—the Supreme Court may apply for the maintenance, &c., of such concubine, or children, so much of the real and personal estate, &c. (the course of descent of lands here is, generally, exactly the same as of personality), as may seem proper, within certain defined limits in preference to the legitimate next of kin.

For obvious reasons, I would not suggest that this power should be given to the Court when the deceased has left a widow in the Province; nor where he has made a will; nor over the whole estate, except when it is of small amount; nor at all, unless all creditors be satisfied; nor unless the deceased has recognized the connexion.

10. It is not a sentimental hardship alone, or even cruelty, but only some concrete evil to the community which can call for the intervention of the Legislature. I venture to think I have pointed out such, especially in paragraph (5) *sub-finem*; and there is the same general reason for some such measure as there is for the general statutes for the distribution of intestate's estates at all; and the parties who alone could complain of the measure I propose—the heirs or next of kin—could only complain that their windfall was diminished. They are generally, besides, distant collateral relatives, of whose very existence the deceased is often ignorant—and who often are roused to enquiry, not by the promptings of blood or the voice of natural affection, but by the correspondence of some consular Agent.

I enclose a rough sketch of a Bill. All Indian matters being, by the British North America Act, 1867, exclusively reserved to the Dominion, I venture to trouble the Dominion authorities with this communication.

(Signed,)

MATT. B. BEGBIE,
Chief Justice, B. C.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Sketch of a Bill for providing for Indian Concubines, and Destitute Half-breed Children of persons dying intestate and leaving property in the Province.

WHEREAS, in the [Province of British Columbia] or [remoter parts of divers Provinces in the Dominion,] it sometimes happens that divers persons die intestate and possessed of considerable property, and without any legal relatives in the Province, but leaving native Indian women their concubines, and children, the issue of such concubines, or of other concubines, them surviving.

AND, WHEREAS, no provision can now be legally made for such concubines and children out of the assets of the deceased, and such concubine and children being thrown on the charity of their neighbours for support, the community are put to undue expense, and the children are exposed to physical and moral deterioration, to the further injury of the community. AND, WHEREAS, it is just and reasonable that some provision should in some cases be made out of the assets of such intestate, for the maintenance and education of such concubine and offspring.

Be it enacted, &c :—

I. Where any man shall die intestate in the said [Province of British Columbia or "remoter Districts"] leaving him, surviving, an Indian concubine, who may at the time of his death be actually maintained by him, or under his protection, or leaving him any illegitimate child or children under the age of (16) years, reputed to be by him begotten on any Indian woman, for the support, maintenance, or advancement of which child he shall have made any provision within the twelve months next before his decease; then and in such case it shall be lawful for the Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof, in their or his discretion, to order that there be retained, allotted and applied for the support, maintenance and benefit of such concubine, and of every such child respectively, so much of the net, real and personal estate, or either of them, of such intestate (after payment of all his debts) as to such Court or Judge shall seem fit, not however allotting to such concubine, or to any such child, a sum greater for each than \$250, or than the amount of 5 per cent. on said net residuary, real and personal estate, whichever limit may be the largest.

II. Any application for an allowance and provision under this Act, may be made to the Supreme Court of the Province, or to any Judge thereof, by petition or motion in a summary way by the administrator, or by any person acting as next friend for such concubine, or any such infant child. And any such Judge, either on any application for letters of administration, or on any application under this Act, may if he thinks proper, direct enquiries as to the existence and mode of life of any such concubine or infant child, and as to the rate and descriptions of the maintenance allowed to her or them respectively by the intestate in his life time, and such Judge may, if he thinks fit, appoint some person to act as next friend for such concubine or infant child.

III. If such intestate leave a widow, him surviving, within the Province, no order shall be made on any such application, without the consent of such widow.

IV. The amount directed to be allotted and retained by any order on such application as aforesaid, shall be expended and laid out in such way, as such Court or Judge shall by the same, or any other order from time to time direct, for the maintenance of such concubine, or for the maintenance, education and advancement in the world of any such child.

(Copy.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

VICTORIA, March 8th, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose for your consideration, a memorandum and sketch of a Bill for providing for Indian concubines and destitute half-breed children, of persons dying intestate, and leaving property in the Province, by the Hon. M. B. Begbie, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. Judge Begbie's long service in this Province, enables him to understand thoroughly, the many evils of Indian concubinage, and I have therefore great pleasure in forwarding his views upon one of them.

In the absence of some Act to legitimize the issue of Indian concubinage, Mr. Begbie's proposition is most desirable, and would be, if adopted, both useful and popular in this Province.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

J. W. POWELL,

Superintendent Indian Affairs.

The Honorable Joseph Howe,

Secretary of State for the Provinces, Ottawa.

(Copy.)

INDIAN BRANCH,

OTTAWA, 18th March, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to transmit herewith copies of a letter of the 28th ult., from J. W. Powell, Esq., Superintendent of Indian Affairs in British Columbia, also of a copy of a letter of the 5th ult., from the Provincial Secretary's office of that Province, addressed to Mr. Powell, shewing that a sum of \$1,984.32, realized in connection with the Songhees' Indian Reserves, has been turned over to the Dominion Government from the Colonial Treasury.

And I have the honor to request, that the amount in question may be placed to the Credit of the Receiver General on account of Indian Funds for British Columbia, and that this Department may be notified thereof, in order to the proper Ledger entry being made in this office. I beg also to request, that the sum of \$527.24, subsequently paid on the same account, may be credited to British Columbia Indian Funds; and likewise, a further sum of \$37.60, paid by Superintendent J. W. Powell into the Bank of British Columbia, on the 27th January last, to the credit of the Receiver General, may be credited to the same Indian Fund.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

JOSEPH HOWE.

Honorable S. L. Tilley, C. B.,
Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

INDIAN BRANCH,

OTTAWA, 18th March, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose herein a copy of an account of disbursements made in British Columbia by Indian Superintendent J. W. Powell, out of the sum of \$1,500, for which a credit was given to that gentleman on the 4th January, 1873.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

JOSEPH HOWE.

J. Langton, Esq.,
Auditor General, Finance Department,
Ottawa.

(Copy.)

INDIAN BRANCH,

OTTAWA, 22nd March, 1873.

SIR,—Reverting to your letter of the 28th November last, relative to difficulties apprehended with British Columbia Indians at Alberni, I enclose herein, a Copy of an Order in Council of the 21st instant, and I have to notify you that, as provided by the said Order in Council, the sum of \$2,000 will be placed to your credit on account of expenses in connection with the proposed surveys of Indian Reserves.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

JOSEPH HOWE.

Dr. J. W. Powell,
Visiting Superintendent and Commissioner, Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.

(Copy.)

The Committee have had before them a memorandum from the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting a letter from J. W. Powell, Esq., local Superintendent at Victoria, relative to difficulties apprehended with British Columbia Indians at Alberni.

The Deputy Superintendent states, that the apprehended trouble appears to arise, as shown by correspondence, copies of which the Superintendent has furnished, in consequence of sales of land in that locality having been made by the Local Government to Messieurs Anderson & Co., and a contention on the part of two settlers who had attempted to pre-empt lands at that place.

That it would seem that no reservation for the Indians had been made there, nor other satisfactory arrangements entered into with them.

That they objected to surveys being proceeded with, and that Mr. Taylor, a farmer at Alberni, had been driven off the Post with knives, and that no property is safe with them at present.

That this and other communications transmitted by Superintendent Powell, prove the absolute necessity of his being empowered to confer with the Local Government, with the view to sufficient reserves, on a liberal and just scale, being set apart for the various bands of that Province.

He accordingly suggests that each family be assigned a location of 80 acres of land, of average quality, which shall remain permanently the property of the family, for whose benefit it is allotted.

That it is a matter of urgent importance to convince the Indians of that Province that the Government of the Dominion will do full justice to the rights of the Indian population, and thus remove the spirit of discontent, which in various quarters appears to prevail.

That Superintendent Powell proposes to make a general visit to the Coast Indians, at an early day, with a view to a settlement of their land disputes, for which purpose he would require the use of a Government vessel, and he names the Dominion Government steamer "Sir James Douglas" for that service.

The consideration of this proposition, the Deputy Superintendent suggests, may probably occupy time, he submits therefore, that authority be at once given to Mr. Powell, to confer with the Local Government in regard to Indian reserves already set apart, which may require to be extended, and the outlines marked out in survey; also, for the setting apart such additional Reserves as in his judgement he may deem to be important for the purpose of fulfilling the just expectations of these Indians.

That it will be requisite to supply the Superintendent with sufficient funds to carry out the plans proposed, and he therefore suggests that from the amount voted by the Legislature, the sum of \$2,000 be placed in Dr. Powell's hands, to be accounted for in due course.

On the recommendation of the Honorable the Secretary of State for the Provinces, the Committee advise that the suggestion submitted in the foregoing memorandum of the Deputy Superintendent be approved and acted on.

(Copy.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

VICTORIA, March 27th, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to suggest for your consideration the desirability (in making arrangements for the Government of British Columbia Indians) of procuring a number of medals and Dominion flags for presentation to the various chiefs who may merit the same for good conduct and loyalty. Our Indian chiefs are exceeding fond of any symbols

of authority or distinction, and invariably evince their gratitude for them by fidelity and attachment.

The late Governor Seymour had a number of bronze tips for flag staffs sent out from England, the presentation of which, with the accompanying flag, was highly prized by the recipient of such an honor. The medals might be made of bronze or silver, with some appropriate Canadian device, and would tend much to attach them to the country and Government affording them justice and protection, and of which their knowledge is at present very limited.

I had the honor of addressing you on the 26th of February, respecting the balance remaining to the credit of the Department here on that date. The vouchers for this sum, now about exhausted, owing to the calls made upon me by sick and destitute Indians, will be transmitted in due course.

I shall be glad to be advised of a further credit, which may anticipate future requirements of the Department in this Province.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

(Signed,)

J. W. POWELL,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

The Hon. Joseph Howe,

Secretary of State for the Provinces, &c., &c.

(Copy.)

INDIAN BRANCH,

OTTAWA, April 16th, 1873.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ulto., and to request that you will state the number of flags, and the size you would recommend, for presentation to the chiefs, and likewise the number of medals for distribution among them.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

JOSEPH HOWE.

Dr. J. W. Powell,

Indian Commissioner, Victoria, British Columbia.

(Copy.)

INDIAN BRANCH,

OTTAWA, 19th April, 1873.

SIR,—I beg to inform you that an appropriation of \$2,480 has been made from Indian funds for general expenditure by you, and for assisting British Columbia Indians, and to be accounted for by you in due course.

A letter of credit for the above has issued on the Bank at Victoria.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

WM. SPRAGGE,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Dr. J. W. Powell,

Visiting Superintendent and Commissioner,
Indian Office, Victoria, British Columbia.

RETURN

To an ADDRESS of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, dated 13th March, 1873 ; For a Return showing the number of Indians in the different Counties of the Dominion to whom Letters Patent have been issued granting a life estate in lands allotted them, with the number of acres apportioned to each.

By command

J. C. AIKINS,
Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State,
Ottawa, 18th March, 1873.

INDIAN BRANCH,
OTTAWA, 17th March, 1873.

SIR,—I have the honor to state, with reference to the Address from the House of Commons, dated the 13th Inst. that no lands have been granted by Patent to any Indians, under the provisions of the Acts of the Legislature relating to the enfranchisement of Indians.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOSEPH HOWE.

Honorable J. C. Aikins,
Secretary of State for Canada,
Ottawa.

RETURN

To an ADDRESS of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, dated 24th March 1873 ; For copies of all correspondence between the Indian Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State and the Crown Land Department of New Brunswick, and of all other documents in the possession of said Department regarding that part of the Tobique Indian Reserve in Victoria, New Brunswick, upon which white settlers are residing.

By command

JOHN A. MACDONALD,
For Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State,
10th April, 1873.

RETURN

To an ADDRESS of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, dated 14th March, 1873 ; For copies of all correspondence with Local Engineers relative to the enlargement of St. Peter's Canal.

By command.

J. C. AIKINS,
Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State,
21st April, 1873.

RETURN

To an ADDRESS of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, dated 14th March, 1873 ; For copies of all Orders in Council relative to the levying of Tolls on Vessels and Boats passing through St. Peter's Canal. Also copies of all correspondence between the Government and the Local Engineer, Lock-keeper or other persons on the same subject.

By command.

J. C. AIKINS,
Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State,
Ottawa, 24th March, 1873.

[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above Returns are not printed.]